



CD
1051
A13
1937
pt. 4
N1e

Gt. Brit. Foreign Office,

INDEX

to the

CORRESPONDENCE

of

THE FOREIGN OFFICE,

for the

YEAR 1937

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of this Part

PART IV

S TO Z

Published by

KRAUS-THOMSON

Organization Limited

Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1969

By arrangement with

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

© British Crown Copyright 1969

CORRESPONDENCE

THE FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1977

With reference to the Foreign Office

the following information is provided

Page 17

Page 18

Foreign Office
London
1977

Printed in Germany

Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497

NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. Alphabetical order is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus **Aliens** would come between **Ali Bin Raschid** and **Ali Fahmy**.

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, **Bavaria: Royal Family** would come before **Bavarian League**.

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. Initials are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, **T. R. Horton, s.s.**, would come between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases there may be one series (such as country-subheads) in alphabetical order, and another series (for various aspects of a subject or for events in a country) not necessarily in alphabetical order.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under **Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**.

5. Oriental names are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading **Loans** is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under **Loans: Austria**, not **Loans: Netherlands**.

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, banks is assembled under the heading **Banks and Banking** without references under their names. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals, Museums, Universities, &c.**

8. Affairs in Great Britain and matters connected with British administration, laws, colonies, &c., are indexed under **Great Britain** with its series of subheads in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries (but see paragraph 12).

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, **London: Austrian Legation. Paris: British Embassy**.

10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany for Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers : these are followed successively by the file number and the index number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering :—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. The following abbreviations are used :—

B.B.C. (British Broadcasting Corporation).	Mgr. (Monsignor).
B. of T. (Board of Trade).	M. of A. & F. (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries).
C.I.G.S. (Chief of Imperial General Staff).	M. of L. (Ministry of Labour).
C.-in-C. (Commander-in-Chief).	M.P. (Member of Parliament).
C.O. (Colonial Office).	MS. (Manuscript).
D.O. (Dominions Office).	MSS. (Manuscripts).
D.O.T. (Department of Overseas Trade).	n.c.o., n.c.o.s (plural). (Non-commissioned officer).
F.O. (Foreign Office).	O.C. (Officer Commanding).
G.O.C. (General Officer Commanding).	O. of W. (Office of Works).
Govt. (Government).	P.C.O. (Passport Control Office, or Officer).
G.P.O. (General Post Office).	P.Q. (Parliamentary Question).
H.M. (His Majesty's).	P.R.O. (Public Record Office).
H.M.G. (His Majesty's Government).	Prof. (Professor).
H.M.R. (His Majesty's Representative).	R.A.F. (Royal Air Force).
H.M.R.R. (His Majesty's Representatives).	S.O. (Stationery Office).
H.M.S. (His Majesty's Ship).	S. of S. (Secretary of State).
H.O. (Home Office).	s.s. (Steamship).
I.O. (India Office).	U.K. (United Kingdom).
Memo. (Memorandum).	v. (Versus, only used in the heading Claims).
M.F.A. (Minister for Foreign Affairs).	W.O. (War Office).
M.F.N. (Most-favoured-nation).	

15. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

Abyssinia (<i>see</i> Ethiopia)...	1	Guatemala (<i>see</i> Central America).		Saudi Arabia ...	(25)
Afghanistan (<i>see</i> Central Asia).		Hayti and Santo Domingo	20	Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (<i>see</i> Yugoslavia).	
Africa: General ...	(60)	Health ...	(94)	Siam...	40
Albania ...	(90)	Hejaz and Nejd (<i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).		Slavery and Native Labour	(82)
America: General ...	(51)	Honduras (<i>see</i> Central America).		Southern: General ...	(67)
Arabia ...	(91)			Soviet Union ...	(38)
Argentina ...	2			Spain ...	41
Arms Traffic ...	(95)			Sudan (<i>see</i> Egypt and Sudan).	
Austria ...	3			Sweden ...	42
Aviation (<i>see</i> Commercial Aviation).				Switzerland ...	43
Baltic States ...	(59)			Syria ...	(89)
Belgium and Luxemburg...	4			Transjordan (<i>see</i> Palestine and Transjordan).	
Bolivia ...	5			Turkey ...	44
Brazil ...	6			United States ...	45
Bulgaria ...	7			Uruguay ...	46
Central America ...	8			Venezuela ...	47
Central Asia ...	(97)			Yugoslavia ...	(92)
Central: General ...	(62)			General ...	50
Chile... ..	9			America: General...	51
China ...	10			Slavery and Native Labour	52
Colombia ...	11			Ecuador ...	54
Commercial Aviation ...	(27)			Poland ...	55
Communications and Transit ...	(13)			Finland ...	56
Contract Labour (<i>see</i> Slavery and Native Labour).				Baltic States ...	59
Costa Rica (<i>see</i> Panamá).				Africa: General ...	60
Czechoslovakia ...	12			Far Eastern: General ...	61
Communications and Transit	13			Central: General ...	62
Cuba ...	14			Northern: General ...	63
Denmark ...	15			Eastern: General ...	65
Eastern: General ...	(65)			Egyptian: General ...	66
Ecuador ...	(54)			Ethiopia: General ...	66
Egypt and Sudan ...	16			Southern: General ...	67
Egyptian: General ...	(66)			Opium ...	67
Estonia (<i>see</i> Baltic States).				Syria ...	69
Ethiopia ...	(1)			Albania ...	90
Ethiopia: General ...	(66)			Arabia ...	91
Far Eastern: General ...	(61)			Yugoslavia ...	92
Finland ...	(56)			Iraq ...	93
France ...	17			Health ...	94
Germany ...	18			Arms Traffic ...	95
Greece ...	19			International Rivers ...	96
				Central Asia ...	97
				League of Nations ...	98

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS

150 News ... General.		331 Treaty ... Treaty Formalities.	
285 Consular ... Ships' Agreements.		332 " ... Postal Agreements.	
286 " ... Life Certificates.		333 " ... Appointments, Diplomatic	
299 " ... Repayments.		334 " ... Dominions Intelligence.	
370 Treaty ... Cargoes and Prize Court.		335 " ... Appointments, Consular.	
371 " ... Civil Procedure.		338 " ... Deportations.	
372 " ... Decorations and Awards.		402 Library ... State Papers.	
373 " ... Privilege.		403 " ... Miscellaneous.	
374 " ... Extradition.		409 " ... Legalisation of Documents.	
375 " ... Lunatics.		501 Establishment and Finance ... Claims.	
376 " ... Marriages.		503 " " ... Diplomatic.	
377 " ... Miscellaneous.		504 " " ... Domestic.	
378 " ... Nationality.		505 " " ... General.	
379 " ... Royal Matters.		650 Communications ... General.	
380 " ... Territorial Waters.			

DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX

American ...	A	Egyptian and Ethiopian	J	Northern ...	N
Central ...	C	Establishment and Finance	X	Southern ...	R
Chief Clerk's (<i>see</i> Establishment and Finance).		Far Eastern ...	F	Treaty ...	T
Communications ...	Y	League of Nations and Western...	W	Western (<i>see</i> League of Nations and Western).	
Consular ...	K	Librarian's ...	L		
Eastern ...	E	News ...	P		

NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.

** Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 410	<u>Under</u>	<u>Treaties; Industrial and Intellectual Property</u> <u>(International Copyright Convention, Berne, 1886,</u> <u>revised Berlin, 1908, revised Rome, 1928)</u> <u>(continued)</u>
	<u>insert</u>	Reservations by U.K. : U.S. enquiry: L8575/306/405.
P. 417	<u>Under</u> <u>above</u> <u>insert</u>	<u>Treaties; Social Welfare (Opium, etc.)</u> 1925 Geneva Opium Convention: -Accession of S. Africa. T15118/1266/384.
P. 451	<u>Under</u> <u>insert</u>	<u>Treaties; Great Britain (Matters concerning</u> <u>Colonies, Dominions, etc) (continued)</u> Dominion accession to International agreements: procedure; question of the King's signature: position of the Union of S. Africa. T15118/1266/384.
P. 479	<u>Under</u> <u>insert</u>	<u>Treaties; General (Educational Films)</u> Accession of S. Africa. T15118/1266/384.
P. 484	<u>Under</u> <u>transfer</u> <u>entry</u> <u>to P. 410.</u>	<u>Treaties; General (Roerich Pact and Protection</u> <u>of Artistic Treasures)</u> Convention for the protection of literary... L8575/306/405

INDEX
to
CORRESPONDENCE
1937

Part IV

INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1937—PART IV

S

- Saad, Ahmad Zaki.**
See AHMAD ZAKI SAAD.
- Saad, L. D.**
London University examination.
L8282/L8580/69/405.
- Saad-Abad (Pact of).**
Middle East Non-Aggression Pact:
— See TREATIES: NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION.
- Saad bin . . .**
See SAAD IBN . . .
- Saadé, M.**
Request for British news photographs for the Syrian Press.
P4526/P5046/P5511/13/150.
- Saad el Din Sebbour, Capt.**
Anti-gas training in U.K. L238/238/405.
Attachment to Second Cavalry Brigade at Tidworth. J539/455/16.
Training at Camberley Staff College.
J1070/J1169/J1360/J2470/J2951/
J3363/10/16.
- Saad ibn Abdulla.**
Exclusion from Bahram. E5097/49/91.
- Saadullah al Jabri.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Saad, J.**
Petition for assistance. J400/400/16.
- Saad Zaghloul Pasha, Mme.**
See ZAGHLOUL PASHA, MME.
- Saagpak, Paul.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: report.
P730/276/150.
- Saar.**
See GERMANY.
- Saavedra, A. T. S. de, Admiral.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Saavedra, Bautista.**
See BAUTISTA SAAVEDRA
- Saavedra Aguero, Jorge.**
Chilean representative at San José: report on.
A2132/1164/32.
Chilean representative at Panama City: report on.
A1166/211/32.
- Saavedra Lamas, Carlos, Dr.**
Award of Nobel Peace Prize for 1936 to: ceremony at Buenos Aires. A4399/4399/2.
Argentine political position. A7877/287/2.
Personality. A674/674/2.
- Saavedra Lamas Pact.**
South American Treaty of Non-Aggression and Conciliation:
— See TREATIES (NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION).
- Saavedra Montt, C.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Sabac, Bishop of Simeon of.**
See SIMEON, OF SABAC, BISHOP.
- Sabakin, Mrs.**
Matron of British hospital, Barcelona: passage in H.M. Ships from Marseilles to Barcelona.
W3497/2/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3927/42/241.
- Sabaló Co.**
Oil interests in Mexico. A1172/132/26.
- Saban, Sadi.**
London University Examination at Constantinople. L1684/L1786/114/405.
- Sabang: British Vice-Consulate.**
Proposed establishment of unsalaried consular post with view to appointment in time of emergency or war of Naval Reporting Officer. W953/W15189/531/50.
Proposed appointment of British Vice-Consul.
K6535/K10972/6535/229.
Appointment of Baron L. C. van der Feltz as Vice-Consul. K13768/6535/229.
- Sabarovski, Eva, Mrs. (alias Reinhart Linden or Loewenberg).**
Arrest of, in Soviet Union: nationality: unofficial intervention by H.M. Embassy at Moscow: no locus standi: matter dropped: supply of money to, via H.M. Consul, Leningrad. N2411/2411/38 (file).
- Sabat, D., Mrs.**
Employment as shorthand typist at Barcelona Consulate-General: salary.
K11114/K12014/1322/241
- Sabater, S.**
Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W1440/W1325/W12957/W15265/
W14774/W13203/2/41.
- Sabawak, B., Mrs.**
Sum raised for Ethiopian Medical Relief Fund.
J90/90/1.
- Sabbah, Haim.**
Claim to balance of salary from Marrakesh Consulate. K2957/2957/228.
- Sabba Sulliman.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K7786/7786/225.
- Saben, M. B.**
Personality. J261/261/24.
- S.A.B.E.N.A.**
See SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME BELGE D'EXPLOITATION DE LA NAVIGATION AÉRIENNE.
- Säberta, F.**
13th meeting of the International Criminal Police Commission. L2530/L2335/1266/405.
- Sabetay, Djaen.**
See DJAEN, SABETAY.
- Sabih Najib.**
Iraqi representative at League of Nations Council meetings. E278/73/34.
Assyrian question. E5077/1/93.
Successor to as Iraqi delegate to Geneva: personality. E4110/363/93.
Personality. E363/363/93.
- Sabin, J.**
Dictionary of books relating to America by.
L6706/372/405.
- Sabina, s.s.**
Spanish steamer at Rochester: measures to induce Spanish youth, member of crew, to return to Spain. W16496/2/41.
- Sablau.**
French Radical-Socialist Party. C7642/18/17.
- Sablène, E.**
Disappearance of General Miller in Paris.
N4996/N5253/N5482/4812/38.

Sabotage.

Sabotage of timber shipped from Czechoslovakia to U.K. via Danzig:

— See **TIMBER**.

Of State property: laws of various countries: enquiry. L502/502/405 (file).

Sabr, Abdul Hadi (Effendi).

See **ABDUL HADI SABR (EFFENDI)**.

Sabri Abu Alam.

Egyptian Minister for Justice. J3471/20/16.

Capitulations in Egypt: Cairo discussions.

J249/J84/13/16.

Sabri ibn Halim Guimabeck.

National status: proposed repatriation to India. T8118/8118/378.

Sabri Mahboub (Bey).

C.B.E. T15677/T16073/922/372.

Sabriyé.

See **ARIFÉ (AND DAUGHTER SABRIYÉ)**.

Sabry . . .

See **SABRI . . .**

Sacasa, J. B., Dr.

Personality (Nicaragua). A2363/2363/8.

Saccone & Speed, Ltd.

Sum due to estate of late Vice-Consul Trapman.

K12183/3305/201.

Supply of stores from Gibraltar to British

Embassy, Valencia: transmission of tele-

gram via F.O.

W17573/W17775/W17963/

W18466/35/41.

Supply of sporting ammunition to British

Embassy at Valencia.

W17441/W18919/7/41.

Sachez, Louis Sole.

Permission to reside in Greece as representative of Messrs. Thos. De la Rue & Co., Ltd.

R6315/6315/19 (file).

Sachs, Dr.

Gold coin deposited at British Vice-Consulate at Alicante.

W13948/W14762/W16817/4318/41.

Sachs, J. E.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Sachse, Col.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Sack, L. R.

United States Minister to Costa Rica: resignation. A1164/1164/32.

— Report on. A2132/1164/32.

Sacks.

Proposed Anglo-Siamese exchange of notes regarding gunny sacks in commercial treaty:

— See **TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM**.

Saco Arenas, A.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Sacramento Valley, s.s.

Failure to comply with Soviet port regulations concerning seamen's books.

N4117/4117/38.

Sadde Khan.

Afghan intervention with Faqir of Ipi.

N4177/N4151/N4168/14/97.

Saddle Island.

Japanese activity at. F11661/9/10.

Sadek, or Sadeq.

See **SADIK**.

Sader Din.

National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Saderne, Simone.

Commission rogatoire. T17279/17279/371.

Sadhu Singh.

Travel facilities. A1328/A3504/2/51.

Sadhu Singh.

Activities in China. T10185/1650/379.

Sadik, Commander.

Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Sadik Abdurrazzak Ali.

Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Sadik al Bassam.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Sadik Henein Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Sadik Ibrahim.

Training of Egyptian students in U.K.

T6458/6458/378.

Sadik Kupal.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Sadik Mahboub Meshriky.

Judicial documents.

T12919/12919/371 (file)/

T16982/16982/371.

Sadik Sadiki.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Sadik Wahba Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Sadler, W. J., Miss.

See **HOLYOAK, W. J.**

Sadoon, Taufiq.

See **TEWFIK SADOON**.

Sadoo Ram (son of Hira Ram).

Departure from U.S. T16343/298/388.

Sadu Singh.

Deportation from United States.

T1660/298/388.

Saedeleer, E. E. M. de.

Birth certificate.

L1521/L2040/L1737/12/439.

Saeed ibn Awaz.

See **SAID IBN AWAZ**.

Saeland, Sem, Prof.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Saenz, Col.

Appointment as Minister of Finance in Ecuador.

A6025/181/54.

Saenz, A.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Saenz, A. Restrepo.

See **RESTREPO SAENZ, A.**

Saenz, D., Rear-Admiral.

Assistance to British vessel.

T12605/12605/372.

Saenz, J. Martinez.

See **MARTINEZ SAENZ, J.**

Saenz, Luis Romero.

See **ROMERO SAENZ, LUIS**.

Saenz, Moisés.

Former Mexican Minister at Copenhagen.

N212/212/15.

Mexican Representative at Lima: report on.

A1360/195/35.

Activities in Peru: reported recall.

A968/162/35.

— Promotion to Ambassador.

A5791/195/35.

Personality. A1206/1206/26.

Saenz, P. R.

Evacuation from Spain.

W11338/W15247/W20297/W21132/2/41.

Saether, C. S., Vice-Consul.

Shipping work performed by (Tromsø): emoluments. K3800/K6370/1948/230.

Safaga.

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: EGYPT.

Safari (Africa), Ltd..

Judicial documents.

T2994/2994/371 (file)/

T13482/13482/371 (file).

Safe Conduct.

Request of Dr. Kung for safe conduct in one of H.M. ships from Shanghai to Woosung: position in regard to H.M.G.'s neutrality during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F8002/8002/10.

Safes and Locks.

Supply of steel presses to posts abroad:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: FURNITURE.

Provision of duplicate key for safe in F.O. Library to permit access to archives after that department has closed:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE: LIBRARY.

Supply of safes at various air ports for safe custody of British diplomatic bags:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.: BRITISH.

Supply of safe to political agent at Salamanca.

Y1229/1/650.

Annual key returns from British consular and diplomatic posts abroad. Y9/9/650 (file).

German local made safe at Alexandria Consulate-General: alteration of word and cutting of new keys. Y1023/4/650.

Supply of cash boxes to Osaka Consulate-General. K2541/2541/223.

Supply of safe and keys to military attaché, Paris. Y33/4/650.

Ordering of safes for use of military attachés at British posts abroad direct from O. of W.: all requests for safes should be made to F.O. through heads of missions: procedure regarding requests from naval, air and commercial attachés.

Y117/Y445/Y571/4/650.

Retentions of consular keys by cavass of H.M. Consulate at Sofia whilst under arrest.

R1630/1630/7.

Question of reliability of "Chatwood" safes: use of Sergeant-Greenleaf combination locks. Y129/Y114/Y1140/Y306/4/650.

— Sample submitted by O. of W.

Y374/4/650.

Question of access to British consular safes abroad by naval control officers established in time of emergency: question of provision of alternative safe accommodation for control officers. W22251/531/50.

Supply of duplicate key for Bates safe requested by Consul-General at Seoul refused by F.O.: not F.O. practice to issue duplicate keys. Y258/4/650.

Failure of Vice-Consul at Bahia Blanca to obtain authority before undertaking repairs to consular safe which is Govt. property.

Y500/4/650.

Supply of safe to British Consul at St. Denis (Réunion): payment by Consul: arrangements for shipment officially: payment of freightage charges: guarantee from firm supplying safe for repayment of charges.

Y447/Y523/Y545/4/650.

Difficulties in obtaining delivery of safes owing to demands on steel. Y566/4/650.

Loss of safe keys of Jibuti Vice-Consulate: supply of new safe. Y674/4/650.

Safes and Locks (continued).

Applications for safes, locks and boxes by commercial diplomatic officers to be made to F.O.: D.O.T. circular to commercial diplomatic posts. Y714/4/650.

O. of W. objection to supplying combination safes to posts where no skilled assistance is available. Y829/4/650.

Proposed supply of small safes to 67 unsalaried consular naval reporting officers.

Y1038/Y1286/4/650.

F.O. do not supply duplicate door keys of safes to posts abroad. Y1227/4/650.

Supply of safes to posts in China to be fitted with combination locks. Y1202/4/650.

Defective key of red despatch box at Rio de Janeiro. Y285/10/650.

Case of burnishing lines on the screws not in line with those on rest of the lock: burnishing lines are not a safety device: no indication of tampering when out of alignment.

Y10/Y86/10/650.

Omission by O. of W. to transmit locks and keys for steel door at Lisbon Embassy by safe hand. Y67/10/650.

Supply of steel pigeon-hole cupboard and locks and keys to British Embassy, Lisbon.

Y116/10/650.

F.O. refusal to allow Warsaw Embassy to lend deed box to Military Attaché during his stay in Bucharest. Y331/10/650.

Loss of bunch of keys at Tokyo Embassy: alteration of all locks of red despatch and tin boxes. Y437/Y852/Y1135/10/650.

Supply of steel press with combination lock for use of Australian Counsellor at Washington Embassy: re-payment of cost by High Commissioner for Australia in London.

Y782/10/650.

Keys of confidential presses must not be taken out of British Embassies, Legations or Consulates, but must be kept in the combination safe or key box: application of rule to non-career officers at consular posts.

Y1122/414/650.

Issue of separate keyboxes for Commercial Counsellors and Service Attachés.

Y603/10/650.

Supply of locking bars and padlocks for cedar wood cupboards at Buenos Aires Embassy which have warped. Y945/10/650.

Additional key required for front door of British Consulate at Tripoli: key should not be cut locally in Italian territory: supply of new lock for door. Y1041/57/650.

Whether Milner safe would resist application of blow-lamp flame: construction of safes.

Y310/310/650.

Special safe at Dekheila aerodrome (Alexandria) for custody of air mail for Cairo and Bagdad: arrangements for deciding suitability of persons recommended to be in possession of safe combination.

Y100/25/650.

Question of supply of safe at Marseilles for custody of bags during night stop on London-Brindisi air service.

Y177/Y47/25/650.

Retention of combination key-box at Meshed for immediate issue to any subordinate post whose box may become defective.

Y57/57/650.

Loss of door key to office premises at Palermo Consulate: renewal of lock.

Y118/118/650.

Safes and Locks (continued).

- Supply of Kenrick night latch and keys for Tetuan Consulate. Y297/118/650.
- At British Missions and posts abroad: measures to prevent leakage of official information: circular issued to posts abroad: replies from various posts concerning precautions taken: certain consular posts circulated. Y414/414/650 (file).
- Replacement of Japanese lock at Tokyo Embassy by Chubb lock. Y792/Y1081/414/650.
- Alteration of locks of red boxes at Rome Embassy: reason for alteration. Y833/414/650.
- Repair to lock of red box at Jeddah Legation and recovering with leather of less conspicuous colour: special circumstances in which boxes are used. Y879/414/650.
- Supply of key boxes to Kabul Legation and Jalalabad and Kandahar Consulates by Govt. of India. Y1289/414/650.
- Locks and keys of press, red box and key box compromised at Stockholm Legation: return to F.O. for alteration. Y1092/Y1105/Y1164/Y1169/414/650.
- Supply of Kenrick cylinder latches and keys to naval and air attachés at Buenos Aires. Y1113/Y1119/414/650.
- Lock of key box compromised at Stockholm Legation: key box left unlocked when chancery was closed for the day. Y643/Y1092/Y1105/414/650.
- Chancery front door and door of registry keys at Buenos Aires Embassy compromised. Y1108/414/650.
- Loss of circulation box key issued to military attaché at Peking Embassy. Y1102/414/650.
- Loss of keys of safe at Constantinople Consulate-General: cutting of duplicate keys locally without consulting F.O.: contrary to F.O. principles to allow a post the use of more than one key to the safe. Y1127/414/650.
- Supply of Yale locks for use of military attaché at Riga. Y1130/414/650.
- Requests for supply to service attachés should pass through British Embassies to F.O. and not to O. of W. direct. Y1248/414/650.
- Use of combination safes in damp climates: experiences of firms at Jeddah. Y1296/414/650.
- Supply of cash box to Suva Consulate-General. K2840/2840/250.
- Purchase to be made locally. K4310/2840/250.
- Supply of presses with combination locks to Washington Embassy: supply of special pouches with two sets of keys. Y640/Y823/414/650.
- Safety Zones.**
See NEUTRAL ZONES.
- Saffet Arikian.**
Turkish Minister of Education. E6517/466/44.
- Saffi: British Vice-Consulate.**
F.O. circular supplied under War Book Procedure. W19733/253/50.
- Resignation of Vice-Consul Evans: appointment of W. West. K2859/2859/228 (file).
- Charge of Netherlands interests by Vice-Consul. K4988/2859/228.
- Safir, J.**
Portuguese passport: national status. T6520/6520/378 (file).
- Safranski, K. S.**
Request for list of visitors to the coronation. T6070/3243/379.

Safronov.

Soviet employer. N3930/7/38.

Sage, C. R.

Acting arrangements (Rio Grande): signature. K6100/6100/206.

Sage, L. L.

Access to Public Record Office archives. L5205/5205/402.

Sager, W.

Letter of request. T16693/16693/371 (file).

Sagewitz, A.

Repatriation to U.K. K13234/13234/221 (file).

Sagh El Said Hamza (Effendi).

See HAMZA.

Sagrists Vila, Eulalia.

Evacuation from Spain. W21044/2/41.

Saguier, V. Abente.

See ABENTE SAGUIER, V.

Sahakian, G.

Deportation from Palestine. T6855/T8975/T9517/T14479/132/388.
— Instructions for exclusion. T6901/134/378.

Sahakian, Sahag.

Deportation from Palestine. T11610/132/388.

Saharoff, A. A.

Claim to estate of late Sir Basil Zaharof. L3/3/405.
— See also ZAHAROF, BASIL, SIR.

Sahay, A. M.

Education in India. L6625/1605/405.
Indian community in Kobe. F7974/4506/23.

Sahle Sadalou (Belatengheta).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/I.

Sahlén.

Swedish representative at The Hague Conference of Oslo Powers. N1145/230/63.

Sahm, H., Dr.

German Representative at Oslo: report on. N370/370/30.
Personality. C163/163/18.

Sahnouli, Georges.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Sahu Singh.

Travel facilities. A5674/2/51.

Said Abbas Ali ibn Ishack.

Coronation poem: delegation from Yemen. T9601/1/379/E4442/2402/91.
Laissez-passer for return to Yemen. E5860/E6264/2402/91.

Said Abdul Kader Gaylani.

Iraqi Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo. J2358/127/16.

Said Abdulla Idris el Bar.

Expulsion from Ethiopia. J2399/174/1.

Said Abdul Majid, H. R.

Arrest on 25th June, 1933, at Port Said: claim for compensation. J136/136/16 (file).

Said Abdul Munim Gailani.

Attaché, Iraqi Legation, London. T4868/376/383.

Said Abdul Rahim Masontine.

Egyptian visas for Chinese students. T9475/T16154/138/378.

Said Abdul Rahman el Mahdi.

Visit to U.K.: entertainment: return to Sudan via Egypt: F.O. views. J3133/3133/16 (file)/J3242/1727/16.
Mahdist movement in Sudan. J1148/12/16.

Said Abdul Wahab Darwish.

Charge of Iraqi Consulate-General in Bombay. T10965/T12539/740/385.

- Said Abdul Wahad Mazhar.**
Saudi-Arabian Legation, Cairo.
J247/127/16.
- Said Ahmad.**
Pro-Amanulla propaganda. N559/10/97.
- Said Ahmad, Sir.**
Candidate for judgeship on Permanent Court of International Justice.
W20001/W19715/W21950/186/98.
- Said Ahmad Abbassi el Skaudari.**
London University examination.
L2834/69/405.
- Said al Gazi.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Said al Haj Thabit.**
See SAID THABIT.
- Said Ali Ali Geissa.**
London University Intermediate Examination in Science at Alexandria. L1653/69/405.
- Said Ali Ghalib.**
Pro-Amanulla propaganda.
N559/N962/10/97.
See further under GULAB SHAH.
- Said Ali Ibn Agel.**
Journey expenses of Yemeni coronation mission.
T8671/T9638/T10466/T10816/1/379.
- Said al Jezairi, Emir.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Said Almar.**
Afridi Affairs: activities. N2482/14/97.
- Said Amin Mumayiz.**
Attaché, Iraqi Legation, London: refund of motor car licence duty.
T10265/T11095/T16861/10265/373.
— Motoring offence. T12266/2351/373.
- Said Amir Hassan Mirza.**
Activities in United States: passport facilities: complaint against Philadelphia Consulate-General.
T7967/T9338/T9632/943/378/
T9018/9018/378.
- Said Ata Amin.**
See ATA AMIN.
- Said bin. . . .**
See SAID IBN. . . .
- Said el Bahness Bey.**
Election as member of Wafd.
J3978/J4060/20/16.
- Said el-Shirbini.**
Training of Egyptian students in U.K.
T6458/6458/378.
- Said Ghalib Abul Abbassi.**
Pro-Amanulla propaganda. N559/10/97.
- Said Ghalwash.**
British decoration.
T3045/T6450/T9602/T10518/T15525/
T16072/922/372.
- Said Habib Khan.**
Admission into U.K. T197/170/378.
- Said Haider.**
Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.
- Said Hamzeh.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Said Hassan.**
Activities. T8679/68/378.
- Said Hassan (Effendi).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Said Hassan Hoborly.**
Desire to meet Yemeni Delegation to U.K.: F.O. minutes. E3180/E3181/2402/91.
- Said Hassan ibn Salim ibn Ahmad Alatas.**
Activities. E6466/22/31.
- Said Hussein ibn Abdulla Alatas.**
Activities in Java. E6466/22/31.
Arab loyalty to British Crown in Java.
R4796/1/22.
- Said ibn Ali.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Said ibn Ali el-Mugheiri (Sheikh).**
Companion of Sultan of Zanzibar: facilities in France. T3904/3904/377.
Visit to Egypt with Sultan of Zanzibar.
J2432/2432/16.
British decoration. T6054/6054/372.
- Said ibn Awaz.**
Deportation from Bahrain.
E3506/E6716/49/91.
- Said Ishak Bey.**
Syrian personality. E4308/630/89.
- Said Kassim.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Said Khadim Dujaily.**
Iraqi Vice-Consul at Jerusalem.
T10628/1145/385.
- Said Kheir el Din el Zerehly.**
Saudi-Arabian Legation at Cairo.
J247/127/16.
- Said Latif Hussein.**
National status in Persia. T11429/1129/378.
- Said Mahasin.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Said Mahmud DaNa.**
Activity in Kenya. E2489/2489/34.
- Said Maidani.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Said Mohamed Ahmad Abassi Al Sakandari.**
London University Intermediate Examination in Science at Alexandria. L2251/69/405.
- Said Mohamed Fuad al Abassi.**
Pro-Amanulla propaganda.
N559/N962/10/97.
- Said Mohamed Hassan Bahrain.**
Claim in respect of loss sustained in Ethiopia.
J3441/123/1.
- Said Mohamed ibn Abdull Kadir el-Easawi.**
Italian oppression of. J5123/942/66.
- Said Mohamed Mahdar.**
Meritorious service medal.
T3139/T8770/557/372.
- Said Mohamed Medani.**
London Matriculation examination at Cairo.
L1293/L1895/46/405.
- Said Mohamed Othman.**
Visit to U.K. J1727/1727/16 (file).
- Said Mohamed Rida.**
Saudi Arabian Legation at Cairo.
J247/127/16.
- Said Mubarak Hussein.**
National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.
- Said Munawar Shah.**
British Indian subject (Chitrali) refused admittance into Afghanistan. N2713/1567/97.
- Said Mustafa, Dr.**
Desire to obtain medical degrees in England.
L5838/5838/405 (file).
- Said Muwaffaq al Alusi.**
See MUWAFFAQ AL ALUSI.
- Said Omar ibn Taha el Bar.**
Expulsion from Ethiopia.
J2701/J3786/J4688/
J4898 &c./174/1.

Said Qasim.

See SAID KASSIM.

Said Muwaffaq al Alusi.

See MUWAFFAQ AL ALUSI.

Said Rauf al Chadirji.

See RAUF CHADIRJI.

Said Riza.

Turkish persecution of Kurds: letter to F.O.

E5529/E6963/466/44.

— Surrender to Turks. E5539/466/44.

— Death sentence on. E6962/466/44.

Said Saddiq.

Visit to U.K. J1727/1727/16 (file).

Said Tariq ibn Taimur.

Sultan of Muscat's world tour. E6474/1023/91.

Said Thabit (Haji).

Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad.

E7586/22/31.

Personality. E363/363/93.

Saidwar Khan.

N.W. Frontier situation: arrested in connexion with murder of Lieut. Beatty.

N2187/14/97.

Said Wazir Khan.

Admission into U.K. T197/170/378.

Said Yusuf.

Coronation greetings. T10077/1333/379.

Said Yusuf al Gailani.

Coronation seat. T6418/308/379.

Said Yusuf Moussa.

Judicial document. T3480/3480/371 (file).

Said Zulficar Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Saifo Khan Babar.

Arrest. N4404/14/97.

Saigon.

Conditions of life: report from British Consulate-General. K10963/3081/250.

Saigon (British Indian Moslem Community).

Coronation greetings to King George.

T7466/1333/379.

Saigon (Cingalese Community).

Coronation greetings to King George VI.

T7424/1333/379.

Saigon, Pathans of.

Coronation greetings. T7692/1333/379.

Saigon, Sindhi of.

Coronation greetings to King George.

T7691/1333/379.

Saigon: British Consulate-General.

Books of reference for. L6571/1383/405.

Accounts. K2133/2133/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1943/4/250.

Journey of Consul-General Hogg to Yunnanfu

via Annam and Tonkin. C1537/240/17.

Telephone charges incurred by Vice-Consul

Sharman. K8391/518/217.

Resumption of charge by Consul-General Hogg.

K1297/1297/217.

— Sick leave: acting arrangements.

K13283/1297/217.

— Death in France. K12906/1297/217.

Assumption of charge by Consul-General

Coultras. K14939/1297/217.

Payment of Govt. of India's subscription to

Société des Etudes Indochinoises through

post. K1848/1848/217.

Issue of unemployment insurance stamps to

post. K2113/2113/250.

Accountancy and banking arrangements.

K11805/5856/250.

Saigon: British Consulate-General (continued).

Office allowance: estimate for 1937: staff salaries. K1935/1935/217.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K3062/1935/217.

Salaries of messengers. K5461/1935/217.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K6293/1935/217.

Increase in salaries of locally engaged staff as compensation for increase in cost of living: comparison with wages of locally established French and British firms.

K14940/1935/217.

Inspection by Sir J. Crosby (Bangkok): necessity for services of night watchman.

K4198/K7630/4198/217.

Supply of royal portraits. K8188/8188/217.

Typewriter: supply of new machine: disposal of old ones. K7430/K8679/7430/217.

Supply of uniform buttons for messengers and watchmen: stamp containers and ledger.

K11471/K12821/K14072/11471/217.

Occupation of consular residence by Vice-Consul Sharman during sick leave of Consul Hogg: difficulties regarding lease of flat previously occupied. K13017/13017/217.

Reports on cypher matters to be furnished through British Legation at Bangkok.

Y253/Y606/3/650.

Saïk Yacoub Obayda.

Iraqi passport: Egyptian visa.

T16500/16500/378.

Saint, L.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

St. Andrew's Society.

Petition to The King: memo. by Scottish Office in reply to. L2287/2287/405.

Coronation greetings from Bangkok.

T7426/1333/379.

Coronation greetings to King George from Saigon. T7468/1333/379.

Coronation greetings from Medan.

T7425/1333/379.

Coronation greetings from New York.

T8253/1333/379.

St. Andronicus, Trawler.

Damage to gear of Norwegian fishermen: settlement of claim. N4878/29/30.

St. Attalus, s/t.

Icelandic quarantine regulations.

N2683/2683/15.

St. Aude, Denis.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

St. Benedict's Home for Aged and Infirm Gentlemen.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

St. Breock, a.s.

Commissioning of, by Admiralty for purpose of patrolling British riverside properties at Shanghai. F6185/9/10.

Saint Croix, Ade, Mrs.

Yugoslav decoration: nationality.

C7637/1160/372.

St. Croix, B. J. de, Lieut.-Commander, R.N.

China to U.K. via Siberia: account of journey.

N892/892/38.

St. David's Hebrew Society (New York).

Accession greetings to King George.

T6274/4/379.

St. Denis (Réunion): British Consulate.

Supply of safe to.

Y31/Y447/Y523/Y545/4/650.

Christmas greetings to King George.

T17498/3/379.

Return of seal to F.O. K4717/4717/217.

Accounts. K3071/3071/217 (file).

Royal portraits requested. K12562/12562/217.

St. Dunstons.

Welfare of Miss Camila Trulock in Spain.

W45, 2, 41.

Sainte, de Tour.

See TOUR SAINTE, C. M. A. DE.

St. George.

See DAUGHTERS OF ST. GEORGE.

SONS OF ST. GEORGE.

St. George, Chevalier de (or Smith, W. K.).

Enquiry from Sir A. Hardinge regarding: employment in diplomatic or consular service desired. K11295/11295/218 (file).

St. George, V. G.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and family. K3623/3623/299 (file).

St. George, H.M.S.

Wreck off Jutland in 1811: unveiling of memorial in Denmark to British sailors who lost their lives. N4797/4797/15 (file).

St. George's Society, Medan.

Coronation greetings. T7425/1333/379.

St. Gerontius (British Trawler).

Arrest of, in Icelandic waters.

N3502/N3598/N4094/N4344/N4820/9/15.

St. Gotthard Tunnel.

See RAILWAYS.

St. Govan (British Trawler).

Claim against for damage to Norwegian fishermen's gear. N6075/29/30.

St. Helena (Island).

Proposed attachment of Gough Island to, for administrative purposes.

C6359/C7216/2256/18.

Article on: text. P855/17/150.

St. Hugh's College.

Protest against Japanese aggression in China.

F8026/7250/10.

Saint Inez (Mother).

See RODRIGUES, MATILDA.

St. Jean de Luz.

Pilotage dues of British merchant vessels calling at:

— See PILOTAGE AND PILOTS.

Appreciation of services rendered by various officials to H.M. Navy. W22014/22014/50.

St. Jean de Luz (Basque Nationalist Colony).

See BASQUES.

St. Jean de Luz: British Vice-Consulate.

Retention of post: subsistence allowance of Vice-Consul Goodman. K1489/1489/241.

Supply of consular fee stamps.

K12745/12745/217.

Appreciation by Admiralty of services of Vice-Consul Goodman. K13176/13176/241.

St. Joan's Social and Political Alliance.

Resolutions on equal status and opportunities for women, and slavery. W5348/818/98.

St. John (New Brunswick): Foreign Consulates.

Belgian: appointments, &c. T5487/5487/385.

United States: appointments, &c.

T2306/2306/385 (file).

St. John of Jerusalem (Order of).

Enquiry by Lord Iddesleigh regarding views of H.M.G. on his proposed representation of Sovereign Order of Malta at 16th International Red Cross Conference: no objection. T14607/605/377.

Wearing of insignia of Sovereign Order of Malta by British members: may not be worn at Court but worn elsewhere at discretion: formal permission cannot be given: case of Lord Iddesleigh.

T14608/14608/377.

Proposal that the Agha Khan be made an associate member: F.O. advice.

E7514, 7514, 65.

St. John's (Antigua): Foreign Consulates.

Danish: appointments, &c.

T8706/8706/385 (file).

Swedish: appointments, &c.

T14318/14318/385 (file).

St. John's (Newfoundland): Foreign Consulates.

Brazilian: appointments, &c.

T12526/12526/385 (file).

St. John's Ambulance Brigade.

Activities of Col. Sleeman in Canton.

F2918/2918/10.

Saint Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions.

Recognised society for mission work in colonies. R2534/368/22.

St. Jouan, R. le S. de.

French representative at Lima: report on.

A1360/195/35.

St. Just (Trawler).

Inclusion of St. Just case in report prepared by Professor Smith in connexion with Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: NORWEGIAN.

St. Kilda, s.s.

Damage to seine net gear of British trawler Raven by Belgian trawler.

K1008/1008/204 (file).

St. Laurent, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: CANADIAN.

St. Lazarus of Jerusalem (Order of).

Message to The King and Queen.

T12411/11939/379.

Congratulations to H.M. The King on accession and birthday. A675/675/6.

St. Louis.

Conditions of life: report from British Consul.

K8814/3081/250.

St. Louis: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3467/3467/245 (file).

Accounts. K1003/1003/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K806/4/250.

Supply of royal portraits. K618/618/245.

Theft of carpet: replacement: cost borne by Missouri Pacific Railroad Co.

K880/880/245.

Salary of Vice-Consul Guthrie: increase requested on climatic grounds.

K1786/1786/245.

Typewriters: reconditioning.

K3369/K4821/K13263/3369/245.

Consular fee stamps returned to F.O.

K4796/4796/245.

Travelling expenses of Vice-Consul on public service. K5585/5585/245.

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K10196/5856/250.

Filing system used. K14379/12270/250.

Safes at post: custody of key box.

Y1090/414/650.

St. Lucia.

Restoration to France: enquiry.
L2698/2698/405.

St. Lucia: Foreign Consulates.

See PORT CASTRIES (ST. LUCIA): FOREIGN CONSULATES.

St. Malo: British Vice-Consulate.

Grant of personal rank of Consul to V. M. Ferrers. K5239/K6279/506/217.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K506/506/217 (file).

Complaint of B. D. Knowles against Pro-Consul Thomas. K10143/10143/217.

Office allowance: retention of part of consular fees by Vice-Consul. K12409/12409/217.

Visit of Consul Oxley (Nantes): office allowance. K15155/12409/217.

Birth and death registers: withdrawal of marriage warrant.
T14239/59/378/T15584/15584/376.

Unsatisfactory form of birth certificate issued in case of C. R. P. C. Branson.
T3345/62/378.

St. Malo: United States Consular Agency.

Proposed establishment: desire of British Vice-Consul at St. Malo to accept the post if offered to him. K12055/12055/217.

St. Malo (British trawler).

Arrest of in Icelandic territorial waters.
N3223/N3861/9/15.

St. Margaret, s.s.

Agreement. K9785/9785/285 (file).

St. Michaels (Azores) British Consulate.

Cypher return. Y324/9/650.

St. Miniver (British trawler).

Arrest in Icelandic territorial waters.
N4354/N4379/N4380/N4392/N4393/
N4420/N4430/N4435/N4582/N4982/
N5110/9/15.

St. Monance (Admiralty tug).

Searching of, by Japanese warships near Hong Kong. F6867/130/10.

St. Moritz: British Vice-Consulate.

Assignment of fee allowance to Vice-Consul: refusal: establishment of post on understanding that fees should be credited to H.M.G. K5596/5596/243.

St. Nazaire: British Vice-Consulate.

Birth and death registers: withdrawal of marriage warrant.

T14239/59/378/T15584/15584/376.
Stationery requirements. K6561/6561/217.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K9383/9383/217 (file).

Sainton, W. H.

Appointment as consular agent at Shimonoseki: signature. K2882/2882/223.

— Leave. K6071/2882/223.

St. Paul's: Dean of.

Proposed service of prayer for Ethiopia in the Cathedral. R3444/3444/22.

St. Pierre et Miquelon.

Sea-urchin industry: preparation and shipment of sea-urchin meat at. L7670/7670/405.

Visit of Administrator of, to Newfoundland.
C6338/203/17.

St. Pierre et Miquelon: British Vice-Consulate.

Reopening of post: appointment of A. R. Bartlett as Vice-Consul: supply of seals, shield flags: erection of flagstaff: expenditure on coronation celebrations.

K716/716/245 (file).
— Treasury sanction expenditure on reception in honour of coronation on occasion of reopening of post. K6998/716/245.

Appointment of Mr. A. R. Bartlett as Vice-Consul: War Book instructions.

W4858/253/50.
Arrangements for custody of confidential documents in event of death or incapacity of Vice-Consul. K7077/716/245.

Copy of consular instructions for post.
K11409/1220/250.

"Interference" report: supply of memo. C dealing with the duties of unsalaried British consular officers in the event of a war in which the U.K. is involved.

W4858/253/50.
Supply of typewriter: transfer of old machine from New York Consulate-General.

K4916/K6490/K7692/K8050/2106/245.
Disposal of archives. L8615/16/402.

St. Pierre et Miquelon: Italian Consulate.

Establishment of consular agency dependent on Italian Consulate at Montreal.
R358/358/22.

St. Romanus: trawler.

Arrest by Icelandic authorities for improper stowage of gear. N4700/9/15.

St. Rose.

Payment of Icelandic port dues. N5099/9/15.

St. Ruth, George.

Deportation from United States.
T8478/8478/388 (file).

St. Thomas (São Tomé).

See SAO TOMÉ.

St. Thomas (Virgin Islands): British Consulate.

Cypher return. Y380/9/650.
Annual return of subordinate officers.

K3955/4/250.
Accounts. K3247/3247/245 (file).

F.O. instructions regarding reporting Holding under F.O. circular (memo. C).
W19734/253/50.

Saint Vincent, J., Mrs.

Gift of volume of poetry to Queen Mary.
T2947/340/379.

St. Vith Museum Association.

See MUSEUMS: BELGIUM.

Sainz, A. F.

U.K. visa. T2253/2253/378.

Sainz, J. M.

Bolivian Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister to Colombia.
A7395/187/11.

Sainz de la Cuesta, Jose.

Welfare in Spain. W8659/2/41.
— Permission to leave Spain for purpose of visiting British-born wife who is seriously ill in Great Britain. W8265/2/41.

Saionji, K., Prince.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.
Sino-Japanese dispute: visit to China in connexion: negotiations for settlement.

F4558/F4723/9/10.

Saisi, Al Ustadh Al Said Abdul Karim.

See USTADH AL SAID ABDUL KARIM SAISI.

Saito.

Japanese activity in Portuguese Timor.
F11003/615/23.

Saito, F.

Visit to Lord Chancellor's Department, House of Lords: information concerning the Judiciary required. L6990/6990/405.

Saito, Hiroshi.

Japanese Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Japanese M.F.A. in Hayashi Cabinet.

F654/233/23.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Saito, T.

Japanese shipping competition: letter to Times.
F592/63/23.

Saito, Yozo.

Death of, at Shanghai. F5079/9/10.

Saiyid. . . .

See SAID. . . .

Sakelloropoulos.

See SAKELLAROPOULOS.

Sakamoto, T.

Appointed Counsellor to Japanese Embassy at Brussels. F7960/615/23.

Sakandari, Ahmad al.

See AHMAD AL SAKANDARI.

Sakaram (son of Kishen Bala).

See AMANSHAH, PHILLIP.

Sakaroff, Nikola.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Sakatani, Y., Baron.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Sakazoff, Yanko.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Sakellarides, C.

Incumbency of British Vice-Consulate at Volos.
K2821/2821/219.

Sakellariou, Admiral.

Visit to U.K. R293/293/19.

Sakellaropoulos.

Montreux capitulations conference.
J1498/13/16.

Sakenis, Konstantas.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Sakenobé.

Permanent Mandates Commission.
W14228/222/90.

Sakin.

Shanghai casualty. F5321/F5403/2396/10.

Sakir Keshbir.

Turkish Minister for National Economy and (Provisionally) Agriculture.
E6517/E3438/466/44.

Sakiyama, S., Comdr.

Diplomatic visa for. F5303/5303/23.

Sakman, B., Capt.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Sakmanas, Major.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Sakoh, S.

Japanese Ambassador at Warsaw.
C7965/26/55.

Sakowski.

Agent for Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs in Latvia.
N3266/124/59.

Saks, W.

Visit to the U.K. P4173/4173/150.

Saksena, R. R.

Indian Trade Commissioner in Japan.
T3880/T10505/3879/384.

Sakuma, Shin.

Appointment as Japanese Minister at Riga and Tallinn. N524/226/59/N2893/448/59.
— Kovno: credentials. N3316/196/59.

Sakurai, Joji, Dr.

Japanese Privy Counsellor: desire to attend State function at time of coronation.

T1682/378/379.

— Procession seat. T6493/T7012/308/379.

Customs facilities.

L2123/L1852/1852/405 (file).

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Sakuranchi, Y.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Sala, Guido.

Request for loan of manuscripts of Antonio Scarpa preserved in British Museum.
L6670/19/405.

Sala Busquets, Josefa.

Evacuation from Spain. W21044/2/41.

Salaca, s.s.

Movements and activities in connexion with Spanish civil war.

W10052/W15047/W14517/

W15332/7/41.

Delay in departure from Tallinn with cargo of war material for Mexico. W7006/7/41.

Carriage of war material to Spain.

W13936/7/41.

Saladrigas y Zayas, Carlos.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Salaheddin Yargi.

Turkish Under-Secretary of State.
E6517/466/44.

Salah El Din Fuad.

Egyptian cadet at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: report on. J213/J3326/10/16.

Salah Yarga.

Appointment in Turkish Govt. E2061/466/44.

Salam, Ali S.

Application for coronation seats.
T4048/308/379.

Salama, J. de J.

Application for British naturalisation.
T8541/8541/378.

Salama Musa.

Activity of "Friends of Hejaz" Society.
E2637/1022/25.

Salamanca, Marquesa.

Desire to remit money to Spain. W21478/2/41.

Salamanca, Carlos de.

Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W983/W2113/W2561/2/41.
Compensation scheme to develop trade between Insurgent Spain and United Kingdom.
W17778/W18149/W19504/63/41.

Salamanca, Francisca Delgado, Señora (and children).

Welfare in Madrid. W16409/W18546/2/41.

Salamanca, H., Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

Salamanca, Josefina Pérez Soane Fernandez de.

Welfare in Madrid. W6953/W9946/2/41.

Salamanca.

Establishment of foreign diplomatic missions to Spanish Nationalist Govt.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Salamanca: British Agency.

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Salomon Hassan.

Deportation from Palestine. T15453/977/388.

Salar-ed-Dowleh, Prince.

His claims against and relations with H.M.G.: enquiry by Sir E. Campbell: F.O. memo. summarising case: education of his son in an Italian school. E1219/1219/34 (file).

Salaries.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SALARIES).

Of British Civil Servants:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Wages in U.K.:

— See LABOUR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Of statesmen in certain foreign countries: information for Treasury.

L1848/1848/405 (file).

Salas, Mariano Picon, Dr.

Venezuelan Chargé d'Affaires at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.

Sala Sitja, E. (and family).

Welfare in Spain. W21192/W22778/2/41.

Salas Romo, Luis.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Salata, Francesco.

Italian Representative at Vienna: report on.

R140/140/3.

Departure from Vienna: consistently friendly relations with H.M. Legation.

R8215/140/3.

Salaverry and Trujillo: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of post: transmission of confidential documents and seals to F.O.: custody of archives at Lima Consulate: transmission of shield to Mollendo Vice-Consulate.

K1123/K1060/1060/235.

Salayri (family).

Saudi personalities. E585/585/25.

Salazar, A. de Oliveira, Dr.

Portuguese Prime Minister: speech on situation in Spain. W7806/7/41.

Portuguese military requirements: conversation with H.M. Air Attaché. W928/31/36.

Bomb attack on.

W12798/W13630/W14996/

W16513/923/36.

Suggested visit to U.K. W15928/25/36.

Speech on Anglo-Portuguese relations.

W13631/923/36.

Personality. W10066/10066/36.

Salazar, A. Garcia.

See GARCIA SALAZAR, A.

Salazar, A. R.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange.

W19426/W19921/W20013/127/41.

Salazar, Carlos.

Appointment as Guatemalan Minister of Foreign Affairs. A1273/A1786/1273/8.

Personality. A778/778/8.

Salazar, Dolores Mariá, Señora (and children).

Evacuation from Spain. W1806/2/41.

Salazar, L.

Permission to visit U.K. W13542/195/41.

Salazar, Ricardo Gutierrez.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange.

W19426/W19921/W20013/127/41.

Salazar Chapela, Esteban.

Spanish Consul at Glasgow.

T11821/11821/385.

Salazar Gomez, E.

Personality. A2191/2191/54.

Possible appointment as President of Ecuador.

A6025/181/54.

Ecuadorian diplomatic passport.

T3193/945/378.

Soldias, R., Capt.

Appointment as Peruvian Minister of Marine.

A8130/162/35.

Personality. A1361/1361/35.

Sale, C. V.

Japanese decoration. T9898/9898/372 (file).

Sale, F., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and son.

K10260/13966/42/241.

Sale, H. A.

Welfare of son of Señor Almara.

W18591/2/41.

Sale, Law of.

Draft international law of:

— See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

Salcem . . .

See SALIM . . .

SALEM . . .

Salch, Abdulla Mon, Mrs.

See ABDULLA MON SALEH, MRS.

Salch, Abaul Wahab.

See ABAUL WAHAB SALEH.

Salch Abdo.

Personality. E1456/254/31.

Salch Ali.

Alleged ill-treatment in Italian Somaliland.

J3286/3286/66.

Salch Company, Messrs.

Small arms and accessories for Afghan Govt.: transit through India. N4824/1098/97.

Salch Ezra Moishi.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad.

L5477/63/405.

Salch ibn Abdul Wahid.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Salch ibn Abu Bakr Shata.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Salch Jabr.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Salch Jafar.

Note on political situation in Yemen.

E5809/678/91.

Salem, Negib George.

Claim for losses in Syria during the War: question of his return to Syria.

E1172/1172/44 (file).

Salem, Soussé George, Mme.

Claim of her son. E4261/1172/44.

Salem Kiwan.

Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Salengro, H.

Deputy for Lille. C557/18/17.

Salfraks, J. E.

Repatriation debt. K155/155/299 (file).

Salgado, José.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Salgado, Plinio.

Brazilian political position: Presidential candidature. A4711/41/6.

Personality. A679/679/6.

Salgado Filho, J. P.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Salgar, Antonio.

Colombian Consul-General at Liverpool:
personal activities against the Liverpool
Chamber of Commerce. A7787/875/11.
Appointment as First Secretary, Colombian
Legation, London. T7260/191/383.

Sali, Nessim Solomon.

See NESSEM SOLOMON ELI (OR SALI).

Salib Samy Bey.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Salice, P. G. Gurgo.

See GURGO SALICE, P. G.

Salih . . .

See SALEH . . .

Salim (Bey).

Yemen personality. E688/688/91.

Salim, David Smoocha.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad.
L5477/L8439/63/405.

Salim Abdul Rahman.

Personality. E1456/254/31.

Salim Elyahoo Samra.

London University examination. L447/63/405.

Salim Harsoun.

Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad.
E7586/22/31.

Salim I. Joury.

See JOURY, S. I.

Salina Cruz (Mexico).

Port works at. A1878/167/51/A2299/2299/26.

Salinas, José Maria.

Evacuation of wife from Alicante.
W1405/W6335/W9616/W9844/2/41.
Transmission of letters to Alicante.
W10109/84/41.

Salinas Berenguer, Maria, Doña.

Welfare in Alicante: evacuation.
W6335/W1405/W8957/W9616/
W9844/2/41.

Salinas of Mexico, Ltd.

Expropriation of land in Mexico.
A6544/A6219/213/26.

Saliquet, D. A., General.

Spanish (insurgent) Army appointments.
W11170/1/41.

Salis, R. A. de.

Marriage certificate. L8756/66/409.

Salkeld, P. G.

Norwegian Vice-Consul at Moulmein.
T1106/1106/385.

Salkind, M.

Judicial documents: information regarding.
T628/628/371 (file).

Salleh, Dato Mohamed.

See DATO MOHAMED SALLER.

Salleras.

Welfare of (at Barcelona). W1604/84/41.

Salleras, Juan, and Señorita Rose Maria.

Evacuation from Barcelona. W93/2/41.

Salleras, Juan and Victor.

Welfare in Spain. W20078/2/41.

Salman, Daud Fakhri.

Internment as prisoner of war: information for
Iraq Govt. K13866/13866/293.

Salman al Barrak.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Salman Asadi.

Persian personality. E1772/1732/34.

Salmeron, Maria.

Evacuation from Spain. W11056/2/41.

Salminen, O.

Attaché, Finnish Legation, London: address.
T11853/T14573/156/383.

Salmon, A.

Scheme for development of Hainan Island.
F224/224/10 (file).

Salmon, J. L., General.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Salmona, Enrico.

London University matriculation examination,
Constantinople. L2188/114/405.

Salmond, A. M., Miss.

German exchange control. C503/161/18.

Salmond, John, Sir.

Injured in Imperial Airways aircraft crash at
Brindisi. R8311/6641/22.

Salnaïs, Voldemars.

Appointment as Latvian Minister to Norway,
Sweden and Denmark. N2039/2039/59.
— Presentation of credentials at Copenhagen.
N3850/212/15.
— Presentation of credentials to King of
Sweden. N2630/129/42.
— Presentation of credentials to King of
Norway. N4155/370/30.
Economic development of trade and industry in
Latvia: speech. N1046/66/59.

Salnajs, Voldemars.

See SALNAIS, VOLDEMARS.

Salome, Saba.

Protection of the interests of Palestinians in
Cuba. A8494/8494/14.

Salomen, Chaim.

British decoration. T6054/6054/372.

Salomon.

Commission rogatoire. T12398/12398/371.

Salomon, von.

Flight to Kabul. N1755/973/97.

Salomon, A.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Salomon, E., Dr.

Grant of photographic facilities at the F.O.:
abuse of. P4991/P5274/4332/150.

Salomon, Hugo, Dr.

Visit to Africa, India and British Colonies in
Far East. L5262/5262/405 (file).

Salomon, P.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Salonen, A.

Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.

Salonika.

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: GREECE.

Land reclamation:

— See LAND: GREECE.

Name changed to Thessaloniki: F.O. decision
to use name Salonika until Greek Govt.
press for change. L3661/L5529/444/405.
Conditions of life: British consular officers re-
port. K15240/3081/250.

Salonika: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8792/8792/219 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1195/4/250.

Withdrawal of unemployment insurance stamps
from post. K8759/2113/250.

Supply of khaki drill: transmission by F.O.

bag. K3525/K5653/K6533/3525/219.

— Of blue serge. K12312/3525/219.

Staff salaries. K2257/2257/219.

Temporary employment of extra messenger.

K9048/2257/219.

Salonika: British Consulate-General (continued).

Books of reference. L6192/6192/405.

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K10450/5856/250.

Consular premises: proposed new premises:

lease: rent. K6410/K6917/6410/219.

Royal portraits for. K11567/11567/219.

Filing system used. K14655/12270/250.

Salonikides, P.

Request for assistance in securing employment.

R3861/3861/19 (file).

Salotti, Carlo, Cardinal.

Personality. R59/59/22.

Salovaara, V. V.

Assistant Minister of Communications in new Finnish Govt. N1850/343/56.

Salsbury, T. G.

Enquiry regarding Vice-Consul N. H. Perkins. L8293/8293/405.

Salt, H.

Information regarding Ahmad Hassareen requested by. K2338/2338/216 (file).

Salt.

Agreement relating to supply of salt from British to French India:

— See TREATIES: INDIA.

Reported contract for delivery of 150,000 tons of salt from Netherlands East Indies to Japan: exploitation of disused salt areas in Netherlands East Indies by Govt.

F9763/39/61.

Facilities for E. R. Gee to visit salt mines in Germany. L5953/5953/405 (file).

Salt: Chile.

Decree ordering that all salt sold for human consumption shall contain 4 per cent. of sodium acid phosphate.

A2669/45/9/L4779/4695/494.

Salt: China.

Salt Administration:

— See CHINA: FINANCES.

Salt: Manchuria (New State).

Salt Monopoly Law. F436/436/10.

Salt: Palestine.

Dead Sea Concession:

— See CONCESSIONS: PALESTINE.

Salt: Turkey.

Salt Monopoly Law. E2054/24/44.

Saltaferas, Spyridon D.

Estate of late Mme. A. O. Stathatos.

R7808/7808/19.

Saltanov.

Implicated in anti-Soviet activity within Communist League of Youth, Soviet Union.

N4544/250/38.

Salter, Arthur, Sir.

World trade policy and the position of Great Britain (Press article). A645/228/45.

Chinese decoration. T3934/165/372.

Arrest of Herr H. Kraschutjki in Majorca: measures to prevent deportation to Germany.

W1361/W2567/W6585/W16363/W18584/

W10568/W21112/W22790/2/41.

Welfare in Spain of Mr. Anthony Carritt, ambulance driver with Spanish Medical Aid. W15589/2/41.

Salter, B. Bell, Admiral.

Service with the Colombian Navy.

A121/121/11 (file).

Salter, C. S.

Journalist in Spain: transmission of letters from Daily Telegraph via F.O.: reasons for refusing facilities. W16847/84/41.

Salter & Varge, Messrs.

Export licences for pistols, &c., to Siam.

F77/F107/F574/F573/F859/76/40.

Saltillo: British Vice-Consulate.

Assumption of charge by Vice-Consul Barnes: office allowance. K589/588/226.

Salt Union, Limited.

Customs treatment in Norway of drill-woven cotton bags. N3265/N3541/5/30.

Salutes.

Questions connected with Nazi salute:

— See also CEREMONIAL.

In Ethiopia:

— See CEREMONIAL.

Dressing and salute of ships of British Mercantile Marine:

— See SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Firing of salutes in celebration of The King's Birthday:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Question of firing salutes on arrival of foreign coronation missions in the U.K.:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

Question of firing salutes on arrival of foreign warships to coronation naval review.

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Deliberate omission on part of Italian s.s. San Marco to dip her colours when passing H.M.S. Cairo. R7964/1/22.

Adoption of the Fascist salute in Nationalist Spain. W20220/W8816/1/41.

Salute of 15 guns accorded in India to Nepalese coronation and Rajanya mission: question whether higher salute should have been accorded to head of mission as Envoy Extraordinary: Indian scale of salutes.

T6446/T7254/T7722/1/379.

For British and foreign consuls general: higher salute accorded on the Africa Station: reversion to lower salute: decision not to raise matter of increased number of guns for consuls general with foreign Govts.

T623/220/377.

Salute to be accorded to H.M. Ambassador at Cairo in view of changed status under Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. T1592/220/377.

Question of salutes to be fired by Netherlands warship bringing Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard to U.K. for the coronation.

T6534/T7098/1/379.

Salutes in Persian Gulf for representatives of Sheikhs of Bahrein and Koweit and for Ministers of Muscat: personal salute for Sheikh of Kalba.

T220/T259/T4121/T4590/

T6321/220/377.

Establishment of a salute battery at Gothenburg Naval Depot on 1st July, 1937: details. T7493/220/377.

Salute to be fired at funeral in North West Frontier Province of French Minister at Kabul. T12999/220/377.

Warships no longer allowed to use guns for saluting purposes in Piraeus main harbour.

T14306/220/377.

Appropriate salute for Afghan Prime Minister in India. N1089/23/97.

— Occasions on which the uncles of King of Afghanistan would be entitled to Royal salute when visiting U.K.: practice in India.

N1357/N2513/N4329/N5634/329/97.

Salutes (continued).

Question of salute to be accorded by H.M. ships to the Governor of Benguela: status of latter. T16422/220/377.

Decision against a salute being given by a British warship on arrival at Ostend for Ostend regatta. C3463/1922/4.

Waiving of national salute by Netherlands cruiser Java during visit to Harwich to embark Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard. C3552/3552/29 (file).

Firing of salutes by H.M. ships visiting the Panama Canal Zone: need for a definite procedure: arrangement made for.

A6111/A8851/167/51.
For Shiekh of Kalba: (Trucial Coast).

E248/E457/248/91/E7064/
E7529/E7613/2760/91.

For warships passing through the Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): regulations: failure of certain warships to observe: Turkish circular to Diplomatic missions.

E141/E3450/E3457/141/44.
For Indian and Colonial Empire rulers: list.
T6362/5286/377.

Salvador.

Capital of:

— See SAN SALVADOR.

Conditions of life at San Salvador.

K10575/3081/250.
Report on leading personalities, 1936.

A782/782/8.

Economic situation: reports.

A709/A2404/A3727/A5227/A5444/
A5534/A6901/A8597/709/8.

The economic situation in Salvador at the close of 1936: report. A1389/709/8.

Salvador: Administration.

Cabinet reconstruction: details.

A1786/1273/8.

Position of President Martinez and possibility of his continuing in office. A5577/2496/8.

Salvador: Chambers and Elections.

Opening of National Assembly: Presidential message: text and summary.

A2496/2496/8.

Salvador: Customs Tariff.

Decree modifying the tariff by eliminating the middle tariff and leaving only the minimum and maximum tariffs: text: views on.

A3836/3836/8.

— decree to allow goods ordered, or in transit, time to enter under old tariff regulations: text. A4324/3836/8.

Decree giving revised list of countries granted the minimum tariff, and countries protected by trade agreements: text. A4406/3836/8.

Decree placing imports from the Irish Free State on the minimum tariff list.

A4051/A4405/1123/8.

Salvador: Finances.

Budget for 1937-38: details and comments on.

A5669/389/8.

Salvador: Foreign Relations.

Report of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs for 1936. A3163/2496/8.

Salvador: Reports (annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936.

A783/783/8.

Annual Report, 1936. A1787/1787/8.

— Economic section. A3226/709/8.

Salvadori, M. W.

Endorsement of passport for Spain, refused.

W15389/1786/41.

Salvage:

Philippine regulations: position of use of foreign salvage vessels:

— See SHIPPING: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Of torpedoes:

— See TORPEDOES.

Convention regarding salvage of aircraft:

— See TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

International convention concerning assistance and salvage at sea:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Salvage of and rescue of crew of Italian flying boat by British vessel:

— See LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

Off Cherbourg of white boat marked Beacon Star LT770. K4140/4140/217 (file).

— Of lifebuoy marked H.M.S. Boreas: arrangements for collection.

K6048/6048/217 (file).

Of lifebuoy marked H.M.S. Comet off Cape Figalo. K4759/4759/217 (file).

Of wreck of s.s. Eugénie, property of Mr. B. Wolinsky by port authorities at Beirut: claim for expenses incurred against Mr. B. Wolinsky. K12198/12198/289 (file).

Of damaged and empty canoe The Little Ship off Zeebrugge. K9531/9531/229.

By German s.s. Koblenz of fittings of sunken vessel presumed to be British.

K10543/10543/218.

Of Royal Air Force aeroplane in Italy: expenditure incurred by British Consul-General at Naples. K12951/12951/222.

Greek emergency law regarding towage within territorial waters: interpretation.

R53/53/19.

Salvage and similar services to ships in maritime Danube: report by Vice-Consul Kendall. R905/R2999/905/96.

Removal of sunken vessels in British ports: financial responsibilities of shipowners: Portuguese enquiry. W1925/533/50.

Of s.s. Egypt by Messrs. Quaglia & Quaglia: alleged retention of quantity of rupee notes.

R7042/7042/22 (file).

Salvage of Spanish s.s. Cabo Sacratif: claim of officers and crew of H.M.S. Gallant in connexion with. W3012/3012/41.

Salvage of Spanish vessel Christobal Colon, wrecked off Bermuda: recovery of expenses incurred by Admiralty, Govt. of Bermuda and British shipping companies: proposed destruction of wreck and disposal of stores and equipment.

W300/300/41 (file).

Salvage of Spanish merchant ship Mar Caribe in Bay of Algiers: suspicion of cargo of war material. W8168/7/41.

Discovery of derelict boats of British s.s. Horden off Santander: disposal of.

W9012/W7840/23/41.

Salvage of Spanish motor trawler Muros by British s.s. Etrib. W20366/23/41.

Assistance rendered to British vessel Thunderstorm by Norwegian vessel R/S Arne Fahlstrom: reward.

N4277/4277/30 (file).

Of British trawler Night Watch by Soviet salvage vessel Purgo on Sem Island off Russian coast: Soviet refusal to allow Norwegian salvage boat to operate in Soviet waters: desire of Grimby Steam Fishing Vessels Mutual Insurance Company to arrange permanent salvage agreement.

N4922/4922/38 (file).

Salvage (continued).

Of Soviet submarine in Bay of Finland.

N5845/253/38.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to permit Moller Line, Ltd., of Shanghai, to use their own salvage vessel to assist one of their steamers aground in Soviet waters: alleged breach of agreement: use of Soviet tugs: failure: operations abandoned until 1938.

N5498/5498/38 (file).

Case in Soviet Union concerning s.s. Lilian Moller, belonging to Shanghai firm: arbitration proceedings: outcome.

N1735/1735/38.

Salving of a Katifi joliboat by Bahrain authorities. E1139/1139/91.

Guns salvaged from German warships sunk at Scapa Flow: German desire to purchase: decision against uselessness for coastal defence. C332/C1360/332/18.

Of British seaplane by H.M.S. Neptune in French waters: appreciation of French co-operation. C7053/7053/17.

Salvage monopoly in Turkey: position arising out of: complaint on behalf of Salvage Association of London. E4544/4544/44.

Of British kite balloon in France: appreciation of French assistance.

C7924/7924/17 (file).

Salvage Association.

Detention of the s.s. Rio Negro by the Dominican Govt. A1054/1054/20 (file).

Turkish salvage monopoly. E4544/4544/44.

Stranding of British vessel in Soviet Far Eastern waters. N5498/5498/38 (file).

Seizure during Spanish civil war of foreign ships chartered by British companies or foreign ships insured by or carrying cargoes insured by British underwriters.

W5289/2932/41.

Detention of s.s. Makefjell by Spanish insurgents. W5182/W5479/2932/41.

Seizure of s.s. Alix by Spanish insurgents: protection of British interests involved.

W3951/W4263/W4849/W5478/

W11699/2932/41.

Protection of British-owned cargoes carried on vessels seized during Spanish civil war: cases of s.s. Mar Baltico and s.s. Fernando L. de Ybarra.

W4299/W3634/W4527/W4881/W5624/

W6987/W6988/W7740/W7747/W9329/

W8173/W11078/W11342/W10040/

W10338/W11300/W12365/W11769/

W14760/W15064/W16137/W16453/

W21429/W21813/W22175/

W22597/2932/41.

Capture by Spanish insurgents of s.s. Caper: disposal of cargo.

W16261/W15770/23/41.

Seizure of s.s. Varoy by Spanish insurgents: interest of British underwriters.

W16226/W21579/W22761/2932/41.

Salvago, M. C.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Salvation Army.

Difficulties experienced in Italy: support of H.M.G. to secure more favourable attitude on part of Italian Govt.: efforts to obtain support of other foreign Govts.

R393/393/22 (file).

Prohibition of War Cry in Germany.

C5523/5523/18 (file).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss M. T. P. S. Buxton. K10136/9644/217.

— On behalf of Mrs. P. Quaquarelli.

K15340/K14923/12281/206.

Salvator, J. L. (Orth.).

Information required by Mr. W. F. Bork.

L7486/7486/405 (file).

Salvemini, Gaetano, Dr.

Anglo-Italian relations: lecture in United States.

R3747/1/22.

Salvesen, R. H.

Norwegian Vice Consul at Grangemouth.

T9013/T10221/9013/385.

Salvesen & Co.

Whaling expeditions: boycott by Tönsberg branch of Norwegian Seamen's Union.

N2723/N4573/N4641/N4754/97/63.

Policy regarding engagement of Norwegian crews for whaling expeditions.

N2740/97/63.

Whaling activities off Peru. N3613/97/63.

Whaling operations in Arctic and Antarctic: engagement of unorganised hands.

N2737/N2857/N4219/N4223/97/63.

Salvi, Colonel.

Italian officer: departure for Spain for service with insurgent forces. W7187/7/41.

Salvone, Colonel.

Activities in Albania: appointed Italian Consul at Valona. R5133/R5887/R6456/835/92.

Salza, Hermann (Baron, Admiral).

Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.

Official of Spanish non Intervention Board: Customs facilities in Great Britain.

W21604/W22853/7/41.

Salzani, M.

French Consular Agent at Madras.

T3707/T8561/3707/385.

Charge of Spanish Vice-Consulate at Madras: resignation. T6852/6852/385 (file).

Salzberg, D.

Desire to enter Kenya. T14357/281/378.

Salzburg Festival.

See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS: AUSTRIA.

Salzman, E. von.

German Press.

P3394/P4472/30/150/C7066/305/18.

Samad, Abdul or Abdos.

See ABDUL SAMAD.

Samaha, M. Y.

M.B.E. T15850/557/372.

Samakian.

See SANROGENTZIAN, T. S.

Samal, Premysl.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.

Samama.

Marriage in Tunis. T16391/690/376.

Samananda, N. Y.

See YOL SAMANANDA (Nai).

Samandar, Khan.

Coloured seamen in Danzig. T10692/1244/378.

Samanez Ocampo, David.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Samaniego, Enrique.

Evacuation from Spain. W20128/2/41.

Saman, Osman.

Birthday greetings to King George.

T1895/3/379.

Samarang: British Vice-Consulate.

Office allowance: Treasury sanction.

K3328/3328/229.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6398/6398/229 (file).

Safe custody of naval reporting documents.

Y255/9/650.

Custody of confidential documents.

Y596/Y648/Y899/20/650.

- Samaras, D.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P3864/1265/150.
- Samayoa, R., Dr.**
Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.
- Sambeck, van, Father.**
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
- Samels, W. J.**
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Sami el Khouri, Sheikh.**
Lebanese personality. E2152/630/89.
- Samii, I.**
See INAYATULLA SAMIYI.
- Samilovsky, Mme.**
Arrangements to accompany Mrs. Packman to Kashgar. N1734/N1974/N2472/1170/38.
- Sami Mardam Pasha.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Sami Sayem al Dahr, Haji.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Sami Sarraj.**
Personality. E1456/254/31.
- Sami Shankat.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
- Samiyi (or Samii).**
Persian M.F.A.:
— See INAYATULLA SAMIYI.
- Sammouri, K., Miss.**
Repatriation expenses. K2581/2581/217 (file).
- Sammut, A. M.**
Registration of birth. T11023/56/378.
- Sammut, Germaine (and P.).**
Marriage in Tunis: movements.
T3632/690/376.
- Sammut, Giovanni, Avvocato.**
Membership of Reale Deputazione Di Storia di Malta. R2492/42/22.
- Sammut, J.**
Fascism in Malta. R6944/42/22.
- Samoa.**
Anglo-United States Treaty of 1899 regarding Samoa: United States protest to H.M.G. at action of New Zealand Govt. in placing restrictions on United States trade with Western Samoa, and placing the responsibility on H.M.G. in the U.K.: F.O. views on, objection to tone of note and request to United States Embassy to withdraw it: withdrawal of note: negotiations on question. A1336/1336/45 (file).
History of the administration of the Samoan Islands from 1914 to date (F.O. memo.). A2158/1336/45.
- Samoa, Western.**
Economic situation and political policy in: note by New Zealand delegation to Imperial Conference. W11889/222/98.
- Samoa, Western: Administration.**
Report on, for year ending 31st March, 1937. W22011/222/98.
- Samokritika.**
Self criticism in Red Army:
— See ARMY: SOVIET UNION.
- Samos.**
Attitude of islanders towards Metaxa's regime: loyalty to King of Greece and friendly sentiments towards Great Britain.
R4453/349/19
- Samothrace (Island).**
Remilitarisation of:
— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).
- Sampaio, L. S. de, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Sampaio, Sebastião.**
Brazilian Representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.
Appointment as Brazilian Minister to Czechoslovakia: presentation of credentials. R1518/180/12.
- Sampelayo, José Hernandez (and family).**
Welfare in Spain. W19269/2/41.
- Samper Madrid, F., Dr.**
Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.
- Samper Sordo, Juan.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Sampieri, Basily, Marquis de.**
Expedition to Brazil: return of certain boxes to U.K. L1217/1217/405 (file).
— Proposed visit to British Guiana. L6508/1217/405.
- Sampognaro, V.**
Uruguayan Representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.
- Sampson, E. T. (and Alice C.).**
Registration of daughter's birth. T17330/56/378.
- Sampson, G.**
Alleged confiscation of mail by Japanese authorities addressed to, in China: diaries held by Japanese authorities: expulsion from Japan. K623/623/223 (file).
Arrest of: alleged espionage in Japan. F1235/1235/23.
Activity in Harbin: alleged espionage. F11152/10126/10.
— Deportation from Manchuria. F11153/11153/10.
- Sampson, J.**
Commission rogatoire: passport. T6859/6859/371 (file).
- Sampson, R. A.**
Welfare of Doña Luisa Sampson de Escovar in Malaga. W3544/2/41.
- Sampson & Co., Messrs.**
Estate of late Mrs. M. Smith. K9289/9289/241.
- Sampson Low Marston & Co., Ltd.**
Claim against Princess Asfa Yilma and her husband. T9456/610/373.
- Samra, F. E.**
Iraqi student in General Post Office: reports on. E327/327/93.
- Samraj Shumskere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Samruat Vithi Smudh (Capt. Luang).**
Facilities in U.K. L403/403/405 (file).
- Sams, Dr.**
Refugees in France: activities of Dr. Sams. C7575/7575/18.
- Samson, E. L.**
Views on Ethiopian question. R6129/135/22.
- Samson, G.**
See SAMPSON, G.
- Samsonovich, Ada, Mrs. (and Florrie).**
Inclusion of child's name in British passport. T8460/T11067/1232/378.
- Samsonovici, General.**
Appointment as officer charged with co-ordination of Superior Council of National Defence in Roumania. R1119/162/37.
- Samstag, A.**
Desire to use name "Duchess of Windsor" as trade mark in United States. T9420/3546/379.

Samter & Co., Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7731/3/41.

Samuel, Lord.

Holding of London University matriculation examinations in Germany. L4754/125/405.

Samuel, A. M., Sir, M.P.

Position of the British owned railways in Argentina. A122/122/2.

Samuel, H. D.

Arrest and imprisonment of Zino Sezzi, Italian national, in Italy. R937/937/22 (file).

Samuel, Marcus, M.P.

Whereabouts of former refugee in Norwegian Legation at Madrid, known as "el Niño." W22345/2/41.

Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Barcelona, Bilbao and Santander.

W4080/W3761/W3123/W4728/W7304/W8302/W11842/W12187/2/41.

Evacuation of Señora Rosario A. de Toledo from Spain: assurance of H.M.G.

W1475/2/41.

Evacuation of Spaniards from Madrid.

W14560/W16727/2/41.

Welfare of Raymundo Fernandez Villaverde.

W12389/W13037/2/41.

Welfare of Don Andres Castillo y Caballero.

W15146/2/41.

Evacuation of Mrs. J. R. Figuerole and children from Spain.

W18154/W21086/W21502/2/41.

Welfare of Señora Joaquina Pons y Fores.

W18361/W20406/2/41.

Samuel, M. R. T., Mrs.

National status. T10967/57/378.

Samuel, R. A.

Welfare of Carlos Parellada Garcia.

W17614/2/41.

Samuel & Co., M.

Anhui and Hankow loans: accounts for Chinese Govt. through F.O.

F136/136/10 (file).

Samuels & Co., G.

Writ. T5195/T14347/3606/371.

Samun (Island).

Japanese activity at during Sino-Japanese conflict. F10472/9/10.

Samways, W., Lieut.-Commander.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Samy (Prince).

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Samy Bahaeddin (Prince).

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Samy Hanna Effendi Ayoub.

British decoration.

T1093/T3042/T3248/922/372.

Samy Nejib (Prince).

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Sanaa.

Opening of an Egyptian Consulate at.

J2883/289/16.

San Amado, s.s.

Agreement. K11026/11026/285 (file).

Sanamon, A.

Canadian naturalisation.

T7754/T8715/110/378.

Sananes, Nessim, Dr. (and family).

Admission to Lebanese nationality.

T10108/10108/378.

San Antonio: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of post: transmission to F.O. of seals, Govt. telegraph code, rubber stamp: disposal of Govt. books and Consular shield.

K123/123/209 (file).

Sanceau, M. A., Miss.

Employment as typist (Oporto): salary.

K9360/6057/236.

Sancha, L.

Transmission of letters to Madrid.

W6463/84/41.

San Chan (Island).

Japanese occupation of.

F10472/9/10/F10568/205/10/
F10772/742/10.

Sanchez, Amadeo Blanch.

Affairs in Spain. W21309/2/41.

Sanchez, Concepcion Blanch.

Evacuation from Spain. W15504/2/41.

Sanchez, Diego.

Telegram from Friends of Spanish Republic in Parana regarding participation of foreign troops in Spanish civil war. W6227/7/41.

Sanchez, F. B. Rea.

See REA SANCHEZ, F. B.

Sanchez, Juana Garcia.

See GARCIA SANCHEZ, JUANA.

Sanchez, Julio Garcia.

See GARCIA SANCHEZ, JULIO.

Sanchez, P.

Bolivian representative at Hendaye: report on.

W7083/100/41.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister at London

reported in the Press.

A7430/A8010/7430/5.

Sanchez, V. J.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Sanchez: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8028/8028/220.

Sanchez-Albornoz, C.

Spanish representative at Lisbon: report on.

W936/936/36.

Sanchez Arregui, Raymond.

Evacuation from Spain.

W19846/W21515/2/41.

Sanchez Cerro, A.

Peruvian Consul-General at Calcutta.

T12911/T13392/T15751/T16556/5793/385.

Sanchez Cerro, P. E.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Sanchez Diez, Luisa, Mrs.

See DIEZ, LUISA SANCHEZ, MRS.

Sanchez Elia, A., Dr.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Sanchez Junco, Pilar, Señora.

Welfare of Señores Manolo and Carlos Ubeda Purkis in Spain. W6178/2/41.

Sanchez Lopez, R.

Transmission of Nerrick frames to Alicante.

W2797/2797/41 (file).

Sanchez Roman, F.

Permission to practise as lawyer in U.K.

T5991/T8045/774/378.

Sanchez Sorondo, M. G., Dr.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Cinematograph industry in Argentina: visit to Europe. P1502/356/150.

Sanchiz, Coucha B., Señorita.

Welfare of.

W14859/W15263/W17007/W19855/2/41.

Sancho, E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K1255/42/241.

Sancho, J. Martinez.

Disappearance from Tangier.

W1220/W13013/4/28.

Sancho y Gala, M.

Welfare in Spain. W5795/35/41.

Sanctions.

Question of exclusion of raw materials from economic sanctions.

W2942/W3581/W3920/W3811/
W4183/393/98.

League Committee of 13 set up in 1935 to consider application of sanctions: work of: P.Q. W3649/250/98.

Proposed technical study of application of sanctions: resolution adopted by League Committee co-ordinating application of sanctions against Italy: League request to Govts. for documentation on operation of sanctions in light of experience gained from measures taken against Italy: replies.

W1539/W2880/W6314/W11565/1539/98.

Circular issued by League of Nations containing reports compiled on experience gained in application of sanctions: access to circular for various bodies and individuals.

L1106/1106/402 (file).

Swiss attitude towards: speech by M. Motta.

R8682/775/43.

Swiss attitude: debate in Federal Assembly.

R1943/775/43.

Application of sanctions under League of Nations Covenant: policy of H.M.G.: position during Manchurian and Ethiopian incidents: notes prepared for Imperial Conference.

W14651/250/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards initiating proposals for strengthening economic machinery of the League so that economic sanctions necessary under Article 16 of League Covenant may be planned in advance: P.Q. W2125/250/98.

Number of cases in which sanctions have been applied under Article 16 of League of Nations Covenant: P.Q.

W14780/3969/98.

Application of sanctions: constitution of Commission to advise League of Nations Council: House of Lords debate.

W14622/250/98.

Sanctions: against Italy.

Disposal of Italian goods detained at Palestinian ports under Treaty of Peace (Covenant of League of Nations) Order, 1935:

— See PALESTINE: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

League Committee for co-ordination of application of: proposed technical study of application of sanctions:

— See first part of SANCTIONS.

Enquiry regarding sharing by League of Nations member states of losses arising from application of sanctions.

J3782/3782/1.

Fruit shipped to Sanctionist countries by Italy during sanctions period: various methods of evasion practised. R5445/64/22.

Effect of, now beginning to make themselves felt: consular reports on economic situation in Italy. R1042/64/22.

Commemoration in Italy of 2nd anniversary of their imposition. R7711/R7715/3032/22.

Request for compensation by Mr. Hepworth in respect of business losses suffered through expulsion from Italy. R198/198/22.

Sanctions: against Japan.

Possibility of sanctions being applied by League of Nations as result of Japanese aggression in China. F5300/9/10.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards imposition of sanctions during Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese Press comment. F7523/9/10.

Chinese attitude: desire for modified sanctions. F7273/9/10.

Question of oil sanctions and economic pressure on Japan: Admiralty views: F.O. minutes on attitude of H.M.G. and necessity of United States co-operation in view of Japanese reactions. F7372/6799/10.

— Views of Air Ministry. F7835/6799/10.

Alleged Netherlands support for oil sanctions at Brussels Conference: F.O. minutes.

F9338/6799/10.

During Sino-Japanese conflict: assistance from Soviet Union as an alternative: statement by Chiang Kai-shek. F7343/9/10.

Question of economic boycott of Japan: H.M.G.'s appreciation of situation for information of United States Govt.

F8013/6799/10.

Proposed economic boycott of Japan during Sino-Japanese dispute:

— See also BOYCOTT.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Nicholls) on possible economic measures to provide basis for discussion. F8142/6799/10.

— Record of inter-departmental meeting at F.O.: draft telegram to Washington.

F8143/6799/10.

— Cabinet conclusions. F8306/6799/10.

Question of economic action against Japan: F.O. minute on necessity for examining situation in view of rising public opinion: question submitted to A.T.B. Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence.

F9216/7240/10.

Attitude of United States: conversation between S. of S. (Mr. Eden) and Mr. Norman Davis at Brussels Conference: United States not willing to apply sanctions but would refuse to buy Japanese goods: situation compared with that of Italy in 1935. F9234/7240/10.

Proposals as to three forms of pressure which could be put on Japan put forward by Mr. Norman Davis at Brussels Conference: F.O. minutes analysing. F9385/6799/10.

Action which might be taken in event of failure of conciliation as result of Brussels Conference: conversation between Mr. Hornbeck and Mr. Malcolm MacDonald: attitude of smaller Powers at Conference.

F9293/6799/10.

P.Q.: effect on export trade of Australia. F9995/108/23.

P.Q.: any measures proposed at Brussels Conference. F9939/6799/10.

Question of pressure on Japan: conversation between S. of S. and M. de Graeff on oil sanctions (Brussels Conference).

F9386/6799/10.

Anglo-United States pressure on Japan: minute by Sir J. Pratt at Brussels Conference. F9572/6799/10.

— Conversation between Mr. Malcolm MacDonald and Mr. Norman Davis at Brussels Conference. F9629/6799/10.

United States attitude: copies of telegrams exchanged between Mr. Eden and Sir R. Lindsay on question of Anglo-American co-operation at Nine Power Brussels Conference. F9736/6799/10.

Sanctions: against Japan (continued).

- Financial sanctions: F.O. minutes on article in News Chronicle. F6690/6799/10.
- Financial sanctions: letter from Chinese Ambassador to S. of S. proposing action in London in regard to discounting Japanese bills. F10041/6799/10.
- Treasury views. F10993/6799/10
- See also **LOANS: JAPAN.**
- P.Q.: necessity for in view of danger to British Empire and failure of Brussels Conference. F10605/6799/10.
- "Can Japan be Quarantined": bulletin of Foreign Policy Association. F10644/6799/10.
- Estimate of results which could be achieved by imposition of sanctions, by H.M.G. and United States and question of application: minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. F10486/6799/10.
- P.Q.: measures contemplated to bring pressure on Japan as aggressor nation. F11504/6799/10.

Sandakan: Foreign Consulates.

- Chinese: appointments, &c. T13222/13222/385 (file).
- Japanese: proposed establishment: appointments. T6483/6483/385 (file).

Sandberg.

- Chairman of Norwegian Bank Association: economic problems of Norway: speech. N4469/374/30.

Sandberg, Mrs.

- Drawings and books relating to Turkey. L5730/247/405.

Sandberg, C. F.

- Norwegian representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.

Sandel, K.

- Desire to enter Palestine. T9275/134/378.

Sandell, R. G.

- Latvian decoration. T14864/14864/372 (file).

Sandeman, Ginard.

- Position of British subjects in insurgent Spain as result of refusal of H.M.G. to grant belligerent rights to General Franco. W13792/1/41.

Sandeman, Nairne Stewart-, Sir: M.P.

- Member of Basque Children Repatriation Committee. W18763/37/41.
- Position regarding repatriation from U.K. of Basque refugee children: interview with Lord Cranborne. W21727/37/41.
- Repatriation of Basque children in U.K.: interview at F.O. W22035/37/41.
- National status of Lasca B. Gebbie. T10008/438/378.
- Facilities for German tourists to visit U.K. C5091/C5661/50/18.

Sandeman & Co., Messrs.

- Portuguese port wine industry: decrees regarding. W5316/29/36.
- Projected monopoly for export of port wine to United States. W29/29/36 (file).

Sander.

- Direction of military operations in Northern Spain. W9103/W10898/W15378/7/41.

Sander, E.

- Jewish News Agency: visit to the U.K. P3170/30/150.

Sander, M.

- Japanese activities in Portuguese Timor: oil mining activities in Timor. W8131/W8132/812/36.

Sanders, C. M., Mrs.

- Coronation greetings: request for Royal message. T6208/T7581/2/379.

Sanders, H.

- Activities in Morocco. W15975/1353/28.
- See also **SYNDICATE OF BRITISH TRANSPORTERS, CASABLANCA.**

Sanders, H. R. E.

- Lectures in Switzerland: loan of lantern slides to. P1061/P1095/1061/150.

Sanders, N., Miss.

- Desire to visit Spain. W7656/1786/41.

Sanderson, Miss.

- Safety of Miss Forrest and Mr. Richardson in China. F5673/2396/10.

Sanderson, Pte.

- Wounded at Shanghai. F8920/8743/10.

Sanderson, F., Sir: M.P.

- Protests against Japanese action in China. F7433/7250/10.

Sanderson, H.

- Welfare of certain British subjects who deserted from Spanish Govt. forces. W15686/2/41.

Sanderson, H. W. (Vice-Consul).

- Return to Cadiz. K14773/14773/241 (file).
- Transmission of letter to Mr. C. W. Haynes. W4905/84/41.

- Resumption of duties at Cadiz: passport facilities. W21942/1786/41.

- Evacuating of Señora Joaquina Mercader and family from Madrid: H.M.G. unable to assist. W8312/2/41.

Sanderson, J. T.

- Return of hunting knife taken by Dominican Customs officers from. K5987/5987/220.

Sanderson, M., Miss.

- Whereabouts. K7841/7841/210 (file).

Sanderson, T., Sir.

- Memorandum "Drafting and Official Correspondence" by: copy required by British Legation at The Hague. L8803/2044/405.

Sanderson Brothers & Newbould Ltd.

- Arbitration case in Soviet Union in which Mr. Langton Wood is chief witness: settlement out of court to include release of his wife, Mme. Blagoveshchenschaya from prison. N4995/34/38.

- Steel supplied to Estonian Govt. for rifle and machine gun barrels: unsatisfactory. N5009/N5156/185/59.

Sanderson Lee & Co.

- Anglo-Greek Convention concerning administration of estates of deceased persons. R7808/7808/19.

Sanderson Murray & Elder, Ltd.

- Arbitration proceedings in Moscow. N813/N1007/N645/7/38.

Sandford, D. A., Lieut.-Col.

- Affairs in Ethiopia: property and effects. J506/506/1 (file).
- Debts in Ethiopia: position regarding settlement. J452/J635/J896/450/1.
- Liquidation of his affairs in Ethiopia. J4468/450/1.

- Alleged letter to Times dealing with Italian reprisals following attempt on life of Marshal Graziani: confusion with Mr. Guy Stanford. J1159/30/1.
- Conditions in Ethiopia: interview at F.O. J2505/43/1.

- Situation in South Western Ethiopia. J2139/43/1.

- Welfare of various Ethiopians in Addis Ababa. J1626/2/1.

Sandford, D. A., Lieut.-Col. (continued).

Remittance for Fitaurari Zaudé Ayela.

J1170/J1421/J1796/J1627/2/1.
Letter from Ethiopian refugee in Kenya.

J3792/2/1.
Steps to safeguard his interests in Ethiopia:
position regarding farm at Mulu: welfare
of employees.

J450/J896/J635/J1782/J1781/J2419/
J3088/J3989/J4311/450/1.

Future employment: notes on career: F.O.
recommendation.

J522/J2641/J2648/450/1.

Future employment for: letter from Brig.-
General Sir W. Deedes to Sir R.
Vansittart: F.O. minute.

J2967/J2810/450/1.

Candidature for post of Chief Constable of
Gloucestershire. J334/12/16.

Sandford, J.

Political situation in France. C4042/18/17.

French decoration.

T1112/T4751/T7114/229/372.

Sandgate Castle, s.s.

Assistance from U.S. vessel.

T17443/17443/372.

Sandle, W. W.

Former Egyptian Police official: needy
circumstances.

J4478/J4700/J4706/J5204/37/16.

Sandler, Rickard.

Swedish M.F.A.: personality. N984/984/42.

Safeguarding of democracies: speech.

N140/138/30.

Visit to U.K. with Mme. Sandler as guests of
H.M.G. N434/434/42 (file).

Audience of The King and Queen.

N1075/434/42.

Return to Sweden: expression of his satisfaction
at results of his visit to U.K. and Paris:
Swedish Press interview. N1620/434/42.

— Swedish Govt.'s thanks to H.M.G.

N1845/434/42.

Address to Parliamentary Committee of League
of Nations Union. N856/434/42.

Visit to The Hague. N666/N678/230/63.

Results of his visit to The Hague: Belgium and
Netherlands attitude towards proposed
efforts to remove trade barriers.

N744/230/63.

Visit to Soviet Union and Poland.

N3595/3595/38 (file)/N2797/2797/42 (file).
Visits to Baltic capitals.

N2178/2178/42/N3313/798/59/

N1249/230/63.

Visit to Latvia. N3778/798/59.

Visit to Soviet Union Baltic States, Poland, &c.:
Swedish Press report.

N1366/N2884/434/42.

Visit to Berlin. N2660/823/42.

Visit to Paris: report on reception: conversa-
tions at Quai d'Orsay. N1600/434/42.

Swedish foreign policy: question of neutrality
in European affairs, &c.: statement to
M. Soloveytschik. N1624/688/42.

Suggested as president of Montreux conference
to deal with capitulations in Egypt.

J1462/13/16.

Broadcast speech on Swedish foreign policy.

N2340/230/63.

Three months rest: eye trouble: Mr. Eden's
message of sympathy. N5929/5929/42.

Sandner, Rudolf.

Affairs of Sudetendeutsche party in Czecho-
slovakia. R1527/188/12.

Sandomierz triangle.

See POLAND.

Sandor, Hugo.

Activity in connexion with supply of aircraft
to China. F8978/31/10.

Sandoz, E.

Oil boring in Switzerland. R1200/1196/43.

Sands, J. L., Capt.

Naval reporting duties: appreciation of ser-
vices. W10288/531/50.

Sands, N. A. P. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K1216/1/286.

Departure from São Paulo: appreciation of
services. K2907/K8770/2907/206.

Arrival at Lourenço Marques: signature: outfit
allowance. K12732/12732/236:

— Appointment at Lourenço Marques.

K14685/799/250.

Sands, P. P., Miss.

Marriage. T2001/2001/376.

Sandström, Dr.

Anglo-Egyptian Arbitral Board. J996/33/16.

Sandwall, B.

Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.

P732/732/150.

Sandys, Duncan (M.P.).

Radio Bari broadcasts: information for.

R5209/1/22.

Position of Dominions in relation to Anglo-
Egyptian treaty and other treaty commit-
ments entered into by U.K. J551/20/16.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Ainslie (Monaco).
K4549/K5090/1981/217.

San Fernando, s.s.

Death of member of crew: arrest of seaman.

K14988/14988/202.

San Finx Tin Mines (1933) Ltd.

Lawsuit against. W919/W2829/W3015/3/41.

Sanford.

Daily Herald Correspondent at Paris.

W19713/12843/28.

San Francisco.

Coronation greetings from American Numis-
matic Association and Junior Coin Col-
lectors. T11134/1333/379.

San Francisco: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1563/1563/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1764/4/250.

Consular premises: furniture for use of junior
Vice-Consul: purchase locally.

K1561/K2302/K4221/1561/245.

Employment of Mr. F. E. Rowland as shipping
clerk: salary. K10551/1561/245.

Office allowance: estimate for 1937: volume of
work: staff salaries. K1798/1561/245.

— Treasury sanction increase in salaries.

K3334/1561/245.

Appointment of extra Vice-Consul for com-
mercial work. K14499/1561/245.

Surplus consular fee stamps at post.

K7363/4796/245.

Travelling allowance for Consul for journeys on
public service. K5481/5481/245.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Davies: appoint-
ment of G. E. Oxborough as Vice-Consul:
reduction in office allowance.

K8118/8118/245/K8503/1561/245.

Charge of passport department by Vice-Consul
Oxborough. K10550/1561/245.

Accounting and banking arrangements.

K10555/5856/250.

Filing system used. K15054/12270/250.

San Francisco: German Consulate-General.

Appointment of Baron von Kellinger as Consul-General: activities. C6339/C5615/1841/18.

Sang & Co., Ltd., W.

Collectivisation in Catalonia: recovery of debts due from collectivised company.
W424/W3629/3/41.

Sangbee (Japanese ship).

Opium shipment on: question of detaining cargo en route from Persia to Macao.
F1436/F1485/F1537/F1865/
F1866/F4790/738/87.

Sanghi, Raja of.

Visit to Vienna: customs facilities.
T1210/2120/377.

Sangroniz, J. A. de.

Evacuation of Spanish Nationals from territory under control of General Franco: letter from Sir H. Chilton. W11172/2/41.
Anti-British agitation in Nationalist Spain.
W10700/1/41.
Spanish insurgent Govt. W14962/1/41.
Conversation with Sir H. Chilton on motives which inspired Spanish insurgent movement: desire for good relations with Great Britain: assurance that no territory would be ceded to Germany or Italy.
W15803/1/41.

Sangroniz, L. A.

Residence in U.K. T15115/15115/378.

Sanguinetti, J.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Sanjerani (Sardar).

Property in Persia: proposed visit to Persia.
E4088/4088/34 (file).

Sanjines, Alfredo.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister to Mexico.
A3392/214/26.

Sanjines, J., General.

Bolivian Representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/164/18.

San José (Costa Rica): British Consulate and Legation.

Bag service. Y298/28/650.
Bag and postal services to: review of position and proposals for their improvement.
A8100/8100/32.
Request for supply of Royal portraits.
K664/K5045/664/232.
Accounts. K1543/1543/232 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1056/4/250.
Typewriters: replacement of old machine: Treasury sanction purchase from public funds. K13459/K14817/13459/232.

San José (Costa Rica): Colombian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. A. F. de Soto as Minister.
A8178/1164/32.

San José (Costa Rica): Italian Legation.

Appointment of Signor U. Faralli as Minister.
A1165/A7074/1164/32.

San José (Costa Rica): Spanish Legation.

Situation at during Spanish civil war: new appointments. W3053/1270/41.

San José (Costa Rica): United States Legation.

Appointment of Mr. W. H. Hornibrook as Minister.
A4934/542/45/A7061/A7063/1164/32.
Resignation of Minister and charge by Mr. H. Collins. A1164/1164/32.
Appointment of Mr. E. Albright as Minister.
A3062/1164/32.
Death of Mr. Albright: appointment of Mr. W. H. Hornibrook as Minister.
A4934/542/45.

San José de Guatemala: British Vice-Consulate.

Purchase of new flagstaff: authorised.
K587/587/208.

Sanjuan, Maria de la Cinta Dominguez, Señorita.

Welfare in Spain: evacuation.
W946/W2839/2/41.

San Juan: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K2018/4/250.

San Juan, s.s.

Movements during Spanish civil war.
W10874/W10887/23/41.

San Julian: British Vice-Consulate.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Lewis: appointment of J. T. Evans. K6853/6853/202.

Sanjurjo Oza, Rosario.

Proposed marriage in Portugal: validity of divorce. T15626/15626/376 (file).

Sankey, Ursula Filmer, Lady.

Welfare of Señor Cayo Pombo-Caller in Spain.
W1898/2/41.

San Marco, s.s. (Italian).

Deliberate omission to dip her colours when passing one of H.M. ships. R7964/1/22.

San Marino.

Appointment of Consul Harrey at Florence as Consul-General for: journeys from Florence authorised. K2098/2098/222.
Communications concerning San Marino to be addressed to Florence Consulate.
K8466/2098/222.

San Marino: Administration.

Appointment of new Captains Regent.
R2468/2468/22 (file).

San Martino, G. Revedin di, Count.

See REVEDIN DI SAN MARTINO, G., COUNT.

Sannio, s.s.

Transport of Italian troops from Naples to Spain. W5734/2397/41.

Sannon, H. P.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

San Nyun (Maung).

Treatment of, by Japanese police. F1917/3/23.

Sanobar Hussein.

Mohmand affairs. N2824/14/97.

San Pedro, Apolinar Rato Rodríguez.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: welfare.
W21760/127/41.

San Pedro de Macoris: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K2021/2021/220 (file).
Extra staff required for additional passport work. K10832/37/220.
— Treasury sanction. K11921/37/220.
Expenditure incurred in connexion with compulsory registration of British subjects required by Dominican law. K14493/37/220.

San Remo: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K8156/8156/222.
Report by Consul-General Major on:
K865/284/222.

Sanrogonzian, T. S.

Exclusion from Palestine. T6901/134/378.

Sansa.

Italian Press correspondent in London: anti-British articles sent to Italy.
R2022/R2113/R2496/R2422/1/22.
— Return to U.K. of Italian Press correspondents. R5330/1/22.

Sansa, Patrocínio, Señorita.

Welfare in Spain. W5493/2/41.

San Salvador.

Republic:

— See SALVADOR.

* Conditions of life. K10575/3081/250.

Movement of prices: Form A36.

K6373/78/250.

Accounts. K1465/1465/208 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1193/4/250.

Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K3474/3/250.

Revised office allowance: estimate.

K7201/2222/208.

Furniture for residence. K10600/7901/208.

Residential furniture at legation building: gift to successors by A. J. Hill.

K7901/7901/208.

New premises for office and private residence: rent: lease: personal rent allowance of A.

J. Hill: garage rent: lighting and heating services. K2222/K3894/2222/208.

— Treasury sanction rent allowance for Consul. K4943/2222/208.

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K10964/5856/250.

Cypher and key return. Y78/9/650.

Security measures at post: reply to F.O. circular: supply of combination keybox.

Y727/414/650.

New steel cupboard required in place of existing wooden shelves. K14741/14741/208.

San Salvador: Italian Legation.

Appointment of Signor Bombieri: presentation of credentials emanating from King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia: acceptance by Govt. of Salvador. R1900/135/22.

San Salvador: Spanish Legation (Insurgent).

Appointment of Duke of Bailen as representative of General Franco's Govt.: presentation of credentials

W20090/W19157/1270/41.

San Salvador: United States Legation.

Appointment of Mr. R. Frazer as Minister.

A9347/783/8.

Sansarioq, A. C.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

San Sebastian: British Vice-Consulate.

Supply of Consular shore flags.

K2170/2170/241.

Staff salaries. K14599/375/241.

Custody of confidential documents.

Y694/20/650.

Position of Vice-Consul Goodman: activities in official capacity at St. Jean de Luz.

W22876/9260/41.

Sansom, G. B., Sir.

Retention of services at Tokyo and creation of special post for: F.O. minute: question of his appointment as an Ambassador.

F5093/5093/23 (file).

Sanson, Misses.

Repatriation to U.K.: arrangements for journey. K2605/K2606/K2763/205/244.

San Surjo, P. D., Señora.

Welfare of. W22218/2/41.

Santa, Vilha, General.

German decoration. R4554/200/22.

Santabir Gurung, Sardan Bahadur, Capt.

Of King's Gurkha Rifles: case of.

F2381/2381/61 (file).

— Settlement. F3570/2381/61.

Santa Cristine, Duchess.

Welfare of. W13169/37/41.

Santa Cruz (Argentina): British Vice-Consulate.

Temporary closure of post during absence of Vice-Consul. K7357/7357/202.

Santa Cruz (Teneriffe).

Conditions of life at: report by British consul.

K9652/3081/250.

Santa Cruz (Teneriffe): British Consulate.

Cypher return. Y49/9/650.

Books of reference. L8023/8023/405.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1823/1823/241 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K900/4/250.

Office allowance: staff salaries: rent of new consular premises: lease.

K4135/4135/241 (file).

Financial arrangements: bills of exchange drawn in favour of Vice-Consul.

K4269/4269/241.

Consul warned not to buy currency at street rates. K10833/4269/241.

Filing system used. K14516/12270/250.

Interference with and consorship of correspondence by insurgent authorities.

W811/W1701/811/41.

Santa Cruz y Bahia, Gonzalo.

Welfare in Spain. W22629/2/41.

Santa Cruz y Tobalina, Luis Guillermo.

Welfare in Spain. W22821/2/41.

Sante Fé: British Vice-Consulate.

Return of Govt. books. L5467/5467/405.

Santa Isabel (Fernando Po): British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements: custody of naval reporting documents.

K822/822/241 (file).

Termination of appointment of Vice-Consul

Chew. K2459/822/241.

Cypher return. Y366/9/650.

Censorship of correspondence of H.M. Vice-Consul. W7952/W22662/811/41.

Naval reporting arrangements at.

W5709/W6906/531/50.

Santa Maria, Baron de.

Activities abroad in connexion with awards of certain alleged British decorations.

T306/306/372.

Santamaria, Mrs.

National status: passport facilities.

T7937/7937/378.

Santamaria, A.

Withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain.

W8798/7/41.

Santa Maria, S.S.

Retention of sugar cargo by customs authorities at Cadiz. W568/568/41 (file).

Santamarina, E.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Santamarina, J.

Presentation of cup by King Edward VIII to winner of the "Premio Principo de Gales."

T2056/552/379.

Santamarina, J. A.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Santa Marta: British Vice-Consulate.

Custody of confidential documents.

Y418/9/650.

Santander.

Situation reports during Spanish civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Port conditions:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SPAIN.

Santander, Bishop of.

Valuables belonging to, transferred to France by supporters of Spanish Govt.: action in civil court of Rouen: request for intervention of H.M.G.

W21780/W21848/9098/41.

Santander, M. Freyre.

See FREYRE SANTANDER, M.

Santander: British Consulate.

Charge of Cuban interests during leave of Cuban Consul: refusal: F.O. objections.

K3576/3576/241.

Maintenance of car. K7964/K8605/7964/241.

— Treasury sanction payment of expenditure. K9471/7964/241.

Supply of consular shore flags.

K2170/2170/241.

Safety of Vice-Consul Bates in view of deterioration of situation at Santander: F.O. instructions regarding closing of post.

W7420/W8278/W11475/1/41.

— Evacuation of Consul. W11551/1/41.

— Position regarding his return.

W16171/W16625/1/41.

Question of return of Consul: Basque request.

W13301/W14350/1/41.

— (P.Q.). W14014/1/41.

Question of reopening Consulate.

N12135/23/41.

Return of Consul Bates.

K7301/K10778/70/241.

Return of Consul Bates: refusal of insurgent authorities to recognise. W17321/37/41.

Discourteous treatment of Consul Bates by Spanish Insurgent authorities: attack on, in wireless broadcast speech by General Queipo de Lilano.

W17933/W19041/W21710/9260/41.

Objections of Spanish Nationalists to return of Consul Bates: decision to employ him at Hendaye and to leave post unfilled.

W22511/W22646/W21860/9260/41.

Santa Singh.

See KARTAR SINGH (SON OF HAKIM SINGH).

Santiago, Carlos de.

Uruguayan representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.

Santiago, G. A., Lieut.

Welfare in Spain. W15574/2/41.

Santiago.

Fourth centenary of founding off: creation of diplomatic museum to commemorate: material requested from H.M.G. by Chilean Govt. L7731/7731/405.

Santiago: Brazilian Embassy.

Activities of the Ambassador, Dr. G. Amado: resignation and appointment of Dr. M. Nabuco to succeed.

A3134/A3589/A4952/476/9.

Santiago: British Embassy.

Copying of correspondence with the British Council to the F.O.: instructions to.

P5201/139/150.

Privileges for Assistant to Commercial Secretary. T17219/514/373.

Precedence among members of staff.

T13716/514/373.

Use of air mail for confidential correspondence: objections to. L217/89/405.

Books of reference. L3030/3030/405.

Cypher and key returns. Y239/Y932/9/650.

Supply of two red boxes: black japan deed boxes supplied. Y577/10/650.

Security measures at post: special pouches, tin box with combination lock and padlocks required. Y755/414/650.

Visit of Mr. J. M. L. Mitcheson to Magallanes territory. A1350/A1738/321/9.

Compilation of monthly reports on economic conditions in Chile: instructions regarding. A1739/140/9.

Santiago: British Embassy (continued).

F.O. criticism of unnecessary copying of commercial secretariat correspondence with D.O.T., to the F.O.

A2059/2059/9/A6486/140/9.

Appointment of Sir C. H. Bentinck as Ambassador: arrival and charge.

A650/A2719/A2748/A3141/650/9.

Charge by Mr. Cavendish Bentinck.

A1972/650/9.

Copy of "Temperate Chile" for library of.

L4496/3030/405.

Santiago: British Vice-Consulate.

Allowance for clerk, L. Borax, for work in commercial secretariat: salary on release from commercial diplomatic duties.

K913/K13756/K14132/913/209.

Staff salaries: increase requested.

K3220/K3347/179/209.

Office allowance: estimate for 1937-1938.

K5441/K6837/913/209.

Typewriters: repairs to machine.

K2540/K5498/2540/209.

Assumption of charge by Vice-Consul Robinson.

K3438/3438/209.

Chilean State insurance scheme benefits for messenger: payment of contributions by Vice-Consul authorised by F.O.

K15236/K15341/913/209.

Santiago: Danish Legation.

Position of charge at. A2092/476/9.

Santiago: Ecuadorean Legation.

Appointment of Señor V. S. Elizalde as Minister.

A476/A896/476/9.

Santiago: Guatemalan Legation.

Appointment of Señor V. Rodriguez Beteta as Minister. A2291/A5202/476/9.

Santiago: Mexican Embassy.

Appointment of General Trevino as Ambassador. A3140/476/9.

Santiago: Paraguayan Legation.

Appointment of Señor Roque Gaona as Minister. A6831/476/9.

— Resignation and appointment of Colonel L. Irrazabal to succeed. A8995/476/9.

Santiago: Peruvian Embassy.

Appointment of Dr. C. Concha as Ambassador.

A1375/A1734/476/9.

— Resignation. A8994/476/9.

Santiago: United States Embassy.

Retirement of Ambassador, Mr. H. Philip.

A8870/476/9.

Santiago: Venezuelan Legation.

Appointment of Dr. A. Comevali as Minister.

A3340/A4083/476/9.

Santiago de Cuba: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K11755/11755/214 (file).

Whereabouts of old marriage registers belonging to post. L2877/2877/405 (file).

Santillan, Diego Abad de.

See ABAD DE SANTILLAN, DIEGO.

Santin, J. M. (and D.).

Judicial documents. T6376/6376/371 (file).

Santini, Antonio.

Letter of request. T12393/12393/371 (file).

Santisteban, J. M.

Personality (Peru). A7724/293/35.

Santisukh, Prakob (Khun).

See PRAKOB SANTISUKH (KHUN).

Sant Kour.

Registration of birth. T5992/5992/378.

Santo Domingo.

Population statistics:

— See POPULATION.

General political situation: reports.

A250/250/20 (file).

Report on leading personalities, 1936.

A1856/1856/20.

Economic situation: reports.

A918/A2183/A3718/A5619/46/20/

A5793/948/20/A7043/

A8879/46/20.

Economic conditions in the Dominican

Republic: objections by Dominican Govt.

to certain statements in a report made by

H.M. Legation: investigation into.

A46/46/20.

Confusion of Dominican Republic with the

island of Dominica: resentment of

Dominican Delegates to the Coronation at

use of Dominica in a printed list of repre-

sentatives: investigation into: proposed

apology. A5040/5040/20 (file).

Santo Domingo: Administration.

Presidential Elections, 1938: re-election cam-

paign by President Trujillo.

A6042/250/20.

Santo Domingo: Chambers and Elections.

Presidential messages to Congress for years

1935 and 1936: copies. A3549/3549/20.

— Message at opening of Congress,

February, 1937: summary.

A3290/250/20.

Santo Domingo: Customs Administration.

Control of Customs by an appointee of the

United States Govt. to secure the revenue

for service of the Dominican external debt:

proposed agreement to enable future con-

trol to be by a bondholder's committee

picked by the Dominican President: views

on. A3288/A3551/A4614/3288/20.

United States Customs Receivership: report on

officers of: appointment of Mr. T. Pearson

as Deputy Receiver. A4614/3288/20.

Law providing special free Customs entry

facilities for foreign sportsmen wishing to

make shooting trips: text. A5369/5369/20.

Report of Thirtieth Fiscal Period, Customs

Receivership, year 1936. L7894/372/405.

Santo Domingo: Finances.

Govt. revenue and expenditure, 1934 and

1935: statistics. A919/46/20.

— For year 1936: comments on.

A3292/A4792/46/20.

Santo Domingo: Foreign Relations.

See also HAYTI: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Preparation of annual reports by the Dominican

Foreign Ministry: position.

A3549/3549/20.

Memoria of the Minister for Foreign Affairs,

1936: copy. A7042/3549/20.

Boletín de Relaciones Exteriores: copy for

F.O. L2349/2329/405.

Santo Domingo: Foreign Relations: United States.

Lack of consideration and courtesy shown by

President Trujillo to a United States

Admiral and warship visiting Santo

Domingo: protest by United States Govt.

A4613/167/51.

Santo Domingo: Report (Annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936.

A1857/135/20.

Annual Report for 1936. A1855/1855/20.

— Economic Section. A3548/46/20.

Santo Domingo City.

See CIUDAD TRUJILLO.

Santokh Singh.

Whereabouts.

A1243/A3268/A5996/A8163/2/51.

Santolalla, F. Malaga.

See MALAGA SANTOLALLA, F.

San Tommaso of Mehapor (India).

Appointments to See of:

— See RELIGION: INDIA.

Santos, A. Cruz.

See CRUZ SANTOS, A.

Santos, A. M. dos.

Employment as Consular clerk at Bahia:

salary: fidelity bond.

K11816/K11934/3629/206.

Santos, Concepcion.

See SANTOS, JOSÉ (AND CONCEPCION).

Santos, Eduardo, Dr.

Colombian political activities: nomination for

Presidency.

A3427/A6034/A6346/1040/11.

Proposed visit to Europe for League of Nations

Assembly. A6346/1040/11.

Visit to Europe: arrangements for visit to the

U.K.: official notice of by F.O.

A6920/A7027/A9149/6920/11.

Personality. A3286/3285/11.

Santos, Francisca.

See SANTOS, JOSÉ (AND FRANCISCA).

Santos, G. Ribeiro dos.

Secretary-Archivist at Brazilian Embassy,

London: proposed proceedings against.

T2122/2122/373 (file).

Santos, Jorge.

Portuguese representative at Berne: report on.

R88/88/43.

Santos, José (and Victoria) (and Concepcion) (and**Francisca).**

Registration of children's births.

T11874/11874/378.

Santos, J. D. dos, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Santos, Gonzalo.

Former Mexican Minister at Copenhagen.

N212/212/15.

Santos, Maria Teresa Perez.

Evacuation from Spain. W19579/2/41.

Santos, R.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Santos, Victoria.

See SANTOS, JOSÉ (AND VICTORIA).

Santos: British Consulate.

Movement of prices: form A36.

K10186/78/250.

Charge of post by E. J. Joint.

K7526/6969/206.

Defalcations by Mr. Thompson: repayments.

K2520/2520/206 (file).

Alleged complaints from seamen concerning

absence of deputy when Consul is absent

on leave: P.Q. K14816/14816/206.

Confidential documents at post. Y743/20/650.

Books of reference required: royal photograph

supplied. L4446/4446/405.

— Delay in forwarding, &c., by S.O.:

use of special Post Office bag for posts in

Brazil. L6912/4446/405.

Santosh Kuman Bhor.

Arrest in India. C5772/C6042/11/17.

Santos Munoz, P.

See MUNOZ, P. S.

Santurce, s.s.

Spanish Govt. claim to ownership of, under decree of 28th June, 1937.

W13950/13237/41.

Sanz, Ajero, Lieut.-Col.

Appointment to the military command of the Bidassoa. W20781/1/41.

Sanz, E.

Movements. W4857/2447/41.

Sanz, Isa, Señora.

Welfare in Barcelona: evacuation.

W17610/W20412/2/41.

Sanz Briz, A.

Second Secretary, Spanish Embassy, London: termination of appointment.

T4574/494/383.

Sanz y Tovar, Emilio.

Welfare of.

W19025/W11566/W14045/W21504/2/41.

Formerly Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Prague. R463/780/12.

São Paulo.

Conditions of life: report from British Consular officer. K12792/3081/250.

São Paulo: British Consulate-General.

Movement of prices: form A.36. K7167/78/250. Leave and acting arrangements.

K9451/9451/206/K11444/11444/206 (file).

Accounts. K2048/2048/206 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2042/4/250.

Failure to furnish statutory declarations in cases of registration of births when more than seven years have elapsed since birth.

T5216/5216/378/T10632/10632/378.

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K10930/5856/250.

Sums collected on behalf of Export Credits Guarantee Dept. K682/682/206.

Map showing consular district.

K12792/3081/250.

Filing system used. K15056/12270/250.

Typewriters: sale of machine without Stationery Office authority. K15047/15047/206.

Books of reference at. L1532/1532/405 (file).

São Paulo Tramway Light & Power Co.

Decision to withdraw from São Paulo tramways concession in 1941. A4999/4999/6.

Sao Tomé.

General conditions in. W2342/78/36.

Sap, G.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Attack on M. Van Zeeland. C2169/145/4.

Sap, S., Mrs.

Eligibility to assistance from Canadian Govt.

K2010/2010/289 (file).

Sapai, Khan.

National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Sapieha, Prince.

Interest in Vilna question. L5788/5788/405.

Sapoff, Gheorgi, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Saporiti.

Visit to s.s. Jean de Luz on behalf of Italian Govt. to watch for violations of agreement for non-intervention in Spain.

W8573/7/41.

Sapri.

Italian fishing concern:

— See SOCIETA ANONIMA PESCA E RETI ITALIANA.

Sapuppo, Giuseppe.

Italian representative at Sofia: report on.

R146/103/7.

Sarabasa y Gonzalez, R.

Appointment as Cuban Chargé d' Affaires to Hayti. A7802/2044/20.

Sarabia.

Prisoner in Spain: welfare of.

W14837/W15061/127/41.

Sarabia, General.

Welfare of daughter held as hostage by Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange.

W14755/127/41.

Sarachaga, Manuel, Dr.

Welfare in Spain. W3200/2/41.

Saraci, C.

Appointment in Albania. R1755/345/90.

Saraci, C. P.

First Secretary, Albanian Legation, London: termination of appointment.

T4512/T4573/1241/383.

Sarajas, U. M.

Finnish Consul at Haifa.

T3019/T8701/3019/385.

Sarajevo: British Consulate.

Arrangements for supplying with certain F.O. print. W20654/124/50.

Request for copy of F.O. circular (Security of Public Funds). L4705/L5731/43/405.

Accounts. K3055/3055/292 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1357/4/250.

Movement of prices: Form A.35. K78/78/250.

— Form A.36. K9513/78/250.

Rank of Vice-Consul conferred on Consular Clerk (A. Romanenko). K2478/2478/292.

Change in office hours. K200/200/292.

Typewriters: replacement: disposal of old machines. K881/K2007/881/292.

Removal of flagstaff to another position: cost. K1807/881/292.

Office allowance: staff salaries: messenger's uniform: wages of charwoman: telephone subscription. K3055/3055/292.

— Treasury sanction increase in salaries.

K4579/3055/292.

Consular premises: reconditioning: charge to office allowance. K8164/3055/292.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9519/5856/250.

Proposed tours in Consular district by Consul Vibert. K6210/K13555/6210/292.

Inspection of Consular district by Consul Vibert: report on local industries.

K8919/8918/292.

Filing system used. K14254/12270/250.

Cypher returns. Y111/9/650.

Sarasin, Alfred and Fritz.

Personalities (Swiss). R878/878/43.

Sarastone, s.s. (British).

Allegations of carriage of war material to Spain: search of vessel: charge of vessel taken over by observing officer employed under control scheme.

W7593/W8154/W8074/W7208/
W7227/W7271/W7331/W7476/
W7499/W7536/W7645/W7846/
W7817/W7910/W8004/W8150/
W8321/W8425/W8424/W8590/
W8950/W9188/W7972/W8939/
W9083/W8426/W8657/W9039/
W10624/W14882/7/41.

— Search of vessel at Bordeaux: damage to cargo: claim of Basque Govt. against H.M.G. W21405/7/41.

— Spanish Govt. protest against search of vessel: refusal of H.M.G. to admit right of Spanish Govt. to enter protest in respect of action taken by H.M.G. against British vessel. W8517/7/41.

Sarastone, s.s. (British) (continued).

Entry into port of Santander in defiance of patrol of Spanish insurgents.

W1835/W13924/23/41.

Charges against: unloading and reloading: expenses.

W10792/W10875/W10904/W11007/
W11096/W11106/W11207/W11227/
W11275/W11354/W11557/7/41.

Interference with by Spanish insurgent warship.

W1175/23/41.

Carriage of cargoes between Antwerp and Spanish ports. W6721/23/41.

Transport of Spanish refugees to France.

W14794/23/41.

Movements. W13258/23/41.

Saravia, N.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Sarawak, Rajah of (and Rane).

Visit to Europe: facilities in France, U.K., and United States. T7657/7657/377 (file).

Sarbiland Khan.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Sard, H. S., Rev.

Marriage enquiry. T7787/7787/376.

Sardara Singh.

Movements: claim to Argentine nationality.

A1260/A3458/A5630/2/51.

Sardar Manick Lall.

See MANICK LALL (SARDAR).

Sardar Mohammed Umar.

See MOHAMED UMAR, SARDAR.

Sardar Singh.

Facilities to study agriculture in various European countries and Egypt.

L7416/7416/405 (file).

Sarda Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.

Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Sardegna, s.s.

Transport of Italian troops to Spain subsequent to agreement to ban volunteers.

W5772/W4394/W5381/W5428/
W5598/W5734/2397/41.

Sardi, Julio.

Venezuelan Representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.

Sarelius, V.

Finnish decoration. T3464/3464/372 (file).

Sarell, Angela, Miss.

Visit to Shiraz: facilities at Bushire.

L1707/1707/405 (file).

Sarell, P. C.

Interest in British cultural relations with Turkey. P3441/P3488/P3818/77/150.

Claim to compensation for damage to house and furniture at Dunkirk during Great War (1914-1918). K12602/12602/217.

Sarell, R. F. G. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K2069/1/286.

— First-year Persian examination.

K9938/79/250.

— Studies in Russian. K13630/79/250.

Visit to Bakhtiari country. E6271/904/34.

Language studies: book grant. K15034/79/250.

— Accommodation (Shiraz).

K2524/2524/234.

— Signature. K3815/685/234.

Sarfatti, Margharita.

Anglo-Italian relations: conversation with Sir W. McClure. R8713/1/22.

Sargent, D. N., Rev.

Marriages in China. T17456/17456/376.

Sargent, J.

Essex Education Committee. L6633/866/405.

Sargent, O. G.

K.C.M.G.: investiture.

T2067/T5327/557/372.

Sargent, P.

Article on Persia: F.O. conversation.

E7331/809/34.

Sarkani, s.s.

Carriage of war material to Spain.

W2588/2397/41.

Seizure of by Spanish warship. W7660/23/41.

Sarkar, B.

Repatriation to India. K5061/5061/218 (file).

Sarmiento, J. E. de M., General.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Sarmiento, Arturo.

Evacuation from Spain. W1711/2/41.

Sarmiento, F., General.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Sarne.

See LOWE, J. W.

Sarpakis, Mr.

Supply of Hawker aircraft to. R3100/219/19.

Sarrant.

See FARRANT.

Sarraut, A.

Speech at meeting of Radicals and Socialist Radicals in France. C4086/18/17.

French Cabinet appointment. C4512/18/17.

Speech at Ligne des Droits de l'homme banquet on July 18. C5231/18/17.

German colonial claims. C1540/37/18.

Administration of French North African colonies. C7299/C7986/203/17.

Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Sarraut, M.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Sarraz-Bournet.

See BOURNET, SARRAZ.

Sarriere, Joaquin.

See SOLTERRA, MARQUIS DE.

Sarrik, A. K. S.

Claim against New Consolidated Goldfields, Ltd. N3181/3181/59 (file).

Sarsentis, L.

German interest in Egyptian munitions market.

J2144/244/16/J3808/34/16.

Sartain, R. C.

Activities in Mexico. T2222/2222/378.

Sartiges, L. de, Count.

French representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.

Sartori, A. (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Kiel). K9559/9559/218 (file).

Sartori, C.

In charge at Kiel Vice-Consulate: signature.

K9559/9559/218.

Sartorius, C.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrangements for exchange.

W6443/W13170/W15279/W14044/

W14094/127/41/W16536/2/41.

Sartorius, Jose.

Welfare in Spain: financial assistance: money deposited at F.O.

W6272/W6275/W8201/2/41.

Sartorres, S. de, Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4087/42/241.

Sarvanto, J. K. (Ensign).

Scholarship in the U.K.: special facilities for inspection of R.A.F. units by.
P2429/P2708/P4119/218/150.

Sarwar Khan.

National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Sarwar Khan, Mohamed.

See MOHAMED SARWAR KHAN.

Sasaki, Kiyotsuna.

International Grassland Congress.
L4181/4181/405.

Sasaki, S.

Japanese postal official: visit to G.P.O.
L6578/6578/405 (file).

Sasaki, T., Major-General.

Transfer to Japan. F5398/305/10.

Sasek, Dr.

Speech addressed to British Youth Peace Assembly at Manchester.
W8693/W8733/139/98.

Saska, L., Dr.

Payment of money by Swedish National History Museum. J337/J1287/337/1.

Sass.

Mining activity in Siam. F3184/3184/40.

Sass, Theodor von.

Released from prison in Memel.
N2040/N1727/N1803/125/59.

Sassoon, P., Sir.

Offer to place a room at disposal of King of Egypt to view Coronation procession.
J1740/20/16.
Copies of F.O. telegram sections. Y671/40/650.
Flight over Turkey. E6704/134/44.

Sassoon, Saul (and V.) (and J.) (and A.).

Registration of children's births.
T699/T6940/699/378.

Sassoon Banking Co., Ltd., E. D.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Sasu.

Position in new Roumanian Cabinet.
R7681/162/37.

Sastre, F.

British decoration.
T3169/T6263/3169/372/T9368/

Satin, Sophia Douglas., Mrs.

British naturalisation. T10693/5866/378.

Sato, J., Commander.

Assistant Naval Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London. T9770/401/383.
T11766/6054/372.

Sastrogom, Col.

Visit to U.K.: thanks for reception.
F3188/148/40.

Sata (Japanese transport).

Facilities for visits to British ports.
F10828/F11188/336/23.

Sato, K., Commander.

Visit to Central Telegraph Office and Post Office Wireless Station at Rugby: refusal.
L4765/L5020/936/405.
Visit to Radio Dept. of National Physical Laboratory. L4048/4048/405 (file).

Sato, N.

Japanese representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.

Possible appointment as Japanese M.F.A.

— Appointment: personality (letter from Sir G. Clark to Sir A. Cadogan).
F1269/4/10.

— Congratulations of S. of S. (Mr. Eden).
F1310/233/23.

— Statement on Japanese foreign policy.
F1374/233/23.

Japanese M.F.A.: appreciation of, by M. Léger.
F2963/414/23.

Speech regarding amelioration of labour conditions in Japan. F3754/142/23.

Resignation as Japanese M.F.A.
F3313/233/23.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Sato, Toshito.

First Secretary, Japanese Embassy, London: appointment. T15668/401/383.

— Customs facilities on arrival.
T15669/148/373.

Satorres, R. de.

Death of: question of nationality: compensation claim against Spanish Govt.
W725/W11686/W15246/725/41.

Satow, E., Sir: Guide to Diplomatic Practice.

Account of sales from Messrs. Longmans & Green. L7222/7222/405.

Satow, H. E., Sir, Consul-General.

Retirement (Tunis): pension: disposal of furniture and household goods: leave due: Customs facilities for furniture entering U.K.: removal expenses
K507/507/217 (file).

Letter of thanks from Secretary of State.

Pension: allocation.
K6825/507/217.

K8410/K7103/K8001/K8483/507/217.

— Pension payable to Lady Satow.
K9041/507/217.

Life certificates. K454/1/286.

Possible Tunisian decoration.
T5067/5067/372.

Customs facilities in U.K. for effects.

T7569/7569/377/K4909/K5420/507/217.

Appointment as British representative on League of Nations Assyrian Committee: salary. E6990/E7101/1/93.

Declines post on Alexandretta Electoral Commission. E5749/E5993/3/89.

Suggested post on China Relief Fund.
F9218/5352/10.

Sattar Khan, Abdul.

See ABDUL SATTAR KHAN.

Satya Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.

Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Saucedo, S.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Sauckel, F.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Bavarian affairs. C2382/165/18.

Saud, Emir.

Son of King Ibn Saud:
— See SAUDI ARABIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Saud Ibn Hedhiul.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Saudi Arabia.

Activity of anti-Saudi Hejazis:

— See FRIENDS OF THE HEJAZ (SOCIETY).

Situation (Jedda Monthly Reports).

E580/580/25 (file).

— F.O. minutes and question of curtailing reports and discontinuing printing of.

E2437/580/25.

— copies for C.-in-C. East Indies and Mediterranean. E3305/580/25.

Jedda monthly situation reports: proposed discontinuance of printing and distribution of: attitude of Govt. Departments concerned.

E4673/E4868/E4879/E4893/E4964/

E4982/E4996/E4997/E4998/

E5046/580/25.

Situation: report by Sqdm. Leader J. Hindle on visit. E2714/2714/25.

List of personalities. E585/585/25.

Economic situation report for 1936.

E2689/115/25.

German propaganda activity: identity of certain Arabs. E379/379/25.

Amnesty of rebel chiefs of 1930. E1588/94/91.

Youth movement in. E3720/1022/25.

Saudi Arabia: Administration.

Organisation of a National First Aid Society: report on activity. E702/702/25.

Saudi Arabia: Finances.

Financial policy of King Ibn Saud: effect of on Saudi general policy. E1869/115/25.

Saudi Arabia: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SAUDI ARABIA (under ITALY).

See also PALESTINE: RELATIONS WITH SAUDI ARABIA.

Italian Press article on foreign policy of King Ibn Saud. E1022/1022/25.

Saudi Arabia: Foreign Relations: Syria.

Proposed treaty of friendship. E6461/6461/25.

— visit of French High Commissioner to Jedda.

E5949/5949/25 (file)/

E7316/E7492/E7517/6461/25.

Saudi Arabia: Foreign Relations: Transjordan.

Report by "Agence d'Egypte et d'Orient" of Saudi attack on Transjordan frontier.

E6299/22/31.

Bari broadcast. E6496/22/31.

Frontier incidents:

— See also BOUNDARIES: SAUDI ARABIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

Saudi Arabia: Foreign Relations: Yemen.

Yemenese mission to Saudi Arabia. E633/5/91.

Boundary differences reported settled.

E1249/5/91.

Reception of sons of King of Yemen on pilgrimage to Mecca. E1638/201/25.

Saudi Arabia: Reports, Annual.

1936 Report. E1637/1637/25.

1936 Economic Report. E2689/115/25.

Heads of Foreign Missions: 1936. E581/581/25.

Saudi Arabia: Royal Family.

Birthday and other messages to and from members of:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

CONGRATULATIONS.

Ex-Hashimite dynasty in Hejaz:

— See HEJAZ: ROYAL FAMILY.

Personality of chief members of. E585/585/25.

Saudi Arabia: Royal Family (continued).

Emir Mohamed (son of the King): proposed visit to U.K. for medical attention: arrangements for him to see coronation of King George VI.

E2172/E2103/E2446/2103/25/

T5953/T7402/308/379.

— Visit to Epsom, Derby and Ascot.

E3112/E3096/2402/91.

— Health of: proposed operation in U.K. by Lord Horder. E3109/E2547/2103/25.

Emir Saud: note on personality of for use of the King in conversations during coronation celebration. E2303/2303/65.

— Visits to Woolwich and Vickers works, &c.

E2871/2103/25.

— Cost of telegrams sent by whilst on board H.M.S. Weston to be waived on political grounds. E4831/2103/25.

— Visit to Portsmouth. E2865/2103/25.

— Visit to York and Scotland.

E3695/2103/25.

Crown Prince: attendance at Aldershot Tattoo.

W10636/5264/50.

Visit of Emirs Saud and Mohamed to U.K. to deliver letter from Ibn Saud to King George: audience.

T7044/7044/379/T8305/1/379.

— Departure from U.K.: date: arrangements at Victoria Station.

E3758/E3938/E3980/2103/25.

— Arrival in Jedda: report on celebrations.

E4920/2103/25.

Emir Saud: intervention in dispute between Sheikhs of Bahrain and Katar.

E7242/2382/91.

— Proposed visit to Bahrain.

E5752/5752/25 (file).

Emir Saud: gift of Arab horses to King George: question of return present.

T13811/T14084/T14952/T15051/T15790/

T16278/T16480/T16589/T16887/T16888/

T17127/T17356/T17762/1429/379.

Emir Saud: official visit to Iraq: report on.

E1241/E2140/56/25.

Saudi Arabia: Royal Family (The King, Ibn Saud).

His interest in Palestine Arab-Jew question:

— See PALESTINE.

Conversation with the Mufti. E2151/22/31.

Coronation greetings to King George.

T7719/1333/379.

Letter to King George appointing Emir Saud as representative to coronation, and greetings: reply. T8791/7044/379.

Proposed visit to Saudi-Transjordan frontier.

E6752/E6722/586/25.

Ibn Saud's gift of camels to Zoological Society of London. E6883/6883/25 (file).

Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate.

Operations of, in Saudi Arabia: status of company &c. E205/205/25 (file).

Saud ibn Abdulla ibn Jiluwi.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Sauerbruch, W., Prof.

Future of Nazi regime in Germany.

C2749/165/18.

German prize award. C6355/875/18.

German Research Council. C4014/78/18.

Sauerwein, J.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

- Saul, Calef.**
Validity of marriage to Rachel Arait. T4069/218/378.
- Saulys, Jurgis, Dr.**
Lithuanian Representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.
— At Berlin. C355/164/18.
— At Vienna. R140/140/3.
Lithuanian Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
- Saumagne, P.**
Tunis administration. C5253/238/17.
- Saunders, C. F.**
Birth and parentage: enquiry with wife. L8741/8741/405.
- Saunders, F. W. J.**
Application for seats to view coronation. T160/159/379.
- Saunders, J. H.**
Marriage abroad. T2508/T8696/2508/376.
- Saunders, P., Mrs.**
Death at Santiago. K1300/1300/209.
- Saunders, St. G.**
Visit to U.K. in connexion with film on activities of League of Nations. W4739/2366/98.
- Sauser-Hall, G.**
See HALL, G. SAUSER.
- Sauter, Capt.**
Information for Mrs. J. M. Stokes concerning. K12307/12307/203 (file).
- Sautot, H.**
Appointed French Resident Commissioner in New Hebrides. W12165/1215/50.
- Sautoy, C. C. du, Miss.**
National status of R. V. Simart French. T13706/62/378.
- Savage.**
Captain of tug St. Breock at Shanghai: temporary commission as Lieut., R.N.V.R. F6185/9/10.
- Savage, A. W.**
Appointment as Chief Inspector of Aviation to Egyptian Govt.: contract. J1080/J1353/J2479/J5126/147/16.
- Savage, E. G.**
International Conference on Public Education: Geneva, 1937. L4108/2466/405.
- Savage, F. G.**
Claim of Miss Goddard. E1480/210/34.
- Savage, H. L.**
Access to P.R.O. L6116/6116/402 (file).
- Savage, M. J., Rt. Hon.**
Prime Minister of New Zealand: visits to Panama en route to U.K. and on return journey. A3393/A5931/3274/32.
Packet for delivery to. T2164/2164/384.
- Savannah: British Vice-Consulate.**
Return of subordinate officers. K803/4/250.
Disposal of obsolete law books. L2539/2539/405 (file).
Recovery of *lex loci* marriage warrant. T10606/10606/376 (file).
Inspection report: sale of old law books: subscription for The Times: lease of Consular premises: renewal: bonding of Vice-Consul Fray. K711/K4939/711/245.
Staff salaries: retention of services of clerk-messenger. K712/711/245.
— Treasury sanction: increase in office allowance. K2918/711/245.
Question of local allowance for Consul Meade (local rank). K713/713/245.
Redistribution of Consular district. K714/714/245.
- Savannah: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**
Removal of post to Jacksonville: expenditure. K2173/K9664/K4885/714/245.
— Treasury sanction. K6020/714/245.
— Disposal of furniture. K7137/714/245.
Transfer of staff to Jacksonville: expenditure. K4885/714/245.
Payment of rent on Consular premises to end of leasing period on removal to Jacksonville: Treasury sanction. K11117/K12009/714/245.
- Saveanu.**
21st International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest in 1936. R182/182/37.
- Saveliev, A.**
Attaché, Soviet Union Embassy, Paris. T945/945/378.
- Savery, F. (Consul).**
Rent allowance (Warsaw). K13770/13770/255.
Life certificates. K216/1/286.
Leave. K706/706/255 (file).
- Savery, S., Sir.**
Proposed world economic conference: petition. C4199/71/62.
- Save the Children International Union.**
See CHILDREN.
- Savickis, Jurgis.**
Lithuanian Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.
Lithuanian representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.
Lithuanian representative at Oslo: report on. N370/370/30.
— Recall and appointment to Riga. N6067/370/30/N6365/226/59.
- Savignon, C. P.**
Application for employment in Spain. W22403/262/41.
- Savile, G., Miss.**
Opium War in 1840-1842 inquiry. F9376/9376/87.
- Savile, Leopold, Sir.**
Visit to Roumania in connexion with proposed submarine base in Constantza. R1366/1366/37.
- Savill, H. B. (and R. R. P.).**
Registration of birth of son abroad. T633/633/378.
- Saville, M. E., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K11042/K11692/K8547/42/241.
- Savon, H. L.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Savona, V.**
Fascism in Malta. R6944/42/22.
- Savory, H. N.**
Arrest in Portugal. K8160/8160/236 (file).
- Savu, E.**
Minister of Finance, Roumania. R8744/R8763/162/37.
- Sawada, General.**
Japanese Military Attaché at Warsaw: criticism of Japanese Parliament in Polish newspaper. N842/272/38.
- Sawada, S.**
Japanese Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Sawada, S.**
Espionage activity in Hong Kong. F5272/14/10.
- Sawar, Shah.**
National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Saward, G. T.

In charge at Palma Consulate: signature.
K9021/7044/241.
Appreciation by the Admiralty of his services
at Palma. K9224/4075/241.
Recommended by Mr. W. S. Dunn for British
decoration. W18482/545/41.

Sawbridge, H. R. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K900/1/286.
Note on Social Mass Party in Japan: F.O.
appreciation of. F4510/233/23.

Sawrey, R. G.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of family:
return of passport with endorsement for
Spain. K4638/42/241.

Sawyers, R.

Repatriation from Spain. W3438/389/41.

Saxby, C.

Future of British personnel retired from
Egyptian police. J3246/J2371/37/16.
Representative of Messrs. Leylands, in Egypt.
J918/251/16.

Saxby, H.

British decoration. T14814/5105/372.

Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Duke of.

Greetings to King George from international ex-
service men's conference in Berlin.
T2823/3/379.
Award of Order of German Red Cross to certain
British subjects. T9378/9378/372.
Personality. C163/163/18.

Saxena, Mohan Lal.

See MOHAN LAL SAXENA.

Saxild, Jørgen.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Saxton, T. E. (and Doris).

Divorce documents. T194/194/371.

Sayadpour, Homer.

See SAYIDPUR, HOMER.

Sayah, Hamid.

See HAMID SAYAH.

Sayan Alvarez, Carlos.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Sayed - - -

See SAID - - -

Sayers, H. J. (and Mrs.).

National status: repatriation from United
States. T14238/14238/388 (file).

Sayid - - -

See SAID - - -

Sayidpur, Homer (or Sayadpour).

Proposed deportation from U.K.
T3128/3128/388 (file).

Sayidpur Mohamed Busc.

National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Sayit Reza.

See SAID RIZA.

Sayonji.

See SAIONJI.

Sayous, A. E.

Access to Public Record Office archives.
L7686/7686/402.

Sayre, F. B.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Sazanoff.

Facilities to study printing and engraving of
bills of exchange, bonds, bank notes and
minting of coin in U.K. L2056/2056/405.

Sazuze, J.

Termination of services (Lourenço Marques):
gratuity. K1922/1922/236 (file).
— Treasury sanction payment of gratuity.
K6441/1922/236/K5207/5151/260.

Sbarretti, Donato, Cardinal.

Personality. R59/59/22.

Sbert, Antonio.

Minister of Education in Catalan Govt.
W354/W7874/1/41.

Scala, Juan Torres (and Wife).

Welfare in Spain. W2772/2/41.

Scalaria, s.s.

Agreement. K13886/13886/285 (file).

Scales.

For weighing mail at consular and diplomatic
posts:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Scaletta, Rufo Vincenzo della, Prince.

Representative of Sovereign Order of St. John
of Jerusalem at Budapest. R453/159/21.
Representative of Sovereign Military Order of
Malta at the Vatican. R58/58/22.

Scalise, G., Lieut.-Col.

Italian Military Attaché in Japan: personality.
F10360/510/23.

Scandinavia.

Economic co-operation of Northern countries:
Oslo States Conference:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Intra-Scandinavian Commercial Conference at
Reykjavik:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Foreign policy of Northern countries and their
conception of neutrality: questions of co-
operation &c.:

— See also PEACE (NORTHERN EUROPE).

Proposed plan for Scandinavian industrial co-
operation in war-time. W14523/7562/50.

Meeting of Scandinavian Ministers for Foreign
Affairs at Helsingfors. N1635/909/63.

— Communiqué issued after meeting.
N2338/909/63.

— Summary of discussions.
N2402/N2337/N2559/909/63.

— Meeting at Copenhagen. N3364/230/63.

— Meeting at Stockholm.
N4592/N4613/230/63.

Economic co-operation or Nordic countries:
dangers of isolation from world markets:
position and attitude of Denmark: speech
by Danish Prime Minister.

N1621/230/63/N1380/1380/15.

— Swedish reply. N1381/1380/15.

Economic co-operation of northern countries:
visit of Netherlands Ministers of Trade and
of Agriculture and Fisheries to Scan-
dinavia: Denmark's position: comment in
Dutch Press. N501/230/63.

Proposed construction of strategic road through
Norwegian Lappland and Finnish Lapp-
land connecting with existing roads in
Norway and Sweden. N2559/909/63.

Nordic Conference at Helsingfors for promotion
of economic co-operation: summary of
agenda. N3296/909/63.

Relations between Govts. of Scandinavian
countries: desirability of discussions of
trade questions and of economic co-opera-
tion in time of war: speech by Herr
Møller at Lund University. N1924/230/63.

Position of Scandinavian States in international
affairs: undefended position of Denmark
which cannot be strengthened.

N3482/230/63.

Scandinavia (continued).

The economic position and trade relations of the Scandinavian countries: Press articles: copies. N4119/230/63.

Economic and strategic value of Scandinavia: German efforts at economic penetration: struggle proceeding for supremacy in that area. N2314/143/63.

Scandinavian co-operation: meeting of Nordin Society at Stockholm. N5551/909/63.

Economic co-operation: book entitled The Northern Countries in World Economy. N5793/909/63.

Scaniglia, J. (Pro-Consul).

Conduct at La Linea Vice-Consulate: suspension. K1559/K3929/K6508/70/241.

— Resignation: claim to salary.

K8852/K12112/K13178/70/241.

Scanlan, O., Mrs.

Desire to visit Spain. W4044/1786/41.

Scanlon, M. F., Col.

Assistant Military Attaché, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

— Rates.

T4486/T3901/T12562/T12873/25/373.

Scapini.

Visit to Germany. C8830/3/18.

Scarab, H.M.S.

Japanese air attack on during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

Scaramanga Bay.

Greek proposal to construct shipyards at:

— See SHIPBUILDING: GREECE.

Scarcella, G.

Letter of request. T4798/4798/371 (file).

Scardaoni.

Paris correspondent of Tribuna: resignation following article on Franco-Italian relations. R7927/2143/22.

Anti-French articles in Italian Press.

R7957/2143/22.

Scarfoglio, Carlo.

England and the Continent: British policy: book by. R5446/R6014/1/22.

Scarlett, J. T. (deceased).

Estate: probate fees. K10369/75/210.

Scaroni, General.

Adviser to Chinese Air Force: proposed displacement of. F477/31/10/F8348/130/10. His report on Chinese Air Force. F1590/31/10. His position in event of Sino-Japanese war.

F10336/31/10.

Scarpa.

Greek Consul at Larnaca: activities.

R353/78/19/R1595/1595/19/R977/

R1177/R1211/R1251/R4846/

R3601/78/19.

Scasso, L., Rear-Admiral.

Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Scatwell Estates.

Customs facilities for two Rhode Island Red cockerels. L1712/846/405.

Scavenius, Erik.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Scavenius, Harald de.

Danish Representative at Berne: report on.

R88/88/43.

Danish Representative at The Hague: report on.

C954/954/29.

Scavenius, O. C.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Scerri, A.

Egyptian police. J1260/37/18.

Appointment at Malta. J1924/37/16.

Schacher, Dr.

German minority question in Czechoslovakia: views. R4023/788/12.

Schachowskoi-Brabant-Schreiber, Fürst.

See SCHREIBER, ALFRED.

Schacht, H., Dr.

Visit to Vienna: trade talks: tactless remarks by. R4388/R4079/139/3.

Visit to Brussels: address to Press.

C2871/71/62/C2576/2576/4 (file)/

C3102/78/18/W6803/5/50.

Visit to Bucharest. R6813/607/37.

— Postponed. R7498/607/37.

Attendance at opening of Storstrom Bridge (Denmark). N4963/4115/15.

— Views on Danish-German trade.

N4964/26/15.

Visit to Angora: views on German-Turkish relations. E626/E824/188/44.

Visit to Persia: commercial discussions.

E557/557/34.

Proposed visit to London to attend the Coronation. C474/3/18.

Proposed economic discussions with Sir F. Leith Ross.

C507/C467/C1273/C618/C619/78/18.

Proposed meeting with Sir F. Leith Ross to discuss attitude of Germany towards European settlement: F.O. minute.

C475/1/18.

Conversations with Sir F. Leith Ross on 2nd February. C958/C1476/78/18.

— Desire for further Anglo-Franco-German discussions. C1328/78/18.

Conversations with Sir F. Leith Ross in Berlin.

C5549/C4897/78/18.

Approaches to Great Britain and France regarding European settlement and Colonies.

C156/C369/C616/C617/37/18/

C2763/270/18/C3380/C3469/

C3474/C3476/C3513/C3562/

C3606/C3607/C3634/

C3684/37/18.

Birthday: Press congratulations, &c.: allocation of funds by Reichsbank to form certain commemorative foundations.

C583/78/18.

German economic situation: speech on 22nd January. C670/78/18.

— On 29th September. C6958/78/18.

— On 20th April. C3064/78/18.

Speech at general meeting of Reichsbank on success of German financial policy.

C2260/78/16.

Alleged visit to Paris to resume conversations on subject of Franco-German economic collaboration: denial. C237/237/18.

Proposed visit to Paris.

C297/C303/C320/237/18.

Visit to Paris for economic conversations: proposed Three Power talks. C237/237/18.

Visit to Paris: conversation with H.M. Ambassador: references to Colonies, French finances, German financial position and Dawes and Young loans.

C3861/C3738/3/18.

Schacht, H., Dr. (continued).

Visit to Paris: Press statement: references to Franco-German commercial relations.

C3796/15/18.

— French Press Comment. C3797/15/18.

Economic conversations in Paris.

C3888/C4055/C4128/C4852/15/18.

Conversations and correspondence with M. Blum regarding a European settlement, &c.

C237/C4240/C3870/C3919/C1635/237/18.

Visit to Paris: discussion with M. Blum, &c.: speeches during visit. C4226/237/18.

Visit to Paris: speeches: German trade policy. C2798/C3827/C3865/15/18.

— Return to Germany. C3889/237/18.

Conversations with M. Blum in August, 1936.

C1565/78/18.

Letter from M. Blum regarding a conversation between M. Blum and Mr. Eden regarding European affairs. C4700/37/18.

Conversations with M. Blum and Sir F. Leith Ross: memo. by S. of S.: future policy.

C2124/270/18.

Letter from Sir F. Leith Ross to, following conversations on European problems.

C1806/78/18.

— Possible continuation of talks and French participation. C1889/78/18.

Anglo-German relations: interview with Lord Lothian. C3621/270/18.

Speech on May 28 before Comite France-Allemagne: references to European settlement, League of Nations and Colonies.

C3887/C4068/237/18.

Statement regarding Germany reverting to normal financing methods within 2 years.

F4529/354/10.

Proposed visit to Paris to sign Franco-German commercial treaty. C4250/C4307/15/18.

German colonial aspirations. C5660/37/18.

Article on "Foreign Affairs," regarding Germany's colonial demands.

C927/C1241/37/18.

Presidency of Reichsbank.

C2269/C2515/C8093/18/18.

German attitude towards Great Britain: economic difficulties and colonies issues: desire to visit U.K.

C3666/78/18/C6206/270/18.

Conversations in Germany with Dr. Jackh.

C2227/2227/18.

Extent of authority for pledging German Govt. in statements regarding German attitude towards European economic and political affairs in recent conversations: conversation between M. Pinsent and Dr. Jackh.

C4475/78/18.

German four year plan. C5551/78/18.

Relations with Herr Hitler. C4337/165/18.

Rumoured intention to resign from Reichsbank. N5577/24/56.

Possible withdrawal from German Ministry of Economics and Reichsbank.

C4123/C4475/C6736/C7533/

C7740/78/18/C6628/165/18/

C6206/270/18/R6268/303/3.

Possible resignation from German Ministry of Economics: retention of presidency of Reichsbank. C7305/78/18.

Resignation from German Ministry of Economics.

C7423/C8093/C8451/C8453/C8194/78/18.

Personality. C163/163/18.

Schadenberg, J. G., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K8340/42/241.

Schaefer.

See SCHÄFER.

Schaeppman, Th. F. M.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Schaerer, E.

Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Schäfer, Dr.

Danzig finances and foreign loans.

C1895/C2036/426/55.

Danzig loans: visit to U.K. C4154/426/55.

Schäfer, E.

German workman in U.K.

T1619/T3687/1275/378.

Schäfer, F.

German workman in U.K. T7242/1275/378.

Schäfer, K.

Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Schaffer, F. X., Prof.

Expedition to Fiji Islands, Western Samoa and New Zealand. L1042/1042/405 (file).

Schaffrath, F.

Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Schaffhausen, H.

German Consular representation at Montreal.

T273/273/385.

Schaick, W. van.

Visit to Iceland: impressions. N5200/720/15.

Schaik, J. R. van, Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Schalicke, F.

Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Schalit, L.

Particulars regarding: interest in Anglo-Haytian trade. A7403/2075/20.

Schall, Leonore.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T10015/155/383.

Schanidze.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Schanz, R.

German musician in U.K. T7333/1275/378.

Schapiro, B.

Visit to Afghanistan: question of assistance by H.M. Minister. N4729/4729/97 (file).

Schär, H.

Release from Swiss nationality T8241/598/378.

Scharf, T.

Anglo-German fellowship. C7606/2695/18.

Scharffenberg, Dr.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Scharin, A. Unander- (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Umea). K12784/12784/242 (file).

Scharlach, Hans.

Activities of the Comptoir Belge Sud-Americain: personality: nationality.

A2737/2737/20 (file).

Scharpe, F.

Judicial document. T5348/5348/371.

Scharpf.

Netherlands subject: arrest of in Soviet Union. N5462/3759/38.

Schatroff.

Police supervision over certain prominent Macedonians in Bulgaria. R5956/434/7.

Schattenfroh, Fritz, Rittmeister.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Schattner, M. A., Mrs.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L5934/5934/402.

Schatzig, F. F.

German workman in U.K.

T4916/T5590/1275/378.

- Schaublin, E.**
Facilities for visit to National Physical Laboratory. L2352/2352/405 (file).
- Schaumburg, Major.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Schechtmann, J., Dr.**
Of Zionist organisation: views on Palestine situation: activity in Sweden.
E2779/E3018/22/31.
- Schedantzki, Franz.**
Released from prison in Memel.
N2040/N1803/125/59.
- Schedlinski, G.**
Employment in U.K.
T1791/T2104/T6983/1275/378.
- Scheel, A.**
Norwegian Representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/164/18.
Norwegian Representative at Vienna and Budapest: reports on.
R140/140/3/R453/159/21.
- Sheel, G. A., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Scheel, Klaus.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Scheel, W.**
Attached to German Ambassador, London.
T13396/1275/378.
- Scheepbouwer, J.**
In charge at Dordrecht Vice-Consulate.
K8291/8291/229.
- Scheffer, Paul.**
Resignation from editorship of Berliner Tageblatt. C2651/205/62.
Personality. C163/163/18.
- Scheffo, O. A.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
Communist activities in Norway.
N4156/4156/63.
- Schegula.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Scheibe, E. M., Miss.**
Passport facilities. T4092/4092/378.
- Scheid, Otto, Dr.**
Letter of request. T16218/16218/371.
- Scheinmann, A.**
Soviet Trade Delegation in London.
N49937/7/38.
- Schellens, George.**
Gold in Yugoslavia: activities.
R5303/1002/92.
- Scheltus, G. A., Dr.**
Netherlands Representative at Oslo: report on.
N370/370/30.
Personality. C953/953/29.
- Schelven, A. A. van, Prof.**
Loan of manuscript from Cambridge University Library to. L1594/L3636/19/405.
- Schenck, F. von.**
Writ. T5401/5401/371 (file).
- Schenckendorff, von, General.**
German-Yugoslav relations. C2699/3/18.
- Schenkers, Ltd.**
Document for legalisation. L7888/2080/409.
Difficulties experienced by camera man of Gainsborough Pictures (1928), Ltd., in Yugoslavia. R1998/1009/92.
Loss of effects of Miss W. de Richter.
T1739/159/379.
Export licences for arms for Iraq.
E964/E2630/E3391/E3643/19/93.
Permission to employ N. Umlauf.
T6104/6104/378.
Debts due from Spain. W7147/W20056/3/41.
- Schenone, M. L., General.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Schepens, Jan, Prof.**
Visit to the U.K.: facilities. P3256/30/150.
- Scherl Newspapers Co.**
Desire to send a correspondent to India to study local affairs: facilities for.
P2537/P2657/P2675/
P2812/P2923/69/150.
- Scherpenberg, van, Dr.**
German delegate to International Whaling Conference in London. N2563/97/63.
- Schested, Jørgen.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Schetimi.**
Activities of anti-Fascist emigrés in France.
R2239/2239/22.
- Scheu, Dr.**
Correspondent of Daily Herald in Vienna; efforts of Austrian Govt. to negotiate with Trade Unions and Workers Cultural Organisations with view to resumption of their activities; reasons. R821/439/3.
- Scheurer, Albert.**
Interest in conference for sending volunteers to Spain to take part in civil war.
W20349/7/41.
- Schewell-Creek, Sarah.**
See CREEK, SARAH SCHEWELL.
- Schewerzmann & Co., F.**
Letter of request. T14149/14149/371.
- Schiaffino, J. V.**
Mexican representative at Port-au-Prince: report on. A2044/2044/20.
- Schicht, Heinrich, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R465/465/12.
- Schidlowsky, A. and E.**
See SIDLAUSKY, A. AND E.
- Schie, A. L. van.**
Claim against C. Jackson.
C2253/2253/29 (file).
- Schiebner, Sarah A.**
Writ. T15087/15087/371 (file).
- Schiff, J.**
Finding of wallet of British soldier killed in Great War. L2535/2535/405.
- Schilder-Schuldner, G.**
See SCHULDNER, G. SCHILDER.
- Schilhawsky, S., General.**
Austrian coronation mission. T4553/1/379.
- Schilizzi, H.**
Application for post of Consular Clerk at Tripoli. K5284/1965/222.
- Schillemans, D.**
Commission rogatoire. T15119/15119/371 (file).
- Schiller.**
Visit to Siam. W2738/W2803/115/27.
- Schiller, H. E., Mrs.**
Article in Hartford Times regarding situation in Palestine. E6805/22/31.
- Schiller, Otto, Dr.**
Lecture at Chatham House on Agriculture in Soviet Union. N1977/48/38.
Failure of 1936 crop in Soviet Union: report.
N132/48/38.
Progress with collectivisation of farms in Soviet Union. N2516/N2934/48/38.
- Schilling, F. V., Mrs.**
German exchange control difficulties.
C675/C2971/C3168/C4384/C4871/
C5060/C5347/C5663/
C6170/161/18.

- Schimmel, G. J.**
Netherlands delegate to London Sugar Conference. W6453/246/50.
- Schimmelpenninck.**
Candidate for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig. C968/5/55.
- Schindler, F.**
Exhibition of British documentary films in the Netherlands. P4546/1034/150.
- Schiørring, G. L.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Schiotz.**
Loan of music to. P1333/1333/150.
- Schirach, Baldur von.**
German Youth Leader: visit to Athens. R8054/2312/19.
Visit to Budapest: Hungarian decoration. R8718/1681/21.
Visit to Syria, Iraq and Persia. J5377/4426/16/E7653/1717/34.
Visit to Angora. E7569/264/44.
Visit to Damascus. E7457/7457/89.
Hitler youth movement. C2184/580/18.
Publisher of Wille und Macht. C7548/580/18.
Personality. C163/163/18.
- Schirmer, August.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Shishkine.**
Claim of Mme. Gitowsky against H.M.G. N2088/2088/30 (file).
- Schizas, S.**
Activities: return to Egypt requested by father. K14401/14401/216 (file).
- Schizophrenia.**
Treatment of:
— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
- Schlaffer, K. J.**
Greetings to King George VI. T120/4/379.
- Schlattau, H., Miss.**
German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150
- Schlayer, F.**
Norwegian representative at Madrid: report on: W7083/100/41.
- Schlege, Josip.**
Visit of Yugoslav journalists to Italy. R3557/224/92.
- Schlenenstädt, Anna.**
Kitchenmaid, German Embassy, London. T10015/155/383.
- Schlesien (German naval training ship).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.
- Schlesinger, M.**
Canadian naturalisation. T667/T1623/T3120/110/378.
- Schlesinger, M. E.**
Assistance for. K14980/14980/243.
- Schleswig, North.**
See DENMARK.
- Schleswig, s.s. (sailing under name of s.s. Maranón).**
Carriage of war material to Spain: P.Q. W14012/7/41.
- Schleswig-Holstein (German Naval Training Ship).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.
- Schlichting, Dr.**
Information requested by Mrs. L. Evans regarding. K5217/5217/218 (file).
- Schlifneen, H. S.**
Inquiry regarding Palestine. P149/149/150.
- Schlippe, G.**
Message to King George VI. T647/3/379.
- Schlitt, Elizabeth.**
See WALSH, ELIZABETH, MRS.
- Schlitter, O.**
Secretary, German Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty. T1053/T17572/1053/373.
— Motoring offence. T8376/116/373.
— Motoring offence by wife. T11658/116/373.
- Schlosser.**
Netherlands Representative at Madrid: report on. W7083/100/41.
- Schlotterer, Gustav, Dr.**
German trade mission to South America: activities: personality. A967/316/6/A751/427/46/A2252/316/6.
- Schlottmann.**
Anglo-German cultural relations. P4674/210/150.
- Schlumberger, E. O., Dr. (and Mrs. Marie).**
Divorce documents. T4111/4111/371 (file).
- Schmeder, Irene.**
Extradition from U.K. T106/106/374 (file).
Commissions rogatoires. T232/232/371 (file).
- Schmeer, R.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Schmickrath, G.**
Activities abroad. C2520/1257/4.
- Schmid, Arthur, Dr.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Schmid, E.**
Information required concerning letter written to Gottfried Roth by Mr. Gladstone or Lord Granville. L7856/7856/405.
- Schmid, Heinrich.**
Austrian representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.
Appointed Austrian Minister at Warsaw. C2430/26/55.
Appointment as Austrian Minister at Riga. N6365/226/59.
- Schmid, J. H., Captain.**
Military instructor employed by Afghan Govt.: official representative of Nazi Party. N1428/1428/97.
- Schmid, W.**
Swiss Consul-Designate in New Zealand: customs facilities. T10782/T12130/398/373.
— Appointment at Wellington. T15512/15512/385.
- Schmidt.**
Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society. J1641/548/1.
- Schmidt, Col.**
Rumours of Red Army officers in disgrace. N2205/250/38.
- Schmidt, Pastor.**
Danish-German relations: memo, submitted to Herr von Ribbentrop. N2981/26/15.
- Schmidt, A.**
Estonian Representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.
Estonian Minister in London: leave. T1880/T8000/T9298/T11911/T15431/1237/383.
Possible appointment as Estonian M.F.A. N4438/120/59.
Personality. N453/453/59.
- Schmidt, A. L. A., Mrs.**
See GRIFFITHS, A. L. A., MRS.

Schmidt, A. W., Dr.
German Research Council. C4014/78/18.

Schmidt, E., Dr.
Proposed archaeological expedition in India.
L1175/1175/405.
— Permission to publish an archaeological map of the Turkoman Plain and certain other maps.
L6010/L6540/L7267/L7634/
L8271/340/405.
— Supply of maps to. L8272/340/405.

Schmidt, Edgar.
German journalist in U.K.
C7066/305/18/P3394/30/150.

Schmidt, Erich.
Butler, German Embassy, London.
T10015/T17573/155/383.

Schmidt, E. V.
Writ. T659/659/371 (file).

Schmidt, F.
Gauleiter of Silesia: speech at Budapest.
C1059/305/18.

Schmidt, F.
Activities in Argentina. C7936/305/18.

Schmidt, Gerhard.
Attached to German Ambassador, London.
T13396/1275/378.

Schmidt, Guido, Dr.
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
Views on Hitler-Halifax conversations in Berlin.
C8634/270/18.
Dr. Krofta's lack of trust in. R6355/188/12.
Austrian foreign policy: speech. R5555/989/3.
Visit to Berlin. R7477/R7611/303/3.
Visit to Berlin: position of Austria in event of major war. R6278/303/3.
— Discussion with General Göring.
R6107/R6108/R6109/R6110/303/3.
Visit to Switzerland. R3779/3779/3.
Great Britain could best render service to Austria by reaffirming interest in Central European affairs rather than by referring to Austria by name: views of: conversation with Mr. Eden. R3312/2987/3.
Restatement of Austria's foreign policy.
R6500/989/3.
Visit to Warsaw. R6682/R7031/2600/3.

Schmidt, H. K.
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Schmidt, Jep.
Sentence for contaminating farm well in South Jutland. N6142/26/15.

Schmidt, Karoline.
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.

Schmidt, Lorenz.
Documents for, transmission through F.O. and C.O. charges on behalf of Hungarian Legation. L4033/4033/405 (file).

Schmidt, M., Mrs.
Czechoslovak lunatic: proposed deportation from Canada. T4116/4116/375 (file).

Schmidt, Margareta.
Austrian lunatic. T9779/9779/375 (file).

Schmidt, Otto, Prof.
Leader of Soviet North Pole Expedition.
N2535/2234/38.
Vice-President of central election commission, Soviet Union. N5081/N5237/250/38.
Personality. N247/247/38.

Schmidt, S.
Commission rogatoire. T7664/7664/371 (file).

Schmidt, V., Rear-Admiral.
Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Schmidt, Victor.
Extradition from Belgium to U.K.
T17496/17496/374 (file).

Schmidt, W.
Anti-British Press articles.
C7233/C7268/270/18.

Schmidt, W.
German musician in U.K. T7333/1275/378.

Schmidt, W.
Writ. T14152/14152/371 (file).

Schmidt & Co.
Subsidiary of British Ever Ready Company in Czechoslovakia: difficulties.
R6530/R6522/R6575/188/12.

Schmied, M., Mrs.
See SCHMIDT, M., MRS.

Schmiedel, B.
Activities of Col. F. Norris.
C1147/C1677/376/18.

Schmitt, E.
Butler, German Embassy, London.
T3066/155/383.

Schmitt, K., Dr.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Schmitz, C. G. E. (and wife).
Release from Swiss nationality.
T11720/598/378.

Schmitz, H.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Schmitz, R.
Burgomaster of Vienna: Italian decoration.
R1466/438/3.
Personality. R141/141/3.

Schmuc, F. R. (and Leah).
National status: passport facilities.
T2174/2174/378 (file).

Schmuelewsky, F. R. (and Leah).
See SCHMUC, F. R. (AND LEAH).

Schnabel, A.
Information regarding. C3554/C5343/37/18.

Schnath, G., Dr.
Access to Public Record Office.
L2048/2048/402.

Schnee, H.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Schneidau, J. C.
Repatriation expenses of, and family.
K6179/6179/299 (file).

Schneider.
Coronation seats for. T1072/308/379.

Schneider, E.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Schneider, J.
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Schneider, K.
Attached to German Ambassador, London.
T13396/1275/378.

Schneider, O.
German workman in U.K. T5708/1275/378.

Schneider et Cie., Messrs.
Case of Miss N. Ray. K6945/6945/217.
Expropriation of factories by French Govt.
C1553/122/17.

Schneigert, Z.
Expedition from Warsaw to Kilimanjaro and Kenya. L7037/7037/405 (file).

Schnell, Augusti, Fraulein.
Treatment of minorities in Roumania.
R5301/130/37.

Schnell, Silvio.

Swiss lawsuit arising out of statements in publication called The Protocols of Zion.
R7396/7396/43.

Schniewind.

Reichsbank, German Ministry of Economics appointments. C4123/78/18.

Schnoeckel, Major.

German colonial claims. C1764/C7609/37/18.

Schnyder de Wartensee, Charles.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Schober, R., Dr.

Facilities in Nigeria, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone and Gambia. L7146/7146/405 (file).

Schoch, Aage.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Schoedelin, L. P.

Norwegian decoration. T2706/2706/372 (file).

Schoeller, von.

See SCHOELLER-BLECKMANN STEEL WORKS (AUSTRIA).

Schoeller-Bleckmann Steel Works (Austria).

Desire to secure share of British markets.

R3150/R3644/1920/3.

Schoen, W. von, Baron.

German Representative at Santiago: report on.
A1376/476/9.

Schoenberg, David.

British subject by naturalisation of Russian origin: right to good offices of H.M. Consul in Soviet Union during visit.
N3466/3466/38.

Schoenfeld, H. F. A.

United States Representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on. A1857/135/20.
Appointment as United States Minister to Finland. A3289/135/20/N2260/118/56.

Schoepflin, K.

London University matriculation examination.
L5836/L6993/46/405.

Schoisengeier, Elizabeth.

Employment by Counsellor, German Embassy, London. T14939/14939/378.

Schopping, J., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Scholarships.

See also UNIVERSITIES: GERMANY.
UNIVERSITIES: ITALY.
EDUCATION: FRANCE.
UNIVERSITIES: UNITED STATES.
EDUCATION: JAPAN.
EDUCATION: ITALY.

For foreigners in the U.K.:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Settlement of war debts by creation of scholarships:

— See LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS).

Scholes, M., Mrs.

Enquiry regarding. L8339/8339/405 (file).

Scholl Manufacturing Co.

Welfare of staff of associated company in Madrid. W591/35/41.

— Desire to obtain attendance of director of Madrid company at conference in London.
W2014/3/41.

Protection of property and interests in Spain.
W1277/W1812/3/41.

Scholten, Fräulein.

Seat for coronation. T4774/308/379.

Scholtens, A. L., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Schomberg, R. C. F. (Consul-General).

Retirement (Pondicherry). K2291/2291/217.

Schönberg, Victor zu Erbach-, Prince.

See ERBACH-SCHÖNBERG, VICTOR ZU (PRINCE).

Schönburg-Hartenstein, Alvis, General Prince.

Personality (Australia). R141/141/3.

Schonegeval, B. O.

Proposed establishment of South African shipping service from Cape Town to Marseilles via West coast. R6388/R6895/324/22.

Schonfeld, S., Dr.

Arrest of Dr. Buxbaum at Vienna.

R5958/5958/3 (file).

Schoolinglin, N. M.

Death of Mrs. K. Wu Yuan-lung.

K8247/8247/210 (file).

School Journey Association.

Facilities for tours of school children, &c., to Belgium and Germany.

T2648/2648/378 (file).

Activities: F.O. attitude toward.

P3086/3086/150.

Schoolmeesters, G. G.

Birth certificate. L5622/L5778/12/409.

Schoolmeesters, Maria.

Birth certificate. L1733/L1874/12/409.

School of Metalliferous Mining, Camborne.

Recognition in Greece of diplomas issued by.
R2746/2746/19 (file).

School of Oriental Studies.

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN: LONDON.

School of Slavonic and East European Studies.

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (LONDON).

Schools.

See EDUCATION.

Schoonvliet, P.

Birth certificate. L3167/L3282/12/409.

Schopka, Julius.

German propaganda in Iceland.

N2061/720/15.

Schor, P. S.

Educational work at Montevideo. P2/2/150.

Schortinghuis, H. T.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Winnipeg.

T2981/T5439/2981/385.

Schon, P. C.

Danish Minister at Warsaw.

C3936/C6675/26/55.

Re appointment as Danish Minister at Warsaw.

N3725/3725/15.

League of Nations expert on Assyrian Committee. E911/1/93.

— Proposed visit to London. E1230/1/93.

— F.O. conversation. E1871/1/93.

Sudetendeutsche problem in Czechoslovakia:

probable visit to London. R1358/188/12.

— Conversation with Mr. O'Malley.

R2375/188/12.

Petition to League of Sudetendeutsche party

in Czechoslovakia. R3292/188/12.

Schrafi, Anton.

Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.

Schram, G. H.

Release from Belgian nationality: military service. T7422/T8193/T11579/458/378.

Schranz, André, Dr.

French decoration. T14108/229/372.

Schreiber.

Condolence on death of Mr. R. MacDonald.

L7691/7690/405.

Schreiber, Dr.

Memel prisoners: question of nationality of.
N4565/125/59.

Schreiber, Alfred.

Change of name: new passport: use of foreign title. T631/631/378 (file).

Schreiber, D. A.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Schreiber, J. S.

Position of Hotel Cristina at Algeciras.
W22762/22762/41/W1910/3/41.

Schreiber, R. Rivera.

See RIVERA SCHREIBER, R.

Schreppel, B.

Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T10015/155/383.

Schrettmayer, Dr.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Schreuder, J. A.

Norwegian Consul at Melbourne.
T17706/17706/385.

Schreyer, W. H. (and Mrs. Lucy).

Passport facilities. T12838/12848/378 (file).

Schröder.

Desire of German firm Rheinmetall to sell war material to Egypt and Iraq.
J4567/244/16.

Schröder, Ernst.

Nazi activities in South Jutland.
N4072/26/18.

Schröder, H.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T155/155/383.

Schröder, H. J.

Typist-archivist (New Orleans) salary.
K1346/1346/245.
Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at New Orleans during leave of Vice-Consul Nurse: signature. K3697/3697/245.

Schröder, K. von, Baron.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Schröder, O. N. H. A.

German workman in U.K.
T2489/T3687/T4916//T5590/1275/378.

Schröder, W.

Employment in U.K.
T1620/T3408/T4067/1275/378.

Schröder & Co., J. H.

Transmission of messages to and from Spain.
W396/35/41.
Debt of Messrs. Gildemeister & Co. to.

A1735/A1995/A7182/1735/9.
Transmission of letter from Cuban Chargé d'Affaires Madrid by F.O. bag to.
Y15/1/160.

Moscow-Windan-Rybinsk Railway 4 per cent. bonds: interests of British holders in that part of the line now situated in Latvia.
N653/653/59.

Affairs of Wspolnota Interesow.

C1361/C2548/758/55.
Passport facilities for Mr. J. Auerbacher.

T4838/4838/378.
Oil boring in Switzerland. R1200/1196/43.

Position of British holders of lei bonds and certain other loans under Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement.

R3968/R4071/48/37.

Schroeder.

See SCHRÖDER.

Schroer, Ruth.

Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T10015/155/383.

Schropp, Jerome (and Mrs.).

Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities.
T13044/T13334/T13366/T13631/T13632/
T13979/T14223/110/378.

Shryver, A. de.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Schubert, Conrad von.

Visit to Africa: facilities to import sporting guns. L6256/6256/405 (file).

Schubert, E.

Activities during Spanish civil war.
W12496/7/41.

Schubert, H., Dr. (and Mrs.).

Access to Public Record Office.
L7078/7078/402.

Schubert, O.

Former German Consul at Antwerp.
C290/290/4.

Schuchhalter, Moeca.

See SCHUGALTE, M.

Schugalte, M.

Stateless person in U.K.: German travel document.

T4604/T8182/T14701/T15828/
T16352/T16883/748/378.

Schuhmacher, E.

Entry into U.K. T1792/1275/378.

Schuldner, G. Schilder.

Refusal of visa by Roumanian authorities.
R5354/5354/37 (file).

Schüle, H. A. (and family).

Release from Swiss nationality.
T5184/598/378.

Schulenberg, Von, Count.

German representative at Moscow: report on.
N505/249/38.

Schüller, Richard.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
Austrian economic relations with Germany and Italy: Anglo-Italian relations: Austria and Berlin-Rome Axis: conversation with Mr. Gwatkin. R6217/361/3.

Proposals for abolition of exchange control in Danubian States. R7372/R7384/770/67.
Plan for economic co-operation in Danube Basin. R8441/8548/770/67.

Schuller tot Peursum, C. H. J.

Netherlands representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.

Schulte, C. J., Cardinal.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
Reception by Pope. R527/56/22.

Schultes, Mrs.

German exchange control difficulties.
C5360/161/18.

Schulthess, Edmund.

Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
Visit to Berlin: interview with Herr Hitler.
C2101/C1852/C1854/C1682/
C2277/C1851/83/18.

Schultz, R. E.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10036/K12098/42/241.

Schultz, W. L.

United States Vice-Consul at Liverpool.
T9400/9400/385 (file).

Schultze, C.

See MANN, JAMES.

Schultze, C. J. (Cardinal).

See SCHULTE, C. J.

- Schulvater, C., and E.**
Use of F.O. bag for transmission of letters between Tokyo and Moscow.
Y332/Y664/16/650.
- Schulz, G. J.**
Monograph relating to the creation of the Senate of the United States: by.
L4339/372/405.
- Schulz, H.**
German workman in U.K. T5047/1275/378.
- Schulz, K. (Detective Commissioner).**
Employed at German Embassy, London: termination of employment.
T1642/T10015/155/383.
- Schulz, W.**
German Press. P3394/4472/30/150.
- Schulze, G.**
German colonial claims: Press articles.
C5871/37/18.
- Schumacher, Franz, Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Schumann, E.**
Chancery clerk at German Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty.
T1405/T4942/T17572/1053/373.
— Termination of appointment.
T16053/155/383.
- Schumans, W.**
Latvian representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.
- Schumy, Vinzenz.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Schupbach, Hermann.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Schur, H.**
Difficulties of Rhodesian firms in securing payment from Italian importers. R47/18/22.
Blocked sum standing to his account in Italy.
R8654/18/22.
- Schur, Sahari.**
Letter of request. T15959/15959/371.
- Schurch, Ernst.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Schürff, Hans, Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Schuschnigg, Kurt von, Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
Rumoured impending marriage.
R608/608/3 (file).
Speech delivered to Patriotic Front on 14th February: review of Govt.'s accomplishments: summary. R1080/1008/3.
— Conversation with Sir W. Selby.
R1472/1008/3.
Desire to meet Mr. Eden to discuss Austrian policy. R2205/303/3.
Visit to Budapest.
R2236/R1982/R3201/R3369/1982/3.
Visit to Rome.
R2394/R2449/R2568/R2666/R2762/438/3.
Visit to Venice.
R2782/R2783/R2785/R2817/R2826/R2830/R2835/R2959/438/3.
Visit to Adriatic in connexion with son's health.
R4735/438/3.
Desire to discuss Austrian affairs with Mr. Eden. R6066/2987/3.
— Note prepared for use of S. of S.
R6084/2987/3.
Alleged plot to murder: trial of members of S.S. Standard No. 9.
R4387/R5072/439/3.
- Schuschnigg, Kurt von, Dr. (continued).**
Alleged plot to kill: German complicity.
R4214/303/3.
Reported plot to assassinate: no importance attached by Govt. to Reuters message.
R7249/7249/3.
— Report subsequently denied.
R7560/7249/3.
Rejection of Anschluss by Dr. Schuschnigg in article contributed to L'Indépendance Belge. R7218/303/3.
Chancellor's position becoming rapidly consolidated: Sir W. Selby's opinion that if Germany takes no forcible action within two years Austria will be safe.
R7695/303/3.
Alleged intention to resign.
R8442/R8749/8442/67.
"Dreimal Oesterreich." L7721/2016/405.
- Schuster.**
German engineer: arrest in Leningrad on charge of anti-Soviet propaganda.
N1129/49/38.
- Schuster, Admiral.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Schuster, Alice.**
Writ. T659/659/371 (file).
- Schuster, Anton.**
Second Secretary, Soviet Union Embassy, London: termination of appointment.
T12774/126/383.
- Schuster, Claud, Sir.**
Suggested exchange of visits by Hungarian Minister of Justice and an imminent English jurist. R7215/7215/21 (file).
- Schuster, G., Sir.**
Need for publicity for trade policy of H.M.G. in the removal of tariff barriers.
A4899/228/45.
- Schuster, Hans.**
Request for portrait of Royal Family.
T17240/3/379.
- Schuster, Ildefonsus, Cardinal.**
Personality. R59/59/22.
- Schuster, L.**
German delegate to London sugar conference.
W5574/246/50.
- Schuster, L. F.**
Marriages of British subjects in Italy.
T17794/17794/376.
- Schüster, R.**
German workman in U.K.
T1710/T3687/T4916/T5590/T8819/T9194/1275/378.
- Schuster, Václav, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
- Schuylenburch, A., van, Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K6421/K7116/42/241.
Recovery of luggage from Palma.
W13390/W18359/84/41.
- Schwaab, Bertha, Mrs.**
Canadian naturalisation: revocation.
T10176/110/378.
- Schwab, C. M.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Schwab, E. W.**
National status.
T11218/T11548/T11875/57/378.
- Schwab, R. O. R.**
National status: passport facilities.
T2073/T8120/2073/378.

- Schwartz.**
Commission rogatoire. T15702/15702/371 (file).
- Schwartz, G.**
Commission rogatoire. T4350/4350/371 (file).
- Schwartz, Hanna N., Mrs.**
British naturalisation. T13688/13688/378 (file).
- Schwartz, Mendel (and Mrs.).**
Revocation of Palestinian naturalisation. T14646/172/378.
- Schwartzburg-Gunther, Ladislav de.**
Polish Representative at Athens: report on. R51/51/19.
- Schwartzkopf, M. E., Miss.**
See HARTMANN, M. E., MISS.
- Schwarz, C. R.**
German exchange control. C581/161/18.
- Schwarz, Cylla Podruznik.**
Letter of request. T8528/8528/371 (file).
- Schwarz, F.**
Request for assistance. T9733/159/379.
- Schwarz, Julius (and Mrs.).**
Passport facilities. T15893/15893/378 (file).
- Schwarz, Lilian.**
Wife of Mr. Arthur Thilo: permission to leave U.S.S.R. N2397/N1481/112/38.
See also THILO, ARTHUR.
- Schwarz, R.**
Letter of request. T8528/8528/371.
- Schwarzgruber, R., Prof.**
Himalayan expedition. L380/380/405 (file).
- Schwarze Korps, Das.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY.
- Schwatka, s.s.**
Particulars of ownership and registration: United States enquiry. A260/A916/A2280/A3210/A4698/248/45.
- Schweisguth, V. H., General.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
French military activities in Morocco. W5335/514/28.
German foreign policy. C2136/3/18.
- Schweizer, R.**
Banco de Roma. J1338/74/1.
- Schweizer, Walter.**
German interest in Afghan mineral resources. N3975/80/97.
- Schweizer Bank Verein.**
See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.
- Schweizer Credit Anstalt.**
See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.
- Schweizerische Israelitische Gemeinbund.**
Lawsuit in Switzerland arising out of statements contained in publication called The Protocols of Zion. R7396/7396/43.
- Schweizerische Presse Telegraph.**
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Schwellenbach, L. B.**
Speech in United States Senate on foreign invasion of United States fisheries. N4561/4561/63.
Personality. A234/234/45.
- Schwehm, A. J.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Schwepe, B. A., Mrs.**
Application for British naturalisation. T3129/T4624/T8686/T9500/176/378.
- Schweppenburg, Leo Geyr von (Major-General Freiheer).**
See Geyr von Schweppenburg, Leo (Major-General Freiheer).
- Schwerdt, E. A. L.**
Documents belonging to Coll family evacuated from Spain. K10390/10390/241.
Loss of parcel addressed to Mrs. C. Coll handed in at Marseilles Consulate-General for transmission to Palma. K14272/14272/250 (file).
- Schwerdt, S. F.**
Presentation of a set of catalogues to President Roosevelt. A7091/7091/45 (file).
- Schwerdtfeger.**
Danzig Deputy. C1870/C2292/5/55.
- Schweunecke, F.**
German workman in U.K. T2233/1275/378.
- Schwünner, K.**
Concession in Ethiopia: formation of British company to exploit. J312/21/1.
- Scialoja, Senator.**
Death: G. C. M. G. insignia. T8771/2136/372.
- Sciaukat Kamal.**
Recognition of his diploma in Palestine. E4347/4347/31.
- Scicluna Sorge, Annibale, Dr.**
See SORGE, ANNIBALE SCICLUNA, DR.
- Science.**
See also GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS. HYDROGRAPHY.
Congress of Historical Science: Zurich, 1937:
— See CONFERENCES, &c.: SWITZERLAND.
Manchuria Institute of Scientific Research:
— See INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AT HSINKING.
Relations between H.M.G. and Scientific bodies: Italian enquiry. L269/269/405 (file).
General Assembly of International Council of Scientific Unions, London, April-May, 1937: hospitality. L616/616/405 (file).
Scientific establishments and works in locality of Dresden: visit of British students from Denbighshire Technical Institute. L4603/4603/405 (file).
Affiliation of Academy of Sciences of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to International Council of Scientific Unions. L5126/5126/405.
4th international congress of the History of Science, Prague, 22nd-27th September, 1937. L2208/2208/405.
Conversion of former Accademia Pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei into Pontifical Academy of Science: inaugural ceremony. R3957/369/22.
- Scieries Anversoises (Société Anonyme).**
Facilities for members of staff in U.K. L2859/2859/405 (file).
- Scilla (Principi di).**
See CALABRIA, FRANCESCO DI (DEI PRINCIPI DI SCILLA).
- Scitovszky, Bela and Tibor.**
Personalities (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Scoles, I. C., Rev.**
Belgian bourses d'étude. L7572/1109/405.

Seabank, s.s. (formerly Joyce Llewellyn).

Chartering of: P.Q. W8887/23/41.

Traffic in war material: allegations by Spanish insurgents: unfounded.

W7529/W7783/7/41.

Trading activities with Spanish Govt. ports.

W6302/23/41.

Capture of vessel at Santona by Spanish insurgents.

W16763/W17109/W17358/

W17485/W18600/23/41.

Shipment of stolen gold and securities from Bilbao: naval protection for: detention at La Rochelle: discharge of cargo.

W9098/9098/41 (file).

Seaberg, K. A.

Canadian naturalisation.

T4634/T7147/110/378.

Seaboard Oil Company.

Oil concessions in Afghanistan.

N647/N390/189/97.

Seabury, S.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Seager, B. W., Capt.

Proposed attachment to coronation missions from Lahej and Mokalla and/or to Yemeni delegation: special position in relation to latter: seniority.

T1417/T2396/T4280/1/379.

Entertainment of Yemeni visitors to coronation.

E2403/E2488/2402/91.

— Appreciation of services.

E5461/2402/91.

Political situation in Yemen: reports on.

E5851/E5549/678/91.

His report on interview with King of Yemen regarding partition of Palestine: F.O. minute as to his suitability to be H.M.G.'s go-between with the Yemen.

E5845/22/31.

— Proposed replacement: F.O. conversation with Aden Resident. E7299/678/91.

Movements of: Italian uneasiness at.

E784/27/91.

Seagrim, A. H. (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Maracaibo). K6176/6176/247.

Enquiry from F. W. Green regarding whereabouts. K8371/6176/247.

Seagrim, A. H., Lieut.-Col.

Application for employment in connexion with the exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Authorities.

W21805/470/41.

Sea Insurance Co.

Whereabouts of cargo of tin consigned to Spain.

W5748/3/41.

Claims against Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents arising out of civil war.

W20634/3/41.

Seal, Panchu Gopal.

See PANCHU GOPAL SEAL.

Sealey, H. D. (alias Smith).

Deportation from United States.

T15436/15436/388.

Seals and Sealing.

Protection of fur seals in the Northern Pacific: measures taken by the Canadian Govt.

A4035/4035/45.

Sealing at Karafuts: returns of skins obtained for 1935 and 1936: Canadian interest in.

A2000/A4697/2000/45.

Prohibition of sealing: Norwegian order.

N1017/1017/30.

Seals and Stamps.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SEALS AND STAMPS).

Bag sealing apparatus:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

New seals for H.M. Consular Court in Egypt:

— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

Copies of various types of official seal of Great Britain for Norwegian Govt.

L7126/L7602/136/405.

Procedure for affixing the Great Seal to Full Powers issued in U.K.: use of the Great Seals of Union of South Africa and Irish Free State: information for Mr. R. B. Stewart. T9844/9844/381.

Issue of new State Seals: Order-in-Council.

W5809/5809/50.

New seals necessitated by change of reign: Greater and Lesser Signets held from the King by Secretary of State as seals of office: supply by Royal Mint.

T15548/15548/378 (file).

German Order regarding character and use of Reich seals. C2691/165/18.

Seaman, A.

Assistance in France requested.

K10254/10254/217 (file).

Seamen.

See also DESERTERS (SEAMEN).

WRECKS.

MISSIONS TO SEAMEN.

STOWAWAYS.

Arrest of Soviet seamen at Cardiff:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: GREAT BRITAIN.

Norwegian legislation concerning insurance of seamen against accidents:

— See COMPENSATION (WORKMEN'S ACCIDENTS).

Customs facilities for Christmas gifts for Norwegian seamen:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Mutinous crews on Spanish vessels in British ports during civil war:

— See VESSELS: SPANISH.

Treatment of venereal disease among seamen:

— See DISEASES: VENEREAL.

TREATIES: SANITARY.

Dunkirk War Memorial Seamen's Institute:

— See DUNKIRK.

Fees leviable in connexion with transfer of lascars: and other members of crews:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Question of application of principle that foreign national serving on British ship is subject to British law:

— See JURISDICTION.

Recruitment of Goanese ratings for British Navy:

— See NAVY: BRITISH.

Arrangements for transmission from British Arab seaman of sum of money to his tribal chief:

— See REMITTANCES.

Distressed seamen: regulations issued under Canada Shipping Act:

— See SHIPPING: CANADA.

Advance notes:

— See SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN

Supply to consular officers of forms of declaration to be made by coloured seamen applying for special certificates of nationality:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Conventions regarding maritime employment, Geneva, 1936:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Seamen (continued).

Convention regarding repatriation of seamen, 1926:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Visas for a Chilean crew in transit through U.K.:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

Attempt on part of Norwegian Seamen's Union to enforce terms in whaling industry:

— See WHALING.

Cash prizes for seamanship for Italian fishermen. R1674/1674/22.

Case of Abdul Mohamed, Arab seaman destitute at Dunkirk: nationality and identity.

T14755/T16208/1244/378.

Medical assistance given to lascar of British s.s. Manchester Producer by German liner s.s. Westerland. K3801/3801/245 (file).

Trial in Portuguese East Africa of lascar seaman on charge of killing one and wounding other seamen on British vessel in port at Lourenço Marques: proposed communication to court as evidence, extracts from ship's log book. K11822/11822/236.

Wounding of British sailor of H.M.S. Orpheus in fight with three Italian sailors at Shanghai. R3129/3129/22.

Death of Spanish steward on British steamer Orbita: disposal of estate: measures to trace legal heir in Spanish insurgent territory. W18995/18995/41.

Death of Gerald Urban Clarke at Alicante: brothers' enquiry. W18526/2/41.

Payment of bonuses to seamen engaged on vessels proceeding to Spanish waters.

W1295/1295/41.

Cash bonus given to officers and men on United States Govt.-owned vessels entering certain zones in the Mediterranean and the Far East: details of scheme. A7230/88/45.

Demand by seamen sailing from United States ports for a monetary bonus for sailing through Far Eastern waters.

A7536/247/45.

War bonus for crews of merchant ships in war zones: demand of seamen of s.s. Severn Leigh for, on voyage to Japan during Sino-Japanese conflict: case in Hong Kong Courts: decision.

F6431/F6498/F6857/F7257/F8609/9/10.

Refusal of crew of s.s. Errington Court to sail from Chinese port: procedure in regard to arrest of: F.O. legal minute.

F9907/130/10.

— See also SHIPPING: CHINA.

Affidavits held by certain Arab seamen purporting to establish British nationality: forged signature and seal of Aden magistrate: such documents not evidence of nationality and identity of holder.

T12611/T16103/T17577/1244/378.

Arrangements for issue of certificates of nationality and identity to Adenese seamen in view of creation of new Colony of Aden: future issue by Govt. of Colony instead of by Govt. of India. T1244/1244/378.

Belgian regulations as regards travel and identity papers: steps taken by Board of Trade to ensure compliance.

T2368/2368/378 (file).

Anglo-Roumanian agreement for reciprocal recognition of seamen's discharge books in lieu of passports: exchange of notes: date of entry into force. T6433/6433/378 (file).

Identity Book in use in British Merchant Service: copy for Turkish Minister.

L7092/L7392/406/405.

Seamen (continued).

Refusal of permission to land at a Soviet Union port to Mr. Houston, holding British passport, and seaman's discharge book without photograph. T12040/1812/378.

Non-observance by crews of British vessels of Soviet port regulations concerning seamen's books. N4117/4117/38 (file).

— Future F.O. papers to be entered for Treaty Department. N5549/4117/38.

Entry of crews of British ships into Soviet Union: complaint of failure to produce proper documents, with photographs, in accordance with Soviet requirements.

T1812/13985/1812/378.

Withdrawal of British passport from Hassan Abbas, seaman: application should be made for special certificate of nationality and identity to enable him to go to sea.

T15276/1244/378.

Difficulty experienced by S. Davis, Nigerian seaman, in obtaining certificate of nationality and identity: hardship caused by 1935 ruling regarding West African seamen: identity of applicant not established. T15581/T16432/1244/378.

Proposed arrangements for temporary renewal in U.K. of certificates of nationality and identity held by coloured seamen.

T17291/1244/378.

Emergency certificate issued to a seaman by H.M. Consul at Gothenburg instead of special seaman's certificate: special circumstances. T16882/T17421/1244/378.

Question of disposal by Antwerp Consulate-General of United States passport belonging to a seaman who deserted from a British ship. T15500/15500/378.

Boycott by Tönsberg branch of Norwegian Seamen's Union of Salvensen whaling expeditions. N2723/97/63.

Boycott by Norwegian Seamen's Union of Salvensen's whaling vessel Sourabaya.

N4573/N4754/N4641/97/63.

Desire of British chaplain at Athens for facilities from Greek Govt. to get in touch with British seamen visiting Piraeus.

R3906/3906/19.

Protest by British shipping company at the action of their British crews of vessels operating from New York, in joining the United States Seamen's Union and thus causing some measure of United States control over British seamen: F.O. views on position and possibility of intervention by H.M.G. with the United States Govt.: views on the legal position: proposed arrangement between the British and United States unions concerned: intervention by H.M.G.

A5508/5508/45 (file).

Belgian law regarding accident compensation: regulations relating to war risks.

C1188/C2951/C5509/C5981/C8428/59/4.

Belgian decree regarding relief and welfare funds for seamen. C1150/59/4.

Merchant Navy Defence Course organised in U.K.: refusal of facilities for Belgian officers to attend. C6697/1577/4.

Institution in Belgium of Professional Council to consider wages and conditions of sea fishermen. C6007/6007/4.

Measures to increase wages and improve conditions of German seamen.

C8460/8460/18.

Seamen (continued).

Merchant seamen's strikes at Havre and Bordeaux: claims to wage increases and 40-hour week: settlement of dispute: effects on foreign shipping.

C1902/C1930/C3833/C3824/18/17.

— Strikes at Marseilles, Port Vendres and Havre. C3370/18/17.

— Strike on s.s. Normandie. C2482/18/17.

Wage rates in Finnish mercantile marine.

N4664/4664/56.

Chinese Govt. measures for readjustment of matters affecting Chinese seamen: text of.

F1755/827/10.

United States action to fix wages, sufficient manning, and proper crew accommodation on United States vessels: statement.

A7851/88/45.

United States Bill dealing with personal injury suits by seamen (S.2034): introduction in Senate. A2963/88/45.

United States consular regulations regarding consular dealings with: text. A7849/88/45.

Documents issued by Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation of United States Department of Commerce regarding Certificates of Service and Efficiency and continuous discharge books: notices to shipowners. K2830/2830/245.

Norwegian law regarding amendment in respect of compensation for unemployment as result of shipwreck: extension to foreign seamen, nationals of States which have ratified International Convention (Geneva) of 1920. N145/62/30.

Working hours at sea and payment of crews: provisions of conventions adopted at Geneva: discussions between representatives of Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden at Oslo: Norwegian proposal to introduce 8 hour day: objections of shipowners.

N4743/4743/63.

Action of H.M.G. in refusing permission to land in Great Britain to Captain Zuzenko of Soviet Union vessel Smolny.

N4543/3843/38.

Ill-treatment of Soviet sailor at Gdynia by Polish police: Soviet representations.

N1010/933/38.

Visas to enable certain Greek engineers and wireless operators to join Greek Mercantile Marine Officers Pool at Cardiff.

T15/15/378.

Question of grant of special seamen's certificates as British protected persons to natives of Muscat. T4802/68/378.

Treatment of seamen who are British protected persons on arrival in and departure from U.K.: P.Q. T16879/170/378.

Inability of British protected persons to reach higher position than that of Second Mate in British ships: objections to alteration of Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act: compromise suggested by B. of T.

T16155/T16582/281/378.

Return as on 1st January, 1937, of coloured alien seamen in the U.K. T5146/1244/378.

— Return as on 1st July, 1937: statement showing number registered since 1st July, 1931. T12955/1244/378.

Coloured seamen discharged at Danzig from British ships: refusal of permission to travel through Germany on discharge books or certificates of nationality and identity: question of grant of emergency certificates for return to U.K.: list of cases. T10692/T10849/T10871/T12098/1244/378.

Seamen (continued).

Question of stay in the U.K. of Norwegian and Danish seamen who refused to sign at Cardiff for voyages to Spanish ports held by insurgents: restrictions on discharge of alien seamen from foreign boats with a view to their seeking engagements in other vessels. T1980/1980/378.

Permission for transit through U.K. of Spanish sailors repatriated from Buenos Aires.

T5351/5351/378 (file).

United States certificates of service and efficiency and continuous discharge books: copies of documents for B. of T.

L2784/L2783/372/405.

Payment of balance of wages of Chinese seaman on release from prison by Consul-General at Beirut. K1048/1048/289.

B. of T. notice concerning malaria among merchant seamen (M113): circulation to British consuls at ports whence vessels are likely to sail to malarious ports.

K5408/1899/250.

B. of T. instructions to consuls: medical services for seamen: requirement by consular officer that a seaman must be examined by doctor nominated by him before granting certificate of discharge although examination had been made by local doctor representing insurance societies: B. of T. complain of duplication of expenditure.

K4226/K5409/1899/250.

B. of T. instructions to consular officers on west coast of United States concerning demand for payment of danger money by crews of British ships proceeding to Japan.

K11494/11494/250.

Fear of molestation of British members of crew, of Chinese race, of s.s. Uthanasios, proceeding to Japan where vessel is to be sold and crew repatriated. K11892/11341/223.

Transport of two seamen from Ciudad Trujillo to San Pedro de Macoris who had received discharge at Newport Mon. on termination of voyage: question of B. of T. bearing expenditure incurred.

K2438/2438/220 (file).

Complaints concerning absence of deputies for British consuls at Santos and Rio de Janeiro when consuls have been absent on leave received from: P.Q. K14816/14816/206.

Fate of crew of Soviet vessel Komsomol sunk by Spanish insurgents: question of giving secret information to Soviet Ambassador. W2029/23/41.

Position of Spanish seamen on Spanish vessels in British ports: case of vessels which it is proposed to transfer to Panamanian flag: Spanish Govt. request that permission for seamen to land should be refused.

W14476/13237/41.

Repatriation of crew of Spanish vessel Christobal Colon, wrecked off Bermuda: recovery of expenses incurred by Bermuda Govt. and British shipping companies.

W300/300/41 (file).

Action taken by Spanish insurgents at Bilbao against British merchant vessels: crews prohibited from leaving their ships during stay at port. W16449/W16643/1/41.

Repatriation from Spain of four British members of crew of Spanish s.s. Agire Mendi.

W10715/W9350/W11208/2/41.

Imprisonment of British seaman, Mr. H. Hughes, at San Sebastian. W8919/2/41.

Seamen (continued).

Refusal of crew of British steamer Linaria to load at Boston, Massachusetts, a cargo of nitrates consigned to insurgents in Spain: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W4137/W4167/W5103/W6668/W4430/W6763/7/41.

— Difficulties of summoning naval court.

W4447/W4107/W4109/W4442/7/41.

— Discharge of certain members of crew.

W5288/W4260/7/41.

Action of crew of British steamer Lenaria in refusing to load cargo of nitrates consigned from United States to Spanish insurgents: measures to protect crew: P.Q.

W4468/7/41.

Alleged refusal of crews of British vessels Essex Judge and Essex Lance to sail for Valencia with cargoes of Polish coal. W13370/7/41.

Spanish members of crew of British steamer Helmstrath: withdrawal of men of military age by authorities at Huelva.

W8126/1/41.

Boycott of ships sailing for Spanish insurgent ports by Norwegian Seamen's Union.

W3797/1295/41.

Request by General Franco that all seamen employed by Pacific Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., be returned to Spain for military service: reluctance of company to sign on a seaman in view of this request.

W12780/2/41.

Efforts of Spanish Consul at Cardiff to compel crews of Spanish vessel to vacate vessels and enter U.K. without compliance with aliens' regulations.

W13567/W13950/13237/41.

Permission for masters of United States vessel engaged in commerce with Spain to carry arms and ammunition for preservation of discipline. W9178/7/41.

Safety of crews of British vessels captured by Spanish insurgent warships: P.Qs.

W1470/W14438/23/41.

Arrangements for repatriation from Malta of Spanish members of crew of Spanish s.s. Cabo Sacratif: vessel detained as result of legal proceedings by owners against action of Spanish Govt. in commandeering vessel.

W16818/W16889/W17909/W18109/W19484/W22130/13237/41.

Refusal of Spanish insurgent authorities at Bilbao and Santander to allow crews of British vessels to land. W20331/20331/41.

Facilities to land at British ports for supporters of Spanish Govt. who are members of crews of vessels flying Spanish insurgent flag. W14162/13237/41.

Position of Spanish members of crews of British vessels captured by Spanish insurgents: detention following release of vessels: question of H.M.G. making representations to secure their release: legal opinion. W22148/W21109/23/41.

Foreign members of crew of British vessel Caper, captured by Spanish insurgents: compensation in respect of imprisonment and for their looted effects: wage claims arising out of war risks. W21960/23/41.

Incident on board s.s. Highland Prince at Las Palmas: attempt of Spanish insurgent police to arrest British seamen who refused to return Fascist salute: P.Q.

W22255/5388/41.

Seamen (continued).

Treatment of master and crew of British s.s. Thorpehall by Netherlands authorities following detention and subsequent release of vessel at Flushing: deserters restored to vessel on master's undertaking not to sail to Spanish port: P.Q.

W14207/W13797/W14631/11607/41.

Obstructive attitude at Lisbon of foreign members of crew of British vessel Mirupanu: discharge of certain Italian nationals. W21889/23/41.

Claim for repatriation of British protected Adenese member of crew of s.s. Hindustan torpedoed in 1917.

K10084/10084/245 (file).

Medical and hospital expenses incurred in respect of British seamen abroad are normally recoverable from shipowners or chargeable to Mercantile Marine Services Vote. K1141/451/244.

Payment of wages through British Consular officers in currency other than that stipulated to be paid to seaman in his agreement: whether a Consul is legally entitled to refuse payment in sterling.

K17/17/236

British Consul at Lyons advised to send destitute British seamen to Marseilles for disposal under Chapter XI of Board of Trade Instructions, and not to pass them on the Paris Consulate-General.

K1523/1523/217.

Repatriation from Corunna: expenditure incurred by British Consular officer.

K8235/42/241.

Alleged ill-treatment of British seaman in hospital of the European Commission of the Danube at Sulina.

K4847/4847/237 (file).

Embarkation of distressed British seaman by British vessel at United States port: levy of tonnage tax by United States authorities. K5178/5178/245 (file).

Arrangements to prevent internment or ill-treatment of crew of Honk Kong Chinese British subjects of s.s. Athanasios arriving at Kobe to be sold as scrap.

K11341/11341/223 (file).

Repatriation to U.K. from Boulogne of three stewards of Blue Star liner who were left behind at Tilbury and proceeded to Boulogne to join ship, but found they had been discharged and substitutes engaged.

K12141/12141/217.

Repatriation to U.K. of patient of marine hospital on Ellis Island: National Union of Seamen unable to assist in payment of passage to U.K. K8062/8062/245 (file).

Repatriation of crew of s.s. Essex Manor wrecked off Japanese coast to U.K.

K9414/9414/223.

Repatriation from United States to Scotland of seaman suffering from general paralysis: arrangements for meeting him at Glasgow.

K13737/13737/245.

Endorsements made by German authorities on British master's certificates of competency.

K14853/14853/218.

Relief of distressed Dominion and Colonial seamen: revised form of affidavit for use when applications are made to British Consular officers for assistance.

K13531/1899/250.

Seamen (continued).

Position of British merchant seamen who refuse to sail for Valencia; entitled to draw the dole: Press extract. K6527/70/241.

Death of British seaman while on shore at Valparaiso from injuries sustained from assault and injury: claim of sister for compensation: absence of evidence that Chilean police failed to afford proper protection. K663/663/209 (file).

Hospital treatment of Brazilian seamen in U.K.: provision in Brazil for free treatment for distressed foreign seamen. K9032/9032/206 (file).

* **Seaplanes.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Search: Right of.

Search of trading dhows by Persian naval ships: attitude of H.M.G.: question of cancelling the Muscat Proclamation of 1898. T1359/1359/91 (file).

— List of incidents. E2009/1359/91.

Powers of navies, participating in scheme for supervision of Spanish sea frontiers, to search or intercept vessels in Spanish waters: P.Q. W4793/7/41.

See further under SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION: PLANS OF SUPERVISION).

Possibility of Japanese Govt. seeking consent of Powers to establish system of searching merchant vessels at Canton and Shanghai for contraband of war: outcome of Sino-Japanese dispute: legal opinion: F.O. minutes. F5223/9/10.

Right of Japanese warships to visit and search British merchant ships during blockade of China Coast during Sino-Japanese conflict: question of H.M.G. advising ships to submit to: F.O. minute.

F6158/F6368/F6703/130/10.

— Cabinet conclusions. F6355/130/10.

Reported search of British ships by Japanese warships during Sino-Japanese conflict: case of s.s. Taishan and s.s. Fooshin: F.O. legal minute on right of visits to identify ship not being right to search.

F6688/130/10.

Boarding of Admiralty tug by Japanese during Sino-Japanese conflict: attitude of H.M.G. towards right of searching vessels flying British naval flag: F.O. legal minute.

F6867/130/10.

Firing at, boarding of, and search on the British vessel Caoba by the Honduran patrol vessel Zambrano: protest by H.M.G.: investigation into circumstances.

A6602/6602/8 (file).

Searchlights.

See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Seal, W. A. F.

Repatriation of British prisoners captured by Spanish insurgent Govt. W9700/37/41.

Searle, F. J.

Repatriation to U.K. K12141/12141/217.

Sears, J. E.

Delegate to First International Congress of Applied Metrology, Paris, July, 1937.

L4257/1969/405.

Searson, Mrs.

Termination of duties at Port Said Consulate owing to mental condition. K270/270/216.

Seasalter & Ham Oyster Company.

Export of oysters to France.

C1905/1905/17 (file).

Seaton, S. W., Miss.

Capture of Mr. C. West by insurgents in Spain: welfare. W4887/W9239/2/41.

Seattle.

Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K11540/3081/250.

Seattle: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2172/2172/245 (file).

Accounts. K1002/1002/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1044/4/250.

Naval reporting at: question of instructing American-born pro-Consul in reporting duties and arranging for an officer to establish subordinate reporting post at Portland in an emergency. W20270/531/50.

Consular premises: lease: renewal sanctioned.

K15300/15300/245.

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K10524/5856/250.

Filing system used. K14556/12270/250.

Gift of books, pictures and furniture by Consul Patron on leaving post.

K15299/15299/245.

Seattle: Japanese Consulate.

Sudden departure of consul: alleged espionage activity of. F11532/6351/10.

Sea Urchins.

Report on industry and preparation and shipment of sea-urchin meat at St. Pierre et Miquelon by British Vice-Consul.

L7670/7670/405.

Sea Valour, s.s.

See VESSELS: BRITISH.

Seba, Jan.

Czechoslovak Representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.

— Requests his Govt. to withdraw him.

R1304/R1486/16/37.

— Action of Czech Govt. R1560/1524/12.

Author of book entitled Russia and Little Entente in World Politics.

R918/R919/R1162/R1163/R1164/16/37/

R975/R1333/R1640/R1706/837/12/

R1054/188/12/R1854/188/12.

Author of book on European history since the war: summary. R1524/1524/12.

Appointment as Czech Minister to China.

R5357/265/12.

— Credentials. F10679/901/10.

Personality. R465/465/12.

Sebastian, E. G. (Consul).

Life certificates. K129/1/286.

Accommodation (Athens): rent: lease: renewal sanctioned. K9216/9216/219.

Issue of new commission for Athens to include unsalaried post of Patras in consular district. K7713/2899/219.

Sebba, Joseph (and S.).

Writ. T13921/13921/371 (file).

Sebesteyen, P.

Member of international gang of swindlers operating as Ellis & Co. of London.

K3599/3599/204.

Sebti Brothers, Messrs.

Premises at Fez used as sub-office of British Postal Service: seizure of posting box and mail by French authorities to investigate allegations of anti-French activity.

W20915/W20729/W20880/W21167

W21393/W22230/827/28.

Secombe, J. M. K., Mrs.

Defalcations at Santos Consulate by Mr. Thompson: repayment to.

K2520/2520/206.

Enquiry concerning post of factory inspectress.

K15033/15033/250.

Seckel, Kate, Mrs. (and H. J.) (and A.).

Welfare and whereabouts in Germany: arrest of her son by German authorities.

K6824/6824/218 (file).

Second International (Labour and Socialist International).

See SOCIALISM.

Second.

Inspection of certain maps at F.O.

F3588/3745/10.

Tour of Caucasus. N3666/3666/38.

Secretan, A. W.

Writ. T12917/12917/371 (file).

Secretan, R.

Alexandretta Electoral Commission.

E5888/3/89.

Secretan, Roger, Lieut.-Col.

Oil boring in Switzerland.

R1200/R1764/1196/43.

Secret Service.

See also INTELLIGENCE.

ESPIONAGE.

Secret Service: Egypt.

Bill authorising credit held up by Palace.

J5226/20/16.

Secret Societies.

See SOCIETIES.

Securities.

See also BONDS.

Fidelity guarantee deposits:

— See GUARANTEES.

Counterfeiting of:

— See FORGERY.

Fraudulent share dealers:

— See FRAUD.

Securities of Mr. H. P. Kingham lost during the war in Turkey: H.M.G.'s assistance asked in recovering. E4223/4223/44 (file).

German purchases of shares in Swedish mining companies. N2720/102/42.

Reports regarding movement for placing British securities in Netherlands market.

C6422/22/29.

Activities of British Investment Corporation in France: protest by French Govt.

C2296/2296/17 (file).

Securities: Belgium.

Proposals for control of issue of securities.

CI822/9/4.

Securities: France.

Tax on:

— See INCOME TAX: FRENCH.

Schemes for liquidation of certain foreign securities held in France. C8618/53/17.

Securities: Germany.

Enforced sale to German authorities of certain categories of foreign bonds circulating in Germany.

CI05/CI034/CI886/C857/78/18.

Measures to control dealing in foreign securities.

CI856/78/18.

Reported desire of German authorities to effect sale abroad of German-held foreign securities. C2406/78/18.

Obligation to report holdings of foreign securities. C6962/78/18.

Securities: Spain.

Seizure of securities belonging to Lazard Brothers and Co., Ltd.

W841/W4374/W8077/3/41.

Securities held by Spanish national of British origin: measures to protect in event of future Spanish Govt. introducing confiscatory legislation. W2388/2/41.

Obligation of Spanish nationals to deliver to State all gold, foreign currency and foreign securities. W13590/40/41.

Custody of bearer shares of Spanish subsidiary of British company by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona.

W7155/W10984/3/41.

Desire of British subject to withdraw shares deposited in Madrid: position.

W7797/3/41.

Spanish Government decrees regarding deposit of securities with Bank of Spain: question of application to foreigners.

W4374/W8077/3/41.

Prohibition on transfer of shares from Spain to foreign countries: enquiry regarding.

W950/40/41.

Insurgent decree regarding cession of foreign bonds to insurgent Govt.: position of Spanish companies with preponderant British capital. W5957/40/41.

Insurgent decree ordering surrender of foreign securities held by Spanish nationals and companies.

W5719/W5767/W6034/W7002/40/41.

Shipment from Bilbao by Basque authorities of stolen securities: carriage on British vessels: attitude of H.M.G.: question of taking action against vessels and steps to restore securities to lawful owners.

W9098/9098/41 (file).

— See also PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Security.

Measures to prevent leakage of official information at British diplomatic missions:

— See ESPIONAGE.

Legislation in various countries for control of matters affecting national security.

L502/502/405 (file).

Security (Against War).

See PEACE.

Sedat Zeki Ors (Bay).

Counsellor, Turkish Embassy, London: rates.

TI726/TI7540/683/373.

— Charge of Embassy. T9984/686/383.

— Access to archives of F.O. at Public Record Office. LI584/1584/402.

Seddon, T. E. Y.

Deputy Greek Consul-General at Wellington.

TI4965/TI5435/7564/385.

Sedgwick, A. M., Mrs.

National status: passport facilities.

T4002/109/378.

Sedgwick, R. J. P. (Consul).

Birth certificate. L8565/8565/409 (file).

Life certificates. K55/1/286.

Leave for 1936 and 1937 (Milan).

K704/704/222 (file).

In charge at Milan Consulate-General.

K8519/7474/222/K12997/12997/222.

Situation at Innsbruck and in Alto Adige: observations. R7729/2257/22.

Accommodation (Milan): rent allowance.

KI4787/14787/222.

Sedition.

Laws in various countries: inquiry.

L502/502/405 (file).

Sedletsy, Leon.

Advertising of Soviet periodicals, &c., in U.K.
N4993/7/38.

Sedlitzski.

See SIEDLECKI.

Sedma Sila.

Yugoslav Journalists' Association: particulars regarding. P3220/39/150.

Sedov.

M. Trotsky's son: Moscow terrorists trial.
N514/250/38.

Sedrak Sarkies Shavalad.

See SHAVALAD, SEDRAK SARKIES.

See, Alfred.

Passport facilities. T15763/15763/378 (file).

See, Charles.

Scheme for development of Colonial Africa.
W627/627/98.
Scheme for dealing with German colonial problem on economic lines. C736/37/18.

See, M. L.

French military service.
T12183/T12321/T13741/T14592/T16083/
T16150/62/378.

Seeborn, Kurt.

Claim of Lady Waldie Griffith against.
R5082/R8363/3461/12.

Seeckt, Hans von, General.

Funeral. C136/136/18.

Seedorff, Levisen P.

Secretary of Legation: transferred from Danish Legation at The Hague to Danish Legation at Paris. N3846/3725/15.

Seeds.

Sunflower seeds for food for birds:

— See BIRDS AND PLUMAGE.

Trading regulations in Belgium:

— See AGRICULTURE: BELGIUM.

For cure of leprosy:

— See DISEASES: LEPROSY.

Eucalyptus seeds for Vienna municipality.

L541/L940/129/405.

Eucalyptus seed for Municipal Chamber of Viseu (Portugal). L7662/L8492/129/405.

Victorian Eucalyptus seed for Portuguese Ministry of Agriculture.

L3323/L4119/129/405.

— also acacia seed.

L3640/L3963/L7661/L7921/129/405.

Pinus Pinaster for Forests Commission of Victoria, from Portugal.

L1331/L3640/129/405.

Supply of acorns of quercus aegilops (valonea) to Union of South Africa from Smyrna.

L2013/129/405.

Sesame seeds: Chinese regulations governing inspection transmitted by Peking Embassy.

L2752/L5190/L5719/348/405.

8th Congress of International Seed Testing Association, Zurich, 1937.

L1242/1242/405 (file).

Seed Production in Hungary: reduction in areas under cultivation on behalf of British contractors believed due to loss of profit incurred through British import duty: request by Hungarian Minister for removal of duty. W20569/2659/50.

Regulations in Indo China (French) governing importation of certain seeds.

C1119/240/17.

Seeds (Requirements of Forestry Commission).

Picea Excelsa seed from Roumania.

L721/L1048/L1372/L2090/L2884/
L3153/129/405.

Picea Omorika seed from Yugoslavia.

L719/L1045/L8063/129/405.

— from Roumania. L6434/129/405.

Japanese larch seed: freight charges, &c.

L601/L978/129/405.

— Unsatisfactory germination.

L2057/L5630/L5274/L7772/

L7853/L8423/L8569/L8766/

L8766/129/405.

Of Pinus Pinaster from France.

L1094/129/405.

Of Larix Sibirica.

L129/L1406/L720/L1994/129/405.

Seement, P.

Assistance for: question of repatriation to St. Vincent. K38/38/204 (file).

Seesodia, J.

See WARLIKER, J. (or J. A.).

Sef, C.

British policy in Syria: anti-British articles in French Press. E4894/4894/89.

Seffert, M. M. L.

Commission rogatoire. T15153/15153/371.

Seifbrin, s.s.

Failure to comply with Soviet port regulations concerning seamen's books.

N4117/4117/38.

Segaert.

Former Belgian Consul-General at Sydney.

T13652/13652/385.

Segaert, Henri.

Appointment as Belgian Minister at Bangkok.

F9815/F10173/769/40.

Segal, L. O., Dr.

Employed by Soviet Trade Delegation, London. N4993/N3930/7/38.

Articles in Manchester Guardian regarding Soviet Union. N6435/N5800/47/38.

Police report on: activities.

N4923/N5211/269/38.

S.E.G.A.S.

Pro-Hellenic activities in Cyprus.

R1971/78/19.

Segedin, C., Mrs.

Pension from New Zealand Govt. paid in Yugoslavia through British consular officer. K3657/3657/292 (file).

Seger, Oscar, Dr.

German Consul at Adelaide.

T11131/11131/385 (file).

Segers, P.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Sejerstedt, T., Prof.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Seglias, J.

Death certificate. L3493/L3863/66/409.

Segonia, Miguel.

Welfare in Madrid: remittance for.

W17799/2/41.

Segre, L.

Arrest of Mrs. I. R. Roth in Italy.

K14788/14788/222 (file).

Segreda, L. Dobles.

See DOBLES SEGREDA, L.

Segundo, Davita.

Case of Mary and Ronald Crowell.

T252/69/378.

Segunto.

Situation during Spanish civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Segura, Jorge Daessle.

Mexican Representative at Prague: report on.
R463/180/12.

Segura y Saenz, Pedro, Cardinal.

Personality. R59/59/22.

Seguro, L. V. de Porto.

See PORTO SEGURO, L. V. DE.

Shameddin Ghaffari.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Sehested, O. F. de.

Danish Representative at Rio de Janeiro:
report on. A678/309/6.

Schmann, Amelie.

Legacy. C531/C1645/161/18.

Seibert, E.

United States Vice-Consul at Hong Kong.
T7319/T12500/6375/385.

Seibert, M. D., Mrs.

War claim. A8339/744/45.

Seibert, T., Dr.

German journalist in U.K.
E7066/305/18/P3394/P4472/30/150.
German Press article on German rearmament.
C2368/205/62.
Anti-British German Press article.
C5957/270/18.

Seidel, P.

Termination of employment at German
Embassy, London. T3066/155/383.

Seidenschnur, Karl.

Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.

Seif al Islam Ahmad, H.R.H.

See YEMEN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Seif al Islam Hussein, H.R.H.

Son of King of the Yemen: designation.
T625/T1026/1/379.
See also YEMEN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Seif al Nasr Pasha.

Egyptian Minister for War. J3471/20/16.

Seifert, A. A. O.

German workman in U.K.
T1619/T3687/1275/378.

Seifullah Yusry Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Seifu Mikael (Lij).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Seine, River.

See WATERWAYS: FRANCE.

Seip, D. A., Prof.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Seiri Sefain (Turkish Shipping Co.).

Claim in respect of chartering of their vessels in
1919 for repatriation of Russian prisoners
of war. N1294/1294/38 (file).

Seisanu, R.

Author of book entitled Roumania in the Course
of the Ages: presentation of copy to F.O.
R757/757/37.

Seistan.

See ZABUL.

Seither, C. J. J. W.

Welfare in Morocco (French Zone).
W18711/3425/28.
Activities in Morocco. W3425/3425/28.

Seitz, Karl.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Seitz, T.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Seiyun, Sultan of.

Proposed Agreement with:
— See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

Seja, Ludvigs.

Latvian representative at Kovno: report on.
N915/196/59.

Sekine, J.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L3900/3900/405 (file).

Sekondi: Foreign Consulates.

Greek: transfer of post to Accra.
T548/548/385.

Sekula, R.

Claim against W. S. H. Bernard.
R8337/8337/241.

Selby, J.

Movements. W9369/389/41.

Selby, M., Mrs.

Safety of Miss E. M. Fielding in Shanghai.
F5961/2396/10.

Selby, Walford, Sir.

H.M. Minister at Vienna: leave and acting
arrangements. R2003/2003/3 (file).
— Letter of recall.

R6325/2003/3/T13122/13122/377.
Departure from Vienna. R7179/2003/3.
Austro-German relations and internal situation
in Austria during past four years: valedictory
despatch: F.O. ruling not to thank
Ministers on transfer adhered to: thanked
only for despatch. R6919/303/3.
Desire of Bank of London and South America
to entertain to luncheon.

W13462/13462/36.
Visit to Lisbon pending commencement of
appointment as British Ambassador: im-
pressions: inter-departmental meeting to
consider means of improving relations with
Portugal. W21104/W21104/36.
Appointment as British Ambassador at Lisbon:
credentials. W22269/W21682/21682/36.
— Presentation of credentials: text of
speeches.

W21639/25/36/W22928/21682/36.

Seldiakoff.

Soviet trade activities in London.
N4993/N3930/7/38.

Seldiakova.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Seldte, F.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Selection Trust Co.

Concessions in Saudi Arabia. E3604/72/25.
Proposals for exploitation of gold in Roumania.
R8174/3660/37.

Selfridge & Co., Ltd.

National status of persons born in Hanover
before 1837. T10851/10851/378.
National status of son born in U.K. of Belgian
father. T12521/458/378.
Russian Ambassador in London during corona-
tion of Edward VII. L684/684/405.
Law of Angary: information requested by.
L605/605/405.
Whereabouts of Count Julius Andrássy.

L4179/4179/405.
Use of English as secondary language in foreign
countries: enquiry. L4287/4287/405.

Seligman, C. J. Prof.

Customs facilities for entry of lantern slides into
United States and return to U.K.
L3532/3532/405.

- Seligman, C., Sir.**
Anglo-Japanese relations in China: letter to Sir A. Cadogan. F2595/F3035/2595/10.
- Seligo, Hans, Dr.**
German journalist in U.K.
E7066/305/18/P3394/
P4472/30/150.
Information concerning. L2218/2218/405.
- Seligo, Irene.**
German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150.
- Selim, Prince.**
See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Selim Abraham Somekh.**
See SOMEKH.
- Selim Hassan, Bey.**
Activities as Egyptian Assistant Director-General of the Egyptian Museum: personality. P2759/28/150/J4693/574/16.
- Selim Mahlab.**
Matriculation examination at Bagdad.
L599/63/405.
- Selim Tacla.**
Lebanese personality. E2141/630/89.
- Selja, H.**
International Grassland Congress.
L2531/181/405.
- Selkirk, W. K.**
Repatriation debt. K1726/1726/299 (file).
- Sell, Hermann, Capt.**
German police officer: visit to Libya.
R7904/200/22.
- Sella, La Vega del, Count and Countess.**
Welfare in Spain.
W1809/W2363/W4638/2/41.
- Sellaeg, J.**
Authorised to sign convention for Regulation of Size of Fishing Nets, &c.: on behalf of Norway. N1628/N1699/389/63.
- Seliars, C. W., Mrs.**
Coronation celebrations at Detroit.
T9860/1650/379.
- Sellier, H.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Sellos, La Vega del, Count and Countess.**
See SELLA, LA VEGA DEL, COUNT AND COUNTESS.
- Sells, A. L.**
French decoration. T1526/379/372.
- Selly Park Co-operative Women's Guild.**
Protest against Japanese aggression in China.
F9088/7250/10.
- Selman, J.**
Claim to Palestinian citizenship.
T17747/172/378.
- Selmes, A. T. H.**
Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.
W21379/389/41.
- Selter, Karl.**
Appointment as Acting M.F.A. in Estonia.
N2643/120/59.
Personality. N453/453/59.
Visit to Warsaw. N5982/1092/59.
- Selvaggioni, Marchetti, Cardinal.**
Personality. R59/59/22.
- Silver, P.**
Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.
T1123/T15145/951/373.
- Selwyn, E. G., Rev.**
Dean of Winchester: attack on Signor Mussolini in sermon: Italian Ambassador's protest. R1913/1/22.
- Selzam, von.**
German Consular representation at Montreal.
T273/273/385.
- Selzam, E. von.**
Appointment to German Embassy, London: Customs facilities for effects.
T6455/114/373.
— Refund of motor car licence duty.
T11740/T17572/1053/373.
First Secretary, German Embassy, London: address. T7917/T11039/T17450/155/383.
— Coronation medal. T8501/189/379.
— Rates. T13255/T14042/98/373.
- Semecken, Louisa, Miss.**
Birth certificate. L3632/L3878/12/409.
- Semenov, A.**
Attaché, Soviet Union Embassy, Paris.
T945/945/378.
- Semenov, N.**
Military Attaché, Soviet Union Embassy, Paris. T945/945/378.
- Semevsky, Elisabeth.**
Application for British naturalisation.
T7713/7713/378 (file).
- Seminoff, V.**
Deportation from Canada. T13754/13754/388.
- Semiz, C.**
See CEMAL SEMIZ.
- Semmering.**
Tripartite Commercial Agreement of 1932:
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
- Semo, G. de.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Semon & Co., Charles.**
Transmission of letters to Barcelona via F.O.
W4123/W11194/84/41.
- Sempel.**
Chauffeur, Roumanian Legation, London: motoring offence. T8350/4036/373.
- Sempill, Lord.**
Proposed flight in ultra light aeroplane to Norway. N4467/372/30.
- Simple, L. G.**
Facilities in United States.
L6263/6263/405 (file).
- Semprun Gurrea, J. M. de.**
Spanish representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29/W1602/1270/41.
- Semsars.**
See PROTECTION (OF BRITISH SUBJECTS OR PROTECTED PERSONS AND BRITISH INTERESTS).
- Sen, Surhid, Dr.**
Dominican Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T1104/1104/385.
- Sena, G. M. & G.**
Repatriation expenses. K10236/42/241.
- Senachi, K.**
Marriage certificate.
L7576/L7985/L8356/L8600/66/409.
- Senafir (Island).**
See RED SEA (ISLANDS).
- Senator Schroder (German trawler).**
Arrest in Icelandic waters in 1931.
N5419/29/30.
- Sencourt, R., Prof.**
Activities in Egyptian educational circles.
P2032/249/150.

- Senggora.**
See SONGKHLA.
- Sen Gupta, Bankim Chanda.**
See GUPTA, BANKIM CHANDAA SEN.
- Senmenat, Ramon Fontcuberta de.**
See FONTCUBERTA DE SENMENAT, RAMON.
- Senn, Gustav.**
Commission rogatoire.
T13060/13060/371 (file).
- Senoret, O.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Sentinel Wagon Works, Ltd.**
Contract for locomotives for Egyptian State railways. J3230/1953/16.
- Senzeck, E., Capt.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Seoul.**
Conditions of life at. K10306/3081/250.
- Seoul: British Consulate-General.**
Accounts. K1843/1843/223 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1855/4/250.
Employment of vice-consul instead of clerical officer. K13581/1202/223.
Movement of prices: form A36.
K7483/78/250.
Excess expenditure on contingencies: cost of telephone installation. K5945/1234/223.
Cyphers. Y709/3/650.
Supply of duplicate key for Bates safe: refusal. Y258/4/650.
- Seoul: Manchurian (Manchukuo) Consulate General.**
Appointment of Mr. Boku Ei Tetsu as honorary consul general. F3156/1560/10.
- Seppälä, R.**
Appointment as Secretary, Finnish Legation, London: charge of post: address.
T1732/T7984/T11422/T14573/
T17382/156/343.
- Sepulveda, A.**
Chilean representative at Bogotá: report on.
A1291/187/11.
- Sepulveda, L.**
Mexican Vice-Consul in London: termination of appointment. T6122/6122/385.
- Sequeira, J. A. A. C. F. de.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Sequeira, W. N.**
Administration of bankrupt estate.
E7447/7447/34.
- Sera, K.**
Facilities to visit Scotland Yard and police laboratory and Museum.
L2581/2581/405 (file).
- Serafini, Camillo (Marchese).**
Personality. R59/59/22.
- Serafini, Giulio, Cardinal.**
Personality. R59/59/22.
- Seras, A., Dr.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W12749/W15258/2/41.
- Serdano.**
President of Association des Anciens Combattants in Roumania. R2290/2289/37.
- Serebrovski.**
Rumoured arrest. N2693/250/38.
- Sereboyakov.**
Sentenced to death at terrorist trial at Moscow.
N528/N514/N396/N782/250/38.
- Seredi, Justinian, Cardinal.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Seredin.**
Soviet Trade Delegation, London.
N4993/N3930/7/38.
- Serena, Adelchi.**
Italian Fascist Party Secretariat: Vice-Secretary. R418/69/22.
- Serena, Carlo (Mgr.).**
Papal representative at Bogotá: report on.
A1291/187/11.
- Serena, V.**
Welfare in Madrid. W15772/W18207/2/41.
- Sereni, E., Dr.**
Access to F.O. Library. L5166/5166/402.
Access to Public Record Office.
L6252/6252/402 (file).
- Serge, Peter.**
See LIVERSEDGE, J.
- Sergeant, E. N. C., Rev.**
Religion in Soviet Union. N5166/33/38.
- Sergeant, C.**
Suez Canal Co. J1583/159/16.
- Sergeois, A.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T15461/155/383.
- Sergieo, P. G.**
Appointment as People's Commissar for Health in Soviet Union. N1723/771/38.
— Dismissal. N4359/771/38.
- Sergison-Brooke, B.**
See BROOKE, B. SERGISON-, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR.
- Serhant, Jan.**
Czech flight to Far East. R236/236/12 (file).
- Sericano, S.**
Papal representative at Madrid: report on.
W7083/100/41.
- Serjeant, J. P.**
Egyptian decoration.
T4224/T11613/T16828/4224/372.
- Serkendorst, E.**
French enquiry regarding.
W13195/13195/41 (file).
- Serlachius, Bror.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Serna, Manuel Ruiz de la.**
See LA SERNA, MANUEL RUIZ DE.
- Sernets, Dushan.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Serool, N. (alias Tsouroul).**
Deportation from Canada.
T1956/T2621/T10521/
T11634/T16011/132/388.
- Serra, Madame.**
Transmission of letters to Spain. W491/84/41.
- Serra, Antonio Vaz, Dr.**
Appointment as Portuguese Under-Secretary of Finance. W22433/923/36.
- Serra, C. G. B.**
Evacuation from Spain. W11578/2/41.
- Serra, G. B. (dei Duchi di Cassano).**
Italian Consul-General at Glasgow.
T12624/12624/385 (file).
- Serra Garcia, F.**
Evacuation from Spain. W11578/2/41.
- Serrani, A.**
Appointment as Chilean Minister of Justice.
A2470/399/9.
Personality. A1377/1377/9.
- Serrano, A.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Serrano, Colon.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

- Serrano, H. Escobar.**
See ESCOBAR SERRANO, H.
- Serrano, Miguel (and wife).**
Welfare in Vinero. W16923/2/41.
- Serrano Blanco, M., Dr.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Serrat, P. J.**
Activities. W4340/7/41.
- Serrato, José.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Serra Tomas, A.**
Evacuation from Spain. W4578/2/41.
- Serratos, José.**
Welfare in Spain. W3200/W5608/2/41.
- Serrat y Bonastra, Francisco.**
Resignation from post of Secretary of Foreign Relations in Spanish Insurgent Govt.
W8604/1/41.
- Serrod, André Pierre (alias Captain Girard).**
Member of French Secret Service: trial of two Swiss citizens in Switzerland for espionage over German territory on behalf of France.
R342/342/43.
- Serruys, D.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Sert, J. M.**
Protection of works of art during civil disturbances. W13511/654/98.
- Serup, A.**
Enquiry regarding the Phillimore Committee.
L882/882/405 (file).
- Servanté, S. Q. (and Mrs.).**
Activities in Spain. W11497/37/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K6644/K7476/K7750/42/241.
- Servants.**
Employment of alien domestic servants in Great Britain:
— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Servants of India Society.**
Activity in Java. F3225/3225/61.
- Serveis Du Gas Unificats de Catalunya.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- Service Geographique de l'Armée.**
Distribution of packets transmitted from Paris on behalf of. L4746/60/405.
- Sescsti, George Ionescu.**
Minister of Agriculture, Roumania.
R7821/162/37.
- Sesostris, s.s.**
Boarding of by Commander of H.M.S. Arrow in connexion with scheme for supervision of Spanish land and sea frontiers.
W8097/7/41.
- Setchell.**
Oil boring in Switzerland. R1200/1196/43.
- Seth, Ronald.**
English language teaching in Estonia: personality. P5168/276/150.
- Seto Wai-sheung.**
British decoration. T6054/6054/372.
- Setter, M. K.**
Estonian Minister for Economic Affairs: visit to Finland. N4667/3197/59.
- Settle, G. A.**
Debts due from Spain. W8056 '3' 41.
- Settle, H. W.**
British United Press correspondent at Cairo: complaints against. P5279/56/150.
- Setton, Abraham.**
Naturalisation in U.K. in 1860.
T3567/T8459/T9251/T10401/1901/378.
- Setton, J. E. (deceased) (and M.).**
Estate and nationality case before courts in Egypt. T1901/1901/378 (file).
- Setton, Maurice.**
Whereabouts: passport facilities: proceedings in U.K. T5051/T5709/1901/378.
- Seuret, C. Moysi.**
See MOYSI-SEURET, C.
- Seven Seas Sound, s.s.**
Agreement. K4912/4912/285 (file).
- Seven Seas Star, s.s.**
Chartering of: P.Q. W8887/23/41.
- Seven Seas Spray, s.s.**
Movements during Spanish civil war: entry into Bilbao.
W7629/W7651/W7704/W7534/W7549/
W7630/W7631/W8843/23/41.
Capture of vessel at Santona by Spanish insurgents.
W16763/W17109/W17239/W17358/
W17485/W18600/W19137/23/41.
— Release. W19973/W18614/23/41.
— Release of observer.
W17936/W18027/W18269/23/41.
— Welfare of Captain Roberts and his daughter.
W19103/W19401/W19629/23/41.
Capture by Spanish insurgents: P.Qs.
W19840/W19900/23/41.
- Seventh Day Adventists.**
Difficulties of religious minorities in Roumania.
R5237/853/37.
Calendar reform. W11726/W13676/829/98.
- Seyvern Leigh, s.s.**
Crew's demand for war bonus on voyage to Japan during Sino-Japanese conflict: court case at Hong Kong.
F6431/F6498/F6867/
F7257/F8609/9/10.
- Seversky, A.**
Flight from Mexico City to Panama Canal Zone: facilities in British Honduras.
A7911/7911/45 (file).
- Sevestre, A.**
Marriage certificate.
L927/L1328/L4011/L4198/12/409.
- Sevestre, F. A. T., and P.**
Birth certificates. L927/L1328/12/409.
- Seville, A.**
Arrest in Spain. W21420/W22798/2/41.
- Seville.**
Intention of Insurgent Govt. to establish town as provisional capital of Spain.
W7115/1/41.
Town water supply: alleged pollution by Seville Waterworks Co.: fine imposed.
W18975/18975/41.
Conditions of life at. K9177/3081/250.
Coronation greetings from British community.
T7721/1333/379.
- Seville, Duke of.**
Appointment under Spanish Insurgent Govt. as Military Governor of Algeciras: intention to pay official visit to Gibraltar: deprecated by H.M.G. W22092/16730/41.

Seville: British Consulate.

See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (INSURGENT GOVT.).
Interference with and censorship of correspondence by insurgent authorities.

W2255/W2271/811/41.
Request by F.O. for reports on political and military situation in insurgent territory.

W5913/W10420/W22043/1/41.
Expenditure incurred on behalf of Capt. Bigland, observing officer employed by Spanish Non-Intervention Board during his illness at Seville. W21241/21241/41.
Books of reference. L7904/7904/405.

Return of subordinate officers. K2017/4/250.
Levy of fee 96 for services performed out of office hours. K5855/239/250.

Discrepancies in Board of Trade forms C29. K4069/1899/250.
Accounts: banking arrangements. K9828/5856/250.

Spanish old age pension contributions of office cleaner. K5910/5910/241.
Collection of consular fees: rate of exchange. K9171/9171/241.

Royal portraits required. K13193/13193/241.
Typewriters: replacement of old machine. K15219/15219/241.

Office allowance: staff salaries: bonus. K13922/13922/241.
Cypher return. Y142/9/650.

Seville Sulphur & Copper Co.

Export of pyrites from Seville to France. W2482/40/41.

Seville Waterworks Co.

Evacuation of Don Antonio Gonzalez Nicolas and family from Spain. W2799/2/41.
Sterling requirements in London.

W14567/W14926/W18740/W17236/
W19795/W21323/W21966/
W22154/3/41.

Alleged pollution of town water supply: fine imposed by local authorities. W18975/18975/41.

Sevky.

Accusations against Monsieur Garreau in connexion with Alexandretta question. E7370/3/89.

Seward, D.

National status. T5215/T7865/62/378.

Seward, J. C.

Request for address of Sir C. Bentinck. A3135/650/9.

Sewell, Fernande, Mrs.

Judicial document. T14409/14409/371 (file).

Sewell & Branch.

Case of A. J. Akas. K608/608/289 (file).

Sewerin, F.

German workmen in U.K. T5827/T6523/T7908/T8634/1275/378.

Sewitt, N.

See MARSHALL F. C. (OR SEWITT, N.).

Sexton, A. F.

Bolivian decoration. T4673/4673/372.

Sexual Offences.

See CRIME AND CRIMINALS.

Seya, Pierre.

Latvian Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.

Latvian representative at Oslo and Stockholm: reports on. N370/370/30/N551/129/42.

Seyer, C. F.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation. T2323/110/378.

Seyid Abdul Rahman el Mahdi.

See SAID ABDUL RAHMAN EL MAHDI.

Seymour, C.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4366/42/241.
Evacuation of Andres Serra Tonas and family from Spain. W11578/2/41.

Seymour, H. J.

Appointment as Minister at Tehran: credentials: audience of the Shah. E3120/3120/34.

Proposed tour in Persian Gulf sanctioned: movements. E4509/E5589/E5586/E5943/
E6632/1583/34.

Seymour, M., Miss.

British subject evacuated from Spain: application for passport facilities to enable her to return. W21605/1786/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3587/42/24.

Seyoum, Ras.

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Seyrig, Henri.

French official in Syria: personality. E2142/630/89.

Seyring, Fritz.

German workman in U.K. T5047/1275/378.

Seyssel, J. M. W. de.

Deportation from United States. T1594/1594/388.

Seyss-Inquart, Dr.

Political appointment in Austria. R4290/R4300/R4310/439/3.

Sezzi, Zino.

Italian national: arrest and imprisonment in Italy. R937/937/22 (file).

Sfaellos, G.

Greek textile industry: requirements in regard to spindles, &c. R813/507/19.

Sfax: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K8617/8617/217.
Inspection report. K8053/8053/217.
Obsolete seals: transmission to Public Record Office. L4350/4350/405.

Shaalan.

See FAWWAZ SHAALAN (EMIR).

Shabasheff, A. F., Rev.

Australian naturalisation passport facilities. T2563/2563/378 (file).

Shablai Leon, Ishak Yacoub.

See LEON, ISHAK YACOB SHABLA.

Shabounin, A.

Canadian naturalisation. T1361/T2525/T7800/110/378.

Shaburova, M. A.

Appointment as People's Commissar of Social Welfare in Soviet Union. N4356/771/38.

Shabwa (Tribe).

See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

Shademan, S. F.

Third Secretary, Persian Legation, London. T5635/4097/383.
Access to Public Record Office. L714/714/402 (file).

Shadi.

Shanghai casualty. F5321/2396/10.

Shaevitch, D., Mrs. (Peggy).

National status. T235/109/378.

- Shafei, A. M. N.**
Facilities to study procedure in Registrar-General's office. L4424/4424/405 (file).
- Shafei el Banna.**
Release from prison in Egypt. J457/20/16.
- Shafer.**
Price control of petroleum products in Bulgaria. R269/269/7 (file).
- Shafie Ahmad.**
M.B.E. T3246/3046/372.
- Shafran, B., Miss.**
Death in Paris. K12589/12589/217.
- Shaft.**
Father of Mrs. Ponemarov, British born wife of Soviet citizen who desires to get her son out of Soviet Union. N5214/5214/38.
- Shafto, T.**
Distribution of British documentary films in Egypt. P1141/1141/150.
- Shaha, Akshaya.**
Passport facilities: roubles deposited with H.M. Consul at Moscow. T697/697/378 (file).
- Shahatah, Labib, Dr.**
See LABIB SHAHATAH.
- Shahbander, A. R., Dr.**
Syrian personality.
E1456/254/31/E2142/630/89.
Syrian amnesty for: Anglophil attitude of: proposed visit to Palestine.
E3373/E4385/E2293/252/89.
Speech dealing with Palestine at Central Asia Society dinner. E7142/22/31.
Activity in connexion with Palestine situation: proposed visit to Geneva to defend Arab cause (Egyptian Press). E6100/22/31.
— Proposed interview at C.O.
E6882/E7073/22/31.
— Question of visa for U.K.
E6841/6841/65 (file).
- Shah Dad.**
National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.
- Shahid, L. A.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo.
L1293/46/405.
- Shah Nawaz.**
See NAWAZ, SHAH.
- Shahourine, A., Miss.**
Governess to child of J. C. Hutchison: travel-ling arrangements to U.K.
K2451/2451/210.
- Shah Sawar.**
See SAWAR, SHAH.
- Shah Wali Khan.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Shahzada . . .**
See HISSAM-UL-MULK (SHAHZADA).
See also addenda under AZIM BEG (SHAHZADA).
- Shaibani, General.**
Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.
- Shaibi (family).**
Saudi personalities. E585/585/25.
- Shair Bey.**
Political situation in Egypt. J2360/20/16.
- Shakankiry, M. G.**
Judicial document. T3722/3722/371 (file).
- Shaker Mohamed, Mahmud, Pasha.**
See MAHMUD SHAKER MOHAMED, PASHA.
- Shakespeare, G. H., M.P.**
Disappearance of Mr. G. E. Brett following release from imprisonment in Madrid.
W17402/2/41.
National status of Mr. Schram.
T7422/458/378.
Affairs of Norwich Union Life Assurance Company. C7672/119/17.
- Shakespeare, William.**
Shakespeare medal:
— See MEDALS.
Tribute from California Legislature Assembly.
T11119/11119/379.
Translations of his works for Birmingham Memorial Library. L1451/1451/405 (file).
- Shakespeare's Birthday Celebration.**
List of Foreign Diplomatic Representatives in London. T1584/844/383.
- Shakir Dibs.**
See DIBS, SHAKIR.
- Shakir el Hanbali.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Shakir el Wadi, Col.**
Proposed appointment as Iraqi Military Attaché in London: attitude of H.M.G.
E4896/E4970/E5010/34/93.
Personality. E363/363/93.
Alleged plot to assassinate Iraqi Ministers.
E5083/E5225/14/93.
- Shakir Ibrahim.**
London University Examinations.
L1144/L1435/L8130/L8220/63/405.
- Shakmann, J.**
Letter of request. T2993/2993/371.
- Shalaka Asfau Walde Giorgis.**
See ASFAU WALDE GIORGIS.
- Shalom, R.**
London matriculation examination at Cairo.
L1293/46/405.
- Shama, Gabriel.**
Dwek litigation. J962/962/16 (file).
- Shamalai.**
Activities on N.W. Frontier. N3869/14/97.
- Shamash, Maurice Heakel.**
Matriculation examination at Bagdad.
L5477/L8105/63/405.
— His desire to sit for examination in Palestine. L7626/L7950/63/405.
- Shammar (Tribe).**
Note on history of. E5629/5629/91.
- Shamsudin (son of Khadim Hussein).**
Passport facilities. T15107/2650/378.
- Shand, J. B., Major.**
Assistant Minister in New South Wales Govt.: facilities in south of France.
L2615/2615/405 (file).
- Shandanoff, Petv.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Shang Chen.**
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Shanghai.**
Quarterly Consular Political Reports.
F1026/F2824/F5256/F9421/183/10.
Intelligence report for half-year ended 31st March, 1937. F2825/183/10.
Annual Health Report, 1936. F3464/1530/10.
Assaults on B.S.S. case of Mr. J. F. Knox.
F1188/828/10.
Injury to Japanese patrol by motor car of Mr. C. N. Brooke. F1603/828/10.
Wrecking of a cinema by Italians in.
F2056/828/10.
— Insurance question.
F2735/F9456/828/10.

Shanghai (British and Foreign Troops in).

See also CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES IN).

Proposals for withdrawal of foreign troops: F.O. minutes. F8319/9/10.

Question of withdrawal of foreign forces: attitude of French Govt.: F.O. minute.

F5353/9/10.

— Attitude of French and Italians.

F10688/4880/10.

— United States Govt. to withdraw marines from Shanghai.

F11028/F11352/F11325/4880/10.

French reinforcements for Shanghai.

F5225/F5995/9/10.

Italian troops despatched from North Africa: arrivals at Shanghai.

F5731/F6002/F5889/F5772/
F6888/F7793/9/10.

Command of international forces: arrangement.

F5309/F6578/9/10.

Arrival of United States troops.

F5314/F5357/9/10.

Military situation: proposed move of British troops from Hong Kong.

F5180/F5171/F5637/9/10.

Reinforcement of British troops.

F5159/F5160/F5205/F5357/
F5740/F5437/9/10.

Maintenance of supplies for British forces at Shanghai and evacuation of sick personnel.

F5736/9/10.

Proposed appointment of a Chinese liaison officer with British troops in Shanghai in order to prevent incidents. F5503/9/10.

Functions of British Defence Force at Shanghai in regard to protection of British life and property in districts north of Soochow Creek: F.O. minute (Sir R. Vansittart).

F5563/4880/10.

Supplies for British forces at, and evacuation of sick personnel: arrangements.

F6190/F6291/9/10.

Suggested withdrawal of British reinforcements: views of H.M. Consul-General: F.O. minutes. F9869/F9868/F10965/4880/10.

Question of withdrawal of British reinforcing battalions from Shanghai: F.O. minutes: Cabinet to decide.

F10274/F10314/F10208/F10596/
F10475/F10395/F11391/4880/10.

— Cabinet conclusions. F11161/4880/10.

Question of accommodation for British troops at Shanghai. F10793/F11240/4880/10.

Proposed British barracks at:

— See also CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES IN).

Shanghai (French Concession).

Clashes between British soldiers and Italian sailors in: report: investigations into: settlement of incident. F828/828/10 (file).

— P.Q. F1286/828/10.

Population statistics. F2164/219/10.

Protection of French Concession in connexion with International Concession: French desiderata: F.O. conversation with M. Cambon of French Embassy.

F5456/F5447/F5455/F7095/9/10.

Shanghai (International Settlement).

See also SHANGHAI (SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT: SITUATION IN INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

P.Q.: conditions under which administered and Chinese Govt. consent to alteration in.

F9934/4880/10.

Shanghai (International Settlement) (continued).

Neutrality of: action to be taken in event of war with Italy: F.O. minutes on legal position. F9043/4880/10.

Italian interests in scope of: article in Italian Press replying to article on British interest in, in Manchester Guardian.

F10487/4880/10.

P.Q.: sovereign rights of Chinese Govt. within.

F10402/9535/10.

Draft Shanghai Land Regulations: making amended land regulations binding on British subjects. F1197/F1212/10/10.

— King's Regulations. F3862/10/10.

Rents and mortgage difficulties of British subjects owing to defaulting Chinese tenants: actions in Chinese Courts: complaints against injustice.

F1360/F1435/F1610/F1919/10/10.

— P.Qs. as to any action by H.M.G.

F1415/F1416/F1643/F1644/F1650/
F1667/F2152/F2153/F2191/F2470/
F3311/10/10.

— P.Q.: difficulty in realising on mortgages as security and effect on trade.

F3483/10/10.

— Chinese regulations regarding mortgages and rents: P.Q's.: cases quoted: reports called for.

F3231/F3228/F3264/F3277/F3433/
F4407/F4684/10/10.

— P.Q.: attitude of Chinese Courts towards foreign mortgages. F3482/10/10.

— F.O. memo. for use of S. of S. in interview with certain M.P.'s in House of Commons: report on conversations.

F4219/F4220/10/10.

— Memo.: petition by Shanghai property Owners Association: proposed discussions at F.O. with Mr. Gull of China Association.

F3802/10/10.

— F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) recording conversations at F.O. with Mr. Swire and Mr. Burkill of China Association.

F3947/827/10.

— Petition of foreigners to Chinese Govt.: general situation in regard to question: F.O. minutes on methods of property owners in dealing with situation.

F4683/F7886/10/10.

Rents question: F.O. conversation with Mr. G. W. Swire: F.O. minute (Sir J. Pratt).

F3703/827/10.

Position of political refugees in Settlement as regards extradition: enquiry by Mr. L. Stanley. F2000/2000/10.

Question of armed Chinese forces entering: case of armed cortege attending funeral of Tuan Chi-jui. F810/810/10.

Police control in: Japanese demands for increase: attitude of Consular Body: map of police divisions: discussions at Shanghai.

F478/F1035/219/10.

Arrests by Chinese detectives in: case of Lin Lu-yin: legal position. F2445/219/10.

Shanghai Municipal Gaols: annual report of Visiting Committee. F1508/1508/10.

Factory inspection in: memo. by Municipal Council: amended draft agreement.

F1598/1598/10.

Draft plan for future of. F10597/219/10.

P.Q.: position in regard to leases in.

F10265/4880/10.

Shanghai (International Settlement) (continued).

Shanghai Volunteer Corps: question of disbandment of: proposed economies in connexion.

F219/F253/F1379/F2916/F6112/219/10.

Supply to League of Nations of reports on mui tsai question in: channels of communication.

W4460/W5215/W5806/W5895/W6825/W6827/W11723/1006/52.

Shanghai (Municipal Council).

Financial position of: report of Staff Economy Committee: retrenchment schemes.

F267/F1514/F2908/219/10.

Municipal Council budget for 1937: increased rates. F2732/219/10.

Agreement regarding collection of rates in Outside Roads in Shanghai: Japanese opposition. F3200/F3625/F5412/219/10.

1936 report and budget. F3197/219/10.

Election and annual ratepayers' meeting: report on. F3820/219/10.

Action against defaulting ratepayers by Municipal Council. F2550/F2730/219/10.

P.Q.: channel of correspondence with H.M.G. F1010/4880/10.

Municipal Police: Japanese assault on Detective Inspector Cumming. F828/828/10.

Shanghai (Port).

Opening of new wharf at Jukong: cost, &c.

F5423/827/10.

Labour trouble at wharves. F2001/58/10.

Japanese military interference with work on Shanghai-Hongkew wharves: action taken by H.M. Consul-General.

F7308/F7328/827/10.

Difficulties in obtaining discharge of cargoes at wharves in areas under Japanese control.

F10297/827/10.

Difficulties in clearing consignment of hog bristles from Japanese warehouse: complaint by Messrs. Morris Brosstoff and Co.

F11192/4880/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict).

Suggested tax on Japanese imports into Great Britain to cover war damage:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Situation during Sino-Japanese dispute in North China. F4868/9/10.

Sino-Japanese incidents: kidnapping of Japanese sailor by Chinese: Japanese action.

F4693/F4695/F4704/5/10/F8063/9/10.

Murder of Japanese seaman: political motive for: Japanese action. F5/5/10.

— Trial of murderers: appeal. F813/5/10.

Incident between Chinese and Japanese sailors at: P.Q.: desirability of local settlement by civil authorities. F4647/5/10.

Incident of shooting of Japanese marine in motor car on Monument Road: Japanese and Chinese versions of: enquiry into report on. F7528/9/10.

Murder of a Japanese civilian, Mr. K. Kagan: trial of suspects. F1175/828/10.

Murder of Japanese by Chinese gunmen: attitude of Chinese Govt. F5768/9/10.

Rioting by Japanese cotton mill workers in western Shanghai: Press extracts.

F2052/5/10.

Situation as result of Sino-Japanese clash in North China: measures to keep order.

F4118/9/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict) (continued).

Chinese desire for peace in and around Shanghai. F4960/9/10.

Situation reports from British Consulate-General to be discontinued. F5319/9/10.

Action taken by Diplomatic Body regarding proposal to offer services of joint commission as umpire in connexion with execution of withdrawal agreement.

F5166/F5329/F5366/9/10.

Japanese threat against. F5120/9/10.

Position at: efforts to avoid hostilities.

F5161/F5162/F5154/9/10.

Scheme of Consular Body for maintenance of peace at Shanghai. F5352/9/10.

Efforts to prevent spread of hostilities to Shanghai: meeting of special meeting of Consular Body: minutes of.

F8879/4880/10.

Responsibility for Japanese sector of settlement if Japanese landing party agree to withdraw: views of G.O.C., Hong Kong.

F5017/F5072/9/10.

F.O. minute recording meeting between Sir R. Vansittart, Admiral Cunningham and General Haining and action taken as result of: telegrams to Paris, Washington, Nan-king and Tokyo. F5229/F5276/9/10.

Damage to H.M. ships and shipping during hostilities: Chinese Govt. requirements regarding measures to prevent attitude of H.M.G.

F5445/F5446/F5451/F5676/

F5708/F5695/F8719/9/10/

F9465/4880/10.

Food situation: arrangements. F5365/9/10.

Effect on British interests of results of hostilities: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt).

F5642/9/10.

Protection of British property: appeals from various commercial bodies: Japanese occupation of premises of British firm in International Settlement.

F5341/F5516/F5687/F5524/F5551/

F5575/F5959/F5622/4880/10.

— See also CLAIMS v. JAPAN.

Information for Dominions. F5297/9/10.

Air attack by Chinese on s.s. President Hoover: casualties: Chinese Govt. apology.

F5932/F5969/5970/9/10.

Withdrawal of Chinese troops from Chapei.

F5885/9/10.

Legal position in regard to neutrality and Chinese sovereignty over territory of International Settlement during hostilities: F.O. legal minute commenting on article by Chinese lawyer in Times. F5301/9/10.

Arrest of British subjects by Japanese military: H.M.G. to protest.

F5800/F5964/4880/10.

Japanese action and reasons for: statement by Japanese M.F.A. in Diet. F6168/9/10.

Evacuation of Shanghai and transport of troops: Admiralty telegrams.

F5255/9/10.

Prospects of Japanese major offensive and Chinese defence. F6045/9/10.

— Chinese General Headquarters optimistic over general situation. F6005/9/10.

British reinforcements and estimate of number of British subjects to be evacuated: F.O. minute for use of S. of S. F5433/9/10.

Situation: United States Press comment.

F5946/9/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict) (continued).

Japanese desire to avoid trouble at Shanghai: demand that Chinese Govt. carry out demilitarisation agreement of 1935 by withdrawing troops: news of H.M.G. (F.O. minute Mr. Orde). F5164/9/10.
— Information for Italian Govt. F5195/9/10.

Notes of meeting of Ministers held at F.O. on August 17th to discuss action to be taken in regard to evacuation of British subjects and position as result of Japanese landing. F5384/9/10.

Accidental bombing of Cathay and Palace Hotels and Wingon and Sincere Companies: Chinese responsibility. F5970/9/10.

Nantao, Chinese quarter adjoining French concession: intention of Japanese to bombard: proposal for French concession to assume temporary trusteeship and responsibility for imperial security. F6274/F6343/9/10.

Opening of boom at Nantao by Japanese naval authorities. F11440/827/10.

Possibility of damage to foreign shipping during night-time operations: berthing arrangements between hours of 6 p.m. and 6 a.m.: arrangements regarding vessels on the Whangpoo River. F6541/F6714/9/10/F11612/2396/10.

Unexploded shells found by Intelligence, Shanghai: investigations. F6777/9/10.

Japanese occupation of Hongkow wharves and Ewo Brewery: H.M.G.'s representations at Tokyo. F6898/4880/10.

Japanese restrictions on movement of goods in northern area: complaints by British firms. F8881/4880/10.

Danger to British interests of Japanese operations: H.M.G.'s representations at Tokyo: Japanese reply. F6900/4880/10.

Japanese air raids on Shanghai. F8048/9/10.
Hostilities at Shanghai: notes on responsibility for hostilities: memo. by Acting Consul Davidson. F7746/9/10.

Japanese aerial operations: reports. F7561/F8048/9/10.

Arrival of Japanese landing party: reports on movements of Japanese troops. F5131/F5356/F5359/F5741/9/10.

Landing of Japanese troops. F5116/F5216/F5217/F5222/F5187/9/10.

Neutrality of river fronting International and French Concessions: representations to Japanese and Chinese Govts. F5364/9/10.

Object of Japanese landing at Shanghai: statement by Japanese. F5692/9/10.

Shooting of members of Japanese landing party. F5072/F5079/F5108/F5121/9/10.

Reinforcement of landing party. F5101/9/10.

Admiralty situation reports. F5130/9/10.

Negotiations for withdrawal of Japanese and Chinese forces. F5427/F5186/9/10.

Despatch of Chinese reinforcements to. F5217/9/10.

Activity of Japanese ship Idzumo: proposed approach to Japanese for removal of. F5284/F5213/F7471/9/10.

Military situation reports: Chinese and Japanese casualties. F5358/9/10.

Respective strength of Sino-Japanese forces in Shanghai: graph supplied by Japanese Ministry of War. F8759/9/10.

Chinese troops fall back on defensive as result of heavy casualties. F5361/9/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict) (continued).

Casualties to British subjects: list of: report called for. F5254/2396/10.

— List: communiqué for Press: progress reports. F5321/F6196/F6446/F6809/2396/10.

Statement issued by Japanese emergency Cabinet. F5172/F5231/9/10.

Bombing of H.M.S. Cumberland by Chinese: protest to Chinese Govt.: Chinese attitude towards protection of foreign property. F5330/9/10.

Account of start of trouble written from military standpoint: reference to papers containing. F7237/9/10.

Military situation and origin of conflict (War Office Weekly Intelligence Summaries). F7361/9/10/F7355/35/10.

Diary of events leading up to hostilities (Nanking despatch). F8409/9/10.

Origin of Shanghai crisis from Japanese standpoint: text of statement circulated by Japanese Consul-General in North China Daily News. F9419/9/10.

Origin of trouble and responsibility for outbreak of hostilities: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) analysing. F10934/9/10.

Origin of hostilities: memo. on events leading up to outbreak. F11592/9/10.

Estimate of Chinese and Japanese casualties. F8729/F9003/F9903/F10722/F9913/9/10.

— Casualties among Japanese landing party. F8811/9/10.

Chinese withdrawal from Chapei complete. F8635/F8721/F9345/9/10.

Naval and military operations on Whangpoo River: note to Chinese Govt. regarding danger of. F8720/4880/10.

— Japanese operations on: protection of British property. F8792/9/10.

Dropping of bombs by Chinese aircraft on Holt wharf: damage to British property: protest to Chinese Garrison Commander. F8433/4880/10.

Refusal of British military to allow two Japanese launches to proceed up Soochow Creek. F8922/9/10.

Situation arising from Chinese retreat across Soochow Creek and Japanese pursuit of: occupation and looting of British property by Chinese in Hungjao Road area: meeting of Consular Body to discuss situation and procedure for passes for foreigners into area. F8737/F9477/F9211/4880/10.

Arrivals and departures of Japanese transports and Chinese troops disposition. F10220/F10226/F10048/9/10 &c.

Chinese air raids on Hangkow and Yangtseepoo districts. F6863/9/10.

Japanese troop dispositions in Shanghai area. F10634/9/10.

Reports on progress of hostilities since September 25th: position of British interests: photographs of Chapei fire area, &c., summary by H.M. Consul-General. F10837/F11564/F11566/9/10.

Japanese landing party: extension of headquarters of: contract for cement, &c., for. F11389/9535/10.

Bombs thrown by Chinese at Japanese soldiers in boats on Soochow Creek. F11743/9/10.

Reported Japanese intention to establish permanent garrison of 20,000 at Shanghai: barracks, &c., to be built. F11736/901/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict) (continued).

Meeting of ex-territorial consuls to discuss local situation. F8064/9/10.

Shanghai intelligence report on situation with reference to Hopei front.

F7916/F8632/9/10.

Note on material reaching Chinese forces through Shanghai. F8475/9/10.

Note on position of Chinese and Japanese troops. F8700/9/10.

Feeling between British and Japanese military in Shanghai during: improvement in, as result of conference between military authorities: proposed liaison officer: visit to Mr. Howe to Shanghai in connexion.

F9044/F8993/F9323/F9321/F9239/
F9167/F9145/F8950/F9045/F9523/
F9370/F9166/F9476/F9401/F9389/
F9073/F9100/F9158/9/10.

— Relations between British and Japanese naval and military authorities: C.-in-C.'s efforts to restore good relations: Admiralty appreciation of. F9906/9/10.

Dangerous position of prominent Chinese residents in, in event of Japanese taking possession of city: preparations to remove political, commercial, &c., organisations to other parts of China.

F9324/9324/10 (file).

P.Q.: losses sustained by British trade as result of Japanese attacks.

F8996/4880/10.

Action taken regarding prisoners in Ward Road Gaol during. F8148/8148/10.

Alleged help given by British forces to Chinese troops: statement by Madame Chiang Kai-shek.

F9325/F9393/F9213/F9309/F9785/9/10.

Statement by General Matsui as to necessity for Japanese troops to make use of railways, creeks and rivers in area round Shanghai: H.M.G.'s representations at Tokyo.

F9390/9/10.

P.Q.: looting of British property by Chinese and Japanese troops. F9935/4880/10.

— Complaints regarding looting by Japanese soldiers in areas under Japanese control: probable P.Q.'s. F10753/4880/10.

P.Q.: Japanese intentions towards administrative changes and interference with foreign interests and security for Chinese refugees in International Settlement.

F9932/4880/10.

P.Q.'s.: position in regard to British subjects whose property has been occupied by Japanese forces and refusal of access to property at Yangtsepo and Hongkew: position in regard to claims.

F9612/F9611/F11508/4880/10.

— letter from China Liaison Committee of Federation of British Industries.

F11309/4880/10.

Restrictions imposed by Japanese in regard to access to Hongkew and Yangtsepo areas for removal of goods and supplies for Chinese civil population: complaints from British firms: H.M.G.'s action at Tokyo.

F6885/F7140/F6790/F7748/F7480/
F7404/F7188/F7474/F7368/F8095/
F6638/F7074/F6662/F7075/F6706/
F6813/F8676/F6838/F7861/F7274/
F8787/F8529/F8785/F8880/4880/10.

P.Q.s.: restrictions on access to property by British subjects and H.M.G.'s action.

F10025/F10147/F10727/4880/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict) (continued).

Question of opening of Hongkew and Hungjao areas: Japanese military attitude: Consular Body action.

F10166/F10703/4880/10.

— Difficulties of H.M. Consul-General in dealing with Japanese Consul-General.

F11263/4880/10.

Access to Hongkew and Yangtsepo areas: Japanese statement as to date of removal of restrictions: regulations in connexion.

F11474/F11491/F11770/4880/10.

P.Q.: estimate of damage done to British property by Japanese and if claim to be made. F10268/4880/10.

Situation: letter from relative of Sir A. Knox: Japanese conduct praised. F9319/9/10.

Situation in and justification for Japanese action in Shanghai: article in North China Daily News by "Shanghaiander." (letter from Mr. Barnes to Mr. Orde). F10558/9/10.

Refugee and economic situation: memo. by Acting Commercial Counsellor.

F10680/354/10.

Number and condition of Chinese refugees in Shanghai: P.Q. F11361/110/10.

Position after Japanese occupation: Japanese demand to police extra-Settlement areas: attitude of Consular Body: danger of incidents: representations at Tokyo.

F10132/F10133/F10158/F10154/

F10296/F10409/F10433/F10911/

F10848/9535/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict: Evacuation of British Subjects and Foreigners).

Evacuation of British subjects: United States Govt. asked to provide facilities at Manila: F.O. minute. F5355/9/10.

— Attitude of United States Govt.: assurances asked for regarding cost, &c.

F5453/9/10/F6748/F6197/F5929/

F9174/2396/10.

Evacuation of British subjects to Hong Kong: liability for expenditure: F.O. minutes: progress of evacuation: reports of arrangements at Hong Kong: repatriation question: cost.

F5197/F5196/F5440/F5790/F5549/

F5439/9/10/F5598/F5784/F6199/

F7929/2396/10.

— Shipping facilities: arrangements for chartering of ships.

F5294/F5312/F5313/9/10.

— Fares charged by Canadian Pacific Co.: action of H.M. Consul-General.

F11565/2396/10.

— Preparation of list of evacuated to Hong Kong. F5711/2396/10.

— Approximate number of. F5701/2396/10.

Evacuation of British subjects to Hong Kong: accommodation and maintenance of in Hong Kong: cost:

— See also HONG KONG.

Evacuation of: lack of Anglo-United States co-operation in: United States Consul-General absent from meeting of Consular Body.

F5558/F5334/9/10.

Rumoured intention of H.M.G. to totally evacuate Shanghai International Settlement: F.O. assurances given to delegation of British industrialists at meeting with Sir R. Vansittart.

F5430/F5345/F5342/F5354/F5394/

F5513/F5506/4880/10.

— Publication of statement in Shanghai.

F5550/4880/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict: Evacuation of British Subjects and Foreigners) (continued).

Question of return of British subjects to Shanghai: views of C.-in-C. and Consul-General.

F5993/F6186/F6511/F7559/F7550/
F7139/F7161/2396/10.

Shanghai British refugees at Tientsin, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, &c.: maintenance of: and question of return to Shanghai.

F7507/F7553/F8776/2396/10.

Number of Danish nationals evacuated: Danish Govt.'s appreciation of British assistance.

F5776/5623/10.

— Of Lithuanians. F5624/5623/10.

Evacuation of Lithuanians: request of Lithuanian Govt. for H.M.G.'s assistance.

F5624/5623/10.

— Of Estonians. F5106/9/10.

— Of Portuguese subjects: F.O. conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

F5395/F5302/9/10.

Evacuation of Estonian nationals: use of merchant ships specially chartered by H.M.G.: cost and maintenance at Hong Kong.

F5376/9/10.

Possible evacuation of American citizens and withdrawal of United States naval units.

F5916/9/10.

Evacuation of British Indians: arrangements for repatriation and maintenance of.

F8894/2396/10.

Report on arrangements made for evacuation of British subjects and British protected persons and foreign nationals on outbreak of hostilities: memo. on organisation by Naval authorities: financial arrangements, &c.

F9416/2396/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict: Neutral Zone).

Proposed neutral area for foreign ships at Shanghai river front: representations to Chinese and Japanese Govts.

F5312/F5343/F5428/9/10.

— Japanese Govt. reply. F5836/9/10.

Proposed neutralization of zone: Japanese attitude. F5612/F5672/F5552/9/10.

— Meeting of Chiang Kai-shek with United States, French, German and Italian Ambassadors to discuss. F5638/9/10.

— Japanese refusal to reply to British proposals. F5589/F5716/9/10.

Reservation of special area at Nantao for residence of non-combatants: agreement.

F9314/2396/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict: Situation in International Settlement).

Position: meeting of members of diplomatic corps to discuss. F4981/9/10.

Representations by Powers to Chinese and Japanese regarding protection of settlement.

F5020/F5045/F5099/F5202/F5201/
F5167/F5165/9/10.

Situation reports. F4868/F5016/9/10.

Measures for protection of international settlement. F4918/F5287/9/10.

Protection of international settlement: representations to Japanese by Powers.

F5034/F5105/9/10.

— Note to Chinese M.F.A.

F5046/F5105/F5099/9/10.

— Reply to. F5181/9/10/F9464/4880/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict: Situation in International Settlement) (continued).

Instructions issued to Chinese aviators not to cross International Settlement or French Concession while carrying bombs.

F6070/9/10.

— Chinese promise not to fly within perimeter. F9060/4880/10.

Improbability of Japanese making attack on Chinese through the International Settlement. F7471/F7714/9/10.

Defence of International Settlement: meeting at F.O. to discuss. F5228/9/10.

Defence of International Settlement: use of anti-aircraft guns. F5200/9/10.

Protection of International Settlement: British scheme: support of Diplomatic Body for.

F5274/9/10.

— Attitude of Japanese Govt. towards.

F5351/9/10.

— Attitude of United States Govt.

F5452/9/10.

— Attitude of French Govt.

F5368/F5917/9/10.

— Representations by Diplomatic Body at Nanking to Japanese Govt.: prospects of preserving integrity of Settlement.

F5328/F5202/9/10.

— Message from Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen to Sir R. Vansittart. F5602/9/10.

— United States Govt. action: H.M.G.'s appreciation of United States co-operation.

F5252/F6894/9/10.

— Chinese asked for assurance regarding Japanese quarter: Japanese attitude.

F5360/F5450/F5603/9/10.

— Attitude of Chiang Kai-shek.

F5519/9/10.

— Attitude of Japanese Govt. F5428/9/10.

— British proposals regarding withdrawal of troops: German enquiry: F.O. conversation with Herr Von Selzam, of German Embassy. F5388/9/10.

— Anglo-United States co-operation: complaint by United States Govt. as to alleged refusal by United States in British Press to co-operate in British proposals.

F5588/F5540/9/10.

— Attitude of Japanese: text of memo. communicated to foreign Embassies by Japanese Embassy in China.

F5183/F5184/F5836/9/10.

Protection of perimeter of International Settlement: possibility of increasing British forces. F9348/4880/10.

Japanese bombing of British military posts on the perimeter: H.M.G.'s protest to Japanese Govt. F8601/8410/10.

Position at Chapei: refusal of Chinese troops cut off, to surrender: question of their surrendering to British military in Settlement: position in regard to internment of and neutrality of Settlement: F.O. legal minute. F8742/F8947/F8775/9/10.

Escape of Chinese soldiers and refugees into British quarter of Settlement: Chinese Govt.'s thanks for British assistance.

F9269/F11199/9/10.

— P.Q. F9263/9/10.

P.Q.: retaliatory firing by British forces in International Settlement on Chinese or Japanese: H.M.G.'s policy.

F8995/9396/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict: Situation in International Settlement) (continued).

Killing of three British soldiers by Japanese shells in western area of International Settlement: H.M.G.'s action at Tokyo: Japanese Govt. offer of reparation: Japanese assurances regarding shelling of British military posts: incident settled.
F8743/8743/10 (file).

Proposed obtaining of assurances that no planes pass over the International Settlement south of Soochow Creek. F5870/9/10.

Bombs dropped on International Settlement: casualties. F5621/F5997/9/10.

Bombing of International Settlement: British protest to Chinese. F5185/F7629/9/10.

Prospect of arrangement between opposing forces to reduce danger to International Settlement: conversation between Japanese Ambassador and Mr. Howe at Shanghai.
F6488/9/10.

Suggested withdrawal of Chinese and Japanese troops from vicinity of International Settlement: representations by Powers.

F6166/F6165/F6170/F6216/F6314/
F6329/F6384/F6454/F6479/
F8220/9/10.

— Joint communication: text.

F8149/4880/10.

Suggested withdrawal of Chinese and Japanese forces from vicinity of International Settlement: reply of Mayor of Shanghai to Consular Body. F8876/4880/10.

Use of International Settlement as "base of operations" against Chinese and landing of troops at: proposed protest by H.M.G. and United States: Japanese reply: Japanese statement regarding protection of foreign interests.

F7042/F7401/9/10/F7408/F7581/
F7676/F7366/F8270/F9446/
F8701/4880/10.

— Use of International Settlement by Japanese as base of operations: instructions to G.O.C. British forces as to action to be taken if Japanese enter Settlement for that purpose.

F8919/F8832/F8419/4880/10.

— H.M.G.'s note of protest to Japanese Govt. F10354/4880/10.

Possibility of Japanese converting Yangtsepoo and Hongkew into a Japanese Concession: attitude of H.M.G. in regard to alteration of status of International Settlement as result of.

F5824/F6117/F6786/F6033/4880/10.

— Treaty position: F.O. minutes.

F7288/4880/10.

Prevention of hostilities in International Settlement: Japanese Consul-General's reply to Senior Consul's Note: Chinese accused of violation of the 1932 Agreement.

F7356/4880/10.

Japanese air bombing of civilians in International Settlement: reports on: case of bombing of party of equestrians.

F10835/2396/10.

Flights of Chinese and Japanese aircraft over International Settlement: F.O. minute summarising representations made and effect of.

F8519/8410/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict: Situation in International Settlement) (continued).

Japanese air attacks on British subjects and military posts on perimeter of International Settlement: casualties: H.M.G.'s action and Japanese apology.

F8410/8410/10 (file).

— Note from Senior Naval Officers in Shanghai to Japanese Admiral urging Japanese to refrain from flying over Settlement. F8788/F8845/8410/10.

Japanese policy towards status of International and French Concession: views of legal adviser to Japanese Govt. F9076/9/10.

Use of Soochow Creek by Japanese military: attitude of Settlement authorities: assurances by Japanese military.

F9225/F9406/F9084/F9021/F9005/
F8751/4880/10.

— Attitude of French Concession authorities.
F10047/9535/10.

Japanese assurance regarding operations in proximity of perimeter of Settlement: conference with General Harada: assurances as to prevention of looting.

F9221/8743/10.

Report on situation in North-East sections of International Settlement as affecting British property and interests: map and diagram illustrating damage done to foreign property as result of hostilities (August to October).
F10832/4880/10.

Situation in International Settlement north of Soochow Creek: Municipal Council's Police Report on. F8877/4880/10.

Possible Japanese plans in regard to control of Post Office, Customs, &c., on taking Shanghai: interference in administration of International Settlement feared: possibility of an autonomous Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.

F9535/9535/10/F9702/4/10/
F9699/6287/10.

Japanese administrative encroachment on International Settlement and position of Municipal Council: proposals by China Liaison Committee of Federation of British Industries: question of Brussels Conference considering situation. F8930/4880/10.

Situation if Japan adopts attitude of being in control of International Settlement: F.O. legal minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice) on status of Settlement and attitude H.M.G. should adopt towards Japanese pretensions.

F9546/4880/10.

Japanese occupation of International Settlement: truculent speech by General Matsui regarding "standing no nonsense" from Settlement authorities.

F9480/F9613/F9485/4880/10.

— French protest: Japanese Govt. attitude as results of protests by H.M.G., French and United States.

F9857/F9567/F9718/F9810/
F9809/4880/10.

Incorrect statement issued by United Press regarding British Commanders in Shanghai being given full power to fire on Japanese troops if Japanese attack Soochow Creek: denial: publication in Japan suppressed.

F9484/F9524/4880/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict: Situation in International Settlement) (continued).

Position in regard to International Settlement after Japanese capture of Shanghai: threatening statement by Japanese Prime Minister in regard to use of force if Settlement authorities made difficulties.

F10152/F10260/9535/10.

— P.Q.s. F10267/F10401/9535/10.

Position after Japanese occupation: United States Embassy enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. if Japanese send troops into foreign sectors of Settlement to resume protection of Japanese life and property and suppression of anti-Japanese activities.

F10009/4880/10.

— Views of H.M. Consul-General on serious situation arising as result of: rumour of autonomous Govt. for Shanghai: position of Municipal Council and question of British reinforcements: F.O. minutes.

F9868/4880/10.

— Measures in regard to anti-Japanese activity which Japanese military wish to take: position vis-a-vis Municipal Council: discussions with Japanese Consul-General.

F9910/9535/10.

— P.Q.: demands made by Japanese to International Settlement authorities.

F10031/4880/10.

— P.Q.: permission for Japanese troops to March through Settlement.

F10032/4880/10.

— P.Q.: effect of military occupation of International Settlement on status of Settlement. F9614/4880/10.

— Hong Kong Press articles on British attitude if Japanese insist on taking over administration of foreign concessions in Shanghai. F10377/9535/10.

— Japanese intention to replace guards in Japanese mills: danger to being in close proximity to foreign troops: attitude of United States and Italian authorities: proposed action at Tokyo.

F10115/F10161/F10257/F10308/
F10421/9535/10.

— Japanese position as local territorial authority in Settlement: minute by Sir J. Pratt on conversation with Mr. Hornbeck at Brussels Conference: instructions to Consular body as to their line of action.

F10043/F10042/9535/10.

Japanese Victory March through International Settlement: incident of bomb thrown at troops: police measures: statement by Japanese Consul-General as to incident: situation reports.

F10458/F10459/F10498/F10502/
F10656/F10645/F10490/F10491/
F10564/9535/10.

— Japanese Victory March through Settlement: P.Q.s. F10601/F11108/9535/10.

Japanese action after occupation: International Settlement authorities notified by Japanese military of intended march of Japanese troops through British and American sectors: action taken by Consular body: responsibility for incidents.

F10326/9535/10.

Japanese interference with administration after occupation: summary of cases of.

F10564/9535/10.

Situation after Japanese occupation: interference with administration: refugee situation, &c. (Shanghai Intelligence Report).

F11740/F10740/9535/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict: Situation in International Settlement) (continued).

Japanese demands to Municipal Council: P.Q.s. attitude of Council.

F11010/4880/10/F11011/9535/10.

Japanese position in Shanghai: possibility of formation of a Japanese area: position in regard to the International Settlement: Cabinet conclusions. F11415/9535/10.

Japanese demands regarding action to be taken by Municipal Council against Chinese in: deportation, &c.: P.Q. attitude of International Settlement authorities towards.

F10148/9535/10.

— Meeting of Consular body to discuss: representations at Tokyo.

F10618/F10737/F10744/9535/10

Future of International Settlement after: discussion at Royal Institute of International affairs: F.O. minutes commenting on.

F10143/9/10.

Shanghai (Sino-Japanese Conflict in 1932).

Joint Commission under Armistice Agreement of May 5th, 1932: appointments on: position during present Sino-Japanese crisis.

F2034/2034/10 (file).

— Japanese allegations of Chinese infringing Agreement. F3690/5/10.

— Minutes of meetings.

F8079/F9420/2034/10

Shanghai truce agreement of 1932: F.O. notes regarding position. F8319/9/10.

Shanghai: British Commercial Secretariat.

Proposed changes in staff and status of certain members. F9806/F9784/354/10.

Proposed addition of consular officer to staff of commercial counsellor: difficulties owing to the shortage of staff in China Service: monthly reports on economic conditions for D.O.T. dispensed with. K3931/3931/210. Circulating and deed boxes at commercial counsellor's office. Y341/4/650.

Shanghai: British Consulate-General.

Establishment of S. J. Herrett as consular constable: salary. K514/514/210 (file).

Telegraphic address. Y699/40/650.

Copy of Canadian Shipping Act for.

K2462/K3399/2462/250.

Return of flags issued. K2880/2880/210.

Consular premises: plans for new buildings: housing of military and naval intelligence staff outside Consulate-General.

K6322/K6717/948/210.

Residence of Consul: additions necessary to accommodate guests: housing of naval and military staffs. K948/948/210.

Consular premises: arrangements for cleaning by Health Service Intelligence Bureau: decoration of interior every four years.

K7490/K7922/K8306/948/210.

— Treasury sanction arrangements.

K9591/948/210.

Transfer of consular officer from Japan consular service.

K12197/K10352/K12317/K12339/
K11811/K11814/2/210.

Movement of prices: Form A36.

K7811/78/250.

Assumption of charge by Consul-General Phillips. K13489/K13491/2/210.

Staff: employment of two clerical assistants for cyphering duties: Treasury sanction: salaries. K12300/K11811/K15181/2/210.

Shanghai: British Consulate-General (continued).

Evacuation of premises: use of temporary accommodation: expenditure incurred on removal, cleaning and telephone installation. K14719/948/210.

Salary of passport office tingchai.

K14753/1232/210.

Inspection report: inadequacy of consular premises: division of work: duties of a Vice-Consul as private secretary to Consul-General: local allowances: report on shipping and passport offices.

K5963/5963/210.

Accounts: bills drawn on B. of T.

K2482/2482/210 (file).

Display of Travel Association posters on walls of premises: O. of W. refusal to bear cost of framing posters. K6302/5963/210.

Local allowance: emoluments of Consul-General and Consul inadequate: duties of Consul in charge of land office. K8249/5963/210.

— Treasury sanction increased representation allowance for Consul-General: increased local allowance for superintending Consul: retention by Consul in charge of land office of full allowance payable by Hong Kong Govt. K12795/5963/210.

Rent allowance of consular clerk.

K15182/15182/210.

Temporary employment of woman clerk (Miss F. C. Fraser). K14974/5963/210.

Revision of consular district.

K17923/6335/210.

B. of T. instructions to Registrar of British ships for. K6972/6972/210.

Evacuation of shorthand typist employment of substitute: salary: Treasury sanction.

K11880/K12354/5963/210.

— Travelling expenses. K14761/14761/210.

Temporary employment of female clerk: salary: employment of Office boy.

K15025/K15114/5963/210.

Australian and New Zealand Shipping Acts: world atlas for:

L3502/L4679/L4787/1135/405.

Atlas, dictionary, Who's Who and Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

L1135/L3501/L4290/1135/405.

Year Book of the Universities of the Empire for.

L3951/1135/405.

Matthews' Chinese-English dictionary for.

L4948/1135/405.

Corrected marriage return and filled marriage registers. T622/T12129/622/376.

Death of clerk to registry of companies: gratuity for dependants. K14543/5963/210.

Gratuity for widow of late coolie.

K14549/5963/210.

Contingencies account. K7236/7236/210.

Payment of salary advances to agents in U.K.

K10443/10443/210.

Bonus of native staff: proposals for consolidation of salaries.

K9071/K11239/1232/210.

Typewriters: replacement of old machine.

K10242/K12238/10242/210.

Tribute to work done by staff during hostilities from Acting Consul-General Davidson.

K14367/14367/210.

Temporary accommodation of personnel when official residence was considered unsafe: charges for board cannot be accepted as a charge to public funds. K14720/14720/210.

Contract for medical attendance at: proposed new arrangements. K6478/6478/210.

Indian cyphers held at. Y29/29/650.

Shanghai: British Consulate-General (continued).

Numbering of telegrams for: separate series from those for the Embassy offices.

Y40/Y174/Y363/40/650.

Installation of wireless set: expenditure.

Y383/Y720/Y1002/383/650.

Appreciation of work done by, during evacuation of British subjects from Shanghai: letter from Mrs. E. Bowley.

F6271/2396/10.

Alleged complaints against Consul-General during Sino-Japanese conflict: letter from Lord Zetland to Mr. Eden. F9874/827/10.

Shanghai: British Embassy.

Transfer from Hankow to Shanghai: arrangements and facilities by Japanese military.

F10210/288/10.

— Arrival at Shanghai. F10738/288/10.

Transfer of certain staff from Peking to: Mr. Howe's proposals: cypher officer transferred. F10851/10851/10.

Telegraphic address. Y699/40/650.

Shanghai: Japanese Consulate-General.

Difficulties of H.M. Consul-General in dealing with in regard to local questions during Sino-Japanese conflict. F11263/4880/10.

Shanghai: Persian Consulate-General.

Closing of. F2909/180/10.

Shanghai: Soviet Consulate-General.

Soviet allegations of plot to raid Consulate by White Russians in Japanese pay.

F4660/609/23.

— Attack on by Japanese officers: Soviet protest. F5729/5137/10.

Shanghai: Spanish Consulate-General.

Activities of former Consul-General: issue of passports on behalf of Spanish insurgent Govt. W6884/6884/41.

Shanghai: Swedish Legation.

Proposed establishment. N539/27/42.

Shanghai Electric Construction Co.

Claim against United States Govt.: payment.

A744/A3779/A6891/A8278/744/45.

Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co.

Damage to property of during Sino-Japanese conflict. F8547/4880/10.

Shanghai News Service.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Shanghai Pilots Association.

See PILOTAGE: CHINA.

Shanghai Water Works Co.

Japanese air attacks on property of.

F8636/4880/10.

Shanhaikuan.

Incident between British troops and Manchukuo fishermen: exaggerated Domei report.

F3259/F3114/F3138/F3216/3114/10.

Also known as LINYU. L5534/5534/405.

Shanker Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.

Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Shanks, P. L.

Visit to Island of Reims. L7046/7046/405.

Shannon, J.

Desire to join British navy.

K6795/6795/244/ (file).

Shansi (Province).

Situation during Sino-Japanese conflict: province in hands of Chinese Red Army: situation reports. F10647/9/10.

Shan States.

Conditions in: C.O. report: views of Sir J. Crosby on: position in Keng Tung.
F279/279/40 (file).
Visit of Sawba of Hsipaw (Shan States) to Panama. F7231/279/40.

Shantung.

Japanese military operations in, during Sino-Japanese conflict: situation reports.
F7406/F10417/F10969/9/10.
Situation report: alleged agreement between Japanese and Han Fu-chu. F9430/9/10.

Shao Hwa-tan.

Appointment as Chinese Minister to Mexico.
A3392/214/26.

Shao-Li-tzu.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Shapcott, J.

British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.

Shapero, S. J., Miss.

See SPERO, S. J., MISS.

Shaphur Mohamed Reza Pahlevi.

Personality. E1872/1732/34.

Shapiro, Jacob (or C.) (alias Garra, Friedman, Dishouse, &c.).

Extradition from U.K. T17040/17040/374.

Shapiro, M. (Miss).

Repatriation debt.
K13394/13394/299 (file)/
K12877/12877/217.

Shapiro, S., Miss.

Payment of donation from the Executive Jewish Agency through Consul-General at Naples.
K9593/9593/222 (file).

Shaponov, N. I.

Appointment as Soviet Minister at Athens.
R6694/51/19.

Shaposhnikov, Army Commander.

Appointment as Chief of Staff of Red Army.
N2700/461/38.
Rumours of arrests of Red Army officers.
N2203/N1082/250/38.

Shapovalov, Y. I.

Soviet Central Electoral Commission.
N5237/250/38.

Shapovalova, T. P.

Soviet Central Electoral Commission.
N5237/250/38.

Shapton & Sons, Ltd., J.

Debts due from Spain. W7734/3/41.

Shargah.

Oil concessions at:
— See OIL AND OILFIELD: PERSIAN GULF.
Proposed opening of a post office at.
E1494/1494/91 (file).
Office accommodation for Residency Agent.
E2474/E4929/2474/91.

Sharjah.

See SHARGAH.

Sharkey, W.

Package from Ministry of Pensions transmitted by F.O. bag to New York.
Y656/Y849/Y954/Y990/34/650.
Death: destruction of parcel. Y1071/34/650.

Sharman, F. R.

Termination of services under Egyptian Govt.
J3122/J3462/147/16.

Sharman, T. C., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K325/1/286.
Transfer from Paris to Saigon.
K1750/K1240/K1294/K518/518/217.
— Increments: reports on services as probationer. K817/518/217.
Arrival at Saigon.
K2933/K4237/518/217/
K13673/1297/217.
— In charge at post.
K8194/K13283/1297/217.
Accommodation (Saigon). K13017/13017/217.
Telephone charges incurred by.
K8391/518/217.

Sharp, C. H. C.

Facilities for Mr. K. G. Glaser to proceed to Spain. W11082/1786/41.

Sharp, E., Miss.

Leave and travelling expenses (Valencia Consulate). K11886/7568/241.

Sharp, John.

Bolivian Consul at Edinburgh: termination of appointment. T13323/13323/385.

Sharp, L., Miss.

Temporary employment at Consulate-General, Paris: salary. K315/315/241 (file).

Sharpe, Gertrude B. G., Mrs.

Practice of medicine in Persia.
L6345/1678/409.

Sharp, R. W.

Resignation from Basra Post Service: record of services. E5069/7/93.

Sharpe, K. M., Miss.

Transmission of correspondence to Madrid by F.O. bag. W22326/84/41.

Sharpe, Violet, Miss.

Study visit to the U.K.
P181/P642/P645/2/150.

Sharpham, W. G.

Repatriation to U.K.
K14067/14067/245 (file).

Sharpin, Miss.

Enquiry agency in Paris. K14785/12185/217.

Shashai.

Activities. N6303/N6339/14/97.

Shatford, F. L.

Italian exchange control difficulties.
R3016/R3414/18/22.

Shatt-el-Arab.

Scheme of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. for a secondary oil base on.
E1216/1216/34 (file)/E1076/173/34.
— Hitch in. E6285/1216/34.
Proposed Conservancy Agreement: draft F.O. memo. setting out present position: proposed inter-departmental discussions: question of British participation in Iraq-Persia Agreement.
E4738/E4937/E4993/E5440/E6546/
E6220/E6263/E6323/E6471/
E6541/73/34.
— See also TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Shatt-el-Arab (Boundary question).

Anchorage and thalweg question: negotiations: rights of shipping and passage of warships.
E73/73/34 (file).
— Draft agreement. E881/E878/73/34.
— See also TREATIES: IRAQ AND PERSIA.

Shatt-el-Arab (Boundary question) (continued).

Iraqi-Persian dispute: question of H.M.G. developing a new policy to deal with: meeting of Middle East Sub-Committee of C.I.D. to discuss F.O. memo.

E572/E1009/E1127/E1546/73/34.

— Minutes of meeting. E839/73/34.

Necessity for dredging within portion of river to be ceded to Persia (letter from Mr. Seal to Mr. Rendel). E840/73/34.

— Views of Mr. Rendel after recent visit.

E1492/73/34.

Negotiations: F.O. memo. (Mr. Bowker) summarising present position. E2079/73/34.

Persian Govt. statement that question can be regarded as settled. E3462/73/34.

Shaughnessy, H. F. (alias Frank Smith, &c.).

Deportation from United States.

T4524/4524/388.

Shaukat Ali (Maniana).

Indian Moslem reaction to policy of H.M.G. in Palestine. E6718/22/31.

Shaukat Kamal.

Recognition of his Italian degree.

E7291/4347/31.

Shaukat ul Mulk.

Governor-General of Fars. E7454/904/34.

Shauriz, Rev.

Views on Assyrian situation: conversation with Mr. Rendel. E1265/E1495/1/93.

Shavahad, Sedrak Sarkies.

Gratuity payable in Persia.

K1718/1718/234 (file).

Shaver, C. L.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L4644/4644/402.

Shaw, A.

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.

J602/J663/J645/20/16.

Mr. Rowe-Dutton's complaint against P. & O. Co. W3247/4/28.

Shaw, A., Dr.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Shaw, Amy.

See SHAW, F. W. (AND A.).

Shaw, C.

Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.

W22178/389/41.

Shaw, Cyril.

See SHAW, F. W. (AND C.).

Shaw, F. W. (and A.) (and C.) (and M.).

Registration of births of children.

T9336/56/378.

Shaw, G., Miss.

Organisation of industrial education in Argentina: information for.

P4642/398/150.

Shaw, G. L.

Japanese competition with British shipping in Far East: position at Antung.

F1763/F2329/F3751/63/23.

Case of detention of s.s. Shinyu at Antung.

F8253/8253/10.

Shaw, G. W., Mrs.

Repatriation debt of M. J. Colvin and family.

K11400/K11884/42/241.

Shaw, G. W. B., Major.

Passport facilities for Miss R. Haroutounian.

T12896/218/378.

Shaw, H. K.

Handbook of the Prismatic Astrolabe by J. Bull and: copy for Department of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce at São Paulo.

L8525/249/405.

Shaw, Ida G., Mrs.

National status as widow of United States citizen: British naturalisation.

T11239/T11640/T13630/T14417/

T16005/109/378.

Shaw, J. H., Miss.

Typist, Spanish Embassy, London

T2304/T15844/951/373.

Shaw, Mary.

See SHAW, F. W. (AND M.).

Shaw, M. E.

National status: service in British Army.

T5714/438/378.

Shaw, R. E.

Proposed marriage at Dairen.

T17262/T17495/2001/376.

Shaw, Tom.

Visit to Poland. C5194/5194/55.

Shaw, T. R., Vice-Consul.

Second year examination in Turkish: increments. K279/K718/K1831/79/250.

Transfer to Bushire. K8191/799/250.

— Travelling arrangements.

K8687/2931/244.

Life certificates. K332/1/286.

Leave (Constantinople).

K2931/2931/244 (file).

Arrangements for inoculation and vaccination before departure for Persia.

K8314/8314/234.

In charge at Bushire: signature.

K10933/K11785/685/234.

Furniture for use at Bushire: outfit allowance.

K13152/K15071/K15345/13152/234.

Shaw, T. W. S.

Latvian Vice-Consul at Bulawayo: Latvian decoration. T2749/2749/372 (file).

Shaw, W. S.

Finnish decoration. T9444/T12110/2749/372.

Shaw, Strupp & Co.

Formation of company in Argentina: report on.

A3602/281/2.

Shawyer, J. R.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2951/2951/299 (file).

Shay, M. L., Miss.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L4159/4159/402.

Shaya, Jacob Sassoon.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad.

L5477/63/405.

Shayler, F. H. (or A.), Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3787/42/241.

Shaynichi.

Appointment as Japanese Ambassador at Warsaw. F7213/510/23.

Shchadenko, E. A.

Appointment as Deputy Commissar for Defence in Soviet Union. N5973/771/38.

Shea, D. J.

Czechoslovak Consul at Christchurch, N.Z.

T13279/13279/385 (file).

Shea, P. H.

Desire of Hon. Melville Clark to attend Coronation. T5471/308/379.

Sheaf Field, s.s.

Agreement. K9733/9733/285 (file).

Movements during blockade of Basque ports.

W7745/23/41.

Sheafgarth, s.s.

Movements during blockade of Basque ports: entry into Bilbao.

W8191/W8407/W8401/23/41.

Sheaf Spear, s.s.

Shipment of coal from Black Sea ports to Barcelona. W5669/7/41.
Refusal of authorities at Huelva to allow vessel to load iron ore. W14273/14273/41 (file).

Sheaf Water, s.s.

Shipment of coal from Black Sea ports to Barcelona. W5669/7/41.

Shearman, W.

Repatriation debt. K21/21/299 (file).

Shearstone, T. W. (and Muriel Rosa).

Registration of daughter's birth.
T14506/14506/378 (file).

Shebin-el-Kom: British Consular Agency.

Appointment of R. J. McCleery as Consular agent. K3303/3303/216.

Sheboldayev.

Execution. N6432/250/38.

Shee, Archer, Reverend Mother.

Welfare of certain nuns in Spain: evacuations.
W17201/2/41/W9598/
W10504/37/41/W17048/W19526/
W19042/W21558/2/41.
List of nuns in Spain. W18029/2/41.

Sheedy, F. J.

Papal decoration. T2686/2686/372 (file).

Sheehan, J. R.

Services with United States Maritime Commission. A7850/88/45.

Sheepshanks.

Views on the progress of the civil war in Spain.
W19746/1/41.

Sheepshanks, H.

Repatriation with family to U.K.
K3823/3823/222 (file).

Sheerin, J.

Soviet Trade Delegation, London.
N4993/N3930/7/38.

Sheffield, F.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9393/42/241.

Sheffield, S. C.

In charge at Oruro Consulate: signature.
K6065/6065/205.

Sheffield: Foreign Consulates.

Greek: appointments, &c.: recommendation of suitable candidates. T2355/2355/385 (file).
Panamanian: termination of Consul's appointment. T14854/14854/385.
Roumanian: appointments, &c.
T6294/6294/385.

Shefki Bey.

Desire to acquire British nationality.
E7117/7117/44.

Shehata, Labib.

See LABIB SHAHATAH (OR SHEHATA).

Shehid, Fakhouri Abdul.

See FAKHOURI ABDUL SHEHID (EFFENDI).

Shehr and Mokalla.

See MOKALLA.

Sheiha, Ahmad Mohamed (Effendi).

See AHMAD MOHAMED SHEIHA EFFENDI.

Sheikh.

For personal names beginning with SHEIKH see under next word.

Sheikh Said.

Italian designs on. E5487/E4337/27/91.

Sheinfelt, Jennie.

Marriage in Roumania: surrender of Canadian passport. T290/290/376 (file).

Shekib Arslan.

See CHEKIB ARSLAN.

Sheldon, H. G.

Document for legalisation.
L4818/L4987/2107/409.

Shelekhis.

Soviet purge: arrest. N3957/250/38.

Sheller, A.

Repatriation debt. K11585/42/241.

Shelley, J. de.

Activities: Tunisian affairs. C5584/238/17.

Shellhammer, Louise J., Mrs.

Facilities to bring children to U.K.
T11431/11431/378 (file).

Shell Mex (Argentina), Ltd.

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ARGENTINA.

Shell Mex (Chile), Ltd.

Difficulties in Chile: appreciation of assistance of H.M. Embassy. A3025/2707/9.

Shell Mex (Cuba), Ltd.

Operations in Cuba: difficulties with Cuban Govt. over fixing of selling price: negotiations. A2681/2681/14 (file)

Shell Mex (Uruguay), Ltd.

Sums due to by the Uruguayan Govt. in respect of import duties paid on re-exports: payment arrangements. A1846/1846/46 (file).

Shell Oil Company.

Difficulties in Lithuania: refusal to handle Soviet oils: question of increase in quota.
N200/N1027/N2252/N3032/200/63.
— Increased quota obtained.
N3855/200/63.

Lithuanian import quotas for 1938.

N5407/N5875/200/63.
Rejection of appeal by company for permission to deposit bonds in English Bank as guarantee of payment of prescribed Customs dues on petrol in Sweden.
N1304/200/63.

Affairs of in Latvia. N4439/N4595/200/63.

Protection of interests in Mehilla.
W7274/W7596/W8578/W9809/
W11371/5145/28.

Price control of petroleum products in Bulgaria.
R296/269/7.

Reduction by Italian Govt. of import licences for petroleum: interests of.

R1576/R2324/R2647/R3186/724/22.

Status and concessions in Colombia.
T3778/1/379.

Operations in Colombia.
A3118/A4954/3118/11.

Operations in Guatemala. A5668/450/8.

Complaints against discriminatory treatment in matter of freight rates by Austrian and Swiss railways for oil carried from Roumania in company's boats on Danube.
R5025/5025/3 (file).

Suggested transfer of part of oil concession in New Guinea to Japan. W12639/393/98.

Portuguese petroleum legislation.
W339/W1445/W382/W620/W628/
W934/W3151/W4764/W4934/
W5161/W5169/W7718/W11581/
W11626/W17896/W18233/339/36.

Portuguese petroleum law: proposed erection of additional storage facilities at Banatica: maintenance of stocks for Portuguese Navy.
W13629/339/36/W15371/W15871/
W16009/757/36.

Shell Oil Company (continued).

Protection of property and interests in Canary Islands during Spanish civil war: affairs of subsidiary company at Las Palmas.

W2434/W9797/W10389/W18968/3/41.
Registration of trade mark in Spain.

W22819/4271/41.

Protection of interests in Spanish Co. Sociedad Petrolifera Española.

W1261/W3886/W5962/W14355/40/41.
Memo on political and labour situation in Mexico. A6240/527/26.

Claim of Mr. C. Hinde. A5573/5573/45.

Threatened confiscation by Spanish Govt. of asphalt stocks belonging to Sociedad Petrolifera Española. W10415/3/41.

Sums due from Spanish nationalist authorities: arrangements for company's representative in Spain to interview British agent in Spanish nationalist territory.

W21145/3/41.

Requisitioning of company's stocks of fuel at Las Palmas by Spanish insurgents: difficulties regarding payment in sterling: proposals for settlement in kind.

W21741/3/41.

Proposed formation of local Portuguese subsidiary company in Mozambique.

W10849/W11624/W19940/143/27.
Lease of land in port of Beira contrary to Portuguese regulations.

W18523/W19940/W21067/W22531/143/27.
Distribution of petrol, &c., in Germany.

C718/13/18.

Greek aviation fund: contributions by.

R5503/R5605/R5785/349/19.

Difficulties in Greece: uneconomic price of benzine: threatened Govt. monopoly.

R2070/R1693/R1886/R2068/R2456/
R2418/R2501/R2530/R2627/R2705/
R2995/R3632/R3640/R2863/R2874/
R3003/&c./1693/19.

— Agreement with Govt. R8599/1693/19.

Difficulties in Greece in connexion with import of tinplate. R2470/R3035/1074/19.

Customs treatment of fuel and oil in Greece supplied to R.A.F. machines.

R2634/2634/19.

Bulk storage oil installations in Turkey: difficulties in securing concession: memo.: position in event of establishment of an oil monopoly. E988/E4433/988/44 (file).

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: TURKEY.

Supply of oil to Italian East Africa.

J3638/2386/66.

Stocks kept at Hamburg. C7029/13/18.

Supply of asphalt for construction of roads in Egypt. J35/35/16.

Construction of section of Cairo-Alexandria road: delay in payment.

J2272/J2876/35/16.

Prospecting in Egypt. J2274/467/16.

Affairs and interests in Egypt. J4918/467/16.

Shelly, J. de.

See SHELLEY, J. DE.

Shelmerdine, F., Sir.

Visit to Rome in connexion with negotiations regarding operation of air services through Italy and Sudan.

W8466/W8000/W8160/52/27.
— Report. W9926/52/27.

Shemsdin.

Settlement in Syria:

— See ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT: SVRIA).

Shen, Y. C. T.

Chinese representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.

Sheng Shih-Tsai.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Shenking, s.s.

Interference with, by Japanese warship off Chusan Island. F5888/F6044/9/10.

Shenley, L. Hemeleers-.

See HEMELEERS-SHENLEY, L.

Shenshina, Vera.

Affairs of, in Soviet Union. N36/36/38 (file).

Shepherd.

Entry into Brazil. T1343/T1424/1043/378.

Shepherd, E., Mrs.

Claim against Egyptian Govt. in respect of pension. J1888/1888/16 (file).

Shepherd, Ernest (and G., I., C. E. and R. W.).
Registration of births of children.

T1316/1316/378.

Shepherd, E. H. G. (Consul).

Life certificates. K527/1/286.

Leave (New York). K2194/2194/245 (file).

Transfer to Danzig.

K10339/K11202/2194/245/K9178/799/250.

— Outfit allowance. K11727/11727/245.

Appointment at Danzig. K13539/799/250.

— Commission. K12909/12909/255 (file).

In charge at Danzig Consulate-General.

K13112/6763/255/K13113/12909/255.
Promotion to Consul-General.

K9396/799/250.

Rent allowance (Danzig): rent of garage.

K13383/K13769/K14143/13383/255.

Shepherd, F. C.

Deportation from United States.

T16438/T16568/16145/388.

Shepherd, F. M.

Life certificate. K748/1/286.

Leave (Port-au-Prince). A8/8/20.

Resumption of charge (Port-au-Prince).

K1059/1059/220.

— Temporary transfer to Barcelona.

K14937/K15204/K14247/

K13517/799/250.

Transfer to Dresden. K14249/799/250.

Shepherd, J. G.

Repatriation debt. K1266/1266/299 (file).

Shepherd, J. W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K4160/K5348/42/241.

Shepherd, Rosanne.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T14689/155/383.

Shepherdson, P.

London matriculation examination at Cairo.

L1293/46/405.

Sheppard, Lady.

Advisability of return to Majorca.

W18449/545/41.

Sheppard, R. F., Major.

Activities. T943/943/378 (file).

Sheppard, W.

Expenses incurred at Seville on behalf of.

W13637/2/41.

Enquiry regarding Mr. Konst Vasiljeff.

L2144/2144/405 (file).

Sheppards & Co.

Welfare of Señores Carlos and Manuel Ubeda-Purkiss in Spain. W5271/2/41.

- Shepperson, E., Sir: M.P.**
National status of J. J. Baerett.
T13081/T13365/1802/378.
Claim of Miss Stancliffe against Soviet Govt.
N4998/415/38.
- Sher Agha.**
See FAZAL-I-UMAR.
- Sher Ahmad Khan, Serdar.**
Afghan Ambassador at Tehran. E552/552/34.
Personality. N983/983/97.
- Sherajian, A. A., Rev.**
Position of Christians in Syria. E3863/252/89.
- Sher Ali (Khan), Major.**
See ALI (KHAN), MAJOR.
- Sher Ali, Mullah.**
Tribal unrest on N.-W. Frontier: activities.
N2128/N2240/N2188/N2419/N2456/
N3530/N3123/N3833/N4601/
N6349, &c./14/97.
- Sheridan, H.**
Egyptian decoration.
T4224/T11613/T15641/4224/372.
Greek decoration. T6241/6241/372 (file).
- Sheridan, J. J., Mrs.**
Safety of, in Shanghai.
F5786/F7332/F8667/2396/10.
- Sheridan Hickey & Co.**
Protection of British property in France.
C116/116/17.
- Sheriff, G.**
Deportation from United States.
T17717/17717/388.
- Sherifian Family.**
See HEJAZ: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Sherif Sabry Pasha.**
Suez Canal Co. J3861/J4199/159/16.
- Sherkat.**
See SHIRKAT.
- Sherman, A.**
Enquiries regarding.
W14023/W15272/W15274/2/41.
- Sherman, N.**
See GOLDMAN, ABRAHAM.
- Sheriff, A. F.**
See SHIRREFF, A. F.
- Sherriff, R.**
In charge at Tanta Consular Agency during
absence of Consular Agent Gotsland.
K5237/3353/216.
- Sherry Shippers' Association.**
Sherry exports to U.K. from insurgent Spanish
territory: payment and currency diffi-
culties. W3817/3/41.
- Sher Singh.**
Passport facilities. A7486/2/51.
- Sher Singh (son of Uttam Singh).**
Deportation from United States.
T11674/T13195/298/388.
- Shertok, M.**
Of Jewish Agency: F.O. conversation on
Palestine situation and repercussions in ad-
jacent countries. E1683/22/31.
— Conversation with Mr. Makins at Geneva.
E5663/22/31.
— Conversation with Mr. St. Quentin.
E5867/22/31.
Personality. E1456/254/31.
- Sherwin, L., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3869/K7967/K10350/42/241.
- Sherwood, M.**
Greek decoration. T2341/2341/372 (file).
- Sher Zaman.**
See ZAMAN.
- Shestakov, V. I.**
Appointment as Soviet Commissar for Light In-
dustry. N4589/771/38/N4787/2256/38.
- Shestov, A. A.**
Moscow terrorist trial. N775/N782/250/38.
- Shetcherov, Slavko, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Shetland, s.s.**
Interference by Spanish insurgent gunboat.
W21846/23/41.
- Shevket, Jon Leka.**
See LEKA, SHEVKET JON.
- Shewa, Faqir of.**
Waziristan situation: activities.
N3257/N3054/N3353/N4107/14/97.
— Offer to negotiate terms with Fakir of Ipi.
N3512/N3620/N3833/N5371/
N5559/14/97.
N.W. Frontier situation: alleged offer of assist-
ance to Faqir of Ipi.
N2434/N2495/N3326/N3328/
N3123/14/97.
Views of Afghan Govt. as to attitude of, in
connexion with N.W. Frontier dispute.
N4052/14/97.
- Shibbeth (family).**
Safety of, in Shanghai. F9545/2396/10.
- Shibenik, Stanko, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Shidehara, K., Baron.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Shields, C.**
Repatriation to U.K. from Chile with wife:
health: treatment for tuberculosis in U.K.
required: death. K8995/8995/209 (file).
- Shields, G.**
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.
- Shields, H. S. & H. T.**
Confiscation of money held by La Escocesa Co.
in Barcelona.
W956/W2703/W4822/W3776/W8879/
W8295/W11049/W10991/3/41.
- Shields.**
Supply to consular posts:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH
(SHIELDS).
- Shifera Goberay (Ato).**
Ethiopian refugee. J3202/2/1.
- Shifferra.**
Services at Addis Ababa Legation.
K450/228/201.
- Shifting Sands.**
By Major N. N. E. Bray: copy for Jedda
Legation. L3856/1790/405.
- Shigemitsu, M.**
Japanese Representative at Moscow: report on.
N505/249/38.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Shigemitsu Itami, Mrs.**
See ITAMI, MILLICENT C., MRS.
- Shigeru, I.**
Statement regard Japanese plan of campaign
after taking of Nanking: attack on Hong
Kong, &c. F10272/742/10.
- Shihab, S., Dr.**
International Ophthalmic Congress: delegate.
L3802/17/405.

Shihr & Mokalla.

See MOKALLA.

Shihuh (tribe).

See PERSIAN GULF.

Shih Li-pen.

Manchukuo personality. F1046/1046/10.

Shih Yu-san.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Shillington, M., Mrs.

Offer to accommodate Spanish refugees.

W12555/37/41.

Shilstone, W. R., Lieut.-Col.

British military mission in Egypt.

J2689/1/16.

Shima.

Visit to Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen after accident to latter. F5849/5727/10.

Shimada, S., Capt.

Facilities in United Kingdom.

L2130/2130/405 (file).

Shimada, S., Vice-Admiral.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Shimada, J.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Shimadzu, T., Prince, Rear-Admiral.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Shimamoto, S., Major-General.

Transfer to Japan from Manchukuo.

F5398/305/10.

Shimasuye.

Resignation from Financial Committee of League of Nations. W10467/147/98.

Shimellis, Fitaurari.

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Shimoide, Yoshio.

Japanese economic mission to U.K.

F2815/277/23.

Shimokawa, H.

Visit to Wormwood Scrubs Prison.

L3994/3994/405 (file).

Shimonoseki: British Consular Agency.

Appointment of W. H. Sinton as consular agent. K2882/2882/223.

Consular premises: renewal of lease.

K2787/2787/223.

Charge of Norwegian, Swedish and Netherlands interests at post. K2788/2788/223.

Collection of fees for services rendered to Netherlands Govt. K7672/7672/250.

Shimun, Mar.

Assyrian Patriarch: personality. E363/363/93. Resettlement of Assyrians: F.O. conversations with Mr. Baggallay: incorrect statements by regarding the Khabur settlement.

E953/E645/E2469/1/93.

Communications with Assyrians in the Khabur settlement. E1142/1/93.

Petitions from: not to be circulated to Assyrian Committee. E2091/E3264/E2453/1/93.

— Copy of petition addressed to League of Nations. E1691/1/93.

Question of his appealing to the Assyrians to co-operate in resettlement on the Khabur (Syria): proposed interview with the Archbishop of Canterbury.

E6906/E6907/E6780/1/93.

— Proposed visit to Khabur. E7226/1/93.

F.O. conversation on position of Assyrians in Khabur. E3559/1/93.

Letters from Youl Khoshaba for.

E5563/E5878/E5912/E6939/1/93.

Shimun, Mar (continued).

Assyrian resettlement: petition to League of Nations. E5119/1/93.

— F.O. conversation with Mr. Rendel.

E5188/1/93.

Urged by Archbishop of Canterbury to advocate co-operation of Assyrians with Assyrian Committee.

E6734/E7101/E7063/E7465/1/93. Facilities for visit to Paris and return to U.K.

E2573/E2688/1/93. Renewal of his identity certificate.

E3616/E4014/E4309/1/93. Nationality of his family: enquiry by Brig.-General Browne. E3566/1/93.

Conversation between Mr. Rendel and Dr. Don regarding future of: suggestion that he should reside in Jerusalem. E3599/1/93.

Conversations with Mr. Rendel and Mr. Ward at Geneva. E5502/E5498/1/93.

Letters for, through H.M. Consul at Aleppo.

E5483/1/93.

Provision for family of: letter from Mr. Amery to Secretary of State: question of his renunciation of "temporal power."

E6908/1/93.

— Meeting at F.O. to discuss question.

E7143/1/93.

Shinba, K.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L4978/4978/405 (file).

Shiner, W. C. (deceased).

Estate in Netherlands New Guinea: monthly remittances to widow in Canada.

K1690/1690/229.

Shinkyo Maru (Japanese Trawler).

Activity in Persian Gulf.

E5605/E6207/E6537/E6748/93/34.

Shinohara, T.

Facilities in U.K. L2028/2028/405 (file).

Shinwell, E., M.P.

Visit to Spain: passport facilities.

W22712/1786/41.

Shinyu, s.s.

Detention of, at Antung. F8253/8253/10.

Shiono, S.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Shiozawa, K., Col.

Appointment as head of Japanese Military Mission in Manchukuo. F6843/245/10.

Shiozawa, K., Vice-Admiral.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Shipbuilding.

Naval construction:

— See also NAVY.

Polish tenders for construction of ships: omission of applications to U.K. firms: desirability of counteracting impression that U.K. industry is not in position to compete for orders. Q4628/C6001/79/55.

Progress with construction of merchants ships for Soviet Union in Denmark, France and Netherlands. N6219/5234/38.

Shipbuilding: China.

Steamship plant at Nanking and Chuchow: information concerning. F3505/354/10.

Activity of the China Merchants Steam Navigation Co. F3563/1604/10.

Ordinance Governing Encouragement of Shipbuilding. F3861/827/10.

Shipbuilding: Finland.

Construction at Abo of two merchant ships for Polish Govt. N5191/3363/56.

Delay in delivery of British steel required for construction of icebreaker in Finland.
N4938/4938/56.

Shipbuilding: France.

Shipyards at St. Nazaire: visit by Naval Attaché, Paris: naval and other construction. C8214/122/17.

Shipbuilding: Germany.

Reported construction of armed trawlers:

— See NAVY: GERMAN.

Construction of vessels for U.K. firms: P.Q.
C4165/50/18.

Shipbuilding: Great Britain.

Construction of vessels for Greek Navy: employment of Greeks at Messrs. Yarrows yards:
— See NAVY: GREEK.

Application of Section 8, dealing with shipbuilding, of Foreign Enlistment Act, to Spanish civil war:

— See FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

Facilities for United States official to visit certain shipyards. L5621/5621/405 (file).

Shipbuilding Industry: formation of Shipbuilding Conference: foreign tenders for new tonnage: D.O.T. circular to representatives abroad. W15399/921/50.

Shipbuilding: Greece.

Greek negotiations with Messrs. Yarrows for co-operation in designing naval shipyard at Scaramanga Bay: proposed subsidy by H.M.G.: meeting at Admiralty.

R763/R1212/R1213/R1493/R1619/
R1726/R1797/R2315/R2360/R1849/
R2091/R3523/293/19.

Proposed construction of naval yard at Scaramanga: views of King of Greece: conversation with British Naval Attaché.

R2315/293/19.

— Conversation with Sir S. Waterlow.

R2296/349/19.

— Tenders by British firms and for vessels to be built there subsequently.

R4421/R4527/R4564/293/79.

— Progress reports. R5613/R8050/293/19.

Shipbuilding: Italy.

Construction of cargo boats for Roumania:

— See SHIPPING: ROUMANIA.

Contract for ship for Norwegian company: method of payment.

N62/62/30/R65/65/22.

Construction of vessel for Norway:

— See also SHIPPING: NORWAY.

Construction of oil tankers. R68/67/22.

Activities in various naval yards: naval vessels being constructed for U.S.S.R.: report by H.M. Naval Attaché at Rome.

R1932/1932/22.

Tightening up of control over all joint stock companies with certain share capital engaged in construction of warships and merchant vessels. R2810/67/22.

Vessels for Swedish American Line being built in Italy: Swedish State loan for.

N791/303/42.

Construction of vessels for Swedish and W. S. firms. R4929/1932/22.

Shipbuilding: Japan.

Construction of whaling vessels:

— See WHALING.

Shipbuilding: Japan (continued).

Increase in commercial shipbuilding: figures: Japanese policy in connexion: subsidies for.
F2471/2471/23 (file).

— Shipbuilding programme of Osaka Shosen Kaisha. F4789/2471/23.

All order for building of vessels for Soviet Union cancelled under Ship Control Bill: indemnity to be paid. F9649/2471/23.

Shipbuilding: Netherlands.

Possible intensification of activity: British anxiety on grounds of competition.

C956/22/29.

Shipbuilding: Norway.

State support:

— See SHIPPING (SUBSIDIES).

Supply of whaling vessels to Japan:

— See WHALING.

Shipbuilding: Poland.

British interests in development of Gdynska shipyard at Gdynia.

C5191/766/55/C6172/C7269/C7430/
C8872/758/55.

Shipbuilding: Portugal.

Supply of shipbuilding materials from U.K. to Portugal: difficulties owing to U.K. home requirements. W7094/7094/36 (file).

Shipbuilding: Roumania.

Proposed construction of shipyard at Galatz.

R6405/5729/37.

Shipbuilding: Soviet Union.

Merchant shipping under construction.

N5234/5234/38.

Construction of two new motor vessels to replace vessel sunk by Spanish insurgents in Mediterranean. N5240/5234/38.

Shipbuilding: Sweden.

Activities during 1936: memo. by H.M. Consul at Stockholm. N303/N362/303/42.

Shipbuilding: Turkey.

Programme of work at Golden Horn dockyard

E6346/194/44.

Shipbuilding: Yugoslavia.

Shipyard at Split: interest of Messrs. Yarrow: Admiralty wish that if possible this yard should be prevented from going into German or Italian hands and that British firm should secure benefit of Yugoslav naval orders. R7121/2192/92.

Shipping.

See also PILOTAGE.

SIGNALS.

VESSELS.

PORTS AND HARBOURS.

SEARCH: RIGHT OF.

PREFERENTIAL RATES.

TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

COASTING TRADE.

SEAMEN.

TRANSFER OF FLAG.

CLEARANCE OF VESSELS.

COLLISIONS.

SALVAGE.

FEES: CONSULAR BRITISH.

FEE STAMPS: CONSULAR BRITISH.

WATERWAYS.

WRECKS.

CARGOES.

SHIPBUILDING.

LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

PORT DUES.

NAVIGATION.

Shipping (continued).

Claim of Atlantica Trust Company in respect of ships expropriated by Hungarian Govt:
— See CLAIMS V. HUNGARY.

Conference of Danube Navigation Companies:
— See CONFERENCES: AUSTRIA.

War Book provisions regarding control of movements of shipping owing to the danger of minefields:
— See MINES, EXPLOSIVE.

Treatment of shipping by H.M.G. on outbreak of war: "Days of Grace" Order-in-Council:
— See ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.

Pilgrim ships:
— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Danish bill providing for opening of Faeringehavn, Greenland, to ships of other nations:
— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: GREENLAND.

Aerial action against merchant shipping in time of war:
— See AIR WARFARE.

Estonian regulations governing entry of vessels carrying war material into Free Port of Paldiski:
— See FREE PORTS: ESTONIA.

Shipment of war material in foreign vessels to Spain during civil war:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Wireless installation on cargo vessels under provisions of Safety of Life at Sea Convention: proposal to amend conditions:
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Cheap passages to U.K. for distressed British subjects:
— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Special travel facilities for consular officers:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

B. of T. wreck and casualty returns:
— See WRECKS.

Submarine attacks on shipping in Mediterranean: conference of Mediterranean Powers to consider:
— See MEDITERRANEAN.

Movements of merchant ships leaving Istanbul for Mediterranean: information for Mediterranean patrol:
— See MEDITERRANEAN (ATTACKS ON SHIPPING: NYÖN AGREEMENT).

Alleged exorbitant fee charged by Latvian Consul, London, for attestation of Bill of Sale for s.s. Cape Wrath:
— See FEES: CONSULAR (LATVIAN).

Soviet Union regulations concerning certificates and registers of lifting machinery on merchant ships: negotiations for temporary agreement with H.M.G. N4660/4660/38.

Claim of Ornis Steamship Company against Finnish Govt. in respect of detention and conversion of s.s. Jonlan which was handed over by Finland to Soviet Union in purported observance of Treaty of Dorpat.
N809/809/56.

Use of Cape route instead of Suez Canal route: reduction of South African port dues.
J735/159/16.

— Reduction of Suez Canal dues: effect on Cape Route. J886/159/16.

U.K. Merchant Navy Defence Course for Merchant Service Officers: refusal of facilities for Belgian officers to attend.
C6697/1577/4.

Shipping (continued).

Carriage of Belgian exports to South America: competition between firms comprising Brazil and River Plate Conference and British firm Anglo-Brasilia Line: desire of latter to prevent discrimination.
C3739/3739/4 (file).

Protection of British shipping in Mediterranean and Far East: instructions issued by H.M.G. regarding marks of identification: Swedish enquiry. W19596/23/41.

Protection of British shipping in the Pacific against subsidised United States shipping: attitude and action by H.M.G. (P.Q.).
A1108/88/45.

The protection of British shipping services in the Pacific: review of the situation, October, 1937 (F.O. memo.).
A8154/88/45.

The position of British shipping operations in view of United States shipping policy, legislation and subsidies: discussions with members of the United States State Department on the general position and on United States policy generally towards the shipping questions: prospects for shipping negotiations.
A537/A2944/A3354/88/45.

Anglo-United States discussions on shipping questions and competition in the Pacific: proposed exchange of information on operating costs of lines concerned: views on: United States questionnaire for B. of T.: position of negotiations.
A3354/A3828/A3366/A3567/T3668/A3926/A6497/A6884/A8900/A9331/A9373/88/45.

Anglo-United States exchange of information regarding shipping operating costs: B. of T. reply to United States statement of their requirements (memo.). A4168/88/45.

Competition by U.S. subsidised shipping in the Pacific inter-Imperial British shipping trade: attitude of Govts. of Australia and New Zealand to, and proposals for reservation of the tran-Tasman traffic to British shipping: legislation for: attitude of H.M.G. to: Anglo-United States negotiations regarding: reports.
A88/A90/A537/A995/A839/A1124/A1150/A1559/A1594/A1726/A1954/A1980/A2156/A2208/A3580/A3579/A2944/A3354/A3852/A4053/A5193/A5148/A5708/A5711/A6059, &c./88/45.

Australian Bill to provide for the protection of British shipping in the Australia-New Zealand trade: text. A1594/88/45.

Competition with British shipping in the Pacific: United States desire that Dominions legislation regarding reservation of shipping in the Tasman Sea should not be put into force prematurely.
A3539/88/45.

Shipping competition in the Pacific: short history of the position of British shipping activities in view of United States subsidised competition (memo.): observations of United States Govt.
A4635/A5913/88/45.

British shipping services in the Pacific and proposals for their development in view of United States subsidised competition (B. of T. memo.): text: copies for the Dominions Govts. A588/A611/88/45.

Shipping (continued).

Position of United States shipping competition in the Pacific trade with Australia and New Zealand: record of discussions between Mr. Nash, of New Zealand Govt., and United States officials. A5356/88/45.

Proposals of H.M.G. in the U.K. with regard to measures for protection of British shipping in the Pacific trade: views of New Zealand Govt. on, with additional suggestions. A1241/88/45.

— Views of Australian Govt. on, with counter proposals. A2527/88/45.

Subsidised competition with British shipping in the Pacific trade: discussions by a committee of the Imperial Conference: minutes. A3828/A3988/88/45.

Protection of British shipping in the Pacific: attitude of the Dominions Govts. to question of assistance for the Canadian-Australasian Line and views of H.M.G. in the U.K. on: records of meetings.

A3089/A3242/A3683/A3386/
A3828/88/45.

Protection of British shipping services in the Pacific: proposals for the construction of two new vessels, the costs to be met by a loan in respect of which the Govts. concerned would accept joint responsibility for principal and interest: attitude of H.M.G. in the U.K., Canada, Australia and New Zealand to.

A5044/A5057/A5220/A5249/A5066/
A5299/A5394/A5488/A5489/A5651/
A6737/A6851/A7020/A8050/A8131/
A8156/A8196/A8249/A8202/A8251/
A8461/A8534/A8686/A8718/
A9243/88/45.

British shipping in the Pacific: history and present position of scheme for the construction of two vessels for use between Canada and Australia and New Zealand: memo. prepared for the Cabinet: Cabinet decisions on. A8818/A9367/88/45.

Protection of British services in the Pacific: negotiations for an agreement for the operation of a line between Canada and Australasia: text of revised draft agreement, with notes on procedure regarding.

A7966/88/45.

Tonnage and freight rate review: D.O.T. memo.

C4628/79/55.

Protection of British shipping in the Pacific: agreement regarding a Canadian-Australasian service: arrangements for a public statement regarding: need for prior notification to the United States Govt. as matter of courtesy. A7966/A8050/88/45.

Competition of United States subsidised shipping in British inter-Imperial traffic in the Pacific: position and interest of Canada in.

A130/88/45.

Proposals by H.M.G. in the U.K. for protection of British shipping in the Pacific: consideration of by the Canadian Govt.

A2813/A3086/A3683/88/45.

Measures proposed by H.M.G. in the U.K. for the protection of British shipping in the Pacific: views of Dominions Govts. on: meetings with High Commissioners in London regarding: reports.

A2270/A2467/A2794/88/45.

Conference Lines in the South African Trade: campaign by the United States Robin Line against. A1412/88/45.

Shipping (continued).

Protection of British shipping in Pacific: creation of Canadian-Australasian Line: assistance for: proposed agreement: attitude of H.M.G. and Dominion Govts.

A6172/A6231/A6232/88/45.

Flag discrimination in favour of French shipping arranged for under the Franco-Dominican trade agreement: possibilities of similar arrangement in a treaty with Hayti: attitude of H.M.G. to.

A2874/A4730/A6462/A7139/2874/20.

International Shipping Conference, London, 17th Dec., 1937. L8490/8490/405 (file).

Formation of pool by companies operating on Danube. R5380/5025/3.

Instructions to consular officers at ports for completion of Form C 27 relating to shipping of all nationalities engaged in trade at ports under their consular jurisdiction: information required by Department of Overseas Trade. K1899/1899/250.

Co-operation between Polish and Italian interests in trade between Baltic and African ports: construction of vessels: S. African Press report. R621/621/22.

Reported formation of German-Yugoslav company. R1126/1126/92.

Droit de Prince: right at outbreak of war or at a later stage, temporarily to delay or detain non-enemy merchant ships in harbour in order to prevent dissemination of intelligence as to war preparations, &c.: definition in War Book.

W6442/W461/253/50.

— See also WAR: WAR BOOK.

Right of H.M.G. to place an embargo on the departure of prospective enemy ships from U.K. ports: Treaty position: possibility of claims arising: F.O. legal minutes.

W15777/253/50.

Placing an embargo on merchant ships by H.M.G. in time of war: reference to Sub-Committee of the Advisory Committee on Trade Questions in Time of War.

W9969/253/50.

Institution of convoy system for protection of neutral shipping in time of war: right of belligerent to search convoyed vessel: legal opinion. F6010/9/10.

Organisation of naval control and intelligence on Isthmus of Panama in time of emergency. W20888/321/50.

Naval control duties in time of war: officers allocated duties on America and West Indies Station: arrangements at Valparaiso Consulate-General: question of custody of codes and cyphers and division of functions of Consuls and Naval Control Officers: status of control officers and accommodation for, abroad. W22251/531/50.

Shipping (Documents).

See also FEES: CONSULAR (BRITISH).

BILLS OF HEALTH.

Convention for unification of certain rules of law relating to Bills of Lading:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION (BRUSSELS MARITIME CONVENTIONS).

Specimens of certificates issued by United States authorities in compliance with requirements of Article 49 of International Convention for Safety of Life at Sea. W321/321/50.

Shipping (Documents) (continued).

Issue of certificates in accordance with International Convention for Safety of Life at Sea: radiotelegraphy certificates of ships registered in U.K.: extension of: arrangements in Japanese ports.

W1040/W5177/321/50.

Bill of lading signed by Librarian, F.O., for delivery of Buddhist stone head sent from China to British Museum.

L6354/1210/405.

Practice at Portuguese Consulate at London whereby on payment of fee cargo declarations are legalised immediately: request for restoration. W21588/21588/36.

Brussels rules regarding bills of lading: position of Egypt in relation to.

W3143/W6557/W9181/

W13392/533/50.

Documents carried by British ships trading with ports in Spain under control of insurgents: difficulties regarding consular endorsement: requirements of General Franco's Govt.

W15086/W15169/W16016/23/41/

W16625/1/41.

Bulgarian regulations providing for overriding of certain clauses of bills of lading and giving notaries public certain arbitrary powers. R637/637/7 (file).

— See also SHIPPING: BULGARIA.

Shipping (Lists).

Exchange of signal letters of ships between Latvian and British Govts.

L2515/1200/405.

Exchange of code lists between H.M.G. and Japanese Govt. L2516/481/405.

— Addenda and corrigenda to International Codes of Signals and Telegraphy compiled by Japanese Govt. L6640/481/405.

Mercantile Navy List, 1937: copy for German Govt. L2493/137/405.

— For Swedish Govt. L2402/195/405.

List of Latvian Merchant Vessels.

L1200/1200/405.

Signal Letters of British Ships (1937 edition): copies for French Govt. in exchange for copies of French Code List.

L3645/60/405.

Copies of Signal Letters of British ships for Norwegian Govt.: exchange of lists.

L4087/136/405.

— For Netherlands Govt. L3695/1105/405.

Copies of Signal Letters of British Ships for Danish Govt. L3380/1473/405.

Copies of Signal Letters of British Ships for German Govt. L6215/137/405.

Exchange of Signal Letters of Ships between H.M.G. and Belgian Govt.

L2517/47/405.

Liste No. 20 (Belgian). L1472/47/405.

Code List of Swedish Vessels. L6583/195/405.

— Copies of 1937 edition of Signal Letters of British Ships in exchange for Swedish Code List. L7043/195/405.

Shipping (Lists: Lloyd's Register of Shipping).

Refusal of Japanese to allow classification with Lloyd's Register of Japanese ships receiving subsidy. F3471/3471/23 (file).

Copies for Nice Consulate-General: decision against supply.

L4908/L5531/L6365/754/405.

Supplied to Maracaibo Vice-Consulate by New Orleans Consulate-General: arrangements for future supplies. K13232/13232/247.

Shipping (Lists: Lloyd's Register of Shipping) (continued).

Request by Shanghai for copy.

L1135/1135/405.

Copy for Nice Consulate-General.

L4309/754/405.

Copy for Martinique. L6338/5120/405.

Supply to British Vice-Consulate at Iloilo, Davao and Cebu discontinued.

L417/227/405.

Supply to Split and Dubrovnik.

L6214/279/405.

Distribution to Consular Officers: list: position of posts in Spain. L2264/2264/405 (file).

Supply of copy to Code and Cypher School.

L5973/3183/405.

Disposal of copies at H.M. Consulate Guayaquil to port authorities, Guayaquil.

L6530/2264/405.

Request for supply to Lima and Callao.

L8342/1489/405.

Report for year ending June 30th, 1937.

L7559/2264/405.

For Rio de Janeiro Consulate-General: delay in delivery. L7897/7897/405.

Shipping (Load Line Regulations).

International Load Line Convention:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Control exercised in various countries to prevent over-loading of ships in accordance with International Load Line Convention: enquiry on behalf of Board of Trade: replies.

W214/W109/W3348/W5786/
W7036/W6881/109/50.

Question of control of British shipping in regard to Load Line regulations to Shanghai: memo. by Consul Lamb. F2162/827/10.

Order in Council providing for recognition in U.K. of load line certificates issued by Norwegian Govt. in respect of ships outside International Load Line Convention of 1930. N1335/1335/30.

Anglo-Danish Load Line Agreement: Order-in-Council providing for recognition in U.K. of load line certificates issued by Danish Govt. N2904/1004/15.

Proposed Anglo-Danish Convention in respect of vessels outside scope of:

— See also TREATIES: DENMARK AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Overloading of Greek and Yugoslav ships sailing from Argentine and Uruguay to U.K.: representations to Govts. of Argentina, Greece, Uruguay and Yugoslavia.

W22901/109/50.

Overloading of grain ships in Roumanian ports: attitude of various charters: connivance of local officials: report by H.M. Consul at Galatz: suggested representations to Roumanian Govt. R536/536/37 (file).

Roumanian regulations in respect of loading of grain cargoes. R1813/1813/37 (file).

Anglo-Swedish agreement regarding mutual recognition of load line certificates.

L1132/195/405.

Overloading of Yugoslav ship Svir: necessary precautions to prevent grain cargo from shifting not taken: Yugoslav Govt. notified. R5364/5364/92.

Assignment of load lines to French ships not covered by International Load Line Convention. C576/576/17.

Shipping (Merchant Shipping Acts).

Copies for Leopoldville. L1349/1349/405.

— For Aruba Vice-Consulate.

L2984/2395/405.

Copies for subordinate posts in the Reykjavik Consular district. L1518/L1761/22/405.

Copies for Vice-Consulate General.

L4309/L4908/L5531/754/405.

— For Vice-Consulate at Cannes.

L7564/754/405.

British Shipping (Assistance) Act, 1935: copy for Secretariat of Foreign Affairs, Salamanca. L3972/3972/405.

British Merchant Shipping (Supervision of Spanish Sea Frontiers) Bill: draft, powers and duties of supervising officers in connexion with scheme for prevention of entry into Spain of war material and volunteers. W3893/W4125/W4697/7/41.

British Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) Bill: text.

W5071/W5618/W6475/7/41.

— Debate in House of Commons: proposed amendments.

W5463/W5573/W5726/7/41.

— Debate in House of Lords. W4896/7/41.

— Date of enforcement. W6167/7/41.

— Minutes of meeting of Cabinet Committee of Home Affairs. W6344/7/41.

1937 Merchant Shipping Act (Spanish Supervision): contravention of by British s.s. Stangrove. W14402/W14543/23/41.

Irish Free State Merchant Shipping (Spanish Civil War) Acts and Orders: texts.

W14566/7/41.

— Continuation Order, 1937: text.

W21900/7/41.

Shipping (Passenger Regulations).

See also PILGRIMS.

Carriage of dangerous goods on passenger ships:

— See CARGOES.

Simla rules regarding carriage of pilgrims and deck passengers: application of: B. of T. memo.: views of Japanese Govt. on.

W5178/W11440/321/50.

— Copy of rules for H.M. Embassy, Tokyo.

W5275/321/50.

Proposals for control of deck passenger traffic in areas not covered by Simla rules: B. of T. memo.: views of Japanese Govt. on.

W5179/W11440/321/50.

— Danish Govt.'s views. W15619/321/50.

Danish notifications and ordinances regarding safety of life at sea. W5870/321/50.

United States complaints regarding wireless facilities and personnel on British passenger vessels plying between Miami and Nassau: proposed proceedings against.

W14370/W15206/W15649/321/50.

B. of T. permission for Soviet Union vessel Djerjinski to carry greater number of passengers than that provided in passenger certificate: case of transport of refugee Spanish children. W18296/37/41.

Proposed Anglo-Polish Agreement for mutual recognition of passenger certificates: application to Danzig: Danzig, regulations regarding.

C834/C1740/C2211/C5264/

C6085/834/55.

Japanese Ordinance dispensing with survey of passenger accommodation on all ships from U.K. visiting Japan on production of certain certificates of U.K. regulations: emigrant ships excepted. F109/109/23.

Shipping (Registration).

See also TRANSFER OF FLAG.

SHIPPING: CHINA.

SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Consular services to ships registered in Palestine:

— See SHIPPING: PALESTINE.

Transfer of Spanish ships to British register during civil war:

— See also TRANSFER OF FLAG.

Regulations governing issue of provisional certificates of British registry: information for Rotterdam Consulate-General.

W20160/23/41.

Proposed amendment of British legislation relating to registry of ships: interdepartmental conference to consider.

W13990/W14511/W14982/

W12888/12888/50.

Purchase of British steam trawler *The Throne* by Belgian national: difficulties regarding transfer from British to Belgian registry owing to refusal of purchaser to surrender certificate of registry.

W402/W1054/7/41.

Interdepartmental meeting to consider legislation regarding registration of merchant ships on British register: position during Spanish civil war: question of protection: F.O. minutes.

W15571/W15607/W15965/23/41.

Measures to prevent dubious foreign vessels being entered on British register during Spanish civil war: suggestion that vessels should be instructed to proceed to British port to have their certificates verified: Cabinet conclusion and F.O. minutes.

W17045/23/41.

Application for provisional certificate of British registry in respect of steamship *Regil* formerly s.s. *Anversoise*: suspicious circumstances: refused.

W16766/W17534/23/41.

Number of ships refused provisional registration under British flag: reasons: P.Q.

W20978/23/41.

Statutory conditions for entry of vessel on British register: position of companies in which directorate and shareholding is mainly foreign: question of protection of ship trading with Spain: views of B. of T.

W16820/23/41.

B. of T. Instructions to Registrars of British Ships: copies for Shanghai Consulate-General. K6972/6972/210 (file).

Shipping (Ships' Stores).

Issue of licence for machine gun to be carried on British yacht *Conqueror*, proceeding on world cruise. W6524/6524/95.

Shipping (Steamship Services).

See also SHIPPING: INDO-CHINA.

COMPAGNIA ITALIANA DE NAVIGAZIONE.

Proposed new Norway-U.K. service: position regarding probable subsidy by Norwegian Govt.:

— See SHIPPING (SUBSIDIES).

Observance of steamship routes laid down in International Convention for Safety of Life at Sea:

— See NAVIGATION.

Re-establishment of Marseilles-Odessa passenger and goods service. N2696/2696/38.

Service between Germany and Farões.

N1875/N3979/N4330/221/15.

Agitation by Norwegian fish exporters for direct service to London in addition to present route to Newcastle. N279/62/30.

Shipping (Steamship Services) (continued).

Direct shipments to Hull by Lithuanian Bacon Export Association constituting breach of Anglo-Lithuanian Trade Agreement: protest by United Baltic Corporation: representations by H.M.G.

N199/N615/N691/N987/N1344/
N1382/N1645/N1683/N2059/N2874/
N2951/N2655/N2777/N2778/
N2792/199/59.

Alleged interference with operation of service between Japan and Vladivostok (Moscow Press): F907/609/23.

Inauguration of a Japanese service between Singapore and North Borneo.

F2337/63/23.

Dispute between United Baltic Corporation and Lithuanian shipping interests: conversations at Memel to secure cessation of Hull service: proposals for joint Anglo-Lithuanian service.

N3351/N3396/N3506/N3606/N3628/
N3643/N3686/199/59.

Disparity between rates charged by United Baltic Corporation for shipment of Lithuanian goods to London and to Hull: complaint by Lithuanians in respect of cargoes for Hull: question of Lithuanians obtaining share in U.B.C. services.

N3790/N3999/N3982/N4674/199/59.

Formation of Anglo-Lithuanian Shipping Co. to operate service between Lithuania and London: interests of United Baltic Corporation and Lithuanian nationals: conclusion of agreement.

N4912/199/59/N5274/124/59.

Continuance of Hull service by Lithuanian vessels: U.B.C. steamers leaving Lithuanian ports without cargoes: butter shipped to Palestine in Swedish vessels at freight rates exceeding U.B.C. offer.

N2931/199/59.

— Lithuanian-Hull service discontinued.

N3874/N3790/N3800/199/59.

Formation of Latvian shipping line for carriage of produce between Latvia and U.K.: State participation: warning against State subsidised company competing with U.K. interests: representations by H.M.G.

N4253/N4712/N5269/N5274/124/59.

Efforts of Latvian State Shipping Board to secure bulk of trade between Latvia and Scotland: offer of low rates, &c.

N5750/124/59.

Latvian State Shipping Administration and its relation to Govt.: extent to which it operates on State capital: position in relation to complaints of Currie Line.

N6364/124/59.

Proposed new service from Norway to Newcastle: terminus of: subsidy in connexion with carriage of mails.

N1947/N4880/62/30.

— Contract with Bergenske Steamship Co. approved by the Storting. N1904/62/30.

Attitude of British shipowners to passenger trade between London and Norway.

N2870/62/30.

Bergenske Steamship Co.: contract for carriage of mails between Norway and U.K.

N2870/N3864/62/30.

Between U.K. and Norway: information for Messrs. Ellerman Wilson Line, Ltd.

N3058/62/30.

Proposed service between Guadeloupe and Martinique. C4203/4203/17 (file).

Shipping (Steamship Services) (continued).

Enquiry by British interests regarding possibility of a resumption of a shipping service between Massawa and India.

J660/J1031/660/66.

Case in which Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. granted special facilities to enable King of Egypt to travel in Viceroy of India at request of S. of S.

J525/J608/J663/J717/J1190/20/16.

Bland Co. services between Tangier and Gibraltar: proposed suspension: subsidisation by administrations of Tangier and Gibraltar: service continued: possibility of suspension on withdrawal of subsidies: possibility of Italian line operating substitute service: question of subsidy from Imperial funds. W9811/9811/28 (file).

Services between Cape Verde and Portuguese Guinea: establishment of monthly passenger, freight and mail service: views of British Consul at St. Vincent on project.

W21057/W22537/78/36.

Peninsular and Orient Tangier service: complaint by Mr. Rowe-Dutton regarding.

W3247/4/28.

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.: return journey of King Farouk to Egypt: preference for Strathnaver.

J1211/J1190/20/16.

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.: carriage of property of Emperor of Ethiopia from Aden to London (carriage free).

J645/2/1.

Operation of service between Valencia and Marseilles by Ginesta Co.: use of Spanish vessels: attitude of Spanish Insurgent Govt.

W1339/23/41.

Proposed operation of mail, cargo and passenger service between Algeciras and Ceuta by Bland & Co.: draft contract with insurgent govt.: elimination of provisions regarding carriage of despatches. W452/452/41.

Japanese services to South America: improvements in. A912/912/51.

Reports on steamship services to the Pacific Coast of South America and the position of British services in. A4061/4061/9 (file).

— Proposed German intervention in.

A7216/321/9.

Notes on deficient mail service between South Africa and South America.

A5958/5958/51 (file).

Formation of Pharaonic Mail Line, Société Anonyme Egyptienne: proposed absorption of Khedivial Mail Line: subsidy for former.

J940/J18584/J3702/940/16.

Formation of new company, "Compagnia Ligure di Navigazione," for purpose of operating shipping services between Italy and East Africa. R1759/67/22.

Case in which Royal Mail Lines Ltd. conveyed to U.K. certain boxes belonging to a scientific expedition to Brazil, free of charge. L1217/1217/405.

Service between Trieste and Palestine operated by Palestine Shipping Co. of Haifa: discontinuance and liquidation of company: result of Italian competition.

R1226/67/22.

Increase in number of sailings between Italy and Canada by vessels of Italian firm, Capo Line. R1144/1144/22.

Shipping (Steamship Services) (continued).

Communications in Eastern Mediterranean: efforts to interest British companies: meeting at B. of T.: H.M.G. unable to put up guarantees: position regarding subsidies to Italian companies: suggested avoidance of Italian vessels by British officials.

R532/R771/R970/532/19/
R5482/62/22/R5991/R6868/
R8633/67/22.

Far Eastern services of Lloyd Triestino Company: withdrawal of agency business from British company. R8104/67/22.

Reduction in services operated by Partenopea Company between Naples and Partenopean and Pontine Islands. R5023/67/22.

Establishment of Italian services in Western Mediterranean. R6065/67/22.

Scope of Italian services in Black Sea: suspension of visits to Russian ports.

R7227/R8246/67/22.

Proposed establishment of a Union Govt. subsidised line from Cape Town to Marseilles via west coast: new company to receive subsidy at present paid to Italian line: F.O. in favour. R6388/R6895/324/22.

Route between South Africa and Italy: South African subsidy to Italian lines:

— See also SHIPPING (SUBSIDIES).

Shipping (Subsidies).

See also SHIPPING: BRAZIL.

SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

SHIPPING: JAPAN.

Proposed subsidy by H.M.G. to assist construction of naval dockyard in Greece:

— See SHIPBUILDING: GREECE.

For steamship services:

— See also SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).

Operations of Latvian State Shipping Administration:

— See also SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).

Proposed opening of New Norwegian service between Oslo and London or Harwich: attitude of H.M.G. towards probable subsidy by Norwegian Govt.: representations by H.M. Minister at Oslo.

N144/N1604/62/30.

Subsidy to Norwegian company for building of new vessel in Italy: method of payment.

N62/62/30 (file)/R65/65/22.

— State support for Norwegian shipbuilding industry: establishment of fund.

N1589/62/30.

Application to H.M.G. for tramp shipping subsidy in respect of voyage of s.s. Thurston to Cartagena with lorries from Soviet Union: proposal to withhold payment in view of suspected carriage of war material: decision to pay subsidy.

W2640/W2724/W3114/W5104/
W5192/7/41.

Italo-South African shipping services: continuance of South African subsidy: transferred from former Italia and Libera Triestina Lines to new Lloyd Triestina.

R324/324/22.

Motion to discontinue subsidy paid by Govt. of South Africa to Italian Lines by Congress of Associated Chambers of Commerce: South African and Italian Press comment.

R7585/R8493/R8764/324/22.

Scope of Italian decree extending subsidy granted to Tripovich Company.

R405/67/22.

Shipping (Subsidies) (continued).

Decision that there is no case for grant of subsidy by H.M.G. to further British shipping in Eastern Mediterranean.

R970/532/19/R5991/67/22.

Agreement between Italy and Union of South Africa: debate in Union House of Assembly: Italian suggestion that subsidy to their Lines should consist in part payment in goods. R3446/R3693/324/22.

Reduction in subsidy paid by Italian Govt. to Partenopea Shipping Coy. R5023/67/22.

Position regarding payment of subsidies to Italian line to call at Cyprus.

R5482/62/22/R5991/67/22.

In connexion with reorganisation of Italian mercantile marine. R6726/67/22.

Shipping (Tonnage Measurement).

Panama Canal Regulations:

— See PANAMA CANAL.

Difference in United States and general international practice regarding: issue of appendix certificates by the United States authorities: details. A1701/1701/45 (file).

Polish-United States agreement regarding reciprocal recognition of tonnage measurement certificates. A5484/5484/45 (file).

Panamanian measurement standard and regulations. A6735/6735/32.

Amendments to Japanese regulations: continuation in force of Anglo-Japanese tonnage measurement agreement.

W5274/W7612/W8625/W8341/
W8285/W10947/W11890/W13994/
W1296/321/50.

B. of T. "Instructions as to Tonnage Measurement of Ships": amendments to paragraphs 34 and 35 relating to shelter deck spaces: notifications to foreign govts.: replies.

W11632/W20850/W21833/321/50.

Of Greek vessel Euthalia: discrepancy between British and Greek measurements: Greek Govt. requested to issue new certificate.

R6351/6351/19 (file).

Accuracy of certificate in respect of tonnage of Greek vessel Zeus: certificate issued in unusual form. R7030/7030/19 (file).

Amendment to B. of T. "Instructions as to Tonnage Measurements of Ships": corresponding amendment to Indian regulations. W8285/321/50.

Copies of reprinted and amended "Instructions as to Tonnage Measurement of Ships" for Registrar of Shipping at Shanghai.

W22936/321/50.

Anglo-Egyptian agreement for reciprocal recognition of British and Egyptian ships tonnage certificates. J1482/1482/16 (file).

Agreement between United States and Panama regarding mutual recognition of ship measurement certificates. L8194/372/405.

Shipping: Afghanistan.

Order placed with Messrs. T. L. Pinto & Sons (Karachi) for two river steamers for use on Kunduz. N4172/70/97.

Shipping: Africa, Portuguese West.

Monopoly of stevedoring at Lobito:

— See LABOUR: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE WEST.

Shipping: Argentina.

Discrimination in favour of national shipping by the levy of port dues:

— See PORT DUES: ARGENTINA.

Extension of the mercantile marine: proposals regarding. A3600/3600/2.

Shipping (Steamship Services) (continued).

Direct shipments to Hull by Lithuanian Bacon Export Association constituting breach of Anglo-Lithuanian Trade Agreement: protest by United Baltic Corporation: representations by H.M.G.

N199/N615/N691/N987/N1344/
N1382/N1645/N1683/N2059/N2874/
N2951/N2655/N2777/N2778/
N2792/199/59.

Alleged interference with operation of service between Japan and Vladivostok (Moscow Press): F907/609/23.

Inauguration of a Japanese service between Singapore and North Borneo.

F2337/63/23.

Dispute between United Baltic Corporation and Lithuanian shipping interests: conversations at Memel to secure cessation of Hull service: proposals for joint Anglo-Lithuanian service.

N3351/N3396/N3506/N3606/N3628/
N3643/N3686/199/59.

Disparity between rates charged by United Baltic Corporation for shipment of Lithuanian goods to London and to Hull: complaint by Lithuanians in respect of cargoes for Hull: question of Lithuanians obtaining share in U.B.C. services.

N3790/N3999/N3982/N4674/199/59.

Formation of Anglo-Lithuanian Shipping Co. to operate service between Lithuania and London: interests of United Baltic Corporation and Lithuanian nationals: conclusion of agreement.

N4912/199/59/N5274/124/59.

Continuance of Hull service by Lithuanian vessels: U.B.C. steamers leaving Lithuanian ports without cargoes: butter shipped to Palestine in Swedish vessels at freight rates exceeding U.B.C. offer.

N2931/199/59.

— Lithuanian-Hull service discontinued.

N3874/N3790/N3800/199/59.

Formation of Latvian shipping line for carriage of produce between Latvia and U.K.: State participation: warning against State subsidised company competing with U.K. interests: representations by H.M.G.

N4253/N4712/N5269/N5274/124/59.

Efforts of Latvian State Shipping Board to secure bulk of trade between Latvia and Scotland: offer of low rates, &c.

N5750/124/59.

Latvian State Shipping Administration and its relation to Govt.: extent to which it operates on State capital: position in relation to complaints of Currie Line.

N6364/124/59.

Proposed new service from Norway to Newcastle: terminus of: subsidy in connexion with carriage of mails.

N1947/N4880/62/30.

— Contract with Bergenske Steamship Co. approved by the Storting. N1904/62/30.

Attitude of British shipowners to passenger trade between London and Norway.

N2870/62/30.

Bergenske Steamship Co.: contract for carriage of mails between Norway and U.K.

N2870/N3864/62/30.

Between U.K. and Norway: information for Messrs. Ellerman Wilson Line, Ltd.

N3058/62/30.

Proposed service between Guadeloupe and Martinique. C4203/4203/17 (file).

Shipping (Steamship Services) (continued).

Enquiry by British interests regarding possibility of a resumption of a shipping service between Massawa and India.

J660/J1031/660/66.

Case in which Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. granted special facilities to enable King of Egypt to travel in Viceroy of India at request of S. of S.

J525/J608/J663/J717/J1190/20/16.

Bland Co. services between Tangier and Gibraltar: proposed suspension: subsidisation by administrations of Tangier and Gibraltar: service continued: possibility of suspension on withdrawal of subsidies: possibility of Italian line operating substitute service: question of subsidy from Imperial funds. W9811/9811/28 (file).

Services between Cape Verde and Portuguese Guinea: establishment of monthly passenger, freight and mail service: views of British Consul at St. Vincent on project.

W21057/W22537/78/36.

Peninsular and Orient Tangier service: complaint by Mr. Rowe-Dutton regarding.

W3247/4/28.

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.: return journey of King Farouk to Egypt: preference for Strathnaver.

J1211/J1190/20/16.

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.: carriage of property of Emperor of Ethiopia from Aden to London (carriage free).

J645/2/1.

Operation of service between Valencia and Marseilles by Ginesta Co.: use of Spanish vessels: attitude of Spanish Insurgent Govt.

W1339/23/41.

Proposed operation of mail, cargo and passenger service between Algeciras and Ceuta by Bland & Co.: draft contract with insurgent govt.: elimination of provisions regarding carriage of despatches. W452/452/41.

Japanese services to South America: improvements in. A912/912/51.

Reports on steamship services to the Pacific Coast of South America and the position of British services in. A4061/4061/9 (file).

— Proposed German intervention in.

A7216/321/9.

Notes on deficient mail service between South Africa and South America.

A5958/5958/51 (file).

Formation of Pharaonic Mail Line, Société Anonyme Egyptienne: proposed absorption of Khedivial Mail Line: subsidy for former.

J940/J18584/J3702/940/16.

Formation of new company, "Compagnia Ligure di Navigazione," for purpose of operating shipping services between Italy and East Africa. R1759/67/22.

Case in which Royal Mail Lines Ltd. conveyed to U.K. certain boxes belonging to a scientific expedition to Brazil, free of charge. L1217/1217/405.

Service between Trieste and Palestine operated by Palestine Shipping Co. of Haifa: discontinuance and liquidation of company: result of Italian competition.

R1226/67/22.

Increase in number of sailings between Italy and Canada by vessels of Italian firm, Capo Line. R1144/1144/22.

Shipping (Steamship Services) (continued).

Communications in Eastern Mediterranean: efforts to interest British companies; meeting at B. of T.: H.M.G. unable to put up guarantees: position regarding subsidies to Italian companies; suggested avoidance of Italian vessels by British officials.

R532/R771/R970/532/19/
R5482/62/22/R5991/R6868/
R8633/67/22.

Far Eastern services of Lloyd Triestino Company: withdrawal of agency business from British company. R8104/67/22.

Reduction in services operated by Partenopea Company between Naples and Partenopean and Pontine Islands. R5023/67/22.

Establishment of Italian services in Western Mediterranean. R6065/67/22.

Scope of Italian services in Black Sea: suspension of visits to Russian ports.

R7227/R8246/67/22.

Proposed establishment of a Union Govt. subsidised line from Cape Town to Marseilles via west coast: new company to receive subsidy at present paid to Italian line: F.O. in favour. R6388/R6895/324/22.

Route between South Africa and Italy: South African subsidy to Italian lines:

— See also SHIPPING (SUBSIDIES).

Shipping (Subsidies).

See also SHIPPING: BRAZIL.

SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

SHIPPING: JAPAN.

Proposed subsidy by H.M.G. to assist construction of naval dockyard in Greece:

— See SHIPBUILDING: GREECE.

For steamship services:

— See SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).

Operations of Latvian State Shipping Administration:

— See also SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).

Proposed opening of New Norwegian service between Oslo and London or Harwich: attitude of H.M.G. towards probable subsidy by Norwegian Govt.: representations by H.M. Minister at Oslo.

N144/N1604/62/30.

Subsidy to Norwegian company for building of new vessel in Italy: method of payment.

N62/62/30 (file)/R65/65/22.

— State support for Norwegian shipbuilding industry: establishment of fund.

N1589/62/30.

Application to H.M.G. for tramp shipping subsidy in respect of voyage of s.s. Thurston to Cartagena with lorries from Soviet Union: proposal to withhold payment in view of suspected carriage of war material: decision to pay subsidy.

W2640/W2724/W3114/W5104/
W5192/7/41.

Italy-South African shipping services: continuance of South African subsidy: transferred from former Italia and Libera Triestina Lines to new Lloyd Triestina.

R324/324/22.

Motion to discontinue subsidy paid by Govt. of South Africa to Italian Lines by Congress of Associated Chambers of Commerce: South African and Italian Press comment.

R7585/R8493/R8764/324/22.

Scope of Italian decree extending subsidy granted to Tripovich Company.

R405/67/22.

Shipping (Subsidies) (continued).

Decision that there is no case for grant of subsidy by H.M.G. to further British shipping in Eastern Mediterranean.

R970/532/19/R5991/67/22.

Agreement between Italy and Union of South Africa: debate in Union House of Assembly: Italian suggestion that subsidy to their Lines should consist in part payment in goods. R3446/R3693/324/22.

Reduction in subsidy paid by Italian Govt. to Partenopea Shipping Coy. R5023/67/22.

Position regarding payment of subsidies to Italian line to call at Cyprus.

R5482/62/22/R5991/67/22.

In connexion with reorganisation of Italian mercantile marine. R6726/67/22.

Shipping (Tonnage Measurement).

Panama Canal Regulations:

— See PANAMA CANAL.

Difference in United States and general international practice regarding: issue of appendix certificates by the United States authorities: details. A1701/1701/45 (file).

Polish-United States agreement regarding reciprocal recognition of tonnage measurement certificates. A5484/5484/45 (file).

Panamanian measurement standard and regulations. A6735/6735/32.

Amendments to Japanese regulations: continuation in force of Anglo-Japanese tonnage measurement agreement.

W5274/W7612/W8625/W8341/
W8285/W10947/W11890/W13994/
W17296/321/50.

B. of T. "Instructions as to Tonnage Measurement of Ships": amendments to paragraphs 34 and 35 relating to shelter deck spaces: notifications to foreign govts.: replies.

W11632/W20850/W21833/321/50.

Of Greek vessel Euthalia: discrepancy between British and Greek measurements: Greek Govt. requested to issue new certificate.

R6351/6351/19 (file).

Accuracy of certificate in respect of tonnage of Greek vessel Zeus: certificate issued in unusual form. R7030/7030/19 (file).

Amendment to B. of T. "Instructions as to Tonnage Measurements of Ships": corresponding amendment to Indian regulations. W8285/321/50.

Copies of reprinted and amended "Instructions as to Tonnage Measurement of Ships" for Registrar of Shipping at Shanghai.

W22936/321/50.

Anglo-Egyptian agreement for reciprocal recognition of British and Egyptian ships tonnage certificates. J1482/1482/16 (file).

Agreement between United States and Panama regarding mutual recognition of ship measurement certificates. L8194/372/405.

Shipping: Afghanistan.

Order placed with Messrs. T. L. Pinto & Sons (Karachi) for two river steamers for use on Kunduz. N4172/70/97.

Shipping: Africa, Portuguese West.

Monopoly of stevedoring at Lobito:

— See LABOUR: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE WEST.

Shipping: Argentina.

Discrimination in favour of national shipping by the levy of port dues:

— See PORT DUES: ARGENTINA.

Extension of the mercantile marine: proposals regarding. A3600/3600/2.

Shipping: Australia.

Protection of British shipping in the Pacific trade: legislation for:

— See first part of heading: SHIPPING.

Shipping: Belgium.

Decree prohibiting cession of shipping to foreign ownership and dealing with mobilisation in emergency. C8012/1577/4.

Shipping: Brazil.

See also COMPANHIA DE NAVEGAÇÃO LLOYD BRASILEIRO.

COMPANHIA BRASILEIRA DE NAVEGAÇÃO DE RIO AMAZONAS.

Bill for the rationalisation of maritime freights, making rebate and contract systems illegal and giving Govt. right of allocation of shipping space and fixing of rates: opposition of foreign shipping interests to: representations: passage of Bill. A684/684/6 (file).
— Text of Bill. A1026/A1937/684/6.

Maritime Freights Law: opinion of the legal advisers to the shipping companies on: text. A3613/684/6.

— Further legal opinions on. A2616/684/6.

Law for the rationalisation of maritime freights: dropping of by Brazilian Govt., and opening of negotiations with the shipping companies for an agreed arrangement. A8322/684/6.

— Text of agreement. A8842/684/6.

Maritime Freights Law: history of freights question as it concerns Brazil with details of agreement between the shipping companies and the Brazilian Govt. regarding. A8842/684/6.

Maritime freights legislation: reported Brazilian statement that law is due to the international monopoly of Great Britain: protest to the Brazilian Govt.: Brazilian denial. A8034/A9435/684/6.

List of shipping subsidies included in Brazilian budget figures for 1937. A2254/684/6.

Shipping: Bulgaria.

Regulations controlling activities of shipping agents: effects on British interests: question of representations by H.M.G.: position regarding bills of lading, &c.

R637/637/7 (file).

— Enquiry by Greek Legation.

R790/637/7.

Shipping: Canada.

— See first part of heading SHIPPING.

Canadian Shipping Act: fire extinguishing regulations. K5984/2462/250.

— Distressed seamen regulations.

K10769/2462/250.

Amendment to Canadian Shipping Act, 1934. K6552/2462/250.

Provisions of Canadian Shipping Act, 1934: use of Blue Ensign by Canadian Merchant vessels and yacht clubs. K6708/2462/250.

Copy of Canadian Shipping Act for British Consulate-General at Shanghai.

K2462/K3399/2462/250.

Policy of Canadian shipping companies in regard to employment of Canadians on their ships: debate in Canadian Chamber.

F1127/1127/61 (file).

Shipping: Chile.

Participation of Chilean lines in the European and South Pacific Conference: request for intervention of H.M.G. on behalf of: position. A8593/A9324/45/9.

Shipping: Chile (continued).

Reported proposed revision of shipping laws to benefit Chilean shipping and nationals by giving Cargoes ex. Chilean vessels certain free Customs storage, and making the employment of Chileans as local shipping agents obligatory. A9148/45/9.

Discrimination against foreign shipping by higher charges for hospital, light and coasting trade dues, and by method of charging on an annual basis irrespective of number of voyages made: report on.

A5106/45/9.

Treatment of foreign shipping: negotiations to secure national treatment for British shipping: views on position and inclusion of matter in commercial treaty discussions: investigation of position with regard to hospital, light and coasting trade dues: representations by H.M.G.

A5406/A7324/A7468/A7609/A8660/

A8883/A9272/A9148/45/9.

Shipping: China.

River and coasting shipping:

— See also COASTING TRADE: CHINA.

Stopping of foreign shipping by Japanese in connexion with Japanese blockade of Chinese ports:

— See also BLOCKADE.

Closing of Yangtse and other rivers to shipping during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See PEARL RIVER.

YANGTSE (RIVER).

MIN RIVER.

KOUKIANG (RIVER).

Treatment of British shipping at Haichow:

— See HAICHOW (PORT).

Cargoes destined for Shanghai detained by Japanese at Dairen (Sino-Japanese conflict):

— See CARGOES.

Affairs of China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.:

— See CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Transfer of ships from Chinese to British registration during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See TRANSFER OF FLAG.

Abuse of British flag by Chinese vessels at Foochow: during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See FOOCHOW.

Japanese interference with work on Shanghai-Hongkew Wharf:

— See SHANGHAI (PORT).

Memorandum by Consul Archer (Peking) on consular control of shipping, deposit of ship's papers at Consulates and levy of consular fees connected. K13586/239/250.

Memorandum by Consul Lamb relating to agreements of British shipping in China with reference to engagement and discharge of teaboy and other members of the comprador's staff. K4609/239/250.

Failure of British consular officers in China to submit returns of shipping on Form C 27 and C 28. K13501/1899/250.

Japanese air attacks on merchant vessels: measures for marking and identification of: circular to Consular Officers: information for Dominions. F6482/9/10.

Japanese blockade during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China: stopping of s.s. Luchow. F5835/9/10.

— See also BLOCKADE.

Shipping: China (continued).

Japanese air attacks on merchant vessels: desire for foreign vessels to be plainly marked: position under international law: representations by H.M.G. to Japanese Govt.: parallel action by other Powers.

F5846/F6122/F6330/F6417/F6425/
F6449/F6484/F6493/F6330/F6614/
F6835/F6837/9/10.

Scheme to supply China merchants with ships to value of one million pounds: activity of Mr. Pieters: financial question.

F347/347/10.

Purchase of second-hand ships by Chinese Govt.

F1752/827/10.

Regulations for inspection of second-hand vessels. F827/827/10.

Foreign shipping at Shanghai: measures to avoid damage during night military operations: berthing arrangements.

F6541/F6714/9/10.

Future of British river shipping: question of fusing of British and Chinese interests: D.O.T. views. F3851/F5698/827/10.

British shipping interests in China and problems confronting them: comprehensive memo. by commercial counsellor (Sir L. Beale): list of companies operating in Chinese waters. F5484/827/10.

Disguise of Chinese river steamers as British: incidents arising out of Sino-Japanese conflict: attitude of H.M.G.: objections to notifying Japanese Govt.

F5775/9/10/F10680/354/10.

Interference with British merchant vessels by Japanese warships: case of s.s. Shenking.

F5888/9/10.

Possibility of instituting convoy system in respect of British and United States shipping to prevent interference by Japanese warships: right of belligerents to search convoyed vessels: legal opinion: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice). F6010/9/10.

Reports on Chinese shipping situation for D.O.T. L4715/2646/405.

Possibility of Japanese establishing system of searching merchant vessels at Canton and Shanghai: outcome of Sino-Japanese dispute: legal opinion: F.O. minutes.

F5223/9/10.

Situation during Sino-Japanese conflict: situation reports for use of shipping firms: Admiralty reports covering various Chinese ports

F7160/F7039/F7504/F8634/F8293/
F9227/F9728/F9989/F10321/
F11498/130/10.

Japanese attacks on Chinese preventive customs cruisers: danger to lives of British subjects: representations to Japanese Govt.

F6266/F7210/9/10.

— See also CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Japanese interference with Chinese junks and lighters engaged in discharging cargo from British vessels during Sino-Japanese conflict: question of meaning of "legitimate loading" and "illegitimate loading."

F7447/F7856/F6804/F8315/F8370/
F8521/F9117/F9202/130/10.

Resumption of Chungking-Suifu navigation by Messrs. Butterfield and Swire: report on situation. F8158/827/10.

Position in regard to Hong Kong-Canton river traffic: restrictions removed.

F9310/827/10.

Shipping: China (continued).

Transfer of four ships from China Merchants Steam Navigation Co. to Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.: legal position in regard to transfer of flag during Sino-Japanese hostilities.

F8406/F8892/F9391/F9506/827/10.

Restrictions at Foochow: suspension of sailings of ships of Douglas Steamship Co. to: action by H.M. Consul.

F9250/F11042/827/10.

Alleged stopping of sailings of British ships to Shanghai (letter from Lord Zetland to Mr. Eden). F9874/827/10.

Chartering of ship for transport of coal by Chinese Govt.: question of possibility of Japanese attacking ship: F.O. legal minute. F9308/827/10.

Passage of shipping through barrier at Kiangyin on Yangtse: Japanese attitude: position in regard to junks flying British flag (Sino-Japanese conflict).

F10162/F10262/F10310/F10540/
F11025/F11233/F11235/
F11238/827/10.

Refusal of crews of British ships to proceed to Japanese-controlled ports: fear in regard to inoculation by Japanese authorities and insufficient protection by British naval authorities. F11597/F11601/827/10.

Efforts of Norwegian firm to secure British protection and registration of their vessels, not genuinely British owned.

F8085/F9458/130/10.

Appointment of Mr. C. C. Nelson as surveyor of shipping at Canton. F10672/827/10.

Shipping: Colombia.

Taxation of foreign shipping companies:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: COLOMBIA.

Law to promote a Colombian mercantile marine and coasting trade: text and summary of.

A1706/A7185/1706/11.

— British interest in formation of a shipping company. A4000/1706/11.

Shipping: Cuba.

Construction of a Cuban mercantile marine fleet in the U.K. for operation in American waters: proposals for financing and British control of: Treasury sanction for raising loan in the U.K. for: position of legislation to authorise. A2767/2767/14 (file).

Draft bill to encourage the development of the Cuban mercantile marine: flag discrimination under by proposed tax rebates for goods carried by Cuban vessels.

A8425/2767/14.

Treatment of British shipping in Cuba: arrangements for provisions in Anglo-Cuban commercial treaty regarding.

A1058/A1116/104/14.

Shipping: Danzig.

See also SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS).

Registration of vessels in accordance with Anglo-Polish Tonnage Measurement Agreement.

C2423/2423/55.

Shipping: Egypt.

Creation of a Mercantile Marine Department.

J505/505/16.

Creation of a Mercantile Marine Department: loan of a British engineer surveyor and a nautical surveyor to train technical personnel. J2508/J2807/505/16.

Steps to nationalise shipping in Egyptian waters. J940/940/16.

Shipping: Estonia.

Extension of services: call for tenders for two ships from British firms: interest of United Baltic Corporation. N443/443/59 (file).

Shipping: Formosa.

See SHIPPING: JAPAN.

Shipping: France.

See also SHIPPING (LOAD LINE REGULATIONS).

Preferential treatment of French vessels in carriage of French Moroccan products:

— See SHIPPING:

MOROCCO: FRENCH ZONE.

Strike of seamen on s.s. Normandie.

C2482/18/17.

Pumping of water ballast into oil tanks of tankers: decree. L6619/L6951/60/405.

Decree under which imports of petroleum may be carried only in vessels flying French, or agreed flag.

C3312/C3535/C7465/179/17.

Shipping: Germany.

Supervision of shipping trading with Spain:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Clearing of vessels at Hamburg for unknown destinations: unusual methods and precautions for loading cargoes: thought to be connected with shipments for Spain.

W2236/7/41.

Refusal of German shipping to transport war material to China. F7863/130/10.

Activities of firm of A. Bernstein & Company: details of vessels, &c., operated by.

C1769/1769/18.

Construction of a new liner for South American service. A7216/321/9.

Handbook of German mercantile marine.

L8034/137/405.

Shipping: Great Britain.

F.O. intervention with British shipping companies in connexion with arrangements for journey to U.K. of foreign missions to the coronation:

— See TRAVEL.

Amendment of legislation relating to registry of ships:

— See SHIPPING:

(REGISTRATION).

Delays to British vessels in Roumanian ports:

— See CLEARANCE OF VESSELS.

Joining of a foreign seamen's union by crews of British ships:

— See SEAMEN

Arming of British merchant shipping in time of war:

— See WAR, USAGES OF.

Protection of British shipping services in the Pacific from subsidised competition:

— See first part of heading SHIPPING.

Japanese competition with British shipping in Far East:

— See SHIPPING: JAPAN.

Position of British shipping in connexion with Japanese blockade of China coast:

— See BLOCKADE.

— See also SHIPPING: CHINA.

Participation in German emigrant traffic:

— See EMIGRATION, &c.: GERMANY.

Hoisting of national flags of countries visited, by merchant vessels:

— See FLAGS.

Attacks on British ships in Mediterranean:

— See also MEDITERRANEAN: ATTACKS ON SHIPS, &c.

Annual returns of British shipping: amendments suggested to Chapter XIX of Consular Instructions. K7531/1899/250.

Shipping: Great Britain (continued).

Seamen's advance notes: negotiation of: Belgian enquiry. L162/162/405 (file).
National Maritime Year Book, for 1937.

L985/203/405

Instructions as to survey of masters' and crew spaces on British ships: copies for Registrar of Shipping at Shanghai. L6194/203/405.

Command of British fishing vessels and responsibility for engines: Belgian enquiry.

L674/674/405 (file).

Regulations concerning dressing and salute of ships of British Mercantile Marine: Japanese enquiry. L6480/6480/405 (file).

Penalties imposed on captains of ships on which contraband is found: Latvian enquiry.

L1368/1368/405 (file).

Decrease in number of vessels employed in carrying Finnish timber.

N993/N1764/84/56.

Painting of national colours on British merchant ships as means of identification by belligerents in time of war: scheme deprecated by H.M.G.: reasons: position in relation to situation in Spain and China: H.M. Consul at Dairen instructed not to advise painting of national colours on British ships. W20984/20984/50.

British shipping and the Empire: views of Chamber of Shipping of U.K.: resolution.

W4141/1384/50.

The poorness of British shipping services to the west coast of South America: views on need for assistance for the Pacific Steam Navigation Company in order to retain a position against foreign competition: report on British and foreign services: views on.

A3707/45/9/A4061/A4105/A4338/
A6557/4061/9.

Conditions governing aliens serving in Mercantile Marine: desire of Hans von Heist Rothenburg to enrol in Marine Training School in U.K. R7195/7195/12 (file).

German Press allegations of naval aspects of shipping subsidy. C925/270/18.

Formation of shipping company by Mr. F. D. McEwen and Mr. A. J. Pope for purpose of trading with Spain: financial assistance of Spanish Govt.: F.O. minute.

W8929/W8601/W12063/

W12819/7/41.

Position of British shipping in the Middle Eastern and Far Eastern waters: enquiry from Imperial Shipping Committee reports.

L2646/2646/405 (file).

Insurance of British shipping in time of war: ninth report of organising committee: approval of Committee of Imperial Defence.

W806/806/50.

B. of T. instructions to consular officers regarding annual return of British shipping entered and cleared in foreign trade: discrepancies in Form C 29: use of Form C 27 by Panama City and Colon.

K4069/K7352/1899/250.

Organisation to control the diversion of shipping and the redistribution of imports in time of war: functions of Ministry of Transport: formation of an Advisory Committee.

W3263/253/50.

Embargo on departure of prospective enemy merchant vessels: position under municipal law: entry in War Book.

W13095/253/50.

Proposed scheme of certificates for British ships trading with China which do not carry contraband. F7733/130/10.

Shipping: Great Britain (continued).

B. of T. instructions to consular officers: discontinuance of use of Forms C 28 (detailed movements of British shipping) and C 29 (voluntary return by masters of British ships staying at port less than 48 hours).

K1899/1899/250.

Shipping: Great Britain (Colonies & Dominions).

Imperial Shipping Committee: memo. on finance, 1937 (Imperial Conference document). W10585/5/50.

Imperial Shipping Committee: report on work of (for Imperial Conference).

W6271/5/50.

Shipping policy and position of British shipping: memo. for Imperial Conference.

W2766/W6270/5/50.

— Brief for U.K. Ministers.

W7371/W8290/5/50.

— Memo. on constitution and work of Imperial Shipping Committee.

W7978/W7373/5/50.

Enquiry by Imperial Shipping Committee into the position of British merchant shipping in the Middle and Far East.

F2481/63/23/L2646/2646/405 (file).

— Japanese shipping competition in the Far East. F2481/63/23.

Report of Committee on Shipping Questions: discussion by Principal Delegates to Imperial Conference. T9547/226/384.

Imperial shipping policy: report of Committee on Shipping Questions appointed by Imperial Conference. W11455/5/50.

Shipping: Greece.

Notice to mariners regarding the navigation of vessels in areas used for operations by Greek submarines: copy. A4216/6/45.

Creation of Under Secretariat for Merchant Navy. R549/351/19.

Consular reports. R549/R1748/R2473/351/19.

Creation of Chamber of Shipping: desire to make contacts with similar institutions abroad. R3908/3908/19.

Shipping: Greenland.

Access to Faeringehavn for general shipping: Danish law. N3355/874/15.

Shipping: India.

Coal and oil fuel depots at ports along Malabar coast:

— See FUEL: INDIA.

Shipping: India: French.

Law prohibiting foreign firms from acting as shipping agents. C4948/11/17.

Shipping: Indies: Netherlands East.

Taxation of shipping profits. F9957/39/61.

Shipping Laws: texts and ordinances amending. F740/F1343/F2133/F10942/F3386/F5866/39/61.

— Participation of foreign vessels in trade of Netherlands East Indies. F923/39/61.

— Effect on British shipping interests: complaints from shipping companies.

F1522/F1765/F4061/F6365/F5915/F4845/39/61.

Shipping law: assurances given to H.M.G. under by Netherlands Govt.: Norwegian Minister's enquiry in F.O. conversation.

F381/39/61.

Shipping: Indies: Netherlands East (continued).

Regulations relating to ship's papers and passes. F11191/39/61.

Shipping law: undesirable activity of British Chamber of Commerce at Batavia in connexion: proposed F.O. action with London agent of Chamber.

F1675/F2249/F4714/39/61.

New ships building to deal with increased copra trade. F9958/39/61.

Shipping: Indo China.

Withdrawal of Govt. subsidy from Mekong river service operated by Compagnie Saigonaise de Navigation et de Transport.

C6271/240/17.

Shipping: Italy.

Maritime Sanitary Ordinance No. 1:

— See DISEASES.

Arming of merchant vessels in readiness for war:

— See ARMED MERCHANTMEN.

Affairs of mercantile marine:

— See also SHIPPING (SUBSIDIES).

Bombing of s.s. Barletta at Palma.

W10604/1/41.

Regulations regarding carriage of goods to East Africa. T2993/1011/66.

Italian arrangements for purchase of old Greek ships. R52/52/19.

Reorganisation of mercantile marine: issue of bonds for public subscription. R67/67/22.

— See also SHIPBUILDING: ITALY.

Reorganisation of mercantile marine: formation of four groups on a geographical basis: composition: list of independent companies.

R1225/R4790/67/22.

— Summary of decree. R6726/67/22.

Authority for Ministry of Communications to charter and manage merchant vessels of Italian registry: decree. R3939/67/22.

Grant of gratis Italian visa at Haifa to Mr. J. J. Gombinski, travelling on Italian ship: decision to take no action pending evidence of further cases. T15442/183/378.

Shipping: Japan.

British shipping difficulties at Japanese ports: protests by owners.

F10358/10358/23 (file).

— See also DAIREN.

Commercial shipbuilding policy of Japanese Govt.: subsidies for. F2471/2471/23 (file).

Shipbuilding programmes:

— See also SHIPBUILDING: JAPAN.

Figures showing receipts and payments in connexion with Japanese shipping in 1934-1935. F1254/142/23.

Reporting of movements of merchant ships: instructions to British Vice-Consulates in Philippine Islands. W3559/531/50.

Report on position of industry up to April, 1937: subsidies, wages, &c.

F4820/2471/23.

Subsidies for: statistics: memo. by Commercial Secretary for South China.

F8341/2471/23.

Govt. Bill for control of all shipping.

F5953/2471/23.

Decision to permit import of second-hand foreign ships: position in regard to Japanese-owned vessels registered abroad.

F8556/F8735/2471/23.

Refusal of Japanese to allow classification of subsidised ships with Lloyds Register.

F3471/3471/23 (file).

Shipping: Japan (continued).

Law and emergency control of shipping: text and date of enforcement.

F7953/F8679/2471/23.

Note on Japanese shipping competition in the Far East. F2481/63/23.

Japanese inroads into British shipping in Malaya and Far East (Times article).

F33/33/23 (file).

— Situation reports: tables showing percentages of cargoes carried by Japanese ships, 1933-1936. F1158/F9496/33/23.

Concealed rebates on freight rates given by Japanese shipping companies to shippers: treaty position: general question of Japanese shipping competition in Far East vis-à-vis British interests. F63/63/23 (file).

Japanese competition with British shipping: proposed action to be taken: F.O. memo. (Mr. Scott Fox) on present position.

F949/F1208/F2209/63/23.

— Report on interdepartmental meeting at B. of T. F1298/63/23.

— Article in Japan Chronicle. F1300/63/23.

— Position in British North Borneo.

F3613/63/23.

— Question of existence of a gentleman's agreement between Indian and Japanese Govts. regarding Japanese shipping competition in India and Burma. F1304/63/23.

Japanese competition with British shipping in Far East and India: House of Lords Debate: statement prepared by B. of T. for. F1447/63/23.

— Japanese Govt. asked to induce Japanese shipowners to meet British shipowners to discuss apportionment: attitude of Japanese Govt. F2346/63/23.

— Proposed raising of question with Japanese in connexion with Indo-Japanese commercial negotiations: F.O. minutes.

F681/F920/F2211/F4113/F5030/63/23.

— Proposed meeting between British and Japanese shipowners to discuss.

F5669/63/23.

— Comprehensive report by Commercial Secretary at Tokyo analysing situation: graphs, &c. F9653/F9654/63/23.

— Observations of Sir R. Craigie on.

F7001/63/23.

— Amount of earnings and expenditure of Japanese merchant service.

F11146/63/23.

Japanese shipping competition in Far East: Times article: protest by Mr. T. Saito against. F592/63/23.

— Article in Japan Chronicle. F1541/63/23.

— Views of Mr. G. L. Shaw of Antung.

F1763/F3751/63/23.

Treatment of British shipping in Formosan ports: case of s.s. Volsella and others.

F10358/10358/23 (file).

Improvement in shipping services to Argentina and Brazil. A912/912/51.

Shipping: Latvia.

See also SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).

Shipping: Liberia.

Statistics for year 1935. J2260/2260/24.

Shipping: Lithuania.

Acquisition of further steamships by Lithuanian Baltic Lloyd Company. N2041/199/59.

Shipping: Mexico.

Proposed construction of vessels in the U.K. for the Mexican Govt.: negotiations.

A8546/A8583/A7022/A7415/A7633/

A7635/A8114/A9145/132/26.

Shipping: Mexico (continued).

Desire of Mexican Govt. to purchase oil tankers in the U.K. A8255/A8963/8255/26.

Law forbidding transfer of passengers from one Mexican port to another other than by Mexican vessels: exception made on behalf of a Spanish vessel. A2833/2833/26.

Shipping: Melilla.

Shipping movements at Melilla.

W12117/W16548/514/28.

Schedule and analysis of shipping movements at Melilla during period December, 1936, to May, 1937. W9812/514/28.

Shipping: Morocco.

Open and closed ports in Morocco: position: Admiralty enquiry.

W2313/W6208/W7561/W9388/

W11755/2313/28.

Shipping: Morocco (French Zone).

Preferential treatment of French vessels in carriage of French Moroccan products: representations to French Govt.

W1885/W9129/W10803/W11316/

W15120/W15695/239/28.

Institution of increased overtime stevedoring rates by Manutention Marocaine at Casablanca: complaints by shipping interests: question of making representations to authorities. W3501/W8240/3501/28.

Shipping: Netherlands.

Credits granted to certain concerns: decision not to claim repayment: position of industry.

C745/C1983/745/29.

Regulations providing for display of adequate visible identification marks on vessels in Mediterranean and in or near Chinese and Iberian waters. C6369/745/29.

Shipping: New Guinea.

New Guinea Shipping Ordinance: modifications: German complaint regarding flag discrimination. C6018/6018/18 (file).

Shipping: New Zealand.

Measures for the protection of British shipping in the Pacific trade:

— See first part of heading SHIPPING.

Shipping: Norway.

Laid up shipping: statistics: periodical reports.

N62/62/30 (file).

Conflict between shipowners and mates: demands for wage increases: terms of settlement. N3097/N3179/N3290/62/30.

Manning of Norwegian ships: regulations.

N3240/62/30.

State control of seaworthiness of ships: object to enable whaling ships to be used for carrying ground nut oil, &c., during close whaling season: text of temporary law.

N3241/62/30.

Order for steamship placed in Italy: terms of payment, &c. R65/65/22.

Negotiations between Norwegian shipping company and Italian shipbuilders for construction of two ships: Norway to supply certain quantities of codfish and stockfish in part payment.

R1609/R5903/R6168/65/22.

Shipping: Palestine.

British consular services to ships of Palestine registration: procedure: issue of circular to consular posts other than those at Mediterranean and Black Sea ports.

K7939/7939/250 (file).

Shipping: Persia.

Delays to shipping at Bushire: complaints of British shipping companies: treaty position. E608/76/34.

— Delays at Bandar Shahpur and Khorramshahr: instructions governing arrival of foreign shipping issued by Persian navy. E462/E1728/E1736/76/34.

Project for formation of Persian company to monopolise shipping on the Karun River: effect on British interests: diversion of shipping traffic on Karun.

E1122/E1505/E1971/E1737/E3073/
E4022/E4123/E6863/76/34.

Navigation rights on the Karun River: treaty position: F.O. minutes. E2618/76/34.

Persian ban of ships of Messrs. Strick & Co. arising out of incident of s.s. Treherbert at Abadan. E952/952/34 (file).

Persian requirements regarding registration of Bahraini dhows: detention of dhows pending registration: attitude of H.M.G.

E5786/E5854/E5855/E5880/
E5926/1359/91.

Shipping: Philippine Islands.

Executive order giving regulations for salvage work in Philippine waters: text: rule that no foreign salvage vessels are allowed to operate unless United States or Philippine vessels are unavailable, and then only if reciprocal privileges are granted: views on position and possibility of H.M.G. claiming any right under existing treaties: position of grant of reciprocal facilities in British waters. A8956/8956/45.

Shipping: Poland.

Tonnage details: speech by M. Roman.

C1628/218/55.

Possible legislation affecting shipbrokers.

C3614/3614/55 (file).

Special passport facilities granted to Polish nationals if travelling on Polish ships: discrimination against foreign shipping: representations.

T183/T2171/T2529/T5397/T10565/
T13636/T14024/T16519/183/378.

Shipping: Portugal (and Colonies).

Flag discrimination in Portuguese Colonies: differential customs rates.

W938/W4963/938/36.

Abolition of flag discrimination in Portuguese ports: Anglo-Portuguese Agreement of 1933 regarding entry into force in Portugal and Portuguese Colonies: P.Q.

W13277/938/36.

Shipping: Roumania.

Report on Shipping at Braila during 1936.

R1550/1550/37.

Negotiations for purchase of cargo boats in Italy. R5804/R6100/R6406/997/37.

Addition to commercial fleet of two new vessels to be named Transylvania and Bessarabia.

R5729/5729/37.

Shipping: Saudi Arabia.

Notice to mariners regarding ports open to foreign shipping:

— See NOTICES TO MARINERS.

Shipping: Siam.

Proposed creation of a mercantile marine by Siamese Govt.: freighters reported building in Japan: effect on British interests.

F765/765/40 (file).

Shipping: Solomon Islands.

Fumigation regulations:

— See VERMIN.

Shipping: Soviet Union.

Delay in clearance of s.s. Arletta at Batum.

— See CLEARANCE OF VESSELS.

Progress with building abroad of ships for Soviet mercantile marine. N6219/5234/38.

Sinking of Soviet vessel Komsomol by Spanish insurgent warship: alleged failure of foreign vessels to render assistance: Soviet Press comment. N254/254/38.

— See also KOMSOMOL, S.S.

Shipping: Spain.

Foreign vessels flying British flag:

— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN (BRITISH SHIPS).

Attacks on Spanish merchant ships by Italian naval forces: Spanish Govt.'s appeal to League of Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.

Attacks on shipping in the Mediterranean:

— See also MEDITERRANEAN: ATTACKS ON SHIPPING.

Alleged grant of concessions in coastwise trade to Germany and Italy:

— See COASTING TRADE: SPAIN.

Seizure of vessels by insurgent authorities during civil war: matters concerning cargoes:

— See also CARGOES.

Naval protection in Mediterranean for foreign vessels trading with Spain: action taken as result of Nyon Conference:

— See MEDITERRANEAN: ATTACKS ON SHIPPING.

Action taken by Govts. participating in non-intervention agreement to prohibit transport of war material and volunteers to Spain on ships flying their flag:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

ARMY; SPANISH (FOREIGN VOLUNTEERS).

Laying of mines in Spanish waters during civil war: security zones for shipping:

— See also MINES, EXPLOSIVE.

Protests against British vessels engaging in contraband traffic:

— See CONTRABAND OF WAR: SPAIN.

Application of scheme for supervision of sea frontiers of Spain during civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT): (NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION: SUPERVISION).

Blockading of Spanish ports by insurgent forces:

— See also BLOCKADE.

Attacks on H.M. ships operating in Spanish waters during civil war:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Piratical submarine attacks on shipping in Mediterranean: conference of Mediterranean Powers to consider:

— See MEDITERRANEAN: ATTACKS ON SHIPPING.

Requests by Spanish Govt. and insurgents that all shipping at anchor in vicinity of their ports should be darkened at night.

W4852/1/41.

Proposed formation of single central shipping and customs agency at Valencia and prohibition of shipping and forwarding business by independent firms.

W56/W448/6/41.

Movements of British and foreign merchant shipping off coast of Spain and in Straits of Gibraltar during Spanish civil war.

W1192/23/41.

Capture of two vessels in Spanish waters with cargoes of war material: P.Q.

W4790/7/41.

Shipping: Spain (continued).

Interference with and arrest of Belgian vessels by Spanish insurgent warships.

W200/23/41.

Interference with neutral shipping by Spanish insurgent warships: number of cases.

W200/W6286/23/41.

Interference with and arrest of Danish vessels by Spanish insurgent warships.

W200/W1192/W2398/23/41.

Interference with German s.s. Palos by Spanish Govt. warships: detention of cargo and passengers: German reprisals against Spanish vessels following refusal of Spanish Govt. to release: interference with and seizure of Spanish ships: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt. towards incidents.

W23/W75/W86/W162/W165/W212/

W213/W255/W275/W334/W360/

W361/W447/W451/W691/W363/

W374/W873/W293/W998/

W1011/23/41.

— Attitude of Spanish Govt. towards: proposed settlement through non-intervention committee: conversations with Spanish Ambassador: F.O. minutes.

W363/W293/W299/23/41.

— Propriety of action taken by Spanish Govt. and acts of reprisals made by German Govt.: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice).

W374/23/41.

— Palos incident: German demand for release of detained cargo and passenger: threat to place seized Spanish vessels at disposal of insurgents in event of non-compliance: question of submitting dispute before non-intervention committee and Permanent Court of International Justice: attitude of H.M.G.: complications in matter of territorial waters and carriage of war material: F.O. minutes.

W299/23/41.

— Complications arising out of: question of H.M.G. approaching Spanish Govt. with regard to illegal interference with vessels, and German Govt. with regard to avoidance of naval complications in taking reprisals for such incidents: F.O. minutes.

W299/23/41.

Seizure by German warships in Spanish waters and Spanish merchant ships Soton, Aragon and Marta Junquera as reprisal for action taken by Spanish Govt. against German vessel Palos: Spanish note to League of Nations. W751/7/41.

Interference with German vessels by Spanish Govt. warships. W256/23/41.

Interference with and seizure of Soviet vessels by Spanish insurgent warships.

W175/W164/W436/W588/W788/

W1502/W2198/23/41.

Protection of Basque merchant shipping during civil war: notice issued by Basque Govt. in French Press. W475/23/41.

Interference with German steamer Pluto in Bay of Biscay by armed trawler of Spanish Govt. W540/7/41.

Arrest of Spanish steamer Marta Junquera by German cruiser Königsberg operating off Spanish coast during civil war.

W182/1/41.

Payment of bonuses to seamen engaged on vessels proceeding to Spanish waters.

W1295/1295/41.

Shipping: Spain (continued).

Detention of Spanish steam trawlers at Gibraltar during Spanish civil war: enquiry by insurgent Govt. regarding.

W1340/W2973/1340/41.

— Surrender to insurgent authorities: P.Q.

W2066/23/41.

Operation of steamship service between Valencia and Marseilles by Ginesta Co.: use of Spanish vessels: attitude of Spanish insurgent Govt. towards. W1339/23/41.

Safety of Argentine vessel Tucuman, bound for Alicante. W2162/23/41.

Entry into Black Sea in ballast of five Spanish liners of Compañía Transatlántica.

W2152/7/41.

Torpedoing of Spanish ship Navarra by insurgent submarine. W2906/23/41.

Movements of foreign vessels proceeding to Spanish ports: interference and seizure by insurgent warships.

W1759/W6791/23/41.

Capture of Spanish merchant vessel s.s. Arnabel Mendi by insurgents: detention at Ceuta: imprisonment of crew.

W2726/W3307/2/41/W3024/1/41.

Measures to prevent discrimination between contending parties in civil war in matters of transit charges, harbour and light dues, tolls, &c.: miscellaneous provisions for inclusion in non-intervention agreement.

W986/7/41.

Boycott of ships sailing for Spanish insurgent ports by Norwegian Seamen's Union.

W3797/1295/41.

Seizure of Swedish steamer Mauritz and cargo by Spanish insurgents.

W3635/W4144/2932/41.

Suggested representations to insurgent authorities to allow ships carrying foodstuffs for civilian population to enter blockaded ports.

W3140/37/41.

Efforts of Dock Labourers' Union at Santander to form shipping syndicate: developments.

W3864/1/41.

Mining and sinking of Greek steamer Lukia off Catalan coast. W4592/23/41.

Decree issued by insurgent authorities at Huelva giving preference to loading of German vessels. W3292/3/41.

Seizure by Spanish insurgents of Spanish s.s. Mar Cantabrico, carrying cargo of war contraband: vessel flying British flag: alleged assistance given to vessel by H.M. ships: P.Q.

W4763/W4913/W4715/W4717/

W5679/W5305/W5426/W6467/

W6856/W6369/23/41.

Sinking of three Spanish merchant ships by insurgent cruiser off Bilbao. W4663/23/41.

Bombardment of vessels passing Ushant.

W4861/23/41.

Bombing of Norwegian vessel Bredablik in Gandia harbour by insurgents.

W3967/1/41.

Interference with and seizure of vessels by Spanish insurgents in Straits of Gibraltar: various cases of: intention of insurgents to stop all ships trading with Government ports and to confiscate cargoes.

W3619/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (continued).

Question of British warships intercepting vessels carrying shipments of minerals requisitioned from British-owned mines and exported to Italy and Germany by insurgent authorities: position as regards intercepting (1) British vessels (2) insurgent vessels (3) other vessels: Admiralty note for Cabinet. W4652/W5021/3/41.

Extension to protection of neutral shipping of control to be exercised by Non-intervention Committee: discussion in Danish Parliament. W4072/7/41.

Interference with, attacks on, and seizure of merchant vessels on high seas by insurgents: attitude of Soviet Govt.: threat to take retaliatory action: proposal for international action to prevent acts of piracy and protect foreign shipping: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt.: conversations with Soviet and French Ambassadors: F.O. minutes. W744/23/41.

Insurgent complaints alleging assistance to and escort to blockaded ports of Spanish and British vessels by H.M. ships: H.M.G.'s reply: denial: protest.

W5218/W5678/W5679/W7164/23/41.

Requests made by Spanish Embassy at Paris to H.M. Consul at Rouen for information regarding movements of ships proceeding to and from Spain. W5300/23/41.

Seizure of ships and cargoes of foreign countries by insurgent Govt.: attitude of Netherlands Govt.: measures taken to protect Netherlands merchant shipping.

W6117/W4919/23/41.

Attack on Spanish vessel by insurgent ships while in French territorial waters.

W6155/23/41.

Sinking of Netherlands vessel sailing under Panamanian flag by Spanish insurgent warship. W7313/23/41.

Use of British flag by Spanish vessels at Santander in order to engage in arms traffic.

W6513/23/41.

Use of neutral flags and call signs by Spanish vessels as ruses de guerre: views on legal and political aspects: case of s.s. Mar Cantabrica. W5426/W6467/W5562/23/41.

— P.Q. W5305/23/41.

Interference by insurgent ships with French vessels on high seas, in Spanish territorial waters, and in French territorial waters: principles adopted by French Govt. with regard to: communiqué issued by Minister of Marine. W6472/23/41.

Policy of Netherlands Govt. with regard to protection of merchant ships: seizure of Netherlands vessel Sarkani by Spanish insurgents: no opposition offered by Netherlands warship Java. W7660/23/41.

Navigational dangers for shipping in neighbourhood of Corunna: warning received from insurgent authorities. W7905/23/41.

Warning broadcast by insurgent warship to merchant shipping approaching Spanish coast between Cape Vido and Machichaco that they will be subjected to attack after having been requested to abandon territorial waters. W8400/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (continued).

Texts of Netherlands decrees laying down rules to be observed by vessels calling at Spanish ports and ordering masters of vessels navigating Straits of Gibraltar or proceeding to port in Spain to call at observation ports.

W6894/W18699/7/41.

Spanish Nationalist objections to interference with merchant ships in Spanish waters.

W7827/23/41.

Text of German law regarding supervision of German mercantile marine traffic with Spanish ports. W7288/7/41.

Laying of mines and submarine defences in Palma Bay: safety zones and anchorages for shipping: favourable treatment of German and Italian vessels.

W2504/W2600/W2966/23/41.

Mining operations by insurgent forces off harbours under control of Spanish Govt.: position of and security zones for foreign shipping. W587/23/41.

Laying of submarine net defences in Palma Bay during civil war: security zones and anchorages for shipping.

W1743/W1861/W1958/W2197/

W2241/W3213/W3891/23/41.

French s.s. Marie Therese II struck by mine off coast of Spain. W4304/23/41.

— British s.s. Dandover Castle struck.

W4171/23/41.

Laying of mines in approaches to Spanish ports by insurgent forces: warnings issued to merchant shipping not to enter Spanish waters: enquiry into mining of s.s. Llandover Castle: P.Q.

W4245/W4285/W4303/W4313/

W4352/W4443/W4061/W4159/23/41.

Laying of mines in Spanish territorial waters by Spanish authorities during civil war: legal position: question of warning to shipping: possibility of H.M.G. making protests against mining operations: liability of Spanish authorities for damage to British vessels: case of s.s. Llandover Castle: meeting at Admiralty.

W4352/W4718/W6309/W9316/

W9128/23/41.

Insurgent broadcast message to merchant shipping in Spanish territorial waters between Cape Vido and Cape Machichaco giving warning of bombardment in event of refusal to stop at request of insurgent warships. W8204/W8563/23/41.

Chartering by British firms of vessels engaged in trade with Spanish Govt. ports: P.Q.

W8905/23/41.

Alleged formation of bogus British shipping company by Spanish Govt.: protest by insurgent authorities: views of H.M.G.

W8601/W12063/7/41.

Formation of shipping company in Great Britain for purpose of trading with territory under control of Spanish Govt.: financial assistance of Spanish Govt.: activities of Mr. T. D. McEwen and Mr. A. J. Pope: F.O. minute. W8929/7/41/W8385/23/41.

Seizure of and interference with foreign vessels by Spanish insurgents: discussion by Non-Intervention Committee regarding action to be taken: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W8967/7/41.

Protection of Spanish vessels flying Republican flag by Spanish Govt. Fleet and Air Force: texts of order. W7749/1/41.

Shipping: Spain (continued).

Capture of s.s. Nuria (Spanish) by insurgent forces. W3027/514/28.

Interference of Nationalist warships with Scandinavian merchant vessels in Spanish waters: protest to be sent to General Franco. N2402/909/63.

Interference with Scandinavian shipping by insurgents: protests made to insurgent govt. by Scandinavian Govts.

W8412/W8472/W8676/W8775/23/41.

Interference with and seizure of Swedish vessels and cargoes by insurgent warships: protest by Swedish Govt. W8654/23/41.

Interference with Danish merchant shipping by insurgents: attitude of Danish Govt.

W6772/23/41.

Interference with foreign shipping by Spanish insurgents: attitude of Scandinavian Govts.: proposed collective action by: proposed joint protest to insurgent govt.

W6605/W6623/W6810/W7276/

W7186/W6772/W8217/23/41.

Bombing of Norwegian vessel Gulnes at Seville by Spanish Govt. aircraft: damage and loss of life: compensation claim.

W3229/1/41.

Capture and sinking of Soviet ships by Spanish insurgents: fate of crews: open letter in Soviet Press to M. Litvinov regarding position and action being taken by Soviet Govt.: reply.

W8499/W8477/W8415/23/41.

Seizure by Spanish insurgents of Norwegian vessel carrying British cargo: question of H.M.G. making protest to Spanish insurgent Govt. and demanding release.

W555/W3005/23/41.

Seizure of Danish steamer Nancy by insurgent authorities: detention of British-owned cargo: protest and demand for release: question of claiming damages.

W2932/W4635/W5683/W5282/2932/41.

Detention by Spanish insurgents of vessel under time charter to British firm: protest to insurgent govt.: reservation of right to claim compensation.

W5696/W6853/2932/41.

Norwegian vessel under charter to British firm intercepted and seized by Spanish insurgents on high seas: protests to insurgent Govt.: demand for release of vessel and cargo, and reservation of right to claim damages.

W4832/W4911/W5479/W5625/

W5684/W5775/W6801/W5027/

W6089/W7570/W8378/

W10431/2932/41.

Interference by Spanish insurgents with s.s. Begonia, under time charter to British firm: claim in connexion with.

W7362/W8705/2932/41.

Detention by Spanish insurgents of Norwegian vessel Fagerstrand, under charter to British company: claims question.

W8032/W8207/W8428/W8537/

W8671/W8782/W8788/W9135/

W9323/W9110/2932/41.

Seizure of and interference with foreign vessels chartered or insured by British companies during civil war: attitude of H.M.G. towards: action to be taken: protests to insurgent authorities: claims question.

W4444/W5998/W5027/W5952/

W6089/W7570/W8378/W9533/

W11505/W11043/W12655/2932/41.

Shipping: Spain (continued).

Interference by Spanish insurgents with foreign vessels chartered by British firms or carrying British cargoes and with foreign vessels insured by or carrying cargoes insured by British underwriters: attitude of H.M.G.: question of claiming compensation for resultant losses: notification to insurgent authorities: reply.

W7570/W8378/W5289/2932/41.

Interference by Spanish insurgents with foreign vessels chartered by British firms: action to be taken by H.M.G. in connexion with: question of recovery of freight costs lost as result. W4246/2932/41.

Interference by Spanish insurgents with foreign vessels insured by British firms: question as to action to be taken by H.M.G.

W4246/2932/41.

Interference with foreign vessels carrying foreign cargoes but insured against loss of freight by British underwriters: action to be taken by H.M.G.: support of protests made by Govts. concerned: case of six Danish vessels seized by insurgent authorities.

W9919/W9918/2932/41.

Detention of Norwegian s.s. Start, under British time-charter, by Spanish insurgents: protest by H.M.G.: claim question.

W11329/W12448/W13345/2932/41.

Interference with shipping on high seas or in Spanish territorial waters by Spanish warships, involving British interests: action to be taken in cases of (1) British ships, (2) foreign ships carrying British cargoes, (3) foreign ships under British charter, (4) British-insured foreign ships, (5) foreign ships carrying foreign cargoes which are British insured: question of presentation of claims: F.O. memo. and minutes.

W7997/2932/41.

Seizure of Norwegian vessel Alix by insurgent authorities: vessel under time-charter to British firm and British insured: cargo part British-owned and British-insured: representations by H.M.G. to secure release: question of claims.

W3951/W4263/W4849/W5353/

W5473/W5478/W6638/W1699/

W15862/W11974/2932/41.

Interference with vessels belonging to Nordenfjeldske Steamship Services, Ltd., by Spanish insurgents: claim for losses involved. W13339/W20997/2932/41.

Seizure of Greek vessel carrying coal belonging to Catalan Govt. by Spanish insurgents: cargo insured at Lloyds: question whether H.M.G. have grounds for complaint.

W1566/23/41.

Detention of Greek vessel Elise by insurgent authorities at Ceuta for carrying contraband of war between Spanish ports: insurance of cargo of coal by Lloyds. W2304/7/41.

Detention of Greek s.s. Gardelok by Spanish insurgents: vessel British insured: H.M.G. not prepared to make representations to insurgent authorities before Greek Govt. have taken similar action on their own.

W13166/W13678/W14485/2932/41.

Seizure by insurgents of foreign vessels in which British interests are involved: need for careful examination of cases on their political merits before making diplomatic representations to General Franco: views of H.M.R. at Hendaye. W13669/2932/41.

Shipping: Spain (continued).

Seizure of Norwegian steamer Varoy by Spanish insurgents: cargo insured with British underwriters. W16226/2932/41.

Seizure of Danish steamer Harriet by Spanish insurgents: cargo compulsorily discharged: interest of British underwriters: no protest to be made by H.M.G. W15773/2932/41.

Sinking of Greek steamer Poli by Spanish insurgent warship: insurance claim against British underwriters: verification of fate of ship. W20009/W20816/W21552/23/41.

Bombing and sinking of Danish s.s. Edith, en route from Marseilles to Rouen: claim against British underwriters.

W15465/W15678/W15536/W15669/
W17242/W16694/W19067/
W20146/23/41.

Detention of Greek s.s. Nagos by insurgents: interest of British underwriters in cargo: Greek representations: request for British support.

W21146/W21193/W22155/W22605/
W22812/2932/41.

Arrest of French s.s. Sydney by Spanish insurgent armed trawler: British interest in: support of H.M.G. for representations by French Govt. W22439/W22905/2932/41.

Arrest of French s.s. Francois by Spanish insurgent armed trawlers. W22439/2932/41.

Capture of French steamer Riri by insurgents: interest of British underwriters: support of H.M.G. for representations by French Govt.

W19949/W21048/W22132/W22382/
W22811/2932/41.

Spanish vessels carrying British cargoes: attitude of H.M.G. in event of interference, capture or sinking by insurgents either on high seas or inside Spanish territorial waters. W9416/2932/41.

Seizure of Greek steamer Nagos by Spanish insurgents.

W8451/W9096/W9564/2932/41.

Seizure of Greek vessel Nagos by insurgents: proposal to transfer vessel to English flag and press for release: attitude of H.M.G.

W9803/W19065/2932/41.

Greek enquiry with regard to fate of s.s. Poli, believed to have been detained by insurgent authorities.

W10118/W19019/2932/41.

Bombing of Norwegian vessel Gulnes by Spanish Govt. aircraft: compensation.

W10610/23/41.

Protection of Netherlands shipping: proposed withdrawal of Netherlands warships from convoy duties. W11407/23/41.

Proposed extension of non-intervention agreement to deal with protection of legitimate shipping: conversation with Norwegian Minister: attitude of H.M.G.

W5917/23/41.

Question of protection by supervising warships of Scandinavian shipping carrying observers: proposals of Scandinavian Govt.

W8217/23/41.

Protection of Norwegian shipping in Spanish waters: policy of Norwegian Govt.: proposed despatch of minelayer and training ship Olav Tryggvason: political dispute over: Norwegian proposal for protection of merchant shipping by ships exercising supervision under non-intervention scheme.

W11552/W6994/W7427/W7841/
W7647/W7697/W7769/W8239/
W7186/W7406/W7767/W7768/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (continued).

Action to be taken by Non-intervention Committee in event of seizure by either of contending Spanish forces of merchant vessels carrying international observing officers: question of safety of and Committee's responsibility for latter: views of H.M.G.

W7855/W9038/W9241/7/41.

Interference with shipping of non-interventionist countries by either of contending Spanish forces: legal and other issues arising: interference with vessels carrying international observing officers: action to be taken either by Non-intervention Committee or individual Govts.: questionnaire issued by Committee: H.M.G.'s reply.

W8941/7/41.

Questionnaire issued by Non-intervention Committee regarding interference with shipping: replies. W9838/7/41.

Interference with foreign merchant shipping by Spanish warships: policy of H.M.G. with regard to: proposed collective action by powers through Non-intervention Committee: request for views of representative Govts.: F.O. minute. W9069/23/41.

Seizure of German steamer carrying cargo of war material for Turkish Govt. by Spanish insurgents: attitude of Turkish Govt.

W11542/W11895/2932/41.

Bombing of Italian s.s. Madda: attributed to insurgent aircraft. W12581/1/41.

Italians warned not to travel by sea by Italian Consul at Seville. W12770/23/41.

Protection of German merchant shipping in Spanish waters: warship patrol arrangements. W12433/23/41.

Torpedoing of Spanish Govt. vessel Ciudad de Barcelona: casualties.

W10886/W19052/W15565/2397/41.

Spanish merchant vessels handed over by insurgents to Italian Govt.: carriage of war material to Spain: misuse of flags: P.Q.

W14000/7/41.

Air attacks on various ships in vicinity of Algiers: French escort arrangements.

W15321/W15267/23/41.

— German Press comment. W15207/23/41.

Interdict against removal of Spanish s.s. El Condado from Greenock: position regarding action of Spanish Govt. in requisitioning ships in British jurisdiction.

W14410/W16088/13237/41.

Arrest of French vessel Riri by insurgent warship on suspicion of carrying war material.

W14746/7/41.

Capture of Greek s.s. Ionia carrying international observer by insurgents: confiscation of cargo. W14923/7/41.

Air attack on Italian s.s. Mongioia: Italian protest to non-intervention committee placing responsibility with Spanish Govt.

W15320/W15321/W15095/W15598/
W15638/W15458/W15213/W15647/
W15192/23/41.

Spanish Govt. order providing for shipping charges payable by firms established abroad to be levied in foreign currency: protest by H.M.G. W15137/15137/41.

Bombing of shipping by aircraft based at Majorca: question of protest to insurgent Govt. W15130/545/41.

Sinking of Spanish merchant ship Cabo Palos by torpedo or mine: P.Q.

W12701/W12730/W12615/23/41.

— Details. W13039/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (continued).

Torpedoing of a Spanish Govt. steamer off Turkish coast by submarine flying flag of General Franco. W15606/23/41.

Italian s.s. Madda: bombing of during Spanish civil war.

W12287/W11833/W12199/W11762/

W10171/W11639/1/41.

Bombing of Italian s.s. Barletta at Palma.

W10604/1/41.

Seizure of s.s. Nagos (Greek) on accusation of carrying munitions. W14977/2932/41.

Interference with French s.s. Maréchal Lyautey at Las Palmas by insurgent authorities: arrest of certain Spaniards aboard.

W15410/23/41.

Torpedoing of French s.s. Parame.

W15469/W15470/23/41.

Sinking of Spanish tanker Campeador: details of incident: attack by Italian destroyer.

W15527/W15523/W15522/W15432/

W15421/W17683/23/41.

Seizure of French s.s. Tregastel by Spanish insurgent warship. W12962/W12950/23/41.

Attack on Panamanian s.s. George W. McKnight by Spanish warship.

W15505/W15529/W15673/W15680/

W15834/W16203/23/41.

Submarine attacks on Spanish vessels inside Turkish territorial waters and in vicinity of Straits: sinking of s.s. Armuro: attitude of Turkish Govt.: steps to intercept submarine (believed to be Italian).

W15663/W15979/W15734/W15797/

W15849/W15887/W16039/W16197/

W16279/23/41.

Bombing of French, British and Italian merchant ships near Algiers: French Press comment: measures taken by French Govt. to give naval protection to French shipping. W15152/W15931/23/41.

Attack on shipping off Algiers by aircraft: identity of aircraft: false reports in British Press and wireless news. W15309/23/41.

Request by H.M.G. for safety zone for shipping at Caldetas: acceded to by Spanish Govt.: refused by insurgent authorities.

W11789/W12718/W13049/W13088/

W13141/W13891/W13925/23/41.

Scrutiny of Mediterranean shipping by Italian aircraft. W15431/W15430/23/41.

Torpedo attack on s.s. Parame (French).

W15431/W16205/23/41.

Spanish Govt. warning of intention to bomb insurgent ships: wireless broadcast from Santander. W13306/23/41.

Attacks by insurgent aircraft on merchant shipping: rumours of vessel flying British flag opening fire on insurgent aircraft and then displaying Spanish colours.

W15857/W15999/23/41.

Attacks by insurgent aircraft on Greek steamer under protection of Spanish Govt. destroyers off Caldetas. W15568/23/41.

Torpedoing of Spanish ships: submission of question to League of Nations by Spanish Govt. W15843/23/41.

Attacks on shipping during Spanish civil war contrary to international law: attitude of H.M.G.: statement of policy: communication to insurgent Govt.: reply.

W16043/W15983/W16981/23/41.

Events off North Coast of Spain: reports of proceedings of H.M. ships.

W16769/W17124/W19615/W19616/

W20150/W21084/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (continued).

Insurgent submarine activity against merchant shipping: cessation ordered.

W17112/23/41.

Capture of food convoy from Barcelona by insurgent warships. W17606/23/41.

Shipping facilities at Santander following occupation of port by insurgents: position regarding mines and navigation and conditions of entry affecting British ships.

W17605/W17353/23/41.

Shipments from Belgium: action of shippers at Antwerp in withholding cargoes awaiting shipment to Spain owing to unsatisfactory credit of Spanish Govt. W16653/4156/41.

Arrest of Yugoslav s.s. Playnik by Spanish cruiser Canarias. W17204/23/41.

Sinking of Spanish s.s. Ciudad de Cadiz by submarine off Tenedos. W17941/23/41.

Enquiry regarding restrictions on entry of ships into Santona and Castro Urdiales.

W18947/23/41.

Restrictions which insurgent Govt. propose to apply to merchant ships navigating off coast in possession of Valencia Govt.: intensification of blockade as result of Nyon Agreement: attitude of H.M.G.

W18473/23/41.

Status of non-Spanish shipping conveyed by Spanish warships in Mediterranean: extent of protection to be afforded by warships patrolling under Nyon agreement: position in event of convoy by Spanish aircraft.

W18488/W19604/23/41.

Rumour that Italian Govt. are planning to attack Italian ship in Spanish waters by Italian submarine camouflaged as Spanish Govt. submarine: to be used as an excuse to bombard Republican ports.

W18929/W18661/23/41.

Sinking of Spanish Govt. merchant vessel Cabo Santo Tome by insurgent gunboats.

W18895/W18971/W18991/23/41.

Arrest of French vessel Cens by Spanish insurgent trawler: release.

W19332/23/41.

Attack on French s.s. Oued Mellah by insurgent aircraft. W19645/W19686/23/41.

Attack on French s.s. Chasseur 91, by insurgent aircraft. W19686/W19806/23/41.

Institution of system of flashlight signalling during hours of darkness between boarding boats carrying observation officers and vessels entering observation ports.

W19875/W20240/23/41.

Sinking of small Spanish freight ship near Castellon harbour. W21324/23/41.

Report of merchant ship on fire near Valencia.

W12416/23/41.

Difficulties of Messrs. Sota & Azmar Co. of Bilbao: action of ex-manager in forming new company in London to control part of fleet.

W19079/W19083/W20636/13237/41.

Application of insurgent decree prohibiting trading with the enemy: facilities to be refused in insurgent ports to foreign vessels coming from Govt. ports: position of British ships.

W18613/W17122/W18280/14273/41.

— Legal opinion. W20738/14273/41.

Order prohibiting shipping from showing lights in port of Barcelona. W22896/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (continued).

Decision of Insurgent Govt. to interfere with shipping engaged in export of oranges from Govt. ports: intention to detain vessels within territorial waters and to seize cargoes: representations by H.M.G.

W21553/W21866/W22021/W21910/
W22307/40/41.

Application of Spanish Govt. decree regarding settlement in foreign exchange of disbursements of foreign shipping companies: suggestion that Spanish currency received by shipping companies in respect of demurrage should be used against disbursements.

W22863/15137/41.

Position of ships, registered in insurgent territory, trading with British ports: effect of negotiation of belligerent rights and exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Insurgent Govt.

W20697/W21740/13237/41.

Insurgent warning to British firm of MacAndrews & Co. against trading with Spanish Govt. ports: threat to withdraw facilities if trading continues: decision of firm to cease trading with Govt. ports: legal opinion.

W20738/W20838/W21398/14273/41.

Insurgent action against foreign shipping: statement made by Admiral Moreno to Consul Hillgarth at Palma.

W22436/23/41.

Proposed transfer of Spanish vessels to British flag and re-charter to former Spanish owners: attitude of H.M.G.: position under Merchant Shipping Acts: considerations connected with blockade, belligerency, &c.: F.O. minutes.

W6481/W7430/W9037/23/41.

Sinking of Soviet vessel Komsomol by Spanish insurgents: fate of crew: question of giving secret information concerning to Soviet Ambassador. W2029/W4798/23/41.

— See also KOMSOMOL, S.S.

Shipping: Spain (Blockade of Basque Ports).

See also WARNINGS.

Proposed closing of Bilbao, Santander and Gijon by insurgent Govt.: probable effects on humanitarian work being carried out by H.M. ships: approach to insurgent Govt.: reply. W104/W2472/W2456/23/41.

Patrol of shipping routes to Northern Spanish ports by H.M. ships to deter Spanish warships from interfering with British shipping.

W6465/23/41.

Protection by H.M. ships of British vessels proceeding to Bilbao and Santander.

W6646/23/41.

Measure of protection to be afforded by H.M. warships to British merchant vessels outside Santander: exchange of messages between British naval authorities and insurgent warship Almirante Cervera.

W13380/23/41.

Blockade of Basque ports by Spanish insurgents: instructions to H.M. ships with regard to protection of British shipping outside and inside Spanish territorial waters respectively.

W6684/W6725/W6727/W6802/

W6808/W6798/23/41.

Insurgent blockade of Bilbao: question of naval protection of British ships on high seas and in Spanish territorial waters: legal and political aspects: Cabinet discussion: Cabinet Committee formed to consider position. W6896/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (Blockade of Basque Ports) (continued).

Protection of British shipping from interference by insurgents: situation arising out of blockade of Bilbao: question of policy to be followed with regard to protection on high seas and in Spanish territorial waters: Cabinet discussion: instructions to H.M. ships: proposed despatch of messenger to Salamanca to reach *modus vivendi* with insurgent Govt.

W6801/W6908/F6949/W7367/
W6777/23/41.

Insurgent blockade of Bilbao: intention to resist entry of British ships: question of policy to be adopted by H.M.G. with regard to recognition of blockade and protection of British ships in Spanish territorial waters and on high seas: considerations connected with special conditions at Bilbao, H.M.G.'s relations with insurgents, and non-intervention agreement: minute by Sir G. Mounsey. W7101/W6908/W7182/23/41.

— Policy of H.M.G. with regard to naval protection of British ships: statement by Prime Minister in reply to P.Q.

W7121/23/41.

— Attitude of insurgent Govt. towards.

W7226/W7418/23/41.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards: policy with regard to naval protection of British shipping: information for Dominions.

W7205/23/41.

— No notice received by French Govt.: policy adopted by French Govt. with regard to naval protection of French ships: conversation with French Ambassador.

W7104/23/41.

— Question of naval protection of merchant ships: policy of H.M.G. and French Govt.: conversation with French Ambassador.

W7162/W7197/23/41.

Question of protection of British shipping: policy of H.M.G.: statement by Prime Minister in House of Commons: foreign Press comment. W7167/W7141/23/41.

— Notification to insurgent authorities.

W7033/23/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards passage of British ships to Bilbao and Santander.

W7365/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to naval protection of British ships trading with blockaded Spanish ports: representations by Spanish Embassy with regard to refusal to give protection to s.s. Marie Llewellyn: reply.

W6873/23/41.

Question of protection of British shipping on high seas and in Spanish territorial waters: policy of H.M.G.: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W7196/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to: attitude of Spanish Govt. W7325/23/41.

— Letter from Spanish Ambassador to Mr. Eden. W7526/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to naval protection of British ships: case of Marie Llewellyn: P.Q.

W7498/W7528/W7530/W7550/
W7368/23/41.

Refuge for British ships in French ports.

W6937/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (Blockade of Basque Ports)

(continued).

Information from Basque Govt. regarding ineffectiveness of: number of successful entries into and departures from Bilbao: request for modification of H.M.G.'s policy: Cabinet discussion.

W7163/W7189/W7393/W7286/23/41.

Attitude of H.M.G.: policy with regard to naval protection of British ships: warning issued to British ships not to proceed to Bilbao: attitude of Basque Govt.: latter guarantee safety of ships within Spanish territorial waters. W7394/W7286/23/41.

Basque Govt. claim ability to give effective protection to merchant ships in territorial waters: views of H.M. Consul-General.

W7488/23/41.

Insurgent blockade of Bilbao: Basque Govt.'s claims regarding ineffectiveness of, and ability to protect merchant ships in territorial waters: views of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W7497/23/41.

Failure of shore batteries to give effective opposition to insurgent warships.

W7648/23/41.

Communication from Basque President regarding ineffectiveness of blockade of Bilbao, ability of Basque Govt. to protect merchant shipping entering Bilbao, and successful navigation of ships into the port; and requesting H.M.G. to facilitate passage of British ships. W7746/23/41.

Opposition offered by loyalist naval forces in territorial waters: P.Q. W7776/23/41.

Naval protection of British ships: proposed institution of convoy system.

W7221/W7784/23/41.

Naval protection of British ships: recognition of de facto blockade at Bilbao: diversion of shipping to Santander: unrestricted entry of ships under ballast for purpose of loading mineral exports: Cabinet discussion and conclusions: approach to insurgent authorities. W7290/W6936/23/41.

Question of unrestricted entry of British ships in ballast for purpose of loading mineral ore: diversion of foodships to Santander: attitude of insurgent authorities.

W6944/W6939/W7226/W6993/

W7033/W7418/23/41.

Naval protection of British ships: action to be taken with regard to ships ignoring H.M.G.'s warnings: Cabinet discussion: conclusions with regard to line to be adopted for debate in House of Commons, communication to General Franco, and new instructions to H.M. ships.

W7393/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to: naval protection of British ships: House of Commons debates. W7292/W7777/23/41.

Rights of H.M. ships in matter of taking forcible action against insurgent warships (a) on high seas, (b) in Spanish territorial waters: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice): reference to case of Chilean ironclad Huascar. W7559/23/41.

Naval protection of British ships: policy of H.M.G.: article in insurgent Press.

W7441/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to: Soviet Press comment. W7539/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G.: comparison with circumstances connected with Chilean-Spanish war of 1866: F.O. memo. (Mr. Grey).

W7254/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (Blockade of Basque Ports)

(continued).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards entry and protection of British ships: appeal by Federation of Basque Students. W7285/23/41.

Order issued to British ships by H.M.S. Blanche not to proceed to Basque ports from St. Jean de Luz: cancelled.

W7312/23/41.

Evidence of proximity of insurgent warships to Basque coast. W7314/23/41.

Bilbao: entry of merchant ships to be totally resisted by insurgent warships.

W7364/23/41.

— Notification received from insurgent authorities: P.Q. W7685/23/41.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W8432/23/41.

Bilbao: attempt by s.s. Thorpehall to enter port. W7532/23/41.

Insurgent blockade of Bilbao: successfully evaded by British s.s. Seven Seas Spray.

W7629/W7651/W7704/W7549/

W7630/W7631/23/41.

Insurgent blockade of Bilbao: effectiveness of: P.Q. W7686/23/41.

Departures of British ships from Bilbao: P.Q.

W7687/23/41.

Bilbao: policy of H.M.G. with regard to entry and protection of British ships: P.Q.

W7678/23/41.

Entry of merchant ships into Doran.

W7650/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to: consultation with French Govt.: P.Q. W7681/23/41.

Passage of vessels to and from Bilbao during insurgent blockade: P.Q.

W7682/W70182/23/41.

— Protection given by H.M. ships: P.Q.

W7684/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G.: naval protection of British ships: instructions issued to H.M. ships: P.Q. W7683/23/41.

Interference on high seas with British s.s. Thorpehall: action taken by H.M. ships: P.Qs. W7688/W7828/23/41.

Request to H.M. Consul for information regarding number of ships entering and departing from blockaded ports.

W7657/23/41.

Warnings to British shipping proposing to enter Basque ports. W7829/W12824/23/41.

— P.Q. W12671/23/41.

Number of ships entering and departing from Bilbao: information received from H.M. Consul. W7698/W7938/W8012/23/41.

— P.Q. W9365/23/41.

Alleged stopping by British warship of British vessel attempting to enter Gijon.

W7745/23/41.

Arrival of merchant ships at Gijon.

W7752/23/41.

Question of safety zone for foreign shipping at Bilbao: P.Qs. W7813/W7868/23/41.

Naval protection of British ships: policy of H.M.G.: differentiation between passage of ships to Bilbao, and other ports: advice to British shipowners: instructions to H.M. ships: Cabinet discussion and conclusion.

W7755/W7655/23/41.

Attitude of H.M.G.: policy with regard to naval protection of British ships on high seas and in Spanish territorial waters: advice and warnings to British ships against proceeding to blockaded ports: new general instructions to H.M. ships.

W7784/W7492/W7491/W7418/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (Blockade of Basque Ports) (continued).

Naval protection of British ships: policy of H.M.G.: warnings and advice issued to British shipping: terms: P.Q.

W7774/23/41.

Naval protection of British ships: policy of H.M.G.: advice to shipping not to enter Bilbao: attitude of shipowners and insurers: question of modifying instructions and advices according to changeability of situation at Bilbao: Cabinet discussion.

W7830/23/41.

Passage of British ships from St. Jean de Luz to Bilbao during insurgent blockade: protected on high seas by H.M.S. Hood: not interfered with by insurgent warships in territorial waters.

W7808/W7890/W8018/W7943/23/41.

Action taken by H.M.S. Hood to prevent interference with British shipping outside territorial waters by insurgent warships: German Press comment. W8060/23/41.

Action taken by H.M. ships to protect British ships from interference: protest by insurgent authorities: reply setting out H.M.G.'s policy in matter: possibility of insurgent navy provoking incident at sea.

W8118/W8187/W8410/W9158/

W8385/23/41.

Safety of approaches to Bilbao harbour for British shipping: P.Q. W7866/23/41.

Protection of British food ships on high seas and within Spanish territorial waters: policy of H.M.G.: position with regard to attack on British ship inside territorial waters by insurgent warship outside territorial waters: P.Q. W7890/23/41.

Applications for protection of, and advice given to, British ships proposing to clear for Basque ports from St. Jean de Luz: P.Q.

W7871/23/41.

Naval protection of British ships proceeding to blockaded ports contrary to H.M.G.'s advice: instructions issued to H.M. ships: P.Q. W7976/23/41.

Passage of British ships to Basque ports contrary to H.M.G.'s advice: protection on high seas. W8021/23/41.

Protection outside territorial waters of British merchant ships wishing to enter northern Spanish ports: patrol of Santander-Bilbao area by H.M.S. Shropshire.

W8025/1/41.

Passage of British ships Oak Grove and Jenny to Santander: action taken by H.M. ships and insurgent warships.

W8026/W8028/W8029/W8030/

W8119/23/41.

Access of British ships to Northern Spanish ports: memo. by B. of T. for Cabinet.

W8073/23/41.

Approach to B.B.C. with regard to broadcasting of information giving movements of British ships in neighbourhood of Basque ports. W8116/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G.: warning issued to British ships not to enter Bilbao: protest by Basque Govt. W8144/23/41.

Report on movements of British and insurgent warships during entry of s.s. Sheafgarth into Bilbao. W8191/23/41.

Blockade of Bilbao: protection of British merchant ships from interference by insurgent warships: position in vicinity of territorial waters: views of Commander of H.M.S. Shropshire. W8271/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (Blockade of Basque Ports) (continued).

Question of recognition by H.M.G. in view of difficulties arising with regard to protection of British ships: F.O. minutes.

W8544/23/41.

Warning issued to British ships not to attempt to reach Bilbao: effect on war-risk insurance: P.Q. W8227/23/41.

— Position of British shipowners: letter in Times. W7955/23/41.

Placing of H.M. ships on route from British ports to Bilbao for protection of British ships: P.Q. W8228/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to: protests against. W8230/W8336/W7814/23/41.

Transfer of Spanish ships to British flag during: P.Q. W8346/23/41.

Departure of British ships from Bilbao: naval protection of. W8407/W8401/23/41.

Possible attacks on British ships in territorial waters by insurgent warships (a) outside territorial waters, (b) inside territorial waters: action to be taken by H.M. ships.

W7284/W9158/23/41.

Naval protection of British ships: action to be taken in event of forcible action by insurgent warships against British vessels in territorial waters when (a) vessels have submitted, (b) when vessels refuse to submit. W7487/W7809/23/41.

Blockade of Bilbao: advice to British shipping not to enter port: dependent on effectiveness of blockade: request to H.M. ships for information on position in Bilbao waters: replies. W7834/W8015/W8192/23/41.

Naval protection of British ships: policy of H.M.G.: meetings and conclusions of Cabinet Committee on the Protection of British Shipping (Spain).

W8202/W9158/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G.: steps to prevent British ships lying at St. Jean de Luz from proceeding to Bilbao. W8258/W8273/23/41.

Bilbao: entry of British ships: ineffectiveness of blockade: P.Q. W8231/23/41.

Non-recognition of validity by H.M.G.: position with regard to marine insurance policies with blockade warrantees.

W8268/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to: German Press criticism. W8317/23/41.

Arrangements for contact between H.M. ships and British vessels proceeding to Bilbao up to limit of territorial waters.

W8333/W7531/W7942/23/41.

Arrangements for British ships proceeding to Basque ports to call at La Rochelle and St. Jean de Luz to receive advice and naval protection up to territorial waters.

W8404/23/41.

Interference with British food ships by insurgent warship on high seas: protest to insurgent authorities: P.Q.

W8433/W8530/W7943/W7998/

W8174/23/41.

Patrol by insurgent warships on approaches to Santander. W8475/23/41.

Arrival of British ships at Bilbao.

W8581/23/41.

Measures adopted by British ships for running blockade on north coast: experience of officer of s.s. Stanhope: extract from Belgian Press. W1947/23/41.

Blockade of port of Gijon: presence of two Nationalist submarines in the Cantabrian Sea. W18451/W18974/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (Blockade of Basque Ports) (continued).

Transfer of Spanish and foreign vessels to British flag: question of naval protection by H.M.G.: P.Qs.

W8888/W8887/W8889/W8905/23/41.

Purchase on behalf of and financing by Spanish Govt. of vessels engaged in carrying food to Spanish ports: P.Q. W8802/23/41.

Naval protection of British ships off north coast of Spain: no change in H.M.G.'s policy: Cabinet conclusion. W8515/23/41.

Action being taken by H.M. ships to protect British shipping: question of averting naval incident: Cabinet conclusion.

W8515/23/41.

Naval protection of British shipping: position inside Spanish territorial waters.

W8779/23/41.

Bilbao: alleged instructions issued by H.M.G. ordering departure and forbidding further entry of British ships.

W8779/W9721/W10170/W10812/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G.: United States Press comment. W8246/23/41.

Situation on north coast of Spain: insurgent blockade: effectiveness of: naval protection of British ships: Admiralty note for Cabinet covering appreciation by Chief of Naval Staff. W9134/23/41.

Situation on North coast of Spain: question of naval protection of British ships inside territorial waters in event of interference by Spanish warships: action to be taken by H.M. ships in cases of submission: non-submission, forcible attack, and recrossing of territorial waters limit by submitting, non-submitting or attacked vessels.

W9158/W8271/W8274/W8633/

W8630/W8694/W8868/W10275/

W9311/23/41.

Naval protection of British ships: vessels to call at La Pallice for information and advice before proceeding to ports on north coast of Spain. W9158/23/41.

Situation in waters off Santander: warning to H.M. ships not to approach within six miles from coast: question of naval protection of British merchant ships entering six mile limit. W8580/W8998/23/41.

List of arrivals of British ships at Bilbao.

W9640/23/41.

Views of Dean of Canterbury: interview to Press at Spanish Embassy at Paris: criticism of H.M.G.'s policy.

W7446/W7557/23/41.

Proposed arrangement with insurgent Govt. not to capture British merchant ships which give undertakings not to proceed to Bilbao.

W9702/W10275/W9311/23/41.

Position in event of attack being made inside territorial waters: instructions issued to s.s. Kemfig Pool by H.M.S. Royal Oak: P.Q. W10793/23/41.

Danger to merchant ships entering or leaving Santander: liability to capture.

W12210/23/41.

Warning issued by H.M. ships to merchant ships not to enter Santander: P.Q.

W12815/23/41.

Insurgent attempt to blockade Santander: incidents between insurgent warships and merchant vessels.

W12851/W12855/W12845/23/41.

Insurgent attempt to blockade Santander: danger to British shipping: issue of warning by B. of T.: instructions to H.M. ships.

W12657/W12823/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (Blockade of Basque Ports) (continued).

Events in north Spanish waters: reports of proceedings of H.M. ships.

W13951/W15329/W15235/23/41.

Warning to British ships not to enter Santander: question of withdrawal in view of strength of coastal defences at Santander: P.Q.

W13717/23/41.

Presence of insurgent warships in Spanish territorial waters off Santander: P.Q.

W13842/23/41.

Warnings issued to British ships by British warships not to attempt entry into Santander: P.Qs. W14163/K14164/23/41.

Insurgent blockade of Santander: warning to British ships not to attempt entry.

W12092/23/41.

Insurgent blockade of Santander: issue of warnings on situation to British vessels and ship-owners by H.M. ships and B. of T.: F.O. minutes: question of confining statements to facts. W12846/23/41.

Shipping situation and events off north coast of Spain: notices issued by B. of T.

W14451/23/41.

Insurgent blockade of Santander: information from H.M. ships on effectiveness of.

W13660/W13689/23/41.

Attempts by British ships to run insurgent blockade of Santander. W13661/23/41.

Insurgent blockade of Santander: entry and departure of various ships. W13689/23/41.

Undertaking given by owners of s.s. Gordonia not to allow vessel to attempt entry into Santander.

W13988/W13201/W13172/W13171/23/41.

— Interference with s.s. Gordonia: (P.Q.).

W13190/W13171/W13172/23/41.

Capture of British vessel off Gijon by insurgent naval forces: warning to British ship-owners. W13989/23/41.

Request by Spanish Medical Aid Committee for British naval protection of British s.s. Marion Moller, carrying food and medical supplies to Santander. W14306/23/41.

Departure of last British ship from Santander.

W14294/23/41.

Protection of British vessels off Santander: strength of British naval patrol.

W14295/23/41.

Insurgent blockade of Santander: question of H.M.G. proposing an arrangement with insurgents for the unrestricted departure of British ships lying in harbour.

W14381/23/41.

Warning to British ships not to enter the port of Bilbao. W11460/23/41.

Warning to British ships trading with Santander. W13240/23/41.

B. of T. views on warnings to British ships trading with Spain. W14927/23/41.

Entry of British ships into Santander: (P.Q.).

W13067/23/41.

B. of T. telegram to owners of British merchant ship in the vicinity of Santander asking to be informed regarding instructions given to vessels. W13551/23/41.

Entry of British merchant ships into Santander: message from Commander Pussey to Mr. W. Roberts. W13770/23/41.

Instructions issued to H.M. ships operating off north coast of Spain in connexion with British shipping proceeding to Bilbao, Santander and Gijon. W13299/23/41.

Nationalist blockade of Santander: notification that British ships should call at La Pallice to be cancelled. W13409/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (Blockade of Basque Ports) (continued).

Information from Basque Govt. regarding shipping position at Santander.

W14072/23/41.

Insurgent blockade of Santander: effect upon humanitarian work. W13378/23/41.

Warning given to s.s. Stanwood by H.M. ships not to enter Gijon. W14919/23/41.

Note on shipping position at Bilbao.

W14937/23/41.

Warning given to s.s. Stanwood by H.M. ships not to enter Gijon. W14919/23/41.

Attempt of s.s. Stanwood to enter Gijon with lights: warning by Almirante Cervera.

W15202/23/41.

Warning given to British s.s. Stancroft not to proceed to Gijon. W13017/23/41.

Report on shipping position at Bilbao: possibilities of resuming trade with Bilbao.

W13922/23/41.

Warning issued by British naval authorities to British merchant vessels against entering Santander: danger of capture by insurgent warships. W13326/W13411/23/41.

Warning to British ships not to enter Santander: to be given in form of an objective statement of facts: Cabinet conclusion.

W13639/W1834/W15049/23/41.

Regulations issued by insurgent authorities governing entry of foreign vessels into ports of northern zone including Bilbao.

W14733/23/41.

Efforts made by certain British merchant vessels to enter Santander in defiance of insurgent patrol. W13835/W13924/23/41.

Entry of British merchant vessels into Santander during night without lights: danger of: question of informing owners that effective protection cannot be given in such circumstances. W14920/23/41.

Use of Bilbao and Santander by British shipping: position. W12135/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (Blockade of Basque Ports: Protection of Refugee Ships).

Blockade of Bilbao: insurgent protest against policy adopted by H.M.G. and operations of British warships: attitude towards British naval protection of refugee ships.

W9082/W9108/W9493/W9513/37/41.

Evacuation of civil population from Bilbao: naval protection of refugee ships: arrangements. W8571/W9296/37/41.

— Co-operation of French Govt.: position.

W8766/37/41.

Evacuation of women and children from Bilbao: naval protection of refugee ships inside territorial waters and on high seas: arrangements: instructions to H.M. ships: position as regards protection of Spanish and other foreign vessels.

W8932/W8927/W8858/W8857/
W8851/W8724/W8723/W8943/
W8944/W9043/W9047/W9115/
W9463/23/41.

British naval protection of refugee ships from Bilbao: arrangements: Admiralty desire for evacuations to be made in British ships.

W9312/37/41.

Blockade of Bilbao: British naval protection of Spanish vessels engaged in evacuation of civil population: Admiralty objections and views on difficulties involved: F.O. minutes. W10026/W1249/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (Blockade of Basque Ports: Protection of Refugee Ships) (continued).

Withdrawal of British protection of Spanish and other non-British ships evacuating persons to France or returning empty to Spain: protection to be given by French warships: British protection of non-British ships evacuating to Great Britain.

W10049/W10890/W10930/W11196/

W11290/W11306/W11520/

W11001/23/41.

Evacuation of women and children from Bilbao: naval protection of refugee ships: position with regard to British protection of Spanish vessels during return voyage from U.K.: F.O. minutes. W10192/23/41.

British naval protection of Spanish refugee ship Cabo Corona: P.Q. W11283/23/41.

Question of British naval protection of British and foreign refugee ships leaving Bilbao for Valencia. W11800/23/41.

Merchant vessels engaged in evacuating refugees from Bilbao: protection to be given by H.M. ships: Cabinet conclusions.

W9159/37/41.

British naval escort for refugee ships leaving Bilbao: appeal to H.M.G. by Basque children in Great Britain. W12219/37/41.

British naval protection of British refugee ships: warning to shipping and shipowners to ensure that Spaniards of military age are not carried on refugee ships.

W12537/W12654/W12773/

W12658/23/41.

British naval protection of refugee ships: position of ships inside Spanish territorial waters: H.M.G.'s policy: House of Commons debate. W14239/23/41.

British naval protection of refugee ships: position under non-intervention agreement: possible interpretation as military assistance: P.Q. W14441/W14630/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander: British naval protection of refugee ships: co-operation of French Navy: conversation with French Ambassador.

W12232/7/41/W12738/23/41.

Naval protection of refugee ships leaving Santander for French ports: conversation with French Ambassador.

W11782/W11838/W12039/

W12155/23/41.

Question of naval protection of refugee ships from Santander: proposed Anglo-French arrangements.

W11788/W11800/W12102/

W12826/23/41.

Question of British naval protection of French vessel Narrakech evacuating refugees from Santander. W11835/23/41.

British naval protection of British s.s. Marian Moller carrying refugees from Santander to French port: discovery of combatants on board following challenge by insurgent warship: question of treatment of combatants found on British and foreign refugee ships which have received British naval protection: position under non-intervention agreement.

W12088/W12093/W12091/W12099/

W12227/23/41.

Question of British naval protection of French ships carrying refugees from Santander.

W12104/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (Blockade of Basque Ports:**Protection of Refugee Ships (continued).**

Naval protection of refugee ships leaving Santander for French ports: arrangements for supervision of evacuation and prevention of landing of persons of military age: information for H.M. ships and British shipowners. W12658/W12773/W12436/23/41.

— Anglo-French arrangements: P.Q. W13293/23/41.

— Policy of H.M.G.: proposals for Anglo-French control at ports of embarkation and arrival: negotiations with French Govt.: P.Q. W12598/23/41.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to giving naval protection to vessels carrying Basque refugees: position with regard to evacuation from Santander: P.Q.: statement by Prime Minister. W12149/23/41.

British naval protection of British and foreign refugee ships leaving Santander: P.Q. W12695/23/41.

British naval protection of refugee ships leaving Santander: supervision of embarkation: inclusion of political prisoners and hostages: notifications to insurgent authorities: reply. W12793/W13585/W12946/23/41.

British naval escort for merchant vessels evacuating Spanish children from Santander. W9718/W9719/W10025/37/41.

Question of immunity from capture of vessels engaged in evacuating women and children from Santander: position under article 4 of Hague Convention No. II (Right of Capture at Sea): P.Q. W13719/23/41.

Question of H.M.G. asking French Govt. to provide warship for protection of refugees leaving Santander. W13009/23/41.

Anglo-French negotiations on question of naval protection of refugee ships engaged in evacuating refugees from Santander to France or through France to Spain: proposals for joint supervision of evacuation and disembarkation. W12619/W12850/W13221/W13400/23/41.

Question of naval protection of refugee ship Habana on voyages to and from Santander. W12850/W12826/W12619/W13579/W13129/W13379/W13400/23/41.

Efforts of Spanish insurgent warship to capture s.s. MacGregor following latter's departure from Santander with refugees: failure of vessel to submit to warship's orders: appreciation of humanitarian forbearance of warship's commander. W14195/W14196/W14197/23/41.

— Firing on s.s. MacGregor, &c.: P.Q. W14723/23/41.

Entry of refugee ships into Santander: deterrent effect of warnings issued by H.M. ships: views of Miss E. Rathbone. W13608/23/41.

— Views of Mr. J. A. Hughes. W13800/23/41.

Question of British naval protection of British ships transferring refugees from north coast ports to Mediterranean: difficulties in view of possible carriage of combatants and men of military age: question of passing legislation prohibiting such carriage on British ships. W14344/23/41.

Position of s.s. Gordonia in view of gentlemen's agreement, between Rear-Admiral Second Battle Squadron and insurgent warships. W14134/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (Blockade of Basque Ports:**Protection of Refugee Ships (continued).**

British naval protection for refugee ships proceeding from Santander: measures to prohibit Spanish refugees of military age from disembarking on French soil: supervision proposals. W12457/23/41.

Protection to be afforded by H.M. Navy to British and foreign vessels bringing non-combatant refugees from Santander: position inside and outside territorial waters: P.Q. W13522/23/41.

British naval protection for British s.s. Bramden chartered by Soviet Govt. for purpose of evacuating children from Gijon: conversation with Soviet Ambassador: views of H.M.R. at Hendaye. W16107/W16194/W17057/W17058/W17059/W17249/W17170/W17748/23/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. as regards giving naval protection to ships evacuating refugees from northern coast of Spain: enquiry by Señor Juan Gracio (member of Basque Govt.). W16222/23/41.

Request by Spanish Embassy for British naval protection of Spanish refugee ships proceeding from Castro Urdiales. W12129/23/41.

Number of refugee ships from Santander which have received naval protection: P.Q. W14164/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (British Ships).

See also SHIPPING: SPAIN (BLOCKADE OF BASQUE PORTS).

Position of British vessels carrying stolen gold, securities, &c., from Basque ports: — See PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Duties and responsibilities of H.M. ships in connexion with British merchant vessels during hostilities in Spain: protection of British ships carrying war material against interference by Spanish warships outside Spanish territorial waters: Admiralty instructions. W85/7/41.

Instructions to British merchant vessels molested by Spanish armed vessels to call British warship. W438/23/41.

Proposed contract between insurgent Govt. and Bland & Co. for operation of mail, cargo and passenger service between Algeciras and Ceuta: position of vessels operating proposed service: exclusion of provisions regarding carriage of despatches from draft contract. W452/452/41.

Interference with British ships on high seas by insurgents: protest to insurgent Govt. W487/W2088/23/41.

Interference with British ships by Spanish armed vessels: notification to insurgent Govt. of measures taken to prevent British ships from carrying war material to Spain: reply: reference to foreign vessels flying British flag. W525/W722/W1244/W1486/23/41.

Safeguarding of British shipping from interference by insurgent naval forces: visit of H.M.S. Grafton to Cadiz with view to clarifying position with insurgent naval authorities: report. W1244/W1486/23/41.

Insurgent Govt. rules by which Spanish warships are to be governed in dealing with ships flying British flag. W2088/W487/W1244/W1486/23/41.

Damage caused to British s.s. Thorpehall by insurgent aircraft at Alicante. W843/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (British Ships) (continued).

Interference with and searching of British vessels Greatend and Etrib by Spanish insurgent warships: protests by H.M.G. to Spanish insurgent authorities: replies.

W341/W930/W315/W135/W1121/
W487/W2088/23/41.

Firing on British s.s. Bramhill by Spanish armed trawler Larache: protest to Spanish insurgent authorities: P.Q.

W874/W1451/W1595/W1564/
W2423/23/41.

Collision between s.s. Stanhill and Spanish armed tug during civil war.

W437/W547/W1661/23/41.

Interference with British s.s. Loanda by Spanish insurgent warship. W1838/23/41.

Attempted capture of British s.s. Eider by insurgent warship. W13652/23/41.

Illegal interference with British ship Foreland by insurgent armed trawler.

W13956/23/41.

Interference with British s.s. Blackhill by Spanish insurgent armed craft: protest to insurgent authorities by H.M.G.: reply.

W166/W2427/23/41.

Interference with British s.s. Maddelena by Spanish warship. W6423/23/41.

Attack on s.s. Nailsea Manor by unidentified Spanish aircraft. W5190/23/31.

False reporting by British vessel Pelayo during interrogation by Spanish insurgent warship.

W6294/23/41.

Interference with British s.s. Pacheco on high seas by Spanish insurgent gunboat: protest to insurgent Govt.

W4914/W4337/23/41.

Interference with British s.s. Grebe by Spanish insurgent vessel: proposed protest to insurgent authorities: doubt as to nationality of offending vessel.

W6129/W7569/W9504/2932/41.

Interference with British s.s. Magdalena by Spanish insurgent vessel while plying between French ports: proposed protest to insurgent authorities: question of claiming compensation.

W6530/W6863/W6696/W8058/23/41.

Stopping of s.s. Olavus on high seas by insurgent warship. P.Q. W7689/23/41.

Refusal of crew of British steamer Lenaria to load at Boston, Massachusetts, a cargo of nitrates consigned to insurgents in Spain: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W4137/W4167/7/41.

— Difficulties of summoning a naval court.

W4447/7/41.

Refusal of crew of British steamer Lenaria to load cargo of nitrates consigned from United States to Spanish insurgents: measures to protect crew: P.Q. W4468/7/41.

Attack on British s.s. Zelo by Spanish aircraft: protest to insurgent Govt.: reply: responsibility not admitted.

W9601/W10764/W13586/23/41.

Incident between British s.s. Portelet and insurgent armed merchantman.

W9951/23/41.

Interference with British s.s. Greathope by Spanish insurgents.

W8500/W9248/W8272/23/41.

— P.Q. W9059/23/41.

Mining of British s.s. Llandoverly Castle: insurgent disclaimer of responsibility: non-acceptance by H.M.G. W11166/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (British Ships) (continued).

Interference on high seas with British s.s. Pacheco by Spanish insurgent armed trawler. W11928/23/41.

Seizure by insurgent warship of merchant vessel coming from Great Britain with cargo of war material. W12302/W13142/7/41.

Bombing of British merchant vessels by Spanish aircraft during civil war: protests to Spanish Govt. and insurgent authorities.

W2605/W3187/W3405/23/41.

Protests from insurgent authorities with regard to activities of British vessels referring to (1) carriage of contraband cargo (2) illegal participation in coasting trade between Spanish ports (3) trade with blockaded Spanish Govt. ports: insurgent claims under these three heads not recognised by H.M.G.: instructions to H.M. Ambassador

W3700/7/41/W5777/W6604/W5846/
W7931/W9158/23/41.

Question of naval protection during voyage from Alexandria to Barcelona of s.s. Ville de Beirut, British-owned, registered at Beirut and flying Lebanese flag.

W10044/W10527/23/41.

Interference with s.s. Rona by insurgent cruiser.

W1865/7/41.

Charter of British s.s. Authorpe by alleged British company and sub-charter to a Spaniard for voyages between French and Spanish Republican ports.

W8084/7/41.

Aerial attacks on British shipping during Spanish civil war: question of operation of international rules for conduct of warfare during conflict: protests to Spanish Govt. and insurgent authorities regarding attacks on s.s. Pizarro and s.s. British Endeavour.

W4550/23/41.

Protection of British shipping in Spanish waters during Spanish civil war: P.Q.

W5149/23/41.

Unreliable information supplied by insurgents regarding carriage of war materials by British ships: negative results of search of certain vessels: H.M.G. unable to act in future on such information.

W5448/W6128/W6514/2397/41/
W7529/7/41.

H.M.G.'s protest to insurgent authorities against interference with British vessels on high seas. W5448/W6514/2397/41.

Seizure of and interference with British merchant vessels in Spanish territorial waters by either of contending forces in Spain during civil war: question of claiming compensation: legal position: relation to law of blockade, belligerence, requisitions, &c.

W5504/W2933/W3634/
W4444/2932/41.

Shipment of coal from Black Sea ports to Barcelona by British vessels: examination of cargo at Malta: no war material discovered. W5669/7/41.

Seizure of and interference with British ships or British cargoes by contending parties in Spain either on high seas or within Spanish territorial waters: attitude of H.M.G.: claims question.

W5778/W5504/W2933/W3634/
W4444/W5289/2932/41.

Protection of H.M. Navy for British vessels carrying legitimate cargoes to Spanish ports: case of s.s. Springwear: P.Q.

W5857/2397/41.

Shipping: Spain (British Ships) (continued).

Interference with British merchant vessels by insurgents outside Spanish territorial waters: cases of s.s. Menin Ridge, Stanholm and Spring Wear: protests to insurgent naval authorities at Cadiz by British Naval authorities at Gibraltar: protests to insurgent Govt. at Salamanca.

W5910/W6042/W6044/23/41.

Interference with British shipping by insurgent authorities: treatment of vessels trading with Govt. ports: proposed warning to insurgent Govt.: Cabinet conclusion.

W6248/23/41.

Attitude of insurgent Govt. towards British vessels engaged in trade with Spanish Govt. ports. W6302/23/41.

Carriage of Spanish coins minted in Belgium by British vessels plying between Antwerp and Spain. W6721/23/41.

Interference with British ships by insurgents: protests by British Naval authorities to insurgent naval authorities: H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye to be notified.

W7058/23/41.

Insurgent broadcast warning British ships to respond to orders signalled by insurgent warships off Spanish coast: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W7410/23/41.

Position of British ships trading with Spanish ports: obligations under Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) Act, 1937: notice issued by B. of T.

W7471/7/41.

Measures to protect British ships carrying on their legitimate trade in delivering non-contraband goods to Spanish ports: P.Q.

W7778/1/41.

Duties and responsibilities of H.M. ships in connexion with British merchant ships during hostilities in Spain: amendments to instructions with regard to exercising powers in foreign territorial waters. W9247/23/41.

Position of British ships inside Spanish territorial waters: question of action to be taken by H.M.G. and H.M. ships in event of interference by Spanish warships: memo. issued to British shipping interests.

W8630/W8694/W8868/23/41.

Interference with British ships on high seas by Spanish insurgents: protests by H.M.G.: reply of insurgent Govt.: reference to carriage of contraband: proposals for *modus vivendi*.

W9510/W11717/W11609/23/41.

Interference with foreign vessels flying British flag by insurgent warships: action to be taken by British warships. W11717/23/41.

Instructions issued to insurgent warships not to fire on British merchant ships.

W11000/23/41.

Bombardment of Bilbao: warning to British shipping to keep clear. W11461/23/41.

Bombing of British vessels in safety zone at Barcelona by Spanish insurgent aircraft.

W14298/W14299/W14319/W14320/

W14321/W14413/23/41.

Legal position and rights of British shipping inside Spanish territorial waters vis-à-vis Spanish insurgent warships: question of naval protection, against interference, by H.M. ships: policy of H.M.G.: P.Qs.

W13712/W13713/23/41.

British naval protection of British shipping during Spanish civil war: position inside Spanish territorial waters: P.Q.

W13716/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (British Ships) (continued).

Interference with British shipping inside Spanish territorial waters by insurgent warships outside limit: responsibility of insurgent authorities for claims resulting from damage or sinking: case of s.s. Gordonia: P.Q.

W13722/23/41.

Instructions or advice given by H.M.G. to British ships with regard to obeying orders received from insurgent naval forces and their behaviour in Spanish territorial waters: P.Q. W13724/23/41.

Duties of British warships with regard to communicating with British vessels held captive by insurgent warships on the high seas: P.Q. W14166/23/41.

Safety of crews of British vessels captured by insurgent warships: insurgent reply to H.M.G.'s demands: P.Q. W14170/23/41.

Attacks on British vessels Grandstone and Sarastone and capture of British vessel Candleston Castle while in Spanish territorial waters, by insurgent warships: circumstances of: P.Q. W14175/23/41.

Naval protection of British ships inside Spanish territorial waters: H.M.G.'s policy: House of Commons debate. W14239/23/41.

Methods followed by insurgent warships in capturing British vessels: treatment of crews after capture: P.Q.

W14438/W13890/23/41.

Question whether British naval protection should be given to vessel which, although flying British flag, is owned by and assists Spanish Govt. and is manned by non-British crew: P.Q. W14711/23/41.

Abuse of British flag by vessels owned or operated by either of contending forces in Spain: P.Q. W14714/23/41.

Interference with British ships by insurgent naval forces: legality of: policy of H.M.G.: P.Q. W14713/23/41.

Acquisition and chartering of vessels under British flag by Spanish Govt. for trade with Spanish ports: P.Q. W14716/23/41.

Number of British ships captured in Spanish territorial waters by Spanish naval forces during civil war: P.Q. W14070/23/41.

Right of British warship to enter Spanish territorial waters to protect British vessel against insurgent attack: P.Q.

W14081/23/41.

Action to be taken by British warships in cases where British vessels which have submitted to Spanish warships inside Spanish territorial waters emerge on to high seas still under Spanish warships' control: case of s.s. Molton: P.Qs.

W14159/W14165/W14160/23/41.

Duties of H.M. ships as regards protecting British merchant vessels in Spanish waters: position in event of British ship inside Spanish territorial waters being attacked and fired on by insurgent warship outside limit: P.Qs. W14174/23/41.

Status and rights of British shipping inside and outside Spanish territorial waters vis-à-vis Spanish insurgent warships: policy of H.M.G. with regard to protection against interference: P.Q.: statement by Prime Minister. W14015/W14160/23/41.

Attempt made by insurgent warship to capture British vessel Marion Moller lying outside Spanish territorial waters.

W14292/W14293/W14296/23/41.

— Insurgent Govt.'s protest regarding activities of s.s. Marion Moller. W18372/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (British Ships) (continued).

Entry of British ships into Barcelona, Valencia and Alicante: details. W15426/23/41.

Capture of British s.s. Molton while in Spanish territorial waters by insurgent warships: measures taken by H.M.G. to secure release of vessel and to ensure safety of crew: question of compensation: P.Q.

W14003/W15301/W14834/23/41.

Capture of British s.s. Molton while in Spanish territorial waters by insurgent warship outside limit: circumstances of: duties of H.M. ships in such cases: P.Q.

W13784/W14720/23/41.

Capture of British s.s. Molton by insurgent warship: claim of underwriters: release.

W13959/W13651/W16328/W17884/

W14103/W13978/W13679/W14356/

W16687/W16852/W17032/23/41.

— Welfare of crew. W15602/23/41.

Refusal of insurgent authorities to allow British steamers to load iron-ore at Huelva because they had previously been trading with Govt. ports: protest by H.M.G.

W14273/W14640/W14963/

W14627/14273/41.

Interference with British s.s. Bramhill by Spanish insurgent gunboat. Date.

W12338/W13112/W16830/23/41.

Capture of British vessels Molton, Candlestone Castle and Mirupanu by Spanish insurgents: measures to secure release: reprisals: Admiralty proposals.

W15820/23/41.

— Release. W17217/23/41.

Capture of British s.s. Mirupanu while inside Spanish territorial waters by insurgent warship outside limit: British protest: position respecting ownership.

W14290/W14291/W15457/W15302/

W15301/W14834/W15201/W14592/

W15256/W14472/W14753/W15414/

W15736/W15805/W16028/

W16696/23/41.

Capture of s.s. Mirupanu: release of crew.

W17884/23/41.

— Release of ship.

W19973/W20769/W18614/23/41.

Seizure of s.s. Mirupanu by insurgents: claims question: position in view of absence of substantial British interests in companies involved. W17363/23/41.

— Position regarding repatriation of crew.

W18310/23/41.

— Decision of Prize Court. W17878/23/41.

Capture of British vessel Candlestone Castle in Spanish territorial waters by insurgent warships: British protest: release of observer.

W13836/W13923/W13933/W15457/

W15301/W14834/W14890/W14592/

W15256/W14392/W14473/W14753/

W14968/W15736/W15805/W13997/

W14035/W16687/W17383/23/41.

— Release. W17884/W17217/23/41.

Capture of British vessels Candlestone Castle and Mirupanu by insurgents: declared good prizes by insurgent Prize Court at Ferrol: attitude of H.M.G. in view of position with regard to belligerent rights: F.O. minutes discussing policy to be pursued.

W15091/23/41.

Activities of Italian aircraft and warships in Mediterranean: low-flying over British s.s. Yorkmoor: proposed protest to Italian Govt. W15525/W15854/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (British Ships) (continued).

Aerial attack on s.s. British Corporal: insurgent Govt. held responsible: protests by H.M.G.: reference to rules regarding attacks on non-combatant vessels: request for assurances against future attacks on British vessels.

W15066/W15085/W15151/W15203/

W15213/W15226/W15245/W15317/

W15458/W15623/W15721/W15720/

W15889/W15638/W15664/W16330/

W15255/23/41.

Bombing of s.s. British Corporal near Algiers: incorrect report in Times regarding identity of aircraft.

W15391/W16041/W17982/23/41.

— Insurgent Govt. deny responsibility for attack.

W15144/W15148/W16485/W16785/

W16982/23/41.

Stopping of British s.s. Dover Abbey by Spanish insurgent warship: threat of aggressive action in event of future encounter: British naval protection of vessel: release of observing officer.

W14288/W14404/W14484/W14564/

W14571/W14874/W14940/W15149/

W15756/W18660/W18560/W18564/

W19167/W20102/23/41.

— Release of ship. W19973/23/41.

— Capture of British steamer Dover Abbey by insurgents: P.Q.s.

W19840/W20111/23/41.

Efforts of Spanish trawler Galerna to arrest British s.s. Marvia: question whether Marvia was inside territorial waters.

W13833/W13834/23/41.

Spanish warning to British s.s. Jacobus that she would be captured if she entered Spanish territorial waters. W13377/23/41.

Interference by insurgent with British vessels and foreign vessels in which British interests are involved: policy of H.M.G. in matter of representations to insurgent Govt.: F.O. minute. W14935/23/41.

Detention of British ships by insurgent Govt.: proposed reprisals: list of vessels: proposed seizure of insurgent vessels.

W15582/23/41.

— F.O. legal minutes: doctrine of "Act of State." W15472/23/41.

Capture of British s.s. Caper by Spanish insurgents: H.M.G.'s protest: demand for release: shooting affray on: wounding of master and members of crew: release of International Observing Officers on: protests to insurgent authorities: claims question.

W15227/W15423/W15493/W15711/

W15658/W15770/W16230/W16405/

W16486/W16495/W16605/W16644/

W16709/W16710/W19396/

W20295/23/41.

Capture of British steamer Caper by insurgents: representations by H.M.G. for release.

W15429/W15806/23/41.

— Position regarding repatriation of crew.

W18310/23/41.

— Decision of Prize Court. W17437/23/41.

— Release of crew. W17884/23/41.

— Release of ship. W19973/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (British Ships) (continued).

Capture of British steamer Caper by insurgents: shooting affray: evidence of Spanish marines. W18942/23/41.

— Reports by Observing Officers.

W20639/23/41.

— Evidence of captain of vessel.

W21223/23/41.

Protection of British merchant vessels trading with Spanish Govt. ports: naval escorts.

W15564/23/41.

Attacks on British merchant ships on high seas by insurgent forces: protest by H.M.G.: right to take such action as occasion demands. W16330/23/41.

Searching of British vessels in Spanish territorial waters: amendment to Admiralty memo. entitled Duties and responsibilities of H.M. ships in connexion with British merchant ships during hostilities in Spain.

W18342/23/41.

Attack on British s.s. Bramhill by armed trawlers of Spanish insurgents.

W16243/23/41.

Attack on British ship Noemijulia by Spanish insurgents: reluctance of crew to sail from Port Vendres. W15993/W16282/23/41.

Measures for preventing insurgent attacks on British ships proceeding to Spanish Govt. ports: proposals for establishing identity of ships flying British flag: verification of flag.

W16238/W16244/W16245/W16274/
W16702/W16761/W16934/W16877/
W17183/W18327/W18150/W18498/
W18819/W16237/W16721/W16900/
W19917/W21467/23/41.

Air attack on British s.s. Noemijulia in Mediterranean: aircraft believed to be under authority of insurgent Govt.: action taken by H.M.G.

W15978/W15986/W15987/W16032/
W16043/W16304/W16964/W17410/
W17452/W15985/W17821/
W17533/23/41.

Suspicion regarding nature of cargo of British steamer Branden: arrangements for examination at Alicante. W3558/7/41.

Measures to afford protection to British merchant ships trading with Spain: suggestion regarding painting of national colours on sides of vessels. W18498/23/41.

Alleged activities of British vessel Marion Moller in Spanish territorial waters and protection afforded by British destroyer: protest by Spanish insurgent Govt.: H.M.G.'s reply.

W15918/W15815/W18125/
W18742/23/41.

Scrutiny of British vessel Socony in Mediterranean by unknown submarine and Italian aeroplane. W17697/23/41.

— Similar scrutiny of British vessel British Governor by Italian warships.

W17702/23/41.

Seizure of s.s. Romford by Spanish insurgents on high seas and taken into Ceuta: vessel owned by Greek but holds provisional certificate of British registry: release.

W17116/W17136/W17306/W17728/
W18362/23/41.

Protection of British ships: convoy proposals.

W17351/23/41.

Attacks on British shipping: proposed measures for protection: question of instituting convoy system. W16671/W16953/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (British Ships) (continued).

British ships detained at Bilbao and Ferrol by Spanish insurgent authorities: negotiations for release. W16484/W16626/23/41.

Seizure of British vessel Burlington by insurgents: vessel of doubtful antecedents and sailing under provisional certificate of British registry: release.

W16534/W16635/W17232/W17272/
W17839/W17830/W18186/
W18282/23/41.

Capture of British-owned vessels, chartered by Basque Govt., at Santander and Santona on taking of towns by Spanish insurgents: legal position: efforts to obtain release: cases of steamships Kenfig Pool, Seven Seas Spray and Seabank.

W16763/W17109/W17239/W17358/
W17485/23/41.

Advice to British ships proceeding to Gijon or Aviles. W18391/23/41.

Air attack on British s.s. Hillfern by insurgent forces: reasons for: British protest.

W18118/W18739/W20357/23/41.

Capture of British s.s. York Moor by insurgent forces. W18560/23/41.

Capture of British s.s. Yorkbrook by insurgents: release of observing officer.

W18660/W18564/W19167/23/41.

— Release of ship. W19973/23/41.

Capture of British s.s. Bobie by insurgent authorities: release of observing officer.

W18805/W18532/W18830/W18852/
W19019/W19158/W19701/W19850/
W19904/W19950/23/41.

— Release of ship. W19973/23/41.

— Position regarding claim for compensation. W21087/23/41.

Capture of British s.s. Stanwold by Spanish insurgent forces: release of observing officer.

W17181/W17352/W17543/W17794/
W18485/W17027/W17400/W17785/
W18097/W18413/W18831/23/41.

— Release of ship. W20082/W19973/23/41.

— Claim arising out of detention.

W18881/W19311/W18737/W18232/
W18140/W18741/23/41.

— Judgment of Prize Court.

W19411/23/41.

— P.Q. W20108/23/41.

— Detention of members of crew of Spanish nationality. W21109/23/41.

British s.s. Stanray: stopped by Spanish insurgent trawler: release.

W19740/W19765/W19890/23/41.

Attack on British vessel Cervantes on high seas by Spanish insurgent aircraft.

W18798/W20011/W19364/W21163/
W21191/W21674/W22027/23/41.

Aircraft attacks on British merchant shipping inside and outside territorial waters: action to be taken by H.M. ships: Admiralty instructions.

W19163/W19168/W19628/23/41.

Capture of British s.s. Stangrove by insurgents while transporting refugees from Gijon to France: release. W19420/W20200/23/41.

Capture of British steamer Seven Seas Spray by insurgents: P.Q.s.

W19840/W19900/23/41.

Capture of British s.s. Burlington by insurgents: cargo of petroleum requisitioned by naval authorities at Majorca and vessel released. W19823/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (British Ships) (continued).

Insurgent attacks on British shipping: protest by H.M.G.: reply of Insurgent Govt.: right to attack ships carrying contraband goods: F.O. legal opinion.

W16754/23/41.

Number of British ships captured and detained by insurgents: measures to prevent future arrests on high seas: P.Q. W20266/23/41.

Detention and capture of British ships and cargoes by Spanish insurgents: position regarding claims for compensation: P.Q.s.

W20665/23/41.

British vessels engaged in refugee traffic from Gijon: bonuses offered to crews: protest by Spanish insurgents.

W20041/W20718/23/41.

Protection afforded by H.M. Navy to British shipping proceeding to and from Spanish ports: information for British insurance company.

W20120/W20661/W21130/23/41.

Action taken by H.M.G. to secure release of British vessels captured by insurgents: position: P.Q. W20974/23/41.

Protection of British shipping: duties and responsibilities of H.M. ships: Admiralty instructions and amendments relating to ships in belligerent convoy and aircraft attacks on merchant ships.

W20584/W21190/23/41.

Number of British ships detained by Spanish insurgents and number of claims for compensation: P.Q. W21396/23/41.

Number of British ships illegally captured by insurgents which have been released: P.Q.

W21408/23/41.

Protection to be given by H.M. Navy on high seas to all ships on British register: notes on qualifications for ownership of a British ship: views of B. of T. W1820/23/41.

Protection to be given by H.M. Navy to British vessels inside and outside Spanish territorial waters: enquiry by British shipping company in connexion with instructions to be issued to masters of vessels.

W17910/W19384/W20644/W20964/23/41.

Warning issued by Admiralty to British shipping regarding blockade by Spanish insurgents of coast under control of Spanish Govt. W21488/W21655/23/41.

Action to be taken by H.M. Navy to protect British shipping lying in Spanish Govt. ports from sea or air bombardment.

W21657/23/41.

Position of British merchant vessels trading with blockaded ports on east coast of Spain: note from Insurgent Govt. suggesting that vessels be escorted outside territorial waters by British warship: measures to avoid incidents.

W21709/W21541/23/41.

Protection to be afforded by British Navy to British ships trading with Spanish Govt. ports: position arising out of insurgent blockade: extent of land defences at Govt. ports. W21622/23/41.

— Admiralty instructions. W22005/23/41.

Insurgent instructions to naval and air authorities to refrain from attacking ships flying British flag which confine their activities to British regulations regarding non-intervention: H.M.G.'s refusal to admit right of insurgents to attack any British ship: F.O. minutes. W20605/W21595/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (British Ships) (continued).

Position of British shipping in view of insurgent operations against Govt. ports: refusal of insurgents to accept responsibility for damage which may result.

W21936/23/41.

Number and particulars of British ships captured by Spanish insurgents: P.Q.

W22047/23/41.

British vessels proceeding from Spanish Govt. ports with cargoes of oranges: interference by Spanish insurgent gunboats.

W21846/23/41.

Cases in which a warning shot was fired across the bows of British ships by the insurgent authorities (P.Q.). W22931/23/41.

British ships damaged in Spanish territorial waters by Spanish insurgents (P.Q.).

W22932/23/41.

British ships sunk or damaged during 1937 by the Spanish combatants and unidentified aeroplanes (P.Q.). W22584/23/41.

Nationalist attacks on British shipping within Spanish territorial waters (P.Q.).

W22552/23/41.

Attacks on British ships during the civil war (P.Q.). W22343/23/41.

Offers made by Spanish insurgents to British Mercantile Marine officers to stage capture of their ships. W22169/7/41.

Warning issued to British shipping by H.M.G. as result of insurgent announcement of blockade of Spanish Govt. ports: protest by Spanish Govt.: alleged limitation of protection afforded by H.M.G.

W22061/W22447/W22763/23/41.

Vessels on British register which have suffered loss as result of action by Spanish nationals: degree of protection to be afforded by H.M.G. in cases of vessels whose owners are foreigners and in which British insurance companies are interested: position regarding claims for compensation: legal opinion: F.O. minutes.

W20692/23/41.

Protection of British ship carrying aircraft from U.K. to Turkey through danger zone: Admiralty arrangements.

E4355/E4857/15/44.

Verification of ships' flags by Spanish naval forces: position of British ships: Cabinet conclusions. W21468/23/41.

Proposed issue by H.M.G. of warning to British merchant ships about possible action by Spanish insurgent aircraft in Spanish territorial waters. W20130/23/41.

Protection to be afforded by H.M. warships to Irish Free State ships trading with Spain: position. W16731/23/41.

Activities of "bogus" British ships carrying cargoes to Spain from ports on Danube and Black Sea: suspected traffic in war material. W18227/W19680/7/41.

F.O. minutes regarding granting of belligerent rights to the Spanish combatants and policy in connexion with protection of British shipping. W16906/23/41.

Torpedo attack on British s.s. Carpio by darkened submarine: protest to insurgent authorities: denial of responsibility.

W16300/W16301/W16351/W16467.

W16353/W16302/W16860/

W17821/23/41.

Shipping: Spain (British Ships) (continued).

Intention of insurgent authorities to attack ships entering east coast ports at night: precautions to protect British ships: attitude of H.M.G.

W15735/W15847/W15920/W16172/23/41.

Measure of protection for merchant ships on British register during civil war: naval and diplomatic protection: position of ships which have only slight British connexion: F.O. minutes: interdepartmental meeting.

W15571/W15607/W15965/23/41.

Protest by insurgents against British merchant vessels trading in insurgent ports carrying documents issued by Spanish Govt.

W15086/W15169/W16016/23/41.

Right of insurgent warships to apply doctrine of continuous pursuit after challenging British merchant vessels entering Spanish territorial waters: P.Q. W14009/23/41.

Alleged refusal of crews of two British vessels to sail for Valencia with cargoes of Polish coal.

W13370/7/41.

Shipping: Sweden.

Laid-up shipping: statistics: periodical reports. N303/303/42 (file).

— Monthly returns no longer required.

N4197/303/42.

Changes in merchant fleet during December and during year 1936: report by H.M. Consul at Stockholm. N412/303/42.

— Monthly reports.

N1236/N2272/N2800/N3519/
N3888/303/42.

Shipping: Turkey.

Attacks on shipping in Turkish waters by unknown submarine:

— See MEDITERRANEAN.

Access of shipping to Gulf of Smyrna:

— See SMYRNA.

Agreement with Krupps for construction of 13 ships for Turkish mercantile marine: British firm lose contract for want of Exports Credits. E1032/E1296/194/44.

Turkish steamers to call at port of Alexandretta. E5955/5955/89.

Shipping: United States.

Competition of United States Matson Line in Australia and New Zealand Pacific services:

— See first part of heading SHIPPING.

Legislation regarding seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Shipping strike:

— See LABOUR: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Permission for United States vessels engaged in commerce with Spain to carry arms and ammunition for preservation of discipline.

W9178/7/41.

Govt. owned vessels not to carry arms and ammunition to China and Japan.

F7975/130/10.

United States shipping situation, legislation, and governmental policy: reports.

A88/88/45 (file).

United States Shipping Notes.

A247/247/45 (file).

Extension and development of United States services to 'South and Central America: proposals. A5123/A5728/5123/51.

An Economic Survey of the American Merchant Marine (United States Maritime Commission): summary and copies of.

A8409/A8679/88/45.

Merchant Marine Statistics: enquiry for 1936 issue. A7636/88/45.

— Copies. A7636/88/45.

Shipping: United States (continued).

First report of the United States Maritime Commission for period October to December 31st, 1936: text and summary.

A532/88/45.

Aircraft and the Merchant Marine: report by the United States Maritime Commission: report. A8792/88/45.

United States Maritime Commission: appointment of Chairman and members of list.

A2315/A3097/88/45.

Merchant Marine Act, 1936: Act making certain minor amendments to: text.

A7229/88/45.

Statement by the United States Maritime Commission fixing minimum wage scales, minimum manning scales, and reasonable working conditions for seamen on United States vessels receiving subsidies: text.

A7851/88/45.

Investigation of conditions of crews' quarters in order to prescribe improvements to be made in individual United States vessels.

A7851/88/45.

Attitude and policy of the United States Govt. towards the United States Mercantile Marine: address by Chairman of the United States Maritime Commission: text and summary. A3927/88/45.

Reorganisation of the Mercantile Marine and shipping industry: recommendations of the United States Maritime Commission: texts of House and Senate Bills to give effect to recommendations, with text of statement by Chairman of Commission regarding.

A9051/88/45.

Plans for a comprehensive survey of the United States shipping problems: statement by the United States Maritime Commission: text.

P6184/88/45.

Appointment of permanent organisation under the United States Maritime Commission to administer the Merchant Marine programme: statement regarding.

A7850/A9229/88/45.

Plans for construction of a new giant liner for the North American trade: details.

A5732/88/45.

Cash bonus given by United States Govt. to officers and men on Government vessels entering certain areas in the Mediterranean and the Far East. A7230/88/45.

Law requiring all arrangements, alterations and provision for ensuring safety at sea to be completed to vessels on services from United States ports before issue of a passenger certificate: complaint by Prince Line (British) at short notice given being insufficient for work to be carried out: unsuccessful intervention by H.M.G.

A7554/7554/45 (file).

Govt. construction and subsidy programme for the United States mercantile marine: details: Presidential message regarding: text. A4498/88/45.

United States Govt. expenditure on shipping subsidies and estimate of future grants: attitude of steamship companies to accepting subsidies with their attendant restrictions of operation. A2947/247/45.

Article in the Shipping World on the United States mercantile marine and its subsidisation: attitude of United States Press and the United States Maritime Commission to.

A4810/88/45.

Shipping: United States (continued).

Reported grant of a large subsidy by the United States Govt. for the United States mercantile marine: need for action by H.M.G. against (P.Q.). A4320/88/45.

Introduction of bills to assist intercoastal shipping by the grant of subsidies: text.

A9056/88/45.

Renewal of agreements with the managing agents of the four United States Govt. owned steamship lines, on a temporary basis: terms of. A4930/88/45.

Merchant Marine Act, 1936: regulations for filing applications for operating differential subsidies. A232/88/45.

Operating differential subsidies for holders of ocean mail contracts: negotiations to fix rates of. A4642/88/45.

United States Govt. plans for long period operating subsidies: details of proposals.

A7222/247/45.

Ocean mail contracts and temporary operating subsidies: statements by the United States Maritime Commission of agreements made with various shipping lines and the sums involved in them: texts.

A4932/A4935/88/45.

Adjustment and termination of ocean mail contracts: negotiations between shipping companies and United States Maritime Commission. A988/88/45.

The construction of United States vessels abroad: proposals for amendment of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to allow such construction under given conditions and to allow such vessels to receive operating subsidies: views on: attitude of H.M.G. to with regard to possible construction in the U.K.

A9054/A9121/A9251/88/45.

Introduction of a bill providing for shipment by United States vessels of at least 50 per cent. of goods purchased by foreign countries with the proceeds of loans made by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation: investigation into kinds, quantities and destinations of exports involved.

A741/A3270/A3923/88/45.

Draft bill to promote safety at sea by control of vessel design, construction, &c., and to give effect to International Convention for Safety of Life at Sea: text. A2557/88/45.

— Revised bill: text. A4493/88/45.

Introduction of a bill to amend the Communications Act of 1934 with regard to promoting safety of life and property at sea by use of wire and radio communications: texts.

A740/A2552/A4283/88/45.

— Effects of provisions on foreign vessels complying with wireless rules of International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea. A1541/88/45.

Application of United States shipping laws to British vessels on service between Miami and Nassau, with regard to the carriage of passengers and the provision of certain radio installations, &c.: representations by H.M.G.: refusal of United States Govt. to waive application of rules.

A5725/A6534/88/45.

Shipping Radiotelegraph Safety Rules issued by the Federal Communications Commission: copies. A4301/88/45.

Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea Act of 1890: introduction of a bill to amend the Act in accordance with the provisions of the International Convention for Promoting Safety of Life at Sea, 1929: draft text.

A1427/A2009/88/45.

Shipping: United States (continued).

United States draft legislation regarding regulations for preventing collisions at sea: proposed introduction of supplementary legislation to cover aircraft on the water.

A3399/88/45.

Introduction of a bill to amend the Inter-State Commerce Act as regards operation of water carriers in inter-state and foreign commerce: text, with comments on certain provisions.

A2319/88/45.

— Revised bill: text. A2553/88/45.

Marine Inspection and Navigation Bureau: amendments to general rules and regulations of. A235/A1417/88/45.

Liner services between East and West coasts of the United States via Panama Canal: proposed withdrawal of and use of vessels for services between New York and east coast of South America. A9284/225/45.

Order requiring shipping companies to file details of their rates, &c., with United States Department of Commerce: decision of United States Supreme Court upholding authority of order. A1234/88/45.

Use of automatic alarm devices on sea-going vessels: report of Federal Communications Commission on: text. A2935/88/45.

Senate Bill to provide for training of mercantile officers and seamen with United States Coast Guard reserve: text. A6187/88/45.

Senate Bill to control issue of licences to officers of the Merchant Marine, to define the duties of shipping commissioners: text.

A6187/88/45.

Testing of stability of vessels leaving United States ports with deck loads of timber: introduction of a Bill to enforce: text: protests by foreign shipping as regulations conflict with international convention regulations: views of Board of Trade on: position of Bill. A1891/A4100/A5347/88/45.

Rules and Regulations for the issue of certificates of service and efficiency and discharge books to seamen and others: text.

A231/88/45.

Additional Preliminary Reports of the Senate Committee investigating the disasters to the s.s. Mohawk and the s.s. Morro Castle: copies.

A2557/A4494/A6671/A6187/88/45.

Memo showing position at close of the session of Congress of United States Bills relating to shipping which failed to pass.

A6527/88/45.

Shipping: Uruguay.

Ocean mail contracts regulations:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: URUGUAY.

Uruguayan proposal to use Govt. vessels for trading with Europe. A8531/8531/46.

Salvage, purchase and putting into commission of a Greek vessel rechristened the President Terra. A8590/8590/46.

Shipping: Venezuela.

Sanitary inspection of British-owned tankers at Venezuelan ports: protest at destructions of food stores ordered: position.

A49/49/47 (file).

Shipping: Yugoslavia.

Colonisation fund tax levied on foreign shipping companies booking emigrants:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: YUGOSLAVIA.

Shipping Federation Ltd.

Refusal of Spanish insurgent authorities at Bilbao and Santander to allow crews of British vessels to land. W20331/20331/41.

- Shipstead, H.**
Personality (United States of America).
A234/234/45.
- Shipwrecked Fishermen and Mariners' Royal Benevolent Society.**
Assistance to crew of Italian steamer.
T12844/12844/372.
Wreck of Belgian fishing vessel.
T2020/2020/372.
- Shipyards.**
See SHIPBUILDING.
- Shirata, M.**
Espionage activity in Hong Kong.
F5272/14/10.
- Shiratori, T.**
Japanese representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.
Japanese representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.
Japanese Minister at Copenhagen.
N212/212/15.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
Vice-M.F.A. in Japanese Cabinet: personality.
F654/233/23.
- Shiraz.**
Conditions of life. K9651/3081/250.
- Shiraz: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K14965/685/234.
Accounts. K1140/1140/234 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1709/4/250.
New marriage warrant: district.
T15356/15356/376.
Movement of prices: Form A.36.
K6738/78/250.
Consular premises: proposed purchase from Imperial Funds of Govt. of India's interest in consular house: leasing of recess house: India Office responsibility for expenditure incurred on Political Resident's recess house and F.O. responsible for consular residence.
K410/410/234 (file).
Recess house: Treasury sanction charge to vote for diplomatic and consular services of customary moiety of rent for 1937.
K14967/410/234.
Supply of furniture for use of Political Resident while at Shiraz. K7238/410/234.
Guardianship of children of late Haji Mustashir-ul-Mulk: death of one child: share of father's estate inherited by mother.
K6204/6204/234 (file).
Office allowance: cost of living statistics: salaries of pro-consul and Munshi: The Times subscription. K7954/7954/234.
— Treasury sanction temporary increase in salaries of all staff. K10146/7954/234.
— Moiety of charge accepted by Govt. of India. K12615/7954/234.
Periodical visits of Consul to Isfahan: expenditure: representation allowance.
K8529/K13289/8529/234.
— Treasury sanction payment of subsistence allowance. K12018/2991/234.
Books of reference. L6593/6593/405.
- Shirbini, Said El.**
See SAID EL SHIRBINI.
- Shirinia, Ivan (and Wife).**
Proposed deportation from India.
T1648/T4250/132/388.
Russian refugee: transfer from India to Brazil.
N3227/432/97.
- Shirinov.**
Arrest of. in Soviet Union. N4059/250/38.
- Shirkat-i-Ashami.**
See ASHAMI COMPANY.
- Shirkat-i-Ashima Milli Afghan (Afghan National Bank).**
See BANKS AND BANKING: AFGHANISTAN.
- Shirkat Kashtirani Karun.**
See IRANIAN LANDING CO.
- Shirkat Sehami Markazi.**
Shipping monopoly in Persia. E1737/76/34.
- Shirley, F. W. (Consular Agent).**
Leave (Minieh). K6184/6184/216 (file).
- Shirley, R.**
Employment in Shanghai. F5289/566/10.
- Shirreff, A. F.**
Affairs of: repatriation debt.
K366/366/207 (file).
- Shirven, M. N.**
United States Vice-Consul at Toronto.
T2584/2584/385.
- Shishmanoff, Dimitri, Dr.**
Bulgarian representative at Athens: report on.
R51/51/19.
Personality. R147/147/7.
- Shiunso.**
Japanese organisation: information concerning propaganda activity of in South Africa.
F10682/F11531/28/23.
- Shiv Charan Das, Major.**
French decoration.
T11169/229/372/T1112/T12915/
T13800/T16195/7993/372.
- Shiv Singh.**
See HAZARA SINGH.
- Shiv Singh (son of Waryam).**
Deportation from United States.
T10881/T14764/298/388.
- Shiwalnal Rochaldas.**
Recovery of property left in Soviet Union.
N1128/N1531/44/38.
- Shiz Singh.**
See SHIV SINGH (SON OF WARYAM).
- Shkoinoff, Ivan, General.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Shneib, O. F.**
See OMAR FAYEK SHNEIB.
- Shojall.**
Visit to U.K. E5411/904/34.
- Shoji, O.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Shoji, T.**
Espionage activity in Hong Kong.
F5272/14/10.
- Sho-Kui-Hara.**
Appt. as Japanese Minister at Belgrade.
R7827/172/92.
- Sholar.**
Process of drying garden products.
L1503/1438/405.
- Sholl, Donald.**
National status of German born wife.
T12922/12922/378.
- Sholokhov, A.**
Member of central election commission, Soviet Union. N5081/N5237/250/38.
- Shomali, E. A.**
Repatriation to Palestine. K10106/10106/211.
- Shone, J.**
Bogus share-promoter: activities.
L2497/L2620/226/405.

Shooting.

Rifle shooting competitions:
— See SPORT.

Shoqni Industriale Tregtare Anonime (Sita).
Activities. R7398/71/90.

Shoqni Tregtare Anonime E Monopolit Letres E Shkrepses (Stamles).
Activities. R7398/71/90.

Shor Bazar, Hazrat of.

Soviet influence in Afghanistan: view.
N549/70/97.

Shore, S. Royle.

Performance of Portuguese music in the U.K.:
facilities for Portuguese conductor and composer. P1657/20/150.

Shorland, J. W.

Iraqi decoration.
T7341/T12172/T15640/2656/372.

Shorney, Arthur (alias J. Doyle).

Deportation from United States.
T11962/11962/388 (file).

Short, F. G.

Recommended by Mr. W. S. Dunn for British
decoration. W18482/545/41.

Short, J. L., Lt.-Col.

Swedish decoration. T11364/11364/372.

Short, R. W.

Access to Public Record Office archives.
L5802/5802/402 (file).

Shorten, J. A.

London University examination.
L799/L1068/L2332/L5062/L5429/69/405.

Shortland, J. E.

Commission rogatoire. T2032/2032/371 (file).

Shorukov.

Official of Kirghiz Communist Party: charges
brought against. N4547/250/38.

Shoshenkov, D.

Director of Russian Wood Agency, Ltd.
N4993/7/38.

Shotemor.

Arrest of, in Soviet Union.
N4059/N4778/250/38.

Shotter, J.

Teaching post in Iraq. E5507/E5592/234/93.

Shotwell, Prof.

Lord Balfour's remark regarding use of the
words British Empire in connexion with
Covenant of League of Nations.
L580/580/405.

Scheme for dealing with German colonial prob-
lem on economic lines: F.O. memo.
C736/37/18.

Shoncair, S. N.

Greek Consular representation at Kingston
(Jamaica). T497/T13289/497/385.

Shouse, J.

Personality (United States of America).
A234/234/45.

Shotal, Max.

War claim. A8339/744/45.

Shpielberg, Zivia.

Deportation from Palestine.
T4525/T4991/T9689/T10789/
T11633/T13362/132/388.

Shrag & Co., H.

Letter of request. T10482/10482/371 (file).

Shredded Wheat Company, Ltd.

Legal proceedings. T5465/5465/371.

Shree Rajaram Chhatrapati.

See CHHATRAPATI, SHREE RAJARAM.

Shrines.

Shrine of Imam Reza at Meshed:
— See HOLY PLACES: PERSIA.

Shteinberg, Y. C.

See KRAMSKOY, S.

Shtepenko, A.

Soviet airman: exploration of Arctic air routes.
N687/67/32.

Shtylla, Tahir.

Appointment as Albanian Chargé d'Affairs en
titre at Belgrade. R1754/1243/90.
Appointment as Albanian Minister at Belgrade.
R7912/172/92.

Shuckburgh, J.

Attendance at League of Nations Assembly.
W16527/W16526/12680/98.
Appointment as Chairman of Standing Official
Middle East Sub-Committee.
E3495/3495/65.

Shudo.

Raw materials question: colonial open door:
oil concessions in New Guinea.
W11661/W12638/W12639/393/98.

Shugan Chand Agarwal.

Facilities to visit mining centres in Europe.
L767/767/405 (file).

Shuh, E. (& G.).

Repatriation to U.K. K1697/1697/218 (file).

Shuja-ud-Daulah.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Shukri Pasha.

See MAHMUD SHUKRI.

Shukri Kuwaiti.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Shukri Taji.

Arab Committee of the Citrus Fruits Industry.
E6185/42/31.
Memo. on land problem in Palestine arising out
of report of Royal Commission.
E4750/42/31.

Shukri Zaidan.

See ZAIDAN, S.

Shukuroglon, J.

Swiss consular agent at Nicosia.
T2356/T5418/2356/385.

Shumate.

Counterfeiting of travellers' cheques in Portugal.
W12564/12564/36 (file).

Shumenkovitch, Ilia, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Shumshere, Krishna.

See KRISHNA SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR
RANA.

Shumshere, Narayan.

See NARAYAN SHUMSHERE.

Shumshere, Surendra.

See SURENDRA SHUMSHERE.

Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Bishnu.

See BISHNU SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA.

Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Kaiser.

See KAISER SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA.

Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Mohan.

See MOHAN SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA.

Shun Chih, s.s.

Stopped by Japanese man-of-war.
F7162/F8904/130/10.

Shuster.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Shute, J., Col. Sir: M.P.

Delay in receipt of instructions from Yugoslav authorities by Yugoslav Consul at Liverpool. T16276/16276/377.

Petition to H.M.G., by Merseyside M.Ps. W12679/W13051/W13519/W20023/5/50.

Shutler, S. A.

Birth certificate. L8756/66/409.

Marriage certificate. L7576/66/409.

Shverljuga, Stanko, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Shvernik, N. M.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Shvirsky.

See SKVIRSKY.

Shvoy, Stephen, General.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Siadous.

Visit to Vila (New Hebrides).

W2358/1214/50.

Siam.

List of personalities in. F770/770/40.

Conditions of life at Bangkok: report from British consular officer. K9198/3081/250.

— At Chiangmai. K9515/3081/250.

— At Songkhla. K10744/3081/250.

— At Nakawn Lampang.

K13542/3081/250.

Rewriting of military report on Siam by British Military Attaché at Bangkok: transmission direct to military headquarters of Malaya Command at Singapore.

L7807/48/405.

Directory for Bangkok and Siam, 1937-38: copy for F.O. L5852/486/405.

Invitation from Commissioner for Shan States and Assistant Superintendent, Keng Tung, to British Consul at Chiangmai to be present at cremation of late "sawbwa" (headman). K13446/13446/240.

Situation (Malaya Command Intelligence Summaries). F127/127/61 (file).

Consular tours in: reports: tour of Consul Whittington to Nakom, &c.

F150/150/40.

— To Betong district. F1491/150/40.

— To Pattani, Yala, &c.

F2238/F8824/150/40.

— Tour of Consul Oldham in Province of Chiangrai. F11537/150/40.

Report on tour of British Military Attaché.

F1068/1068/40.

— Of British Naval Attaché.

F7353/773/40.

Visit of Major H. W. M. Stewart (Military Attaché): report. F2569/F6682/1068/40.

Report on visit to Songkhla by Military Attaché. F10876/1068/40.

Quarterly economic situation reports.

F3640/F3544/F5560/152/40.

Defence of: estimates of Ministry of Defence.

F501/F1496/164/10.

Defence of: position in regard to stationing troops in demilitarised zones.

F1499/164/40.

Defence of: broadcast by Minister of Defence justifying programme: offensive references to Great Britain and Japan: question of apology: attitude of H.M.G., Netherlands and Japan: joint protest.

F2003/F2085/F2143/F2181/F2269/

F2270/F2275/F2286/F2314/F2378/

F2781/F2620/164/40.

Siam (continued).

Defence of: broadcast by Siamese Minister of Defence: references in Japanese Press.

F2079/F2097/164/40.

— F.O. conversation with Siamese Minister.

F2168/164/40.

Appointments of Inspector-General and Military Adviser of Defence Forces. F2843/164/40.

Defence of: functions and organisation of Ministry of Defence. F3187/164/40.

Defence: tenders called for guns for defence of naval base at Satahib. F4009/164/10.

Broadcast speech by Major Prayun Bamorn Montor criticising the Assembly.

F2142/164/40.

Development of city of Lopburi by military authorities: article in Bangkok Press.

F5584/F6176/164/40.

Siam (Political Situation).

Situation reports. F1494/1494/40 (file).

Situation as result of possible Cabinet changes.

F2239/F2240/1494/40.

Notes on irredentist movement. F2838/1494/40.

Irridentist movements: reaction in Indo-China.

F2247/1494/40.

— Siamese army interest in: article in Bangkok Press. F2565/1494/40.

Position as result of dissension in Cabinet and resignation of Chief of Police as result of incident arising from fracas between military and taxi drivers: effort to arrest Prince Varnvaidya: situation reports.

F4008/F5011/F5585/F10197/

F11301/1494/40.

Rumour of revolution: alleged plot against Govt. F10810/F11418/11316/1494/40.

Siam: Administration.

Decision of Siamese Govt. to abandon use of translation "State Councillor" for word "Rathamontri," new titles of holders of portfolios. F774/774/40.

Appointment of a British veterinary expert.

F1280/1280/40 (file).

Forecast of Cabinet changes. F1494/1494/40.

Resignation of President of Regency Council and entire State Council owing to financial scandals. F4615/F4648/1494/40.

— Political situation as result of: reported withdrawals of certain resignations: composition of new State Council and Council of Regency.

F4745/F4874/F5040/F5561/

F5139/1494/40.

Note on administration of the Privy Purse during past four years. F4920/1494/40.

Appointment of Phya Phahol as President of State Council. F5036/1494/40.

Cabinet changes. F5068/1494/40.

New Cabinet under Phya Phahol: composition of. F11442/F11720/1494/10.

— Vote of confidence in. F11456/1494/10.

Siam: Chamber and Elections.

Opening of Extraordinary Session of National Assembly. F3328/1494/40.

Report on Extraordinary Session of National Assembly: business done: activity of candidates for next election. F6678/1494/10.

Result of elections of 7th November: report on opening Session of Assembly.

F10778/F11316/1494/10.

Siam: Constitution.

Fifth anniversary of: broadcast speeches by Siamese Ministers. F5006/1494/40.

Siam: Customs Administration.

- Customs Administration report for 1936-37.
F5570/161/40.
- Customs Notice regarding drawback claims under Customs Law. F5568/161/40.
- Proposed delimitation of a Customs zone along the Mekong River. F5251/5251/40.

Siam: Customs Tariff.

- Amendments to Tariff Notification Book.
F161/161/40.
- Copies of Customs Tariff Act and amendments.
F2578/F3174/F3448/161/40.

Siam: Finances.

- Treasury balances; monthly statements.
F497/F1066/F1946/F2571/F3777/
F5003/F6179/F8327/F10172/
F11535/67/40.
- 1936-37 Budget: report of Financial Adviser: analysis of. F68/F1498/F1715/67/40.
- Errata. F67/67/40.
- Supplementary estimates. F2575/67/40.
- Translation of Budget Act: speeches by Finance Minister. F2840/F2842/67/40.
- Training of Secretary to Minister of Finance in financial matters in U.K.: facilities.
F1900/67/40.
- Estimates of Ministry of Defence.
F1496/164/10.
- Situation (1936 Annual Economic Report on Siam). F3189/152/40.
- Memo. by Financial Adviser: possible crisis owing to heavy expenditure on armaments.
F3545/F3651/F4006/67/40.
- Budget 1937-38: report of Financial Adviser on. F11542/67/40.

Siam: Foreign Relations.

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SIAM under GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN.
- Imperialist aims in Indo-China:
— See INDO-CHINA.
- Siam's foreign policy: articles in Bangkok Press. F155/155/40.
- Xenophobe tone of Siamese Press.
F1489/543/40.

Siam: Laws and Decrees.

- Legal Codes: various documents handed by H.M. Minister to Danish Minister at Bangkok. F494/158/40.
- Draft Petroleum Law. F2294/2291/40.
- Customs Tariff Act. F2578/161/40.
- Civil and Commercial Code Amendment Act, 1936. F158/F11093/158/40.
- Legal Codes: attitude of H.M.G.: United States Govt. inquiry. F3059/32/40.
- Business Registration Law, 1936: text.
F493/F7352/152/40.
- Firearms Law: amendments. F1061/1061/40.
- Conditions of Labour Investigation Law: promulgation: text. F3183/152/40.
- Defence of the Realm Act of 1934: amendments to. F3187/164/40.
- Military Service Law: text. F3776/164/40.
- Judicial Service Act: text. F5005/5005/40.
- Decree repealing law regarding marriages of foreigners in Siam. F6214/158/40.
- Anti-Profitteering Law: text.
F6235/6235/40 (file).
- Law for Control of Banking Business: text.
F9813/67/40.
- Public Collections Act: text. F8827/1494/10.

Siam: Reports, Annual.

- 1936 Report. F1067/1067/40.
- Heads of Foreign Missions for 1936.
F769/769/40.
- Annual Economic Report for 1936.
F3180/F3189/152/40.
- For 1937: report compiled by Consul Meiklereid. F10174/152/10.

Siam: Royal Family.

- Messages of greeting to and from members of:
— See CONGRATULATIONS.
BIRTHDAYS.
- Visit of Princess Aditya travelling incognito to Europe: objects of. F6098/1494/40.
- Personalities of chief members of. F770/770/40.
- Prince Bhanubandhu: coronation greetings to King George. T9996/1333/379.
- Princess Valaya of Petchaburi (aunt of the King): visit to U.K.: customs facilities.
T13584/13584/379.
- Princess Pantip Chumbhet: motoring offence in U.K. T14321/13584/379.
- Prince Chula Chakrabongse: question of British decoration. T17521/17521/372 (file).

Siam: Royal Family (King Ananda Mahidol).

- Proposed visit to Siam: political effects of.
F3639/F5861/F6011/F8438/F8672/
F10198/1494/40.

Siamese Old English Students Association.

- Reception at British legation at Bangkok.
F1489/543/40.

Siamese Tin Mines Ltd.

- Siamese tin quota. W15139/816/50.

"Siam To-day."

- See PUBLICATIONS: SIAM.

Siam.

- Political situation at:
— See CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Sibbitt, H. J., Miss.

- Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4036/42/241.

Siberia.

- See SOVIET UNION.

Siberia Maru, s.s.

- Soviet detention of. F1260/609/23.

Sibert, C.

- German exchange control difficulties.
C3192/C3365/C3627/161/18.

Sibilia, Enrico, Cardinal.

- Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Sibour, Adrien Bonnefoy.

- French Minister at Copenhagen. A212/212/15.

Sibrower, Carol.

- Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.

Sicalor, S. A.

- Protection of property in Spain.
W10937/W15722/W14657/3/41.

Sicco, J., General.

- Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Sichitiu, General.

- Membership of Roumanian National Peasant Party. R7938/162/37.

Siciliano, D.

- Greek Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Sicily.

- See ITALY.

Siconder Ali.

- See SIKONDER ALI.

Siday, R. E.

- Repatriation debt. K1407/1407/299 (file).

- Siddek Ali (or Siddik Ali).**
Deportation from United States.
T15497/298/388.
- Siddiq Agha Mohamed.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Siddiq Choudri.**
See CHOUDRI, H. M. SIDDIQ.
- Siddiqi, Abdul Rahman.**
See ABDUL RAHMAN SIDDIQI.
- Sidebotham, Herbert.**
Visit to Turkey on behalf of the Sunday Times:
report on. P5491/56/150.
- Sidki Pasha.**
See ISMAIL SIDKY PASHA.
- Sidlansky, A. (or Schidlowsky), Deceased.**
Estate: administration by Public Trustee of
New Zealand: beneficiaries in Soviet
Union. K4280/4280/250 (file).
- Sidlansky, E.**
Estate of A. Sidlausky. K4280/4280/250 (file).
- Sidletsky (or Sidlitzski).**
See SIEDLECKI.
- Sidorov.**
Soviet Trade Delegation, London.
N4993/N3930/7/38.
- Sidoror, I. I.**
Appointment as Chairman of Moscow Soviet.
N4356/771/38.
- Sidorovici, Major.**
In charge of Roumanian Youth Movement.
R7494/162/37.
- Sidzikauskas.**
Appointment by Shell Company as their
manager in Lithuania. N2252/200/63.
- Sidzikauskas, Vaclovas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd.**
Supply of respirators to Latvian Govt.
LI347/107/405.
- Siebeneichen, A.**
Polish clearing. C2115/218/55.
- Sieber, F.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T3066/155/383.
- Sieberg, A.**
Employment in U.K.
T1710/T3687/1275/378.
- Siebert, L.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
German financial and economic policy: lecture
in Budapest. C8499/78/18.
Bavarian affairs. C3055/C2382/165/18.
- Sieck, Wilhelm.**
Arrest of Mr. Topuridse and his German born
wife in Soviet Union. N5849/5849/38.
- Siedlecki.**
Activities in U.K.: proposed exclusion.
N3550/N4923/N6194/269/38.
- Siedlecki, Micha, Prof.**
Polish representative at International Con-
ference on Mesh Regulation and Size of
Fish. N1383/389/63.
Full powers to sign Convention for Regulation
of Size of Meshes of Fishing Nets on
behalf of Poland. N2319/389/63.
- Siefke, F.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and
wife. K4369/42/241.
- Siege: State of.**
See also LATVIA.
- Siege: State of: Roumania.**
Prolongation of. R1968/R6505/162/37.
- Siegelberg, Dora.**
German exchange control difficulties.
C7227/161/18.
- Siegens, A.**
Offer to instal "Neo Luma" grids for solid
fuel on British merchant vessels.
LI438/1438/405 (file).
- Siegfried, A.**
Personality (France). CI470/1470/17.
- Siegrist, Miss.**
Safety of, in China. F7358/2396/10.
- Sieker, Fritz (and Berta).**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.
- Si el Haj Mohamed el Mokri.**
See MOHAMED EL MOKRI (SI EL HAJ).
- Siemens, K. F. von.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Siemens, L., Capt.**
Appointed German Naval Attaché at The
Hague: residence in London: similar ap-
pointment there. C7265/7265/29.
Naval Attaché, German Embassy, London:
address. T10834/T13031/T13968/155/383.
- Siemens & Co., Messrs.**
Erection of wireless station in Afghanistan: con-
tract. N4391/70/97.
Tenders for erection of wireless station in Yugo-
slavia. R4433/4433/92.
Maintenance of telephones at Hankow Con-
sulate-General. K12418/7823/210.
- Siemens & Halske.**
Gold bonds of company held by Imperial Trust
Co. of Bahamas: difficulties regarding pay-
ment. C1488/161/18.
Construction of telephone exchange at Tartu,
Estonia. N3611/3611/59 (file).
Contract for laying telegraph and telephone
cable in Yugoslavia. R8754/1498/92.
Tender for supply of telephone equipment to
Portuguese Govt.
W21059/W21364/11794/36.
- Siems, J. G. C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3740/42/241.
- Siemssen.**
German activities in Argentina. A347/347/45.
- Sienhsien (Hopei).**
Position of Jesuit Mission at during Sino-
Japanese hostilities.
— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.
- Sieradski, S. (or A. J.).**
Palestinian passport obtained by fraud.
T15392/172/378.
- Sierra, J.**
Third Secretary, Mexican Legation, London.
T3465/400/383.
- Sierra, M. J.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Sierra, Ramon.**
Proposals for surrender of Bilbao to Spanish
insurgents, prevention of export of stolen
property, blockade and liberation of hos-
tages. W9780/1/41.
Situation in Spanish insurgent territory.
W9592/1/41.
Attitude of Nationalist Spain to H.M.G.
W9591/1/41.
- Sierra Cordoba, s.s.**
German merchant vessel: visit to Naples.
R7464/R7478/200/22.
- Sierra Leone.**
See also AFRICA: SIERRA LEONE.

Sierra Leone: Foreign Consulates.

German appointments:

— See MONROVIA: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Sievers, Dr.

Nazi propaganda in Denmark. N1545/26/15.

Sievwright, A. G. H.

Iraqi decoration. T3047/813/372.

Siew, S.

Arrest in Germany. K10342/10342/218.

National status. T10580/T11247/57/378.

Siffre, L. A. L.

Return to Board of Trade from Consulate-General at Antwerp: removal of furniture.

K407/407/204.

Life certificates. K679/1/286.

Return to U.K. after service at Shipping Dept. of Antwerp Consulate-General as Vice-Consul: travelling expenses: removal expenses. K4756/K5384/K6510/407/204.

Sige, Mariam Waizero.

Wife of Ras Imru: movements, and of her family. J346/J565/J625/2/1.

Permission to come to U.K. J901/J1069/2/1.

Siggins, A. J.

Wages paid in connexion with cotton production in Egypt. J232/232/16.

Sigizbayev, Sultan.

Appointment as President of People's Commissioners of Uzbekistan. N5242/771/38.

Signals.

Road Signals:

— See ROADS.

Railway signalling:

— See RAILWAYS.

At level-crossings:

— See ROADS.

Convention on maritime signals:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Signal letters of ships:

— See SHIPPING (LISTS).

Proposed challenge—reply system for night use between H.M. ships and Spanish insurgent warships. W7765/W7533/W8365/23/41.

Institution by Spanish Non-Intervention Board of system of flashlight signalling during hours of darkness between boarding boats carrying observation officers and vessels entering observation ports.

W19875/W20240/23/41.

Signal Codes: information for Soviet Govt.

L13/13/405.

Fog signals in U.K.: Japanese enquiry.

L1742/1742/405 (file).

New system of signalling by night installed at Italian naval bases in Libya. R3825/1/22.

Royal Air Force Signal Manual Part III: new edition of C.D. 28. Y868/868/650.

Use of international signal code conforming to decisions of the International Radio-Telegraphic Conference by British fishing vessels: Belgian enquiry: B. of T. rules &c. L5737/5737/405 (file).

International Code of Signals, 1931: error reported by Yugoslav Govt. L8724/203/405.

Signatures.

See also DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.

Of Consular officers: certification of:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Requests for autographs of members of Royal Families:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.**Signatures (continued).**

Contribution by Mr. A. Eden of autograph to a collection to be kept in albums of contemporary documentation in library of Musée de Vincennes. L2956/60/405.

Of Sir J. Kelland, chief veterinary officer of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

L5322/1190/409.

Of officers authorised to authenticate documents at Jerusalem: copies for British Embassy at Rio de Janeiro. L7282/1190/409.

Of Mr. G. B. Herbert, public notary.

L8024/1190/409.

Of customs officers in London authorised to sign ships Bills of Health. L6211/1190/409.

Signor, W. W.

United States Vice-Consul at Melbourne.

T619/619/385.

Sigray, Anthal, Count.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Sigray, Anton, Count.

Policy of legitimists in Hungary: speech.

R1860/844/21.

Sigurdsson, Miss.

Consular typist (Reykjavik) sick leave: salary.

K12163/K14567/292/215.

Sigurdsson, S. B.

Appreciation by F.O. of consular work at Helsingfors: performed by.

K2467/201/215.

Siguret, F.

Territoires et Populations des Confins du Yunnan by: copy for Peking Embassy Library: copy for I.O. Library.

L2229/L2754/348/405.

Siimesalmi, Anatoli.

Imprisonment in Egypt: criticism of treatment.

J2976/J3903/J904/13/16.

Sijills.

See IDENTITY: CERTIFICATES OF.

Sikang.

Frontier situation:

— See BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND TIBET.

Division of, into Magistrates' districts.

F3377/11/10.

Sikonder Ali.

Deportation from United States.

T10522/298/388.

Sikorski, W., General.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Sil, s.s.

Carriage of war materials and supplies to Santander. W3704/2397/41.

Silarajs, J.

13th meeting of the International Criminal Police Commission.

L2530/L2335/1266/405 (file).

Silberhorn, Paul.

German subject sentenced on charge of espionage in Soviet Union.

N5659/250/38.

Silberklunk, A. M.

Repatriation to U.K. with family.

K184/184/228 (file)/

K1963/1963/299 (file).

Silberklunk, N.

Repatriation debt.

K1721/1721/299 (file)/

K1963/1963/299 (file).

Silbermann, Leo.

Imprisonment of Carl von Ossietzky in Germany. C182/182/18.

Silcock, R.

British prisoner in Spain: release.

W10750/W11044/W10926/W18383/
W15892/W16689/W17248/W17583/
W18606/W19852/W20356/W20746/
W20828/2/41.

Sileff.

Subjection to police supervision of certain prominent Macedonians in Bulgaria.

R5956/434/7.

Siles, H.

Bolivian Representative at Santiago: report on.

A1376/476/9.

Silesia.

Polish Silesia:

— See POLAND.

German Silesia:

— See GERMANY.

Minorities and economic questions:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
POLAND.

Silix, K.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Sitianoff, Christo.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Silio, Cesar.

See SILLIO, CESAR.

Silk and Silk Goods: Argentina.

Decree for the application of an internal tax on silk fabrics, with regulations for the control of silk imports: text.

A1498/1498/2.

Silk and Silk Goods: Belgium.

Decree regarding use of terms "Silk" and "Rayon." C2637/100/4.

Silk and Silk Goods: China.

Proposed erection of a rayon factory: co-operation of foreign interests.

F3250/3250/10 (file).

Silk and Silk Goods: Estonia.

Imports from Italy and Poland of artificial silk: supplies from Great Britain would be welcome. N1520/1049/59.

Silk and Silk Goods: France.

Import quotas: notice to importers regarding.

C705/C1116/63/17.

Silk and Silk Goods: Italy.

Export premium granted to Italian exporters of certain silk products.

R563/R722/R2489/64/22.

Natural silk trade and industry in year 1936: notes on. R1760/64/22.

Natural silk production: control of market for silk cocoons: decree: prospects for 1937 crop. R4616/64/22.

— Price fixation: measure to encourage production of white cocoon. R6924/64/22.

Export premia. R4922/R6426/R6766/64/22. Regulations to encourage production over period 1937-41: decree. R5584/64/22.

Silkeborg Gymnastic Institute.

See EDUCATION: DENMARK.

Sillen, J. G., Dr.

Appointment as Netherlands Minister at Lisbon. W4524/936/36

Report on. R51/51/19.

Silley.

Position of foreign lawyers in Egyptian Mixed Courts. J2151/J1256/13/16.

Sillio, Cesar (and wife).

Welfare in Spain. W2554/W6301/2/41.

Silly, T. A.

Protection of property in Spain.

W1510/W2706/3/41.

Silva, Dr.

Visit to Germany. C7537/37/18.

Silva, Alfredo da.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Silva, da.

Property in Portuguese Timor: Japanese activity. F7141/F7485/615/23.

Silva, A. B. da.

Brazilian member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W1139/W1944/1139/50.

Silva, A. B. da.

Closure of Praia Vice-Consulate.

K612/612/236 (file).

Complaint of German Consul regarding conduct on occasion of visit of German research ship Meteor to Praia. K7386/612/236.

Silva, A. M. da.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Silva, A. P. da.

Attack on Dr. Salazar. W16513/923/36.

Silva, B. I. d'.

Goanese lunatic in India. T7545/7545/375.

Silva, C. L. da.

Press work at Rio de Janeiro Embassy.

P1877/4/150.

Silva, Francisco (Marquis of Zahara).

Writ. T9937/9937/371 (file).

Silva, F. A. P. da.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Silva, Fernando. E. da, Dr.

Vice-Governor of Bank of Portugal: visit to Bank of England. W22554/22554/36.

Silva, H. G. da.

Termination of appointment as First Secretary, Portuguese Embassy, London: rates.

T544/T929/T1819/544/373.

Silva, J. de B. F. da.

Portuguese delegate on International Sugar Council. W12076/246/50.

Silva, J. E. do Nascimento.

Brazilian Minister at Cairo: personality.

J2358/127/16.

Silva, Luis, and Matias.

Personalities (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Silva, O. B. Paranhos da.

See PARANHOS DA SILVA, O. B.

Silva, Oscar Garces.

Chilian representative at Belgrade: report on.

R174/172/92.

Chilean representative at Athens: report on.

R51/51/19.

Silva, Pietro.

Italy, France and Great Britain and Mediterranean: book by. R5446/1/22.

Silva, P. A. Brito.

See BRITO SILVA, P. A.

Silva, Ramon.

Permission to visit Spain. W12625/2/4.

Silva Herrera, B.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Silvani, M., Mgr.

Appointment as Papal Nuncio to Hayti and Santo Domingo. A135/135/20.

— At Port-au-Prince: report on.

A2044/2044/20.

Silva Porto, Oil Tanker.

Sale of. W18850/757/36.

Silva Vidlosola, Carlos.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Silveira Basteiro, J.

Employed by Military Attaché, French Embassy, London. T5632/5632/378 (file).

Silveira de Menezes, J.

Brazilian Vice-Consul at Montreal. T16187/270/385.

Silver, F. E., Miss.

Endorsement of passport for Spain. W16112/1786/41.

Silver, J. M.

Share pusher. L765/226/405.

Silver.

Silver agreement signed in London in 1933:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Review of silver market for 1936: brochure issued by New York firm. F917/4/10.

Proposed purchase of obsolete silver coinage from Spanish Govt. by British firm. W12405/W12623/40/41.

Annual Review of the Silver Market for 1936 (Hardy and Harman). A997/997/45.

Silver: China.

Surrender of silver by British and Japanese banks in China to Chinese Govt.:

— See CURRENCY: CHINA.

Silver value exemption regulations: question of revision of: new Order-in-Council.

F666/F787/4/10/F1534/1534/10 (file).

— Text of new King's Regulation: distribution of. F1759/4/10.

Authority to ship Chinese silver stored in Hong Kong to U.K.: Treasury sanction.

F1487/F1627/F1679/F2081/4/10.

Sale of, to United States Govt.: amounts: payments for exchange of United States gold for Chinese silver.

F4131/F4347/F10005/4/10.

Extensive shipments to Hong Kong. F10864/4/10.

Silver: Germany.

Purchase of silver alloy obtained from lei coins withdrawn from circulation in Roumania.

R6420/167/37.

Silver: Great Britain.

Assay and marking of articles made of: Norwegian inquiry. L7706/7706/405 (file).

Silver: Honduras.

Report on the Opoteca Silver Mines. A936/936/8.

Silver: Hong Kong.

List of exports of silver since 17th March, 1937. F10466/4/10.

Silver: Sweden.

Exploitation of deposits at Laver. N104/102/42.

Silvercrucys, Baron.

Belgo-Canadian commercial relations. C2509/1262/4.

Belgian Minister at Ottawa: credentials, &c. T325/325/384 (file).

Silverhazel (British Motor Vessel).

Rescue of survivors by foreign ships. T2983/2983/372 (file).

Silverlarch, s.s.

Assistance rendered by United States vessels to. T9307/9307/372 (file).

Silverman, S. S., M.P.

Visit to Spain: passport facilities. W22712/1786/41.

Silverman. Woolf.

Death certificate. L5562/L5823/1470/409.

Silvester, R. E.

Certificate of British nationality. T13385/T14156/62/378.

Silvester & Sons, Ltd., W.

Debts owed to collectivised company at Barcelona. W5987/40/41.

Silvestro, Reverend Father (secular name Patrick Mulligan).

Appointment to Archbishopric of Delhi and Simla. R2844/368/22.

Welfare of 40 priests of Capuchin Order in hiding at Madrid. W8812/2/41.

Sim, Alfred.

Visit to Colombia in interests of the Cartagena Railway Co. A5613/2568/11.

Sim, L. (deceased).

Estate in Portuguese East Africa. K417/417/236 (file).

Sima, Ladislav.

Press Attaché to Hungarian Legation, London: rates. T1725/T2244/1725/373.

— Status. T7384/790/383.

— Coronation medal.

T9963/T10189/189/379.

Customs facilities for car. T10532/241/373.

— Refund of motor car licence duty.

T11538/T12087/T16906/10297/373.

Simart French, R. V.

See FRENCH, R. V. SIMART.

Simch, Menahem.

Palestine visa deposit. T14759/134/378.

Simeon, Bishop (of Labac).

Injury in Yugoslav demonstrations against concordat. R5369/175/92.

Simeon, Mgr.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Simes, A., Mrs.

Funeral expenses. K11361/K12791/205/244.

Simian.

Minister of Industry and Commerce, Roumania. R8744/162/37.

Simic.

See SIMITCH.

Si Mikki Al Nasiri.

See addenda under MIKKI AL NASIRI.

Simitch, A.

Letter of request. T10482/10482/371 (file).

Simitch, Jevrem.

Yugoslav representative at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Simkus, Capt.

Flight of de Havilland aircraft from U.K. to Kovno: permit. N2079/2079/59 (file).

Simla Rules.

See SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS).

Simm, J. R.

Appreciation of services of Pro-Consul at Havre and passport officials.

K766/766/217.

Simm, L. J., Corporal.

Service in Iraqi Air Force. E2182/2/93.

Simman, J. H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5553/K8138/42/241.

Simmonds, C., Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

Simmonds, P.

Activities in U.S. T11237/11237/378.

Simmonds, S.

Appointment as Commercial Secretary at Moscow. W10554/7592/50.

Appointment as Commercial Secretary at II, at Moscow: local rank.

N3521/N4032/3297/38.

— Visa for U.S.S.R.

N3297/N3321/N3345/3297/38.

Simmons, B.

Writing of articles for News Department: termination of services. P4909/1/150.

Simmons, W. J.

Rescued by crew of South Goodwin lightship: property in capsized boat found by Dutch captain. K4145/4145/218 (file).

Simmons-Rampollo Agreement.

See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND VATICAN.

Simms, Eric.

Welfare of Señor Emilio Jorba in Spain.

W5901/2/41.

Simms, John.

Ill-treatment by Cuban soldier: compensation claim: payment by Cuban Govt.

A491/A1355/491/14.

Simms, W.

Interview with Signor Mussolini.

C3907/C3928/C4039/C4081/
C4152/683/62.

Simms, W. P.

Press facilities at the coronation. P866/8/150.

Visit to Europe: Press reports on interviews with Signor Mussolini and M. Blum: copies. P2692/17/150.

Simoës, A. da Veiga.

See VEIGA SIMOËS, A. DA.

Simoës Lopes, A.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Simon, Fraulein.

Action by Roumanian authorities against, on account of indiscreet passages in essay sent to friends in Germany. R6861/130/37.

Simon, E., Sir.

Copies of Moscow in the Making for British Embassy at Moscow. L1465/1465/405.

Simon, G.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Simon, J., Sir.

French finances: speech.

C7490/C6947/C6768/53/17.

Refusal of H.M.G. to co-operate with United States Govt: in 1932 during Manchurian crisis: charges brought by Mr. Stimson: F.O. memo (Sir J. Pratt) for use of Sir J. Simon in refuting. F1760/F7753/1470/10.

Simon, Josef.

Footman, Peruvian Legation, London.

T13511/T14574/734/383.

Simon, J. P.

Requests information concerning British Royal Family and address of British representatives at Brussels and Liège.

L3564/3564/405.

Simon, Monique de Paravicini.

Certificate of British nationality.

T15961/T17462/62/378.

Simon, Raul.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Simon, W. O.

Adviser to Peruvian delegates on International Sugar Council. W12874/246/50.

Simon, Y., Miss.

Desire for employment in the U.K.

P5317/20/150.

Simon & Co., Ltd., Henry.

Interest in contracts for the erection of grain elevators in Argentina: negotiations: support of H.M.G. for. A690/690/2 (file).

Simoncini, A.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation.

T4796/T6257/T9508/T10084/110/378.

Simond, Henry.

French Press: position of. P2381/39/150.

Simonds, G. S., General.

Personality (United States of America).

A234/234/45.

Simonds, H. E.

Welfare of relatives and safety of property in Palma.

W11144/W9955/W9955/W13666/2/41.

Simonds, Justin, Reverend.

Appointment as Archbishop of Hobart in Tasmania. R1407/R6154/368/22.

Simon, Haynes, Barlas & Ireland, Messrs.

Claim of Mrs. Evans: request for F.O. interview.

E1915/E2980/E2762/E2524/745/44.

— Publication of certain correspondence: position under Official Secrets Act.

E3793/745/44.

Simon May & Co., Ltd.

Evacuation from Spain of family of Señor E. Arano. W18738/2/41.

Simonovitch, Milan.

Inclusion in reconstructed Yugoslav Cabinet.

R6729/R6827/175/92.

Simons, J. S., Sergt.

Services with Iraqi Air Force.

E1047/E1174/2/93.

Simons & Co., Ltd., William.

Supply of dredger to Memel Harbour Board: withdrawal from negotiations.

N541/125/59.

Simonsen, W. C.

Registration of birth. T9262/56/378.

Simonstown: Foreign Consulates.

Portuguese: appointments, &c.

T16044/16044/385 (file).

Simonzhenskova, M. K.

Soviet Central Electoral Commission.

N5237/250/38.

Simopoulos, C.

Greek Minister in London: leave.

T11850/T13877/1210/383.

Simonovitch, Dushan T., General.

Personality. R461/461/92.

Member of Yugoslav Mission to attend Hendon and Hatfield air displays. R3969/3969/92.

Simplex Electric Co.

Detention of cargoes at Dairen.

F10786/130/10.

Simplon Tunnel.

German rights:

— See RAILWAYS.

Simpson.

Former employee of Egyptian Ports and Lights Administration. J2603/320/16.

Simpson, A. M., Consul.

- Life certificates. K323/1/286.
 Leave (Montevideo). K1173/1173/241 (file).
 Transfer to Bogota: outfit allowance.
 K2288/1173/246/K8450/799/250.
 Issue of commission of appointment: arrival
 at Bogota: signature.
 K1448/799/250/K8307/3189/211.
 Date of arrival at Bogota. A3185/899/11.
 Grant of local rank of first secretary (Bogota).
 K5995/5995/211.
 — Local rank of commercial secretary,
 grade II. K9718/5995/211.
 Rent allowance (Bogota). K9961/9961/211.

Simpson, A. T.

- Transmission of letters to. W9916/84/41.

Simpson, C., Sgt.

- Appointment in Iraq. E7092/18/93.

Simpson, C. L.

- Proposed appointment as Liberian representa-
 tive in London. J1864/257/24.
 Personality. J261/261/24.

Simpson, E. A. P., Mrs.

- Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of: and
 family. K10072/42/241.

Simpson, F. S., M.P.

- Protest against Japanese action in China.
 F7871/7250/10.

Simpson, G., Sir.

- Attendance at meeting of International Meteoro-
 logical Organisation at Salzburg.
 L6176/3244/405.
 Attendance at annual meeting of executive
 council of International Meteorological
 Committee. L3244/3244/405.

Simpson, G. E.

- A. Besse & Co., Ltd. J2673/21/1/J230/74/1.

Simpson, H. J.

- Vacant flat at Valencia: steps to prevent re-
 quisitioning of. W122/3/41.

Simpson, H. T. (or A. T.) (and Children).

- National status: position of children born
 abroad. T7683/637/378.

Simpson, H. W. (and Mrs.).

- Application for consular appointment: sugges-
 tion of wife acting as consular clerk for
 husband. K2624/K8556/403/250.
 Proposed formation of Anglo-Spanish Club at
 Palma (Majorca). K2624/403/250.

Simpson, John.

- Deportation from United States.
 T17367/17367/388 (file).

Simpson, John Hope, Sir.

- Scheme for relief of refugees in Spain.
 W20054/37/41.
 Appointment of expert to organise evacuation
 of civilian population of Madrid: nomina-
 tion. W90/W196/37/41.
 Preparation of survey of refugee question by
 Royal Institute of International Affairs.
 W19381/W19008/W19613/W22392/61/98.

Simpson, K. J., Vice-Consul.

- Life certificate. K5271/1/286.
 Probationer Vice-Consul at Addis Ababa.
 J111/J110/30/1.
 Departure for Addis Ababa: conveyance of F.O.
 bag. K2252/K1877/79/250.
 Arrival at Addis Ababa: signature.
 K4781/228/201.

Simpson, K. J., Vice-Consul (continued).

- Amharic studies: Treasury sanction expenditure
 from public funds to provide course of in-
 struction. K252/79/250.
 Salary. K1646/79/250.
 Arrangements for engagement of local teachers.
 K2436/79/250.
 Arabic and Italian language studies: supply of
 books: subscription to Arabic newspaper.
 K4224/K6789/K8965/K8907/79/250.
 — Arrangements for examinations.
 K13015/79/250.

Simpson, Lenox.

- Compensation for his losses at Harbin (letter to
 Sir J. Pratt). F5467/5467/10.

Simpson, M. J., Mrs.

- Advisability of settling in Dalmatia or Greece:
 request for advice. R3441/3441/92.

Simpson, S. R.

- Egyptian decoration.
 T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/
 T14551/1194/372.

Simpson, S. W. (Pro-Consul).

- In charge at Amsterdam Consulate-General.
 K4323/1693/229/K8427/8427/229.
 — Signature.
 K9183/8427/229/K13235/1693/229.
 Appointment as Vice-Consul.
 K12568/1693/229.

Simpson & Co., J. T.

- National status of Mr. E. Capaldi.
 T4888/T5648/T8457/1176/378.

Simpson & Sons, G. J.

- Transmission of letters to Bilbao.
 W9916/84/41.

Sims, G. A., Major.

- Expiry of contract in Iraq.
 E232/E1670/18/93.
 Iraqi decoration.
 T5939/T8289/T12722/T16127/918/372.

Sims, L. J., Corporal.

- Service with Iraqi Air Force.
 E3310/E5073/2/93.

Sims, Ltd., J. O.

- Transmission of letter to Valencia.
 W11709/84/41.

Simon, J. T., Lieut.-Col.

- German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Simon, R., Miss.

- Application for employment under League of
 Nations. W19636/13883/98.

Sinai.

- Administration of:
 — See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Sinai, Archbishop of.

- Vacant Archbishopric of Cyprus: question of
 candidature. R7575/R7980/78/19.

Sinanidi, O., Dr.

- Greek decoration. T2341/2341/372 (file).

Sinanoglou, S.

- Greek textile industry. R810/507/19.

Sincere Co.

- Damage caused to property at Shanghai as
 result of bombing from the air: Chinese
 responsibility: question of British protec-
 tion for company.
 F5970/9/10/F7114/F7407/
 F7510/4880/10.

Sincic, Dinko.

- Member of board of management of Organisa-
 tions and Wirtschaft A.G. Zagreb.
 R3808/8/92.

Sinclair.

- Welfare of Señor Leopoldo Alas in Spain.
 W2464/2/41.

Sinclair, A., Sir.

Activities of Mohamed Yehia. J2640/1705/16.
— Formation of Egyptian Parliamentary Committee. J1705/1705/16.

Sinclair, A. F., Capt.

Use of F.O. bags for private parcels: permission refused. Y791/16/650.

Sinclair, D. A., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10027/K15262/42/241.

Sinclair, J.

Debt to Vice-Consul Richards at Arica.
K1782/1782/209 (file).

Sinclair, J. A.

Protest against closure of British Vice-Consulates in Bolivia. K2518/1853/205.

Sinclair, J. A.

Application for employment in Egypt.
J4474/76/16.

Sinclair, K., Mrs.

Illegal sale of property in France: assistance required from F.O.: repatriation to U.K. with family. K7423/7423/217 (file).

Sinclair, Upton.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Sinclair, W. (and A. W.) (and Kathleen, Mrs.).

Passport facilities. T11112/665/378.

Sinclair, Hamilton & Co.

Welfare of Señor Carlos Garcia Castanos and brother in Spain. W718/2/41.

Evacuation from Barcelona of Señor Luis Carrasco Casanova: appreciation of assistance rendered by H.M.G. W1346/2/41.

Sindballe, Kristian.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Sindhi Zawiya.

Indian Wakf property in Damascus:

— See WAKFS: SYRIA.

Sindhu Songgramajaya (Luang).

Chief of Siamese Naval General Staff: activity of: report by British Naval Attaché.

F499/164/40/F773/773/40.

Italian decoration for. F10834/10834/40.

Sinding, Christian.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Sinding-Larsen, O.

See LARSEN, O. SINDING-.

Sineky, Jawad.

Persian Minister at Cairo. J4635/127/16.

Sing, A. G.

Welfare in China. K2742/2742/210 (file).

Singapore.

Proposed stationing of Chinese Staff officers at for intelligence purposes:

— See MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.

Defences: position in regard to anti-motor torpedo boats and anti-aircraft defences: minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. F208/208/61.

Rumoured presence of Japanese submarines near. F11322/3689/23.

Singapore (Naval Base).

Contribution of Federated Malay States towards cost: table showing gifts in cash and kind made by Dominions and Dependencies (Committee of Imperial Defence).

F11694/11694/10.

Singapore: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Austrian. T13259/13259/385.

Belgian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T16792/16792/385 (file).

Chinese. T6021/6021/385 (file).

Danish. T322/322/385.

French: status of post, appointments, &c.

T10377/10377/385.

Italian: appointments, &c.: extension of jurisdiction. T641/641/385 (file).

Netherlands. T14902/14902/385.

Polish. T1286/1286/385/T16292/1311/385.

United States: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T2457/2457/385 (file).

Singer, J. M.

Share pushing activity. L226/L8199/266/405.

Singer, L.

German journalist in U.K. C7066/305/18.

German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150.

Expulsion from U.K. C8805/305/18.

Singha Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.

Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Singl, Mihkel.

Proposed repatriation from Chili to Estonia: arrangements through British Consul-General at Valparaiso in charge of Estonian interests in Chili.

K1040/1040/209.

Sing, I. Sing.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L2160/2160/405 (file).

Singleton, A. N. W., Miss

Visit to Danzig and Poland: lectures at Thornton Heath Library. C224/224/55.

Singleton, A. M. W., Miss.

Lectures activities: F.O. attitude to.

P1267/1267/150 (file).

Singleton, E. and W. J. P.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9189/42/241.

Singleton & Co., Ltd., Adolphus.

Legal procedure in Great Britain and Greece.

T11827/556/371.

Singloh Hsu.

Unofficial Sino-Japanese peace negotiations: personality. F11006/9/10.

Sinhaseni, Prachong, Nai.

See PRACHONG SINHASANI, NAI.

Siniristi.

See PUBLICATIONS: FINLAND.

Sinkiang.

See TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Sinobas, Julio Aguilar.

Basque refugee in Great Britain: repatriation to Spain. W14400/37/41.

Sino-British Cultural Association (Nanking).

Supply of British documentary films to.

Pr888/356/150.

Enquiry regarding. P4928/59/150.

Gift of books to: loss en route.

P826/P911/826/150.

British Council grant to. P1756/59/150.

Sintes, B.

National status. T173/173/378 (file).

Sintic, Z., Major Pilot.

Yugoslav Air Mission to U.K. R7053/21/92.

Siotis.

Question of recognition in Greece of diplomas issued by Camborne School of Metalliferous Mining. R2746/2746/19 (file).

- Sipad.**
Forestry in Yugoslavia: fusion with Durmitor enterprise. R5730/5730/92.
- Sippet, H.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Sirak Heruy.**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Sir Beni Yas (Island).**
Status of:
— See PERSIAN GULF.
- Sirdar Mathra Dass.**
See MATHRA DASS.
- Siret, A.**
Export of iron ore to Barrow Haematite Steel Co. W13920/40/41.
- Sirgo, F.**
Cuban Secretary of Education: personality. A1353/65/14.
- Sirgo Tramount, F.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Siri, Maria Massucco.**
See MASSUCCO SIRI, MARIA.
- Sirk, Artur.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
Former leader of Estonian Ex-servicemen's Association: death of, in Luxembourg: burial at Helsingfors: speech by M. Jager. N5282/N5353/N5664/N5691/120/59.
- Sirovich.**
Insulting references to Herr Hitler in United States. C4540/1841/18.
- Sirri Day.**
Turkish Under-Secretary of State. E6517/466/44.
- Sirven, A. S. de Bustamante y.**
See BUSTAMANTE Y SIRVEN, A. S. DE.
- Sise, Hazen.**
Welfare in Spain. W486/W2840/W5245/2/41.
- Sieschti, Jonescu.**
Position in new Roumanian Cabinet. R7681/162/37.
- Sissons, E., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K1014/1014/299 (file).
- Sissons Bros. & Co., Ltd.**
Request for British protection of Mr. W. Philipp. W13233/400/28.
- Sister Anne.**
British yacht: infringement of Greek prohibited zone. R6060/4257/19.
- Sisters of Charity.**
Safety of, on Chusan Island. F10619/F10144/2396/10.
- Sistine Chapel.**
See VATICAN.
- Sistovaris, I.**
Residence and employment in U.K. T7684/7684/378 (file).
- Sita.**
See SHOQNI INDUSTRIALE TREGTARE ANONIME.
- Sita Ram.**
Hindu kidnapped in Waziristan area near Razmak. N6413/14/97.
- Sita Ram Mehra.**
European tour: facilities. L5271/5271/405 (file).
- Sitja, E., Sala.**
See SALA SITJI, E.
- Sitja, Julian Alemany.**
Evacuation from Spain. W14269/W16208/W17757/W18685/2/41.
- Sitra Grain Elevator & Engineering Co.**
Supply of Railway material to Yugoslavia. R176/176/92.
- Sitters, P. H.**
O.B.E. T8916/797/372.
- Sittig, Hans and Eva.**
Welfare of, in Spain. W16034/W17611/W22096/2/41.
- Siushan, s.s.**
Firing on, at Tsungming Island. F10612/F10632/4880/10.
— P.Q. F10767/4880/10.
- Sivado, M., Mrs.**
Whereabouts of A. Taylor. K8867/8867/250 (file).
- Sivaram.**
Anti-British activity in Siam. F8328/F6072/1494/10.
- Sivertsen, G., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: report on. P733/93/150.
- Sivkov, A. K. (Division Commander).**
Military Attaché, Soviet Union Embassy London: termination of appointment. T618/T5512/T15582/126/383.
Proposals for the transport of Soviet troops to Spain by air. W1848/7/50.
Commanding Artillery Academy at Leningrad. N6317/250/38.
Appointed Commander-in-Chief, Soviet Baltic Fleet. N1031/67/38.
— Appointment terminated. N4791/N5028/253/38/N5241/250/38.
- Siwa.**
Visit of Italian Governor of Barca. J2056/2056/16 (file).
- Six, Major-General.**
Questions concerning Belgian ex-service men. L8543/8543/405 (file).
- Six, O. E. W., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Six Point Group.**
Nationality of married women. T12315/T16084/856/378.
League reform. W3747/250/98.
- S' Jacob, F. B.**
See JACOB, F. B. S'.
- Sjöborg, A. E. M.**
Appointment as Swedish Minister at The Hague: retirement of M. Aldercreutz. N639/639/42/C1078/954/29.
- Sjæstedt, Oscar.**
Appointment as Estonian Consul at Rio de Janeiro. A1904/1904/6.
- Sjogren, Nils, Prof.**
Exhibition of plaster model of a statue in London: Customs facilities. P1145/1145/150.
- Skaife, Col.**
Retirement from post of British Military Attaché at Moscow: successor. N764/764/38 (file).
- Skalický, Jan, Dr.**
Czechoslovak representative at Kovno: report on. N915/196/59.
- Skandinaviska Kreditaktiabolget.**
See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.
- Skane, s.s.**
Exemption from scheme for control of Spanish frontiers. W8098/7/41.
- Skarpa.**
See SCARPA.
- Skeat, T. C.**
Egyptian regulations governing antiquities. J3915/J3985/574/16.

Seels, E. R. S., Capt.

Transmission of postal correspondence between
U.K. and Balearic Islands through H.M.
Vice-Consul at Palma.

W4888/W5154/84/41.

Skeferis, Pericles.

Greek representative at Tirana: report on.
R344/138/90.

Skeffington, D., Miss.

Welfare of certain Spaniards.
W15875/W19047/2/41.

Skeffington, F.

Estate of late Rev. J. Bloomer: fees due to
solicitors. K6272/6272/245 (file).
Claim to fees as partner of firm of John
Skeffington & Company.

K11978/11978/218 (file).

Skeffington, P. S.

Information concerning father for H. R.
Harrison. L8679/8679/405.

Skeffington & Company, John.

Claim of Frank Skeffington purporting to act
for firm of. K11978/11978/218 (file).

Skeffington & Son, Ltd.

Reproduction in United States magazine of
pamphlet King George VI, Why and How
he will be Crowned.

L1939/L2158/L3172/581/405.

Coronation pamphlets for Mexico.

L2338/138/405.

Skelley, C.

Request for information on English economic
situation. P149/149/150.

Skelton, F. O. (and Mrs.).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3124/3124/299 (file).

Skelton, G., Mrs.

Assyrian question. E4456/1/93.

Skepton, F. A.

Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces: captured
by insurgents.

W6095/W5585/W5393/W7071/W7583/2/41.

Skerrett, Julie, Miss.

Non-delivery of registered letter to, in Palma.
W18706/84/41.

Sketch.

Spanish insurgent legislation regulating opera-
tions of insurance companies.

W3219/673/41.

Skews, E. A.

See CLARK, EDWARD.

Skien, British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K10030/10030/230 (file).

Skillin, B. W.

Scheme for scholarships for United States
students in European debtor countries to
the United States of America as means of
liquidating such debts. A3669/55/45.

Skinner, A.

Appointment with Port of Basra Directorate.
E6230/7/93.

Skinner, Ada, Mrs.

Repatriation of G. W. Myers and family to
U.K. K6170/6170/245 (file).

Skinner, F. A., Rev.

Validity of marriages celebrated by, in China.
T12219/12219/376.

Skinner, H., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3256/3256/299 (file).

Skipafelagi Foroyar.

Hamburg-Faroe Islands steamship service.
N4330/221/15.

Skipp, Ida K.

Deportation from United States.
T381/381/388 (file).

Skipsey, R. G.

Nationality. T1420/1420/378.

Skipwith, R. G.

Removal from Tanganyika police in view of
having married a German woman.
C8550/8550/18.

Skirpa, K., Colonel.

Lithuanian Permanent Delegate to League of
Nations: personality. W15783/441/98.

Skiuhushu, B., Rev.

Accession and Christmas greetings to King
George VI: request for photograph.
T2/2/329.

Składkowski, F. Sławoj, General.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Skliros, J.

Oil royalties in Iraq.

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

Of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.: F.O. con-
versations on oil matters in Arabia.

E3879/12/91/E3778/E4409/2440/91.

Question of his suitability as loan negotiator
with Iraq Govt. on behalf of Iraq Petro-
leum Co. E4490/E4684/47/93.

— See also LOANS: IRAQ.

Skobline, General.

Disappearance in Paris following allegations of
implication in disappearance of General
Miller. N4812/N4996/N5253/4812/38.

Skoda Works.

Industrial credits for China. F5530/5530/10.

Sköld, P. E.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Skonord, Axel.

Canadian naturalisation.
T7458/T8578/110/378.

Skriagin.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Skrzynski, Ladislas.

Polish Ambassador at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Skubl, Michael, Dr.

Appointed as State Secretary for Security,
Austria. R2024/439/3.
Personality. R141/141/3.

Skulina, S. (and Mrs.).

Conduct during visit to Nyasaland, Nigeria,
Uganda and Tanganyika.
L6009/5009/405 (file).

Skuse, W. A.

Chinese decoration.
T3935/T6922/T14827/165/372.

Skvireckis, Juozas, Archbishop.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Skvirsky, Boris E.

Soviet Union Representative at Kabul: report
on. N398/398/97.

— To be replaced by M. Mikhailov.

N6433/771/38.

Visit to India. N130/130/97 (file).

Skvor, Frantisek, General.

Personality: Czechoslovak. R465/465/12.

Skylstaed.

Proposed appointment as director of League of
Nations Minorities section.

W18680/187/98.

- Slabosz, M.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P284/P817/P1373/P2656/43/150.
- Slack, W. T.**
Footman at Nepalese Legation, London.
T1152/T15193/951/373.
- Slack, Sellars & Co., Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W7080/3/41.
- Slade, H.**
Application for employment in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Authorities. W20635/W22631/470/41.
- Sladen, P.**
Expedition to Lake Titicaca. L673/189/405.
- Slader, R. J., Dr.**
Customs facilities for printed matter.
L7841/L8261/846/405.
- S.L.A. Ltd.**
Interest in trade with Hayti: report on company. A7403/2075/20.
- Slama, Franz.**
Personality (Austria). K141/141/3.
- Slater, A. E.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of A. Rosello. K9362/42/241.
- Slater, J. H. J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K7407/42/241.
- Slater Brothers & Co.**
Visit of Mr. A. Slater to Argentina: notes on grain industry. W21946/1384/50.
- Slater, Hichs, & Co.**
Document for legalisation. L6207/5203/409.
- Slaters & Bodega Limited.**
Claim against Afghan Legation, London.
T24/24/373.
- Slate Slab Products, Ltd.**
Employment of British mining engineer in Portugal. W10566/10566/36 (file).
- Slatter, S. W., Capt.**
Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.
- Slaughter & May.**
Method of registering houses used as foreign Embassies and Legations in London.
T5242/5242/373.
- Slavenburg, J. L.**
Enlistment of son in Spanish Govt. forces.
W4346/2/41.
- Slavery.**
See also: ANTI-SLAVERY AND ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY.
TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.
Mui-Tsai system:
— See also: LABOUR.
Slavery among women: resolution by St. Joan's Social and Political Alliance.
W5348/818/98.
Slavery in Portuguese Colonies: P.Q.
W13212/1006/52.
Abolition of slave trade in Portugal and Portuguese Colonies: historical review by M. J. d'Almada. W12224/W15284/1006/52.
Question of including slavery in agenda of forthcoming League of Nations Assembly.
W14272/W15455/W15760/W16221/W17425/1006/52.
Legal position in regard to British subjects owning or purchasing slaves: F.O. minutes. F2121/17/10.
- Slavery (League of Nations Advisory Committee of Experts on Slavery).**
Renewal of membership.
W1292/W2228/W1823/1006/52.
Supply to committee of reports from international settlements of Shanghai and Kulangsu regarding mui-tsai system: channels of communication.
W1006/W2329/W2938/W3770/W4460/W5215/W5806/W5895/W6825/W6827/W7320/W11723/1006/52.
Report for 1936: index to. W2621/1006/52.
Third (Extraordinary) Session: report: questions concerning British Colonial Dependencies raised in: memorandum by H.M.G. dealing with: question of transmission to Committee of further information concerning manumission at Jedda, Saudi Arabian agreements and regulations relating to slavery, slavery in Persian Gulf and Sudan, and mui-tsai system in Hong Kong, Kulangsu and Shanghai.
W2694/1006/52.
Report of Commission on mui-tsai system in Hong Kong and Malaya, with volumes of evidence. W4174/1006/52.
Reports on mui tsai system in Malaya and Hong Kong: supply to.
W6010/W6730/1006/52.
April meeting: F.O. notes on questions to be discussed and line to be taken by Sir G. Maxwell. W4530/W5085/1006/52.
— Report on meeting. W7389/1006/52.
Affairs of: April meeting: treatment of information on slavery in Ethiopia: reports on mui tsai in Malaya and Hong Kong: reports on slavery in Persian Gulf and anti-slavery work of Red Sea sloops: proposed extension of Committee's powers: proposed extraordinary meeting in 1938: strengthening of British position in the Committee: conversations with Sir G. Maxwell. W5085/1006/52.
Proposed April meeting: question of procedure in regard to submission and treatment of information on slavery in Ethiopia: difficulties arising out of Ethiopian question and Italian League policy: F.O. minutes.
W2452/W3877/W3907/W4412/W4530/W5085/1006/52.
Fourth Session: report: F.O. comments on.
W9629/W7947/1006/52.
— Copies for C.O. W12859/1006/52.
— Rapporteur's report. W8429/1006/52.
— Report to Council: Council discussion and adoption of.
W9991/W10292/W10539/1006/52.
Report on mui-tsai system in Hong Kong for half year ended 30th November, 1936.
W9906/1006/52.
Fourth Session: report: League Council resolution on: circulation to Governments for observations. W11723/1006/52.
— Circular to Colonies. W14555/1006/52.
Extraordinary session in 1938: financial provision for. W117671/W14693/194/98.
Report to Committee on results of inquiry into status of certain groups of people in Southern Provinces of Nigeria.
W12937/1006/52.
Meetings and reports of: failure of Governments to supply material to Committee: conversation with Sir J. Harris.
W14272/1006/52.

Slavery (League of Nations Advisory Committee of Experts on Slavery) (continued).

Preparation of list of legislation of different countries on subject of slavery.

W19197/1006/52.

— Information concerning India, Burma and Persian Gulf area. W21302/1006/52.

Sudan memoranda. J78/J1666/78/16.

Slavery: Aden (Protectorate).

Action taken by Aden Govt. to suppress: attitude of Protectorate chiefs: information for League of Nations. E259/68/91.

— P.Q. E4252/68/91.

Report on situation by Mr. W. H. Ingrams.

E4703/68/91.

— Expenditure for investigation and further enquiry into. E4930/68/91.

Slavery: China.

Mui-tsai system:

— See also LABOUR: CHINA.

Registration of slaves by Kulangsu Municipal Council. F1164/F2729/17/16.

Owning of slaves by British subjects in China: legal position: F.O. minutes: question of "mui-tsai" system being classed as

slavery: position at Amoy. F2121/17/10.

Slaves owned by British subjects at Amoy. F2729/17/10.

Slavery: Ethiopia.

In Western Ethiopia: Prof. Jevons' criticism of reply by S. of S. to Capt. Cazalet's question in House of Commons. J22/22/1.

Position under Italian régime. P.Q.

J1798/J1896/J1903/J1916/22/1.

Letter to The Times by Sir G. Maxwell.

J311/22/1.

Slavery: Koweit.

Alleged kidnapping of children for slave traffic.

E3771/94/91.

Slavery: Persian Gulf.

Sir G. Maxwell's reports: proposed warning to. E68/68/91.

1936 Slavery Report for League of Nations: compilation of.

E1152/E1255/E1387/E1598/E4692/68/91.

— Note on treaty position regarding slavery. E2225/E3519/68/91.

Incident of sale of a slave girl: action taken by British resident. E4039/68/91.

Investigation into situation by Political Resident: report on. E5049/68/91.

Slavery: Red Sea.

Reports of Senior Officer, Red Sea Sloops.

J412/J3620/J3687/J4695/22/1.

Measures taken to combat since 30th June, 1935: information for League of Nations Advisory Committee of Experts on Slavery.

J1575/22/1.

Slavery: Saudi Arabia.

H.M.G.'s surrender of right of manumission under Treaty of Jeddah: enquiry by Sir G. Maxwell. E92/E1250/92/25.

Appointment of a slavery inspector.

E202/202/25.

Govt. regulations: appointment of Director of Slave Affairs: regulations for registration of slaves. E3205/E7445/202/25.

Position of slaves who had taken refuge in Jeddah Legation at time of Exchange of Notes regarding slavery in Saudi Arabia: settlement of question.

E579/E1239/92/25.

Slavery: Saudi Arabia (continued).

H.M.G.'s right of manumission: waiving of as result of revision of Treaty of Jeddah: explanatory memo. sent to League with copies of treaty: F.O. minute on question of communicating of slavery documents to Saudi Govt. E926/E1920/E1997/92/25.

P.Q.: efficacy of Saudi regulations as result of agreement with H.M.G. E4257/202/25.

Slavery: Sudan.

Govt. loans and settlement schemes for emancipated slaves: information for Sir G. Maxwell. J78/78/16.

Voluntary Slavery: Sudan Govt. memo.

J78/78/16.

Reports for League of Nations Committee on Slavery: to be sent direct from Khartoum.

L78/78/16 (file).

Slavik, J., Dr.

Czechoslovak representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.

Personality. R465/465/12.

Slavik, V.

Czechoslovak representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.

Slavonic Review.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Slavonija Company, Zagreb.

Yugoslav timber concern passing into British hands. R5816/5730/92.

Slavoutsky, M. M.

Soviet Consul-General at Harbin: recall of.

F4025/243/10.

Appointment as Soviet Ambassador at Tokyo: personality.

F5128/F5144/F7956/510/23.

Slawek, W., Colonel.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Slawoj-Skladkowski, F.

See SKLADKOWSKI, F. SLAWOJ.

Slaymaker, H. E., Consul.

Life certificates. K10/1/286.

Arrangements regarding appointment at Galveston.

K1282/878/245/K5661/1688/206.

Salary: outfit allowance (Galveston).

K1688/1688/206.

In charge at Galveston. K8629/878/245.

— Signature. K8025/K8630/8025/245.

Tour of district (Galveston): expenditure cannot be met from public funds.

K10716/10716/245.

Visit to Washington Embassy.

K10717/K13422/10716/245.

Rent allowance (Galveston).

K10792/10792/245.

Leave: acting arrangements at Tegucigalpa.

K14586/12510/208.

Slazenger, A. E. L.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Slebsager, M. N.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Slee, J., Miss.

Return to Spain: F.O. advice. W16421/2/41.

Sleeman, Col.

Of St. John Ambulance Brigade: activities in Canton. F2918/2918/10.

Sleggs, G. F.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K10051/K14167/42/241.

Sleight, John William.

Salvage of S.T. Nightwatch: visit to Soviet Union. N6188/4922/38.

- Sickas, A.**
Coronation greetings. T8343/1333/379.
- Slezevicius, Mykolas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Sliman.**
See SULEIMAN.
- Slimesalni, A.**
Ill-treatment in an Egyptian prison.
J904/13/16.
- Slingelandt, Van.**
External debt of the State of Para.
A8490/9/6.
- Slingenberg, M.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Slinger, J. R. W.**
National status. T6628/T6761/56/378.
- Slisane Mines (Yugoslavia).**
See MINES AND MINING: YUGOSLAVIA.
- Sloan, A. P.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Sloan, J. A.**
Repatriation debt of Mrs. T. de Cabrera and family. K13600/K14670/42/241.
- Sloan, R.**
Estate of late R. Gray. K2005/2005/245 (file).
- Skobbe, B. W. F. van, Major.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Slocombe, George.**
Author of The Dangerous Sea. R7978/7978/22.
- Skooten, B. Ph. van Harinxma thoe, Baron.**
See HARINXMA THOE SLOOTEN, B. PH. VAN, BARON.
- Sloss, D. J.**
Appointment as Vice-Chancellor of Hong Kong University: F.O. interview.
F5031/3656/10.
- Slough Trading Co.**
Debt of Messrs. Cotterell & Greig to.
E4114/3145/93.
- Slovak Council.**
Propaganda activities in Czechoslovakia.
R4625/R4820/188/12.
- Smail, W. M.**
Status of Mrs. N. P. Goineau.
K6401/6401/217.
- Smale, A. G. E.**
Issue of passport in Egypt to: delay.
K6010/6010/216.
- Smale, W. G.**
Chauffeur to Chinese Ambassador, London: motoring offence: termination of appointment. T2904/2904/378 (file).
- Smales, A.**
Employment in Belgium.
C3131/C3316/2537/4.
- Small, E., Mrs.**
Proposed repatriation, U.K.: for admission into an institution. K12918/12918/203 (file).
- Small, F., Mrs.**
Scheme for evacuation of children from Bilbao: proposals of Save the Children International Union. W6831/37/41.
Member of International Commission to operate scheme for feeding of child refugees in Spain. W22468/37/41.
Proposal of Save the Children International Union to dispatch boat to Bilbao and to evacuate women and children.
W7565/37/41.
- Small, Wm. H.**
Peace society activities in United States.
A7423/7423/45.
- Smallbones, R. T. (Consul-General).**
Life certificates. K197/1/286.
Expenditure incurred touring consular district of Frankfort. K3819/3819/218.
- Smalley, O. (Consul).**
Leave (Pittsburg). K7693/7693/245 (file).
- Smallpox.**
See DISEASES: SMALLPOX.
- Smallwood, Petty Officer.**
Wounded by Japanese firing on H.M.S. Ladybird. F11103/10816/10.
- Smallwood, G. R., Lieut.-Col.**
British military mission in Egypt.
J414/J69/1/16.
- Smallwood, H. St. Clair, Lieut.-Col.**
Claim against Chinese Govt. for salary.
F7896/7/10.
- Smalpage, Miss.**
Relief in Belgium. K11022/11022/250 (file).
- Smal-Stocki, R.**
See STOCKI, R. IMAL.
- Smart, Carlos, Dr.**
Leadership of West Indian colony in Panama.
A7491/4245/32.
- Smart, D. B. M., Lieut.**
Disaster to German expedition to Nanga Parbat. L4201/2469/405.
- Smart, E. P.**
Forest areas in United States. L822/822/405.
- Smart, W. A.**
Oriental secretary (Cairo): leave.
K4234/K6783/2362/216.
— Travelling expenses: journey to Egypt of son and nurse. K8653/2362/216.
Life certificates. K478/1/286.
Arrival at Alexandria. K9337/2362/216.
- Smedal, G. C. H.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Smedberg, J. K.**
United States Vice-Consul at Southampton.
T10287/T11164/549/385.
- Smedley, E. P., Capt.**
Letter of request. T4953/4953/371.
- Smedslund, R.**
Commercial Secretary, Finnish Legation, London: address. T1423/156/383.
— Rates.
T4757/T5241/T12597/T12874/903/373.
- Smeikal, Sarah, Mrs.**
British naturalisation.
T14697/T15105/T15768/T16316/1116/378.
- Smellie, K. B.**
Welfare of Señor Ramon Ramos in Madrid.
W17653/W18880/W19706/2/41.
- Smellie & Co.**
Judicial documents for service in Estonia.
T15994/15994/371 (file).
- Smend, H.**
German Minister at Tehran: personality.
E552/552/34.
- Smeral, Bohumir, Dr.**
Personality: Czechoslovak. R465/465/12.
- Smet, A. de.**
Visit to Royal Veterinary College.
L7728/7728/405 (file).
- Smethurst, E.**
Return of Iron Cross to relatives of deceased German holder. C2291/2291/18 (file).
- Smetona, Antanas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
Meeting of Nationalist Party in Lithuania: Speech: Summary. N445/441/59.

- Smetona, Sofia, Mme.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Smiddy, J. G.**
Transmission of letter to Barcelona. W8867/84/41.
- Smidovich (Soviet s.s.).**
Capture of by Spanish insurgents: fate of crew. W8499/W8477/W8415/23/41.
- Smigly, E. Rydz.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
Visit from Poland to Roumania. C6393/C7687/760/55.
- Smiles, W., Sir: M.P.**
Desire of Mr. S. Walford to obtain permission for his Soviet mother-in-law to leave Soviet Union and relinquish Soviet nationality. N5987/5548/38.
- Smiljanitch, M.**
Yugoslav Chargé d'Affaires at Tirana: report on. R344/138/90.
- Smillie, R.**
Arrest of in Valencia. W9636/9636/41.
— Death. W11513/9636/41.
- Smilline Electric Company.**
Property in Latvia of Prince Lieven: fear of confiscation. N3477/3477/59 (file).
- Smiloff, Boyan.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Smilovici, O. M.**
Appointment as London correspondent of the Agence Fournier. P2835/39/150.
- Smirnov.**
Commander-in-Chief of Soviet Black Sea Fleet. N5028/253/38.
Appointment as Deputy Commissar for Defence, Soviet Union. N5973/771/38.
- Smirnov, G. I.**
Appointment as President of State Planning Commission, U.S.S.R. N1392/771/38.
- Smirnov, M. P.**
Appointment as Commissar for internal trade, U.S.S.R. N5242/771/38.
- Smirnov, N.**
Attaché, Soviet Union Embassy, Paris. T945/945/378.
- Smit, I. A., Prof.**
British decoration. T9068/9068/372/T17445/T16800/T16485/5105/372.
- Smith.**
Assistant to Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Berlin: status: privileges. T15745/514/373.
- Smith.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Smith.**
Daily Express correspondent at Paris: suggestion by a Mr. Da Re or del Re for interview between a British Cabinet Minister and an Italian ex-Prime Minister. R5371/1/22.
- Smith (Gipsy).**
Passport difficulties abroad: question of diplomatic visas for. T7166/7166/378.
- Smith, Mrs.**
Financial assistance for, in Syria, and property of her late husband. E1544/E2854/E7039/943/89 (file).
- Smith, A.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Smith, Alberto, Dr.**
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Cuba, Hayti and Santo Domingo. A2397/2397/47.
- Smith, Annie, Mrs.**
Passport facilities. T8023/T10046/7970/388.
- Smith, A. A.**
Registration of death. T8593/59/378.
Death certificate. L6992/1119/405.
- Smith, A. E.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Smith, A. E., Miss.**
Maintenance in China: hospital treatment. K11281/11281/210 (file).
- Smith, A. Henry.**
Deportation from U.S. T7970/7970/388.
- Smith, A. J.**
British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.
- Smith, A. John Hugh.**
Measures to enable Germany to obtain raw materials: grant of concession to German company to be formed under charter in territory under British mandate. C331/37/18.
German colonial claims: development of the Cameroons. C1866/37/18.
Letters from Herr Merton regarding Germany's colonial claims. C1241/C927/37/18.
German debts. C874/50/18.
- Smith, A. Llewellyn.**
Presentation of a silver cup to the Pythagorean Society at Samos. P2777/1265/150.
- Smith, A. Morton.**
Of Asiatic Petroleum Co.: question of his returning to China as adviser to Chiang Kai-shek: F.O. conversation. F1383/1383/10.
- Smith, A. R.**
Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Paris. Y725/34/650.
- Smith, A. T.**
Impressions of visit to territory in Spain controlled by insurgents. W20353/40/41.
- Smith, A. W.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K10124/K13127/42/241.
- Smith, B. J. Gilliat-, Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K217/1/286.
Leave (Leningrad). K2620/2620/238 (file).
Roubles purchased in exchange for sterling by. K12224/K13091/12224/238.
— Treasury sanction addition to emoluments. K13899/12224/238.
Alleged threat of arrest by Soviet officials. N5020/N5031/4461/38.
- Smith, B. S., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K6599/42/241.
- Smith, C.**
Murder of, in Syria: compensation claim against French Govt.: financial aid for his widow. E943/943/89 (file).
- Smith, Coleman, Lieut.-Col.**
British gendarmerie inspector in Albania. R2509/488/90.
- Smith, Cyril.**
Pianoforte recital at Stockholm. P166/P368/120/150.
Concert recital at Belgrade: report. P557/557/150.
- Smith, C. A.**
Repatriation debt. K371/371/299 (file).

Smith, C. B. B. Heathcote, Vice-Consul.

Life certificate. K5012/1/286.
Arrival in China. K2693/2/210.
Power of attorney granted by.

K5602/5602/210.

Smith, C. Casson.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and family. K3723/42/241.
Claims against Spain. W8180/3/41.

Smith, C. C.

Egyptian police appointments: enquiry.
J121/76/16.

Smith, C. D., Miss.

Repatriation debt. KI677/1677/299 (file).

Smith, C. D. Gilbert.

Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Smith, C. E.

Registration of birth. T3974/3974/378 (file).

Smith, C. E. Heathcote, Consul-General.

Life certificates. KI38/1/286.
Leave (Alexandria). K6786/6786/216 (file).
Capitulations in Egypt. J697/13/16.

Smith, C. E. Heathcote- (and Elaine M. E. Heathcote-).

H.M. Consul-General at Alexandria: registration of daughter's birth. T1739/1739/378.

Smith, C. F.

Norwegian representative at conference at The Hague of Oslo Convention Powers.

N1178/230/63.

Smith, C. Howard.

Of F.O.: exemption from jury service.
L4342/L4384/9/405.

Smith, C. I. Sym (and K. P. Sym).

Registration of births. T4686/4686/378.

Smith, Constance M.

Marriage enquiry. T869/869/376.

Smith, C. Nowell.

Lecture tour in Europe: arrangements: cancellation owing to illness.

P84/84/150 (file).

Smith, C. R., Mrs. (deceased).

Estate. K334/334/217 (file).

Smith, D. E., Miss.

German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Smith, D. L.

Letter of request. T2993/2993/371.

Smith, E., Mrs.

Registration of son's birth.
T3974/3974/378 (file).

Smith, E.

Protection of property in Spain.
W1533/35/41.

Smith, Elizabeth.

See WALSH, ELIZABETH, MRS.

Smith, E. E.

Interests in Spain. W1736/3/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and family. K3622/42/241.

Smith, Eva Elizabeth.

See SMITH, I. K. (AND EVA ELIZABETH).

Smith, E. Last.

Italian decoration. T8073/8073/372 (file).

Smith, E. O'Grady.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4029/K9016/K14539/42/241.

Smith, E. P.

Marriage in Belgian Congo. T470/470/376.

Smith, E. T.

United States Consul at Nairobi.
T12159/T14234/T15463/T16794/
T14387/11004/385.

Smith, E. Wyldbore, Sir.

Evacuation of persons who have taken refuge in foreign missions in Madrid: transport facilities. W2524/37/41.
Suez Canal affairs. J3031/159/16.

Smith, F., Vice-Consul.

In charge at Zurich Consulate.
K8854/K15224/169/243.

Smith, F.

Transmission of letters to Palma.
W17267/84/41.

Smith, F.

Emergency certificate. W18839/389/41.

Smith, Frank.

See SHAUGHNESSY, H. F.

Smith, F. B.

Employment. J3693/37/16.
— Appointment in Nyasaland.
J4030/J4202/J4214/J4276/
J4935/37/16.

Smith, F. Calder- (and Mrs. R.).

Welfare in Madrid. W1804/W3516/2/41.

Smith, F. E. Etherington.

Portuguese criminal registration, bulletin of.
L443/25/405.

Smith, F. H., Brigadier-General.

Assumption of command of Pacific Sector of United States Army. A5896/225/45.

Smith, F. J., Vice-Consul.

Proposed M.B.E. T1561/T6420/1561/372.

Smith, Floyd Tangye (or Tangier).

Expedition to China. L6798/L7845/4619/405.
National status. T15767/15767/378.

Smith, F. W., Col.

Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Smith, G.

Footman, Brazilian Embassy, London.
T7891/951/373.

Smith, G.

French decoration. T1526/379/372.

Smith, George.

National status of grandson. T5422/56/378.

Smith, Gilbertson, Col.

Recovery of late Vice-Consul Trapman's luggage from Bagdad. K13212/K14690/3305/201.

Smith, Gipsy.

See SMITH (GIPSY). (PAGE 116.)

Smith, G. L. Elliott.

Egyptian decoration.
T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/
T14551/1194/372.

Smith, G. T. C. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K2149/1/286.
Period of service in F.O. K3104/3104/205

Smith, H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4468/4468/299 (file).

Smith, H. (alias Hornung).

Arrest and imprisonment in Germany: deportation: delays.
C727/C1040/C1772/C3194/C3965/
C4671/C5424/362/18.

Smith, Henry.

Charity of: claim of Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.
L535/558/405.

Smith, Henry.

Repatriation from Spain. W3438/389/41.

Smith, Herbert.

Registration of birth abroad.
T13540/13540/378.

- Smith, H. A.**
Appointment as consular clerk (Algiers): salary. K11047/3355/217.
- Smith, H. A., Prof.**
Preparation of H.M.G.'s case in Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute. N94/N979/29/30.
— Treasury sanction for engagement of Professor Smith and payment of fees. N99/N4280/N4345/29/30.
— Revised report; payment of supplementary fee. N3151/N4459/29/30.
Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute: charts for. M1686/29/30.
Documents bearing on Anglo-Norwegian fishery dispute. N5419/29/30.
Copy of Official History of the Blockade 1914-1918 requested. L5420/8/405.
Article in British Year Book of International Law regarding the Spanish Conflict. L1891/581/405.
- Smith, H. C.**
Burma representative on Flora and Fauna of Asia Conference. F7183/72/61.
- Smith, H. Everard.**
Difficulties in France. C666/119/17.
- Smith, H. H.**
Marriage certificate. L2601/1119/405.
- Smith, H. W.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Smith, I.**
Maintenance in New York: repatriation. K5868/5868/245 (file).
- Smith, Igor.**
National status: passport facilities. T11845/56/378.
- Smith, Imogen Armitage, Lady.**
Disposal of volumes of papers of the Reparation Commission. L7183/311/402.
- Smith, I. K. (and Eva Elizabeth) (and Violet May).**
Registration of daughters' births. T12735/12735/378 (file).
- Smith, J.**
Movements. W9369/389/41.
Evacuation from Spain. W15392/2/41.
Facilities. W14137/2/41.
- Smith, J.**
Negotiation with Soviet authorities of permanent salvage arrangements for British fishing vessels: visa for Soviet Union. N4922/4922/38 (file)/N5994/34/38.
- Smith, J.**
Inspector of the Board of Education: visit to South America to inspect English schools and advise on the teaching of English in foreign schools: travel and financial arrangements: rebate on steamship ticket. P45/P117/P213/45/150.
Board of Education Inspector: visit to South America to inspect English schools: report on visit to Montevideo. P3644/2/150.
— Report on visit to Buenos Aires: views on personality. P2773/P2782/45/150.
— Copies of all reports by. P4194/P4367/45/150.
Report on British schools in Chile. P4019/139/150.
- Smith, Jack.**
Deportation from United States. T16822/16822/388.
- Smith, James.**
See LINTON, JAMES.
- Smith, John.**
Delegate to 13th International Veterinary Congress, Zurich and Interlaken, August, 1938. L3483/L3999/1209/405.
- Smith, Joseph.**
Deportation from U.S. T450/450/388 (file).
- Smith, J. A.**
Charwoman, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
- Smith, J. B.**
Appointment as acting vice-consul at Libreville: signature. K5842/240/217.
Appointment as pro-consul (Libreville): signature. K8055/240/217.
- Smith, J. C.**
Danish Consul at Freetown. T14903/14903/385.
- Smith, James Charles, Capt.**
Proposed appointment as assistant military attaché at Paris for purpose of visiting headquarters of insurgents in Spain. W3310/1/41.
- Smith, J. G. (and Mrs. Sarah Jane).**
Information required by M. S. Smith. L3432/3432/405.
- Smith, John Hugh.**
Desirability of prominent British banker visiting Vienna. R1017/1017/3.
- Smith, J. J.**
Repatriation to U.K.: entry into workhouse or charitable institution: refusal to be repatriated. K3959/3959/209 (file).
- Smith, J. M., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and family. K9132/42/241.
- Smith, J. M.**
President of Louisiana State University: visit to universities in U.K.: facilities. L3401/3401/405.
- Smith, Joyce M. F.**
Issue of licence under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K6424/6424/250 (file).
- Smith, J. P.**
Deportation from United States. T15427/15427/388 (file).
- Smith, J. Verden.**
Supply of aircraft to Greek Govt. by Bristol Aircraft Co. R8151/R8269/219/19.
- Smith, J. Wyatt, Miss.**
Daughter of Consul Wyatt-Smith: travelling arrangements to China. K2134/2134/210 (file).
- Smith, K. P. Sym.**
See SMITH, C. I. SYM (AND K. P. SYM).
- Smith, Lee, Mrs.**
Death on board s.s. Canada. T2788/12788/217.
- Smith, Leigh.**
First Secretary at H.M. Legation at Athens: proposed tour of Greece. R3304/R3321/R3082/3082/21.
- Smith, Lindsey, Sir.**
Italian decoration. T8074/8074/372.
- Smith, Lionel.**
Recruitment of British teachers for Iraq. E4809/234/93.

Smith, L. B. Grafftey-, Consul.

Life certificates. K388/1/286.
Appointment at Bagdad.

K3089/K11416/799/250.
Leave (Mosul). K1468/1468/293 (file).
In charge at Bagdad: signature.

K14963/1468/293.
Address required by G. Heselrige.
K7632/7632/293.

Smith, L. B. S.

Iraqi decoration.

T3708/T3712/T11390/813/372.

Smith, La Forrest-, Miss.

Employment at Jacksonville Consulate: salary.
K14155/714/245.

Smith, Lola S.

Marriage in France. T10404/2001/376.

Smith, L. W.: M.P.

Proposal for exchange of prisoners in Spain.
W20013/W19921/W19426/W22630/
W21862/127/41.

Smith, M.

Maps of Persia. L1563/340/405.

Smith, M., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10004/42/241.

Smith, M., Mrs. (deceased).

Estate. K9289/9289/241 (file).

Smith, Mary, Mrs.

Assistance to return to U.K.: repatriation cancelled. K2358/2358/209 (file).

Smith, Masterton-, Miss.

Welfare of Marquesa Antonia Calin Conesa de
Fuente el Sol in Cartagena. W17010/2/41.

Smith, M. A., Dr.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Smith, M. B. T. Paske.

Evacuation of relatives from Spain.
W14459/2/41.
Publication of an article on Hawaii in Mid-
Pacific Magazine. L1146/581/405.
Leave (Bogotá): return.
A899/A1744/A4681/A7503/899/11.
Visit to Barranquilla for opening of new port.
A725/725/11.

Smith, M. E.

United States Vice-Consul at Trinidad.
T3468/T6096/T12821/T13534/3468/385.

Smith, M. G. Grant-, Major.

Transmission of postal correspondence between
U.K. and Balearic Islands through H.M.
Vice-Consul at Palma.

W4888/W5154/84/41.
Expulsion of Major Grant-Smith from Palma:
protection and recovery of yacht Gin and
Angostura.

W9522/W11420/W11901/W11989/
W13196/545/41.

Smith, M. G. Mathieson, Mrs.

Safety of Miss D. Arnold in Shanghai: recovery
of cost of telegram.

F5119/F5316/2396/10.
Safety of Miss Dorothy Arnold in Shanghai.
F9299/2396/10.

Smith, M. Harley.

Teaching post in Iraq. E5507/E5592/234/93.

Smith, M. S.

Information regarding J. G. Smith and Mrs.
Sarah J. Smith. L3432/3432/405.

Smith, M. S. (alias Sealey).

See SEALEY, H. D.

Smith, Norman.

Of Mines Department: visit to Scandinavia.
N3664/3664/63 (file).

Smith, Olive, M. G.

Marriage in Belgian Congo: T470/470/376.

Smith, P. H.

Claim against Egyptian Govt. J275/275/16.

Smith, Philip, S.

Marriage in France. T9655/T9831/2001/376.

Smith, P. H. W.

Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4998/4998/402.

Smith, Rennie.

Pension rights of certain former Saar officials.
C992/992/18 (file).

Smith, Robert.

Mining activities in Yugoslavia.
R3071/1002/92.

Smith, Robert: M.P.

Enlistment of Mr. George Bisset in armed forces
of Spanish Govt.: wounding of: welfare.
W7397/2/41.

Smith, Ronald.

Registration of birth abroad.
T13540/13540/378.

Smith, Reginald Dorman, Sir.

Visit to Italy. R8550/419/22.
Assyrian question. E4456/1/93.

Smith, R. H. F., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K480/1/286.
Emoluments (New York). K6620/1/250.
Leave (New York). K3368/3368/245.

Smith, R. H. Tottenham, Consul.

Life certificates. K2013/1/286.
Candidature of son for consular scholarship.
K2626/K2625/904/250.
Movements: leave: consular scholarship ex-
amination of son to take place at Buenos
Aires. K1712/1712/233.
Leave. K9592/1712/233.

Outfit allowance on transfer to Turin.
K12754/1712/233.

Arrival at Turin. K13944/167/222.

— Signature. K13945/167/222.

Departure from Asuncion: transfer to Turin.
K799/K930/799/250.

Despatch of effects from Asuncion.
K12803/K12804/1712/233.
Travelling arrangements. K11991/167/222.

Smith, R. J., Vice-Consul.

Transfer by employers from Parnahyba.
K1574/1574/206.
Resumption of charge at Parnahyba: signature.
K8743/1574/206.

Smith, R. Montague.

Shanghai casualty: reports on condition.
F5321/F5403/F6196/F6446/2396/10.
— Claim for injuries received filed.
F9418/2396/10.

Smith, R. M. Bowden, Vice-Consul.

Leave (Stuttgart). K3167/3167/218 (file).

Smith, R. N.

Application for post as British observer on
Portuguese-Spanish frontier in connexion
with scheme to prevent export of war
material to Spain. W3825/262/41.

Smith, R. Nixon-

French decoration.
T4330/T5281/T9682/T15317/379/372.

Smith, R. N., Tottenham-

Entrant for consular scholarship.
K3298/K4888/K5568/K6285/904/250.

Smith, R. W., Sir.

Claims of British subjects against Russia and
grant of U.K. credits to U.S.S.R. N5753/415/38.

Smith, S.

Medical treatment in United States: financial assistance from relatives in U.K.
K4713/4713/245 (file).

Smith, S., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Osorno). K12041/12041/209 (file).

Smith, S. A.

Certificate of British nationality.
T8633/T9712/62/378.

Smith, S. Wyatt., Consul.

Life certificates. K7/1/286.
In charge at Swatow. K5997/2/210.
— Signature. K5998/2/210.
Outfit allowance (Swatow). K14077/14077/210.
Proposed transfer to Manila from Swatow.
K13729/2/210.
Promotion recommended. K13122/2/210.
Movements in China.
K1132/K2141/K2449/K6300/2/210.

Smith, T.

Clerk, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.

Smith, T.: M.P.

Visit to Spain: passport facilities.
W22712/1786/41.

Smith, Thomas.

British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.

Smith, V. H.

Arrest in Germany. C7654/C7867/362/18.

Smith, Violet May.

See SMITH, I. K. (AND VIOLET MAY).

Smith, W.

Civil status. L2999/1119/405.

Smith, W. A. R., Capt.

Building Committee in Egypt. J3112/33/16.

Smith, W. E.

Commission rogatoire. T7662/7662/371 (file).

Smith, W. F.

Australian representative at sugar conference in London. W3744/246/50.

Smith, W. K.

See ST. GEORGE, CHEVALIER DE.

Smith, W. K., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K116/1/286.
Appointment at Surabaya. K2719/110/240.
In charge at Surabaya. K7808/6605/229.
— Signature. K7809/6605/229.
Removal from diplomatic list on transfer from Bangkok to Surabaya. K3250/110/240.

Smith, W. L.

Application for employment.
J371/J3693/37/16.

Smith, Wm. L.

Expulsion from Guatemala to Honduras, arrest by the Honduran police and further expulsion by being marooned on one of the Sapodilla Cayes.
A3239/3239/8 (file)/A3575/1185/8.

Smith, W. M. Lithgow.

Hospital expenses incurred at Shanghai in 1933.
K10616/10616/210 (file).

Smith & Co., H.

Taking of evidence in Venezuela.
T11081/11081/371.
Death of Mrs. G. Gleadow. L2340/2340/405.

Smith & Co., J. M. (of Rome).

Seizure of consignment of woollen and worsted goods, property of Messrs. Henry Booth and Co., Ltd., by creditor of Messrs. J. M. Smith & Co. R4003/4003/22 (file).

Smith & Co., Ltd., Langley.

Situation in Spain. W14957/1/41.
Welfare of Señores Francisco Navarro Rico and Jose Martinez Paya in Spain.
W6554/W5410/W8958/2/41.

Smith & Co., T. & H., Ltd.

Drugs for Syria: export licences.
F6264/173/87.

Smith and Son, A. A.

Address of H. R. S. Duncan. K20/20/245.
Address of Consul R. T. Hayes.
K7792/7792/236.

Smith & Sons Motor Accessories Ltd.

Confiscation of property in Spain.
W12456/W15478/3/41.
Export licences for arms, &c., for China.
F315/130/10.

Smith & Son, Ltd., W. H.

Distribution of Soviet newspapers and periodicals in U.K. N4993/7/38.

Smith, Bell & Company, Ltd.

Withdrawal by Lloyd Triestino Company of agency business from. R8104/67/22.

Smith, Coney, and Barrett.

Payment for cotton stocks shipped to Barcelona and placed under control of Cotton Committee. W15/9/41.
Seizure of cotton stocks at Tarragona and Barcelona: payment for.
W1305/W8304/9/41.

Smithers, F. C.

Deportation from United States.
T1662/1662/388 (file).

Smithers, W. Sir: M.P.

Nomination of Mr. C. Regidor for post in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent Govt. W20577/470/41.
Repression of Arabs by British: Italian Press statement. R2002/1/22.
German propaganda in U.K. C4198/305/18.
Political situation in Czechoslovakia: notes on by Dr. Lodyginsky. R8113/154/12.
Service of the Brazilian foreign debt.
A8822/795/6.

Defaults by foreign governments on service of British issued loans: interview at F.O.
A9412/A9168/3505/51.

Smithies, D. W. T.

Appointment as clerk stenographer at Ciudad Trujillo Legation. K9939/37/220.
— Salary. K10220/K10552/K12215/37/220.

Smithsonian Institution.

Facilities for expedition to Malaya.
L174/174/405.
Smithsonian-Roebling Exploring Expedition.
L1308/1308/405 (file).
Portrait of Edward Brerewood and his Treatise on the Sabbath. L1888/1888/405.

Smojvier, Giovanni.

Request for refund of insurance contributions paid in error. R567/567/22 (file).

Smolenski, José Torralbe.

Evacuation of relatives from Spain.
W285/2/41.

Smolka.

Development of Siberia: address to Royal Geographical Society: author of Forty Thousand against the Arctic. N902/250/38.

Smollet, Telfer, Mrs.

Laissez-passer for travel to Shanghai via Siberia. T13830/945/378.

Smollett, Telfer, Brig.-General.

Commanding Shanghai Defence Force: local rank of Major-General for. F6578/9/10.

Smolny (Soviet vessel).

Refusal of permission for Captain Zuzenko to land in Great Britain. N4543/3843/38.

Smolovschi, F. R.

See SCHMUC, F. R. (AND LEAH).

Smothers, F.

Of Chicago Daily News: articles on Japanese fear of British influence in China.

F1806/1383/10.

Smouha, E. H.

Lawyer in Egypt. J3347/13/16.

Smouha, J.

Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Smoyvier, Giovanni.

See SMOJVIER, GIOVANNI.

Smuggling.

See CONTRABAND.

Of drugs:

— See OPIUM, ETC.

Smuts, General.

Speeches on international situation and Imperial Conference.

T5903/T10380/344/384.

Smyly, C. L.

Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.

E6203/7/93.

Smyrna.

American College at: proposed purchase of by Turkish Govt. E1183/1183/44.

Roman Catholic Archbishop: friction with Fascist members of his following.

R1389/R3628/R4083/R4490/
R4948/R5777/1389/22.

Smyrna (Evangelical School at).

Claim against Turkish Govt.: question of status of and H.M.G.'s support for: archives of.

E5394/476/44.

Smyrna (Port).

Warning to foreign shipping against entering Gulf of Smyrna between sunset and sunrise: Turkish Govt. circular.

E4654/4654/44 (file).

Smyrna: British Consul-General.

Accounts. K838/838/244 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1762/4/250.

Movement of prices: form A36. K8132/78/250.

Staff: employment of additional clerk: salary.

K15251/15251/244.

Key and cypher return. Y355/9/650.

Bills drawn on finance officer for payment of arrears of fees due to French school for education of children of distressed British subjects. K10541/205/244.

Auditing and certifying accounts of Lloyds' Agent by Consul-General: F.O. refusal to authorise consular officer to undertake the task. K8980/8980/244.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K10620/5856/250.

Duties of Consul-General as honorary corresponding secretary at Smyrna to Overseas League. K10187/10187/250.

Smyrna-Aidin Railway.

See OTTOMAN RAILWAY FROM SMYRNA TO AIDIN.

Smyrna-Cassaba Railway Co.

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Smyth, A., Mrs. (deceased).

Desire of relative to buy grave in free part of cemetery at La Sallaz.

K7992/7992/243 (file).

Smyth, A. H., Capt.

Inquiry regarding. W11528/2/41.

Smyth, D. M.

Inquiry regarding Capt. A. H. Smyth.

W11528/2/41.

Smyth, Ethel, Dame.

German treatment of Jews. C1804/1804/18.

Smyth, E. E., Miss.

Birth certificate. L6006/C6406/66/409.

Smyth, E. J.

Supply of ammunition to Estonian Govt.: order cancelled. N1020/N2362/N2531/169/59.

Export of ammunition to Estonia: British licence.

N3049/N169/169/59/N232/N267/232/63/
N4731/N4813/N5151/N4895/169/59.

Export of ammunition to Estonia: licence refused. N5390/N6343/169/59.

Smyth, J. G.

Tribute to Shakespeare's works.

T11119/11119/379.

Smyth, J. T., Major.

German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Smyth, Norah K.

German decoration. T17177/9192/372.

Smythe, A. F. Hamilton.

Offer of services to coronation visitors.

T7103/3243/379.

Smythe, J. P.

See SMITH, J. P.

Sneha, Bovara, (Phra).

See BOVARA SNEHA (PHRA).

Sneiman, A. (and E.).

Divorce petition. T1557/1557/371.

Snejdarek, Josef, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.

Snell, Lord.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Snell, B. H.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Snell, J. A.

Claim against the Mexican Govt.

A3049/A7654/359/26.

Snell & Son, Messrs.

Transmission of document concerning estate of J. J. Jaffe to British Consul-General at Nice through official channels. K4624/2889/217.

Snelling, C.

Application for employment in connexion with Spanish observation schemes.

W12889/262/41.

Snellman, B., Colonel.

To be succeeded by Col. Sundman as Finnish

Military Attaché at Berlin. N5688/2936/56.

Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.

Sneyd, F. B., Mrs.

Rent of British consular premises at Constantza. K3012/K9467/997/237.

Snia Viscosa.

Transfer of sum to Messrs. Courtaulds through Anglo-Italian clearing account.

R3938/18/22.

Business relations with Messrs. Courtaulds.

R2328/1/22.

Sniuksta, Petras, Lt.-General.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Snodgrass, C., Miss.

Visit to Soviet Union. L4811/4811/405.

Snoeck, G.

Wearing of Belgian military uniform in U.K.

C8557/C8789/C8745/6841/4.

- Snook, D., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8547/42/241.
- Snook, J. W.**
Repatriation debt K466/466/299 (file).
- Snortland, K. S.**
Revocation of Australian certificate of naturalisation. T16768/16768/378.
- Snouck-Hurgronje, A. M.**
Secretary-General of Netherlands Ministry for Foreign Affairs: scheme for guarantee of Netherlands independence:
— See PEACE: EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT: WESTERN PACT AND FIVE-POWER CONFERENCE.
Personality. C953/953/29.
- Snow, Thomas Maitland.**
Appointment as H.M. Minister at Helsingfors: leave. N323/323/56 (file).
Leave address. A1790/357/14.
Appreciation of services in the negotiation of the Anglo-Cuban commercial agreement.
A1380/A1821/A1337/A1344/104/14.
Leave (Helsingfors). N4683/323/56.
Leave (Havana): sailing arrangements: postponement of.
A923/A941/A870/A1302/104/14.
— Departure. A1387/357/14.
Termination of appointment as H.M. Minister to Cuba: position of supply of letters of recall. A470/357/14.
H.M. Minister at Havana: transfer to Helsingfors: customs facilities in U.K.
T1659/1659/377.
Visit to Petsamo.
N2729/323/56/N3753/143/63.
- Snyder, J. M.**
Promotion of Anglo-United States friendship by the establishment of a joint news bureau with offices in London and Washington.
F4222/1517/150.
- Soames, Samuel.**
Death of Mr. Charles Allen in Portugal.
W19584/16423/36.
- Soames, Edwards & Jones.**
Writ. T5020/2380/371.
- Soans, W.**
Discharged seaman: transport from Ciudad Trujillo to San Pedro de Macoris.
K2438/2438/220.
- Soar, D., Mrs.**
Convicted of manslaughter at Tientsin.
K5584/5584/210 (file).
- Soar, D., Mrs.**
Evacuation of, from Shanghai.
F8148/8148/10.
- Soar, R. A.**
Repatriation to U.K.
K1260/K3279/K3507/42/241.
- Soares, F. P. Vasconcelos.**
See VASCONCELOS SOARES, F. P.
- Soares, J. C. de Macedo.**
See MACEDO SOARES, J. C. DE.
- Sobers, A.**
Question of repatriation of family to Barbadoes from Turkey or maintenance by Govt. of Barbadoes.
K1392/K3031/K4690/K7282/
K8417/205/244.
- Sobhi Abul Nasser.**
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Sobhi Haider.**
Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.
- Sobhuza.**
See AFRICA: SWAZILAND (PARAMOUNT CHIEF OF).
- Sobotka, Hans.**
German air pilot: activities on Basque front.
W13714/7/41.
- Sobotka, Josef, Dr.**
Personality: Czechoslovak. R465/465/12.
- Sobrado, P. C.**
Arrest in Tangier. W6652/W8959/4/28.
- Sobriewsky, S.**
Coronation greetings. T8419/1333/379.
- Soca, Francisco, Dr.**
Unveiling of a monument to memory of.
A6631/6631/46 (file).
- Socialism.**
International Socialist Conference in London in favour of Republican Spain: articles in French Press calling for support of Communists. W4772/7/41.
Attitude of Second International towards Spanish civil war: criticism in Soviet Union Press. W6116/7/41.
- Socialism (Second International).**
Comintern proposals for common action with regard to Spanish civil war.
W12748/7/41/W11754/11754/41.
Common action with Syndicalist International on Spanish question: meeting at Geneva.
W13425/7/41.
Visit of delegation to Moscow: negotiations for establishing unity between Soviet trade unions and International Federation of Trade Unions. N5963/N5970/250/38.
Resignation of chief official: relations with communists: Spanish question and peace.
N3343/272/38.
- Socialism: Poland.**
Annual congress of Polish Socialist party:
— See POLAND.
- Socialist Christian League.**
Nationalisation of armaments and abolition of aerial bombing: resolution.
C7574/148/62.
- Socialist League.**
Protest against application of Foreign Enlistment Act to civil war in Spain. W886/7/41.
- Social Welfare.**
In Great Britain:
— See GREAT BRITAIN.
- Sociedad Anonima de Abonos Medeur.**
Debt due to Ackman (London), Ltd.
W20956/3/41.
- Sociedad Comercial de Montevideo.**
Interest in Montevideo Tramways Company:
— See TRAMWAYS: URUGUAY.
- Sociedad Continental de Alimentacion S.A.**
Debts due from firms in Spanish insurgent territory. W22256/40/41.
- Sociedad Ecuatoriana de Transportes Aereos (Sedta).**
Formation as a national aviation company in Ecuador. A5559/2438/54.
- Sociedade Geografia de Lisboa, Portugal.**
See GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF LISBON.
- Sociedad Española de Balanzas y Basculas Avery S.A.**
Firm collectivised in Catalonia.
W15477/W16201/3/41.

Sociedad Espanola de Construccion Naval.

Machinery installed in vessels belonging to Spanish Insurgent and Republican Govts.: claim for royalties by Spanish Parsons Marine Turbine Co. W2299/3/41.

Technical aid agreements with Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd.: question of British firm implementing agreements in event of request being made by Spanish insurgents: F.O. advice. W21741/W22592/3/41.

Sociedad Espanola de Minas del Riff.

See MINES AND MINING: MOROCCO: SPANISH ZONE.

Sociedad Financiera General Ltda.

Particulars regarding. A3602/281/2.

Sociedad Humanitaria de Salvamentos Maritimos de Guipuzcoa.

Recovery of lifeboat taken from Guipuzcoa to Bilbao. W1310/3/41.

Sociedad Lanera de Exportacion Limitada.

Judicial documents. T14411/14411/371.

Sociedad Linotype Espanola, S.A.

Difficulties and losses arising out of Spanish revolt.

W8373/W10994/W17011/W18530/
W18956/3/41.

Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola.

Confiscation of oil stocks at Melilla.

W9809/5145/28.

Requisitioning of asphalt stocks by Spanish authorities. W14355/W16501/3/41.

Welfare of staff in Madrid: despatch of foodstuffs from Great Britain. W8607/W10693/37/4.

Threatened confiscation of stocks of asphalt by Spanish Govt. W10415/W11937/3/41.

Requisition by Canary Islands authorities of fuel and gas oils.

W14396/W13298/W17237/3/41.

Damage done to building at Madrid and wounding of staff.

W9077/W9621/W8916/2/41.

Protection of British interests in: attempts to collectivise company.

W1261/W3886/W5962/40/41.

Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola de Las Palmas.

Affairs of during Spanish civil war: protection of Shell Company's interests in.

W2434/W10389/3/41.

Sociedad Uruguaya Gral Artigas.

Coronation greetings: request for contribution, publications, &c. T9918/159/379.

Società Anonima Birra Africa Orientale S.A.B.A.O.

Formation. J1032/21/1.

Società Anonima Cementerie d'Etiopia.

Formation of. J1032/21/1.

Società Anonima Mineraria per l'Africa Orientale Italiana.

Formation: German interest.

J756/21/1/J1032/J5027/21/1.

Società Anonima Navigazione Eritrea.

Activities in Ethiopia. J4121/85/1.

Società Anonima Pesca e Reti Italiana.

Italian fishery concern. R4758/65/22.

Arrangements for fishing based on Petsamo: Finnish crews engaged. R6463/65/22.

Società Anonima Tannini d'Etiopia.

Formation. J1032/21/1.

Società Bombrini Parodi-Delfino.

Manufacture of explosives from raw materials produced in Italy. R4444/69/22.

Società Finanziaria Marittima (Finmare).

Reorganisation of Italian mercantile marine.

R67/67/22.

Società Finanziaria Siderurgica (Finsider).

Reorganisation of iron and steel industry in Italy: formation of above company: State guarantee of bonds.

R4601/R4792/64/22.

Società Finmana di Navigazione.

Reorganisation of Italian mercantile marine.

R6726/67/22

Società Gestione Alberghi Africa Orientale.

Activities. J3438/J1032/21/1.

Società Italiana per il Commercio con Africa.

Acquisition of the business of Mohamed Ali & Co. J1371/74/1.

Acquisition of business of Arabian Trading Co. J3353/21/1.

Società Italo-Americana per il Commercio Pellicerie.

Commission rogatoire. T12104/8991/371.

Società Italiana per la Produzione della Gomma Sintetica.

Company for production of synthetic rubber: activities. R5621/R7276/64/22.

Società Nazionale d'Etiopia.

Transit trade through British Somaliland.

J4681/J4773/7/1.

Société Air Pyrénées.

Purchase of Airspeed Envoy Aircraft in Great Britain: assurance that machine would not be exported to Spain.

W4812/W5386/2406/41.

Air service between Toulouse and Bilbao.

W3493/3493/41.

Purchase of aircraft from U.K.

W13938/W14492/W14918/W15800/2406/41.

Air service between Bayonne and Bilbao: suspension of. W10772/1/41.

Purchase of aircraft in Great Britain for delivery to France. W16001/W15764/2406/41.

— Suggestion that French Air Ministry certificate should be submitted direct to B.O.T. instead of through Paris Embassy.

W14960/2406/41.

Attack on aircraft of by Spanish insurgent forces. W10320/W10372/W10770/1/41.

Air service between France and Bilbao and Gijon: aeroplane with French pilot shot down near Gijon by Spanish insurgents.

W16950/2406/41.

Discontinuance of service between Biarritz and Gijon. W18444/W19697/2406/41.

Efforts to obtain delivery to France of aeroplane in Great Britain: enquiry regarding British licences for foreign pilots.

W20564/2406/41.

Desire to purchase Beachcraft aeroplane in Great Britain. W21291/2406/41.

Société Altha.

Judgments obtained in Court of Appeal at Algiers against Mr. J. Gautier of Casablanca: application to H.M. Consul to enforce judgments: legal position.

W19958/19958/28 (file).

Société Anonyme Armes Automatiques Lewis.

See ARMES AUTOMATIQUES LEWIS.

Société Anonyme Belge d'Exploitation de la Navigation Aérienne.

Operation of air services in Africa.

W2767/636/27.

Société Anonyme Bunge.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Société Anonyme de Commerce de L'Industrie and des Echanges (of Athens).

Arrangements with Turkish concern for development of Turco-Greek commercial exchanges. R2974/93/19.

Société Anonyme des Hydrocarbures (Lausanne).

Oil boring in Switzerland. R1200/1196/43.

Société Anonyme des Transports Maritimes.

Shipment of war material from Dunkirk to Bilbao. W6263/7/41.

Société Anonyme Egyptienne.

Agreement regulating relations with Misr Airwork and Airwork Ltd. W11454/128/27.

Société Anonyme Scieries Anversoises.

See SCIERIES ANVERSOISES.

Société Commerciale de Bâle.

See BASLE TRADING COMPANY.

Société Commerciale et Maritime.

Message from Valencia. W18133/35/41.

Société Commerciale Lambert.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Société d'Anciens Combattants Roumains.

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

Société de la Régie (Greece).

New statutes of: agreement with Greek Govt. R5078/94/19.

Société des Bollandistes.

Donation of books to British Museum from. L7306/L7785/1210/405.

Société des Concessions Prasso.

See SOCIÉTÉ MINÈRE DES CONCESSIONS PRASSO EN ABYSSINIE.

Société des Etudes Indochinoises.

Payment of subscription by Govt. of India through British Consulate-General at Saigo to. K1848/1848/217.

Société des Gens de Lettres de France.

Formation of an international centre for writers, &c., at the Paris International Exhibition. P2502/740/150.

Société des Mines de Skyros.

Development of Greek mineral ore deposits. R6664/3116/19.

Société des Steeple Chases de France.

Patronage by King George VI. T1529/552/379.

Société d'Héraclée.

Mining agreement with Turkish Govt. E2880/E2881/16/44.

Société du Grand Hotel du Cap Ferrat.

Greetings to King George VI. T119/3/379.

Société Egyptienne d'Industries Chimiques S.A.E.

Activities. J1337/21/1.
— Decree constituting company. J2374/J2547/J2564/J685/61/16/1032/21/1.

Société Ethiopienne de Commerce et d'Industrie.

Copy of statutes for Mr. C. S. Collier. J3706/3706/1.

Société Forestiere Britano Romano S.A.

See FORESTIERE BRITANO-ROMANO S.A.

Société Française des Nouvelles Hebrides.

Annual meeting of: report. W2218/1214/50.

Société Française de Transports Aériens.

Desire to purchase aircraft in Great Britain: guarantee from French Govt. that aircraft are required for legitimate use in France.

W2305/7/41/W2509/W4885/
W7207/2406/41.

Disposal of certain aircraft at Havre shipped from United States.

W6503/W5781/W5975/W7063/
W7443/7/41.

Société Française Industrielle et Commerciale des Pétroles.

Oil concession in Albania. R1061/70/90.

Société Française Radio Electrique.

Construction of wireless station in Lithuania. N88/4/59.

Société Franco-Italienne de Transit.

Difficulties in connexion with exchange position at Jibuti. J4953/1011/66.

Société Générale.

Payment for supplies of food to diplomatic corps in Madrid. W1246/67/41.

Société Générale de Transactions Internationales S.A.

Road construction schemes in Bulgaria. R295/195/7.

Société Générale Immobilière d'Egypte S.A.E.

Formation: activities. J2463/61/16.

Société hippique française et d'encouragement à l'élevage du cheval de guerre.

Horse show in Paris. L614/614/405.

Société Immobilière de Ranqueil.

Protection of British property in France in event of civil disturbances. C116/116/17.

Société Industrielle de T.S.F.

Construction of wireless station in Lithuania. N88/4/59.

Société Marseillaise des Essences.

Establishment of a new oil dépôt at La Mede. C67/67/17 (file).

Société Minière des Concessions Prasso en Abyssinie.

Report of meeting of. J3630/21/1/J1032/21/1.

Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France.

Patronage by King George VI. T1529/552/379.

Société Orientale de Publicité.

Activities in the Egyptian Press. P2382/39/150.

Société Petrofina.

Oil agreement with Roumanian Govt. R6379/6379/37.

Société Radio Orient.

See RADIO ORIENT CO.

Société Schneider et Cie.

See SCHNEIDER ET COMPAGNIE.

Société Transports Tropicaux Belges.

Expedition through the Sudan: facilities. J2661/J2169/2169/16 (file).

Société Ulen et Compagnie.

Service of Athens Water Loan (1925). R3950/221/19.

Societies.

See also titles beginning SOCIEDAD, SOCIETÀ, SOCIÉTÉ, SOCIETY, ANGLO-BELGIAN, ANGLO-NORSE, &c.

See also ASSOCIATIONS.

CLUBS.

LEAGUES.

See also AGUDAS YISRUIL SOCIETY.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN.

Societies (continued).

- See also BULGARIAN-BRITISH ASSOCIATION.
NETHERLANDS-JAPANESE SOCIETY.
JAPANESE-BRITISH SOCIETY.
- See also ACADEMIC ANGLO-ESTONIAN SOCIETY (TARTU).
ENGLISH SPEAKING LEAGUE (SOFIA).
LATVIAN BRITISH SOCIETY.
SWEDISH-BRITISH SOCIETY.
- See also GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF LISBON.
JAPAN SOCIETY.
SCOTTISH CLANS SOCIETY OF AMERICA AND CANADA.
- See also CHINESE REPUBLIC NEW PEOPLE'S SOCIETY.
- See also FAMILY ENDOWMENT SOCIETY.
TRADE MARK PROTECTION SOCIETY.
- See also FRIENDS OF THE HEJAZ.
- See also LE PLAY SOCIETY.
- See also LONDON MENDICITY SOCIETY.
- See also NORDEN SOCIETY.
- See also NORWEGIAN SOCIETY FOR THE SAVING OF THE SHIPWRECKED.
- See also SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY.
- See also TRAVELLERS' AID SOCIETY.
- See also VOKS.
- Titles beginning British:
— See BRITISH.
- Polish Tatras Society: High Mountain Club:
— See CLUBS: POLAND.
- Sociedade Nacional de Belas Artes:
— See ART AND ARTISTS.
- Patronage by King George VI:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI.
- Measures taken by various Govts. to stop semi-military activities of various bodies: position of aliens in the respective countries.
J3249/70/16.
- British Council wish for societies abroad to be named . . . British as they try and keep Anglo . . . for corresponding societies in the U.K. P1995/86/150.
- List of societies, clubs, &c., abroad which are in correspondence with the British Council with brief particulars of each.
P906/906/150.
- Deletion from. P3761/906/150.
- Principal British and British-American Societies in New York district: coronation greetings.
T8253/1333/379.
- Italo-Yugoslav Cultural Society: establishment.
R2596/956/22.
- Interior Line: Soviet secret organisation: activities at Paris: probable responsibility for disappearance of General Miller.
N5253/4812/38.
- Subscription paid by H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, to Asiatic Society of Japan for period of 30 years: accounting difficulties.
L4470/L5876/606/405.

Societies: Albania.

- Albanian Greek Society:
— See ALBANO-GREEK SOCIETY.

Societies: Iceland.

- Germania: formed of German resident nationals and German-speaking Icelanders: German propaganda activities in Iceland.
N2061/720/15.

Societies: Italy.

- See also DANTE ALIGHIERI SOCIETY.

Societies: Lebanon.

- Militaristic societies and coloured shirt formations: dissolution:
— See LEBANON.

Societies: Norway.

- See FRIENDS OF INDIA SOCIETY (NORWEGIAN).

Societies: Poland.

- See LITHUANIAN CHARITABLE SOCIETY (VILNA).

Societies: Switzerland.

- Abortive attempt by Frontists to amend Constitution to prohibit Freemasons, Odd-fellows and Union Society.
R8041/8041/43.

Societies: United States.

- Directory of Learned Societies, Institutes and Cultural Bodies in America (Pan American Union): copy. P609/609/150.
- Federation of the Irish Societies of New York: formation of. A3568/3568/45.

Societies: Yugoslavia.

- Report on British clubs and societies in the Yugoslav towns by Mr. Teeling.
P2535/533/150.

- Proposals for the appointment of a resident inspector of the Yugoslav-British clubs and societies: views on: prospects for combining the post with that of English Reader at the Zagreb University: appointment of Count Stenbock, H.M. Consul at Belgrade: conditions of appointment: salary arrangements.
P2534/P2721/P3027/P3148/P3664/P4091/P4473/P4934/P5089/P5241/P5033/10/150.

Society for Cultural and Economic Relations with Soviet Russia (at Prague).

- See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Society for Oversea Settlement of British Women.

- Enquiry concerning British Vice-Consul at Elisabethville. K13032/81/204.

Society for the Maintenance of the Apostolic See.

- Copies of Diplomatic List for. T933/844/383.

Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire.

- Documents concerning preservation of game in British territory for Turkish Govt.
L3386/3386/405.

Society for the Promotion of Anglo-Saxon Culture in Yugoslavia.

- Activities: relations with the British Council.
P1808/P1992/10/150.

Society for Trade in Raw Materials.

- Supply of war material to Spain.
W18059/7/41.

Society of Accountants in Roumania.

- Message to King George VI.
T29/4/379/T1169/3/379.

Society of Bibles and Tracts: Roumania.

- See MILENIST ASSOCIATIONS: ROUMANIA.

Society of British Aircraft Constructors Ltd.

- Lack of adequate British news services to South America. P4583/17/150.
- Question of arranging combined exhibit of British aircraft at Helsingfors aeronautical exhibition. N6057/N6271/378/56.
- Participation in International Aircraft Exhibition at Milan. R4158/97/22.
- Foreign commercial attachés in London.
T12023/12023/383.
- Exclusion of strikes from "force majeure" clause in contracts with Portuguese Govt.
W4847/1963/36.

Society of Comparative Legislation.

- Legal Congress at Paris. L916/L1256/824/405.

Society of Friends.

Conditions in Northern Bohemia.

R4577/188/12.

Relief work carried out by German Relief Organisation in Czechoslovakia.

R7251/188/12.

Air bombing resolution. C3962/148/62.

Resolution regarding Sino-Japanese conflict and Brussels Conference. F9639/7250/10.

Foodstuffs and clothing for refugees in Spain: transport from Gibraltar to Almeria in H.M. Ships. W4019/37/41.

Visit of members to Barcelona and Bilbao.

W5951/W5830/W6018/1786/41.

Evacuation of civilian population of Madrid: transport facilities. W1250/37/41.

Relief fund for Spanish refugee children, Treasury grant. W22710/W22715/37/41.

Transmission of currency from Spain to Marseilles by British Consular bag.

W15560/2/41.

Proposal to set up organisation for feeding of Spanish children who have been driven from their homes as result of civil war.

W22226/37/41.

North Somerset and Wiltshire Monthly Meeting: closing of Nansen International Office.

W7209/61/98.

Birmingham: relief and evacuation of Spanish children. W10427/37/41.

Society of Friends (Peace Committee).

Appreciation of efforts of H.M.G. towards an Anglo-United States trade agreement.

A7712/228/45.

Society of Friends: Friends Service Council.

Experiences of Mr. H. Alexander in Spain: request for interview at F.O.

W908/37/41.

Report by Miss E. M. Pye on visit to Spain during civil war: comments on lack of transport for evacuation purposes.

W2163/1/41.

Question of obtaining clemency for Basque Govt. and authorities in event of Bilbao falling to Spanish insurgents.

W9789/37/41.

Report on condition of refugees in Catalonia: arrangements for interview at F.O.

W20053/37/41.

Letter for transmission to Barcelona by F.O. bag: inadvertently delivered to Spanish Embassy in London.

W15926/W18890/84/41.

Proposals for International Committee for assistance of child refugees in Spain: scheme to provide one meal per day to quarter of million of refugee Spanish children. W20054/37/41.

Society of Friends of Great Britain and America (Borovo).

Supply of British material for use by.

P4250/P4420/10/150.

Use of name of King George for library.

T16518/552/379.

Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs.

Rifle match between U.K., Germany and United States: request for a witness to be sent by Berlin Embassy. L811/811/405 (file).

Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd.

Egyptian Public Service Vehicles regulations.

J1274/1274/16 (file).

Certificates of origin for British motor cars imported into Poland. C3511/79/55.

Import of British motor cars into Roumania.

R4833/4833/37 (file).

Society of Officers in Reserve.

Ex-servicemen's association in Roumania.

R2290/2289/37.

Society of Public Notaries of London.

Attestation of documents by notaries in the U.K. for use in the State of New York: petition for alteration of law.

A1596/A7961/1589/45.

Society of Roumanian Writers.

Travelling facilities to U.K. for members.

L7235/7235/405.

Sociology.

13th International Congress, Paris, 2nd-5th September, 1937. L1538/1538/405 (file).

Socombel.

Threatened Govt. oil monopoly in Greece.

R2863/1693/19.

Socony, s.a.

Scrutiny of vessel in Mediterranean by unknown submarine and Italian aeroplane.

W17697/23/41.

Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.

Use of blocked lira of, in Turkey.

E1820/128/44.

Socrates, Theofanides & Co.

Owners of vessels engaged in shipment of war material to Spain. W17627/7/41.

Soeraparta.

See SOLO.

Soetermans, G., Pro-Consul.

Resignation (Bahia Blanca). K1358/1358/202.

Soetomo, Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Sofair, Yaacoub Ezra.

London University examination.

L447/L3240/L3407/L8130/

L8220/63/405.

Sofia.

Conditions of life: report from British Consul.

K11577/3081/250.

Sofia: Austrian Legation.

M. Eckhardt, Minister: transfer to Athens.

R7181/103/7.

Sofia: Belgian Legation.

Appointment of M. A. Motte as Minister: credentials. R103/103/7.

Sofia: British Vice-Consulate.

Temporary arrest of Bulgarian messenger employed at: question of his retention of consular keys whilst under arrest.

R1630/1630/7.

Typewriters: overhaul: supply of new machine.

K2656/2656/207 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1900/4/250.

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K11062/5856/250.

Alleged taking of money as a bribe by consular clerk in return for grant of facilities to Bulgarian national: legal position.

K6110/6110/207 (file).

Disposal of salaries by employees at post: foreign exchange transactions.

K7986/7986/207.

Representation allowance of Consul Tollington: postponement of raising status of post.

K2938/1116/207.

Retention of Miss T. Kren, typist and registrar after marriage. K13452/1116/207.

Proposed elevation of post. K15001/1116/207.

Filing system used. K75141/12270/250.

Sofia: British Vice-Consulate (continued).

Office allowance: memo. reviewing position:
staff salaries: question of raising status of
post. K1116/1116/207.

Treasury sanction increased salaries.

K4033/1116/207.

Defective lock of ratner safe. Y1035/4/650.

Supply of Yale lock for front door.

Y398/118/650.

Birth, death and marriage registers.

T10767/10767/376 (file).

Sofia: British Legation.

Coronation Ball: attitude of members of
German Legation and Italian Legation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY:

KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION.

Leave arrangements of H.M. Minister: desirability of visits to Balkan capitals by H.M.R.R. in those countries: position regarding annual leave in such cases: F.O. ruling. R149/149/7 (file).

Disposal of old volumes of F.O. print.

L2021/L4199/16/402.

Ethnographical map of Bulgaria.

L8074/339/405.

Supply of extra copy of circular W16038/124/50: question of supplying three copies of circulars. L7111/43/405.

F.O. instructions regarding F.O. circulars sent under War Book Procedure: instructions regarding visas. W19090/253/50.

French dictionary for. L2331/2331/405.

Navy, Army and Air Force Lists for.

L5285/2331/405.

Question of payment of Bulgarian insurance contributions by servants. T9878/70/373.

Non-arrival of F.O. uncrossed bags.

Y64/25/650.

Supply of locks for presses: locks for card index cabinets. Y188/10650.

Security measures: reply to F.O. circular.

Y492/414/650.

Cypher and key returns. Y184/9/650.

Sofia: French Legation.

Death of Minister M. Jacques Labouret.

R4181/103/7.

Appointment of M. Ristelheuber as Minister: credentials. R5736/R8210/103/7.

Sofia: German Legation.

Attitude towards invitation to attend coronation ball at H.M. Legation. R3376/3376/7.

Sofia: Hungarian Legation.

Recall of Minister. R3837/103/7.

Appointment of Count Woracziczky as Minister: credentials. R5067/103/7.

Sofia: Italian Legation.

Failure of Chargé d'Affaire and Staff to attend ball at H.M. Legation after accepting invitation. R3261/1/22.

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY, KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION.

Appointment of M. Talamo as Minister.

R7181/103/7.

Sofia: Netherlands Legation.

Status of post and Consul in charge.

T9768/514/373.

Sofia: Roumanian Legation.

Appointment of M. Crutzesco as Minister: credentials. R442/103/7.

Sofia: Swiss Legation.

Appointment of M. H. F. Martin as Minister: credentials. R832/103/7.

Sofia: United States Legation.

M. Atherton's appointment as Minister: credentials. R7185/103/7.

Appointment of Mr. Ray Atherton as Minister. A5168/542/45.

Sofia, John.

Business difficulties in Rome. R8274/8274/22.

Soghrolat, A.

Legalisation of a document.

L1678/1678/409 (file).

Sohag: British Consular Agency.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4836/4836/216 (file).

Sohan Singh.

Passport facilities: activities.

T18332/2650/378.

Soheily, Ali (or Soheyli).

See ALI SOHEILY.

Sohier.

French delegate to London Sugar Conference. W6336/246/50.

Sohlman.

Swedish Chargé d'Affaires at Rome: information concerning Italian attitude towards Great Britain. R8419/1/22.

Soho, Ltd.

Binoculars for Iraqi Army.

E4772/E5124/19/93.

Söhr, J. O.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Soi, Mrs. (deceased).

Estate: claim of sister, Mrs. G. S. Oxburgh.

K346/346/222 (file).

Soibelman, M.

Deportation from Palestine.

T291/T2833/T5726/T5802/T7541/
T8587/T9385/T10864/T11371/
T11677/291/388.

Soifer, Robert.

Concessions in Albania: activities.

R5556/5556/90 (file).

Soil.

See also CLAY.

Soil Erosion.

In United States: report on: remedial measures. A2323/2323/45.

— Copies for British Colonial Govts.

A4512/2323/45.

Soil Science.

Sixth Commission of International Society of Soil Science, Zurich, August, 1937: invitations. L3311/3311/405 (file).

— Meeting of second commission at Helsingfors 26th-28th August, 1938.

L7171/3311/405.

Facilities for L. H. Collett to study methods of anti-soil erosion employed in United States. L5112/5112/405 (file).

Soiza, Pedro.

Registration of births of children.

T11873/11873/378.

Sojo, José Tomas, Dr.

University of London examinations at Buenos Aires. L2776/2776/405 (file).

Sokitch, Manojlo.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Sokitch, Miloje.

Visit of Yugoslav journalists to Rome.

R3557/224/92.

Sokol, R., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P4782/P5293/P5294/P5405/389/150.

Sokol (Organisation).

See Conferences:
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Sokoline, Y.

Counsellor, Soviet Union Embassy in Paris.
T945/945/378.

Sokolnicki, H.

Polish representative at Helsingfors: report on.
N118/118/56.

Sokolnikov, G. Y.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Sentenced to ten years' imprisonment at terrorist
trial at Moscow.
N528/N514/N396/N775/N782/250/38.

Sokoloff, D. G.

British naturalisation. T569/569/378 (file).

Sokoloff, Michael.

Employee of Arios, Ltd.: motoring offence.
T516/516/373

Sokoloff, S. C.

Whereabouts. L57/57/405 (file).

Sol, C. G. E. R.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3079/3079/299 (file).

Sola, Ugo.

Italian representative at Bucharest: report on.
R467/467/37.

Solakian, O. K.

Claim to an estate. L8309/3/405.

Solano, A., Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

Solano, Manuel.

Welfare of. W19025/W21504/2/41.

Solar, Emilio del.

Formerly Peruvian representative at Vienne:
report on. R140/140/3.

Solar, G. Suarez.

See SUAREZ SOLAR, G.

Solar, J. Calmell del.

Personality (Peru). P1361/1361/35.

Solares, R. P.

Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Solari, F., Capt.

Attack on s.s. Mongioia. W15638/23/41.

Solaroff, Konstantin, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Solaun, Jesus de.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents.
W21810/2/41.

Soldado Rock.

Sovereignty of: possibility of submarine oil de-
posits near.

A47/A48/A6150/A7310/
A7986/47/47.

Soldan, C. Pareja y Paz.

See PAREJA Y PAZ SOLDAN, C.

Soldan, L. Alayza y Paz.

See ALAYZA Y PAZ SOLDAN, LUIS.

Soldati, Agostino.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Soler.

Evacuation from Spain of certain Spanish
nationals. W13512/W15163/2/41.

Soler, German, Juan J., and M. A.

Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Soler, M. A.

Paraguayan representative at Buenos Aires:
report on. A791/696/2.

Soley Armament Company Ltd.

Supply of munitions to Estonia.

N605/N642/N604/169/59.

Application for licence to export cartridges to
Estonia: order cancelled.

N1142/60/59/N980/N1020/N1751/
N2362/N2531/169/59.

Licence to export 10,000,000 round S.A.A.
to Estonia granted on production of certifi-
cate from Estonian Govt. N5610/169/59.
Machine guns for Lithuania.

N1756/N2084/83/59.

Supply of 1914 pattern rifles to Afghanistan.
N3068/2/97.

Export licence for machine guns to Japan: to
be imported into U.K. from Belgium
before licence issued.

F1665/F5808/F9537/640/23.

— For Siam. F1800/76/40.

— For China. F1927/F2010/130/10.

Export of Lewis guns to Japan.

F3251/F3312/F4451/F6800/640/23.

Export licences for ammunition to Yemen.

E679/E805/51/91.

Export licence for large quantity of machine
guns for Iraqi Govt.: doubtful destination
of: licence refused.

E2120/E2499/E2391/E4159/19/93.

— Order for obsolete machine gun carriers for
Iraq: doubtful destination.

E4401/E4951/E5412/19/93.

Export of arms, &c., to Belgium: licences.

C1072/C2765/C2768/C2949/
C5031 &c./380/4.

— Similar exports to Poland.

C5946/C5947 &c./425/55.

Export licences for arms for Bahrein.

E918/E6986/E7155/E7200/
E7220/918/91.

Soley Guell, T.

Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.

Solf y Muro, A.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Solidarité.

See WORLD'S CORPORATION OF INTERNATIONAL
ARTISTIC.

Soliman, L. B., Dr.

Customs facilities for scientific apparatus.
L2406/2406/405.

Soliman, R. I.

London University examinations at Alexandria.
L1941/L2251/L8267/69/405.

Solis, A.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Solis, G.

Former Panamanian Minister in London.

T154/T7011/154/383

Personality. A7686/7686/32.

Solitander, A.

Visit to British Industries Fair.

N429/N498/N727/84/56.

Solivan, E.

Marriage certificate. L7576/66/409.

Solivan, J. E.

Birth certificate. L8756/66/409.

Sollas, G. W., Lieut.-Col.

Welfare of Miss E. de Burgos.

A3379/3379/47 (file).

Solly, Doreen E.

Clerk, United States Embassy, London.

T1720/951/373/T2847/179/383.

Solnik, H.

Recovery of parcels deposited at British
Consulate-General at Barcelona.
W9065/W10988/84/41.

Solo, Mangkoenegara of.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Solo, Soesoehoenan of.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Soloman, E.

Birth certificate. L1119/1119/405 (file).

Solomon, W. E. Gladstone.

Candidature for post of Director of the Egyptian
School of Fine Arts at Cairo: particulars
regarding.

P942/P1120/P1409/P1769/250/150.

Solomon & Co.

Writ. T10910/T11449/T12080/3436/371.

Solomon Islands.

Fumigation of vessels at:

— See VERMIN.

Solo Orchards, Ltd.

Welfare of Dr. Trigo in Spain. W1287/2/41.

Solorzano, L. Mena.

See MENA SOLORZANO, L.

Soloveytschik, G. de.

Danish decoration. T15094/15094/372 (file).
Swedish foreign policy: statement by M.
Sandler: article in Daily Telegraph.

N1624/688/42.

To publish book on Scandinavia.

N2880/2880/63.

Anglo-Scandinavian trade: conversation with
Mr. Collier. N197/59/63.

Solski, Eugene.

Naval Attaché to Polish Embassies in London
and Paris. T16289/211/383.

Soltan, W. E.

Information for Messrs. McNeill & Lime.
K10544/10544/218.

Solterra, Marquis de.

Welfare in Madrid. W22228/2/41.

Solus Club.

See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Solymos, A. de M. de Kis.

Hungarian Representative at The Hague: report
on. C954/954/29.

Somaliland.

See AFRICA: SOMALILAND.

Somboon Palasthira.

Third Secretary, Siamese Legation, London.
T15114/965/383.

Somekh, Joseph Menashi.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad.
L5477/63/405.

Somekh, Selim Abraham.

London University examination at Bagdad.
L3378/L2210/L1945/L7130/1844/405.

Somers, M., Miss.

Desire to obtain employment in Germany.
C6618/5665/18.

Somersby, s.s.

Carriage of war material to Spain.
W14225/7/41.

Somers-Cocks, B., Mrs.

See COCKS, B. SOMERS-, MRS.

Somers-Cocks, J. S.

See COCKS, J. S. SOMERS-.

Somerset, G. B., Miss.

Facilities for motor expedition to India.
E5471/5471/65.

Somerset House.

Photograph of a ceiling painted by an Italian:
Italian Govt.'s desire to include in a book
in preparation. L8467/3397/405.

Somersshield, M. M., Miss.

Maintenance in Germany: Treasury sanction con-
tinuance for three years of contribution from
public funds. K703/703/218.

Somershields, O.

National status of brother. T1749/1749/378.

Somervell, D., Sir: M.P.

Spanish Govt.'s claim to Spanish vessels in
British ports: legal aspects.

W21859/13237/41.

Egypt Order-in-Council. J3177/13/16.

Participation of Mr. Webb in ambulance work
in Spain: passport facilities.

W3496/1786/41.

Arrest and imprisonment of Zino Sezzi, Italian
national in Italy. R937/937/22 (file).

Somerville, Miss.

Education in India. L6625/1605/405.

Somerville, A.: M.P.

Polish loan default. C5572/218/55.

Assyrian-question. E3861/1/93.

Somerville, D. G.: M.P.

Interference with s.s. Dover Abbey.

W15756/23/41.

Capture of s.s. Dover Abbey by Spanish in-
surgents. W19260/W20193/23/41.

Somerville, F. L. M.

Adoption of Norwegian child.

L6672/6672/405 (file).

Somerville, J., Jr.

Assistant Commercial Attaché, United States
Embassy, London: refund of motor car
licence duty. T1463/T17666/422/373.

— Address. T2847/T3351/T12563/179/383.

Somerville, J. C.

Japan Society. L1487/1487/405 (file).

Somerville, Mary, Miss.

Facilities for educational research in Japan.

L3613/3613/405.

Somerville, M. F., Lieut.

Impressions after a visit to Germany.

C921/165/18.

Somerville, W. M., Vice-Consul.

Appreciation of services at Coquimbo: termina-
tion of services. K2492/K2493/629/250.

Somkuthy, Joseph, General.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Sommaruga, H., Baron.

Austrian representative at Helsingfors: report
on. N118/118/56.

Austrian representative at Oslo: report on.

N370/370/30.

Austrian representative at Stockholm: report
on. N551/129/42.

Austrian Minister at Copenhagen.

N212/212/15.

Sommer.

German Consul-General at Leningrad: with-
drawal at Soviet request: Soviet charge of
espionage, &c. N5459/249/38.

— Declared persona non grata.

N5259/249/38.

— Departure from his post: allegations of
espionage and attempt to poison M.
Zhdanov. N5293/249/38.

Sommerfeld, A.

Suitability for post of Estonian Consul at Calcutta.

T16587/T17172/T17669/9008/385.
Turkish Consular representation at Calcutta.
T8216/8216/385.

Sommerfeld, John.

Return to Great Britain after service with armed forces in Spain. W389/389/41.

Somonte, E. D.

Welfare in Spain. W125/W1467/W2576/2/41.

Somonte, Maria, Señora (Comtesse de Zubiria).

Welfare in Spain. W4950/W9269/2/41.
Murder of family. W13344/1/41.

Somoza, A., President.

Personality (Nicaragua). A2363/2363/8.
Letter to King George VI announcing his election. T1780/1780/379.

Sondern, F.

United States Press activities. A4233/17/150.

Soudervorst, N.

Chancellor, Belgian Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty.
T7345/T16862/1151/373.

Sondhi, G. D.

German decoration. T4022/51/372.

Songgram, A., Col.

See ABHAI SONGGRAM, COL.

Songgramajaya, S.

See SINDHU SONGGRAMAJAYA (LUANG).

Songkhla.

Conditions of life at. K10744/3081/250.

Songkhla (Port).

Scheme for harbour development: Japanese and Danish activity.

F8329/F8822/766/40.
— Report by British Military Attaché after visit to. F10876/1068/40.

Songkhla: British Consulate.

Accounts: return of subordinate officers.
K2526/2526/240 (file).
Movement of prices: form A36.

K8869/78/250.
Services performed on behalf of British Indians: question of grant of subsidy from Govt. of India. K3555/100/234.

Expenditure on travelling medical attendance and telegrams.

K3234/K6585/K10696/K13825/2586/240.
Accountancy and banking arrangements.

K12365/5856/250.
Proposed elevation of post: memo. on consular district by Consul Whittington.

K14161/K14199/7993/240.
Specimen of seal transmitted. K1959/110/240.

Songkram, K., Col.

See KARCH SONGKRAM (LUANG), COL.

Song Suradej, Col. Phya.

Military adviser of Siamese Defence Forces.
F2843/164/40.
Personality. F2569/1068/40.

Sonne, C.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Sonnenberg, M.

Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Sønniksen, Helga.

Employed at Danish Legation, London.
T9015/540/383.

Sonninen, Martta.

Formerly employed at Finnish Legation, London. T2374/2091/378.

Sonobe, K.

Manchukuo personality... F1046/1046/10.

Sonobe, W., Lt.-General.

Transfer from Kwantung Army.
F5402/305/10.

Sonora (Mexico) Land & Timber Co. Ltd.

Expropriation of land by the Mexican Govt.
A8554/A9074/213/26.

Sonora Mining Co.

Claim against the Mexican Govt.
A3049/359/26.

Sons of St. George (New York).

Coronation greeting. T6072/1333/379.

Sons of the Eagle.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Sontay, s.s.

Munitions cargo for China: refusal of Hong Kong authorities to allow unloading of.
F6620/F6839/130/10.

Son Yeak.

Indian visa. T6661/2650/378.

Soochow, s.s.

Rescue of crew of Japanese aeroplane by: thanks of Japanese Govt.
F7137/7123/23 (file).

Soochow Creek.

Japanese attack on:
— See SHANGHAI (SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT).

Sootal, Marta.

See PAULUS, K., MRS. MARTA.

Soots, Jaan, General.

Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.

Sopade.

German Social Democratic Party organisation in Prague:
— See also GERMANY.

Sopade Reports.

Renewal of subscription for Berlin Embassy and F.O.: copies by Prague Legation: position.
L2486/L7720/1152/405.

Sopher, J. S.

Repatriation to India: imprisonment in France.
K777/777/217 (file).

Sophie Rickmers, s.s.

Alleged shipment of war material from Germany to Spain. W20660/7/41.

Sophonis.

Political activities in Greece. R352/349/19.

Soragna, A. M. Lupi di, Marquess.

See LUPI DI SORAGNA, A. M., MARQUESS.

Sordo, J. Samper.

See SAMPER SORDO, J.

Sore, Daisy M.

Marriage in Belgian Congo. T470/470/376.

Sorensen, R. W.: M.P.

Case of Count and Countess Ouvaroff.
C4669/161/18.

Sorenson, A., Miss.

Study visit to the U.K.
P180/P181/P642/P645/2/150.

Sorfi, J.

Offer of treatment to King George.
T16848/159/379.

Sorge, Annibale Scicluna, Dr.

Membership of Reale Deputazione di Storia di Malta. R2492/42/22.

Italian propaganda activities. P4824/160/150.

Sorgo Niko Miroshkevitch, Dr.

Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Holy See. R151/R2332/58/22.
Personality. R461/461/92.

Soria, G.

Examination on commission. T4028/4028/371.

- Soriano.**
Welfare in Spain. W16607/3/41.
- Soriano Munoz, R.**
Spanish Representative at Montevideo: report on. A294/294/46.
Spanish Representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.
- Sorrianes, J. de V. de, Baron.**
Belgian Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.
- Sorondo, M. G. Sanchez.**
See SANCHEZ SORONDO, M. G.
- Sorrell, R. F., and Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K9569/K13412/42/241.
Protection of property in Spain. W17826/W17233/W19597/3/41.
- Sosa, Carlos.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Sosa Baez, L.**
See BAEZ, L. SOSA.
- Sosa Valde Z.**
Paraguayan political activities. A7692/13/33.
- Soshiroda, S., Prof.**
Facilities in U.K. L1178/1178/405 (file).
- Sosnkowski, K.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Sosnowski, L.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L5565/5565/405.
- Sostarie, M., Prof.**
Scheme for providing birds with food in winter: sowing of sunflower seeds by school children. L1007/1007/405 (file).
- Sota & Aznar Co.**
Shipping company of Bilbao: formation of new company in London by ex-manager for control of part of fleet. W19079/W20636/13237/41.
— History of company. W19083/13237/41.
Proposed transfer of certain Spanish ships in British ports to Govt. of Panama: illegality of. W14476/13237/41.
- Soten, Mira, Miss.**
Studies in the U.K.: arrangements: cancellation of. P2987/P4214/P4248/10/150.
- Sotheby & Co.**
Disposal of protocol to Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle signed on 15th November, 1818. L8809/8809/402.
- Soto, A. F. de.**
Appointment as Colombian Minister to Costa Rica. A8178/1164/32.
- Soto Del Corral, Jorge.**
Appointment as Colombian Minister to Santo Domingo. A7719/135/20.
Personality. A3286/3285/11.
- Sotolonga, P. H.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Sotomayor, Duke of.**
Evacuation from Spain. W6419/2/41.
- Sotomayor, G. Mora.**
See MORA SOTOMAYOR, G.
- Sotomayor y Lima, M.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Soton, s.s. (Spanish Vessel).**
Interference with by German cruiser. W165/W162/W213/W275/W363/W293/23/41/W751/7/41.
- Sotta, H. R. de la.**
See LA SOTTA, H. R. DE.
- Sottile, A., Dr.**
L'annexion de l'Ethiopia par l'Italie et le Droit International. J4385/30/1.
- Soubbotine, L. A., Mrs.**
National Status. T3045/T4125/T8320/T9579/T12949/T13746/T17327/1232/378.
- Soubotitch.**
See SUBOTITCH.
- Soudan, E.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Soudan de Pierrefitte, Jehan, Vicomte.**
See PIERREFITTE, JEHAN SOUDAN DE, VICOMTE.
- Souka, Rodo (& Katina) (& Mina).**
Offer of antiques for purchase by King George. T11090/159/379.
- Soukup, Frantisek, Dr.**
Personality Czechoslovak. R465/465/12.
- Soulas, S.**
Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.
Provision for return fare from Argentina to France for Miss A. Fox. K519/519/217 (file).
- Soulby, Hall & Elston, Messrs.**
Enquiry regarding situation in Shanghai and remittances to Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict. F11308/9535/10.
- Soulsby, W., Sir.**
Death: disposal of foreign decorations. T11768/11768/372 (file).
- Sound Services, Ltd.**
Production of a British film for exhibition at the New York World Fair, 1939: status report on. P4598/P4912/310/150.
- Sourabaya (Town).**
See SURABAYA.
- Sourabaya, s.s.**
Agreement. K7787/7787/285 (file).
- Sourabaya, Whaling Ship.**
Blockade action by Norwegian Seamen's Union pending promise by Messrs. Salvesen's to take on, exclusively, old employees: agreement reached. N4573/N4754/N4641/97/63.
Whaling operations off Peru. N2857/N3613/97/63.
- Souritz, J.**
See SURITZ, J.
- Sousa, A. A. V. de Passos e, Col.**
See PASSOS E SOUSA, A. A. V. DE.
- Sousa, D. R. de, General.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Sousa, L. A. F. de, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Sousa, M. P. de, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Sousa e Faro, J. D. Carqueiro de, Vice-Admiral.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Sousa Faro, C. A. C. de.**
Validity of Spanish divorce. T15626/15626/376 (file).
- Sousa Mendes, C. de.**
Portuguese representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.
- Sousa Teles, C. V. de, General.**
See TELES, C. V. DE SOUSA.

Sousse: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of L. Caruana as Vice-Consul.
K4289/1982/217.
Appointment of E. Cachia as Pro-Consul.
K10360/1982/217.
Inspection report: supply of Lloyds Register:
unclaimed passports at post.
K8054/8054/217.

South African Airways.

Operation of air services in Africa.
W216/143/27.
Proposed air service to Kisumu: facilities.
W7969/W8901/W8819/W20215/143/27.

Southall Bros. & Barclay (1935), Ltd.

Claim against the Honduran Govt.
A7148/7148/8.

Southampton: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Bolivian. T12068/12068/385 (file).
Ecuadorean. T1587/1587/385 (file).
Greek: request for recommendation of candidate: appointment.
T9747/9747/385 (file).
Guatemalan: closure.
T16501/16501/385 (file).

United States. T549/549/385 (file).

Southard, A. E.

United States Consul-General at Hong Kong.
T6375/T10207/6375/385.
— Customs facilities. T17398/398/373.

South British Insurance Co.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Southby, A. R. J., Commander: M.P.

Service of Mexican external loans.
A132/132/26.
Enlistment of Mr. Maurice Cadell in insurgent forces in Spain: welfare.
W5222/W7848/W8220/W8649/
W9333/W10324/W13431/2/41.
Treatment of British-owned railways in Argentina. A8739/122/2.

Southend Flying Services, Ltd.

Exclusion of certain aircraft from scope of open general export licence issued in 1931.
W6293/2406/41.

Southern, N.

Of E. Charlton & Co.:
— See CHARLTON & CO., E. E.

Southern Chief, s.s.

Agreement. K7802/7802/285 (file).

Southern Empress, s.s.

Agreement. K7555/7555/285 (file).

Southern Floe, s.s.

Agreement. K7740/7740/285 (file).

Southern Prince, m.v.

Assistance rendered by Argentine vessel.
T12605/12605/372.

Southern Princess (British whaling factory ship).

Taking of blue whales by Japanese whalers.
N568/97/63.

Southern Spanish Relief Committee.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Southern Weekly Herald.

See PRESS: CHILE.

Southern Whaling & Sealing Company.

Whaling in waters under jurisdiction of New Zealand. N1685/97/63.

South Georgia Co., Ltd.

Taking of evidence in Brazil.
T17155/17155/371 (file).

South of Europe Lands and Buildings Society, Ltd.

Seizure of property by Spanish insurgents.
W6520/W10301/W11856/W11979/
W14393/W13208/W12986/3/41.

South Orkney Islands.

See ORKNEY ISLANDS (SOUTH).

South Seas.

See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

South Seas Development Co.

Japanese company: information concerning.
F991/615/23.
— increase in capital: activity in Portuguese Timor. F3601/F5237/615/23.

South Wales Coal Exporters' Association.

Trade and payments arrangements between U.K. and Canary Islands. W468/63/41.
British claims against Spain. W9383/3/41.

South Wales District (Coal Mines) Scheme, 1930.

German coal trade with Tunis. C4567/87/18.

South Wales Miners' Federation.

Evacuation of Austrian miners: representations to Spanish insurgents by British and French Govts. W19444/37/41.
Protection of British ships during Spanish revolt. W7814/23/41.
Slaughter of civil population of Bilbao: resolution. W12052/1/41.
Resolution on international policy and League of Nations. W16506/818/98.

South Wales Regional Council of Labour.

Protest against Japanese aggression in China.
F9028/7250/10.

South Western Aviation Corporation.

Air Service between Canton and Hong Kong.
F4120/3907/61.

Souttar, H. S.

French decoration.
T7905/T8843/T9709/229/372.

Souvenir Normande.

Message to King George. T17710/3/379.

Souza, J. M. de.

British decoration. T6054/6054/372.

Souza, W. Luis P. de.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Souza Dantas, L. de.

Brazilian representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.

Souza Dantas, M. de.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Souza Machado, Messrs.

Claim of Thomas Robinson & Son Ltd. against.
W5343/5343/36 (file).

Sovag Jung Thapa, Lt.-Col.

Military Attaché, Nepalese Legation, London: termination of appointment.
T11542/546/383

Personality. F2876/51/61.

Sovereign Confectionery Co. Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W8392/3/41.

Sovereignty.

See also TERRITORY.
GOVERNMENTS.
JURISDICTION.
CAPITULATIONS.

Sovereignty questions:

— See also PATOS ISLAND.
SOLDADO ROCK.
ORKNEY ISLANDS (SOUTH).
SWAN ISLAND.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Sovereignty (continued).

Of islands near Macao:

— See MACAO.

Of Shanghai International Settlement:

— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

French and Chinese claim to sovereignty of Paracel Island:

— See PARACEL (ISLAND).

Claims in Red Sea: I.O. archives concerning:

— See RED SEA.

Recognition of Spanish Republican Govt. as sovereign State:

— See SPAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN REGIME (RECOGNITION OF).

Temporal sovereignty of the Pope: Concordat between Italy and Vatican:

— See TREATIES: ITALY AND VATICAN.

Greek maps showing Cyprus as part of Greece:

— See MAPS.

Roumanian sovereignty over Bessarabia:

— See ROUMANIA (BESSARABIA).

— See also ROUMANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Alleged disposal of Islets of Petalia, and Island of Eubœa by Greece to Germany:

— See TERRITORY.

Guatemalan claim to portion of British Honduras:

— See BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS (BRITISH).

Of Canton Island (Phoenix Islands):

— See TERRITORY.

Claim by Irish Free State Govt. to jurisdiction over whole of Ireland:

— See IRELAND (FREE STATE).

Argentine claim to Falkland Islands:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ownership of islands in the river Rovuma: Anglo-Portuguese agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Ownership of various islands in the Pacific:

— See TERRITORY.

Of Gough Island:

— See GOUGH ISLAND.

Proposed attachment of certain small islands of doubtful sovereignty to neighbouring British colonial territory for administrative purposes:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, &c.

Position of French loges at Calicut and Masulipatam:

— See INDIA (FRENCH).

Question of change in national sovereignty of any Spanish territory as result of Spanish revolt: recognition by H.M.G. and Italy: position under Anglo-Italian exchange of notes regarding status quo of Spanish territory in Mediterranean: F.O. minutes.

R263/1/22.

Canadian expedition to Arctic to make clear Canadian claim to sovereignty over Baffin, Ellesmere and Devon Islands.

N325/3525/63.

Sovereignty in mandated territories: position: F.O. minutes. W5826/W9018/222/98.

French reorganisation of service of beacons on Channel coast: desire to build warehouse on principal island of Minquiers: sovereignty issue. C2223/2223/17 (file).

Sovereignty (continued).

Erection of French tide gauges on Ecrelios Islands (Channel Islands): attitude of local authorities: sovereignty issue.

C3956/C5503/1665/17.

Of Leased Territories in time of war: F.O. legal minute on general question: 1899 Law Officers opinion regarding Leased Territory in China. F6953/6953/10 (file).

Sovietskaya Zotolopromishlennost.

See PUBLICATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Soviet Trade Delegation.

See LONDON: SOVIET TRADE DELEGATION.

Soviet Union.

See also UKRAINE.

Census of population:

— See POPULATION: SOVIET UNION.

Personalities. N247/247/38.

— Additions to. N771/771/38.

Soviet affairs: extracts from Soviet and White Russian Press on various subjects.

N67/67/38 (file).

Chapter on political, foreign and colonial policy for insertion in W.O. handbook on Soviet army: draft prepared by Col. Hayes (W.O.). N5669/272/38.

Life in the Soviet Union: memo. by Church of England Council on Foreign Relations.

N5166/33/38.

Conditions of life in Batum: enquiry by British subject. N5288/5288/38.

Standard of living: production and consumption: comparison between pre-revolutionary and Soviet Union grain statistics: views of Mr. Charnock and Mr. Paton: comments by Mr. Mackillop. N1100/47/38.

Economic conditions: standard of livings: relation of food costs to wages: statistics regarding average output per wage earner and per head of population.

N1736/N1930/47/38.

Evolution of Soviet internal and external policy since foundation of régime by Lenin in 1917: Times articles. N3491/250/38.

Situation in Leningrad district: consular report for period 1st January, 1936, to 1st February, 1937. N1079/1079/38.

Conditions: cost of living &c.: reports by H.M. Consular Offices at Leningrad and Moscow.

N47/47/38.

Progress of industrialisation: French newspaper report. N160/67/38.

Economic plan for 1937: principal items: article from Soviet Press: output of many important industries in 1936: tables.

N512/47/38.

Alleged awakening of populace to rights, political and otherwise, of workers as result of Govt.'s call for criticism of new constitution: Trotskyists trials said to have been staged to remove possible leaders of opposition groups: article in Socialist Messenger. N152/67/38/N515/250/38.

Internal situation: growing unrest among civilians and in army: article in Journal de Genève. N278/250/38.

Right to hold political demonstrations, freedom of speech &c.: position of British lecturers desirous of lecturing in Soviet Union: P.Q. N1074/1074/38.

Monthly review issued by Soviet Union Trade Delegation in Great Britain: details of economic development.

N2568/N2885/250/38.

Soviet Union (continued).

- Development of Siberia: address by M. Smolka to Royal Geographical Society. N902/250/38.
- Proposed expenditure in 1937 on capital construction, industry, railways, housing, &c. N781/N820/47/38.
- Spate of rumours and nervous reaction following anti-Trotsky measures: unrest caused by shortage of bread owing to bad harvest. N1082/250/38.
- Situation: articles in Contemporary Russia. N1549/1549/38.
- Economic and industrial plan for 1937: Govt. decree: extract from Moscow Daily News. N1012/47/38.
- Steps to induce young people to settle in Far Eastern possessions. N2199/2199/38.
- Internal and external relations: speech by Soviet Ambassador at Congress of Peace and Friendship in London, March, 1937: text. N1479/272/38.
- Despatch from Mr. MacKillop at Moscow commenting on material provided by M. Stalin's speech to Plenum of Central Committee of Communist Party for consideration of part played by economic philosophy in a modern state, upon the life of the individual. N1911/250/38.
- Effect of increase in production upon imports from other countries: extract from Financial Times. N2273/47/38.
- Alleged organisation of children for eventual incorporation in Red Army: British Press reports: Soviet denial. N1709/461/38.
- Report by Military Attaché: summary of Soviet newspaper article. N1918/461/38.
- Articles in Times describing conditions in. N2838/250/38.
- Speech by M. Stalin to the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party on 5th March. N1910/N1927/N1909/250/38.
- Discussion at Royal Institute of International Affairs regarding national capitalism in Soviet Union. N2887/250/38.
- Lecture by Mr. Vereker at Imperial Defence College on domestic and foreign policies of Soviet Govt. N2420/250/38.
- Industrial production: revision of norms in heavy industry. N2465/42/38.
- Recent events and their bearing on evolution of Soviet system of Govt.: trend towards military dictatorship: article in Osservatore Romano. N2096/250/38.
- Completion of Second Five Year Plan: results: proposals for Third Five Year Plan. N2469/250/38.
- Alleged closing of western frontier of. N3146/250/38.
- Political situation in: prospects of slow evolution and gradual decline of communism: views of General Laidoner. N2161/2161/63.
- Contemporary Russia: doubtful value of this publication to F.O. N2786/1549/38.
- Prospects of abandonment of policy of world revolution in favour of one of nationalism: views of German General Staff. N1694/46/38.
- List of new and renamed cities. N2885/250/38.
- Unsatisfactory state of affairs revealed by recent Trotsky trials: speech by M. Stalin on 3rd March. N1782/250/38.

Soviet Union (continued).

- Relations between Party and the Army: prospects of quarrel between M. Stalin and army remote: competency of army to run the State if it overthrew the Party: views prevalent in Germany. N1224/N1397/46/38.
- Visit by Mr. Maclean, of H.M. Embassy, to Baku, Tiflis and South Azerbaijan: experiences and impressions: memo. N3176/2705/38.
- Decline of Bolshevism: article in Popolo d'Italia attributed to Signor Mussolini. N3113/250/38.
- Light industry: failure to maintain planned increase. N3655/N2460/47/38.
- Heavy industry: output figures: little likelihood of planned increase being attained. N4129/42/38.
- Steady growth of military influence over the Govt.: recent anti-Trotskyist measures part of policy to eliminate Jewish influence. N2253/46/38.
- White Russian governmental and party machine subjected to vigorous anti-Trotsky measures: suicide of President: arrest of other officials: part still played by exiled Trotsky as leader of opposition and basis for charges brought against certain high functionaries: survey of superficially confusing developments of Soviet régime by Mr. MacKillop. N3422/250/38.
- Concessions to ex-servicemen desirous of settling on collective farms in Soviet Far Eastern possessions. N2694/2199/38.
- Russia under Stalin: Manchester Guardian articles. N4303/250/38.
- Internal conditions: impressions of delegation which accompanied Latvian M.F.A. to Moscow. N3658/N3788/2322/38.
- Situation in Leningrad area: troubles caused to Soviet Union by working of self criticism system, and activities of careerists in various industries: great espionage hunt in progress: progress of the anti-Trotsky measures: consular report. N4780/250/38.
- Calculation of prices of goods and costs of production: discussion by Royal Institute of International Affairs on economic situation. N3275/N3760/47/38.
- Heavy industry: changes in commissariat. N5228/42/38.
- List of twenty Central Boards now placed under administration of commissariat for machinery construction. N5714/42/38.
- Revival of Stakhanovism in heavy industry: institution of new system of awarding banners to successful units and badges and diplomas to individuals: output beginning to approximate plan. N5962/42/38.
- War establishment: P.Q. N5815/5815/38.
- Economic situation: articles in Manchester Guardian. N5800/N6435/47/38.
- Industry: reception at Kremlin by M. Stalin to lesser leaders: speech calculated to remove fears aroused by Soviet anti-Trotsky measures. N5458/42/38.
- Conditions: Italians: expelled from Russia astounded at prosperity met with at Bucharest: warned by Soviet authorities not to talk or other Italians in Soviet Union would suffer. N5823/47/38.

Soviet Union (continued).

Stalin's anti-Trotskyist measures: whether any change in internal or external policy is portended: M. Munter's discussions at Paris. N6024/5587/59.

Russification of peripheral and backward republics: failure may lead to their becoming a danger to the State: position regarding instruction in Russian in non-Russian areas. N4778/N5236/250/38.

Financing of industrial enterprises: allocation from amortisation payments of fixed rooms for repair of equipment instead of for new capital construction: introduction of passport system to show type and productive capacity of equipment and general production plan. N6225/47/38.

Growing economic independence: third Five Year Plan should be accomplished with very minimum of imports from abroad.

N5971/47/38.

State control of precious metals and stones: decree dealing with care, accumulation and disposition. N5967/47/38.

Industry: wrecking in a widespread manner a reality due mostly to internecine quarrels and intrigue: prospect that conditions may grow even worse: Mr. Clare's experience.

N5239/42/38.

Policies of Messrs. Stalin and Trotsky: differences between: notes on.

N4802/N5093/250/38.

Industry: planned output for 1938: marked changes over previous figures: struggle of heavy industry to conform: operative plans exceeding the Govt.'s condemned.

N6221/42/38.

Bolshevik system abandoned for that of ancient Tsarist régime in extreme form: line followed in filling prominent posts: views of Polish Ambassador at Moscow.

N6137/250/38.

Apprehension apparent during 7th November celebrations. N5732/250/38.

Govt. policy of removing all eminent persons in all walks of life: affect on country's economy: widespread and profound discontent. N6299/6299/38.

Soviet airmen who flew to United States said to have been shot for bringing back money and letters: rumour denied: their election to Supreme Council. N6344/250/38.

Current conditions: letter from Lady Muriel Paget. N6123/5074/38.

Journey from Moscow to Siberia and back: account of, by Mr. McLean of H.M. Embassy at Moscow. N6428/724/38.

Future internal policy of M. Stalin: views of French Ambassador at Moscow.

C3753/532/62.

Conditions of life at Moscow: report from H.M. Consulate. K6664/3081/250.

— At Leningrad. K10794/3081/250.

Deplorable conditions in: notes by Dr. Lody-gensky. R8113/154/12.

Famine: prospects of very hard winter for peasants: failure of 1936 crops.

N132/48/38/N1082/250/38.

— Grain shortage: reports from various sources of scarcity of bread: prospects of famine. N777/N1575/48/38.

Changes in provincial organisation: list.

L7851/444/405.

Naval intelligence report: revised version of Part I: copy for Moscow. W5789/531/50.

Anti-party activity by Soviet newspapers and publications. N2695/250/38.

Soviet Union (Political Trials and Measures against Trotsky Terrorists).

Trial of Trotsky terrorists: allegations concerning spread of bacterial diseases on outbreak of war. N518/N554/250/38.

— Sentences. N528/N618/250/38.

— German Press comment: observations on rulers of Soviet Union.

N611/N482/250/38.

— Caustic article in Norwegian Arbeiderblad. N714/250/38.

— Extract from Daily Worker. N572/250/38.

— Daily Telegraph. N574/250/38.

— Views of General Laidoner (Estonia) on Moscow trials and confessions, and M. Stalin's policy of removing any would-be opponents. N917/250/38.

— Events leading up to: Stalin versus orthodox Trotskyists: articles in Socialist Messenger, Paris, and in New Statesman and Nation. N357/67/38.

— Opening of trial: gist of indictment.

N396/250/38.

— Possible motives underlying trial: report by Lord Chilton. N514/N776/250/38.

— Views of M. Trotsky: statements issued in Moscow. N651/147/38.

— Full report of proceedings: extract from Moscow Daily News. N1080/N782/250/38.

— Summary and comments on by Lord Chilton. N775/250/38.

— Views of Sir B. Pares: article in Observer. N1387/250/38.

— Documents from Labour Party.

N1602/250/38.

— Preparations for trial at Tiflis.

N1416/112/38.

Arrest of Mr. G. Fles for counter-revolutionary activities: intervention of H.M.G.

N112/112/38 (file).

Arrest of German citizens: prospects regarding trial.

N50/49/38/N382/112/38/

N257/N956/49/38.

— Expulsion order against.

N1116/N1141/49/38.

Trial of officials of Orenburg Railway for anti-State activities. N46/46/38.

Arrest of members of G.P.U.: number of Red Army officers now under arrest.

N567/250/38.

Attempt on part of Soviet Govt. to secure recall of German Military Attaché for alleged implication in so called Trotsky Parallel Centre: Press Attaché at German Embassy also accused. N2468/N1719/250/38.

Rumours of arrest of Assistant Commissar for Heavy Industry, M. Serebrovski and of M. Frinovski. N2693/250/38.

M. Yagoda deprived of his office together with his assistant M. Prokofyev: definite charges not yet disclosed. N2205/250/38.

Wrecking and anti-party activity: address by M. Molotov. N2462/250/38.

Arrest of Red Army officers. N3010/461/38.

Trial of Red Army leaders. N3075/461/38.

Rumours of Red officers being under arrest and in disgrace: report by Military Attaché giving his views on probable effect on morale of Red Army if that body should become subject to similar treatment, in matter of arrests and executions, as civilians: intensification of Samokritika or self criticism. N2203/250/38.

Soviet Union (Political Trials and Measures against Trotsky Terrorists) (continued).

Trial of Red Army leaders. N3075/461/38.

— Death sentence passed on all the accused. N3076/461/38.

— Special order of the day issued by Marshal Voroshilov: details of trial and analysis of circumstances and political implications. N3177/461/38.

Execution of Red Army leaders: photographic illustrations, from Soviet Press of workers and Red Army men discussing the affair. N3170/461/38.

Trial of Marshal Tukhachevsky and other Generals: German denial that they had conspired with Germany. N3120/46/38.

— German Press comment. N3221/N3103/461/38.

Executions for anti-party activities: views of British Labour Party: Daily Herald article. N3602/250/38.

Czech view that there may have been justification for execution of Army leaders on account of pro-German movement. N3287/461/38.

French Press comment on trial and execution of Red Army leaders. N3084/461/38.

Anti-State activities of Mr. A. Thilo: arrest, subsequent release and expulsion from Soviet Union. N1116/N1141/49/38/N193/N337/N773/N997/N862/N1176/N2397/N1581, &c./112/38.

All party organisation expected to work for eradication of Trotskyists and to produce quota of suspects: Press criticism of party organisation which declared it had no class enemies. N3421/250/38.

Arrests of heads of departments of housing, finance, discipline and operatives, together with three hundred higher and four hundred minor officials. N2233/N2493/250/38.

Arrests in Province of Turkmenistan for anti-State activities. N4059/N4144/250/38.

Arrest of Air Corps Commander Kripin, and members of staffs of various aircraft factories. N3971/250/38.

Rumoured arrest of M. Kaminski, People's Commissar for Health. N4128/771/38.

Arrest of foreigners, notably Germans, in Soviet Union: German Press comment. N4150/N4194/250/38.

Release of certain German subjects under arrest: other Germans advised to leave Soviet Union: alleged arrangement for further releases in return for release by Spanish insurgent authorities of crews of certain Soviet vessels. N4370/250/38.

Execution of Red Generals: Latvian impression that they were preparing a coup d'état. N3658/N3788/2322/38.

Surprise expressed in certain quarters in Moscow at mildness of reaction in British Press to executions in. N3788/2322/38.

Number of German nationals under arrest. N3648/250/38.

Arrests: review of situation by Mr. Mackillop. N3682/250/38.

Executions in various parts of country for wrecking and sabotage: arrest of German member of staff of German Consulate at Novosibirsk. N4776/250/38.

Measures by Govt. against persons accused of wrecking and counter-revolutionary activities on collective farms. N4123/48/38.

Soviet Union (Political Trials and Measures against Trotsky Terrorists) (continued).

Anti-State activities: arrests in Republic of Tadzhikistan. N4059/250/38.

Polish comment on recent execution of Red Army leaders. N3189/461/38.

Recall from Estonia and arrest of Soviet military attaché to Estonia. N4263/461/38.

Execution of Red Army leaders: motives underlying Govt.'s action and probable effects on régime and army: enquiries by Japanese Legation and member of Japanese Govt. as to views of F.O.: W.O. memo. N3412/N3471/N3684/N3447/461/38.

Execution of Red Army leaders: view that they resented increasing political interference in the Soviet Army. N4554/461/38.

Execution of Red Army leaders and effects on importance of Red Army: opinion of Col. Maasing of Estonian Army: observations of W.O. on Estonian views. N3896/461/38.

— Observations of Lord Chilton and British military attaché at Moscow on Estonian views. N4148/461/38.

— Observations of British military attaché at Tallinn. N4394/461/38.

Arrests and executions: explanations suggested by H.M. Ambassador at Moscow. N4363/250/38.

Arrest of M. F. Khojayeve for anti-State activities: connexion with Jadidists: definition of Jadidists. N3651/250/38.

Anti-Soviet activity within Communist League of Youth (Komsomol): changes in personnel of Central Committee. N4544/250/38.

Stalin's rule: dissentients removed on trumped-up charges of being in employ of Japan and Germany: views of Colonel Maasing, head of Estonian Army. N3549/46/38.

Situation: difficulties facing M. Stalin: Italian Press comment. N4841/250/38.

Anti-Party activities: trial and condemnation of 66 persons. N2924/250/38.

— Further executions. N3429/250/38.

Espionage and wrecking carried out by certain persons on behalf of Japano-German-Trotsky terrorists: measures to suppress: arrests: executions: activities of prisoners and persons described as "Bukharinites." N3926/N4542/250/38.

List of names in Soviet anti-Trotsky measures: note from H.M. Embassy, Moscow, and report from Daily Telegraph correspondent. N3957/250/38.

Recall of Soviet Minister at Helsingfors: rumours of disgrace. N5338/118/56.

Accusations made against officials in Central Asian Republics: Pravda articles. N4547/250/38.

Charges of bourgeois and linguistic nationalism and Trotskyist Bukharinism against local officials in Uzbekistan area, Tajik Soviet Socialist Republic, Kirghiz Communist Party, Karelia, Buriyat Mongolia, Kazakhstan, &c.: Moscow report: separatism not a true description of anti-State activities. N4778/N4784/N5236/250/38.

M. Buhnov removed from office of Commissar for Education. N5231/771/38.

List of various other important administrative changes: Department list to be kept up to date. N5242/771/38.

Effect on prestige of Soviet Union: Times articles. N4906/N4907/250/38.

Soviet Union (Political Trials and Measures against Trotsky Terrorists) (continued).

Review of internal situation in light of Western standards by Mr. Mackillop.

N5023/250/38.

Extension to Soviet diplomatic service: enquiry by M. Munters (Riga) for any information in possession of H.M.G.

N5706/N5755/N5798/250/38.

Illustration on methods adopted.

N6234/250/38.

Completion of anti-Trotsky measures will undoubtedly culminate in undisputed control by M. Stalin assisted by totalitarian bureaucracy for administrative purposes: question whether they may not create an eventual opposition. N5721/250/38.

Indictment in German Press: article in Deutshis Nachrichten Büro giving statistics of executions. N5591/5591/38.

Removal of Red Army officers welcomed by Poland on account of their too close contact with Reichwehr. N5318/46/38.

The result of direct opposition of Trotskyists to M. Stalin's policy: views of head of Polish Hind Bureau: M. Stalin's policy of non-intervention abroad.

N4802/N5093/250/38/N4936/461/38.

A struggle between M. Stalin and Red Army: probability that latter will succeed: removal of higher Army commanders welcomed in Japan: views of Japanese Minister at Berne and Mr. Landau: conversation with Mr. Gwatkin.

N827/250/38.

Further list of executions: usual peculiarity of full confession by all accused.

N6432/250/38.

Execution of M. Karakhan, former Soviet Ambassador at Angora: reason for his disgrace: body disposed of by burning: indignation and disgust of Turkish President.

N6081/250/38.

Account of present conditions by Miss Backhouse: policy of non-employment of foreigners: apparent determination to remove anyone of eminence in any walk of life: widespread and profound discontent.

N6299/6299/38.

Removal of Vice-President of State Bank, Commissar of Agriculture and Head of Military Air forces, Deputy Commissar for Defence.

N6222/250/38.

Recent execution of prominent men in the Caucasian Soviet Republics probably designed to deter any secession movement: probable effect on Stalin régime: views of Turkish M.F.A.: activities of Dashnak organisation. N6013/250/38.

Trial and sentence of nine veterinary officials in Georgia. N6228/250/38.

Statistics of recent executions.

N5243/N5461/250/38.

Trial and sentences on officials of Autonomous Republic of Abkhazia charged inter alia with being involved in attempt on life of M. Stalin. N5720/250/38.

Speech by Marshal Bluecher revealing exposure of MM. Lavrentyev, Krutov, Deribas and Vareikis as enemies of the people.

N6434/250/38.

Activities of Trotskyists in Spain: article in Pravda. W17349/1/41.

Soviet Union (Communist Party).

Organisation of Soviet Govt. and Communist Party: revision of existing memo. in light of recent changes in Soviet constitution.

N1813/N2909/N4121/250/38.

Exclusion of MM. Rykov and Bukharin from.

N1273/250/38.

Internal organisation: measures for removal of abuses: electoral system.

N1274/N1399/250/38.

— Speech by M. Zhdanov. N1714/250/38.

— Results of first elections to Party organs:

Soviet Press comment. N2201/250/38.

Internal conditions in: criticism of members in weekly Soviet comic Krokodil.

N1717/250/38.

Comintern weakening in Soviet Union but maintaining its strength for action abroad.

R2888/770/67.

Soviet Union: Administration.

Secret Police:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: SOVIET UNION.

Inreklama: Govt. Department responsible for circulation of engineering and other periodicals throughout Soviet Union: activities of agents in Great Britain. N4923/269/38.

Changes in the administrative districts and centres.

N2913/N4781/N5022/N5961/250/38.

Dismissal of M. Filatov from post of President of Executive Committee of Moscow Province and from Central Executive Committee. N4353/250/38.

Changes among higher posts of Commissariats: removal of M. Rozengolts from Commissariat for Foreign Trade and appointment as Head of Directorate of State Reserves, attached to Council of People's Commissars.

N3178/250/38/N4775/771/38.

President of Council of People's Commissars of the Ukraine: appointment of M. Bondarenko in succession to M. Lyubchenko. N4546/30/38.

Post of Commissar for Finance: dismissal of M. Grinko and appointment of M. V. Y. Chubar as successor. N4552/771/38.

Appointment of M. Sidorov as Chairman of Moscow Soviet. N4356/771/38.

Changes in Council of People's Commissars.

N4359/N4356/771/38.

Appointments to Commissariat of Grain and Livestock State Farms and to Council of People's Commissars. N3919/771/38.

Changes in Commissariat of Light and Industry.

N4589/771/38.

Creation of Commissariat for Machinery Construction to be separate from Commissariat for Heavy Industry: functions: appointment of Commissars.

N4371/N4551/771/38.

People's Commissariat for Justice: changes in personnel. N4782/771/38.

Appointment of M. Yezhov as Commissar-General of Defence: M. Yagoda relegated to reserve. N959/46/38.

Appointment of representatives from Navy and Air Force to Commissariat of Defence: reports by Naval and Air Attachés.

N780/771/38.

Transfer to Commissariat of Internal Trade of all retail concerns formerly run by so-called works supply departments attached to various commissariats of industry.

N1393/42/38.

Soviet Union: Administration (continued).

Appointments in Commissariats of Heavy Industry and State Planning.

N1392/771/38.

Organisation of Soviet Govt. and Communist Party: revision of existing memoranda in light of recent changes in Soviet Constitution. N1813/N2909/N4121/250/38.

Changes in Soviet official appointments: alleged movement to reduce power of the Jews.

N1723/N1908/N1917/N2194/771/38.

Removal of M. Yagoda from post of People's Commissar of Communications for disclosing information of confidential nature.

N1810/250/38.

Appointments on Central Executive Committee of White Russian States. N3657/771/38.

Appointment of M. Boldyrev as Commissar for Health. N4128/771/38.

Changes in Council of People's Commissars.

N4275/771/38.

M. Yezhov nominated as candidate for membership of Politburo: definition of candidate. N5230/N5724/771/38.

M. Buhnov removed from office of Commissar for Education: succeeded by Tyurkin.

N5231/771/38.

Changes in various important Govt. posts: names of new holders: Department list to be kept up to date. N5242/771/38.

Establishment of Economic Council attached to Council of People's Commissars: scope of functions: decree. N5965/47/38.

Appointment of M. Shchadenko as Deputy Commissar for Defence: position of M. Smirnov. N5973/771/38.

Decree ordering reorganisations of State Planning Commission. N5723/240/38.

Electoral campaign: publication of open letter by M. Stalin and other members of Central Committee of Communist Party: text: M. Stalin nominated to multiple constituencies: prospect of his becoming de jure as well as de facto head of the State. N5721/250/38.

Statement by Herr Hitler that Soviet Union was ruled by small clique of Jews: speech on 1st May. C3330/165/18.

Possible removal of M. Litvinov from office.

W8499/W8415/23/41.

Elections to Supreme Council: date and arrangements. N5081/250/38.

Conditions to be applied at forthcoming elections to the Soviets: measures to prevent abuses: use of secret ballot.

N1714/N5455/250/38.

— Results of first elections of Party organs: Soviet Press comment.

N2201/N2916/250/38.

New electoral system: text of regulations.

N3652/250/38.

Central Electoral Commission: composition of: position regarding electoral campaign.

N5237/N5404/250/38.

Soviet plans to ensure that only one candidate will stand in majority of districts and to secure 100 per cent. poll: principal nomination. N5964/250/38.

Election results. N6231/N6314/N6427/250/38.

Elections: Lord Chilton's report on.

N6227/250/38.

— Times comment. N6425/250/38.

Soviet Union: Chambers and Elections.

Elections:

— See SOVIET UNION: ADMINISTRATION.

SOVIET UNION: CONSTITUTION

Soviet Union: Constitution.

Article on new Constitution in International Press Correspondence by M. Kalinin.

N503/1/38.

Religious freedom under new: views of Vatican: article in Osservatore Romano.

N1001/1001/38 (file).

Right to hold political demonstrations, freedom of speech, &c.: position of British lecturers desiring to speak on different systems of government: P.Q. N1074/1074/38.

Degree of equality conferred under new constitution: position in regard to inheritance.

N545/250/38.

Notes on real meaning, both practical and theoretical, of changes brought about by new constitution: prepared by Mr. Collier.

N324/250/38.

Decree amending Electoral Law.

N1711/250/38.

Passing into law of text of new constitution of R.S.F.S.R.: copy of final text: memo. comparing text with that of Soviet Union constitution. N511/N772/250/38.

Texts: for F.O. L8562/287/405.

Comment on new constitution in Bombay Chronicle: material by their representative at Moscow, Abdul Aziz Azad.

N1750/250/38.

The new constitution: article by Miss V. M. Dean in Foreign Policy Reports.

N2287/250/38.

Soviet Union: Customs Administration.

Seizure of roubles transmitted by non-confidential bag, from F.O. to British Embassy in Moscow:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.: BRITISH (TRANSMISSION OF NON-F.O. MATERIAL).

Confiscation by customs authority of money belonging to Miss D. Roger: action held to be legal. N504/504/38.

Soviet Union: Customs Tariff.

Revised list. N2722/2722/38.

Soviet Union: Finances.

Redistributive functions of budget: Soviet Press articles. N4131/47/38.

Budget for 1937: chief features. N209/47/38.

Budget estimates for 1937: summary of M. Krinko's speech: tables of revenue and expenditure. N510/47/38.

Budget estimate for capital construction work in 1937. N781/N820/47/38.

Royal Institute of International Affairs discussion on system of finance and the budget.

N3275/47/38.

Note issue of State Bank and firm cover as at 1st January, 1937: treasury notes and small coins in circulation at that date and gold coin and bars held by State Bank.

N2910/47/38.

Public Finance, 1928-1935: League of Nations document. W1227/529/98.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION under AFGHANISTAN, CHINA, ITALY, JAPAN, PERSIA, MANCHURIA, FINLAND, HUNGARY, ROUMANIA, GREAT BRITAIN, GERMANY, FRANCE, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ESTONIA, LATVIA, INDIA.

Question of passage of Soviet troops through Roumania going to assistance of Czechoslovakia:

— See EUROPE.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations (continued).

Possible interference in Soviet Union by Germany and Italy: hint by Herr von Hassell in lectures on subject of European Mission of Germany and Italy.

R481/R1608/200/22.

Soviet foreign policy of non-intervention and peace: speech by Soviet Minister 'at Bucharest. R7882/2405/37.

Statement on Soviet foreign policy by M. Litvinov in reply to statement issued by the United States Govt.: text.

A5805/448/45.

Foreign policy and attitude towards aggression and collective security: notes on relations with various countries and comparison with foreign policy of H.M.G.

W18952/250/98.

Press comment on European affairs, more especially as regards German policy.

C4518/3/18.

Soviet apprehensions regarding British and French policy in Europe: survey of various aspects of question by Moscow Embassy: Press comment. C8939/3/18.

Future prospects of Soviet co-operation in Western European affairs: Tass message from London reproducing views expressed in The Week. N272/272/38.

Foreign policy: views of Gen. von Blomberg.

N259/46/38.

Probable visit by M. Litvinoff to Northern Capitals. N728/32/38.

Extent to which Franco-Soviet Pact would act as deterrent to Soviet-German rapprochement: views of Lord Chilton: position of Poland in Franco-Soviet-German relations: views of Mr. Collier. N546/45/38.

Activities of Third International in fomenting world revolution: funds supplied by Soviet Govt.: P.Q. N889/N890/713/38.

Visit of Marshal Yegorov to Baltic capitals: reports on. N859/N1517/788/38.

International relations: Soviet foreign policy: speech by M. Maisky at Congress of Peace and Friendship in London, March, 1937.

N1479/272/38.

Policy of world revolution: activities of Comintern: views of Mr. Collier (for Mr. Torr's (Holy See) information).

N2109/272/38.

Govt.'s foreign policy: lecture by Mr. Vereker at Imperial Defence College.

N2420/250/38.

Conversation between M. Litvinov and S. of S. N2608/255/38.

Visit of Marshal Yegorov to Baltic capitals: report by British Air Attaché. N1345/788/38.

Possible visits by M. Litvinov to Stockholm and Oslo. N3729/N3744/3729/38.

Govt. said to have closed their entire Western frontier to all traffic. N3087/250/38.

Relations with the three Baltic States: Baltic States conference at Kovno.

N3642/798/59.

Activities of Soviet agents in Lithuania directed against Poland and Germany: report in Polish newspaper. N3325/509/38.

Soviet foreign policy and relations: draft review by Col. Hayes of W.O. for insertion in W.O. handbook on Soviet Army.

N5669/272/38.

Policy of M. Stalin to extend influence of Soviet Union in Asia: Trotsky theory of world revolution viewed with disfavour.

N4156/4156/63.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations (continued).

Effect on prestige of Soviet Union of executions of prominent Soviet officials: Times articles. N4906/N4907/250/38.

Soviet activities and policy in Northern Scandinavia: article in Observer by M. Bögholm. N6237/6237/38.

Alleged Soviet offer to guarantee safety of Baltic States. N6326/120/59.

M. Stalin's opposition to Trotskyists' policy of military intervention abroad which might embroil Soviet Union with a major Power: notes on different policies.

N4802/N5093/250/38.

Polish view that change in Soviet foreign policy is foreshadowed by drastic changes in Soviet diplomatic appointments. N6275/250/38.

View of Col. Hayes (W.O.) that change of policy may be expected at Moscow.

N6137/250/38.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Allegations of Soviet assistance for Spanish Govt.: article in Italian Press quoting trade statistics. W18780/7/41.

Soviet condition for continuance of supply of war material that communist preponderance should be maintained in Spanish Cabinet.

W22244/1/41.

Evidence of close association between Soviet Union institutions and Spanish Govt.: payment arranged through Soviet Union Bank for aluminium supplied by British firm to Spanish Govt. W4370/7/41.

Alleged intervention of Soviet Union in affairs of Spain before and during civil war: extract from Swiss Press. W21547/7/41.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Sweden.

M. Sandler's projected visit to Moscow.

N3641/2797/42.

M. Sandler's visit to Moscow: real character of visit was opportunity for exchange of mutual information regarding international situation and collaboration.

N3595/3595/38.

— Official communiqué issued to Soviet Press: speeches exchanged: Soviet Press comment: extracts. N3636/3595/38.

— Soviet suggestions for reform of League of Nations: Swedish attitude.

N3654/3595/38/N4450/4797/42.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Certain coolness recently apparent: no real change: conversation between Mr. Rendel and Bulgarian Minister. R3891/2372/22.

Article in La Republique. E2652/386/44.

Conversation between Soviet Ambassador in London and Mr. Rendel. E2512/386/44.

Visit of Turkish M.F.A. to Moscow: object of: results of.

E4081/E4434/E4431/386/44.

Soviet Press articles. E3626/386/44.

Soviet Press attack on Turkish attitude at Nyon Mediterranean Conference.

E5293/E5613/386/44.

Italian attitude towards Turco-Soviet relations: discussions between Italian and Turkish M.F.As. E993/141/44.

Deterioration in: reasons for: analysis of by Sir P. Loraine: F.O. minutes commenting on. E6634/E7254/386/44.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: United States.

Friendly relations and co-operation in cause of peace: Soviet Press article.

N3953/3953/38.

Soviet Union: Laws and Decrees.

The fundamental principles of the Criminal Legislation of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. L288/287/405.

Decree regarding nationalising industrial property: enquiry concerning. L7935/287/405.
Copies for F.O.: missing numbers.

L287/L288/L593/L8562/287/405.
Decree of 2nd October, 1937, raising maximum term of imprisonment as alternative to death sentence for espionage and wrecking acts from ten to twenty-five years.

N5027/250/38.
Changes in criminal code. N5452/224/38.

Decree ordering reorganisation of State Planning Commission: text. N5723/250/38.

Soviet Union Reports, Annual.

Annual report economic "A": failure to transmit: reminder. W15572/124/50.

Heads of Foreign Missions: report for 1936. N505/249/38.

1936 Report. N506/506/38.

Report on economic conditions for 1936. N3420/47/38.

Slight inaccuracy concerning Soviet-Canadian coal negotiations: D.O. decide to withhold distribution of 1936 Report: F.O. unable to amend Report: arrangements to meet wishes of D.O. N4011/506/38.

Soviranturktorg.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SOVIET UNION.

Sovtchenko, M. R. (and N. D.).

Divorce documents.

T7930/T11233/T14662/
T15017/1738/371.

Soward, F. H.

Article on Canada and foreign affairs.

T12371/1499/384.

Sowchuk, M.

Arrest in Czechoslovakia. K6811/6811/212.

Sowersby, G.

Return to Great Britain after service with armed forces in Spain. W389/389/41.

Sowrinathan.

Activities in French India. C5154/11/17.

Sowter, P. M. D., Miss.

German decoration. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Soyer, L. E.

Marriage certificate. L4097/L4397/95/409.

Soyeshima, M., Count.

Anglo-Japanese relations and Sino-Japanese conflict: circular letter to British statesmen. F11184/28/23.

Soyusintorgkino.

Soviet export corporation: London office.

N4993/7/38.

Soyusmetimport.

Soviet import corporation: London office.

N4993/7/38.

Soyuspechat.

Difficulties of British Industrial Publicity in Russia, Ltd., in connexion with distribution of British industrial publication in Soviet Union. N269/269/38 (file).

Soyuspromexport.

Soviet export corporation: London office.

N4993/7/38.

Soyza, G. de.

Facilities to study co-operative credit systems in Europe. L3047/3047/405 (file).

Spaak, P. H.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

G.C.M.G. T15871/T15872/T16666/15518/372.

Anglo-French declaration regarding Belgium: speech. C3291/C3320/1/18.

Position in Belgian politics. C4535/145/4.

Attitude of Parti Ouvrier Belge towards.

C1825/145/4.

Speech in Belgian Chamber on Belgium's rights and international obligations: action to be taken in event of Article 16 of League Covenant being invoked: position regarding passage of troops and staff conversations. C3248/1/18.

Speech on Belgian independence. C3319/1/18.

Belgian political situation: Press interview.

C1468/145/4.

Speech at Socialist meeting near Mons on 2nd February: references to Belgian politics and Spain. C1007/145/4.

Possible formation of new Belgian Govt.

C7535/C7646/C7707/C7783/

C7788/145/4.

New Belgian Govt. C8135/145/4.

Anglo-Belgian staff conversations.

C3191/271/18.

Conversations with Mr. Chamberlain and Mr. Eden during Belgian Royal visit to U.K. C8007/C8006/5026/4.

Spaan, J. B. T.

Request for interview with the S. of S. for the Netherlands Press. P512/30/150.

Spackman, A. J.

Birth and marriage certificates.

L8756/66/409.

Spagnolo, J.

Former Belgian Consul at Jerusalem.

T5113/5113/385.

Spagnolo, L.

Charge of Belgian Consulate at Jerusalem.

T5113/5113/385.

Charge of Spanish Consulate-General at Jerusalem. T17637/16588/385.

Spaho, Mehmed, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Yugoslav Minister of communications: visit to Poland. R3902/3902/92.

Spain.

See also BALEARIC ISLANDS.

Syndicalisation of industry in Insurgent territory:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Growth of Falange movement in Insurgent territory:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Collectivisation in Catalonia and other parts:

— See PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Govt. intervention in and seizure of industries:

— See PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Conditions of life at Barcelona.

K9036/3081/250.

— At Seville. K9177/3081/250.

Prospects of economic and political collapse in Catalonia. W349/40/41.

Measures for rationalisation and State control of textile industries. W3508/40/41.

Catalan decree providing for amalgamation of firms engaged in various industries.

W1261/40/41.

Catalonia: movement for setting up of independent State: attitude of Soviet Union.

W1290/W2127/1/41.

Spain (continued).

Economic situation in Barcelona: food supplies and prices: report. W4702/40/41.

Pamphlet on Communist operations in Spain: copy supplied to F.O. by Rev. F. Woodlock. W1376/7/41.

Measures for maintenance of integrity of Spain: F.O. interpretation of British-Italian exchange of notes of December 31st, 1936.

W3322/1/41.

Economic conditions in: circulars issued by British Chamber of Commerce for Spain: copies for Hendaye, Valencia and Barcelona. W1825/3/41/W2512/40/41.

British capital invested in Spain: estimates.

W3004/40/41.

Status of Province of Santander.

W7538/W9015/W12909/W12613/

W14749/W15136/1/41.

Intention of Insurgent Govt. to proclaim Seville as provisional capital. W7115/1/41.

Possibility of establishment of independent State in Catalonia. W6642/1/41.

Order issued by Insurgent Govt. creating committee to study measures by which imported pitch and asphalt can be replaced by nationally produced substitutes.

W8603/40/41.

Report on agricultural situation in Catalonia as affected by civil war. W8065/8065/41.

Possible union of Anarcho-Syndicalists and Falangists. W10173/1/41.

Economic conditions in Govt. territory with particular reference to their effects upon interests of British subjects and British undertakings: F.O. memo. W6394/40/41.

Merging of political parties in insurgent territory into single political unit (Falange Española): insurgent decree. W8198/W9592/1/41.

Programme and policy of Spanish Fascist Party (Falange Española). W7568/1/41.

Effect of civil war on outlook and political opinions of Spanish people: form of future govt. in Spain: request to H.M. Embassy at Paris for information.

W10607/W12237/1/41.

Steps for fusion of the Communist Party and the Spanish Socialist Party: resolution adopted by the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party.

W12111/1/41.

Political situation and public order in Catalonia: memo. by Mr. Vaughan (Barcelona).

W11941/1/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards problems which would arise in event of German-Italian control of Spain: P.Qs.

W13329/W13611/7/41.

Establishment of an Economic Commission for the Provinces of Viscaya and Santander.

W13349/40/41.

Economic policy of insurgent Govt.: article by Herr Kircher in German Press.

W14536/40/41.

Rift between Valencia Govt. and Generality.

W19088/1/41.

Activities of Trotskists: article in Pravda.

W17349/1/41.

Government order creating committee in Ministry of Finance for fixing wholesale and retail prices for all kinds of raw materials and manufactured products.

W19727/40/41.

Spanish insurgent organisations in Great Britain: propaganda activities: circulation of pamphlets to crews of Spanish vessels in British ports. W22634/2949/41.

Spain (continued).

Article in New Statesman on history of Spain: contention that intervention has never been profitable to those who indulged in it.

W19825/7/41.

Question of emergence of an autonomous State as result of war in Spain: attitude of Italy and H.M.G.: position under Anglo-Italian exchange of notes regarding status quo of Spanish territory in Mediterranean: F.O. minutes. R263/1/22/R863/200/22.

Effect of establishment of Soviet Republic in Spain on status quo guaranteed by Anglo-Italian exchange of notes: statement by Signor Mussolini. R395/200/22.

Independent Catalan republic would change status quo in terms of Anglo-Italian Mediterranean agreement: statement by Italian M.F.A. to Turkish M.F.A.

RI136/RI635/419/22.

Spain (Revolt).

See also AIR WARFARE: SPAIN.

REFUGEES.

Treatment of property:

— See PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Cases of British subjects who have been enticed by various means to join armed forces:

— See ARMY: SPANISH.

Casualties among foreign nationals serving with armed forces of contending parties:

— See ARMY: SPANISH.

Laying of mines in Spanish waters:

— See MINES: EXPLOSIVE.

Interference with merchant vessels: seizures, &c.

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Attacks on foreign warships:

— See VESSELS OF WAR.

Attacks on shipping in Mediterranean by unknown submarines and aircraft: conference of Powers to consider:

— See MEDITERRANEAN.

Speeches by Herr Rosenberg and Dr. Goebbels at Nuremberg Nazi Congress on Spanish situation. C6413/C6414/4222/18.

— See also under GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

Evacuation of British Consular Staffs:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN SPAIN).

Situation in Tangier during:

— See TANGIER.

Situation in Spanish Morocco:

— See MOROCCO: (SPANISH).

German efforts to exploit civil war with view to obtaining possession of Spanish Morocco:

— See MOROCCO: (SPANISH).

Integrity of Spanish territory: Italian assurances:

— See also ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

Entry into Spain of persons whose activities are calculated to prolong or embitter Spanish civil war: question of prohibition:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT).

Proposed armistice to facilitate withdrawal of foreign volunteers:

— See ARMY: SPANISH (WITHDRAWAL OF FOREIGN VOLUNTEERS).

Intervention by League of Nations and Spanish Govts. appeal to League under Article 11 of Covenant:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.

Spain (Revolt) (continued).

Spanish Govt.'s desire for Great Britain and France to undertake certain obligations to ensure non-intervention by foreign Powers in return for modification of status quo of Morocco in favour of Great Britain and France:

— See SPAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Questions relating to Spanish trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SPAIN.

Anglo-Spanish trade matters:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Question of referring Spanish situation to League of Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.

Requests for employment and offers of services in connexion with Spanish affairs.

W470/470/41 (file).

Shooting down of French aeroplane near Madrid: death of French national, special correspondent of Paris-Soir; funeral ceremony in Paris: extracts from French Press. W177/W435/1/41/W2770/2/41.

— Spanish Govt. reply to French representations: Press extract. W323/1/41.

— French protest: note to Spanish Govt.: Press extract. W474/1/41.

Horrors alleged to have been perpetrated by Spanish Govt. forces: note received by H.M.R. at Lima from representative of Insurgent Govt. in Lima. W1/1/41.

General situation: position arising out of Italian and German help for General Franco: views of Señor Azcárate.

W380/7/41.

Lecture at Munich by Herr Roland Strunk on civil war: propaganda in behalf of insurgents. W1511/1/41.

General situation: reports from H.M.R.R. in Spain: casualties to British civilians: P.Q. W1554/1/41.

Conditions on Spanish coast: supply of information by Admiralty to French, Japanese and United States Naval Attachés in London.

W1723/1/41.

General situation during civil war: appreciation by Consul-General King.

W2378/1/41.

Resolutions by various persons and bodies in Great Britain regarding civil war (papers containing collections of resolutions).

W497/W7815/W2508/W13309/7/41.

Speeches by various Ministers of Spanish Govt. on need for discipline and obedience to Govt. orders. W2393/1/41.

Lessons to be learned from civil war: comparison of munitions used by contending parties: article in Roumanian Press.

W2415/1/41.

Report by Miss E. M. Pye, of Friends Service Council, on visit to Spain during civil war.

W2163/1/41.

Application of Article 20 of League of Nations Covenant as result of aggression against political independence of Spain by action of Italian Govt. in giving military aid to insurgents: P.Q. W3278/1/41.

Presentation by Echo de Paris, of sword of honour, to General Moscardo, defender of Alcazar, at Toledo, and medals to all those who were with the General during siege.

W3392/1/41.

Conference in London to discuss Spanish question: proposal at meeting in Paris of Socialist and Syndicalist Internationals.

W3466/7/41.

Spain (Revolt) (continued).

Report of Foreign Policy Association on Spain: Civil War. W2700/1/41.

Report by Foreign Policy Association entitled Spain: issues behind the conflict.

W2082/1/41.

Unreliability of news respecting civil war: suggestion that F.O. should supply information from official sources to British Broadcasting Corporation and Press: P.Q.

W4361/1/41.

Article in New York Herald Tribune by Capt. V. A. Cazalet, M.P., supporting cause of General Franco: opinion that success of insurgents would be more in British interest than victory of Spanish Govt.

W4943/1/41.

Fortification of coast between Algeciras and Tarifa with batteries of German guns: P.Q.

W5307/138/41.

— See also FORTIFICATIONS.

Copy of pamphlet issued by League of Science in which position of Spain is examined from a scientific point of view. W4897/1/41.

Discussions on civil war at meeting in London on 11th March of International Trade Union and Socialist Conference: Soviet Press comments. W5258/W5263/7/41.

Situation in South of Spain: statement by British business man that anti-British feeling has subsided and that enthusiasm for Germans and Italians has decreased: intention of insurgents to approach H.M.G. for reconstruction loan. W6244/1/41.

General situation: views of H.M. Commercial Secretary at Hendaye. W1338/63/41.

Enquiry by League of Nations Commission into civil war: resolution by League of Nations Union. W7098/7/41.

General situation: position of contending parties: extract from Cabinet conclusions.

W6898/1/41.

General situation: P.Qs.

W7677/W10082/1/41.

Memo. on origins and progress of Spanish civil war. W1337/1337/41.

— Copy for Admiralty. W17071/1/41.

Suggested collective protest by Powers to General Franco and Herr Hitler against bombardment of civilian populations of open towns: P.Q. W8442/37/41.

Mexican appeal to members of League of Nations to apply principles of League Covenant to civil war: suggests war material and assistance be allowed to Spanish Govt. but refused to insurgents.

W6436/W6460/W9179/7/41.

Savagery of conduct of civil wars: quotation from George Borrow's book Bible in Spain regarding civil war of 1835 to 1839: similarity of methods adopted in 1937: letter to Times. W9328/7/41.

Insurgent allegations regarding intention of Spanish Govt. to provoke international incident. W9432/W9594/23/41.

General situation: interview granted by Señor I. Prieto, Minister of Marine, to correspondent of Petit Parisien. W9837/1/41.

Causes of civil war: general situation: news of Mr. G. O. Wynne Apperley.

W9773/1/41.

Relations between Basques and Asturians

W10657/1/41.

Visit to Spain by Duchess of Atholl: and other women M.P.'s: report. W10136/1/41.

Spain (Revolt) (continued).

- Danger of Spanish Govt. resorting to acts of sabotage designed to provoke international incidents. W10672/1/41.
- Grant of belligerent rights to combatants and recognition of a state of war: P.Q. W11111/1/41.
- Air raids: comparison of performances of Govt. and insurgent Air Forces: report by Assistant Air Attaché, Paris, from British Embassy, Valencia. W2999/1/41.
- General military situation: views of Messrs. Hart & Bowen (journalists). W4272/1/41.
- Mr. Leche's impressions of general situation: views on result of possible victory of Govt. W8225/1/41.
- Cessation of anti-religious activity of Spanish Govt. essential preliminary to peace. W11449/7/41.
- Resolution adopted by League of Nations Council (May 29th). W10380/W10521/W10601/7/41.
- Italian Press comment. W10859/7/41.
- Proposal to summon meeting of Foreign Secretaries or Prime Ministers in London to discuss Spanish situation: F.O. minute giving objections to. W10810/7/41.
- Events in Spain: P.Q. W12315/1/41.
- Rumoured intention of Valencia Govt. to embroil Germany in war and to work for a general conflagration. W12297/W12574/1/41.
- Anglo-German co-operation (with pro-Franco policy) essential condition for ending Spanish conflict: views of Herr von Goss. W10573/7/41.
- Alleged Italian peace offer to Basque Govt.: question of British assistance to Basques. W12388/W12296/7/41.
- French Press article (Madame Tabouis) regarding Italo-German policy of supporting insurgents with view to gaining ultimate territorial and economic advantages. W12573/7/41.
- Nature and extent of foreign assistance in men and material at disposal of each of contending forces: P.Q. W12706/7/41.
- Amount of foreign assistance to each side in personnel, munitions and money: P.Q. W12813/7/41.
- Proposals made to Basque Govt. by insurgent Govt. for surrender of Basque territory. W11163/1/41.
- Views of Spanish Premier and Spanish Ambassador at Paris on outcome of. W12473/1/41.
- Political situation and public order in Catalonia: memo. by Mr. Vaughan (Barcelona). W11941/1/41.
- Italian reverse at Guadalajara: Italian Press article. W11907/1/41.
- General and military position in territory controlled by Spanish Govt.: estimate of number of people murdered: impressions gathered by Mr. F. Voigt during visit. W12905/1/41.
- Number of persons murdered in territory under control of Spanish Govt. W10939/W12905/W13111/1/41.
- Views of Mr. E. A. Rutherford on civil war: statement in favour of insurgents. W13010/1/41.
- Publication of British consular reports regarding massacre of civilians, destruction of churches and state of law and order in various towns: P.Q. W13726/1/41.

Spain (Revolt) (continued).

- Desirability or otherwise of United States Govt. making statement on civil war: question of issuing warning of disapproval of Germany's action: F.O. minute. W12904/7/41.
- British military observers: P.Q. W14013/1/41.
- Leaflet distributed in New York discrediting loyalists in Spain. W14538/1/41.
- Insurgent decree establishing Military Commission of Industrial Incorporation and Mobilisation to re-organise industry in zones newly occupied by insurgent forces. W13347/40/41.
- Non-combatants killed in Spain: P.Q. W13610/1/41.
- Review of military situation after a year of war, by Miss Moore, translator to H.M. Embassy, Hendaye. W14394/1/41.
- Common action between Socialist and Syndicalist Internationals on Spanish question: meeting at Geneva. W13425/7/41.
- Activities of Second and Third Internationals in connexion with. W12748/7/41/W11754/11754/41.
- Speech by Spanish President on anniversary of outbreak of civil war. W14092/W14093/7/41.
- Peruvian views on: attitude towards policy of H.M.G. and other European powers: Press comment. W14828/7/41.
- Future of Spain: aims and policy of various European powers: article by Herr Kircher in German Press. W14667/7/41.
- Belgian policy: public opinion in Belgium. W14600/7/41.
- Letter in Times by Señor de Madariaga appealing for peace. W14248/7/41.
- Private schemes for solution of. W14986/7/41.
- Letters addressed by Norwich Labour Party to local M.P.'s regarding British policy: material for replies. W12138/W11787/7/41.
- Article in Osservatore Romano on unnecessary destruction in civil war. W8674/1/41.
- Address given in United States by Mr. Jay Allen on civil war: text. W8895/1/41.
- Proposals by International Peace Association for bringing about cessation of hostilities. W36/7/41.
- Resolutions by League of Nations Union (County Hall, London, branch) regarding despatch of foreign troops to Spain and evacuation of civil population of Madrid. W873/7/41.
- Memorial service for General Mola, Spanish insurgent, in Panama City: interest of Italian Minister. W12589/1/41.
- Views of Mr. W. Gallacher, Communist Member of Parliament in Great Britain: suggests blockade of Spanish and Portuguese ports and raising of embargo on war material. W852/7/41.
- Attitude of Spanish colony at Oran, Algeria. W784/1/41.
- Article in Spanish insurgent press on British policy: alleged approval of action taken by Germany and Italy in favour of General Franco. W913/7/41.
- Article in Italian Press commentary upon interview granted to French Press by Dr. Marañón at which he criticised Spanish Govt.: article alleged to have emanated from Signor Mussolini. W4269/1/41.

Spain (Revolt) (continued).

- Message received from Comité Mondial Contre le Guerre et le Fascisme. W3646/7/41.
- Attitude in U.K. towards Spanish revolt: German Press criticism. C2970/3/18.
- Penalties for defeatist propaganda: circular issued by Public Prosecutor. W15840/1/41.
- Catalonia's contribution to Spanish civil war: sheet issued by Catalan League of Nations Union. W15569/7/41.
- General situation: foreign intervention: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W16813/16618/41.
- General situation: copies of Bulletin d'Information Espagnole published in Paris: insurgent propaganda. W17589/1/41.
- Military situation: reasons for successes of insurgents: W.O. memo.: information for British delegation at Geneva. W17445/W17327/1/41.
- Report on unsuccessful Govt. offensive on Aragon front. W18213/1/41.
- S. of S.'s report to Cabinet on military situation: Italian military and aircraft movements: agreement between General Franco and Signor Mussolini regarding autumn offensive: Cabinet conclusions. W18809/1/41.
- Information given by war correspondents regarding military situation: position of Italian and German troops: prospect of conflagration between totalitarians and democrats and difficulty of getting Italians out of Spain. W18088/1/41.
- Appreciation of situation: significance of German and Italian support given to Nationalists: report circulated to Cabinet. W19220/1/41.
- Forecast of change in situation caused by fall of Gijon and consequent release of insurgent troops: report by Military Attaché at Valencia. W19547/1/41.
- Situation in Spain and attitude of various countries towards non-intervention: statement made in House of Lords by Lord Plymouth in connexion with debate on international situation. W19498/1412/50.
- Article in Sunday Times giving an appreciation of the military position: prospects of success for General Franco. W19383/1/41.
- Telegram from W.O. to Military Attaché, Valencia, calling for report on situation. W18821/1/41.
- Reasons given by Spanish Govt. for loss of Northern provinces. W20456/1/41.
- Broadcast speech by Minister of Interior on Govt.'s determination to gain victory: attitude towards Catalan syndicates and extremists. W20455/1/41.
- Views of Mr. Sheepshanks (Reuters correspondent) on progress of the civil war: final victory of General Franco. W19746/1/41.
- Article by Sir Arnold Wilson in The Nineteenth Century following a visit to Spain. W18148/1/41.
- Prospects regarding duration of the war: rumours regarding morale of population at Valencia. W21233/141.
- Large scale attack by Nationalist forces timed to begin on 19th December. W22516/1/41.
- Preparation for major insurgent operations to finish the war. W20429/W22287/1/41.
- Request by private individual for copies of principal published statements by Mr. Eden concerning civil war: W21266/21266/41.

Spain (Revolt) (continued).

- Attitude of British Labour Party: article in International Press Correspondence on proceedings at conference of International Federation of Trade Unions in London on 10th-11th March. N1632/1/38.
- Atrocities: death of Don Alberto Rollan in Spanish Morocco as result of overdose of castor oil and petrol administered by Spanish Fascists. W1619/514/98.
- Speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons on 19th January, 1937: foreign Press comment. W1546/W1764/W1763/W1465/1412/50.
- Text. W1452/1412/50.
- General aspects: intervention and mediation: recruitment: systems of supervision: humanitarian and relief work: House of Commons debate: speeches by Mr. Eden and Lord Cranborne. W1452/1412/50.
- Pamphlet entitled L'agression Italo-Allemande contre l'Espagne: distribution by Spanish Consul in Southampton. W19361/2949/41.
- Debate in House of Commons: statement by Mr. Eden. W19494/1412/50.
- Mr. Eden's speech of 1st November to House of Commons dealing with intervention by various countries: Italian Press comment. W20163/1412/50.
- Review of situation: speech by Mr. Eden at Llandudno. W19299/1412/50.
- Notes by Señor Hippolyte Finat on civil war: opposition to fascism and German and Italian intervention. W18865/7/41.
- Effect on civil war of the Nyon Agreement: conversation between Mr. Thompson and Señor Sangroniz. W18065/1/41.
- Pope's gloomy view of situation: possibility of war lasting another year: confused nature of fighting: question of international intervention and an armistice: suggestion for relieving distress of Catholic priests, &c.: conversation between Mgr. Pizzardo and S. of S. R3228/1/22.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards recognising conflict as state of war: enquiry by British firm in connexion with insurance claims. W2390/1/41.
- Debate on Spanish question in House of Commons on 6th May: statements by Mr. Eden. W9124/7/41.
- Italian Press comment. W9087/7/41.
- Policy of H.M.G. with regard to: Soviet Press comment. W9832/7/41.
- Policy followed by H.M.G. with regard to: confusion resulting from humanitarian activity: F.O. minutes discussing present position and course to be pursued in the future. W10096/1/41.
- Policy of H.M.G.: preservation of Spanish territorial integrity: P.Q. W11201/7/41.
- Policy of H.M.G.: German Press article on partiality in favour of Spanish Govt. W11053/7/41.
- British policy in connexion with: Italian Press criticism. W10999/7/41.
- Policy of H.M.G. with regard to: reply to criticisms of High Commissioner in Ottawa alleging H.M.G. to have pro-Franco sympathies. W10207/W11507/7/41.
- Review of H.M.G.'s policy: proposal to adopt independent and detached attitude: question of withdrawal from international non-intervention scheme: F.O. minutes. W11004/7/41.

Spain (Revolt) (continued).

General situation: statement by Mr. Chamberlain in House of Commons: German Press comment. W12379/W12430/7/41.

House of Commons debate: statements by Prime Minister and Mr. Eden: Austrian Press comment. W12434/7/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. in event of German attacks on Spanish ships or towns: P.Q.

W12596/1/41.

Discussion in House of Commons on 25th June on civil war during debate on F.O. vote.

W12401/1/41.

History of civil war and outline of non-intervention policy of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. prepared for use at Imperial conference.

W12902/1/41.

Policy of H.M.G.: speech by Mr. A. Eden at Congleton on 3rd July. W13090/7/41.

Policy of H.M.G. towards Spain: necessity for cultivating General Franco: F.O. minutes.

W14857/1/41.

Policy of H.M.G.: question of communication of information to Dominion Govts.

W13690/7/41.

Policy of H.M.G.: Portuguese criticism: conversation between H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Lisbon, and Dr. Salazar. W20511/923/36.

Portuguese criticisms of British policy: conversation between Dr. Salazar and H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon: question of emphasising H.M.G.'s policy of neutrality: F.O. minutes. W13250/7/41.

Debate in House of Commons, 19th July, 1937.

W14004/7/41.

British policy: insurgent Press comment on speeches by Mr. Eden. W14348/7/41.

British policy: criticism of Pan-German Press in Austria. W14971/7/41.

Situation: British policy: debate in House of Commons, 30th July, 1937.

W14744/7/41.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding civil war: attitude towards victory of either Spanish Govt. or General Franco: F.O. memo. (Mr. C. Howard Smith). W19389/7/41.

Progress of civil war: experiences of Mr. Steer while serving as Times correspondent.

W2902/1/41.

General situation: reports from H.M. representatives: P.Q. W2349/1/41.

Military situation: W.O. request to Military Attaché for appreciation of.

W4922/W4758/35/41.

Mass executions by insurgents: evidence furnished by Duchess of Atholl.

W16749/W21027/37/41.

General military situation: appreciation by H.M. representative at Hendaye: weekly reports.

W234/W912/W1273/W2309/W2698/

W1782/W3191/W4210/W5219/

W3707/W4726/W5766/W6307/

W6576/W7016/W7572/W8143/

W8708/W9196/W9590/W9993/

W11060/W10473/W11504/W11942/

W13452/W12445/W12906/W14825/

W13898/W14399/W15168/W15511/

W15917/W16717/W17195/W17623/

W18042/W18414/W18841/W19188/

W20042/W20819/W21225/

W21551/1/41.

Valencia report on military position of Spanish Govt. W20944/W19815/1/41.

Prospects of the war as viewed from the Nationalist side. W20220/1/41.

Spain (Revolt) (continued).

Military situation: reports by Military Attaché at Valencia: observations by H.M.R. at Hendaye and W.O.

W18980/W20647/W19910/W21033/

W21081/1/41.

Military situation: appreciation by H.M.R., Hendaye: copies for Valencia.

W20447/W19559/1/41.

Insurgent offensive in December: preparedness. W21540/W21937/1/41.

Reported negotiations between General Franco and Catalonia: prospects of autonomy for latter and their withdrawal from dispute: subsequent position of Madrid Govt.: Italian intervention: views of Mgr. Bernardini. R6880/200/22.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries).

See also other subheads.

French Press articles on civil war and problem of European peace: reasons which led French Govt. to conceive policy of non-intervention: articles inspired by M. Blum.

W16015/W16116/7/41.

Motion voted by Socialist congress at Marseilles.

W13650/7/41.

— German Press comment. W13659/7/41.

Opinion in Argentina: appeals to H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires for intervention of H.M.G. in favour of withdrawal of foreign combatants. W11933/1/41.

Policy of European Powers: broadcast speech by Mr. C. Utley of Chicago Council on Foreign Relations. W8388/7/41.

Uruguayan Press comment. W11085/7/41.

German Press comment on efforts to secure settlement of conflict. W10023/7/41.

German Press criticism of British policy.

W8737/W8849/7/41.

Soviet Press criticism of attitude of Second International and British Socialist party and Trade Unions Council towards civil war. W6116/7/41.

Comments in French Press.

W4485/W4486/7/41.

Boycott of ships sailing for Spanish insurgent ports by Norwegian Seamen's Union.

W3797/1295/41.

Public opinion in United States: tendency to favour Spanish Govt. W1513/7/41.

United States Press comments.

W1582/W1609/W13125/7/41.

Article in Spanish insurgent Press criticising attitude of French Govt.: prohibition of circulation of newspaper in France.

W397/7/41.

Roumanian attitude towards. W2592/1270/41.

Roumanian Press article on lessons to be learned from Spanish civil war. W2415/1/41.

Portuguese Press comments on attitude of various Powers to civil war. W1952/7/41.

Italian Press comments: position of non-intervention.

W229/W3538/W10315/7/41.

— Comments on proposals for prohibition of service of foreign volunteers.

W375/W857/W1424/W1829/W1897/

W3197/7/41.

Austrian Press comments: approval of policy of H.M.G. W1638/7/41.

Demand that France should remain neutral in regard to civil war: proceedings of meeting at Saint-Denis under auspices of Parti Populaire Français. W1009/7/41.

Belgian Press comments. W1719/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries) (continued).

Portuguese views on: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W10499/7/41.

Policy of Portuguese Govt.: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W12587/7/41.

Portuguese policy: suspicious of France and Soviet Union: fear of spread of Communism from Spain to Portugal: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W12896/7/41.

Portuguese policy: views of Captain Moniz of Radio Club Português. W14665/7/41.

Italian policy with regard to: information received from Mr. K. de Courcy, M.P.

W9624/7/41.

Italian policy: conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Rome and Count Ciano.

W10673/7/41.

Italian intentions in Spain: views of H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye and H.M. Minister at Holy See. W10172/W11063/1/41.

Italian interests in civil war: confined to anti-Bolshevik crusade and courage of Italian volunteers: no desire for economic or territorial advantage: assurances given by Count Ciano.

W12955/W13041/W13096/7/41.

Italian policy: opposition to establishment of Soviet régime: considerations connected with Anglo-Italian relations: conversation between Count Ciano and Sir E. Drummond. W13375/7/41.

Italian policy and aims: statement by President of Italian Senate at Montevideo.

W14405/7/41.

Italian activities in connexion with Spanish conflict: question of obtaining guarantees: French proposals: conversation with French Chargé d'Affaires.

W16299/W16521/23/41.

German policy: statement by Herr Hitler.

W12516/7/41.

Press campaign by French Communist Party in favour of Republican Govt. of Spain.

W19833/W19981/W19982/

W19984/7/41.

Summary of Bari-Rome broadcasts in Arabic on 20th and 21st October. W20470/1/41.

French policy towards civil war and non-intervention: effect of opening of French frontier supply of credit to Spanish Govt. and protection of Minorca: conversation at Brussels between Mr. Eden and MM. Delbos and de Tessan. W20320/7/41.

Visit of delegates of Popular Front in France to Spanish Embassy in Paris to express their sympathy and solidarity with Spanish Republican people. W20563/7/41.

Article in French Press entitled The Truth about Hitlerian intervention in Spain: connexion of, with death of German journalist, Herr Strunk. W20021/7/41.

Comments on policies of Great Britain and France: articles in French Press.

W20780/7/41.

Views of Field-Marshal von Blomberg.

W22385/1/41.

No issue expected until spring of 1938: views of General Göring. R6256/109/3.

German and Italian attitudes: M. de Kanya's conversation with Sir John Power.

R4993/1644/21.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries) (continued).

Italian policy and intentions: question whether H.M.G. should continue to make settlement of Spanish question a prior condition to the opening of general negotiations with Italy: arguments against: conversation with Italian Ambassador. R7419/1/22.

Signor Mussolini's view that dispute would result in Govt. belonging to neither extreme Right or Left.

R659/419/22/R597/597/22.

Importance to Austria of an early liquidation of international aspects: conversation between S. of S. and Sir R. Vansittart and Dr. Schmidt and Herr Hornbostel of Austria.

R3302/1970/3.

Views of M. Stoyadinovitch. R6882/835/92.

Inability of Germany and Italy to permit establishment of Bolshevik State in Western Europe: statement by General Göring.

R432/1/22.

Attitude of Austrian Govt. R303/R304/303/3.

Dispute likely to resolve itself into formation of Govt. of neither Bolshevik nor Fascist persuasion: views of General von Blomberg: German attitude towards revolt.

N259/46/38.

Italo-German intervention: part played by Vatican: article in International Press Correspondence. N1632/1/38.

Attitude of three Baltic States towards Anglo-French thesis. N3642/798/59.

Portuguese attitude towards Spanish revolt, H.M.G.'s non-intervention policy, and agreement on non-intervention: conversation between Senhor Rodriguez and Mr. Eden. W9426/25/36.

Portuguese attitude: propagandist broadcasts by Portuguese Radio Club.

W13631/923/36.

Disposal of Trade Union funds collected in France to assist Govt.: alleged use for direct export from France of essential supplies, including arms. C5194/5194/55.

Spain (Revolt: Efforts to Humanise Conduct of War).

Proposals for humanising conduct of war: renunciation of bombing from the air:

— See also AIR WARFARE: SPAIN.

Proposed appeal to contending forces to humanise conduct of war: draft prepared by Non-Intervention Committee.

W10112/7/41.

— Italian attitude. W10518/W10815/7/41.

— Soviet attitude towards. W10448/7/41.

Proposed appeal to contending forces to humanise conduct of war: attitude of Italy and Germany towards: obstructive attitude of Soviet Union: F.O. minutes: revised draft appeal drawn up by Non-Intervention Committee: efforts to obtain Soviet acceptance. W10518/W11225/7/41.

Proposed appeal to opposing forces for humanising conduct of war: enlistment of support of President of United States.

W9565/W9444/W9468/7/41.

Appeal of Non-Intervention Committee regarding humanising conduct of war: communication to Spanish Govt. and insurgent authorities by H.M.G. W11943/7/41.

— P.Q. W12252/7/41.

Appeal regarding humanitarian conduct of war: insurgent govt.'s reply. W14353/7/41.

Question of despatching neutral observers to witness occupation of Bilbao by insurgent forces to ensure observance of humanitarian principles: P.Q. W12243/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.).

See also TREATIES: SPAIN.

TREATIES: GERMANY AND SPAIN.

Insurgents' claim for recognition as a belligerent:

— See also BELLIGERENT.

Establishment of Naval Prize Court Section:

— See PRIZE COURTS.

Prospect of victory of insurgents: effect of Anglo-Italian rapprochement on Italian support for General Franco. W544/1/41.

Evidence of anti-Semitism among insurgents: summary of article in A.B.C., Monarchist newspaper published in Seville.

W342/1/41.

Creation of State Press and Propaganda Delegation: functions to combat Communist propaganda and censorship of wireless programmes. W1783/1/41.

Report on visit of Conservative members of British Parliament to insurgent territory: interview with General Franco.

W1428/1/41.

Statement by General Franco regarding national and patriotic character of movement and non-transference of Spanish territory to Germany or Italy: interview granted to French Press. W325/W1328/1/41.

Measures taken by insurgents to enlist support of Arab Press: propaganda mission to Egypt. W2674/1/41.

Broadcast speech by General Franco on civil war and proposals for administration of country. W1780/1/41.

Plan for assassination of General Franco: movements of gunmen who have crossed French frontier with false papers.

W3150/W3393/1/41.

Prospects of success of General Franco: alleged support of Catalonians. W3124/1/41.

Derisive article in insurgent Press on French and British policies regarding non-intervention. W3709/7/41.

Attitude of Canary Islands towards insurgent régime. W243/63/41.

Forecast of General Franco's intentions in event of insurgents being successful in civil war: restoration of monarchy and attitude towards Great Britain.

W3238/W4840/1/41.

Opinion of French Ambassador to Spain that General Franco's victory was certain: Press article. W4273/W4279/1/41.

Policy and programme of General Franco's Govt.: broadcast speech by General Mola.

W4607/1/41.

Organisation of civil administration in insurgent territory: provision of order relative to direction and administration of services of Chambers of Commerce Industry and Navigation. W5484/1/41.

Loan to General Franco by International Telegraph Co. in return for monopoly of telegraph and telephone services.

W5394/7/41.

Alleged declaration by General Franco that all foreigners captured with arms will be shot: P.Q. and F.O. minutes. W4970/1/41.

Adoption of "Marcha Grandera" as National Anthem by General Franco's Govt.

W5677/W6303/1/41.

— Views of Admiralty: instructions to H.M. ships not to play anthem as it might be construed as giving recognition to Franco régime. W8624/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.)
(continued).

Intention of insurgents to proclaim Seville as provisional capital of Spain and to move General Franco's Govt. to that town.

W7115/1/41.

Status of insurgent Govt.: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice). W7559/23/41.

Insurgent decree merging all political parties into single political unit (Falange Española).

W8198/1/41.

— Attitude of various political factions towards. W9592/1/41.

Political secretariat of Falange Española Tradicionalista of Jons: composition.

W8377/1/41.

Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las Jons: notes on statutes and composition of First National Council. W19883/1/41.

Rumours of execution of number of Fascists for complicity in plot to assassinate General Franco and Señor Hedilla. W8865/1/41.

Post of Secretary of Foreign Relations: appointment of Don Miguel Angel Muguero y Muguero as successor of Don Francisco Serrat y Bonastra. W8604/1/41.

Adoption of Fascist salute as national salute by insurgents. W8816/1/41.

Proclamation issued by General Franco to Basques of Vizcaya inviting them to surrender.

W9439/1/41.

Political Secretariat of Falange Española Tradicionalista y de las Jons: replacement of Señor Hedilla by Don Fernando González Vélez. W9511/1/41.

Issue of decrees by General Franco subjecting to revision pensions granted by Republican Govt. suppressing Tribunal of Constitutional Guarantees, Cortes as an institution and Permanent Committee of Cortes and stopping of payment of salaries to members of these bodies. W9515/1/41.

Plans for converting the military dictatorship into a properly formed Govt.: separation of civil and military power.

W11062/W12267/1/41.

— Probable constitution of General Franco's Govt. W14962/1/41.

Times interview with General Franco who replied to questions on the possibility of ending the war by negotiation with Valencia Govt. W12131/1/41.

Copy for Insurgent Govt. of chart showing where Gibraltar cables of Cable & Wireless Ltd. cross cables of Spanish Govt.: F.O. approval. W20419/10299/41.

Dissension among insurgents: fears of breakdown in event of military setback.

W16293/W16428/1/41.

Military and general situation in insurgent territory: information supplied by insurgent official: article in Observer by Mr. F. Yeats-Brown. W15823/1/41.

Economic policy: article by Herr Kircher in German Press. W14536/40/41.

Appointment of Mr. E. Davis as shipping representative in Rio de Janeiro.

W16482/23/41.

Efforts of agents of Insurgent Govt. to promote unrest among Spanish refugee children in Great Britain. W16496/2/41.

Denial by General Franco of rumours that insurgents, in event of victory in civil war, intend to cede certain territory to foreign Powers. W19245/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.)
(continued).

Decree signed by General Franco proclaiming it to be duty of all women between ages of 17 and 35 to render social service to State: provisions. W19080/40/41.

Insurgent policy regarding blockade of Govt. ports, attacks on shipping and land operations: estimate by Consul Hillgarth at Palma. W18572/23/41.

Creation of Colonial Section to act as liaison between authorities in Spanish Guinea and Insurgent State Departments.

W21137/2486/41.

Appointment of Don Juan Fontán Lobe as Governor-General in Spanish Guinea.

W18743/2486/41.

Status of: enquiry by Ince Roscoe Wilson & Glover. W20149/1/41.

Creation of an organisation for the maintenance of order in the interior and inspection of frontiers: appointment of Lieut.-General Martínez Anido as its head. W20598/1/41.

Article in Times on efforts made by General Franco to consolidate new State.

W21328/1/41.

Proposed formation of Council of State: functions. W21555/1/41.

Interview between General Franco and Prince François-Xavier de Bourbon-Parma: support of latter for insurgent cause.

W22174/1/41.

General situation in insurgent territory: impressions gathered by Mr. F. R. H. Sutton during visit. W21771/1/41.

Measures for maintenance of order in insurgent territory: text of radio order broadcast by Director of Public Order appealing for information about subversive elements, even anonymously. W21435/W22699/1/41.

Intention of General Franco to restore public utility services in Catalonia as army advanced: desirability of engineers of British undertakings being ready to repair damage caused through military operations.

W22820/1/41.

Future of Spain in event of insurgent victory: position of H.M.G.: conversation between Sir H. Chilton and Señor Sangroniz.

W22443/1/41.

Growth of Falange movement in insurgent territory: notes of first combined meeting of Falange Española Tradicionalista and Juntas Ofensivas National Sindicalistas: trend towards national socialism; attendance of prominent personages including German and Italian Ambassadors.

W22043/1/41.

Syndicalisation of industry: text of Orders creating syndical organisations of soap industries and number of industries employing raw materials. W22150/40/41.

Formation of Press and propaganda department. appointment of Don Pablo Merry del Val as officer in charge. W11061/7/41.

Insurgent decrees abolishing Basque fiscal autonomy and forbidding use of Basque language: P.Q. W13505/40/41.

Rumour regarding Basque settlement with General Franco. W10497/1/41.

Summary of decree relative to organisation of civil administration and delimitation of powers of military and civil authorities in territory occupied by insurgents.

W4051/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.)
(continued).

Insurgent decree establishing Military Commission of Industrial Incorporation and Mobilisation to organise industry in zones newly occupied by insurgent forces.

W13347/40/41.

Decree annulling in respect of Provinces of Guipuzcoa and Vizcaya fiscal agreement of 1925 between Basque Provinces and Spanish Govt. W12709/40/41.

Decree regarding trade with those parts of Spain not under the National Army.

W4062/7/41.

Insurgent decrees issued in Bilbao area affecting British subjects and interests.

W14493/3/41.

Constitution of and appointments to insurgent diplomatic and consular services.

W3236/1270/41.

Additions to insurgent diplomatic service.

W10304/1270/41.

Names of Spanish officers in charge of armies and divisions. W5682/1/41.

Appointments. W20781/1/41.

Plans for removal of Govt. to Seville.

W18704/W19521/12290/1/41.

Visit to insurgent territory of member of British Overseas Bank: impressions.

W20353/40/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Government: Foreign Relations).

Insurgent denial of having given any undertakings, commercial, political, or geographical to any foreign Power about future of Spain. W8997/1/41.

Relations between insurgents and Germany, Italy and Great Britain: views of Herr von Goss, German Press Attaché.

W9595/1/41.

Foreign policy of insurgent Govt.: position as regards Italy, Germany and Great Britain: assurances given to Portuguese Govt. by General Franco: conversation with Portuguese Govt. W12477/1/41.

Position regarding recognition of General Franco's Govt. by foreign Powers: news of H.M.G.: enquiry by Japanese Counsellor.

W21238/7/41.

General Franco's foreign policy: no territorial concession to be made to Germany and Italy: desire to work "within orbit" of British policy: statement made to Portuguese emissary: minutes of meeting of Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy.

W13123/7/41.

Tour of Latin-American countries by Señor Luciano López Ferrer as representative of General Franco: impressions.

W18990/W18142/W18143/1270/41/

W12999/7/41.

View of King Alfonso and his followers that Spain should collaborate with Great Britain and France. W19842/1/41.

Irritation in insurgent quarters against France and Great Britain: articles in Italian Press.

W9670/1/41.

Visit of Señor Gines de Albareda to Colombia as representative of General Franco.

W22865/22865/41.

Appointment of Prof. Gay Fomer to work for the intensification of cultural relations with those countries recognising the insurgent Govt. P1874/160/150.

Measures to bring about recognition of Insurgent Govt. by League of Nations: suggested action by H.M.G. P.Q. W21287/21287/98.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Foreign Relations) (continued).

- Insurgent note to League of Nations contesting legitimacy of Spanish Govt. and claiming recognition as such.
 W10038/W11154/4467/98/
 W17436/12921/98.
- Despatch of Insurgent Govt. delegation to International Broadcasting Conference at Bucharest. W9709/824/50.
- Question of admission of insurgent representatives to international conferences: position with regard to Telecommunication and Radiocommunication Conferences at Cairo and Bucharest. W14884/824/50.
- Attendance of General Franco's representative at farewell banquet of 18th Assembly of League of Nations. W18090/12921/98.
- Secretariat of Foreign Affairs at Salamanca: copy of British Shipping (Assistance) Act, 1935, for. L3972/3972/405.
- General Franco's foreign policy: article by Herr Kircher in German Press.
 W14667/7/41.
- Attitude of General Franco towards H.M.G. and Italian and German domination.
 W13352/545/41.
- Foreign policy of insurgent Govt.: assurances given by General Franco to Portuguese Govt.: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W12477/1/41.
- Recognition of General Franco's Govt. by Manchukuo and Japan.
 F10503/F9769/2157/10.
- Appointment of Duke of Bailen to Salvador, Nicaragua and Honduras as Minister of Insurgent Govt.
 W19157/W20090/1270/41.
- Appointment of diplomatic representatives in Albania, Nicaragua, Honduras and Holy See. W12441/1270/41.
- Proposals made to Non-Intervention Committee by German and Italian representatives for recognition of insurgent Govt.: P.Q.
 W12899/1/41.
- Insurgent diplomatic representation in Central America: appointments.
 W14938/1270/41.
- Efforts of Italian and Portuguese Govts. to coerce South American Govts. into recognising insurgents: dangers of premature recognition: warning issued by H.M.G. W12479/W13682/1/41.
- Place of residence of representatives of countries which have recognised General Franco's Govt. W19147/W19726/100/41.
- Appointment of insurgent representative in Albania: attitude to be adopted by H.M. Minister towards. W16489/1270/41.
- Appointment of Don Manuel de Travesedo as General Franco's representative in Albania: presentation of credentials: notification to members of Diplomatic Corps in Durazzo: attitude of British Minister.
 W19572/1270/41.
- Possible appointment of Argentine Ambassador to insurgent Govt.: Argentine recognition of insurgent Govt. on fall of Madrid.
 W6250/100/41/W14594/W13992/1/41.
- De facto recognition of General Franco's Govt. by Austrian Govt.: appointment of Señor Comin as insurgent representative at Vienna. W22024/1270/41.
- Consideration by Belgian Govt. of question of appointing agent to General Franco.
 W21879/W22322/1270/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Foreign Relations) (continued).

- Brazilian attitude towards insurgent Govt.
 W14176/7/41/W19488/1/41/
 W22246/1/41.
- Recognition by Brazil: position.
 W13816/1/41.
- Visit to Cuba of Capt. Julio de la Torre as Agent of Insurgent Govt.: activities.
 W21179/18441/41.
- Measures to obtain Cuban recognition of General Franco's Govt.: visit of Señor Lopez Ferrer to Havana. W13323/W13774/1/41.
- Danish interests in insurgent territory: protection of, by honorary Danish consuls and Danish Minister at Lisbon.
 W21792/100/41.
- Insurgent demand for granting of belligerent rights: threat to withdraw commercial facilities from countries which oppose General Franco's Govt.: note issued from Salamanca on 5th July. W13036/1/41.
- Note from Insurgent Govt. to H.M.G. protesting against action of French Govt. in permitting Spanish Govt. warship José Luis Diez to take refuge in port of Bordeaux. W6572/7/41.
- Rumours of intention of French Govt. to appoint an agent to Insurgent Govt.
 W5848/W5632/1/41.
- Decision of French Govt. not to send representative either to Burgos or Salamanca. W6041/1/41.
- Protest to French Govt. against organisation at Bayonne of bands of men whose purpose is to cross Spanish frontier to create disorder in Navarre. W2424/7/41.
- Attitude of Irish Free State towards recognition of General Franco's Govt.: views of Mr. Kerney, Irish Free State Minister to Spain. W6518/1/41.
- Proposed exchange of agents between Govt. of Irish Free State and Insurgent Govt.: position. W18610/18610/41.
- Attitude of Irish Free State towards recognition of General Franco's Govt.: extract from Irish Free State Debates. W6144/1/41.
- Appointment of Señor Rafael Triana Blasco as Insurgent Govt.'s Minister at Guatemala.
 W15143/1270/41.
- Appointment of Don Julio Urrutia as Chargé d'Affaires of Guatemalan Legation in Spain accredited to Insurgent Govt.
 W5544/100/41.
- Recognition by Guatemalan Govt.: appointment of Chargé d'Affaires at Salamanca.
 W11164/100/41.
- Hungarian attitude towards: congratulatory message sent by Regent of Hungary on capture of Santander by General Franco.
 W16167/1/41.
- Message sent by Signor Mussolini.
 W16480/1/41.
- Measure of de facto recognition granted by Hungarian Govt.: contact with General Franco's representative in Budapest.
 W21073/W21372/1270/41.
- Projected recognition of Insurgent Govt. by Japan. W20765/1270/41.
- Japanese recognition of Spanish Insurgent Govt.
 W21695/W21816/1270/41/
 F11576/26/23.
- Recognition of: attitude of Netherlands Govt.
 W16359/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Foreign Relations) (continued).

Movement in Norway for exchange of commercial agents with General Franco's Govt.: despatch by Federation of Norwegian Industries and Shipowners Association of representative in Burgos.

W20866/20866/41.

Peruvian attitude towards Insurgent Govt.

W14569/7/41.

Attitude of Polish Govt. towards question of recognition. W21786/1270/41.

Polish relations with Insurgent Govt.: appointment of unofficial representative at Salamanca. W21968/100/41.

Relations with Portugal: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W16432/5994/98.

Reported Portuguese loan to insurgent Govt.

W11994/27/36.

Intention of Portuguese Govt. to send officers to observe progress of civil war from insurgent side. W6017/1/41.

Relations with Portugal: despatch of Portuguese mission to Salamanca to elucidate extent of German and Italian influence with insurgent Govt.: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W12587/7/41.

Position of Portugal in event of victory of Spanish insurgents: fears of attempt at absorption of Portugal: conversation between M. da Gama Ocha and Mr. Lloyd Thomas in Paris. W18019/25/36.

Decision of Portuguese Govt. to appoint special agent to insurgent Govt.

W21795/W21943/100/41.

— Appointment of Dr. P. T. Pereira.

W21953/100/41.

Salvadorean representation at Salamanca: appointment of Don Raul Contreras.

W22596/100/41.

Relations between Swiss Govt. and insurgent Govt.: presence of insurgent agent in Berne: Swiss recognition of General Franco: appointment of Señor Toca as "official agent" at Berne.

W7522/7522/41/W14765/W15038/

W15040/W15752/W15344/1/41.

Attitude of Turkish Govt. towards.

W11542/W11895/2932/41.

Decision of Uruguayan Govt. to appoint commercial agent and consular agent to insurgent Govt. W21915/100/41.

— Text of decree: appointment of Col. Juan P. Ribas as principal agent.

W22383/100/41.

Yugoslav attitude towards recognition.

R8392/224/92.

Proposed exchange of commercial agents between Yugoslav Govt. and insurgent Govt. W21381/20866/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Foreign Relations: Germany and Italy).

Article in insurgent Press refuting statements in foreign communist Press that insurgents were "in service of Germany and Italy."

W4049/7/41.

Exchange of congratulatory messages between Herr Hitler and General Franco.

W2447/2447/41.

Appointment of General Faupel as German Ambassador to insurgent Govt.: presentation of credentials. W4612/100/41.

— Recall. W16609/16468/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Foreign Relations: Germany and Italy) (continued).

Diplomatic representation of insurgent Govt. in Rome and Berlin raised to status of Embassies. W3556/1270/41.

Appointment of German Ambassador to insurgent Govt.: appointment of insurgent Ambassador to Italian Govt.: presentation of credentials.

W3193/1270/41/W3061/100/41/

W11136/W14912/1270/41.

Assistance to insurgents from German and Italian Govts. following entry into force of supervision scheme, to be routed via Portugal: information from Soviet source.

W8954/7/41.

Alleged agreement with Germany and Italy to maintain Spain's neutrality in case of international conflict. W10497/1/41.

Motives of Germany and Italy in entering conflict: General Franco's attitude towards their intervention: payment made for war material: views of Senhor Ramires.

W18011/9260/41.

Material assistance rendered by Germany and Italy to General Franco and situation likely to arise in Spain at end of civil war: conversation between Sir H. Chilton and Señor Sangroniz. W20060/7/41.

Appointment of German Air Attaché to insurgent Govt. W8990/2447/41.

German Ambassador at Salamanca: resignation of General Faupel. W15969/100/41.

— Appointment of Dr. von Stohrer as successor: presentation of credentials.

W16470/W18091/100/41.

Appointment of Marquis de Magaz as Insurgent Ambassador to Germany.

W13983/W14140/W15171/

W11135/1270/41.

Visit of leaders of Hitler Youth Movement to insurgent territory. W22386/2447/41.

Appointment of M. Cantalupo as Italian Ambassador to insurgent Govt.: arrival: report on: presentation of credentials.

W3212/W4606/100/41.

— Recall: appointment of Count Viola de Campal to succeed. W13896/100/41.

Appointment of Signor Viola as Italian Ambassador to insurgent Govt.: presentation of credentials. W13592/W14965/100/41.

Relations between Signor Mussolini, Italian Generals and Insurgent Higher Command: report by Major-General J. F. C. Fuller.

W20857/7/41.

Deterioration in relations between insurgent authorities and Italian Govt.: reasons: views of Portuguese Ambassador in London. W22040/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Foreign Relations: Great Britain).

Appointment of Insurgent Consular representatives in Great Britain:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (SPANISH).

Suggested appointment of British Military Attaché as observer with General Franco's forces: views of F.O. and W.O.

W1142/W1538/W1665/W2360/

W4997/1/41.

— P.Q. W3361/1/41.

Visits of British Service Attachés to Spanish insurgent territory.

W10178/W10825/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Foreign Relations: Great Britain) (continued).

Proposed arrangement for visits to insurgent headquarters of British Assistant Military Attaché and Assistant Air Attaché at Paris.

W3310/W4037/W4668/W6245/

W6760/W7321/1/41.

Proposal for appointment of British service attachés to Insurgent Govt.:

— See also ATTACHÉS: MILITARY: BRITISH.

ATTACHÉS: AIR: BRITISH.

Appointment of British Military and Air Force Officers as observers to insurgent forces:

— See also ATTACHÉS: MILITARY: BRITISH.

ATTACHÉS: AIR: BRITISH.

Note sent by representative of Insurgent Govt. in Lima to H.M.R. in Lima regarding outrages perpetrated by Spanish Govt. forces: no answer returned. W11/41.

Proposed contract between Insurgent Govt. and Bland & Co. for operation of mail, cargo and passenger service between Ceuta and Algeciras: attitude of H.M.G.: exclusion of provisions regarding carriage of despatches. W452/W6471/452/41.

Relations between British Consul at Vigo and insurgent authorities: discourteous treatment of Consul Oxley in matter of arrest of Canadian national on suspicion of being a Communist. W207/1/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards recognition of insurgent Govt.: P.Qs.

W2790/W3336/1/41.

Anti-British feeling in insurgent Spain.

W6471/W1338/452/41.

Visit of Mr. Fraser and Mr. Pack to insurgent headquarters to discuss trade matters.

W4797/63/41.

Recognition of General Franco as a belligerent: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W4363/1/41.

Question of H.M.G. recognising insurgents as belligerents: F.O. memo.: precedents.

W13764/1/41.

Statement that General Franco's Govt. is regarded as exercising power over part of Spain which is at peace with H.M.G.: production of as evidence in legal proceedings against British subjects who have enlisted in Spanish military forces: F.O. minute.

W4744/7/41.

Official reception given by Insurgent Governor-General of Fernando Po: treatment of H.M. Vice-Consul. W5707/2486/41.

Discourteous treatment of British Consul at Vigo by insurgent authorities: anti-British attitude of local officials. W848/1/41.

Hostility towards H.M.G. in insurgent territory: question of establishing closer relations with insurgent Govt.: views of Commercial Secretary at Hendaye.

W1338/63/41.

Protest by Basque authorities to insurgent Govt. against bombing of town of Durango: request to H.M.R. at Hendaye to transmit protest to General Franco: refused.

W6577/1/41.

Number of protests made by H.M.G. to insurgent authorities against actions hostile to lives and property of British subjects and contrary to international law: P.Qs.

W7302/1/41.

Protests addressed by H.M.G. to General Franco: replies: P.Qs.

W11740/W12253/1/41.

Number of protests made by H.M.G. to insurgent authorities since August, 1936: P.Q.

W22366/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Foreign Relations: Great Britain) (continued).

Anti-British attitude of insurgents: article in Diaro Vasco. W6519/1/41.

Contact between British and insurgent naval authorities. W7527/23/41.

Communication to insurgent authorities of Importation of Raw Cherries Order, 1937.

W7329/W9252/3567/50.

Relations between H.M.G. and insurgent Govt.: anti-British article in insurgent Press. W9260/9260/41.

Anti-British feeling in insurgent territory: reasons: measures to improve tone of Nationalist Press: views of Don Francisco Herrera. W9584/1/41.

Discussions between Commercial Secretary, Hendaye, and insurgent President of Commission of Industry and Commerce at Burgos on various matters in dispute between H.M.G. and insurgent Govt.: assurances given. W8257/W8704/63/41.

Anti-British agitation in Nationalist Spain.

W10700/1/41.

Insurgent irritation against Great Britain owing to absence of British diplomatic representative at Salamanca. W9298/23/41.

Relations with H.M.G.: insurgent attitude towards representations made on behalf of British interests: unsatisfactory treatment of H.M.G.: question of placing relations on better footing or alternatively of taking retaliatory action: F.O. minutes.

W14760/2932/41.

Unsatisfactory position of commercial relations between H.M.G. and insurgent Govt.: measures to improve: suggested representations by H.M.G. which might be strengthened by threat of retaliatory action: letter from President of B.O.T. and memo. on British commercial interests in insurgent territory. W14702/63/41.

Offer by Señor J. de Callejon y Villoch to act as liaison officer between H.M.G. and General Franco's Govt. W13108/1/41.

Permission for Mr. Fraser of B.O.T. to have informal discussions with representative of Spanish insurgent Govt. W909/63/41.

— Views of Mr. Fraser on recognition of insurgent Govt. by H.M.G. W15221/1/41.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards recognition: Portuguese enquiry. W15004/1/41.

Attitude of General Franco's Govt. towards Great Britain: views of H.M.R., Hendaye.

W14504/W13173/W13047/W15754/1/41.

Question of H.M.G. obtaining permission from insurgent Govt. to examine guns erected near Gibraltar. W14158/138/41.

Relations with H.M.G.: statement by Duke of Alba. W12724/W14182/1/41.

Question of H.M.G.'s recognition of insurgent Govt. being made conditional upon latter's respect of the Red Cross: P.Q.

W14769/1/41.

Alleged negotiations for British loan to insurgent Govt.: P.Q. W13728/40/41.

Suspicion in Germany and France of British endeavours to reach direct understanding with General Franco. W13273/1/41.

Statement issued by insurgents that Great Britain will not be permitted consular representation in Bilbao until belligerent rights have been granted to General Franco.

W13366/1/41.

— P.Q. W13504/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.:**Foreign Relations: Great Britain) (continued).**

Attitude of insurgent Govt. towards Great Britain: desire for reciprocity in matter of consular representation. W12446/1/41.

Relations with H.M.G.: deterioration a result of H.M.G.'s policy with regard to foodships and refugees at Bilbao: F.O. minutes.

W12216/1/41.

Visits of officers of H.M. Ships to insurgent authorities: instructions to wear uniform: action taken following insurgent complaint against Commander of H.M.S. Arrow.

W11857/W10305/10305/41/W10037/23/41.

Anti-British feeling in insurgent territory: position in Canary Islands: Press articles.

W10277/1/41.

Desire of insurgent Govt. for closer relations with H.M.G.: proposed discussions at Salamanca. W11819/1/41.

Question whether granting of a British visa on a passport issued by insurgent authorities amounts to recognition by H.M.G. of insurgent Govt.: F.O. minutes.

Tr6665/16665/378.

Visit of British warships to Corunna: notification to insurgent authorities: channel of communication. W11665/11665/50.

Establishment of British Commercial Secretariat at Burgos: appointment of Mr. C. B. Jerram as Commercial Secretary: question of local rank of Commercial Counsellor.

W7592/7592/50 (file).

Attitude of insurgent authorities in Spain and Spanish Morocco towards policy followed by H.M.G. in regard to civil war: position of H.M. Consul at Tetuan: future position of H.M.G. in Spain in event of insurgent victory: views of H.M. Consul-General at Tangier. W2568/514/28.

Correspondence with General Franco's Govt.: desirability of using word "nationalist" instead of "insurgent" in referring to Salamanca authorities. W20044/40/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding recognition: position in view of acceptance of Franco passports and visas and statement by H.M.G. that exchange of agents did not constitute recognition: legal opinion: F.O. minutes.

W20727/9260/41.

Geddes-Alba correspondence regarding facilities for British interests in Spain and recognition of General Franco's Govt.

W22402/3/14.

Reasons for improvement in relations between H.M.G. and insurgent authorities: views of Portuguese Ambassador in London.

W22040/7/41.

Relations between H.M.G. and General Franco's Govt.: suggestions for improvement: views of Señor Ramines: conversation with Lord Cranborne. W18011/9260/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards de facto recognition of insurgent Govt.: position in view of exchange of agents: P.Q.

W20394/9260/41.

Commercial and maritime relations between H.M.G. and Spanish territory under General Franco's authority: enquiry by Cuban Minister. W21358/21358/41.

Intention of General Franco's Govt. to raise question of recognition of insurgent flag in British ports: legal position: F.O. minutes.

W18607/14273/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding recognition of insurgent Govt.: position following exchange of agents: information for Portuguese Govt. W21063/9260/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.:**Foreign Relations: Great Britain) (continued).**

Plea by Sir H. Chilton for a more sympathetic attitude on part of H.M.G. in their dealings with insurgent Govt. W21474/9260/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards recognition of insurgent Govt.: P.Q. W20894/9260/41.

Attitude of General Franco's Govt. towards Great Britain: possibility of insurgents developing along lines of national socialism in event of victory.

W20466/W20971/9260/41.

Discourteous treatment of Consul Bates by insurgent authorities at Santander: attack on, in wireless speech by General Queipo de Llano. W17933/W19041/9260/41.

Resolution by United Textile Factory Workers' Association opposing recognition of insurgent Govt. by H.M.G.

W17203/9260/41.

Disposal of letter received at F.O. addressed to insurgent representative in London.

W16008/84/41.

Invitation by insurgent representative in Vienna to British Minister to attend celebration in honour of achievements of insurgents: declined. W21884/W22024/1270/41.

Relations between insurgent authorities and H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye: position regarding correspondence. W3296/1/41.

Form, terms and phraseology to be used by H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye in communications sent to insurgent Govt.

W2973/1340/41/W4651/1/41.

Non-recognition by H.M.G.: relations between insurgent representatives and H.M. representatives abroad: question whether acknowledgment of notification from insurgent representative regarding presentation of his credentials is consistent with H.M.G.'s policy of non-recognition.

W15210/W18342/1270/41.

Contention of Insurgent Govt. that prior to H.M.G.'s recognition (de jure) Anglo-Spanish Commercial treaty of 1922 is not binding on them: F.O. attitude.

W18933/3/41.

Anti-British propaganda published in Diario Vasco. W9591/1/41.

Reaction at Salamanca in favour of good relations with Great Britain. W11690/1/41.

Insurgents desire for good relations with Great Britain: assurance that no territory would be ceded to Germany or Italy: motives which inspired insurgent movement: conversation between Señor Sangroniz and Sir H. Chilton. W15803/1/41.

Relations between H.M.G. and Insurgent Govt.: political considerations giving rise to F.O. objections to proposed additional U.K. duties on tomatoes. W1552/286/50.

Goodwill message from Governor-General of Spanish Guinea to Govt. of Nigeria.

W2486/2486/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Foreign Relations: Great Britain: Exchange of Agents).

Question of appointment of a British political agent at Salamanca.

W14905/W14857/1/41.

Question of H.M.G. embarking on closer relations with insurgent administration: proposed appointment of representatives at insurgent headquarters in interests of Anglo-Spanish trade: arrangements for Mr. Pack to interview General Franco personally to discuss trade matters. W2112/63/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Foreign Relations: Great Britain: Exchange of Agents) (continued).

Exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Insurgent Govt.: appointment of British representatives, either consuls or agents with full consular privileges: importance of salaried consular posts at Malaga, Vigo, Bilbao and Seville: staffs of agents.

K11991/167/222.

Proposed appointment of a British political agent at Salamanca.

W14905/W14857/1/41.

British Agency at Salamanca: proposed establishment: transmission of bags: supply of safe. Y1229/1/650.

— Supply of special steel combination lock formerly used by British delegation at Geneva. Y1243/1243/650.

Suggested appointment of British representative at Salamanca. W3365/100/41.

— F.O. minutes: legal opinion.

W3192/100/41.

Suggested appointment of Nationalist Consular agent in London and British consular agent in Salamanca. W3576/1270/41.

Relations between H.M.G. and General Franco's Govt.: proposed appointment of agents in London and Salamanca: suggested appointment of Sir R. Hodgson as British agent, F.O. memo. W6021/1/41.

Proposed appointment of British agent to General Franco's Govt. at Salamanca in interest of British trade: appointment postponed.

W5779/W6041/W5633/W6346/
W6865/W6368/1/41.

— Views of Mr. A. J. Pack, British Commercial Secretary for Spain.

W6143/1/41.

Proposed appointment of British agent to Insurgent Govt.: Cabinet conclusion.

W5545/W6318/1/41.

— Attitude of New Zealand: opposed to any action which might be interpreted as recognising insurgents as lawful govt.

W6154/1/41/W18369/9260/41.

Relations between H.M.G. and Insurgent Govt.: proposed reciprocal appointment of official representatives: Swiss enquiry.

W7522/7522/41.

Question of H.M.G. appointing unofficial representative at Salamanca, Commercial Secretary at Burgos and Consul at Vigo: F.O. minutes.

W9854/W10336/W6368/23/41.

Question of establishment of a British Commercial Secretariat at Burgos and re-opening of British Consulate at Bilbao: position regarding recognition of General Franco as a belligerent. W12136/1/41.

Establishment of British Commercial Secretariat at Burgos: proposed appointment of Mr. Jerram: place of residence.

W10780/W13173/W13047/1/41/
W13140/63/41.

Proposed appointment of British commercial agent at Salamanca and Insurgent Govt. commercial agent in Great Britain: procedure: F.O. memo. W15946/1/41.

Proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Insurgent Govt.: question of informing French Govt.

W17052/16618/41/W17168/9260/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Foreign Relations: Great Britain: Exchange of Agents) (continued).

Proposal for exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Insurgent Govt.: reasons for postponement of action by H.M.G.: statement to be made at meeting of Ministers on 2nd Sept.: F.O. minute.

W17119/9260/41.

Exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Insurgent Govt.: position: information for Dominions Govts.

W18062/W17320/W17747/W20330/
W20744/9260/41.

— Views of New Zealand Govt.

W18369/9260/41.

— Progress of negotiations.

W18923/W19203/W19555/W19593/
W19783/W20122/W20251/9260/41.

Proposed appointment of Duke of Alba as Insurgent representative in Great Britain: objections of F.O.: withdrawn:

W19783/W20339/W21314/
W21815/9260/41.

— Announcement of appointment.

W21340/9260/41.

Appointment of Sir R. Hodgson as British agent in Spain.

W21462/W21403/W22780/9260/41.

— Establishment of agency: arrangements: appointment of sub-agents: supply of cars: mail arrangements, &c.

W21621/9260/41.

Exchange of commercial agents between H.M.G. and Insurgent authorities: applications by British subjects, to H.M.G. for appointments in Spain.

W20502/W20526/W20531/W20778/
W20361/W20540/W20575/
W20578/470/41.

— Applications by British subjects to H.M.G. for appointments in Great Britain as representatives of Insurgent authorities.

W20468/470/41.

— Postponement of question pending result of investigations into sinking of British steamer Jean Weems by Insurgent aircraft.

W19972/W20051/23/41.

— Cabinet conclusion. W20859/9260/41.

— Position of Hendaye Embassy in event of exchange of commercial agents.

W17944/9260/41.

Exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Insurgent Govt.: joint communiqué for issue to Press: text.

W19911/W20122/W20123/W20251/
W20721/9260/41.

— Text of communiqué as published in Spanish Insurgent Press.

W20772/W20773/W21210/9260/41.

— P.Q. W21290/9260/41.

Señor Sangroniz's objections to description of representatives as "commercial agents."

W18157/W18910/W19203/W19783/
W20012/W20230/9260/41.

Opening of negotiations: Cabinet conclusion.

W17047/9260/41.

Opinion in Germany: Press comment.

W20276/9260/41.

French Press comment. W20341/9260/41.

Anxiety of Spanish Govt.: conversation between Mr. Eden and Spanish Ambassador.

W20486/9260/41.

— Note from Spanish Govt. expressing disapproval of arrangement.

W21045/9260/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Foreign Relations: Great Britain: Exchange of Agents) (continued).

Resolutions by various organisations in Great Britain. W20733/9260/41.

Public announcement in Great Britain: proposed parliamentary question.

W20123/9260/41.

— P.Q. W20527/9260/41.

Proposed appointment of Sir R. Hodgson as British agent in Spain: status: information for The King: F.O. minute.

W20788/9260/41.

Names of British agents: P.Q.

W21034/9260/41.

Comments in Spanish Govt. Press.

W21234/9260/41.

Staff of British agent in Spain: proposed attachment of Mr. Rayner. W21387/9260/41.

Staff of British agent: suggested appointment of Air Force officer for purpose of collecting information regarding air warfare.

W21029/8565/41.

Address of Spanish agents in Great Britain: enquiries by British subjects.

W21353/21353/41/W21005/21005/41.

Suggested establishment of headquarters of British agent at San Sebastian: staff proposals: F.O. decision to establish agency at Salamanca and office at Burgos.

W20442/W21779/W22306/W22678/
W22780/9260/41.

Proposed establishment of British Agency in Nationalist territory: questions of location and staff, appointing Mr. G. H. Thompson as assistant agent: and of post's relations with Embassy at Hendaye: F.O. minutes.

W21229/W22305/9260/41.

Facilities for insurgent agents, in Great Britain to issue passports and to legalise documents: F.O. minute (Sir S. Gaselee).

W19349/9260/41.

Appointment of agents and sub-agents and their status and functions: notes exchanged between H.M.R. at Hendaye and insurgent gov.: reference to appointment of sub-agents at Vigo and Bilbao and retention of British consular officers at Seville and other place where they already exist.

W18970/9260/41.

Establishment of agencies: powers and functions of agents in matters of passports, visas and consular duties: right to fly flag and postal arrangements: information for Yugoslav Minister in London.

W20727/9260/41.

Posts of British sub-agents: appointment of Mr. Graham and Mr. Bates to Bilbao and Santander respectively.

W22281/W22305/W21860/9260/41.

Accommodation at Burgos for British agent: offer made by Santander-Mediterranean Company. W22025/9260/41.

Supply to Belgian Govt. of copies of notes exchanged between H.M.G. and insurgent authorities. W21879/W22322/1270/41.

British agency at Salamanca: aims and objects: statement issued to local Press by Sir R. Hodgson. W22781/9260/41.

Statement made by Sir R. Hodgson to insurgent authorities regarding re-establishment of normal relations: P.Q.

W22586/9260/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Foreign Relations: Great Britain: Exchange of Agents) (continued).

Relations with H.M.G.: proposal for exchange of agents: measure for protection of British interests: F.O. memo.

W15082/W15428/W15799/W16076/
W16115/1/41/W18003/9260/41.

— Conditions imposed by H.M.G.: release of certain vessels and property.

W16808/1/41/W17107/

W17560/9260/41.

Insurgent agency in London: acting arrangements during absence of Duke of Alba.

W22520/22488/41.

Insurgent agency in London: method of communicating with Salamanca: courier facilities across France. W22488/22488/41.

Channel of communications between British agency at Salamanca and British Vice-Consulate at Palma. W22606/22606/41.

Enquiry by British organisation regarding names and addresses of British agent and sub-agents. W20904/9260/41.

Appointment of Duke of Alba and Berwick as agent in London of General Franco: official notification: method of addressing correspondence.

W21409/9260/41/W22521/22488/41/
W21461/9260/41.

— P.Q. W21933/9260/41.

Question of communication facilities for British sub-agents. W22305/9260/41.

Proposal for appointment in Gibraltar of sub-agent of insurgent Govt.

W22092/16730/41.

Repercussions in Spanish Govt. Press: article in El Mercantil Valenciano referring to Mr. Eden and Lord Cecil.

W21234/W22591/9260/41.

British agent at Salamanca: grant of interview to representatives in Spain of Shell Oil Co. in connexion with oil stocks requisitioned by Nationalist authorities. W21145/3/41.

British agency at Salamanca: F.O. instructions regarding visits of Mr. Thompson and assistance to be rendered by him to agency.

W22860/9260/41.

British agency at Salamanca: list of staff.

W22930/9260/41.

Appointment of British agents to General Franco in Spain: French attitude: views of H.M.G. C7847/C8038/3285/17.

British agency at Salamanca: books of reference. L8334/8334/405.

Privileges to be accorded to Spanish agents in U.K. and British agents in insurgent Spain: position as regards customs facilities, income tax, aliens registration, local rates, road licences and immunity from process: status of Duke of Alba.

T16474/16474/373 (file).

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Relations with Vatican).

Attitude of Vatican towards insurgent Govt.: Italian influence over.

W10172/W11063/1/41.

Appointment of Cardinal of Toledo as unofficial representative of Holy See to insurgent Govt. W1014/W1048/1/41.

Relations with Vatican: diplomatic representation at Holy See: Vatican representation at Burgos. W3644/100/41.

Rumoured intention of Vatican to recognise insurgent Govt. W16807/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent (Nationalist) Govt.: Relations with Vatican) (continued).

Efforts of General Franco to induce Vatican to give his Govt. formal recognition.

W7018/1/41.

Attitude of Vatican towards: reported recognition.

W11449/7/41/W15060/W14908/
W15398/1/41.

Relations with Vatican: movement for Catholic propaganda in favour of insurgents.

W12607/1/41.

Appointment of Monsignor Antoniutti as Chargé d'Affaires of Holy See to insurgent Govt.: presentation of credentials.

W18943/100/41.

Spain (Revolt: Mediation).

Mediation by League of Nations:

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.

Question of mediation by League of Nations: views of Norwegian M.F.A.

W652/250/98.

Question of mediation by H.M.G. without previous consultation with other European Powers: proposals to take form of truce and establishment of two separate Spains: F.O. minutes. W21077/1/41.

Possible forms of mediation: letter from United States citizen to Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald.

W665/7/41.

Resolution by League of Nations Union urging H.M.G. to refer Spanish crisis to League of Nations under Article 11 of Covenant.

W820/W1578/7/41.

Intervention of Powers to secure peace: views of Baptist Union of France. W1581/7/41.

Invitation by Great Britain and France to Germany, Italy, Portugal and Soviet Union to join them in mediation offer to end civil war: attitude of United States Govt.

W2039/7/41.

Mediation between contending parties: armistice for purpose of withdrawal of foreign volunteers: suggestion by Mr. J. H. Humphreys.

W761/7/41.

Señor Madariaga's proposals for joint action by Powers to bring about cessation of hostilities. W11802/7/41.

Proposal of Señor de Madariaga: setting up of commission of Govt. following armistice, to be composed of President and ex-Presidents of Republican Cortes. W1140/7/41.

Prospects of mediation by H.M.G.: P.Q.

W4465/7/41.

Intervention by Spanish South American countries with object of bringing about cessation of hostilities: proposal by Señor A. Garcitoral. W3390/W8047/7/41.

Desire of certain Catalan Corporations to submit peace proposals to H.M.G.: correspondence between Señor Patxot i Jubert and Sir C. Hurst. W3271/W4448/7/41.

— Text of proposals. W6446/1/41.

Attitude of Spanish Govt. towards mediation by Powers. W4466/7/41.

Resolution by Bureau International de la Paix regarding mediation.

W4830/W5072/7/41.

Article in Insurgent Press criticising French proposals for mediation. W4725/7/41.

Mediation proposals by Señor Carrasio: project of federalised Spain with local autonomy for Catalonia, Basques, Galicia and Valencia. W4050/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Mediation) (continued).

Suggestion for mediation by H.M.G. between contending parties: news of Mr. Wickham Steed: policy of H.M.G.

W5466/W8456/7/41.

— Views of Mr. Leche (Valencia).

W9211/W9410/7/41.

Possibilities of mediation in civil war: question of H.M.G. or some unofficial body taking initiative: visit to F.O. of deputation led by Dean of Chichester. W5738/7/41.

Argentine proposals for mediation by Powers.

W7486/7/41.

Possibility of mediation by Powers: attitude of Germany: conversation between Mr. Eden and German Ambassador. W7845/7/41.

Possibility and advisability of mediation by Powers: F.O. minutes discussing.

W7700/W10181/7/41.

Mexican invitation to various Govts. to seek formula for ending conflict on principles other than those of non-intervention agreement: replies.

W6580/W8751/W7482/W8193/
W6436/W6460/W9179/
W7810/7/41.

Referendum as measure to bring about cessation of hostilities: suggestion by Dr. A. J. Fokker. W9264/7/41.

Attitude of Insurgents to Mr. Winston Churchill's proposal for mediation: article in Diario Vasco. W7903/7/41.

H.M.G.'s proposals for mediation: question of approaching Portuguese, Soviet, German, Italian and French Govts.: request for views of H.M.R.R.; replies: F.O. minutes discussing.

W9306/W9307/W9378/W9402/
W9410/W9414/W9445/W9460/
W9467/7/41.

Basque attitude towards question of mediation: conversation with Señor de Lizaso.

W8936/1/41.

Insurgent opinion on question of mediation.

W10181/W10541/7/41.

Proposals for mediation: Soviet Press comment.

W10861/7/41.

Possibility of international initiative for cessation of hostilities: information furnished to Vatican by H.M.G. W9617/37/41.

Anglo-German co-operation to end civil war: withdrawal of diplomatic representative from Valencia and generous peace terms to be offered by General Franco: proposal by Herr von Goss. W11502/7/41.

Proposal for setting up of Third Hague Conference for purpose of mediation in civil war.

W12970/W15100/12970/98.

Mediation in civil war: suggested drawing up of federal constitution by two bodies of British subjects called Friends of Valencia and Friends of Franco: activities of Mr. R. C. Hawkins, of International Arbitration League. W13513/7/41.

Prospects of mediation: views of Bishop of Gibraltar: proposals of Professor Castillejo.

W10929/7/41.

Possibility of H.M.G. approaching contending forces for temporary truce: P.Q.

W14674/7/41.

Catalan views on question of mediation.

W14573/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Mediation) (continued).

Cuban proposal for joint action by all countries of America in proposing an armistice to contending parties: replies.

W19369/W19804/W20514/W19956/
W20191/W20280/W20696/W21539/
W22156/W22865/7/41.

suggestion by Elder Dempster (Grand Canary) Ltd. that Mr. V. E. Pavillard should act as arbitrator in civil war. W20362/7/41.
Alleged scheme by Spanish Govt. for inducing H.M.G. to intervene in civil war on pretext of proposing terms of peace: P.Q.

W22046/7/41.

Proposal by Mr. R. C. Hawkin that Archbishop of Canterbury should appeal to contending parties to observe Christmas truce.

W22255/7/41.

Mediation proposals by Spanish and French committees formed to promote civil and religious peace in Spain: letter to International Committee for Non-Intervention in Spain. W16725/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Naval Situation).

See also MEDITERRANEAN (ATTACKS ON SHIPPING).

Laying of mines: attacks on and sinking of merchant vessels:

— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.

MINES, EXPLOSIVE.

Dissension amongst fleet of Spanish Govt.

W57/1/41.

Insurgent fleet: mutiny on board warships Espana and Baleares. W92/1/41.

Mines laid off Spanish Coast: wireless enquiries by merchant ships: Admiralty instructions.

W190/1/41.

Movements of German and insurgent warships: patrol duty off Bilbao. W623/1/41.

Report of master of British vessel of activities of Spanish insurgent armed motor vessel off north-western coast of Spain.

W954/1/41.

Use of crew of cruiser Miguel De Cervantes for service in firing line. W2971/1/41.

Naval forces and warship movements at Ferrol: German control of Ferrol Dockyard.

W3417/1/41.

Action of Spanish Govt. warship José Luis Diez in taking refuge in Bordeaux for period of 25 days: note from insurgent Govt. to H.M.G. W6572/7/41.

Movements of insurgent cruiser Almirante Cervera off Bilbao. W7891/23/41.

Movements of Spanish insurgent warships off Basque coast. W7314/W13015/23/41.

Loyalist naval operations in opposition to insurgent blockade of Bilbao: P.Q.

W7776/23/41.

Movements of insurgent warships in Spanish territorial waters off Bilbao: P.Q.

W7975/23/41.

Insurgent air attack on Govt. destroyer off Bilbao. W8579/23/41.

Naval reporting by H.M. Vice-Consul at Cartagena. W8356/23/41.

Coastal bombardment by Spanish cruiser Baleares. W12847/1/41.

Torpedoing of Spanish flotilla leader Charruca. W15526/23/41.

Notes on condition of Republican fleet.

W13514/1/41.

Torpedo attack on Nationalist cruiser Baleares by unknown submarine. W15538/23/41.

Naval engagement between insurgent and Govt. craft, 8th September. W16933/23/41.

Reported sinking of Spanish Govt. warship Ciscar off coast of Gijón. W19692/23/41.

Spain (Revolt: Naval Situation: Movements of British and Foreign Warships).

See also subheads relating to NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT.

See also VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH (OPERATIONS CONNECTED WITH SPANISH CIVIL WAR).

Vessels operating naval patrol in connexion with scheme for supervision of Spanish land and sea frontiers:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: SEA OBSERVATION SCHEME).

Mining of H.M.S. Hunter:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Arrest of Spanish steamer Marta Junquera by German cruiser Konigsberg. W82/1/41.

Movements of H.M. ships in Spanish waters: division of responsibility of Flag Officers to deal with situation. W560/1/41.

Movements of German destroyer Konigsberg: patrol duty off Bilbao. W623/1/41.

— Movements and activities of cruiser Karlsruhe. W3417/1/41.

Arrangements for British destroyers cruising in northern Spanish waters to visit ports in Bayonne neighbourhood in event of bad weather. W1258/1/41.

Visit of H.M.S. Nelson to Valencia: calls paid on Prime Minister and Minister of Marine.

W2074/23/41.

Incident between H.M.S. Fearless and insurgent cruiser: insurgent protest against interrogation of Spanish warships by H.M. ships.

W607/W726/W999/W1408/23/41.

Despatch of German warships from Kiel to Spanish waters: transport of stores to insurgent ports. W1113/7/41.

Movements of British warships in Mediterranean: practices at Gibraltar: anti-aircraft precautions. W2371/1/41.

Bombing of H.M.S. Royal Oak by Spanish Govt. aircraft: apology.

W2336/W2370/2394/W2468/W2599/

W3274/W4022/W3498/W3505/1/41.

Firing on H.M.S. Foxhound by Spanish mine-layer Jupiter. W15351/W15319/23/41.

Bombing of H.M. ships Havock and Gipsy in Mediterranean by insurgent aircraft.

W3075/W3338/W4954/W7045/

W7218/W7438/1/41.

— P.Q. W3427/1/41.

Bombing of warships by Spanish aircraft: suggestion by insurgents at Palma that all aircraft should be treated as enemy machines irrespective of marking. W2601/1/41.

Stationing of British warship and destroyer at Valencia. W3073/1/41.

Bombing of British warships by Spanish aircraft: painting of distinguishing marks to avoid repetition of: notifications to insurgents and Valencia Govts.

W3613/W3727/23/41.

Alleged participation of Italian warships on Malaga: P.Q.s. W3253/W3428/7/41.

Bursting of anti-aircraft shell on deck of H.M.S. Royal Oak during air raid on Valencia.

W3820/1/41.

Movements of British warships on application of supervision scheme: availability for communication between Marseilles and Valencia. W4081/21/41.

Allocating British warships under supervision scheme: position regarding protection of British Diplomatic and consular officers and British residents and humanitarian evacuation of refugees.

W4529/1/41/W4471/37/41/

W4456/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Naval Situation: Movements of British and Foreign Warships) (continued).

Allocation of British warships in north-eastern area: inadequacy of, to cope with evacuation of refugees. W4397/1/41.

Disposition of British warships under scheme for supervision of sea frontiers: P.Q. W5150/1/41.

Requests by Spanish Govt. and insurgents that all shipping at anchor in vicinity of their ports should be darkened at night: position regarding British warships and British hospital ship Maine. W4852/W4912/1/41.

British destroyer to pay regular visits to Palma during operation of scheme for supervision of sea frontiers: measure to enable British vice-consul to keep F.O. informed of events in Balearic Islands. W4757/W5062/545/41.

Disposition of H.M. warships on Spanish Mediterranean coast: mail and bag arrangements. W5340/1/41.

Stationing of British naval units at Cartagena: proposals. W5447/1/41.

Alleged plot by Spanish Govt. to torpedo British destroyer at Cartagena and to give impression that it had been carried out by insurgent submarine. W6071/1/41.

Arrangements for British warships to visit Tangier. W6552/W6734/1/41.

List of obligations of British naval patrols in Spanish waters: reason for Admiralty's unwillingness to allow their ships to enter ports of Bilbao and Santander. W5901/W4211/37/41/W4338/127/41.

Disposition of British warships: arrangements for maintaining contact with H.M. diplomatic and consular representatives. P.Q. W5452/1/41.

Use of Pasajes by British warships on non-intervention duty. W6063/7/41.

Detailing of H.M.S. Shropshire for service on north coast of Spain: French Govt.'s permission for La Rochelle to be used as base. W6874/1/41.

Visit of German warship Meteor to Tenerife: friendly reception. W6622/5388/41.

Visit of H.M.S. Vanoc to Huelva. W7020/1/41.

Statement by British manager of Harbour Company at Gandia that H.M.G. had given undertaking that H.M. ships would visit port at frequent intervals. W5204/W6260/W6296/1/41.

Despatch of 8-inch gun cruiser to Basque coast. W6801/23/41.

Disposition of British naval forces off north coast of Spain: relations with insurgent naval forces. W7182/23/41.

Disposition of H.M. ships in northern area: additional cruiser. W5567/1/41.

Despatch of two German submarines for duty in Spanish waters. W7100/W6995/1/41.

Movements of German warships. W13307/23/41.

H.M.G.'s refusal to allow British warships to enter harbours of Bilbao and Santander owing to presence of mines: position regarding evacuation of foreigners. W4341/1/41/W7328/37/41.

British warships in neighbourhood of Valencia: proposed replacement of hospital ship Marne by destroyer: effect on arrangements for evacuation of refugees. W6277/W6326/W6384/ W6416/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Naval Situation: Movements of British and Foreign Warships) (continued).

Distribution of H.M. ships on north-east coast on entry into force of supervision scheme: position at Valencia, Barcelona and Palma: support for British diplomatic and consular officers: arrangements for evacuation of British subjects and restrictions on evacuation of foreign nationals: F.O. instructions. W3895/W4333/W4341/W6403/ W6778/W6914/1/41.

Proposed despatch of British destroyers to Bermeo. W7699/23/41.

Activities of H.M.S. Hotspur, covering period 4th-13th Sept. W18596/23/41.

Patrol duties of H.M.S. Shropshire in Santander-Bilbao area: measure to give protection outside territorial waters to British merchant ships wishing to enter northern Spanish ports. W8025/1/41.

Movements of H.M.S. Marne in connexion with Spanish refugee work. W8109/37/41/W13143/2/41/ W18997/37/41.

— Rescue of two deserters from insurgent forces off Palma. W9553/545/41.

Despatch of Chilean destroyer Riquelme to Spanish waters. W7319/23/41.

Stationing of heavy ship or cruiser in neighbourhood of Basque coast. W8016/23/41.

Proposed challenge-reply system for night use between H.M. Ships and insurgent warships. W7533/W7765/W8365/23/41.

Arrangement for communication between naval officer in command of British forces in Northern Spanish waters and H.M. Ambassador: P.Q. W8108/1/41.

Visit of H.M.S. Acasta to Huelva. W8644/1/41.

Number of British warships within zones allotted to German and Italian vessels under supervision scheme. W8441/7/41.

Movements of H.M. Ships off North Coast of Spain: danger from mines and aerial activity: precautions against: restrictions against entry into limit of six miles from coast of Santander. W8998/W8580/23/41.

Disposition of British warships in North-Eastern Area: Admiralty proposal to reduce number of vessels stationed at Barcelona and Valencia. W8264/W6057/1/41.

— Importance of keeping in touch with Palma. W11226/1/41.

Disposition and strength of British naval forces in Northern Spanish waters. W8405/W9765/W9777/W7409/ W10920/23/41.

Stationing of French warship at Bilbao for purpose of evacuating French Consul. W8635/37/41.

Restrictions on visits of warships to ports under insurgent control: attitude of H.M.G.: representations to insurgent govt.: compromise arrangements as regards British warships. W9431/W9658/W9781/W9185/ W9298/W9974/W9182/W9270/ W10336/W10037/W10915/23/41.

Warning issued by insurgent govt. regarding risks run by foreign submarines operating submerged in vicinity of Spanish territorial waters. W10470/23/41.

Proposed withdrawal of Netherlands warships from Spanish waters. W11407/23/41.

Instructions to Second Battle Squadron to remain off Bilbao. W11459/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Naval Situation: Movements of British and Foreign Warships) (continued).

Reinforcement of German naval forces in Spanish waters. W10807/W10863/1/41.

Provision of a guardship for H.M. Consulate-General, Barcelona. W10740/W10667/W13020/W13063/W9675/1/41.

Note on inadequacy of British naval representation on Catalan coast. W10667/W8690/W9675/1/41.

Stationing of a British warship at Valencia and Barcelona as protection for H.M.R. and Consul. W11339/W11410/1/41.

Movements of Netherlands warships designated for duty in Spanish waters. W12746/23/41.

Entry of German and Italian warships into insurgent ports subsequent to entry into force of system of control: P.Q. W11285/23/41.

Despatch of First Minesweeping Flotilla to Spanish waters to undertake naval supervision duty. W11458/7/41.

Retention of Italian warships in Spanish waters. W12231/7/41.

Arrangements for maintenance of British warship at Barcelona for evacuation in emergency. W11790/W9675/1/41.

Number of British, German, French and Italian warships in Spanish waters: P.Q. W12458/1/41.

Movements of German warships: reports. W12286/7/41/W12640/W14747/23/41.

Presence of two German warships off Gandia. W12055/23/41.

Reported bombing of British warship of non-intervention control off northern coast of Spain. W13080/1/41.

Patrol of coast of Spain by H.M. ships: satisfactory execution of: P.Q. W14856/23/41.

Strength of British naval patrol off Santander. W14295/23/41.

Illumination of H.M. ships at night whilst off coast of Spain: information for Spanish Govt. W15248/W14318/23/41.

Maintenance of H.M. ships at Valencia and Barcelona so that staffs of Embassy and Consulate-General can take refuge on vessels in event of air raids: F.O. minute. W11105/1/41.

Instructions to British warships to defend themselves against hostile attacks by aircraft: statement in Italian Press that instructions were to fire on insurgent aircraft only. W13054/23/41.

— P.Q. W13302/23/41.

Instructions to H.M. ships not to visit Caldetas except in event of grave emergency. W13582/23/41.

Reduction of number of British warships engaged in non-intervention duty in southern area. W15159/23/41.

Accidental firing on H.M.S. Foxhound by Spanish insurgent minelayer Jupiter. W15282/23/41.

Admiralty memo. entitled Duties and responsibilities of H.M. ships in connexion with British merchant ships during hostilities in Spain: amendment: searching of vessels in Spanish territorial waters. W16342/23/41.

Disposition of British ships off north-east coast: arrangements at Valencia and Barcelona following introduction of Mediterranean patrol. W17539/23/41.

Spain (Revolt: Naval Situation: Movements of British and Foreign Warships) (continued).

Air attack on H.M.S. Fearless from Gijon: instructions to British warships not to approach three-mile limit when an incident is imminent: protest to Spanish Govt. W17567/23/41.

H.M.S. Southampton to relieve H.M.S. Resolution: facilities for aircraft in French aerodromes or harbours. W18854/W19414/23/41.

Proposed request to Nationalist authorities for permission for British warships to use port of Bilbao as an oiling base. W18334/W18650/23/41.

Decision to maintain patrol by H.M. ships off north coast of Spain. W19605/23/41.

Stationing of French warship in region of Minorca as result of sinking of French vessel Chasseur 91 by insurgent aircraft. W19806/23/41.

Withdrawal of H.M. naval patrol off Gijon and north coast of Spain. W19569/W20327/23/41.

Standing instructions on duties and responsibilities of H.M. ships during hostilities in Spain: amendments in regard to ships in belligerent convoy and aircraft attacks on merchant ships. W20584/W21190/23/41.

Instructions to H.M. warships regarding division of responsibility in Western Mediterranean. W20813/23/41.

Alleged operation of Italian destroyers with Nationalist naval forces. W22787/7/41.

Desirability of increasing length and frequency of visits of H.M. ships to Barcelona: views of Mr. Leche. W22110/23/41.

Arrangements for ships of Second Cruiser Squadron to visit Canary Islands during Home Fleet spring cruise of 1938. W22195/22195/41.

Despatch of German tank steamer Rudolf Albrecht for service with German warships in Spanish waters: facilities at British ports. C3384/265/18.

— See also VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

Permission for foreign warships to enter blockaded ports for purpose of maintaining contact with their diplomatic and consular representatives: question for discussion by non-Intervention Committee: F.O. minute. W22097/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement).

Question of registering agreement with League of Nations: P.Q.: agreement actually a series of unilateral declarations addressed to French Govt.: question whether it should be regarded as "international engagement" for such purpose: position as regards subsequent agreement: consultation with French Govt. T4769/624/381.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of).

Scheme of Non-Intervention Committee for withdrawal of foreign volunteers and granting of belligerent rights:

— See ARMY: SPANISH (WITHDRAWAL OF FOREIGN VOLUNTEERS) (DISCUSSIONS IN NON-INTERVENTION COMMITTEE).

— See also BELLIGERENT.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of) (continued).

Diplomatic privilege in U.K. for members of Non-Intervention Committee:
— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
AUTOMOBILES.

Violations by various countries in matter of supply of troops and measure for withdrawal of foreign volunteers:
— See ARMY: SPANISH.

Violations by various countries in matter of supply of war material and measures taken in certain countries to prohibit supply:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Position as regards aircraft:
— See AIR FORCE: SPANISH.
— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SPAIN.

Interference with shipping of non-intervention countries:
— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Spanish Govt.'s attack at Geneva on whole policy of non-intervention:
— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.

Steps to humanise conduct of civil war:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT): EFFORTS TO HUMANISE CONDUCT OF WAR.

Discussion by Non-Intervention Committee of aerial bombardment of open towns:
— See AIR WARFARE: SPAIN.

Prohibition of supply of financial aid: e.g., raising of funds for contending parties:
— See SPAIN: FINANCES.

Prohibition of recruitment and enlistment of foreign nationals:
— See ARMY: SPANISH.
NAVY: SPANISH.

International Committee on Non-intervention in Spanish Civil War: meetings of committee and sub-committees: records of: Press communiqués. W169/169/41 (file).

Composition of international committee. W3359/169/41.

Non-intervention Committee: preparation of statement on work of for League of Nations Council. W9857/W10115/7/41.

Non-intervention Committee: chairmanship undertaken temporarily by Captain Euan Wallace. W10629/7/41.

Deliberations of Non-intervention Committee: P.Q. W4794/7/41.

Work of Non-intervention Committee: conversation between Mr. Eden and Portuguese Ambassador. W4457/7/41.

Work of Non-intervention Committee and date of meeting: P.Q. W7128/7/41.

German anxiety regarding work of Non-intervention Committee and possibility of complaints of infringements of agreement: conversation between Mr. Eden and German Ambassador. W6910/7/41.

Leakage of information regarding work of Non-intervention Committee: confidential information communicated to Mexican Govt.: Italian protest. W7856/W6947/7/41.

Official documents of Non-intervention Committee: copies for League of Nations Library. W7785/7/41.

Chairman's Sub-Committee: German proposals for procedure. W9386/7/41.

Formation of International Council for Non-intervention in Spain under Companies Act, 1929: functions: articles of association. W8786/6610/41.

— Legal work undertaken by Treasury Solicitor. W9899/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of) (continued).

Supply of information from unofficial sources regarding evasions of non-intervention schemes: question of communication to Non-intervention Committee.

W8937/7/41.

Problem of indirect intervention: summary of replies received from Govts. to question submitted by International Committee.

W13/W42/7/41.

Supine attitude of French Govt. in regard to activities of International Committee: suggestion by M. Cambon that H.M.G. should press French Govt. for more active support (F.O. minute: Sir G. Mounsey).

W74/7/41.

French infringements: conversation between Sir G. Mounsey and Mr. Atherton of United States Embassy. W107/7/41.

International Committee: discussion on gold reserve of Spanish State: protest by Spanish Govt. W1085/7/41.

Evidence of French intervention in civil war: extracts from French Press.

W1149/7/41.

Seizure of German vessel Palos by Spanish Govt.: detention of cargo alleged to be war material, and a passenger: seizure of Spanish vessels by German Govt. as act of reprisal: threat to place them at disposal of insurgents in event of demand for release of Palos cargo not being complied with: question of bringing matter before Non-Intervention Committee: F.O. minutes.

W299/23/41.

Allegation that Non-Intervention Committee had been created by France and Great Britain for purpose of assisting Spanish Govt.: broadcast speech by General Queipo de Llano. W1341/7/41.

Spanish complaint of infringements by Germany and Italy by interference in internal affairs of Spain: conversation between Spanish Ambassador and Lord Cranborne.

W1421/1/41.

Efforts made by H.M.G. to make agreement workable: appreciation by British Christian Council for International Friendship, Life and Work. W2578/7/41.

Extent of German intervention in behalf of insurgents: P.Q. W3282/2397/41.

Action taken by Swedish Govt. to enforce agreement. W2131/7/41.

Participation of Italian warships and personnel in attack on Malaga: P.Q.

W3428/W3253/7/41.

Policy to be followed by France in event of breakdown of non-intervention agreement.

W3342/7/41.

Measures taken by French Govt. to secure strict observance of agreement: summary of decrees. W3495/7/41.

Effectiveness of agreement: P.Q. W4311/7/41.
H.M.G.'s policy of non-intervention and neutrality: accusation of favouring Spanish Govt.: P.Q. W4357/7/41.

H.M.G.'s non-intervention policy: co-ordination with interests of British subjects living or having property in Spain. W4561/3/41.

Alleged Portuguese infringements: accusations at meeting in Paris organised by Communist Party. W4860/7/41.

Respective policies of Great Britain, France and Soviet Union in regard to: Soviet Press attacks on British policy: conversation with Soviet Ambassador. W744/23/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of) (continued).

Position under agreement of supply of meat by British firm to Spanish Govt.

W5293/7/41.

Infringements of agreement: notes on Italian and German intervention in behalf of insurgents: views of Mr. C. Cockburn.

W5328/7/41.

Infringements of agreement by various Govts.: undesirability of H.M.G. bringing information to notice of commission on non-intervention: F.O. minutes.

W5416/2397/41.

Proposed addition of poison gas, motor lorries and high octane petrol to list of articles which export to Spain is prohibited: question of inclusion with scope of British Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act: objections of B.O.T.

W624/W1495/W2725/W3249/W3456/

W4146/W4218/W4306/W4516/

W5725/W5751/W5944/W6459/7/41.

Criticism of arrangements for non-intervention: letter from Mr. J. J. W. Walter to Captain E. Wallace. W3429/W5195/7/41.

Delay in operation of effective control in connexion with agreement: deputation of Trade Union Congress at F.O.: communiqué. W5965/7/41.

— Cabinet conclusion. W6317/7/41.

Alleged breaches of non-intervention agreement by France: denial: communiqué issued by French Govt. W6871/7/41.

French Press criticism of policy of H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Chargé d'Affaires. W6311/W6606/7/41.

Declaration by Italian Govt. that they intended to respect engagements which they had given in non-intervention committee: result of interview between M. Léger and Italian Ambassador at Paris. W6673/7/41.

Decision of Italian Govt. to exclude motor lorries from schedule of prohibited exports to Spain. W6830/7/41.

German proposal for extension of agreement to non-European countries: note to International Committee of 16th March: attitude of H.M.G. W5600/W6738/7/41.

Extension of agreement to non-European countries: attitude of Mexico. W7092/7/41.

— Collection of replies from various Govts.

W7473/7/41.

Alleged infringements by Soviet Union: extracts from Italian Press. W6999/7/41.

Policy of H.M.G.: speech by Mr. Eden at Liverpool on 12th April. W7402/7/41.

Position under agreement of supply of khaki uniforms to Spanish Govt. by British firm.

W7422/7/41.

Mexican appeal to Government of Panama to seek friendly way of ending civil war and to join in intervention in behalf of Spanish Govt.: Panamanian refusal.

W7482/W8751/7/41.

Criticism of policies of British and French Govts: extracts from Soviet Press.

W6886/7/41.

Criticism of policy of H.M.G.: article in Spanish Govt. Press. W7800/7/41.

Position under agreement of despatch of food-stuffs to Bilbao by Soviet Union and France: P.Q. W8757/7/41.

Visit to St. Jean de Luz of Herr von Goss in behalf of German Govt. and Signor Saporiti in behalf of Italian Govt. to watch for violations of agreement. W8573/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of) (continued).

Criticism of policy of H.M.G.: propaganda inspired by Spanish Embassy in London: public letter submitted to certain clerics for signature. W7077/W8209/W9010/7/41.

Allegations of French violations of agreement: articles in Italian Press. W7028/7/41.

Detailed accusations of violations of agreement which French are alleged to have committed between February 26th and April 30th: document submitted by Spanish insurgents. W10404/W11167/7/41.

Breaches by Italy: report by H.M. Consul at Palma. W8705/W11401/545/41.

Proposed visit of party of British subjects to Spain to carry out unofficial investigation of alleged breaches of non-intervention agreement: attitude of H.M.G.

W9475/1786/41.

Infractions by Germany and Italy: participation in rebel offensive against Bilbao: evidence and information received from Spanish Ambassador.

W10085/W9075/7/41.

Information supplied by Basque Government.

W9357/7/41.

F.O. minutes discussing compatibility of H.M.G.'s action in assisting withdrawal of civil population from Bilbao.

W8866/37/41.

German infraction of agreement: papers found on body of airman brought down by gunfire at Bilbao, showing that airman and aeroplane left Germany on 5th April: P.Q. W8760/7/41.

Operation of: debate in House of Commons: statement by Mr. Eden. W9124/7/41.

— Italian Press comment. W9087/7/41.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to: Soviet Press comment. W9832/7/41.

Italian and German intervention: information given by Mr. E. E. Dutt. W9155/7/41.

H.M.G.'s non-intervention policy: confusion resulting from humanitarian activity: F.O. minutes discussing present position and policy to be followed in the future.

W10096/1/41.

Action to be taken as regards international incidents arising in connexion with Spanish conflict: conversation with French Ambassador. W10456/1/41.

Desire of Basque Govt. to open banking account in Great Britain: position under non-intervention agreement. W11148/11148/41.

Position of Iceland with regard to.

W10191/7/41.

Italian proposals for prohibition of entry into Spain of persons whose activities are calculated to prolong or embitter civil war (political agitators). W8902/7/41.

Policy to be followed by H.M.G. in event of agreement ceasing to operate: P.Q.

W11201/7/41.

Suggested appointment of International Commission to investigate breaches of non-intervention agreement: P.Q.

W10787/7/41.

Anglo-Portuguese co-operation on Non-Intervention Committee: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W10499/7/41.

Italian Press allegations of violations of agreement by France and Soviet Union.

W10257/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of) (continued).

Breaches of agreement involved by indirect purchase of Greek vessels by Spanish Govt. and use thereof for carriage of war material to Spain. W10234/W10982/7/41.

Evidence of German violations of agreement: documents found on German airmen captured by Basque forces: P.Q. W10274/7/41.

Review of results of international non-intervention: question of H.M.G. adopting independent and detached policy and withdrawing, or threatening to withdraw, from international non-intervention schemes: F.O. minutes. W11004/7/41.

Allegations made by British subjects against Finnish officials with regard to certain negotiations for supply of war material to Spanish insurgents: proposed P.Q. to allay Finnish dissatisfaction:

W7388/W8411/W8891/W10955/

W10956/W1089/W10209/

W7544/7/41.

— P.Q. W10622/7/41.

Ineffectiveness of non-intervention scheme: Cabinet conclusion. W11804/7/41.

Contraventions of: question of placing neutral observers in Spain or appointment by League of Nations of International Commission of Enquiry: P.Q. W12049/7/41.

Proceedings of Non-intervention Committee: P.Q. W12050/7/41.

Spanish Govt.'s White Book regarding Italian intervention: Italian Press comments.

W10457/W10369/7/41.

— P.Q. W10587/7/41.

Book submitted to League of Nations by Spanish Govt. regarding Italian intervention in Spain: text and summary.

W10435/7/41.

— P.Q.: copy for House of Commons Library. W12046/7/41.

German attitude towards Non-intervention Committee: withdrawal in view of methods followed by British Press in reporting Committee's proceedings and danger to German warships operating supervision scheme: conversations with German Ambassador.

W10723/W10811/7/41.

Withdrawal of Germany from Non-intervention Committee following Deutschland incident: conditions for return: suggested attendance of representative of News Department at meetings of Non-intervention Committee: conversation with German Ambassador. W10811/7/41.

German withdrawal from Non-intervention Committee: conditions for return: conversation with German Ambassador.

W11261/7/41.

— See also subordinate subhead:

SUPERVISION: SEA OBSERVATION SCHEME.

Leakage to Press of confidential proceedings of Non-intervention Committee: biased reporting by British Press on Committee's proceedings: note from German Govt.: proposed preventive measures: attendance of member of News Department at Committee's meetings. W11261/7/41.

Present position of agreement: P.Q. (22nd June). W12150/7/41.

— P.Q. (28th June). W12529/7/41.

— P.Q. (6th July). W13065/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of) (continued).

Question of H.M.G. withdrawing from Non-intervention Committee: P.Q. (withdrawn). W12523/7/41.

— P.Q. W12528/7/41.

Petition addressed to Swedish Govt. calling for withdrawal of Sweden from participation in agreement and International Committee.

W12572/7/41.

Non-observance of agreement by France: Portuguese attitude: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W12587/7/41.

Proposed discussions with Baron von Neurath with view to arriving at Anglo-German understanding with regard to maintenance of non-intervention agreement and its more effective operation: F.O. minutes.

W12622/7/41.

Italian contraventions: admissions in Italian Press statement attributed to Signor Mussolini: attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.Q.

W12703/7/41.

Outline of non-intervention policy of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. prepared for use at Imperial Conference. W12902/1/41.

Position and jurisdiction of Non-intervention Committee: P.Q. W13188/7/41.

List of countries which are members of Non-intervention Committee: strength of their armed forces: P.Q. W13730/7/41.

Italian complaint of infringements: smuggling by maritime vessels along territorial waters of Southern France and Catalonia: P.Q.

W13787/7/41.

Request by Mayor of Aguilas to Miss Houchen (British subject) to allow her electric light plant to be taken for military purposes: position in view of agreement: F.O. minutes. W13469/3/41.

Question whether evacuation of refugees from Spanish ports, and H.M.G.'s policy in this connexion, constitutes breach of the agreement: P.Q. W14441/W14630/23/41.

Question of bringing within scope of agreement prohibition on carriage between or to Spanish ports of Spanish combatants, men of military age and foreign volunteers: F.O. minutes. W14344/23/41.

Instructions to H.M. Minister at Bucharest regarding action to be taken in cases where British ships or British subjects are involved in attempts to ship arms to Spain in contravention of Non-intervention Agreement. W14008/7/41.

Proposed despatch of neutral Commission to Spain to assist in settlement of questions under consideration of Non-intervention Committee. W14180/7/41.

Working of: P.Q. W14240/7/41.

Proposed shipment of explosives to Spain from Rotterdam by Limerick Steamship Co., Ltd.: position under agreement: steps to prevent. W14635/W15052/7/41.

Irish Free State Spanish Civil War (Non-intervention) Act, 1937. W14641/7/41.

Evasion of non-intervention schemes by export of war material to Spain under cover of Spanish flag: proposed measures to prevent: questionnaire issued by Non-intervention Committee. W14250/7/41.

Views of Duchess of Atholl on action to be taken in event of collapse of Non-intervention Agreement. W14544/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of) (continued).

French policy with regard to agreement and its future application: conversation with French Ambassador. W14478/7/41.

Greek contraventions: supply of war material to Spain from Greek ports and in Greek vessels: connivance of French authorities. W14502/W15733/7/41.

Enquiry by Albion Motors Ltd. regarding supply of commercial vehicles to Spain and Spanish Morocco in view of agreement. W15131/15131/41.

French and Greek breaches of agreement in matter of supply of war material: question of laying information before Non-Intervention Committee. W14904/W14431/W14701/W14688/7/41.

Carriage of wounded Spanish soldiers from Spain to France on British ship: position under agreement: enquiry. W15861/7/41.

Capture by Spanish insurgents of observation officer of Non-Intervention Board, while on board French vessel Tregelast: release. W13550/23/41.

Question of continuance: conversation with French Ambassador. W16874/16618/41.

Position arising out of Italian intervention and policy contrary to spirit of Non-Intervention Agreement: question of placing situation before Non-Intervention Committee and obtaining guarantees from Italy: French proposals: conversation with French Chargé d'Affaires. W16299/W16518/W16521/W16600/23/41.

Request for facilities for Spanish Govt. vessel Motomar to dock and repair at Bermuda: difficulties in view of cargo of war material and H.M.G.'s obligations under Non-Intervention Agreement: question of application of arms embargo to goods in transit. W15312/15312/41 (file).

French view that Signor Mussolini's telegram to General Franco implies that non-intervention is a fiction. W17178/1/41.

Statement in Australian Parliament by Sir G. Pearce on working of Non-Intervention Agreement. W17450/7/41.

Policy of French Govt. regarding non-intervention declaration issued on 2nd October after meeting of Council of Ministers. W18365/7/41.

Italian violations: repercussions in France: policy of French Govt. and suggested joint action by France and Great Britain: comprehensive report by H.M.R. at Paris. W17863/7/41.

Attitude of German Govt. towards Non-Intervention Committee: refusal to enter into any agreement to which Soviet Union was not a party: conversation between Mr. Eden and German Ambassador. W18868/7/41.

Attitude of Germany towards co-operation with H.M.G. on Non-Intervention Committee. W20621/7/41.

Interference with luggage of Observing Officer by insurgent Customs Official at Bilbao. W21466/7/41.

Alleged proposal by Italian Govt. early in conflict, that expressions of moral solidarity with one side or another should be considered as intervention: application of: P.Q. W22375/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of) (continued).

Rumours of withdrawal of Italy from Non-Intervention Committee. W22508/7/41.

Alleged violation by Great Britain: article in Popolo d'Italia: Sir E. Drummond instructed to protest at Rome. R4580/R4816/R4581/1/22.

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Allegations in Italian Press that H.M.G. has infringed agreement: P.Q. R4815/1/22.

— Article in Regima Fascista. R4469/1/22.

— Article in Tevere concerning British campaign in Napoleonic times. R4811/1/22.

Italian Press attack on French Govt.'s policy. R4932/1/22.

Italians unable to determine how to extricate themselves from their commitments in Spain: nervous tension arising therefrom: venture unpopular in Italy. R3312/2987/3.

Statement in Non-Intervention Committee by Count Grandi that H.M.G. had connived at supply of arms, &c., to Bilbao: P.Q. R4874/1/22.

French attitude towards question of denunciation: danger of Italy then sending reinforcements to Spain: H.M.G. to take lead to prevent any precipitate action by French. R6799/69/22.

Italian action in Spain: Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration concerning integrity of Spanish territory: position: P.Q. R5240/1/22.

Discussions in London: Italian Press comment. R5242/1/22.

Italian attitude: interpretation of Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration and notes exchanged regarding status quo of Spanish territories: Signor Mussolini's agreement with British proposals for control. R404/1/22/R597/597/22.

Criticism of working of non-intervention agreement by Mr. Jordan, New Zealand delegate to League of Nations: conversation with Mr. M. MacDonald. W18012/250/98.

Appreciation of M. Bonnet, French M.F.A., of way in which H.M.G. had guided French attitude regarding Spain. W19656/7/41.

Position in event of Non-Intervention Committee breaking down: French desire to co-operate closely with H.M.G.: conversation with French Ambassador. W19687/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers).

See also subhead MOVEMENTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WARSHIPS.

Plan for supervision of aircraft entering Spain by air: replies of Govts. W39/7/41.

— P.Q. W12530/7/41.

Scheme for supervision of aircraft entering Spain: question of appointing observers at airports in Spain and non-intervention countries: P.Qs. W10789/W12048/7/41.

Scheme for supervision of import of war material proposed by International Committee for application of non-intervention agreement: reply of Belgian Govt. W481/7/41.

— Attitude of Spanish Govt. W343/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers) (continued).

Two schemes for examination of cargoes of vessels proceeding to Spain and Spanish Dependencies: measures to prevent carriage of war material and foreign personnel for purpose of taking part in civil war: minutes of interdepartmental meeting and proposals of Technical Advisory Sub-Committee, No.3.

W1520/W1765/W1761/7/41.

Development of plans of control: P.Q.

W2887/7/41.

Schemes for supervision of application of agreement in case of vessels proceeding to Spain and Spanish Dependencies: Scheme A (Commander Roper) and Scheme B (Soviet delegate) cost: interdepartmental meeting at F.O. W1596/7/41.

Information for Dominions. N3545/7/41.

Scheme for supervision of land and sea frontiers of Spain and Spanish Dependencies proposed by International Committee: transmission of copies to Spanish Govt. and Insurgent authorities. W44/7/41.

Communication of outline of scheme to Insurgent Govt. W6306/7/41.

Communication of outline of scheme to Spanish Govt.

W4466/W5048/W5137/7/41.

Scheme for supervision of land and sea frontiers: reply of Insurgent Govt.

W1226/W1416/7/41.

— Reply of Spanish Govt.

W1251/W1790/7/41.

Alleged note from Spanish Govt. informing H.M.G. that they cannot admit control of coast by nations which are intervening in favour of rebels: P.Q. W6219/7/41.

Observations of Spanish Govt. on plan of supervision: refusal to permit Spanish ships to be interfered with by patrolling warships: protest against inclusion of Italy and Germany in scheme and criticism of certain provisions. W6053/7/41.

Date of entry into force: notification to Spanish Govt. and Insurgent authorities: flag to be flown by participating warships.

W7403/7/41.

Reply of Insurgents. W8127/W8386/7/41.

Adoption of scheme of supervision to be operated outside Spain and to cover war material and volunteers: questionnaire regarding financial aspects: views of H.M.G.: date of application: replies of Govts.

W2109/W2327/W2532/W2720/

W3734/W2721/7/41.

Attitude of H.M.G.: desirability of expressing willingness to co-operate as soon as sufficient number of nations do likewise without waiting for co-operation of Germany and Italy: P.Q. W3280/7/41.

Sections allotted to various countries: P.Q.

W3976/7/41.

Appointment of sub-committee of international committee to consider supervision schemes (Sub-Committee (37) No. 1): terms of reference: proceedings.

W3175/W3173/160/41.

Schemes of supervision involving control of land frontiers: position as regards Gibraltar.

W1081/W2213/W2505/7/41.

Date of operation of scheme: P.Q.

W4064/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers) (continued).

Draft resolution extending agreement to cover recruitment, observation of Spanish frontiers and appointment of British observers in Portugal: preamble.

W4657/W5105/7/41.

— Views of French Govt. W5032/7/41.

Measures to prevent carriage of war material and volunteers by Spanish ships from ports of countries which are parties to non-intervention agreement: French proposal.

W4662/W4891/W5701/7/41.

Temporary exclusion of certain Spanish Possessions from scope of observation scheme: Press communiqué.

W7545/7/41.

Resolution of 8th March adopted by International Committee containing outline of scheme. W4873/7/41.

Applications by British subjects for employment under supervision schemes.

W199/1/41/W262/262/41 (file).

W3312/7/41/W470/470/41 (file).

Applications by foreign nationals to H.M.G. for employment under supervision schemes.

W5232/262/41.

Conditions and terms of recruitment of British observers in Portugal: P.Q. W4358/7/41.

Appointment of organiser of scheme: names suggested. W2882/262/41.

Soviet Union objections to nationals of certain countries serving as agents under supervision scheme. W2678/W2735/7/41.

Suggestion that no frontier should be solely controlled by French and Soviet officials or by Italian, German and Portuguese officials: P.Q. W3275/7/41.

Appointment of officials: views of Mr. F. P. Walters of League of Nations.

W2068/7/41.

Question of appointing nationals of non-participating countries in connexion with supervision schemes: question of approaching United States Govt. with regard to employment of United States nationals.

W2528/160/41.

Applications for employment in connexion with supervision schemes: treatment of in F.O.: arrangements. W3653/262/41.

Advisory Board: composition: appointment of members. W4130/W5496/W5116/7/41.

Posts of Director in London of Non-Intervention Board, chief agent of maritime supervision scheme and chief agent on Franco-Spanish frontier: nominations.

W4619/W4620/W4714/W4981/7/41.

Instructions for Administrators and Observing Officers in France and Gibraltar, issued by Spanish Non-Intervention Board.

W6610/6610/41.

Instructions issued by Spanish Non-Intervention Board: names of principal administrators and documents regarding preliminary arrangements. W6613/6610/41.

Appointment of officials to Non-Intervention Board: P.Q.

W6103/7/41.

Work of Board of Administration: progress: P.Q. W6746/W7123/W7125/7/41.

Composition of Board of Administration: contributions paid by Powers: P.Q.

W7294/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers) (continued).

International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: proceedings of: documents issued by.

W6609/6609/41/W6610/6610/41 (file).
International Board of Non-Intervention in Spain: priority for telegraphic and telephonic messages of.

W10225/10225/41/W6609/6609/41.
International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: diplomatic privilege for staff: list of officers.

W6609/6609/41/W6690/W12582/
W15539/W15801/W16522/
W17191/7/41.

Foreign members of London staff of Non-Intervention Board: exemption from registration as aliens: endorsement of passports.

W15546/W12582/7/41.

Action to be taken by administrators on receiving requests from national authorities for loan of international staff for discharge of duties outside scope of Non-Intervention Board's instructions to Observing Officers.

W10935/169/41.

Position of foreign naval officers taking part in scheme: accommodation on board H.M. Ships. W5397/7/41.

Naval supervision scheme: distribution of posts of officers in charge of observation ports.

W5649/W5650/7/41.

Neutral observers on warships patrolling Spanish coast: P.Q. W5860/7/41.

Suggestion that an observer should be stationed on Suez Canal. W6035/2397/41.

Instructions for observing officers on Gibraltar land frontier; instructions for administrators of sea observation scheme: memo. on insurance of non-headquarters personnel and design of special pennant for merchant ships. W6611/6610/41/W7024/7/41.

French Govt.'s instructions to observers.

W5972/7/41.

Collection of booklets issued by Spanish Non-Intervention Board containing instructions for observation officers of sea observation scheme, officers in France, officers on Gibraltar-Spanish Land Frontier and accounting instructions to Paymasters.

W7616/W6844/6610/41.

Names of Czechoslovak observers.

W7005/7/41.

Nationality of officers entrusted with observation of French frontier: P.Q. W7297/7/41.

List of Administrators and Deputy Administrators of land and sea schemes.

W7309/7/41.

Appointment of officers: delay in taking up duties: P.Q. W7690/7/41.

Number of observing officers in zones allotted to German and Italian warships: P.Q.

W8440/7/41.

Entry into force: claims made by observers at St. Jean de Luz against masters of certain vessels for expenses. W8531/7/41.

Observers delayed at Gibraltar owing to non-arrival of identity cards. W7944/7/41.

Measures to expedite appointment of observers and departure for their posts: notes to various Govts. W6957/7/41.

Foreign nationals employed in U.K. in connexion with supervision scheme: exemption from registration formalities.

W9544/W11041/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers) (continued).

Withdrawal of German personnel engaged on observation duties. W12453/7/41.

Spanish Non-Intervention Board: report on progress made and work remaining to be done before observation scheme can be put into operation: question of appointment of British Assistant Secretary (Finance) and number of observers to be appointed on Franco-Spanish frontier. W6612/6610/41.

Decision of Italian Govt. to withdraw Italian observers. W12667/7/41.

Decision of German Govt. to withdraw German observers. W12669/7/41.

Question of liability to British income tax of officers of Spanish Non-Intervention Board. W11659/7/41.

Detention of observing officer Ek by insurgents: release. W15427/W15628/2/41.

— Detention and release of Observer Dalmeyer.

W15003/W15062/W15154/
W15280/2/41.

Obstruction of observing officers by British s.s. Jaron: proposed action.

W14376/W14377/W14561/
W15935/7/41.

Illness of Finnish assistant observer, Heikki Aulio: expenditure incurred by H.M.G.

W17625/2/41.

Authority for observing officers in Gibraltar to examine passports on Spanish frontier: issue of warrants. W20903/7/41.

Illness of observing officer, Capt. A. Bigland, at Seville: expenditure incurred by British Consul. W21241/21241/41.

Foreign members of staff of International Board: customs facilities in Great Britain.

W12582/W15801/W16522/W17191/
W21604/W22853/7/41.

— Duty free supply of petrol for German member. W15070/7/41.

Date of entry into force: exemption from obligation of embarking observing officers of ships which have passed last observation port and ships having no wireless equipment.

W7475/W7547/W7796/W7280/7/41.

Efficiency of scheme on Pyrenees frontier: conversation between Mr. Eden and German Ambassador. W7845/7/41.

Date of entry into force: P.Q. W7867/7/41.

Meetings of Non-Intervention Committee: P.Q. W7126/7/41.

Supply to observation officers and warships of list of articles included under term war material: P.Q. W8436/7/41.

Special scheme of observation in Canary Islands: Seventh Report of Technical Advisory Subcommittee No. 3. W8652/7/41.

Legislation enacted by various Govts. to give effect to scheme. W6507/7/41.

Operation of scheme: violations: P.Q.

W8438/7/41.

Appreciation of scheme and work of H.M.G. and Non-intervention Committee: Polish official communiqué. W8987/7/41.

Lack of control on Franco-Spanish frontier: complaint by Spanish Ambassador.

W10734/7/41.

Turkish legislation. W12179/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers) (continued).

Certain aspects of proposed scheme for supervision of Franco-Spanish frontier: fourth report of Technical Advisory sub-committee No. 3. W4231/7/41.

Supervision of Franco-Spanish frontier: ineffectiveness of: Portuguese attitude: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W12587/7/41.

Gaps in supervision scheme: use of vessels flying Spanish flag or flags of countries not parties to non-intervention agreement: transfers of flag: proposals for dealing with: F.O. minute. W12058/7/41.

Effectiveness of: P.Q. W12382/7/41.

Report by Mr. Francis Hemming on tour of inspection of supervision system on Franco-Spanish frontier. W12621/7/41.

Entry of foreign war material and personnel into Spain subsequent to supervision scheme: P.Q. W12705/7/41.

Supervision of Franco-Spanish frontier: question of special facilities for foodstuffs and stores for use of Swiss communities in Spain. W11478/6/7/41.

Gaps in control on Spanish-French frontier: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W12896/7/41.

French threat to suspend control on Franco-Spanish frontier. W13324/7/41.

Operation of observation scheme on Gibraltar-Spanish land frontier: reports: passage of German and Italian nationals across frontier. W13527/7/41.

Supervision of French frontier: closure of Cherbourg as an observation port: appreciation of services of Consul Fox.

K7859/7859/217.

Operation of control scheme on Franco-Spanish frontier: information received through Mr. Winston Churchill: criticism of scheme by Mr. D. Heathcote, assistant observing officer. W15001/W15687/W16438/7/41.

French intention to reopen Franco-Spanish land frontier in event of despatch of more troops from Italy.

W17810/W17863/W18652/W18736/

W19609/W19610/W19256/

W20320/7/41.

Dislike of French Ministry for Foreign Affairs of proposal to open Franco-Spanish frontier. W19130/7/41.

Opening of French frontier in event of Italians not agreeing to withdrawal of foreign volunteers: objections of M. Flandin to isolated action by France.

W19343/W19342/7/41.

Possibility of opening of French frontier in view of Italian attitude regarding volunteers: position and policy of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. (Mr. C. Howard-Smith).

W19006/7/41.

Reasons why Franco-Spanish frontier should be opened and freedom granted for transit of war material: note from Spanish Ambassador to H.M.G. W19023/7/41.

Notes by Duchess of Atholl, and other women M.P.s, compiled during visit to Spain: F.O. minutes. W9224/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers: Cost).

See also sub-head relating to Portuguese frontier.

Money voted for observation scheme: proposal to utilise for preparatory work on scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers: F.O. minutes. W22380/7/41.

Financial liabilities of participating Govts.

W1101/W5404/W6474/7/41.

Replies of Govts. in regard to financial liabilities involved in acceptance of plan.

W483/7/41.

Portuguese contribution towards expenses.

W1138/W5404/7/41.

Support of H.M.G.: cost: Cabinet conclusions.

W2760/W3647/7/41.

Objections raised by certain delegate to non-intervention committee to allocation of cost.

P.Q. W4975/7/41.

Cost: Albanian contribution.

W4463/W4596/W4762/7/41.

Cost: note prepared in connexion with merchant shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) Bill: F.O. memo. (Mr. Robinson).

W5505/7/41.

Cost: H.M.G.'s contribution: abatement in respect of Portuguese scheme: advances.

W5276/W5336/W7031/W7876/

W5404/7/41.

— Position in event of allotment for Portugal not being expended: surplus to be paid to Non-Intervention Council.

W7878/7/41.

Hungarian contribution.

W4586/W5199/W5355/7/41.

Norwegian contribution.

W4569/W5136/W7228/7/41.

Portuguese contribution.

W10134/W14832/7/41.

Cost: Roumanian contribution. W4510/7/41.

Yugoslav contribution. W4593/7/41.

Bulgarian contribution: token payment.

W7171/7/41.

Letters to countries, parties to non-intervention agreement, which have refused to contribute to scheme, asking them to reconsider their decisions: replies.

W4433/W4684/7/41.

Polish contribution. W5006/W5603/7/41.

German contribution: method of payments: objections of H.M.G.: statement by Earl of Plymouth to Non-Intervention Committee.

W3135/W2556/W5163/W5202/

W5659/7/41.

— P.Q. W5044/7/41.

Finances of scheme: false reports regarding: correction of. W15328/169/41.

Sea observation scheme: Portuguese contribution: decree regarding.

W13966/7/41/W19721/27/36.

Note from Soviet Union Govt. notifying their desire to discontinue paying for observers: temporary withdrawal.

W19110/W20010/7/41.

Countries which are in arrears in contributions and countries which have ceased to contribute: P.Q. W20669/7/41.

Sea observation scheme: messing rates to be paid from Board funds to shipowners in respect of observing officers embarked in their vessels. W7546/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers: Evasions).

Evasions of scheme by Danish vessels.
W8162/7/41.

Evasions of scheme by British vessels.
W8658/W8162/W8765/W8749/7/41.

List of British ships which have made voyages to Spanish ports without observing officers.
W18031/W22727/7/41.

Evasions of scheme by German vessels.
W8358/W8750/W8162/W9025/
W8749/W10233/W11771/W12411/
W12357/7/41.

Evasion by vessel answering to identity of s.s. Pomona. W9698/7/41.

Evasions of scheme by various vessels: reports.
W11146/W11771/W11874/W12113/
W13812/W14852/W14727/W15286/
W19625/23/41.

Review of ineffective results of supervision schemes and policy of evasion followed by Powers: question of H.M.G. withdrawing, or threatening to withdraw, from supervision, or alternatively of submitting proposals for tightening control systems: F.O. minutes. W11004/7/41.

Failure of Italian s.s. Le Tremarie to comply with supervision arrangements.
W11349/W11956/7/41.

Breaches of supervision scheme by Italian vessels.
W11477/W11569/W11343/W11956/7/41.

Failure of German s.s. Pluto to comply with supervision procedure. W11569/7/41.

Gaps in supervision arrangements: volume of material which has evaded supervision.
W12235/7/41.

Evasion of sea observation scheme by British vessel Stangrove.
W14402/W14543/23/41/W16733/
W16834/W19905/W20559/
W20715/7/41.

— Institution of legal proceedings against master of vessel. W20777/7/41.

Evasion of naval control by flying of Spanish flag and transfer of vessels to Spanish ownership: P.Q. W14167/7/41.

Evasion of supervision arrangements by various vessels. W14941/7/41.

Failure of British s.s. Campden Hill to comply with supervision procedure.
W14929/W14930/7/41.

Failure of British s.s. Stanmore to observe supervision arrangements: observer not carried on voyages between France and Spain.
W15706/7/41.

Breaches of by four vessels transferred from British to Greek flag: failure to carry observing officer. W19028/7/41.

List of vessels of participating countries which have committed breaches of scheme.
W19022/7/41.

List of vessels flying flags of countries participating in scheme which have failed to embark observing officers.
W20972/W20973/W19683/
W22727/7/41.

Infringements of scheme by various British vessels: cases of failure to carry observing officers: question of instituting legal proceedings. W20777/7/41.

Spain (Revolt): (Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers: Portuguese Frontier).

Reasons for Portuguese refusal to agree to scheme. W2032/7/41.

Portuguese fears of blockade of Portuguese ports as measure of control: information for H.M.R. at Lisbon regarding progress of negotiations for supervision scheme.
W803/W1170/7/41.

Measures to secure Portuguese acceptance: representations by Powers.
W2277/W2278/W2323/W2408/
W2367/W2109/W2586/W2762/
W3065/W3998/W2865/7/41.

Attitude of Portugal: examination of proposal to extend naval patrol scheme to Portugal: extract from Cabinet conclusions.
W2983/7/41.

Portuguese refusal to agree to scheme: suggestion that agents should be attached to British Embassy, Lisbon.
W2586/W3065/W3589/W3997/
W1171/7/41.

Possibility of Portugal agreeing to British observers on Portuguese territory.
W2967/7/41.

German Press comment. W3060/7/41.

Scheme for supervision of Portuguese ports and frontiers by British agents: memo. embodying H.M.G.'s proposals: communication to Portuguese Govt.: Portuguese acceptance.
W3386/7/41.

Measures for supervision of Portuguese frontier: P.Q. W3973/7/41.

Supervision of Portuguese frontiers: appointment of British observers: applications for posts.
W3887/W3936/W5303/W3626/
W3740/262/41.

— Portuguese contribution to cost of scheme. W4588/W7138/W7430/7/41.

Supervision of Portuguese frontiers: control to be exercised by British subjects: appointment of administrative staff and observers: pay and allowances.
W5241/W12101/7/41.

Organisation to be set up in Portugal: scheme of supervision by British agents: text of arrangement between H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt.: note on financial liabilities of H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt.
W4235/W3418/W4296/W7289/
W7852/7/41.

Application in Portugal: facilities for British observers to supervise movement of war material: P.Q. W4967/7/41.

Organisation to be set up in Portugal: appointment of Mr. Malcolm MacDonald as Administrator: details of scheme.
W3882/262/41.

— Organisation to be set up in Portugal: proposals for overcoming difficulties of British agents in matter of accommodation and language. W4686/7/41.

Supervision of Portuguese frontiers by British observers: cost: Portuguese contribution: conversation between Mr. Eden and Portuguese Ambassador. W4457/7/41.

Supervision of Portuguese frontiers by British observers: list of articles which come under non-intervention agreement. W5203/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers: Portuguese Frontier) (continued).
Suspension of recruitment of British observers: reasons. W5334/7/41.

Financial difficulties of British observers. W6900/7/41.

General orders issued to leader observers: report on activities of observers. W6720/W8255/7/41.

Distribution of observers: tour of inspection of posts in southern Portugal by Captain Macdonald. W7720/7/41.

Preliminary arrangements in Portugal: report by Administrator of British Observers (Captain MacDonald). W5883/7/41.

— Date of operation of scheme: arrangements for staffing frontiers with reduced numbers. W6206/7/41.

Preliminary expenses: estimate: H.M.G.'s contribution: advances. W5276/W5336/W7031/7/16.

F.O. decision not to publish Anglo-Portuguese agreement as separate White Paper. W7289/7/41.

Stores for British Observers: customs facilities: transmission of correspondence and parcels by F.O. bag: observers to rank as attachés to Lisbon Embassy. W6139/W4995/W5080/7/41.

Appointment of additional observers for reliefs. W11628/7/41.

Reports by Administrator of British Observers in Portugal. W9742/W11628/W13971/7/41.

Withdrawal by Portuguese Govt. of facilities accorded to observation officers following withdrawal of Germany and Italy from naval supervision scheme: representations to Portuguese Govt.: conversations with Portuguese Ambassador. W12345/W12344/W12406/W12514/W12513/W12475/W12474/W12587/W10724/W10728/7/41.

Action of Portuguese Govt. in suspending temporarily the activities of British Observers: conditions for restoration of facilities. W12352/W13262/W12515/7/41.

— P.Q. W12702/7/41.

Reports from British Observers of passage of arms across Portuguese frontier into Spain. P.Q. W13295/7/41.

Conditions under which Portuguese Govt. would be willing to allow observers to resume their duties on frontier. W13555/7/41.

— Conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W12896/7/41.

Arrangements for evacuation of observing personnel in event of control scheme being abandoned. W13971/7/41.

Suspension of control: position as regards restoration: question of termination of appointments of observing officers. W14559/7/41.

Action taken by Portuguese Govt. under Resolution of 8th March of International Committee relating to Naval Control territorial waters adjacent to Spanish territorial waters. W16361/7/41.

Appreciation by H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon of admirable way in which British observers in Portugal have carried out their duties. W18519/7/41.

Projected resumption of observation scheme: requirements. W19621/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers: Portuguese Frontier) (continued).

Presentation by British observers to certain Portuguese officials of framed photograph of coronation: cost to be borne by British Council. W18001/18001/41 (file).

Criticism of administration by Observer H. E. Aslett: publication of letter in Rifle Brigade Association Journal: dismissal: action taken by Foreign Office. W21689/7/41.

Housing of British observers at residence of British Consul at Oporto. K7392/7392/236.

Transmission of parcels by F.O. bag for British observers in Portugal. Y534/16/650.

— Use of observers' cars by British Consul-General at Barcelona. K14820/1322/241.

Position of observers in Portugal as regards proposal in Van Dulm-Hemming report for increase of salaries of observers employed by Non-Intervention Board: F.O. minute. (Sir W. Robinson.) W16901/7/41.

Undesirability of maintaining corps of observers in Portugal in view of suspension of observation scheme: views of Mr. Bateman at Lisbon. W22367/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Sea Observation Scheme).

See also subhead MOVEMENTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WARSHIPS.

See also VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH (OPERATIONS CONNECTED WITH SPANISH CIVIL WAR).

Obligations to be laid on merchant ships under sea observation scheme: meetings of Technical Advisory Sub-Committee No. 3 to consider. W4656/W4814/W4815/169/41.

Plan of supervision naval patrol scheme: right of certain designated navies to stop and search merchant vessels proceeding to Spanish ports: supplementary proposal by France for all merchant vessels proceeding to Spain to call at some specified foreign port for examination: F.O. minute. (Mr. W. Roberts.) W566/7/41.

Naval supervision: appointment of sub-committee of international committee to consider (Technical Advisory Sub-Committee No. 3) terms of reference. W3174/169/41.

Attachment of British officers to German and Italian naval forces: P.Q. W3977/7/41.

Naval supervision: difficulties of H.M. navy in maintaining ships in Spanish ports for humanitarian purposes, outside zones allotted to Great Britain. W3669/37/41.

Certain aspects of proposed scheme of naval supervision: third report of Technical Advisory Sub-Committee No. 3. W3809/7/41.

— Fifth report of Technical Advisory Sub-Committee No. 3. W5827/7/41.

Naval supervision: details and cost: nature of objections: P.Q. W4331/7/41.

Naval supervision: obligations to be laid on merchant ships: facilities for supervisors and powers of warships: Admiralty memo. for circulation to Technical Committee. W3981/7/41.

Preparation of bill by H.M.G. imposing certain obligations on Masters of British merchant ships: Cabinet conclusions. W4560/7/41.

Reports to Spanish Non-Intervention Board on shipping bound for Spanish ports. W7901/W7957/W8129/W8592/W8164/W8859/W9193/W9668/W10080/W10522/W11262/W18240/W18954/16610/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Sea Observation Scheme) (continued).

British Merchant Shipping (Supervision of Spanish Sea Frontiers) Bill: text: powers of, and authority for supervising officers to board merchant vessels in territory adjacent to Spanish territory.

W3893/W4697/W4125/W5071/
W5463/W5573/W5726/W5618/
W4896/W4985/W5031/7/41.

Measures to enable H.M.G. to give effect to scheme in matter of sea frontiers: draft Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) Bill. W4697/W4125/7/41.

— Text. W6475/W5071/7/41.

— Date of enforcement.

W7280/W6167/7/41.

— Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) Bill: minutes of meeting of Cabinet Committee of Home Affairs.

W6344/7/41.

Right of participating navies to intercept or search merchant vessels: P.Q.

W4793/7/41.

Countries responsible for control of eastern coast: free entry of coal, food and medical accessories: P.Q. W4789/7/41.

Compensation for British shipowners in respect of construction or adaptation of accommodation for supervisors. W2720/7/41.

Disposition of British warships under scheme; supervision of ports under control of Spanish Govt.: P.Q. W4968/7/41.

Application of scheme to control of importation into Spain of war material carried by ships belonging to Spanish Govt. and insurgents: P.Q. W4969/7/41.

— Powers of participating navies to search or intercept vessels in Spanish waters:

P.Q. W4793/7/41.

Instructions to British naval forces.

W3722/7/41.

Arrangements to secure that foreign naval units taking part in scheme do not participate in offensive operations on coast of Spain: P.Q. W4470/7/41.

Zones allotted to various navies: measures to prevent German and Italian warships taking active part in war on behalf of insurgents: inquiry by Miss Pye.

W3933/37/41.

Position under control plan of purchase by contending parties of vessels for purpose of transport of volunteers and war material: P.Q. W5309/7/41.

Zones allotted to various navies: nationality of vessels patrolling Mediterranean: P.Q.

W5459/7/41.

Naval supervision scheme: recognition of right of Soviet Union to participate: decision of Soviet Union Govt. not to make use of right. W4958/7/41.

Portuguese denial of Press report that Soviet ships were to undertake supervisory duties over ships bound for Spain from ports of Lisbon and Madeira. W5170/7/41.

Use of non-European flags as "ruse de guerre" by vessels subject to supervision: position in regard to. W5834/23/41.

Enforcement by Italian Govt.: legislation: texts. W6829/W9959/7/41.

Enforcement by Portugal. W6940/7/41.

Enforcement by Denmark. W7595/7/41.

Enforcement by Netherlands. W6974/7/41.

Enforcement by Greece, Finland, Germany, Estonia, Sweden, Latvia, Portugal and Norway. W6657/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Sea Observation Scheme) (continued).

Copy of French decree regarding control of French ships calling at ports in Spain and Spanish Morocco. W6920/7/41.

Date of enforcement: enquiry by H.M.G.: circular letter to participating Govts.

W6181/7/41.

Norwegian proposal that patrol vessels should afford protection to merchant shipping.

W7841/23/41.

Suggested facilities for ships for which observation officers are not available to use wireless to obtain exemption from actually calling at port. W6797/7/41.

Interpretation of paragraph 30 of annex to resolution of Committee of 8th March concerning reporting of nationality of vessels by patrol ships. W7962/W8955/7/41.

Powers conferred upon patrol ships.

W8081/7/41.

Focal areas scheme in German naval observation zone: entry into force of Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) (Focal Areas) Order, 1937: Press communiqué. W8686/W7548/7/41.

— Text of Order. W7181/W7501/7/41.

Admiralty instructions to British patrol ships: position regarding reporting of arrivals of ships belonging to non-member countries.

W6841/7/41.

List of countries whose ships are carrying out naval patrols: Fishery Protection Flag to be displayed during observation duties: text of Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) (Naval Observation Zones) Order, 1937. W7318/7/41.

Withdrawal of naval patrol: text of Merchant Shipping (Spanish Frontiers Observation) (Naval Observation Zones) (Revocation) Order, 1937. W18640/7/41.

Boarding of German and Italian vessels by Commander of H.M.S. Arrow. W8097/7/41.

Order issued by Spanish Govt. regarding interference with Spanish vessels and foreign vessels in Spanish waters by warships participating in scheme. W7792/1/41.

French proposals to prevent ships being transferred to Spanish flag and inspection of Spanish ships loading in ports of Powers participating in non-intervention agreement.

W8071/7/41.

Notification to Netherlands Consul-General of arrival in London of Netherlands vessels to and from Spain. W8153/7/41.

Text of Estonian law regarding control of merchant ships going to Spain: obligatory visiting of international control ports.

W8294/7/41.

Unloading of cargo of antimony from s.s. Jacobus at Alicante: not prohibited under non-intervention agreement.

W8213/W8402/7/41.

Netherlands decrees laying down rules for Netherlands vessels calling at ports in Spain.

W8487/W12306/7/41.

— Netherlands East Indies legislation.

W8336/7/41.

Protest against arrangement whereby coast under control of Spanish Govt. is patrolled by German and Italian warships: public letter submitted to certain persons for signature: propaganda inspired by Spanish Embassy in London.

W7077/W8209/W9010/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Sea Observation Scheme) (continued).

Question of protection by supervising warships of Scandinavian shipping carrying observers: proposals of Scandinavian Govts. W8217/23/41.

Non-recognition of scheme by insurgents: action to be taken by foreign warships to carry out scheme off insurgents' ports: proposals.

W7937/W7944/W8778/W7827/7/41.

Appointment of Portuguese observers and issue of Portuguese decree making scheme applicable to all Portuguese vessels: text.

W7721/7/41.

Refusal of insurgents to permit foreign warships to communicate with merchant vessels inside territorial waters: objections to foreign warships anchoring outside Malaga harbour. W8022/7/41.

Proposal to replace British destroyers on supervision duties with armed trawlers.

W9554/W9966/W10308/W10360/7/41.

British naval observation of Almeria: arrangements. W9550/7/41.

Position of Icelandic ships under: position of German vessels engaged in coasting trade.

W9800/1/41/W10191/7/41.

Views of Duchess of Atholl on. W10136/1/41.

Question of appointing British naval expert at Valencia in connexion with: P.Q.

W10788/1/41.

Estonian regulation for direction of Estonian ships proceeding to Spanish ports through zone under German observation.

W10325/7/41.

Use of uniform list of prohibited war material by observing officers: information for Spanish Ambassador. W9771/7/41.

Entry of British and French supervising warships into Spanish Govt. ports: P.Q.

W11114/23/41.

Polish legislation. W12745/7/41.

Action to be taken by Non-intervention Committee in event of seizure of merchant vessels carrying observing officers: question of safety of and Committee's responsibility for latter: views of H.M.G.

W7855/7/41.

— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Portuguese orders in connexion with.

W9741/W10063/W11155/W8902/7/41.

Proposal to attach units of neutral navies to German, Italian, British and French squadrons operating naval supervision scheme: question of distinguishing marks for vesseds engaged in supervision: P.Q.

W1200/7/41.

Documents issued by Non-Intervention Board.

W11327/W12440/W12144/W11519/W6612/6610/41.

Addition of 1st Minesweeping Flotilla to British Squadrons carrying out supervision duties.

W11458/7/41.

Proposed special flag for warships engaged on supervision duty. W11421/7/41.

Placing of neutral observers on board warships engaged in supervision duties: P.Qs.

W7090/W12048/7/41.

Treatment of British s.s. Pinto by German warship on supervision duty: P.Q.

W10273/7/41.

Low flying of Spanish Govt. aircraft over Italian patrol ships: replies of insurgent and Valencia Govts. to communications setting out naval supervision scheme: Italian enquiry. W10232/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Sea Observation Scheme) (continued).

Views of insurgent Govt. on manner in which system of maritime control should be carried out: reference to question of supervision in and entry of supervising warships into Spanish territorial waters and ports: H.M.G.'s observations.

W9915/W10625/W10232/W13664/7/41.

Steps taken by Govts. of countries adjacent to Spain to prevent shipping improperly passing from their territorial waters into Spanish territorial waters: request for report in respect of Gibraltar.

W11403/7/41.

French proposals for improving effectiveness of control. W10953/W12235/7/41.

Modification of observation scheme: re-classification of posts: cessation of use of Cherbourg as observation port.

W12666/7/41.

Position in event of Germans and Italians refusing to agree to Anglo-French control: possible action: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador.

W12868/7/41.

Unauthorised detention of Italian ship Barion by British warship: vessel not carrying observer. W13799/23/41.

Refusal of British observer to allow Spanish petty officer to take passage from Palma to Cadiz on Italian vessel Aventino.

W13490/W15051/7/41.

Irish Free State Merchant Shipping Acts and Orders. W14566/7/41.

Reduction of number of British warships engaged in non-intervention duties in southern area. W15159/23/41.

Withdrawal by H.M.G. and French Govt. from naval patrol established under resolution of 8th March, 1937, as result of circumstances in Mediterranean: notification to International Board. W17243/7/41.

Question of use of Bilbao as refuelling base for British naval patrol ships.

W16997/16997/41.

Placing of observation officer on any ship believed to be calling at Spanish port, in spite of declaring another destination: recommendation contained in joint report by Chairman and Secretary of Non-Intervention Board. W20463/7/41.

Compensation for vessels which have been compelled to deviate from their course and take on observing officers on suspicion of contravening observation scheme.

W22085/W21988/7/41.

Treatment of observing officers in Spanish ports: danger to German and Italian officers placed on ships bound for Govt. ports: proposal to obtain guarantees from both sides regarding safety of observing officers. W10954/7/41.

French proposal to replace zoning system by system of general control by various fleets and to place neutral observers on warships taking part in control. W10936/7/41.

— Views of Admiralty: F.O. minutes.

W11531/7/41.

Question of appointing neutral observers on naval patrol vessels: conversation with Spanish Ambassador: F.O. minutes: views of Admiralty. W1531/W1641/7/41.

— Cabinet conclusion. W1804/7/41.

Admiralty proposals for special distinguishing marks, flags and signals for warships engaged on supervision duties.

W11641/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Sea Observation Scheme: Attacks on Supervising Warships).

See also VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN (ATTACKS ON, DURING SPANISH CIVIL WAR).

VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN (ATTACKS ON, DURING SPANISH CIVIL WAR).

Attack on German warship Deutschland by Spanish Govt. aircraft: German withdrawal from supervision scheme and Non-Intervention Committee in absence of guarantees against future incidents.

W10455/1/41/W11568/7/41.

Attack on Deutschland: German attitude: question of participation in supervision scheme and Non-Intervention Committee: demand for guarantees against future incidents.

W10519/W10576/7/41.

Attack on German warship Deutschland: question of safety zones for supervising warships: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W10500/1/41.

— German attitude: position with regard to participation in supervision scheme and Non-Intervention Committee: question of protection for supervising warships: German Press comment. W10674/7/41.

Bombing of Italian warships engaged in supervision duties by Spanish Govt. aircraft: Italian Govt.'s statement to Non-Intervention Committee. W10461/7/41.

Bombing of British and Italian supervising warships at Palma: resolution adopted by Non-Intervention Committee: request to H.M.G. to obtain observations of Spanish Govt. W10460/7/41.

— Statement by Spanish Govt.

W11383/W12180/7/41.

Attack on Italian warships engaged on supervision duties by Spanish Govt. aircraft: Italian attitude: position with regard to supervision scheme and Non-Intervention Committee: conversation with Italian Ambassador. W10496/7/41.

Attacks on German and Italian warships engaged in supervision duties by Spanish Govt. aircraft: Italian withdrawal from supervision scheme and Non-Intervention Committee in absence of guarantees against recurrence.

W10712/169/41/W10520/7/41.

German attitude: demand for system of protective measures and penalties: question whether Non-Intervention Committee or four naval Powers should undertake responsibility. W10651/7/41.

Deutschland incident: situation arising out of: position of Germany and Italy with regard to supervision scheme and non-intervention agreements: P.Q. W10708/7/41.

Torpedo attack on German cruiser Leipzig: measures to be taken by naval Powers operating supervision scheme in accordance with safety guarantee agreement: communiqué in German Press: Press comment. W11822/W11922/W11924/W11931/W12196/7/41.

Torpedo attack on Leipzig: measures to be taken by naval Powers operating supervision scheme: note from German Ambassador. W11921/7/41.

Torpedo attack on German cruiser Leipzig: note from German Ambassador: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W11839/7/41.

Attack on Leipzig: action to be taken by naval Powers: German demands: H.M.G.'s proposals: question of placing all Spanish submarines under neutral control: F.O. minutes. W12847/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Sea Observation Scheme: Attacks on Supervising Warships) (continued).

Torpedo attack on Leipzig: action to be taken by naval Powers: German demands: meeting between Mr. Eden and French, German and Italian Ambassadors. W11970/7/41.

— Further meeting at House of Commons: proposals submitted: German demand for naval demonstration at Valencia.

W12014/7/41.

Third meeting with Ambassadors of naval Powers to discuss action to be taken with regard to Leipzig incident: record: Press communiqué. W12212/7/41.

— Fourth meeting: failure to agree on question of staging naval demonstration.

W12213/7/41.

Leipzig: possibility of Germany taking independent action: necessity of preventing: instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Berlin.

W12025/7/41.

Leipzig: attitude of German Govt.: withdrawal of German warships from control system.

W12026/7/41.

— Withdrawal from Non-Intervention Committee not contemplated. W12027/7/41.

Leipzig: action to be taken by naval Powers: conference of Ambassadors: P.Q.

W12050/7/41.

Leipzig: discussions between naval Powers regarding action to be taken: failure to accept Germany's proposals for naval demonstration and internment of Spanish Govt. submarines: German Press comment. W12054/7/41.

Leipzig: action to be taken by naval Powers: French attitude: attitude towards German proposal for naval demonstrations: enlistment of United States support for démarche at Berlin. W12057/W12359/7/41.

Leipzig: action to be taken by naval Powers: rejection of German demands: withdrawal of German warships from control system: intentions as regards further independent action.

W12095/W12106/W12125/W12208/W12096/W12173/W12642/7/41.

Leipzig: action to be taken by naval Powers: situation arising out of rejection of German demands: French Press comment.

W12103/7/41.

Failure of naval Powers to reach agreement on action to be taken with regard to Leipzig incident: Italian withdrawal from control scheme. W12105/7/41.

Leipzig: discussions between naval Powers: rejection of German demands: circular telegram to Dominions. W12153/7/41.

Failure of naval Powers to reach agreement on Leipzig incident: situation arising out of: Italian Press comment. W12175/7/41.

Situation arising out of Leipzig incident: German criticism of comment of British Press. W12097/W12124/W12173/7/41.

Leipzig incident: discussions between naval Powers: attitude of H.M.G. towards German demand for naval demonstrations: P.Q. W12150/7/41.

Consultation between naval Powers on Leipzig incident: rejection of German demands for naval demonstrations: German Press comment. W12197/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Sea Observation Scheme: Attacks on Supervising Warships) (continued).

Situation arising out of Leipzig incident and withdrawal of Germany and Italy from naval control system: French Press comments. W12226/7/41.

Attacks on German and Italian warships: situation arising out of: position of Germany and Italy with regard to supervision scheme and non-intervention agreements: French Press comment. W10716/7/41.

Attacks on German and Italian warships: position of Germany and Italy with regard to supervision scheme and non-intervention agreements: Italian Press comments. W10738/W1057/7/41.

— Soviet Press comments. W10862/7/41.

Attack on Deutschland: proposals for enquiry into: action to be taken by Non-Intervention Committee in future cases: question of security zones for supervising warships: position of Germany and Italy with regard to Non-Intervention Committee: conversation with French Ambassador. W10817/7/41.

Withdrawal of Germany: question of unpatrolled zone being undertaken by another Govt.: P.Q. W10899/7/41.

Question of British warships taking over naval patrol zones relinquished by Germany and Italy: views of Admiralty: F.O. minutes. W11199/7/41.

Withdrawal of Germany and Italy from participation in supervision scheme and Non-Intervention Committee: attitude of Portugal: possible withdrawal from Committee and control scheme. W10623/W1159/W10913/7/41.

Withdrawal of Italy and Germany from participation in supervision scheme and Non-Intervention Committee: future policy of Italian Govt. with regard to civil war and non-intervention: conversation between Count Ciano and H.M. Ambassador at Rome. W10673/7/41.

German desire to resume collaboration with other powers: proposed visit of Baron von Neurath to London. C4057/C4070/C4196/C4243/C4249/C4488/3976/18.

Position arising out of attacks on supervising warships and action taken by German and Italian Govts.: efforts to secure continuation of supervision scheme and resumption of German and Italian participation: statement to Cabinet by Mr. Eden. W10940/7/41.

Attack on Deutschland: position of Germany with regard to supervision scheme and Non-Intervention Committee: desire for guarantees with regard to protection of warships on naval control duty: conversation with German Ambassador. W10723/7/41.

Withdrawal of Germany from supervision scheme and Non-Intervention Committee following Deutschland incident: conditions for return: demand for guarantees for protection of naval patrol: conversation with German Ambassador. W10811/7/41.

Withdrawal of Germany: communiqué in German Press. W12239/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Sea Observation Scheme: Attacks on Supervising Warships) (continued).

Situation arising out of withdrawal of Italy and Germany: possibility of Germany and Italy taking independent action to fill gap in control system: action to be taken by H.M.G. and French Govt. in this connexion: conversation with French Ambassador. W12232/7/41.

Situation arising out of Leipzig incident: discussions between naval powers: German demands: H.M.G.'s policy: Cabinet discussion and conclusions with regard to proposals for naval demonstration, enquiry to ascertain facts of incident, and enquiry with regard to further measures to protect warships on control duties. W12238/7/41.

Leipzig incident: results of consultations between naval powers: German and Italian withdrawal from control system: future operation thereof: position of Germany and Italy with regard to Non-Intervention agreement: P.Os. W12248/7/41.

Situation arising out of Leipzig incident: future policy of Germany: German Press article. W12341/7/41.

Situation arising out of German and Italian withdrawal from naval supervision system: Portuguese attitude: threat to withdraw in view of incomplete system of control: representations to Portuguese Govt.: conversation with M. Monteiro. W12345/W12344/W12406/W12587/7/41.

Failure of naval powers to agree on action to be taken with regard to Leipzig incident: withdrawal of Germany: possibility of reopening discussions with view to agreeing on warning to both sides and enquiry into circumstances of Leipzig affair: conversation with French Ambassador. W12359/7/41.

Leipzig incident: situation arising out of: statement by Mr. Chamberlain in House of Commons: German Press comment. W12379/W12430/7/41.

Situation arising out of Leipzig incident and German withdrawal from supervision scheme: question of closing gap in naval control and addressing warning to Salamanca and Valencia against repetition of provocative incidents. W12284/7/41.

Withdrawal of Germany and Italy from participation in naval control: continued observance of supervision arrangements: P.Q. W12700/7/41.

Withdrawal of German and Italian vessels from control scheme: suggested replacement by United States warships. W12204/7/41.

Withdrawal of German warships from control scheme: Cabinet conclusions. W12369/7/41.

Leipzig incident: minutes of meeting of Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy. W13122/7/41.

Leipzig incident: investigation of Spanish Govt.'s statement that all Spanish submarines were in port at time of alleged attack: P.Q. W13187/7/41.

Desire of H.M.G. for continuance of naval patrol: position following breakdown of sea observation scheme: Cabinet conclusion. W13526/7/41.

Proposed Swedish participation in naval control. W12387/7/41.

- Spain (Revolt. Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Sea Observation Scheme: Attacks on Supervising Warships) (continued).**
- German withdrawal: conditions for return: proposals for guarantees with regard to safety of warships carrying out naval patrol: conversation with German Ambassador. W11261/7/41.
- Withdrawal of Germany and Italy from supervision scheme and Non-Intervention Committee: question of obtaining return: proposed guarantees for ensuring safety of warships engaged in naval supervision: F.O. memo. and minutes: approval to German, Italian and French Govts. W10727/7/41.
- Safety of warships engaged in naval supervision: proposed guarantees: Italian attitude. W10901/W10858/W10906/W10909/W1119/7/41.
- Italian Press comment. W10999/W11175/W11176/7/41.
- Safety of naval patrol: proposed guarantees: German attitude. W10888/W10894/W10909/7/41.
- Proposed amendments with regard to individual and collective naval action after attack. W10895/W10909/7/41.
- Safety guarantee proposals: German Press comment. W10908/7/41.
- Safety of supervising warships: proposed guarantees: French attitude. W11047/W11090/7/41.
- Safety of naval patrol: proposed guarantees: information for Portuguese Ambassador. W10927/7/41.
- Safety guarantee proposals: resumption of Italian and German co-operation with Non-Intervention Committee: proposed discussion in London with Ambassadors of three naval Powers to agree definite formula. W10909/7/41.
- Safety guarantee proposals: resumption of participation of Germany and Italy: proposed discussions with Ambassadors to agree formula: conversation with Italian Ambassador. W10957/7/41.
- French attitude. W11094/7/41.
- Safety guarantees, &c.: proposed discussions in London to agree formula: German attitude. W11128/W11174/7/41.
- German Press notice. W11156/7/41.
- Italian attitude. W11129/W11210/7/41.
- Safety guarantee proposals: resumption of Italian and German co-operation: negotiations: P.Qs. W11112/W10877/7/41.
- Italian Press comment. W11386/7/41.
- Submission of any agreement reached to Non-Intervention Committee: P.Q. W11280/7/41.
- Resumption of German and Italian participation in Non-Intervention Committee and supervision scheme: discussion with Ambassadors of naval Powers in London: text of agreement reached: action taken: P.Q. W11733/7/41.
- Discussions between naval Powers concerned: attitude of Soviet Govt. W11328/W12015/7/41.
- Acceptance by Germany and Italy: German Press comment. W11389/7/41.
- Question of allotting certain warships for patrol duty and notifying names, &c., to other participating naval Powers. W11016/7/41.
- Spain (Revolt. Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Sea Observation Scheme: Attacks on Supervising Warships) (continued).**
- Safety guarantee proposals: resumption of Italian and German participation: agreement on: publication in German Press. W11637/7/41.
- Negotiations: position of Soviet Union: Italian Press comment. W11457/7/41.
- Safety guarantees: agreement between naval Powers: text of proposals submitted to contending forces regarding immunity of foreign warships: conversations with Spanish Chargé d'Affaires and Spanish Ambassador. W11546/W11839/W11514/7/41.
- Safety guarantees: reply of Insurgent Govt. W12225/7/41.
- Reply of Spanish Govt. W12653/7/41.
- Safety guarantees: formula reached: communication to opposing Spanish forces: position: P.Qs. W11573/W11574/7/41.
- Safety guarantees: proposals drawn up by naval powers: communication to insurgent Govt. W11692/7/41.
- Communication to Spanish Govt. W12181/7/41.
- Replies. W11968/7/41.
- Safety guarantee agreement: return of Germany to Non-Intervention Committee and supervision scheme: German note to Non-Intervention Committee. W11803/7/41.
- Cabinet discussion. W11804/7/41.
- Safety guarantee agreement: circular despatch to Dominions. W11855/7/41.
- Safety guarantee agreement: return of Italy to Non-intervention agreement and supervision scheme: Italian note to Non-Intervention Committee. W943/7/41.
- Suggestions for improvement and modification: extension of supervision to other naval powers: P.Q. W11402/7/41.
- Modification and improvement of system of naval control: question of using trawlers instead of warships and placing neutral observers thereon: P.Qs. W11571/W12048/7/41.
- Question of resumption of German and Italian participation in supervision scheme: difficulties with regard to question of placing neutral observers on supervising warships: conversation with Italian Ambassador. W11545/7/41.
- Attacks on supervising warships: arrangements for consultations and joint action in event of further incidents: observance of provisions of Kellogg Pact: P.Q. W11278/7/41.
- Return of Germany and Italy to supervision scheme and Non-Intervention Committee: conditions governing: P.Q. W12594/7/41.
- Spain (Revolt. Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers: Breakdown of, and Proposals for New Plan).**
- Sea observation scheme: situation arising out of Leipzig incident and withdrawal of Germany and Italy from supervision scheme: Franco-British proposals for filling gap in naval control and appointment of neutral observers on supervising warships: circular telegram to Dominions. W12452/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers: Breakdown of, and Proposals for New Plan) (continued).

Franco-British proposals for filling gap in naval control system resulting from withdrawal of Italy and Germany: French Press comment. W12435/7/41.

— Italian Press comment. W12546/7/41.

Situation arising out of Leipzig incident and withdrawal of Italy and Germany from supervision scheme: circular telegram to Dominions. W12583/7/41.

Proposal for British and French fleets to close gap in naval control system: attitude of Germany.

W12476/W12486/W12691/W12722/7/41.

— Attitude of Italy.

W12483/W12486/7/41.

— Italian Press comment. W12687/7/41.

Withdrawal of Germany and Italy: proposals for Anglo-French patrol of vacated zones: tentative re-allocation of patrol duties and increases in naval strengths.

W12618/W12490/7/41.

Proposals for Anglo-French naval control of zones left by Italy and Germany: Portuguese opposition: preference for all-British control: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.

W12587/W12896/7/41.

Proposal for British and French naval forces to close gap left in naval control system by defection of Germany and Italy: placing of neutral observers on patrol ships: approach to German and Italian Govts.

W12453/W12688/W12569/

W12593/W12637/7/41.

Withdrawal of Germany and Italy: steps to maintain effectiveness of naval control: Anglo-French proposals: attitude of Govts. towards: P.Qs. W12673/W13029/7/41.

French proposals for Anglo-French control of vacated zones and carriage of neutral observers on patrol ships subject to Italy and Germany defining their attitude and giving guarantees with regard to certain points. W12708/7/41.

Plan for Anglo-French naval control of zones left by Germany and Italy: French attitude: possible withdrawal of control on Franco-Spanish frontier in event of plan not being accepted. W12735/7/41.

— Division of control between France and Great Britain on withdrawal of German and Italian warships: French proposals.

W12614/7/41.

— Anglo-French proposals: text circulated by Non-intervention Committee.

W14606/7/41.

— Instructions issued to French diplomatic representatives in Europe. W12820/7/41.

— Statement by Lord Plymouth to Chairman's Sub-Committee of Non-intervention Committee. W12869/7/41.

— Anglo-French control: Lithuanian support. W12734/W13271/7/41.

— Albanian support. W12736/7/41.

— Support of Baltic States. W13087/7/41.

— Turkish attitude: suggested Turkish démarche at Berlin and Rome

W13130/W13131/7/41.

— Bulgarian attitude. W14126/7/41.

— Latvian support. W13531/7/41.

— Austrian attitude.

W13607/W14096/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers: Breakdown of, and Proposals for New Plan) (continued).

Plan for Anglo-French naval control of zones left by Germany and Italy: (continued).

— Anglo-French control scheme: P.Q.

W12898/7/41.

— German attitude: conversation between Sir N. Henderson and Baron Neurath.

W12948/7/41.

— German alternative proposals.

W12649/7/41.

Anglo-French control: minutes of meeting of Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy.

W13124/7/41.

— Proposal to place neutral observers on board warships and patrol vessels: views of Admiralty. W13001/7/41.

— Desirability of firm action by France and Great Britain: views of M. Delbos.

W13126/7/41.

Anglo-French control: disadvantages: alternative proposal: F.O. minute.

W13670/7/41.

— Proposal to replace naval control by system of observation at Spanish ports.

W12869/7/41.

Withdrawal of Germany and Italy: proposals for closing gaps in naval control system: P.Q. W12524/7/41.

Improvement and modification of naval control system: proposed discussions with Baron von Neurath during visit to London: F.O. minute. W12622/7/41.

Deadlock resulting from withdrawal of Germany and Italy from naval control: French Press comment. W12787/7/41.

— German proposals. W12649/7/41.

Deadlock resulting from withdrawal of Germany and Italy from naval control: Italian attitude. W12885/7/41.

Deadlock: measures to overcome difficulties: conversation between Sir N. Henderson and Baron von Neurath. W12948/7/41.

Deadlock: policy to be pursued by H.M.G. in effort to prevent breakdown of policy of non-intervention: F.O. minute (Mr. Roberts). W12963/7/41.

Measures to maintain policy of non-intervention: substitution of naval patrol by neutral supervisors in Spanish ports: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador.

W13044/7/41.

Deadlock: measures to prevent breakdown: possibility of compromise: policy to be adopted by H.M.G.: F.O. minute. (Sir G. Mounsey.) W13194/7/41.

Deadlock: proposals to alleviate situation: discussion in Non-Intervention Committee: P.Qs. W13289/W13718/7/41.

Notice of suspension of international control on Spanish-French frontier.

W13360/W13367/W13373/W13492/

W13533/W13596/W13644/7/41.

— P.Q. W13731/7/41.

German-Italian proposals for reconstruction of supervision scheme: text. W14607/7/41.

— German-Italian proposals: Lithuanian opposition. W13362/7/41.

— Austrian attitude. W14096/7/41.

— Latvian attitude. W13531/7/41.

— Attempt to enlist Turkish support.

W13130/W13131/7/41.

— Attitude of Estonian Govt.

W14121/7/41.

— Bulgarian attitude. W14126/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers: British Compromise Proposals after Breakdown).

Proposals regarding contraband lists:

— See also CONTRABAND OF WAR: SPAIN.

Breakdown: H.M.G. charged with duty of preparing new scheme: position: P.Q.

W13520/7/41.

Notes to serve as basis for British compromise scheme: F.O. minute. W13680/7/41.

British compromise proposals: text: supervision of traffic entering by land and sea: withdrawal of foreign volunteers and granting of belligerent rights.

W13561/7/41.

— Command Paper giving details of plan.

W13698/7/41.

Submission of plan to Cabinet: acceptance.

W13810/7/41.

Submission to non-intervention committee: introductory statement by Lord Plymouth.

W13852/7/41.

French acceptance: conditions.

W13736/7/41.

French attitude towards: views of M. Delbos: interpretation of provisions relating to unneutral service, with particular reference to expression "transmission of intelligence. W13702/7/41.

French Press comments. W13762/7/41.

German Press comments.

W13773/W13985/W14057/7/41.

German acceptance. W13735/7/41.

Debate in House of Commons. W13785/7/41.

Suggested withdrawal of proposal for recognition of General Franco until it is shown whether he enjoys support of substantial part of Spanish people: P.Q.

W13786/7/41.

Soviet Press comments. W13986/7/41.

Definition of word "substantial" used in connexion with withdrawal of foreign volunteers and grant of belligerent rights: P.Q.

W14001/7/41.

Progress of discussions in Non-Intervention Committee: P.Q. W14008/7/41.

Discussions at meetings of Non-Intervention Committee and Chairman's Sub-Committee: records of.

W14532/W14533/W14601/W14708/

W15035/W15036/W15107/W15158/

W15174/169/41.

Resolutions and views of various bodies.

W14157/7/41.

Discussion of by Non-Intervention Committee: time-limit for: interim operation of supervision schemes: P.Q. W14168/7/41.

Discussion of by Non-Intervention Committee: progress: P.Q. W14169/7/41.

Question of despatching neutral Commission to Spain to carry out Non-Intervention Committee's decisions. W14180/7/41.

Italian attitude: French Press comment.

W14090/7/41.

German Press comment. W14199/7/41.

Italian suspicions of Franco-Soviet attempts to sabotage plan: Press comment.

W14262/7/41.

Discussion with High Commissioners for Dominions at House of Commons.

W14341/7/41.

Norwegian attitude towards. W14342/7/41.

Spanish criticism. W14348/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers: British Compromise Proposals after Breakdown) (continued).

Negotiations regarding: German Press comment: alleged British attempts to secure Italian agreement on volunteer question in return for British recognition of Italian annexation of Ethiopia. W14415/7/41.

Soviet attitude: views on question of belligerent rights: German and Italian attitude towards withdrawal of volunteers: conversation with Soviet Ambassador.

W14477/7/41.

Question of placing observers in Spanish ports and restoring land frontier control in event of failure to reach agreement regarding belligerent rights and foreign volunteers: conversations with French Ambassador.

W14478/W14737/7/41.

Belgian views on. W14600/7/41.

Order of discussion of various points in plan: dispute over: conversation with French Ambassador. W14133/7/41.

Order of discussion: Italian Press comments.

W14145/7/41.

French Press comment. W14150/7/41.

Order of discussion: connexions between questions of withdrawal of volunteers and granting of belligerent rights: F.O. minutes. W14150/7/41.

Order of discussion: disagreement over: Italian attitude: conversation with Italian Govt.

W14266/7/41.

Order of discussion: proposals for removing difficulties over: French Press comment.

W14275/7/41.

Order of discussion: disagreement over: proposals for removing difficulties: Cabinet conclusion. W14347/7/41.

Italian Press comment: denial of obstructive hostility by Italy. W14433/7/41.

Negotiations on: French Press comments.

W14596/7/41.

Deadlock resulting from disagreement on order of discussion: submission by H.M.G. of questionnaire on various points in plan: P.Q. W14442/7/41.

Difficulties over questions of procedure and order of discussion: decision to issue questionnaire on various points in plan.

W14503/7/41.

— German Press comments.

W14506/W14507/7/41.

British plan: questionnaire regarding various points: H.M.G.'s reply. W14503/7/41.

British plan: questionnaire: insurgent attitude towards. W14505/7/41.

Article by Signor Gayda. W14512/7/41.

Italian Press comment. W14588/7/41.

British plan: questionnaire: German reply.

W14670/7/41.

Collection of replies of various Govts.

W14915/7/41.

Questionnaire: policy to be adopted by H.M.G. with regard to results of: Cabinet discussion. W14692/7/41.

Questionnaire: Italian reply: conversation with Italian Ambassador. W14736/7/41.

Questionnaire: Soviet reply: Soviet Press comment. W14987/7/41.

Deadlock on plan and questionnaire resulting from Soviet refusal to consider granting belligerent rights: German attitude.

W14840/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers: British Compromise Proposals after Breakdown) (continued).

Collapse of plan as result of Soviet policy: German Press comment.

W14748/W14830/W15153/W14923/7/41.

Deadlock in negotiations: F.O. minute discussing policy to be pursued by H.M.G. in event of failure to reach agreement.

W14604/7/41.

— Cabinet discussion. W14692/7/41.

Deadlock: French proposals for discussing British plan on more technical basis: conversation with French Ambassador.

W14873/7/41.

Deadlock: French proposal for study of British plan on new lines: conversation with French Ambassador. W14984/7/41.

Deadlock: proposed approach to Soviet Govt. with view to securing modification of their attitude on question of belligerent rights and withdrawal of volunteers: conversation with French Ambassador.

W14985/7/41.

Deadlock: French approach to Soviet Govt. for modification of Soviet attitude.

W14990/7/41.

— Statement by M. Litvinov.

W15094/7/41.

Italian Press criticism of French attitude.

W14835/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Application of: Supervision of Land and Sea Frontiers: Revision of Scheme).

Sea observation scheme Recommendations for filling gaps in scheme with special reference to ships flying Spanish flag or flags of non-European countries: F.O. minute.

W16729/7/41.

Operation of observation schemes: proposals for restoration and modification: report by Chairman and Secretary of Non-Intervention Board: observations of Govts.

W16258/W17202/W17806/W18922/7/41.

Joint report by Vice-Admiral van Dulm and Mr. Francis Hemming on operation of observation scheme with suggestions for restoring scheme and improving it: text.

W16901/7/41.

Revision: report by Chairman and Secretary of Non-Intervention Board: views of Admiralty: requests permission for withdrawal of H.M. ships employed on naval patrol. W16826/7/41.

Revision: report by Chairman and Secretary of Non-Intervention Board: views of Board of Trade. W16902/W17490/7/41.

Revision: joint report by Chairman and Secretary of Non-Intervention Board: copies for H.M.R.R. at Hendaye and Valencia.

W20184/7/41.

— Publication of report: P.Q.

W22260/7/41.

Revision: report by Chairman and Secretary of Non-Intervention Board: summary of views of Govt. Departments.

W17706/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts).

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF PRISONERS AND HOSTAGES).

SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &c.).

See also BALEARIC ISLANDS.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts) (continued).
General situation in Govt. territory: appreciation by H.M.R.R. at Valencia.

W9452/1/41.

Situation on Pozoblanco front: report by lieutenant in Spanish Army.

W12910/1/41.

Bombing of Pampluna, Valladolid and Burgos by Govt. forces: insurgent comment on apathetic attitude of H.M.G.

W10303/1/41.

Situation in territory under control of insurgents: views of Major-General Sir Walter Maxwell-Scott.

W5483/W5728/1/41.

Comparison of situations in territories occupied by Govt. forces and insurgent forces: views of Mr. F. Newell. W4452/1/41.

Situation in Republican Spain: impressions gathered by British journalist during visit to Madrid, Barcelona and Valencia.

W16639/1/41.

Operations in the Guadalajara sector during March, 1937: report by H.M. Military Attaché. W10421/1/41.

Situation on north coast: reports of proceedings of H.M. warships.

W18688/W18867/W18415/W19605/

W20164/W19923/W17074/23/41.

Situation at north coast ports: extracts from reports of proceedings of H.M. warships.

W740/W989/W4213/W4906/

W5759/W6615/W6621/W6792/

W7500/W7386/W9106/W9153/

W11426/W11203/W11852/W11698/

W12901/W13398/W13245/W14155/

W14993/W16125/W14771/

W16689/1/41.

Situation at various ports on east coast: report of proceedings of H.M. warships.

W5214/W9335/W14202/1/41.

Situation on Mediterranean coast: extracts from reports of proceedings of H.M. warships.

W268/W306/W1840/W3321/

W3617/W4322/W7065/W7621/

W7622/W7819/W9302/W10227/

W10224/W9800/W11134/W12304/

W11958/W14111/W14800/W14244/

W16500/W16494/1/41.

General situation in insurgent territory: impressions gathered by Vice-Consul Hillgarth during visit. W16193/1/41.

Report on visit of Conservative members of British Parliament to insurgent territory.

W1428/1/41.

Report on fighting on the Jarama front and in the Guadalajara sector. W12518/1/41.

Govt. plans for offensive on Aragon front.

W11299/1/41/W12575/1/41.

Situation in Basque territory. W10725/1/41.

Insurgent threat to carry out aerial destruction of Viscaya. W10362/1/41.

Shooting of Basque Catholic priests by insurgents: letter from Cardinal Goma, delegate of Holy See to General Franco's Govt. in reply to criticism by Señor Aguerre.

W1689/1/41.

Situation in Basque provinces.

W4274/W7084/1/41.

Situation in Basque provinces: origin of war material used by insurgents: P.Q.

W13624/7/41.

Experiences of Rev. Don M. C. Inigo with insurgent military forces. W22754/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts) (continued).

Situation in Basque provinces: restrictions imposed on British commercial interests by insurgents. W12704/1/41.

Govt.'s campaign against the Basques.

W14105/1/41.

Admiralty desire to obtain information about naval developments in insurgent ports and political situation in north-west and south west of Spain: action taken by F.O.

W21153/23/41.

General situation on Mediterranean coast: notes by Mr. A. Gwyn Phillips. W17823/1/41.

General situation in territory under control of Govt.: measures taken in interest of order and internal discipline: organizing ability of Señor Prieto: obstruction of communists: appreciation by H.M.R. at Valencia.

W19428/W21107/1/41.

Military situation in Govt. territory: views of Mr. C. R. Attlee: extract from Cabinet Conclusions. W22799/1/41.

Situation at Alicante: air raids. W3147/1/41.

Consul Sullivan's report of a visit to Alicante.

W19295/1/41.

Situation at Alicante: report of proceedings of H.M. warships.

W5450/W5214/W6558/W6239/1/41.

Situation at Almeria: air raids.

W713/W9965/1/41.

Situation at Almeria: extracts from reports of proceedings of H.M. warships.

W845/W9693/W13144/W13578/W14203/1/41.

Events at Almeria: proceedings of H.M.S. Hasty. W11701/1/41.

Situation at Almeria: air raids: protection of civilian life and property. W10506/7/41.

Note on events at Almeria. W13514/1/41.

Bombardment of Almeria by German warships as reprisal against attack on battleship Deutschland by Spanish Govt. aircraft.

W10444/W10494/W10498/W10885/1/41.

— Conversation with Counsellor of German Embassy. W10455/1/41.

German bombardment of Almeria: situation arising out of: attitude of H.M.G.: question whether German action constitutes an act of war: P.Q. W10708/7/41.

— Spanish note of 3rd June to H.M.G. for International Committee for Non-Intervention in Spain. W11477/1/41.

German bombardment of Almeria: situation arising out of: French Press comment.

W10716/7/41.

— Damage to property of Vice-Consul Harrison. W10893/1/41.

— Resolution by London Trades Council.

W11423/7/41.

German bombardment of Almeria: French attitude. W11355/7/41.

German bombardment of Almeria: position under Kellogg Pact: question of making representations to German Govt.: P.Q.

W10877/7/41.

— United States attitude. W10650/7/41.

— Resolution adopted by Women's International League. W11345/1/41.

German bombardment of Almeria: P.Q.

W10588/1/41.

— Note from Spanish Ambassador of 4th June protesting against German action.

W1008/W10860/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts) (continued).

German bombardment of Almeria: report on.

W10670/1/41.

— Information for Dominions.

W10685/1/41.

German bombardment of Almeria: action taken by shore batteries. W10758/1/41.

German bombardment of Almeria: conversation with United States Ambassador.

W10722/1/41.

German bombardment of Almeria: Spanish Govt.'s protest to League of Nations.

W10766/1/41.

— Spanish note to League of Nations.

W10838/1/41.

Bombardment of Almeria: reactions in Munich.

W11239/1/41.

German bombardment of Almeria: report by H.M.S. Hereward. W12556/1/41.

Asturias: air raids by insurgents: assassination of women and children: feared massacre of political prisoners in event of continuance of raids: telegram from Governor of Asturias to Prime Minister.

W19073/W19630/37/41.

Welfare of civil population and political prisoners in Asturias:

— See SPAIN (REPORT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, ETC.).

Fall of Aviles. W19808/1/41.

Capture of Belchite by Government troops.

W16824/1/41.

Burriana: bombardment of port by insurgent warships. W22850/1/41.

Situation at Cadiz: reports of proceedings of H.M. ships. W5913/W9801/1/41.

Situation at Cartagena: extracts from reports of proceedings of H.M. warships.

W264/W837/W2419/W2822/
W3261/W4842/W5817/W6239/
W6638/W6094/1/41.

Note on events at Cartagena. W13514/1/41.

Situation at Castellon: air raid. W6168/1/41.

Castellon: bombardment of port by insurgent warships. W22850/1/41.

Situation at Corunna: extracts from reports by H.M. warships. W5666/1/41.

Situation at Durango: bombing of, by insurgents: protest by Basque authorities: request to H.M.R. at Hendaye to transmit protest to insurgent Govt.

W5777/1/41/W7231/37/41.

— Article in insurgent Press. W7241/1/41.

Political situation in Galicia: terrorism by insurgents and unrest among population.

W846/1/41.

Situation at Gandia: bombing of harbour by insurgents: position in view of harbour concession held by British firm: representations to insurgents.

W3967/W4075/W4332/1/41.

General situation at Gandia: statement by British manager of Harbour Company that H.M.G. had given undertaking that H.M. ships would visit port at frequent intervals.

W5204/W6260/W6296/1/41.

Situation at Gandia: intention of population to make violent demonstration against Spanish Govt. in event of fall of Bilbao.

W8777/1/41.

Situation at Gijon. W3705/W7245/1/41.

Report on position at Gijon. W18088/1/41.

Gijon: offer of General Franco to pardon militiamen: conditions.

W19649/W19653/W19654/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts) (continued).

Situation at Huelva: report of proceedings of H.M. ships. W5913/1/41.

Govt. advance on La Granja. W11380/1/41.

Situation at Orredo: experiences of Mr. J. S. Mackintosh during siege. W569/2/41.

Bombing of Pamplona by Govt. machines on 11th November: passage of aeroplanes over French territory.

W20771/W21108/W21542/1/41.

— P.Q. W21293/1/41.

Santona: capture of town by insurgents.

W16344/1/41.

Situation at Saragossa: bombing raid by Govt. aircraft. W9104/1/41.

Bombing of Saragossa by Govt. aircraft: photographs. W11636/1/41.

Plot to betray Saragossa to Govt. forces.

W18394/1/41.

Air attack on Segunto. W11468/1/41.

— Bombardment from the sea 28th June.

W12484/1/41/W13039/23/41.

Situation at Seville: political and economic conditions: reports by H.M. Consul.

W12291/W21258/1/41.

— Failure of Consul Coultao to report:

F.O. telegram calling again for monthly reports. W20717/1/41.

Military situation in Northern Spain: destruction of Govt. aeroplanes at Somo Rostro: Admiralty report. W11002/1/41.

Situation at Tarragona: arrival of Spanish nationals who have been evacuated from other parts of Spain: disposal.

W355/2/41.

Situation at Tarragona: shelling of town by insurgent cruisers. W7219/1/41.

Tarragona: insurgent air raid on oil deposit tanks of Campsa. W17018/1/41.

Situation at Teruel: Govt. military offensive. W22550/W22657/W22665/W22770/K22771/W22806/1/41.

Teruel: significance of capture of town by Govt. forces: report by Sir H. Chilton.

W22909/1/41.

Situation at Valladolid: alleged bombing by Govt. aeroplane flying insurgent colours.

W7436/1/41.

Political situation at Vigo: acts of terrorism by insurgents and unrest among population.

W846/1/41.

Situation at Vigo: report of proceedings of H.M. warships. W5988/1/41.

General situation in Vigo: anti-British attitude of local authorities. W848/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Barcelona and Catalonia).

Situation at Barcelona: disturbances: article in Italian Press thought to have been written by Signor Mussolini. W10048/1/41.

Disturbances: armed conflict between various political parties.

W8746/W8744/W9041/W9088/W8740/

W9745/W9746/W9341/1/41.

Barcelona: bombardment by insurgent fleet: casualties.

W1436/W2910/W2981/W2857/W3074/

W3103/W3221/W3306/1/41.

Barcelona: extracts from proceedings of British warships.

W630/W631/W1212/W1213/

W3320/W5620/W5214/

W14202/W17532/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Barcelona and Catalonia) (continued).

Barcelona: terrorism and misdeeds perpetrated by Spanish Govt. supporters: appreciation by Spanish national. W479/1/41.

Barcelona: instructions issued to population for protection against air raids. W734/1/41.

Food shortage at Barcelona.

W353/W1272/W10002/W17310/

W17719/W17970/1/41.

Petrol shortage at Barcelona: Press statement issued by Department of Supplies.

W1647/1/41.

Bombing of power stations belonging to British company, Barcelona Traction, Light & Power Co. W3584/W3536/1/41.

Political and general situation: reports by H.M. Consul General.

W2707/W1631/W3462/W4701/

W3527/W7307/1/41.

Number of British subjects: arrangements for communication between H.M. warships and British Consulate General.

W3102/1/41.

Information contained in telegram from H.M.R. at Valencia to be passed on to United States Embassy in London.

W8933/1/41.

Demonstration by Civil Guard and shock police: demand for resignation of Chief of Police.

W4335/1/41.

Air raid: moral effect on workers.

W6539/1/41.

Instructions to H.M. Consul-General regarding reporting of air raids. W6678/1/41.

Note on events in Barcelona. W12346/1/41.

Riots. W7277/1/41.

Disturbances: Italian Press comment.

W10048/1/41.

Situation in Barcelona: massacres: P.Q.

W10268/W11939/W13111/1/41.

Arrangements for evacuation of British residents and consular staff in case of emergency. W11790/1/41.

Air raids: political situation. W10667/1/41.

Attitude of population towards régime under Catalan Generality. W10569/1/41.

Political situation in Catalonia: position following armed conflict between various political parties: views of Señor Companys.

W9746/1/41.

Political situation in Catalonia: power of anarchists: attention of Señor A. Martin: memo. on financial policy of Generality during period July to November, 1936.

W5744/1/41.

Union of P.S.U.C. and Estat Catala: Russian influence: attitude of anarchists.

W10910/1/41.

Bombardments in Catalonia: memoranda by Consul-General King at Barcelona.

W8301/W11240/W13906/W15475/

W17174/1/41.

Air bombardments in Catalonia: memo. by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona.

W9757/1/41.

Catalonia: situation report. W17603/1/41.

General situation in Catalonia arising out of civil war: report by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W19038/1164/41.

Consular reports on situation in Catalonia.

W11130/W13907/1/41.

Bombardment of Barcelona by insurgent cruiser. W14457/1/41.

Notes on situation at Barcelona: air raid, &c.

W16494/W18394/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Barcelona and Catalonia) (continued).

Air raids on Barcelona: food situation.
W18635/W19122/W21985/1/41.
Barcelona: bombardment of civil population on 1st October: film. W18346/37/41.
Periodical reports on air raids on Catalonia: to be discontinued. W19207/1/41.

— Not agreed to: reports to be continued.

W20690/1/41.

Extent of Catalan participation in civil war: man-power, number of factories producing war material and quantities of foodstuffs sent to Madrid. W21225/1/41.

Note on conditions at Barcelona.

W21858/1/41.

Reports on air raids on Catalonia.

W22479/1/41.

— Distribution of air raid reports to British Service Departments. W22481/1/41.

Situation at Barcelona: bombing raid by insurgents: damage to factories in which there are British interests.

W5126/W5130/W5131/W5268/

W5652/W10375/W14194/

W17970/1/41.

Relations between anarchists and Generality.

W17832/1/41.

Situation report by Rear-Admiral (D) Mediterranean. W18753/1/41.

Food situation: desertions from army: military strength in Catalonia. W18213/1/41.

Report on situation: proposed move of Valencia Govt. to Barcelona: military situation: sabotage in war industries.

W19338/W20223/1/41.

Report on current events: activities of Socialist-Communist party. W18215/1/41.

— Food shortage: local morale.

W20604/1/41.

Movement among Catalans to surrender to General Franco. W19506/1/41.

Views of Chilean Ambassador in London on morale of Catalonia: effect on duration of the war. W19640/1/41.

— Comment by Sir N. King, Barcelona.

W20119/1/41.

Report by Mr. Fraser Lawton on general situation in Catalonia and effect of the intervention of the Generality in industry: growing food shortage. W20127/1/41.

Bombardment of coastal towns north of Barcelona. W11178/1/41.

Situation at Caldetas: suggestion that H.M.G. should request insurgents not to bomb village. W12482/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Bilbao).

See also REFUGEES: SPANISH.

Situation at Bilbao: measures for relief of civilian population:

— See subhead (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &c.).

H.M.G.'s recognition of de facto Govt. of Bilbao:

— See GOVERNMENTS.

Questions concerning blockade of port and protection of merchant ships:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

General situation in Bilbao.

W2827/W4274/1/41.

Appeal by President of Basque Govt. to Prime Minister against extermination of Basque people by German and Italian aircraft.

W11379/1/41.

Failure of shore batteries to give effective opposition to insurgent warships.

W7648/23/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Bilbao) (continued).

Food shortage: dissatisfaction among militia.

W646/W1474/1/41.

Insurgent offensive. W7184/1/41.

Reports in French Press of negotiations between insurgents and Basque authorities with view to surrender of town: denial.

W7440/1/41.

Aerial bombardment by insurgents: murder of prisoners as reprisal.

W182/W418/1/41/W1784/127/41/

W6806/1/41.

Position in event of capture of town by insurgents: intention of certain members of population in Gandia and neighbouring towns to make demonstration against Spanish Govt.

W8777/1/41.

Insurgent bombardments by artillery and from the air: casualties: use of churches by Basques as military depôts. W8383/1/41.

Preparations for landing of insurgent troops.

W8638/1/41.

Insurgent threat to destroy town by aircraft raids. W8552/1/41.

Difficulties regarding air reinforcements from Catalonia: facilities for aircraft to land and refuel in France in transit. W8692/1/41.

Intention of insurgents to destroy town: alleged broadcast speech by General Mola.

W8501/W8569/1/41.

— P.Q. W8634/1/41.

Instructions to Consul Stevenson not to pursue with Basque authorities question of surrender. W8661/1/41.

Aircraft bombing by insurgents.

W9297/W8707/1/41.

Suggested summoning of League Council to avert insurgent threat to destroy town being carried out: P.Q. W8971/1/41.

Participation of German airmen in air raid: papers found on bodies of airman brought down by gunfire: evidence of German infraction of non-intervention agreement: P.Q. W8760/7/41.

Rebel offensive against Bilbao: intervention by Germany and Italy: evidence and information received from Spanish Ambassador.

W10085/W9075/7/41.

Alleged British assistance to defence of.

W10094/1/41.

Insurgent threat to resort to aerial destruction.

W10362/W11548/W11165/1/41.

Bombardment: warning to British shipping to keep clear. W11461/23/41.

Morale of population: information given by Mr. Steer (Times Correspondent).

W10657/1/41.

Conversation with Señor de Lizaso.

W8936/1/41.

— Comment by H.M.R., Hendaye.

W10179/1/41.

Report by Mr. Philip Jordan regarding situation at Bilbao: position regarding food.

W11204/1/41.

Evacuation of civilian population: British protection for non-British refugee ships.

W11392/1/41.

Admiralty report. W11560/1/41.

Telegram from Mr. Cadbury to S. of S. urging pressure be brought upon Germany and Italy to stop bombing of Bilbao.

W11555/1/41.

Bombing of civil population of Bilbao: telegram from Miss Caton to Miss Rathbone, M.P.

W11801/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Bilbao)

(continued).

Fear of excesses prior to fall of. W11543/1/41

Slaughter of civil population of Bilbao: resolution of South Wales Miners' Federation.

W12052/1/41.

Bombardment of Bilbao with 12-inch guns: P.Q. W12245/1/41.

Situation in Bilbao, 6th-9th June: report by Assistant Military Attaché. W11982/1/41.

Alleged extremist plan to burn Bilbao in event of capture of the town by General Franco's forces: measures to avert: proposed formation of special military police: F.O. attitude towards French démarche. W11018/1/41.

Air raids: use of German and Italian aircraft: P.Q. W11735/7/41.

Steps to prevent repetition of bombing of Guernica during insurgent offensive on Bilbao: P.Q. W12146/7/41.

Rebel offensive: bombing and machine-gunning of civilians: evacuation of civil population: P.Q. W11654/1/41.

Insurgent threat to destroy Bilbao: Basque Govt.'s appeal to H.M.G. for diplomatic action to prevent hostilities pending evacuation of civil population: approach to insurgent Govt. W11544/W11654/1/41.

— Reply. W11638/1/41.

Offer of General Franco to recognise neutral zone west of Bilbao to which old men, women and children could be evacuated: P.Q.s.

W11738/W11880/37/41.

— Attitude of Spanish Govt. W9634/37/41.

General military situation: report by British Assistant Military Attaché at Hendaye.

W12985/1/41.

Vatican efforts to persuade Basque Govt. to surrender: request for support of H.M.G.: proposals regarding stolen property, blockade and liberation of hostages: memo. by Señor Sierra. W9780/1/41.

Exchange of congratulatory messages between General Franco and Signor Mussolini on occasion of entry of insurgents into Bilbao.

W12417/7/41.

Capture of German air pilots by Govt. forces: P.Q.s. W12041/W13714/7/41.

Sufferings of civil population of Bilbao: letter sent to Bishop of Gibraltar by an Englishman in Bilbao. W12665/37/41.

Death sentence passed on Basque Minister of Health: mass executions in Bilbao: information given by Duchess of Atholl: question of British intervention.

W13117/127/41

Threat of insurgents to annihilate Bilbao with artillery: broadcast statement by General Queipo de Llano. W11925/W11920/1/41.

Consul Stevenson's report on events at Bilbao.

W12145/1/41.

H.M.G. urged by Spanish insurgents to use influence to secure surrender of Bilbao.

W9591/1/41.

Insurgent attack on Bilbao: position of defences. W11398/1/41.

Entry of insurgent troops into Bilbao.

W11926/1/41.

H.M. Consul's report on situation at Bilbao.

W11691/1/41.

Occupation of Bilbao by insurgent forces: question of despatching neutral observers to ensure observance of humanitarian principles: P.Q. W12243/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Bilbao)

(continued).

Insurgent occupation of Bilbao: congratulatory messages sent to General Franco by German and Italian Govts.: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W12244/7/41.

Fall of Bilbao: reactions at Valencia.

W12176/1/41.

— Reaction at Madrid. W12098/1/41.

Fall of Bilbao: alleged British intervention: translation of a despatch from Belgian Ambassador to Belgian M.F.A. appearing in *Diario Vasco*. W13588/1/41.

Mr. Luis Levison's impression of a visit to Bilbao within a few days of its occupation by the Nationalist forces. W12817/1/41.

Views of Secretary of Minister of Justice regarding fall of Bilbao and position resulting.

W11643/1/41.

Surrender of Bilbao to insurgent forces: Valencia Press article. W13365/1/41.

Hostile attitude at Bilbao towards Great Britain and the British Consulate. W12624/1/41.

Situation at Bilbao: report by Mr. Pears.

W15513/1/41.

Mr. Pear's impressions of situation at Bilbao following Nationalist occupation.

W13344/1/41.

British position at Bilbao: conversation between Mr. Thompson and Commandante Froncoso. W13584/1/41.

Report by Mr. Pears regarding position at Bilbao, especially in respect of British interests. W14102/1/41.

Trading conditions following occupation by insurgents. W16449/1/41.

Industrial and trading conditions following occupation by insurgents: activities of German agents: reports by H.M. Consul.

W15513/W16643/1/41.

Number of people executed by insurgents following capture of town. W17321/37/41.

Report on industrial and commercial conditions following capture by General Franco: notes on military justice: position of British subjects. W19078/1/41.

Massacre of Basques by insurgent: statement by Rev. M. C. Inigo. W22754/37/41.

Capture of town by insurgents: air bombardment by German and Italian forces.

W12492/1/41.

Arrangement between Basques and General Franco by which men guarding hostages would not be molested by insurgent troops on entry into Bilbao. W11464/1/41.

Celebration by British residents of insurgent capture of Bilbao: flying of flags.

W11646/1/41.

Insurgent occupation of Bilbao: reliability of reports regarding: P.Q. W12525/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Guernica).

Air raid by insurgents: use of German aircraft and German personnel.

W8547/W8623/W8554/W8403/

W8661/W8572/W8742/W9438/

W8576/W11878/1/41.

— German Press comments.

W8469/W8736/7/41.

— Protest: telegram from President of Catalonia to H.M.G. W8417/1/41.

Evacuation of population: refusal to submit to insurgent rule: telegram from Señor Rubio to Viscount Cecil of Chelwood.

W8956/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Guernica)
(continued).

Insurgent denial of bombing by foreign aircraft:
Press extract. W8602/7/41.

Air raid: suggestion that H.M.G. should bring
matter to notice of League of Nations:
P.Q. W9058/1/41.

Air raid attacks on civil population: proposed
discussion by Non-Intervention Committee:
Cabinet conclusions. W9029/1/41.

Protest against bombardment of town by Ger-
man aircraft: telegrams from President of
Basque Govt. to Mr. Baldwin and Mr.
Eden. W8414/W8418/1/41.

Destruction of town by insurgent aircraft: P.Q.s.
W8754/W10082/1/41.

— Extract from House of Lords Debate:
motion by Viscount Cecil of Chelwood.

W8526/37/41.

Investigation by French Govt. regarding
responsibility for destruction of town: par-
ticipation by H.M.G.: P.Q. W8968/7/41.

Eye-witness account of bombing and destruction
of town by German aircraft: extract from
L'Humanite. W9016/1/41.

Report by Anglo-German Information Service:
allegations that town was destroyed by Govt.
forces. W9284/7/41.

Destruction of town by insurgent aircraft: reso-
lutions by various bodies.

W8556/W8679/W8697/W9028/1/

W9165/W9639/W8524/W9136/

W9703/W10081/W10584.

Article in Echo de Paris alleging that town was
destroyed by "Reds." W9070/7/41.

Destruction of Guernica: Havas report alleging
that town was destroyed by Govt. forces.

W8947/7/41.

Discussions at Non-Intervention Committee:
leakage of information: German complaint.

W9070/7/41.

Destruction of town: submission to F.O. by
various persons of form of protest published
in Reynolds News.

W8993/7/41/W10931/37/41.

Air raid: accuracy of Times report.

W8853/7/41.

Destruction of Guernica: proposed investigation
into: Swedish Press comment.

W9189/7/41.

— Soviet Press comment. W9822/7/41.

— Views of Permanent Committee of Inter-
national Congresses of Military Medicine
and Pharmacy. W9796/7/41.

Bombing of Guernica: report by Times corre-
spondent at Bilbao. W9280/7/41.

Bombing of Guernica: German responsibility
for: declarations by various Basque
personalities. W9583/1/41.

— Proposed enquiry into: French attitude.

W9534/1/41/W11093/W11457/4/41.

— German Press reports. W9140/7/41.

— Proposed investigation into: Portuguese
attitude. W10204/7/41.

— Proposed enquiry into: position: attitude
of Govts.: P.Qs.

W11572/W11732/W12044/W12047/7/41.

— Attitude of Times towards: veracity of
report of Basque priest. W10222/7/41.

Views of Mr. Gerahty that bombing could not
have been carried out by rebel aircraft.

W11635/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Guernica)
(continued).

Destruction of Guernica: circumstances of: re-
sponsibility of German airmen for: pro-
posed enquiry: P.Qs. W10786/7/41.

— Proposed investigation into: Soviet
attitude. W10827/W10652/7/41.

— Portuguese attitude.

W10842/W9870/7/41.

— Responsibility for: correspondence with
Mr. Osborne (Holy See). W11411/7/41.

— Proposed enquiry: Italian attitude.

W10815/W10518/7/41.

— Proposed enquiry: position: P.Qs.

W10270/W13503/7/41.

— Proposed visit of Dean of Valladolid to
Rome to report to the Pope.

W9579/1/41.

— Proposed enquiry: attitude of Govts. to-
wards: decision to drop proposal: F.O.
minutes. W10518/W11093/7/41.

— Spanish Govt.'s denial of destruction by
Basque authorities and affirmation that
town was destroyed by aerial bombard-
ment: international enquiry urged.

W8896/1/41.

— German confession that they bombed the
town. W9586/1/41.

— Destruction of Guernica: account given
by Miss Gabriel Herbert. W12216/1/41.

Bombing of Guernica and other Basque towns
by German aircraft: declaration by
President of Euzkadi and note from Basque
Govt.: international investigation invited:
F.O. attitude and attitude of Powers.

W8913/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Madrid).

Route of Italian troops: British Press comment:

— See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Supplies for diplomatic Corps:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Food supplies for British Colony:

— See subhead (REVOLT: WELFARE OF
BRITISH SUBJECTS AND FOREIGN
NATIONALS).

Evacuation of civilian population of Madrid:

— See subhead (REVOLT: WELFARE OF
SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF &C.).

Situation at Madrid: effects of aerial bombard-
ment: reports by Commander Franks,
temporary attaché to Madrid Embassy.

W493/1/41.

Military situation: probable outcome of
renewed insurgent attack.

W498/W1077/W1494/W791/1/41.

Military situation: W.O. appreciation.

W1704/1/41.

Rumours of outbreak of typhus. W705/1/41

Activities of Govt. and insurgent Air Forces.

W2648/1/41.

State of public health. W4713/1/41.

Damage caused by insurgent bombardment and
aerial attack: photographs. W5173/1/41.

Position in event of capture by insurgents:
assurances from General Franco regarding
protection of lives of non-combatants:
P.Q. W5313/1/41.

Insurgent offensive north east of Guadalajara:
route of Italian divisions.

W5637/1/41/W7771/7/41.

— Account by Reuters correspondent.

W6251/1/41.

— German comments on. W6885/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Madrid)
(continued).

Participation of Italian regular troops in offensive on Guadalajara front: Spanish Govt.'s protest to League of Nations under Article 10 of Covenant. W5252/7/41.

Raid by Govt. troops on building formerly occupied by British hospital for signalling to the enemy: arrest of occupants. W9558/1/41.

Bombing of neutral zone by insurgents: falling of bombs close to British Embassy. W9014/W9261/1/41.

Military and general situation: impressions of Mr. Leche. W7702/1/41.

General situation: report on visit by Consul W. J. Sullivan. W12911/1/41.

Situation in Madrid: massacres: P.Q. W10268/W11939/1/41.

Rumour of surrender of Madrid. W15839/1/41.

Evacuation of all civilians not normally resident. W19559/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Malaga).

Relief for civilian population following capture of town by insurgents:

— See subhead (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS, RELIEF, &C.).

Extracts from reports of proceedings of H.M. warships.

W258/W838/W839/W840/W1446/

W2416/W2693/W2747/W3826/

W1190/W3753/W1189/W3031/

W5016/W11077/W13146/1/41.

Bombardment by insurgent navy. W772/1/41.

— Participation of Italian warships: P.Q's. W3253/W3428/7/41.

Proposal for armistice on Malaga front. W688/W1670/W3523/7/41.

Bombing of Malaga. W1011/W11706/23/41.

Distress of fugitives: brutal treatment by insurgents. W4440/37/41.

Situation at Malaga: restrictions on movements of foreigners. W477/W584/2/41.

Aerial bombardment by insurgents. W167/W174/W333/W684/W1072/

W1134/W1323/W1435/W10357/1/41.

German and Italian participation in naval bombardment: P.Q. W4650/7/41.

Number of civilians killed on political and religious grounds during occupation by forces of Spanish Govt.: P.Q. W8232/1/41.

General situation: comparison of conditions under Popular Front administration and insurgent administration: report by H.M. Consul. W8482/1/41.

Report by H.M.S. Grafton. W10226/1/41.

Military situation. W546/W2604/W2665/W2897/1/41.

— Capture of town by insurgents: situation reports. W2850/W3035/2937/1/41.

— German Press comments. W2851/1/41.

Raid by Spanish Govt. aircraft. W6911/W7097/1/41.

Administration of town under insurgents: treatment of prisoners: Times article. W4552/W6597/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Santander)

Welfare of non-combatants:

— See also sub-head (WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &C.)

Aerial bombardment: reprisals: murder of prisoners. W499/W1275/1/41/W322/127/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Santander)
(continued).

Situation at Santander: food shortage. W7632/23/41.

Reports by H.M. Consul. W10543/W13741/1/41.

Events at Santander: departure of Consul Bates and representatives of International Red Cross and other bodies. W11604/1/41.

Air raids: report by H.M. Consul. W9845/1/41.

Extracts from report of proceedings of H.M. warships. W8599/1/41.

Evacuation of British subjects. W11837/W11836/1/41.

— Naval protection. W11828/W11551/1/41.

Aerial and naval bombardment of Santander and Santander-Bilbao road by insurgents. W6992/23/41.

Report from H.M.S. Basilisk. W11550/1/41.

Events at Santander: tension between Basques and Santander population: refugee position. W12006/1/41.

Admiralty report. W11560/1/41.

Events in Santander: evacuation of British subjects. W11551/1/41.

List of British subjects at Santander. W11698/1/41.

Consular report on situation. W11332/1/41.

Information furnished by Mr. James Aird. W14637/1/41.

Fall of Santander. W16613/W16171/W16239/1/41.

— Italian Press comment. W16231/W16271/1/41.

Capture of Santander by General Franco: congratulatory message sent by Regent of Hungary. W16167/1/41.

— Message sent by Signor Mussolini. W16480/W17178/1/41.

Fall of Santander: town surrendered to Italian troops: information furnished by Irish volunteer. W16450/1/41.

— Proposed discussion at Geneva: French views. W17178/1/41.

Capture of town by insurgents: exchange of telegrams of congratulations between Signor Mussolini and General Franco and Italian officers serving in Spain. W16399/W17178/1/41.

German Press reports that Bolsheviks distributed human flesh as meat to starving population. W17026/1/41.

General situation following capture by insurgents: restoration of order. W17885/1/41.

Massacre of Basque population by insurgents: statement by Rev. M. C. Inigo. W22754/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Valencia).

Extracts from reports of proceedings of H.M. warships. W465/W3320/W5450/W5214/

W14202/1/41.

Air raids. W1132/W3767/W3034/W3814/

W4616/W4665/W4603/W5720/

W5796/W6787/W8010/W9495/

W10127/W10441/W10376/W16337/

W16338/W17391/W17572/W11092/

W18370/1/41.

Stealing of orange and rice crops in Valencia district: speech by Spanish Minister of Agriculture. W4017/1/41.

Measures for safety of Diplomatic Corps: suggested neutral zone. W3220/W4161/W4308/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Valencia) (continued).

Bombardment from sea by insurgents: casualties.

W3104/W3033/W3152/1/41.
Rumours of revolt against Spanish Govt. in Valencia district. W1420/W1439/1/41.

Air raid on Valencia, 15th May, 1937: report on. W14204/1/41.

Mass demonstrations calling for united support for Govt. and compulsory military service.

W3071/1/41.
Moral of population: note on foodstuff question. W21233/1/41.

Disturbances in number of villages in province: opposition of certain workers organisations to Govt. decision to abandon control of small industrial and agricultural concerns. W4925/1/41.

Disturbances: activities of anarchists. W5129/2/41.

Report on political situation. W11256/W11964/1/41.

Bombardment by Insurgent cruisers. W8190/W8212/2/41.

Shooting of prisoners following air raid by insurgents. W9638/1/41.

Political situation at Valencia: discussions between C.N.T. and President of Council. W10720/1/41.

Air raid (15th May) on Valencia: damage to British Embassy: death of cook.

W9455/W9462/W9454/1/41.
— Information for H.O. W10385/1/41.

Air raid on Valencia, 28th May: F.O. fears for Embassy staff: question of withdrawal.

W10355/1/41.
Statement by Spanish Ministry of Defence on political and military situation in Valencia.

W15630/1/41.
Report on possible attack on Valencia from the North: concentration of troops in Vinaroz area. W12299/1/41.

Food shortage. W16864/W17572/W18394/1/41.

Air raids on Valencia: reports by H.M. ships. W18283/1/41.

— Report from Barcelona. W18394/1/41.

Notes on conditions. W19394/W22482/1/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of British Subjects and Foreigners).

See also EXPULSION: SPAIN.

ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: SPAIN.

Murders of British subjects: — See also MURDERS: SPAIN.

Maintenance of British refugees at Gibraltar and their repatriation: — See REFUGEES: FROM SPAIN.

Welfare of British subjects who have enlisted in armed forces of contending parties: — See ARMY: SPANISH.

Welfare of British subjects, taken prisoners while serving with armed forces: — See PRISONERS OF WAR: IN SPAIN.

Restrictions on movements of foreigners at Malaga: permission to leave to be obtained from Civil Governor. W477/W584/2/41.

Assistance rendered by H.M. ships in rescuing refugees: P.Q. W2499/2/41.

Number of persons evacuated through efforts of H.M.G.: P.Q. W2787/2/41.

Number of persons evacuated from North Eastern area in H.M. ships. W3250/W3355/2/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of British Subjects and Foreigners) (continued).

Proposals concerning incidence of expenditure incurred in connexion with evacuation of refugees in H.M. ships. W4289/2/41.

Alleged declaration by insurgents that all foreigners captured with arms will be shot: P.Q. and F.O. minutes. W4970/1/41.

Evacuation of British and foreign nationals and consuls from Bilbao in H.M. ships: instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye and Consul at Bilbao. W8503/W8589/37/41.

Spanish Govt.'s refusal to allow one-sided evacuations on ground that General Franco did not allow evacuation of Govt. people.

W8225/1/41.

Evacuation of refugees: arrangements for payment of British consular officers for expenditure incurred through accounts of British Embassy, Madrid, at Hendaye.

K9550/70/241.

Remuneration and refund of expenses of consular officers assisting in arrangements for control of refugees from Spain.

K12188/70/241.

Evacuation services rendered by British subjects: Treasury authorise British Vice-Consul at Algeciras to repay expenditure incurred. K377/377/241 (file).

Evacuation of refugees: expenditure incurred by British Vice-Consul at Pauillac.

K8746/8746/217 (file).

— By British Vice-Consul at La Rochelle.

K8780/8746/217.

— By British Vice-Consul at Bilbao.

K7694/42/217.

List of steamers and number of refugees arrived at Pauillac. K13335/8746/217.

Enquiries concerning welfare of certain individuals: arrangements for evacuation.

W2/2/41 (file).

Restrictions on British subjects proceeding to Spain: enquiries, &c.

W1786/1786/41 (file).

— See also VISITS.

List of British subjects evacuated from Spain to Marseilles by H.M. ships.

W346/W1298/W1979/W2879/W2947/W3665/W3875/W4248/W4386/W5033/W5495/W6544/W7781/W9208/W10013/W10695/W11807/W19309/W19699/2/41.

List of British subjects evacuated from Malaga in H.M. ships and list of British subjects remaining in district. W38/2/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Madrid.

W136/W163/2/41.

British Colony at Madrid: safety and welfare of: arrangements following withdrawal of Embassy staff to Valencia. W69/21/41.

Number of British subjects evacuated from area of east coast and Balearic Islands in H.M. ships. W798/2/41.

Facilities for return to Valencia of Mr. Reader of Messrs. Macandrews & Co.: transport from Marseilles in one of H.M. ships.

W161/2/41.

Visit of Mr. Watkins to Bilbao in interest of Messrs. Harris & Dixon: transport from St. Jean de Luz in one of H.M. ships.

W592/2/41.

Numbers of British subjects in Madrid.

W604/3/41.

List of British subjects who left Madrid on 1st January by reason of transfer of British Embassy to Valencia. W1229/2/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of British Subjects and Foreigners) (continued).

List of British subjects in Madrid on 1st January. W1942/2/41.

List of British subjects in Catalonia.

W1628/W15561/2/41.

Welfare of manager of Bilbao office of Cables & Wireless Ltd.: position regarding evacuation. W1336/1/41.

Food supply for British colony at Madrid.

W1534/21/41.

Report on measures taken to protect British lives and property in Barcelona.

W1297/3/41.

Position of English clerics who have been investigating religious situation: request for passage to Bilbao on one of H.M. ships.

W2680/2/41.

List of British subjects who have returned to Great Britain after serving with armed forces in Spain: statements of lost passports and copies of emergency certificates issued.

W389/389/41.

Welfare of British subjects in Malaga following capture of town by insurgents. P.Q.

W3277/2/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Valencia: arrangements. W3034/W3064/1/41.

Foodstuffs for British employees of Minas del Centenillo, South America, at Valencia: arrangement for supply by H.M. ships: payment for.

W3595/W4243/W5165/W5291/2/41/

W6563/W7429/67/41.

Food supply for British colony at Madrid: assurance of H.M. ships: payment for.

W1071/W2204/W4537/W5389/21/41.

W6147/W6563/W8123/67/41.

Desire of Mr. Calver to visit Madrid to assist in relief work: considered inadvisable.

W5565/W5593/1786/41.

Enquiry by British subject regarding the sending of parcels of foodstuffs to relations in Barcelona: F.O. advice. W18244/878/41.

Supply of foodstuff to staff of Madrid branch of Messrs. Gueret, Llewellyn & Merrett: assistance of H.M. consular officers at Barcelona and Valencia. W22202/67/41.

Purchase of foodstuffs for British colony in Madrid by Messrs. MacAndrews & Co.: despatch to H.M. Vice-Consul: arrangements for payment to be made by F.O.

W17964/W18341/W18837/W19040/

W19971/W21485/67/41.

Request by Mr. J. A. Kirkland for list of British subjects evacuated from Spain: informed that no such list has been compiled. W4032/2/41.

List of British subjects evacuated from ports in North Spain or from French territory in H.M. ships. W4236/2/41.

Evacuation of British colony at Valencia: arrangements. W3068/W3062/2/41.

Cycling journey through France of two British youths, with intention of crossing Spanish frontier: measures to prevent.

W4495/2/41.

Evacuation from Valencia of British subjects who have deserted from International Brigade.

W1980/7/41/W4193/1/41/W1675/

W4390/W4434/2/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of British Subjects and Foreigners) (continued).

Notice issued by H.M. Consular-General at Barcelona for convenience of residents formerly resident at that town: facilities for payment of rent, servants wages, despatch of luggage, &c.: information for tourist agencies. W2709/2/41.

Threat to life of British subject, manager of Bairds Mining Co. in Santander.

W6190/1/41.

Desire of British subject to return to Bilbao: passport facilities refused in view of conditions of labour in town.

W4295/6059/2/41.

Number of British subjects in Bilbao: permission for return of additional five British subjects to look after business interests.

W4609/2/41.

Measures to protect British subjects in Bilbao in view of threatened blockade by insurgents: P.Q. W7412/2/41.

Arrangements for evacuation of British subjects from Valencia, Barcelona and Palma: disposition of British warships on entry into force of sea supervision scheme.

W3895/W4333/W4341/W6403/

W6778/W6914/7/41.

Injury to British subject during insurgent air raid on Jaen. W6679/3/41.

Relief of distressed British subjects: contribution from Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union: disposal.

W6686/W7566/W10116/W18054/37/41.

Warning and advice to British subject suspected of espionage by Spanish Govt.

W11246/11246/41.

Enquiry regarding safety of British members of crew of Spanish s.s. Agire-Mendi detained at Ferrol: repatriation.

W9350/W9867/W11208/2/41.

Advice of Mr. Leche regarding evacuation of British colony in Madrid. W8225/1/41.

List of British subjects landed at Marseilles by H.M.S. Grenville on 22nd June.

W12156/2/41.

List of British subjects landed at Marseilles from H.M.S. Maine on 10th July: similar lists.

W13691/W12900/W14642/W15583/

W15902/W16249/W14224/2/41.

Transmission of food to Mr. A. P. Weight at Jaen: request for assistance.

W11986/878/41.

Recommendations and facilities given by H.M. representatives at Hendaye and Madrid to undesirables: complaint by Mr. Leche at Valencia. W12310/1786/41.

Position of Mr. Tinsley, Reuter's representative at Valencia: approach to Spanish Govt. regarding. W1714/1714/41.

Arrangements for evacuation of consular staff and British residents at Barcelona in case of emergency. W11790/1/41.

Position regarding British subjects at Gijon.

W12431/2/41.

Question of return of British subjects to Bilbao to protect British interests.

W14493/3/41.

Formation of a committee of leading members of British colony at Barcelona to make arrangements for the evacuation of British subjects in an emergency. W14668/2/41.

Evacuation of British subjects remaining at Santander by British warship.

W15996/W16036/12732/41/

W15997/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of British Subjects and Foreigners) (continued).

Disappearance of British subject, Mr. G. E. Brett, following his arrest in Madrid on charge of using subversive language.

W460/W71/W20405/W8713/W9637/
W12183/W16555/W17402/2/41.

Existence of organisation in Great Britain for sending of free parcels of foodstuffs to British subjects in Spain: enquiry.

W19920/37/41.

Difficulties of British Indian merchants in Spain, Morocco and Canary Islands.

W3565/W4004/514/28.

Evacuation of British subjects and consular officers from Bilbao and Santander.

K7286/70/241.

Supply of stores to Scottish Ambulance Unit by H.M. Ships: payment for.

W6378/W9203/W10676/67/41.

Evacuation of four Luxemburg subjects from Valencia: arrangements for transport to Great Britain. W33/W204/W2257/2/41.

List of foreign nationals evacuated from Malaga in H.M. Ships. W38/W1676/2/41.

Numbers of foreign nationals evacuated in H.M. Ships.

W714/W1372/W1389/W1390/
W1391/W1922/W3665/W10695/
W11807/2/41.

Number of foreign nationals evacuated from area of east coast and Balearic Islands in H.M. Ships. W798/W1677/2/41.

Evacuation of German national in one of H.M. Ships: loss of luggage. W892/2/41.

List of foreign nationals conveyed between Bilbao and St. Jean de Luz in H.M. Ships.

W1102/2/41.

List of foreign nationals evacuated from ports in North Spain or from French territory in H.M. Ships. W4236/2/41.

Foodstuffs for Swiss nationals living in territories occupied by Spanish Govt. forces: Swiss request for transport in H.M. Ships to Barcelona or Valencia for delivery to Swiss Legation in Madrid: refused: reasons. W3913/67/41.

Facilities for evacuation in H.M. Ships of foreign diplomats and consuls at Valencia: F.O. instructions. W3062/1/41.

Restricted facilities for evacuation of foreign nationals in H.M. Ships from Valencia, Barcelona and Palma on entry into force of sea supervision scheme: disposition of British warships on north-east coast.

W3895/W4333/W4341/W6914/7/41.

Humanitarian work of British Navy in matter of evacuation of foreigners: Admiralty reluctance to use being made of British warships while interested Govts. adopt lethargic attitude: list of obligations of British naval patrols in Spanish waters.

W5091/W4211/W4846/37/41/
W5132/1/41.

Position regarding evacuation of foreign nationals from Bilbao and Santander: refusal of H.M.G. to allow British warships to enter harbours owing to presence of mines. W4341/1/41.

Evacuation of foreign nationals in vessel belonging to British firm of J. J. Thomas & Co.: expenditure incurred: share of Swiss Govt.: payment. W280/W1245/2/41.

— Position regarding expenses incurred in behalf of German nationals.

W2988/W4708/W6538/2/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of British Subjects and Foreigners) (continued).

Evacuation of Paraguayan refugees from Spain: question whether 30 may be allowed to reside in U.K. under a guarantee from U.K. W9419/2/41.

Release of Dutch crew of s.s. Anda.

W11168/2/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Panama Legation at Madrid.

W10524/W10721/W11051/2/41.

Evacuation of Cuban nationals from Bilbao: request that they may be allowed to leave on British ships.

W9023/W11532/W11660/2/41.

Foodstuff supplies for Swiss nationals: facilities for on Franco-Spanish frontier.

W11478/67/41.

Detention by military authorities at Tenerife of Mr. Adolfo Noe, Hungarian national: intervention of H.M.G. on humanitarian grounds. W16390/W15626/2/41.

Reported execution at Ferrol of four Mexican nationals captured by insurgents in s.s. Mar Cantabrico. W16063/7/41.

Evacuation of two Hungarian nationals: expenses incurred by H.M.G.: request for refund from Hungarian Govt.

K616/42/241.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Prisoners and Hostages).

Position of foreign nationals taken as prisoners of war:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: IN SPAIN.

Arrest by Civil Governor at Oviedo of minor of British and Spanish nationality as hostage: action taken by H.M.G.

W101/2/41.

Detention of Señora Josefina Galvez at Malaga as hostage: measures to secure release.

W134/2/41.

Position of Señor Joseph Gabilan held as hostage at Bilbao: measures to secure release: assistance of H.M.G.

W864/2/41.

Imprisonment of M. Rene de Lacour in Madrid: financial assistance: money deposited at F.O. W278/2/41.

Exchange of prisoners and hostages: lists of Spanish nationals conveyed between Bilbao and St. Jean de Luz in H.M. Ships.

W1102/2/41/W740/1/41.

Killing of prisoners at Bilbao by Militia as reprisal against air raid.

W406/W417/W1058/127/41.

— Suggestion that prisoners should be evacuated from Bilbao in H.M. Ships.

W2141/127/41.

Welfare of Señor Matias Huerlin Toledo, prisoner in ship at Malaga: unofficial action by H.M.G. to secure release.

W386/W682/2/41.

Transport by H.M. Ships through mined waters: proposed arrangement between British and insurgent naval authorities.

W2472/23/41.

Transport in H.M. Ships: position in event of Bilbao, Santander and Gijon being closed by insurgent naval forces: approach to insurgent Govt. regarding: reply.

W104/23/41.

Measures to facilitate exchange of hostages: instructions to British Consular Officers.

W2598/2/41.

Position of persons in prison ship at Santander: transfer to shore establishments.

W283/W1051/W5979/127/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Prisoners and Hostages) (continued).

Ship moved to anchorage in Bay away from shore. W4809/127/41.

Murder of prisoners at Santander as reprisal for air raid by insurgents: position on prison ship Alfonso Perez.

W1275/1/41/W322/W329/W1535/
W1590/W1894/W1180/W3863/127/41.

Exchanges of prisoners and hostages as between Govt. and insurgents. W127/127/41 (file).

Exchange of prisoners between insurgents and authorities at Santander. W2356/1/41.

Movement for exchange of prisoners and hostages: activities of International Red Cross and Dr. Junod: campaign against insurgent territory. W2089/37/41.

Exchange of hostages between Basques and insurgents: decision of latter to place matter in hands of Spanish National Red Cross: views of Dr. Junod.

W127/W156/W343/W345/W459/
W552/W595/W661/W662/127/41.

— Negotiations: information given to H.M.R. at Hendaye by delegate of International Committee of Red Cross: request for information to be considered as confidential. W914/127/41.

— Progress of negotiations: reasons for breakdown: Press statement published by Basque delegation. W1047/127/41.

— Measures to expedite: representations by H.M.G. to General Franco: discouraging reply: question of publication.

W1058/W1059/W1274/W1649/127/41.

Exchange of hostages between Barcelona and Palma authorities: decision of Catalan Govt. not to take further part in discussions: fate of certain hostages.

W173/W287/W9877/W10054/127/41.

Exchange of prisoners between Barcelona and Palma: fate of Señores Goded and Lazaro and son of Largo Caballero.

W274/W352/W618/W1078/W2053/
W2594/W2611/W4023/127/41.

Possible French participation in arrangements for exchange of hostages and prisoners: extract from French Press. W1432/127/41.

— Conversation between H.M. Consul at Bilbao and French Ambassador to Spain.

W1690/127/41.

Murder of prisoners at Bilbao as reprisal for air raid by insurgents. W1784/W1931/127/41.

Transfer of Basque prisoners from Madrid to their own country: request for sea transport from Gandia to Bilbao in H.M. ships: refused. W2003/127/41.

Appeal by H.M.G. to contending parties regarding safety of prisoners: publication of reply of insurgents. W2800/127/41.

Imprisonment of Marquis de Triano and son at Bilbao: action taken by H.M.G. to secure release. W3411/W7706/2/41.

Sentence of death passed by insurgents on Rector of Oviedo University, Señor Leopoldo Alas; action taken by H.M.G. to save life of: petition from Members of British Parliament. W2463/W2820/W2464/2/41.

Exchange of prisoners: statement by Count de Mora that Basque nationalists, in sympathy with Spanish Govt., are being evacuated from Bilbao in H.M. ships. W3403/2/41.

Welfare of Señor A. Escudero and family in Bilbao: measures to secure release.

W4497/2/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Prisoners and Hostages) (continued).

Exchange of hostages between Bilbao and San Sebastian or Pasajes: decision not to use British warships as transport in view of danger from mines. W4338/127/41.

Proposal that Pope on one hand and H.M.G. and French Govt. on other hand should co-operate with insurgents and Spanish Govt. in preparing list of prisoners to be exchanged. W4601/127/41.

Desire of General Franco's Govt. to exchange prisoners in their hands for thirty-six close relations of leading insurgent Generals detained in prisons in Govt. territory: use of good offices of H.M.R. at Hendaye.

W4611/W4910/W4916/W5081/
W5207/W4533/W5127/W5391/127/41.

Proposals for exchange of prisoners between Basque Govt. and insurgents: correspondence between H.M.R. at Hendaye and General Franco.

W1785/W3703/W4212/W4424/
W6512/127/41.

— Activities of Argentine Ambassador.

W2828/127/41.

Exchange of hostages between Basques and insurgents: refusal of insurgent authorities at San Sebastian to permit embarkation of 200 refugees. W6273/37/41.

Spanish Govt.'s request for good offices of H.M.R. at Valencia for exchange of certain prisoners in hands of insurgents: names.

W4038/127/41.

Capture by insurgents of Señor Carrasco Formiguera, Catalan delegate to Bilbao Govt. W5280/1/41.

Proposal by General Franco for exchange of Don José Chapaprieta and wife for sister of Don Antonio Velas y Oñate and her son.

W5681/127/41.

— Exchange effected.

W10368/W10751/127/41.

Number of persons incarcerated on board prison ship Marquis de Charivarri at Malaga.

W1921/2/41.

Measures to prevent massacre at Malaga of prisoners held by rebels: telegrams sent to various bodies by Comité International de Co-ordination et d'Information pour l'aide à L'Espagne Républicaine. W3631/1/41.

Measures to prevent massacre of prisoners and civilian population at Malaga: request for intervention of H.M.G.: telegram from certain Portuguese Senators and Deputies.

W3855/7/41.

Capture by insurgents of Salvador Coll Broadbent, first officer on s.s. Mar Cantabrico: welfare. W6258/W8817/2/41.

Procedure adopted by Spanish Govt. for dealing with insurgent prisoners.

W5475/1/41.

Shooting of prisoners at Valencia following air raid by insurgents. W9638/1/41.

Sentence of death on Señor Rusimanchos and 16 others: verification: information for Mr. Attlee. W11121/W11515/2/41.

Suggested international camp for Spanish prisoners of war. W9194/37/41.

Arrival of hostages at San Sebastian: escape from Bilbao. W11897/1/41.

Exchange of prisoners: figures: P.Q.

W10783/127/41.

Proposed exchange of women and children held at Cartagena and Majorca.

W11826/127/41.

- Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Prisoners and Hostages) (continued).
 Numbers killed, wounded and imprisoned in Spain: P.Q. W12696/1/41.
 Question of release of political prisoners and hostages at Santander and embarkation on refugee ships. W12793/23/41.
 Release of 1,500 prisoners by Basque Govt. W12731/1/41.
 Measures to induce Basque Govt. to release their political prisoners: representations by H.M.G. F.O. minute. W11346/W11387/37/41.
 Number of prisoners massacred in Govt. territory. W11939/W13111/W12905/1/41.
 Proposed exchange between insurgents and Govt. W14044/W14095/127/41.
 Release of political prisoners at Santander: evacuation facilities: representations to Spanish Govt. by British Embassy, Hendaye, and at Valencia. W12969/W13226/W13383/W12853/W13220/37/41.
 Visit of Commander Hillgarth to Salamanca to discuss exchange of hostages. W14263/W14264/127/41.
 Arrangements for exchange of Señor Azcarate (brother of Spanish Ambassador in London) for prisoners in hands of Spanish Govt. W6443/W13170/W14475/W14094/W15601/W15279/W19246/127/41.
 Exchanges of prisoners: attitude of insurgent Govt.: position with regard to individual exchanges: views of H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye. W14475/127/41.
 — Proposals for mass exchange. W15083/W15228/W15629/127/41.
 Position of certain aviators captured by Govt. forces: letter from Col. Sandeman Allen requesting measures to save their lives from the mob when released from prison. W14490/W16536/2/41.
 Exchange of prisoners between Govt. and insurgent forces: case of Capt. Saenz. W15247/2/41.
 Negotiations for securing release and evacuation of political prisoners held by Basque Govt.: attitude of Spanish Govt. W13699/W13727/W13826/W15981/W15980/37/41.
 — P.Q. W14436/37/41.
 Evacuation of political prisoners from Santander by British warship. W12732/W13700/W15915/W15971/W15996/W16036/W16078/12732/41.
 Exchanges of prisoners: obstructive attitude of insurgents: reasons for. W15951/127/41.
 Political prisoners at Santander: efforts of H.M.G. to secure release: unhelpful attitude of Spanish Govt.: action to be taken: F.O. minutes. W13554/37/41.
 Confidential list of prisoners removed from Madrid prisons in possession of International Red Cross: request by H.M.G. for copy. W2770/2/41.
 Flight of political prisoners at Madrid: intervention of H.M.G. W4671/127/41.
 Evacuation of women prisoners from Madrid: negotiations. W9788/W12217/W12796/W13169/W12439/37/41.
 Women imprisoned in Madrid: question of H.M.G. arranging evacuation: P.Q. W1577/37/41.
- Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Prisoners and Hostages) (continued).
 Evacuation of prisoners from Madrid and Bilbao: proposed approach to Valencia and Basque Govts. W9788/37/41.
 Spanish Govt.'s enquiry regarding welfare of certain members of Govt. armed forces in hands of insurgents: undesirability of H.M.G. making such enquiries. W15574/2/41.
 Hostages held by Spanish Govt.: case of Botin family. W16000/37/41.
 Proposals for exchange of prisoners: attitude of General Franco: impressions gathered by Vice-Consul Hillgarth during visit to insurgent territory. W16193/1/41.
 Fear of massacre of political prisoners at Santander and Gijon in event of fall of two towns. W15842/37/41.
 Proposals for mass exchange of prisoners. W15930/W15992/127/41.
 Facilities for evacuation of political prisoners at Gijon: need for representations to Gijon authorities and Insurgent Govt. W18076/37/41.
 Fears of massacre of political prisoners at Gijon: proposals regarding evacuation: appeal to H.M.G. for assistance. W17390/W17325/W17448/W17771/W17956/W17965/37/41.
 Fears of massacre of political prisoners in Asturias in event of continuance of raids by insurgents: telegram from Governor of Asturias to Prime Minister. W19073/W19630/37/41.
 Arrangement for release and transport to foreign territory of political prisoners at Gijon in return for facilities for evacuation of civil population of Gijon. W19344/W19345/37/41.
 Arrest of Carlos Vivian e Isusi and Emeterio Bilbao (British and Spanish nationality): question of British intervention. W19084/W19879/2/41.
 Exchange of four prisoners in hands of Spanish Govt. for four prisoners captured by insurgents: names suggested by Mr. E. Caulfield. W19921/W20013/W19426/W21862/127/41.
 Exchange of certain prisoners: transport between Gibraltar and Valencia in H.M. ships. W19453/127/41.
 Proposal for exchange of Señor Luis Suarez y Lopez-Altamirano in hands of Spanish Govt. for prisoner held by insurgents. W20422/W21134/127/41.
 Proposals for exchange of prisoners: exchange of Members of Buru Batzar captured by insurgents for men arrested by Spanish Govt. at French Lycée at Valencia and men on trial for charges of espionage. W21810/2/41.
 Proposal for exchange of family of Dr. F. Jerez, prisoners in Canary Islands, for Doña Pilar Murillo Reguero, prisoner at Valencia. W22377/127/41.
 Spanish Govt. proposal for exchange of prisoners and non-combatants: Govt. to release refugees in Madrid Missions and all military prisoners in return for release by insurgents of combatants and civilian population in Asturias, Santander and Basque country: Insurgent reply. W20324/W20817/W21140/W21275/W21556/W22499/W22435/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Prisoners and Hostages) (continued).

Arrangements for exchange of number of women, children and old men between Majorca and Minorca: delay owing to permission having to be obtained from Salamanca: measures to expedite.

W22486/127/41.

Welfare of prisoners at Algeciras: alleged transfer from one prison to another to mislead inspecting officer of International Red Cross.

W22866/2/41.

Proposal for exchange of Basque prisoners at Santona for refugees in Chilean Embassy at Madrid. W22193/37/41.

Welfare of civilian and military prisoners in Asturias: Anglo-French appeal to General Franco for mercy: P.Q. W20265/37/41.

Measures to ensure humane treatment of Spanish prisoners of war: suggested appeal by Non-Intervention Committee to both sides in conflict: petition signed by certain prominent persons. W19676/37/41.

Proposals for exchange of male prisoners of military age and free exit for women and children.

W16803/W17507/W17542/

W19179/127/41.

Welfare of number of Basque Nationalist Party leaders captured at Santofia by insurgents: measures to save lives of: representations by H.M.R. at Hendaye.

W17166/W17624/12732/41.

Attitude of Spanish Govt. towards release of a proportion of political prisoners.

W19907/1/41.

Prisoners captured by insurgents in taking of Gijon and operations in Asturias: representations by H.M.G. to General Franco to adopt lenient attitude.

W19560/W20940/37/41.

Execution of Basque prisoners by insurgents: representations by H.M.G. to General Franco: arrangements for visit to Bilbao by British official in Spain: cost.

W22683/W22434/37/41.

Position of 400 Basque prisoners in hands of insurgents: request for intervention of H.M.G. to prevent death sentence being carried out. W22753/37/41.

Willingness of insurgent authorities to exchange 200 officers of Basque Army for equal number of officers in hands of Spanish Govt.: agreement of Spanish Govt.

W22510/W22574/W22609/W22680/

W22673/W22705/37/41.

Proposal for exchange of Basque prisoners in hands of insurgents for Spanish Nationals who have taken refuge in Chilean Embassy in Madrid. W21519/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.).

See also REFUGEES: SPANISH.

Welfare of prisoners and hostages:

— See subhead (WELFARE OF PRISONERS AND HOSTAGES).

Evacuation of civil population: question of naval protection of refugee ships:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Position of refugee Basque children evacuated to foreign countries:

— See REFUGEES: SPANISH.

Position of Spanish refugees at Gibraltar:

— See GIBRALTAR.

Welfare and evacuation of priests and nuns:

— See also RELIGION: SPAIN.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Evacuation of wounded:

— See ARMY: SPANISH.

Inclusion of civilian population in Asturias, Santander and Basque country in comprehensive scheme for exchange of prisoners and non-combatants:

— See subhead (REVOLT: WELFARE OF PRISONERS AND HOSTAGES).

Enquiries regarding welfare of Spanish nationals: requests for assistance of H.M.G. in matter of evacuation.

W2/2/41 (file)/W1575/84/41.

Order issued by Minister of Interior prohibiting grant of permits to Spanish nationals to leave Spain. W91/2/41.

Arrest of minor of British and Spanish nationality by Civil Governor at Oviedo as hostage: measures to secure release: action taken by H.M.G. W101/2/41.

Evacuation of family of Señor Mayans, honorary Danish Vice-Consul in Gandia: assistance of H.M.G. W155/2/41.

Arrival at Tarragona of number of refugees from other districts: disposal.

W355/2/41.

Enquiries about Spanish nationals not to be submitted to H.M. Vice-Consul at Madrid: F.O. minutes. W362/2/41.

Evacuation of Canadian born wife of Spanish national and family: H.M.G. in Canada unable to provide facilities. W420/2/41.

Lists of Spanish nationals conveyed between Bilbao and St. Jean de Luz in H.M. Ships.

W1102/2/41.

Funds collected by Solidarity Committee of Rassemblement Populaire in France: quantities of foodstuffs and clothing sent to Spain. W126/37/41.

Scheme for relief of civilian population: circumstance which necessitated reply of H.M.G. to International Relief Union: information for Spanish Ambassador in London.

W37/37/41.

Activities of International Relief Union in interest of Spanish nationals: correspondence between Mr. A. Maudsley and Secretary General of League of Red Cross Societies. W188/37/41.

Scheme for relief of Spanish nationals to be undertaken by International Relief Union: cancellation: letter from M. Giovanni Ciruolo to Mr. Eden. W434/37/41.

Donation by British subject for humanitarian purposes in Spain: payment to International Red Cross. W369/37/41.

Activities of Norwegian Committee of Help for Spain: funds collected: despatch of medical stores and clothing to Spain.

W444/7/41.

Funds collected by Norwegian Committee of Help for Spain: despatch of medical stores and clothing to Spain. W444/7/41.

Evacuation of Spanish national: request for facilities for transport from Santander to St. Jean de Luz on one of H.M. Ships.

W2106/2/41.

Request for H.M.G.'s assistance in obtaining permission for Spanish representative of British company to leave Spain for business purposes: refused.

W2014/3/41.

Possibility of British Relief Mission being sent to Spain: co-operation with Scottish Ambulance Unit for Spain. W641/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

International Conference in Paris to provide assistance for wounded, widows, orphans, combatants and refugees: resolutions: supporters mainly of Socialist and Communist sympathies. W1326/37/41.

Name and address of Committee in United Kingdom which renders assistance to Spanish refugees. W2220/2/41.

Assistance rendered by H.M. Ships in rescuing Spanish refugees: P.Q. W2499/2/41.

Enquiries by British Consular Officers in insurgent territory regarding Spanish nationals in territory occupied by Govt. forces: views of H.M.R. at Valencia. W2597/W2598/2/41.

— Restrictions on: circular telegram by H.M.R. at Valencia to consular officers in Spain. W1855/W4890/2/41.

Evacuation of Señora Maria Bernaldo de Quiros de Nardiz and family, relatives of Cuban Secretary of State: assistance of H.M.G.

W1309/W1466/W1548/W1536/2/41.

Number of persons evacuated through efforts of H.M.G. P.Q. W2787/2/41.

Refugee problem in Catalonia: lists of medical supplies needed by Catalonia Govt.: information furnished to relief organisations in Great Britain. W730/37/41.

Measures for relief of distress: work of various British organisations. W1151/37/41.

Co-operation of League of Nations with Spanish Govt. in humanitarian work: P.Q.

W2501/37/41.

Scheme of General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain for distribution of foodstuffs and clothes among civilian population in various towns: appointment of agents: assistance of H.M. Consular Officers.

W1329/W4166/W3345/W2974/W2689/W2562/W2100/W2438/W3966/W4886/W5765/37/41.

Plight of civilian population of Malaga following capture of town by insurgents: offer of food from stocks of H.M. ships declined. W2687/W2817/W2819/W2995/W2691/W4785/37/41.

Civilian population of Malaga: relief measures: foodstuffs despatched by General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children in Spain: transport from Gibraltar in H.M. ships: distribution arrangements.

W2890/W3153/W3330/W3441/W3419/W3070/37/41.

Enquiries made by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona in regard to whereabouts and welfare of Spanish nationals.

W1627/2/41.

Repatriation of civilians from Basque Provinces. W343/127/41.

Financial assistance for Spanish national in Barcelona: H.M.G. unable to arrange for payments to be made through British Consulate-General. W2821/2/41.

Evacuation of eleven nuns hiding in Valencia: assistance of H.M.G. W3228/W3768/2/41.

Work done by Spanish Govt. for refugees: views of Miss Edith Pye. W1250/37/41.

Measures taken in Sweden for relief of victims of civil war: activities of various organisations. W3094/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Whereabouts of certain Spanish naval officers who were picked up from the sea off Cartagena by British warship: enquiry by Chilean Embassy in London.

W3295/W7620/2/41.

Supply of provisions to Almeria by National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief: transport from Gibraltar by H.M. ships.

W3610/W4041/37/41.

Inability of H.M. ships to deal with humanitarian or rescue work in event of international control scheme being put into force. W3714/37/41.

Treatment of refugees wishing to enter Gibraltar from Spain: complaints by Spanish Embassy regarding. W2584/1560/41.

Evacuation of school children from Betanzos: assistance of H.M.G.: expenses: payment by Spanish Embassy in London.

W3290/W6157/W6653/2/41/W6831/37/41/W15988/2/41.

Evacuation of community and boys of Barbastro Abbey, Aragon: assistance of H.M.G.: assurance by The Abbot, Buckfast Abbey, Devonshire, that persons concerned would remain in U.K. until end of civil war. W3594/W4186/2/41.

Foodstuffs for Spanish employees of Minas de Centenillo S.A.: arrangements for supply by H.M. ships: payment for.

W3595/W4243/W5165/2/41/W6563/W7429/67/41.

Establishment in Denmark of non-partisan national fund for supplying Spanish women and children with food. W3759/37/41.

Spanish Govt.'s appeal for relief for refugees from Malaga. W3067/37/41.

Expenses incurred by officers of H.M. ships in giving passage to and entertaining persons not classifiable as refugees: question of reimbursement. W1808/W2540/1808/41.

Revolver found on Spanish refugee from Malaga who was transported from Gibraltar to Cartagena on H.M.S. Hereward.

W4170/1/41.

Supply of petrol by Joint National Committee for Spanish Relief for use in distributing supplies among refugees: transport in H.M. ships from Gibraltar to Spanish port.

W4019/37/41.

Measures for relief of distress in territory occupied by Spanish Govt. forces: suggested formation of international humanitarian organisation which should co-operate with national and local authorities.

W3211/W3140/37/41.

Permission for Spanish agent of Newfoundland firm of codfish exporters to leave Alicante for business consultation in London: assistance of H.M.G. W3725/W4643/2/41.

Repatriation of certain Spanish refugees in Great Britain to insurgent territory in Spain via Lisbon: facilities. W4190/2/41.

Relief of Spanish population: humanitarian activities of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. (Mr. Pollock). W4265/37/41.

Proposed assistance for civilian population from an international body: attitude of Señor Irujo of Spanish Govt.

W3525/37/41.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding supply of foodstuffs: information for Sir D. Stevenson

W3436/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Evacuation of civilian population from bombarded areas: resolution by Women's International League. W4647/37/41.

Facilities for Spanish national, representative of British firm in Bilbao, to leave Spain for visit to Great Britain. W3837/2/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals of military age: proposal of Spanish Govt. that H.M.G. should admit such persons to British territory and give undertaking that they will not return to Spain or partake in activities hostile to Spanish Govt.

W3469/2/41.

Plight of refugees in south of Spain on advance of insurgents: ill-treatment: telegrams from Nations Union. W4748/37/41.

Number of civilians and combatants killed and wounded during civil war. P.Q.

W4648/1/41.

Permission for Spanish national, representative of British firm to leave Spain for Great Britain for business reasons: assistance of H.M.G. W4557/2/41.

Proposals concerning incidence of expenditure incurred in connexion with evacuation of Spanish nationals in H.M. ships.

W4289/2/41.

Welfare of Abraham Zbarsky and family, Spanish nationals of Soviet Union origin: imprisonment of certain members of family by insurgents: enquiries by H.M.G.

W4670/2/41.

Return to insurgent territory of refugees evacuated from territory under control of Spanish Govt.: permission to proceed to Gibraltar prior to crossing frontier. W4947/2/41.

Threat of death penalty to certain members of legal profession at Barcelona: protests by Bar Associations of Burgos, Caceres and Saragossa: request for assistance of General Council of the Bar, London.

W4065/W4294/2/41.

— Appeal to Italian Govt. by College of Advocates of Burgos, Saragossa and Caceres: Italian request for action to be taken by H.M.G.: refused. W5706/2/41.

Evacuation of certain nuns from Minorca: assistance of H.M.G. W4870/W8344/2/41.

Expulsion from Guipuzcoa by insurgents of all families who have any member living in area administered by Basque Govt: protest by Basque Nationalist Party, Basque Workers' Solidarity and Basque Women's Union.

W3260/W3350/W3439/W3865/
W4423/W4261/1/41.

International action for relief of women and children: progress: P.Q. W3281/37/41.

Concerted action by Powers for furtherance of humanitarian work in order to prevent unnecessary suffering through famine and disease: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W4483/37/41.

Case of five Spanish boys alleged to have been thrown overboard from Spanish vessel and picked up by British warship.

W5383/2/41.

Relief for civilian population: attitude of Spanish Govt.: suggested official status for British Relief organisations: policy of H.M.G. W4162/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Position of Spanish staff of Bank of London and South America at Madrid: shortage of foodstuffs: request for supply of stores from H.M. Ships: refused: instructions to H.M.R. at Valencia.

W5371/W5525/W5644/W6048/
W6068/W7322/37/41.

Belgian proposal for world-wide appeal for charity for victims of civil war: suggestion that various Govts. should contribute to funds of International Red Cross.

W4760/W5045/37/41.

Proposed international action in matter of assistance for civilian population: attitude of Spanish Govt. W4639/37/41.

Report of delegates of League of Nations Health Organisation of measures for relief of civilian population: copy to be placed in library of House of Commons: P.Q.

W5861/37/41.

Policy of United States Govt. regarding participation of United States citizens in relief work: communiqué.

W6002/W6004/37/41.

Humanitarian activities of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W6749/37/41.

Position of two Spanish nationals, supporters of Spanish Govt. who swam to H.M. Hospital Ship Maine at Palmo: landing of at Marseilles: permission of French Govt.

W6151/W6381/2/41.

Enquiry by Italian Embassy in London regarding welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Bilbao: request for assistance of H.M.G.

W7252/2/41.

Criticism of humanitarian work of British diplomatic and consular officers: accused of failing to assist insurgent supporters in Govt. territory: statement by M. F. Cambo: views of F.O. W4501/37/41.

Restricted facilities for evacuation of Spanish nationals in H.M. Ships from Valencia, Barcelona and Palma on entry into force of sea supervision scheme: F.O. instructions.

W3895/W4333/W4341/7/41.

Measures to secure supply of foodstuffs for Republican Spain: telegram from Comité Mondial des Femmes to Mr. Eden.

W7934/1/41.

Number of civilians killed at Malaga on political and religious grounds during occupation by forces of Spanish Govt.: P.Q.

W8232/1/41.

Grant from Swedish Federation of Trade Unions in aid of victims of civil war.

W8413/37/41.

Despatch of foodstuffs by Miss I. Sullivan to Señor Don Juan Arzaduri at Bermeo: request for transport in H.M. ships: refused. W8538/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees by H.M. Hospital Ship Maine during period February to April: report of proceedings. W8718/2/41.

Question of international co-ordination of humanitarian effort and relief work in Spain: possibility of appointing supervising Commissioner: views of H.M.G.: attitude of Spanish Govt.: record of discussion with reputation received at F.O.: F.O. minutes discussing question.

W5737/W6108/W16764/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Question of co-ordinating relief work and appointing liaison officer recommended by League of Nations: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W9839/37/41.

Petrol supplies for relief organisations operating in Spain: question of transportation in H.M. ships. W5737/37/41.

Scheme of Society of Friends of Birmingham for collection and despatch of funds for relief and evacuation of Spanish children: enquiry by Lord Mayor as to attitude of H.M.G. W10427/37/41.

British relief work in Spain: activities of General Relief Fund for Distressed Women and Children: despatch of food supplies: question of H.M.G.'s support and financial assistance. W8222/37/41.

Activities of various British relief organisations in Spain: question of official encouragement to British public to subscribe to: F.O. minutes. W9145/37/41.

Enquiry as to welfare of members of crew of Spanish warship Espana. W9914/2/41.

Desire of British company to obtain permission for representative to leave Bilbao in order to proceed to U.K. for business purposes: request for H.M.G.'s assistance.

W10364/W10649/195/41.

Humanitarian activities of H.M.G.: compatibility with policy of non-intervention: F.O. minutes. W10096/1/41.

Imprisonment of Dr. Jose Bago: H.M.G. asked to intervene with nationalists.

W10747/2/41.

Case of Ramoneda family: refusal of F.O. to intervene on ground that such intervention would disclose their hiding place.

W10777/2/41.

British relief work in Spain: attitude of H.M.G. with regard to giving financial assistance: information for Australian Govt.

W10042/37/41.

Report on work of H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona in connexion with evacuation of Spaniards. W10570/2/41.

Evacuation of Señor Ibeas from Spain: post offered at St. Mary's College, Grove Ferry.

W11506/2/41.

Request to H.M.G. for assistance to Spanish nationals: treatment of by H.M.R.R. at Valencia and Madrid.

W15715/W15897/W16198/2/41.

Humanitarian work carried out by H.M.R.R. on behalf of insurgent sympathisers: (a) statistics of Spanish nationals evacuated by H.M. ships; (b) statistics of foreign refugees in foreign missions in Madrid; (c) statistics of Spanish nationals evacuated from North Coast: F.O. memo. (Mr. Cairncross).

W20121/37/41/W11061/7/41.

Spanish Govt. proposal that insurgents should be asked to consent to evacuation of civil and military population of Asturias in return for evacuation of refugees of military age in foreign missions in Madrid.

W20168/W20169/37/41.

Question of treatment of Spanish combatants found on British and foreign refugee ships which have received British naval protection: position under non-intervention agreement: case of s.s. Marian Moller: question of supervision of evacuations to prevent carriage of combatants.

W12088/W12091/W12093/W12099/

W12227/W12129/W12537/23/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Evacuation of refugees from Caldetas: navigational difficulties. W12288/23/41.

Warning to British shipping and shipowners to ensure that Spaniards of military age are not carried on vessels used for evacuating refugees from Spanish ports.

W12537/W12654/W12773/

W12657/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Spanish ports: assistance given by H.M.G.: position under non-intervention agreement: possible interpretation as military assistance: P.Q. W14441/W14630/23/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals from territory under control of insurgents: difficulties of H.M.R.R. in Spain: request to General Franco to adopt more liberal policy: letter from Sir H. Chilton to Señor Sangroniz.

W11172/2/41.

Evacuation of women supporters of insurgent Govt. from Valencia: request for permission for visit of British subject from Gibraltar to make arrangements.

W12941/W13089/2/41.

Insurgent organisation in Marseilles for repatriating and assisting Spanish refugees.

W9896/37/41.

Position of Prof. Brocca and his colleagues engaged in humanitarian work in Valencia: request for protection of H.M.G. in event of assault on town: refused: letter from Lord Ponsonby. W10219/37/41.

Requests made to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona to secure evacuation of Spanish nationals: restriction of applications to deserving cases only. W13546/2/41.

Proposed transfer of refugees from South Coast ports to Mediterranean ports by British vessels: question of British naval protection: difficulties in view of possible carriage of combatants and men of military age: proposal to pass legislation prohibiting British vessels from carrying Spanish combatants, men of military age and foreign volunteers. W14344/23/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Spain to Marseilles in H.M.S. Delhi. W14921/2/41.

Enquiry by Cuban Consul at Nottingham regarding possibility of evacuation of certain Spanish nationals at Santander.

W14486/2/41.

Disembarkation of refugees of military age in France from s.s. Molton and Marira: British representations to French Govt.

W14752/23/41.

Indiscreet remarks made by officers of Hospital Ship Maine to Spanish refugees bound for Palma regarding presence on board of Spanish nationals who had made their escape from Palma. W6956/545/41.

Evacuation of Spanish refugee children to Switzerland.

W14932/W15068/W15343/

W16060/37/41.

Proposed evacuation of Spanish children to South Australia. W13901/37/41.

Question of British official financial assistance for humanitarian activities connected with civil war.

W13025/W12350/W12998/37/41.

Bonuses paid to captains and crews of refugee ships by Spanish Govt. W16012/37/41.

Co-ordination of relief work in Spain: proposed visit of Lieut.-Col. Poole to investigate: question of official support.

W15438/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Decision of French Govt. to accept no more refugees in France: exceptions: position with regard to refugees in transit to other parts of Spain.

W15336/W15850/W15851/
W15074/37/41.

Evacuation of children from Spain: number originally intended for Norway allowed to remain in France following refusal of Norwegian Govt. to accept them.

W15324/W15308/37/41.

Proposed arrangement between Valencia Govt. and insurgents to allow women and children to leave respective territories in equal numbers. W15083/127/41.

Humanitarian activities of International Red Cross Committee: appeal for funds: attitude of H.M.G. W12998/W12999/37/41.

Number of refugees in Catalonia.

W17173/1/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Valencia: requests for assistance of British navy: discrepancy in numbers quoted: possibility of obtaining service of merchant vessels.

W15194/37/41.

Humanitarian assistance by private international organisations co-ordinated under some central organism: attitude of Spanish Govt.: conversation between Spanish Ambassador and Lord Cranborne.

W16571/W16764/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Northern Spain: suggestion that H.M.G. should give practical assistance either by receiving more refugees or financial assistance: letter in Manchester Guardian signed by certain prominent people. W16575/37/41.

Evacuation of 40 Spanish women and children to Great Britain: proposal by Spanish Evangelical Refugee Home Committee.

W18410/W20610/37/41.

Evacuation of civil population of Asturias and safety of non-combatants: resolution by National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief. W18497/37/41.

— Aide memoiré by Spanish Ambassador.

W19574/37/41.

Scheme for co-ordination of private relief on an international basis: attitude of H.M.G.

W18604/W18718/37/41.

Intergovernmental scheme of Spanish relief and scheme involving co-ordination of private relief on an international basis: attitudes of H.M.G. and Spanish Govt.

W18825/37/41.

List of contributions collected by organisations in United States for purpose of Spanish relief: disposal. W18904/37/41.

Permission for Señor Jose Murcia to leave Spain on a business visit to U.K.

W19265/W20934/2/41.

Number of persons evacuated from Asturian coast to Berdeaux and Pauillao between August 17th and October 8th: numbers carried in British and Spanish ships: F.O. minute. W19049/23/41.

Number of supporters of General Franco who have been evacuated from ports on north coast by H.M.G. since beginning of civil war. W13386/37/41.

Financial assistance for refugees in various parts of Spain: contribution by H.M.G. and appointment of League representative to control distribution: proposal by Women's International League. W19749/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Position of population of Asturias following capture of district by insurgents: arrangements for evacuation: P.Q.

W20264/37/41.

Arrival of certain vessels at Pauillac, France, with Spanish refugees from Gijon and Aviles.

W17993/W18191/W18864/
W15901/23/41.

Evacuation: procedure: request by Valencia that age of persons should be furnished.

W16257/2/41.

Spanish Govt. proposal for evacuation of whole civil population of Asturias in return for release of all political prisoners in hands of Govt. authorities of Asturias: representations to General Franco.

W19333/W19560/37/41.

Request to H.M.G. to assist in securing evacuation from Spain of Señor Francisco de Orueta: mis-statements made to F.O.: remonstrance. W20794/2/41.

Financial assistance for Spanish civil war victims: appeal by International Red Cross Committee to signatories of Geneva Convention: contribution of H.M.G.: conditions: Treasury approval.

W12996/W12997/W15759/W16642/
W17417/W19227/W19316/W19614/
W20701/W21869/W22467/37/41.

Provision by Insurgent Govt. of relief for refugees from West of Spain who are in Spanish Govt. territory: mediation of H.M.G.: suggestion by Mr. A. Bewes.

W22470/37/41.

Measures for protection of Spanish Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice during call at Lisbon while journeying to Buenos Aires. W9518/9518/36.

Cessation of subscription from British Consulate-General at Barcelona to Mayor for refugees. K12933/1322/241.

Position of number of Basque civilians who surrendered to Italian troops at Laredo: safety of: decision of H.M.G. not to intervene. W16946/37/41.

Aid for Asturian miners: measures to save lives of: appeal to General Franco through intermediary of German officers serving with him: proposal by Lord Cecil.

W199187/37/41.

Number of refugees evacuated from North Spanish Ports by H.M. Ships during August. W16118/2/41.

Number of Spanish nationals, supporters of General Franco who have been evacuated from Govt. territory in H.M. Ships: misleading statement in German Press: correction.

W13256/W13657/W14316/W13759/37/41.

Foodstuffs for civilian population in Spanish Govt. territory: suggested representations to insurgent authorities to allow food ships to enter blockaded ports on humanitarian grounds. W3140/W4732/37/41.

Supply of foodstuffs to non-combatants by British Relief Organisations: facilities for transport in H.M. Ships: position under non-intervention agreement: F.O. memo.

W6223/37/41.

Relief for population of Almeria: transport of foodstuffs from Valencia in H.M. Ships.

W3208/W3304/W3525/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Scheme under auspices of Society of Friends to provide meals for refugee Spanish children: proposal for International Commission: names suggested: support of H.M.G.: financial assistance: Cabinet conclusions.

W20054/W22713/W21273/37/41.

— Composition of International Commission. W22468/37/41.

Welfare of children during civil war: organisation of colonies: reports by Madame Ione Boulenger and Spanish Committee for evacuated children. W21972/37/41.

Proposal for feeding Spanish children who have been driven from their homes as result of civil war: organisation to be formed under auspices of Society of Friends: contribution of H.M.G. W22226/37/41.

Enquiries regarding Spanish nationals at Bilbao to be made through Red Cross: note from Hendaye Embassy. W384/2/41.

Visit to Great Britain of Spanish national, Manager of Bilbao Office of Lambert Bros.: transport to French territory in one of H.M. Ships. W1614/2/41.

Welfare of certain Spaniards in Bilbao: enquiry by Italian Embassy in London. W1777/2/41.

Medical stores consigned to Bilbao by National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief: facilities. W6458/W6476/37/41.

Question of obtaining clemency for Basque Govt. and officials in event of Bilbao falling to insurgents. W9789/37/41.

Relief for non-combatants in Bilbao: shipment of food and medical supplies: resolution by Women's Section of Council of Action for Peace and Reconstruction. W7605/37/41.

Proposal of Spanish Committee at Gothenburg to dispatch food ship to Bilbao. W8413/37/41.

Dispatch of foodstuffs to Bilbao by Soviet Union and France: position under non-intervention agreement: P.Q. W8757/7/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Bilbao to Bayonne: position in event of repatriation: transit via Perpignan. W5331/7/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Bilbao and Santander: delay due to refusal of H.M. ships to enter ports owing to mines. W4211/W7328/37/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Bilbao, Santander and Gijon: suggestion that British relief organisations should obtain permission to use laid-up British vessel without charge other than cost of commissioning, insuring and running. W5246/37/41.

Evacuation of Basque authorities from Bilbao: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minute. W8689/37/41.

Position of members of Basque Govt. in event of fall of Bilbao: evacuation in H.M. ships: F.O. instructions. W8017/W8661/1/41/W8467/W8503/W8589/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Scheme for evacuation of civil population from Bilbao: approach to insurgent Govt.: reply: objections: alternative proposals for withdrawal to neutral zone guaranteed by Red Cross or to place of safety in insurgent territory. W8571/W8589/W8709/W9082/W9108/W9493/W9291/W9707/W8502/37/41.

Evacuation of women and children from Bilbao: reply of Insurgent Govt. to proposals of H.M.G. regarding evacuation scheme: text W8710/W9081/37/41.

— Insurgent Press comment. W9513/37/41.

— P.Q. W8752/37/41.

Scheme for evacuation of civil population from Bilbao: insurgent alternative for neutral zone or place of safety in insurgent territory: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes discussing question in light of H.M.G.'s non-intervention policy. W8866/W9493/37/41.

Situation at Bilbao: General Franco's reply to request for acquiescence in project for evacuating civil population: P.Q. W9057/7/41.

Proposals for evacuation of Basque civil population: question of provision of British ships and naval protection of refugee vessels. W8503/W8502/37/41.

Evacuation of civil population from Bilbao: co-operation of French Govt.: position with regard to naval protection of refugee ships: conversation with French Ambassador. W8766/37/41.

Evacuation of civil population from Bilbao: British naval protection: approach to Basque Govt. with regard to observance of impartiality in selection of refugees: assurances. W9102/W9101/W9342/W10153/37/41.

Evacuation of civil population from Bilbao: arrangements for British naval protection of refugee ships: Admiralty desire for evacuation to be made in British ships. W9312/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Bilbao: admission to France: attitude of French Govt. W9334/37/41.

Evacuation of civil population from Bilbao: disinclination to leave. W9355/37/41.

Evacuation of civil population from Bilbao: British naval protection of Spanish refugee ships: Admiralty objections: views on difficulties involved: F.O. minutes. W10026/W11249/23/41.

Evacuation of civil population from Bilbao: use of private yacht transferred from Spanish to British ownership. W8353/23/41.

Scheme of National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief to evacuate children from Bilbao to U.K.: attitude of H.O.: approval: conditions governing: arrangements. W8629/W8214/W9147/W9446/W9425/W9847/W10350/37/41.

Evacuation and maintenance in U.K. of Basque children: scheme of National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief: request for financial and material assistance of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. W9761/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Evacuation of women and children from Bilbao: naval protection of refugee ships: arrangements.

W8723/W8724/W8851/W8857/
W8858/W8927/W8932/W8943/
W8944/W9043/W9047/W9115/
W9463/W9880/23/41.

Evacuation of civil population from Bilbao: naval protection of refugee ships: withdrawal of British protection of Spanish and other non-British ships evacuating to France or returning empty to Spain: protection to be given by French warships: British protection of non-British ships evacuating to Great Britain.

W10049/W10890/W10930/W11196/
W11290/W11306/W11520/23/41.

Evacuation of civil population from Bilbao: unsuitability of certain refugee ships.

W10046/37/41.

Number of non-combatants remaining in Bilbao.

W10253/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Bilbao to France: statement by M. Delbos to Mr. Eden.

W9900/7/41.

Evacuation of women and children from Bilbao under supervision of H.M. Consulate: transport in Spanish steamer and vessel to be accompanied by British destroyer outside territorial waters.

W5200/W6246/37/41/
W5770/127/41/W4274/1/41/
W6819/W6868/W6934/W7143/
W8577/W8655/W7231/37/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Bilbao: no discrimination to be made between partisans of Basque Govt. and those of General Franco: supervision by British and French Consuls: Cabinet conclusion.

W9159/37/41.

Scheme for evacuation of children from Bilbao: procedure for chartering British merchant ship: enquiry by Save the Children International Union. W6831/37/41.

Evacuation of women and children from Bilbao: insurgent threat to oppose exit of refugee ships: position of H.M. ships patrolling territorial waters limit.

W8720/23/41/W9296/37/41.

Proposal of Save the Children International Union to dispatch boat to Bilbao to carry foodstuffs and to evacuate women and children. W7428/W7565/37/41.

Evacuation of civilians from Bilbao: British naval protection of refugee ships: steps to ensure impartiality in selection of refugees.

W9457/W9412/W9421/37/41.

— Extract from conclusions of third meeting of United Kingdom Delegation to Imperial Conference. W8715/37/41.

Evacuation of women and children from Bilbao: views of Consul Stevenson. W8661/1/41.

— Non-inclusion of hostages: escort for ships: suggestion that British and French Consul should travel on relief ships.

W7278/37/41.

— Arrangements: H.M. ships to afford protection on high seas. P.Qs. W8756/37/41.

— Evacuation of women and children in merchant ships: Spanish Govt.'s request for protection of H.M. warships outside territorial waters. W8557/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Evacuation (continued).

— Evacuation of refugees: request for an assurance from H.M.G. that British ships would be free from all claims for loss of life and personal injury and that refugees would be permitted to land at certain places. W8791/7/41/W8502/37/41.

— Belgian Govt.'s participation in evacuation scheme. W9465/37/41.

— Arrangements for French commercial ships to participate in evacuation of refugees. W8635/37/41.

Proposed evacuation of children from Bilbao to U.K.: attitude of H.M.G.

W9340/37/41.

— Cabinet discussion. W9030/37/41.

— Embarkation of children for Great Britain: arrangements.

W9705/W9472/W9422/W9496/37/41.

— Departure of s.s. Habana: report by H.M. Consul: undertakings given by adults. W10169/37/41.

— Sufferers from disease not to be embarked.

W9774/37/41.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: meeting of Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy.

W10011/37/41.

Evacuation of children from Bilbao: fabricated reports in insurgent Press regarding sinking of refugee ship. W9514/37/41.

Evacuation of Basque children to U.K.: carriage of gold and securities on refugee ship: P.Q. W12595/23/41.

Maintenance in Great Britain of women and children evacuated from Bilbao.

— See REFUGEES: SPANISH IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Evacuation of civil population from Bilbao during insurgent offensive: protection given by H.M. ships: P.Q. W11654/1/41.

Evacuation of civil population from Bilbao: question of protection of refugee ships:

— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Proposed evacuation of civil population from Bilbao to Valencia: question of supervision of evacuation and British naval protection of British and foreign refugee ships.

W11800/23/41.

Evacuation of women and children from Bilbao: question of naval protection for Spanish refugee ships on return journey from U.K. W10192/23/41.

Rumours of proposal to send further batches of refugee children from Bilbao to Great Britain: letter from Home Office to Mr. W. Roberts, M.P. W11331/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Bilbao to U.K.: enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. towards use of British vessel.

W9071/W9195/37/41.

Evacuation of civilian population of Bilbao: action taken by various Powers: P.K.

W12148/37/41.

Evacuations from Bilbao: total: number of persons who are alleged to be supporters of insurgents: lists of names.

W13532/W13962/37/41.

Landing at Pauillac of refugees of military age: despatch to Valencia by French authorities. W14752/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander: naval protection of refugee ships: co-operation of French Navy: conversation with French Ambassador. W12232/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Evacuation of refugees from Santander: arrangements for supervision of embarkation on refugee ships and for preventing disembarkation of Spaniards of military age at French ports: information for H.M. ships and British shipowners.

W12658/W12773/W12436/

W12866/23/41.

Supervision of ships evacuating Spanish refugees from Santander: French requirements in cases of refugees to be landed in France.

W12867/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander: proposed carriage to French ports and subsequent transportation to Spanish Govt. ports: question of Anglo-French supervision of evacuation and naval protection of refugee ships.

W1782/W11838/W12039/W12102

W12155/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander: supervision of: inclusion of political prisoners and hostages: British naval protection of refugee ships: notifications to insurgent authorities. W12793/W13583/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander: Anglo-French arrangements for supervision and reception in France: P.Q. W12672/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander on s.s. Molton: carriage of men of military age: disembarkation at Panillac.

W13595/23/41.

Evacuation of civil population from Santander: proposals submitted to insurgent Govt.: reply: attitude towards refugee ships and Anglo-French naval protection thereof: willingness to establish safety zone and guarantee safe passage across captured territory. W12946/W13585/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander to France or through France to Spain: proposals regarding Anglo-French naval protection of refugee ships and supervision of evacuation and disembarkation. W12619/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from north coast of Spain to France: supervision of embarkation and reception: naval protection of refugee ships: proposed Anglo-French arrangements: conversation with French Ambassador. W12826/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from north coast of Spain to France: proposed Anglo-French arrangements: position: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W12826/23/41.

Number of refugees evacuated from Santander on ships which have received naval protection: P.Q. W14164/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander to or through France: Anglo-French arrangements for facilitating evacuation and safe transit: P.Q. W13293/23/41.

Evacuation of children from Santander: British naval escort for merchant ships.

W9718/W9719/W10025/37/41.

— P.Q. W12024/37/41.

Evacuation of children from Santander to Stockholm.

W12090/W12386/W12437/W12485/37/41.

Refugees from Santander: question of admission into U.K. and naval protection for refugee ships: minutes of meeting of Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy.

W13122/7/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Evacuation of refugees from Santander: measures to prohibit Spanish refugees of military age from disembarking on French territory from vessels which have received protection of British Navy.

N12457/N12867/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander on s.s. Molton. W13050/23/41.

Evacuation of Basque Govt., Basque officials and political prisoners from Santander by British warship.

W12732/W13700/W15915/W15971/

W15996/W16036/W16078/12732/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander to French port in transit to other parts of Spain: protection of vessels by H.M. Navy: P.Q. W12814/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander to ports in France: inclusion of men of military age: evasion of regulations regarding landing.

W15518/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander to France in British ships: conditions imposed by French Govt. W15581/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander to France in transit to Catalonia: position in view of French regulations restricting entry of refugees. W15995/23/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander: position following French Govt.'s decision not to allow further refugees to land in France: appeal by Miss Rathbone for assistance of H.M.G. W15656/37/41.

Evacuation of children from Santander: use of H.M. ships: enquiries by Commander Pursey. W15842/37/41.

Santander: number of people executed by insurgents on capture of town: estimate of number of murders during occupation by Govt. forces. W17321/W17506/37/41.

Evacuation from Santander in H.M.S. Keith of Basque officials and political prisoners.

W16104/12732/41.

Evacuations from Santander: total: number of persons who are alleged to be supporters of insurgents: lists of names.

W13532/W13962/37/41.

Feared massacre of non-combatants at Santander following occupation of town by insurgents: guarantees for safety: proposed appeal to General Franco by National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief: representations to H.M.G., United States and Dominions. W16395/37/41.

Safety of political prisoners in Santander on capture of town by insurgents: question of representations by H.M.G. to General Franco: suggestions by Miss E. Rathbone and Duchess of Atholl.

W16573/W16750/37/41.

— Conversation between Lord Cranborne and Spanish Ambassador.

W16574/37/41.

Santander: safety of non-combatants following capture of town by insurgents: desire of certain British Dominions to be associated with any representations made to General Franco. W16246/W16247/37/41.

— Situation following capture by insurgents: measures for safety of 5,000 militia, civil servants, municipal councillors and priests: suggested intervention by H.M.G.: appeal by various Labour and Trade Union Leaders. W17259/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.) (continued).

Measures to ensure humane treatment of leading personalities at Santander captured by insurgents. W16718/37/41.

Position of insurgent sympathisers at Gijon: feared excesses by Asturian miners: evacuation: use of British warship: appeal to H.M.R. at Hendaye by Spanish emigrés ex-residents of Gijon. W12779/37/41.

Evacuation of children from Gijon by Soviet Govt.: chartering of British s.s. Bramden: question of British naval protection: conversations with Soviet Ambassador.

W16107/W16194/W17057/W17058/
W17059/W17249/23/41.

Evacuations from Gijon to France.

W18084/23/41.

Transport of Spanish refugees from Gijon in British steamer Hillfern: inclusion of men combatants: message from Spanish insurgent cruiser Almirante.

W18087/W18749/23/41.

Facilities for evacuation in British merchant vessel of 100 Basques from Gijon: request made by Señor Aguirre to H.M.R. at Hendaye. W16429/12732/41.

Scheme for evacuation of women and children from Gijon: Anglo-French attempt to obtain consent of General Franco.

W18076/W18718/W17966/37/41.

Position of Asturian miners and families in Gijon in event of collapse of resistance of Spanish Govt. forces: conversation between Sir W. Citrine and Lord Cranborne.

W19114/W19907/37/41.

Facilities for evacuation of civil population of Gijon in return for release and transport to foreign territory of political prisoners at Gijon.

W19344/W19345/W19507/
W19878/37/41.

Attempts by refugees from Gijon to reach British ships lying outside three mile limit.

W19548/37/41.

Capture of Gijon by insurgents: treatment of prisoners and civil population: proposed visit to district of Anglo-French delegation.

W19602/37/41.

Transport of refugees from Gijon to France in British s.s. Stangrove: capture of vessel by Spanish insurgents: release.

W19420/23/41.

Number of persons evacuated from Gijon in British ships before occupation of town by insurgents and number of men of military age sent on to Barcelona by French Govt.: P.Q. W21633/37/41.

Barcelona report on difficulties of evacuation of Spaniards from Catalonia. W18452/2/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.: Madrid).

Inclusion of refugees in foreign missions in Madrid in comprehensive scheme for exchange of prisoners and non-combatants:

— See subhead (REVOLT: WELFARE OF PRISONERS AND HOSTAGES).

Evacuation of Spanish children from Madrid to Mexico: proposal by Comité Ibero Americano: request for escort of British warship. W1264/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.: Madrid) (continued).

Protection of Spanish refugees in foreign missions in Madrid: Chilean proposal for evacuation by League of Nations.

W1240/W1314/W1815/37/41.

Request to H.M.G. by British subject of Spanish origin for assistance in transmission of money to Spanish nationals in Madrid: refused: cheque returned. W900/2/41.

Re-arrest of Spanish national who had taken refuge in Finnish Legation building in Madrid. W55/2/41.

Refugees from Chilean Embassy in Madrid: transport from La Pallice, France, to Chile by British steamer: measures to prevent refugees landing at Corunna: request for assistance of H.M. Navy: refused.

W4094/37/41.

Welfare of staff of Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola in Madrid: despatch of foodstuffs from Great Britain. W8607/W10693/37/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals who had taken refuge in Polish Legation and Cuban Embassy in Madrid: transport by H.M. ships: position. W2688/2/41.

Position of Spanish nationals who have taken refuge in foreign missions in Madrid: Spanish proposal to evacuate to some neutral country: request for assistance of H.M.G.: cost: views of various Govts.

W683/W1089/W1169/W1455/
W1525/W1674/W1821/W1849/
W2510/W2526/W3910/37/41.

Evacuation of persons who have taken asylum in foreign missions in Madrid: discussion by League Council of report of League of Nations Health Mission to Spain.

W2246/W2258/W2268/W2294/
W2299/W2171/37/41.

— Inclusion of question in agenda of ninety-sixth session of League Council.

W1817/W1947/37/41.

— Transport facilities: assistance of Messrs. Thomas Cook & Sons. W2524/37/41.

— Spanish Govt.'s consent for evacuation of refugees in foreign missions: transport arrangements: assistance of H.M. ships.

W2711/W3389/W3415/W3714/37/41.

— Evacuation of refugees from Chilean Embassy: transport from Valencia to Marseilles in British hospital ship Maine.

W6740/W5718/W6326/W6821/
W13209/W13794/37/41.

— Evacuation of men of military age: internment proposals. W16235/W17098/37/41.

— Spanish Govt.'s insistence on refugees from Chilean Embassy being sent to country having no frontier with Spain: temporary accommodation of certain number in Great Britain: conditions.

W8218/37/41.

— Effect on evacuation from Alicante and Valencia of replacement of British hospital ship Maine by destroyer.

W6277/W6326/W6384/W6416/37/41.

Evacuation of civilian population of Madrid: Spanish Govt.'s appeal to League of Nations for experts: names supplied by H.M.G. W90/W196/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.: Madrid) (continued).

Evacuation of civilian population of Madrid: transport difficulties: intention of Spanish Govt. to purchase motor buses in U.K.

W1421/W2595/W2163/1/41/
W1250/37/41.

— P.Q. W1874/1/41.

— Resolutions by various organisations in U.K. W1398/37/41.

— Provision of motor coaches by National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief.

W850/37/41.

— Report of League of Nations Health Mission: copy. W1745/37/41.

— Transport: scheme of Artillery Transport Co. W2614/W3564/37/41.

— Need for supply of petrol: views of Bishop of Gibraltar. W3486/37/41.

Despatch of motor cars and drivers by National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief.

W3610/37/41.

Request by International Red Cross that H.M. Navy undertake supply of foodstuffs to civilian population in Madrid on repayment: refused. W5083/W4583/37/41.

Protection of lives of non-combatants in Madrid in event of capture of city by insurgents: assurances from General Franco: P.Q.

W5313/1/41.

Evacuation of Spanish refugees from Polish Legation, Madrid: embarrassing incident at Valencia during embarkation on H.M.S. Shropshire. W4024/37/41.

Foodstuffs for civilian population in Madrid: desire of Scottish Ambulance Unit to purchase from H.M. ships at Alicante and Valencia: refused.

W4154/W4640/W5028/37/41.

Food shortage in Madrid: critical position of non-combatants: views of Times correspondent. W4923/1/41.

Evacuation of refugees in foreign missions in Madrid: arrangements for transport to Alicante: question of further passage on H.M. ships: conversation with Chilean Ambassador: F.O. minutes.

W3037/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Madrid Embassies: accommodation on H.M. hospital ship Maine. W5643/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Paraguayan Legation at Madrid: request for transport facilities in H.M. ships. W6417/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Cuban Legation at Madrid: assistance of H.M.G. in matter of transport facilities. W3858/37/41.

Collection of funds for purchase of foodstuffs for civilian population in Madrid to be distributed by Scottish Ambulance Unit: telegram from Mr. Leche at Valencia to Buenos Aires.

W7799/W8216/W8504/37/41.

Arrest of 600 refugees at Peruvian Legation, Madrid.

W902/W9293/W9418/W996/
W18096/2/41.

Evacuation of Spanish refugees at Turkish Legation, Madrid: request for accommodation at Malta: refused.

W7447/W7564/W7843/W7936/
W8221/W8535/37/41.

Foodstuffs for Spanish refugees in foreign missions at Madrid: Chilean enquiry regarding facilities for transport in H.M. ships. W8470/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.: Madrid) (continued).

Welfare of forty priests of Capuchin Order in hiding at Madrid: measures to secure evacuation: assistance of H.M.G.: list of names. W8812/2/41.

Proposed evacuation to Malta of refugees from Turkish Embassy at Madrid.

W6870/W7849/37/41.

Relief work in Madrid of Scottish Ambulance unit: question of official encouragement to British public to subscribe to: F.O. minutes. W9145/37/41.

Uruguayan request to Spanish Govt. for safe conduct for refugees in Uruguayan Legation. W12017/12017/41.

Evacuation of insurgent sympathisers from Madrid: action taken by H.M.G.: P.Q.

W12314/37/41.

Position of Spanish nationals who are under protection of foreign missions in Madrid: evacuation from Valencia in H.M. hospital ship Maine.

W12519/W11350/W12381/37/41.

Position of refugees in Panamanian Legation in Madrid: evacuation.

W12712/1/41/W12053/W12791/37/41.

— Assistance of H.M.G. W14304/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Chilean Embassy in Madrid to U.K.: attitude of H.M.G.: conditions imposed.

W9067/W10221/37/41.

Refugees in Embassies and Legations in Madrid: hostility of Govt. supporters towards.

W13365/1/41/W15718/37/41.

Evacuation of Sacred Heart nuns from Madrid.

W14213/2/41.

Evacuation from Madrid of Spanish nuns, sisters of Loreto Community of St. Albans.

W197/2/41.

Steps to secure evacuation of Spanish nuns from Madrid: letter from Mother Superior of Ancillae Sacratissimi Cordis Jesu.

W11869/W11868/2/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Madrid: transport from Valencia in H.M. ships.

W12480/W12783/W12439/
W12797/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Madrid: Spanish Govt.'s refusal to allow direct evacuation to insurgent territory. W13364/37/41.

Evacuation of women prisoners, non-combatants and refugees from Madrid: negotiations.

W12796/W13350/W14516/W14734/
W11978/W12511/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Chilean Embassy in Madrid: conversation with Chilean Ambassador. W12311/W13558/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees and non-combatants from Madrid: provision of sea transport at Valencia.

W14317/W16057/W15728/
W17418/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Chilean Embassy in Madrid: difficulties with Madrid authorities: statement sent to League of Nations by Chilean Govt.: conversation with Chilean Ambassador.

W14322/W14605/W14628/W14759/
W14992/37/41.

Refugees in Panamanian Legation in Madrid: exchange for supporters of Spanish Govt. in hands of insurgents. W14743/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.: Madrid) (continued).

Refugees in Embassies in Madrid of various Govts. of South and Central America: question of evacuation and admission into U.K.: Home Office views: F.O. minutes.

W17350/37/41.

Plight of women in Madrid: question of evacuation and admission into U.K.

W17350/W17366/37/41.

Steps taken by H.M.G. to facilitate evacuation of non-combatants and refugees from Madrid: P.Q. W14770/37/41.

Fate of refugees in foreign missions in Madrid: difficulties connected with their evacuation: plan for simplifying evacuation under British supervision. W14836/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from foreign missions in Madrid: Spanish Govt's. policy: statement of. W14838/W15109/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Madrid: release of H.M.S. Maine for purpose: information for International Red Cross Committee.

W16187/W16285/37/41.

Evacuation of women refugees from Madrid to insurgent territory. W1577/37/41.

Refugees in Embassies in Madrid: scheme for evacuation to Cyprus and internment in concentration camp. W11977/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Madrid: sea transport arrangements.

W14420/W15535/W15672/W15679/

W16260/37/41.

— Sea transport: difficulties: F.O. appeal to Admiralty for further services of hospital ship Maine: prospect of British shipping companies diverting vessels to Valencia.

W14750/37/41.

— Loan of H.M.S. Maine for transport of persons collected and certified as in need of evacuation by Red Cross Representative and H.M. Consul in Madrid.

W16599/37/41.

Number of refugees in foreign missions in Madrid. W15929/W16251/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from foreign missions in Madrid: transport difficulties: suggestion that insurgents should charter merchant vessel: offer of British naval protection.

W15846/W15929/W16333/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from foreign missions in Madrid: sea transport: chartering of British merchant vessel by H.M.G.: contributions of various Govts.

W16126/W16582/W16686/W16726/

W16770/W16832/W16918/W17120/

W17179/W17184/W17234/W16772/

W17528/W16732/W17229/W17411/

W17451/W17746/W15855/W17805/

W16760/W18571/W18641/W19139/

W16236/W16599/W16604/W22205/

W19954/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from foreign missions in Madrid: chartering of s.s. Gibel Zerjon: capacity: Board of Trade certificate.

W16935/W16937/W17020/W16908/

W17051/37/41.

— Vessel to be under orders of H.M.R. at Valencia. W16949/37/41.

— Chartering of s.s. Gibel Zerjon: copy of Charter Party. W17591/37/41.

— Chartering of s.s. Gibel Zerjon: cost: brief for debate on supplementary estimates in House of Commons. W22467/37/41.

— Sailings from Valencia: further use of British hospital ship Maine.

W17357/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.: Madrid) (continued).

Evacuation (continued).

— Govts. responsible for cost of chartering vessel: enquiries. W17337/37/41.

— Desirability of H.M.G. continuing to supply sea transport: views of Mr. Leche. W16151/37/41.

— s.s. Gibel Zerjon chartered by H.M.G.: Spanish Govt.'s objections to Spanish members of crew of military age: discharge: difficulties regarding landing of crew at Marseilles.

W17216/W17167/37/41.

— Suggestion that s.s. Gibel Zerjon should make one trip to Gibraltar with refugees for transfer to Algieras: renewal of charter of s.s. Gibel Zerjon.

W18462/W19091/37/41.

— Unsanitary conditions and lack of accommodation on s.s. Gibel Zerjon.

W18326/W18064/W17988/W18338/

W18636/W19036/W19828/37/41.

— Sea transport: renewal of charter of s.s. Gibel Zerjon and loan of H.M. hospital ship Maine. W18340/W18513/W18773/37/41.

— Evacuation of refugees on H.M. hospital ship Maine: appreciation of treatment.

W19248/37/41.

— Evacuations in s.s. Gibel Zerjon: number refused leave to embark by Spanish authorities. W21959/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from foreign missions and civilian population of Madrid: misunderstanding regarding use to be made of s.s. Gibel Zerjon: information for International Red Cross Committee.

W17420/W17504/W18040/W18060/

W18254/W17995/W18146/

W19648/37/41.

— Withdrawal of s.s. Gibel Zerjon from refugee service.

W22226/W22543/W22864/W20054/

W22144/37/41.

— Restriction on movements of s.s. Gibel Zerjon owing to insurgent mining operations near Valencia harbour. W2078/37/41.

— Withdrawal of H.M.S. Maine from refugee service. W19551/W19657/37/41.

Attitude of Spanish Govt. towards release of refugees in Madrid Embassies and a proportion of political prisoners.

W19907/1/41.

Evacuation to Netherlands of Spanish refugees in Netherlands Legation in Madrid: arrangements for maintenance: cost.

W18305/37/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Madrid: restrictions on amount of Spanish currency to be taken out of country: difficulties of refugees on landing at Marseilles. W18325/37/41.

Evacuation of men of military age from Madrid: age limit. W20933/2/41.

Refugee men of military age in foreign missions in Madrid: proposal to intern in ships on Mediterranean coast: chartering of British ship. W18748/37/41.

Number of refugees, including those in foreign missions, evacuated from Madrid and transported from Valencia in s.s. Gibel Zerjon and H.M.S. Maine during period September to November. W20897/37/41.

Spain (Revolt: Welfare of Spanish Nationals: Relief, &c.: Madrid) (continued).

Evacuation of refugees from Madrid: proposal that s.s. Gibel Zerjon should proceed to Gibraltar carrying refugees from Valencia en route to insurgent territory.

W20495/W21090/W22225/37/41.

Position of refugee at Roumanian Consulate, Madrid: request for food to be supplied by British Consulate: refused.

W22033/W22637/67/41.

Refugees in foreign missions in Madrid: offer of certain sum of money by Insurgent Govt. to alleviate material suffering: transmission to Madrid through intermediary of H.M.G.

W22424/W22674/37/41.

Action taken by H.M.G. to evacuate Spanish nationals in foreign missions and civilian population in Madrid: F.O. memo.

W19954/37/41.

— Comments by H.M. Minister at Valencia: record of cases of hardship.

W21273/37/41.

Chartering of s.s. Gibel Zerjon and use of H.M.S. Maine for evacuation of Spanish nationals from foreign missions in Madrid: cost: Treasury view that prior sanction should have been obtained: reasons.

W19961/37/41.

Spain: Administration.

Govt. of General Franco:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Creation of Commissariat of Armament and Munitions as Department of Ministry of Marine and Air: measure to prevent profiteering: copy of decree. W367/1/41.

Rumours of rising against Spanish Govt. in Valencia district. W1420/W1439/1/41.

Alleged arrangements for evacuation of Valencia Govt. on British warship: statement by French Consul-General at Barcelona.

W4585/W4602/1/41.

Refuge for members of Spanish Govt. on H.M. ships in case of emergency: views of H.M.R. at Hendaye: and F.O.

W3899/1/41.

— Extension of scheme to local administrations at Bilbao and Santander.

W3900/1/41.

Facilities for evacuation in H.M. ships of members of Spanish Govt. and their families: F.O. instructions. W3062/1/41.

Improbability of formation of Communist Govt.: views of Spanish Ambassador in London and Spanish Foreign Minister.

W1421/W1672/1/41.

Evidence of Liberal nature of Spanish Govt.: speeches by various Ministers calling for discipline and obedience to Government orders in order to win war. W2393/1/41.

Creation of temporary Provincial Councils in loyal provinces: functions: copy of decree. W1641/1/41.

Visit of President Azana to Valencia.

W2663/1/41.

Spanish Govt.'s optimism on result of civil war: statement made to Mr. Leche on his appointment as Chargé d'Affaires.

W6817/W6818/1/41.

Spanish Govt.'s determination to fight against Fascism and foreign intervention: reasons for opposition to mediation: interview granted by Spanish M.F.A. to Le Temps.

W7907/1/41.

Spain: Administration (continued).

Resignation of Spanish Govt. (Valencia).

W9453/W9452/1/41.

— Formation of new Govt. under leadership of Señor Negrin: composition.

W9561/W9562/1/41.

Intention of German Govt. to oppose formation of a Soviet Govt. in Spain: statement by Baron von Neurath. W19/W41/7/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards formation of a Communist or Fascist Govt. in Spain: conversation between Mr. Eden and German Ambassador. W495/7/41.

German and Italian Govts. objections to formation of Bolshevik Govt.: extract from Cabinet conclusions. W2165/7/41.

Opposition of New Zealand to any action which might be interpreted as recognising any administration other than that of lawfully constituted Govt. W6145/1/41.

Proposed declaration by Powers of their disinterestedness in the form of Govt. eventually to be set up in Spain.

W9467/7/41.

Italian interest in eventual form of Govt. to be set up in Spain: views of Soviet Chargé d'Affaires in Rome. W9578/7/41.

Formation of Govt.: difficulties owing to demands of extreme left wing.

W9454/1/41.

Future administration in Spain: views of Herr von Goss. W10573/7/41.

German offer to recognise Valencia Govt.: Herr Hitler's disappointment at lack of appreciation abroad. W13434/7/41.

Cabinet crisis: possible reconstruction under Largo Caballero. W14464/1/41.

Italian opposition to establishment of Soviet Govt. in Spain: conversation between Count Ciano and Sir E. Drummond.

W13375/7/41.

Cabinet changes: possibility of Cabinet crisis.

W21858/1/41.

Removal of Govt. headquarters from Valencia to Barcelona.

W16942/W18855/W18789/W19088/

W19338/W19915/W19431/W20223/

W19464/W20604/1/41.

Allegations against H.M.G. of bringing pressure to bear on Spanish Govt. to keep members of C.N.T. out of Spanish Cabinet.

W22532/1/41.

Cabinet crisis: reasons for resignation of Señor Irujo from post of Minister of Justice: appointment of Señor Mariano Anso as successor.

W22209/W22515/W22117/W22139/

W22213/W2244/1/41.

Status of Province of Santander and powers of provisional Govt.: enquiry by British firm.

W7538/W9015/W12909/W12613/1/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards reconsideration of their recognition of Spanish Govt. as legitimate Govt.: P.Q. W2790/1/41.

Request by Spanish Embassy in London for certificate stating that H.M.G. recognise Spanish Govt. as sovereign state: enquiry in connexion with court proceedings regarding Spanish ships.

W14460/W14509/W14460/13237/41.

— Similar enquiry by British firm.

W14698/W15888/13237/41.

Spain: Administration (continued).

Recognition by H.M.G. of Spanish Republican Govt. as Govt. of sovereign state and Spanish Ambassador as accredited Ambassador to that Govt.: reluctance of F.O. to reply to private enquirers: information to be supplied on request by Court.

W17487/13237/41.

Status of Spanish Republican Govt.: recognition by H.M.G. as Govt. of foreign sovereign State: case of claim of Spanish Govt. to possession of certain vessels.

W18583/W18832/300/41/.

W20663/13237/41.

Recognition by H.M.G. of Spanish Republican Govt. as sovereign State: enquiry by Admiralty Registry, Royal Courts of Justice. W14788/13237/41.

Catalan Govt.: legal status of: question of recognition of decrees issued by: decrees dealing with Catalan administration.

W2708/W4810/40/41.

Relations between Central Spanish Govt. and Catalan Govt. W349/40/41.

Composition of Catalan Govt: names.

W354/1/41.

Status of Catalan Govt.: question of recognition of passports issued by.

W1762/1560/41.

Catalan Govt. crisis in March: difficulties in forming new Govt. W6156/W6415/1/41.

Formation of new Catalan Govt. in April: establishment of War Council to prosecute more vigorous policy in civil war.

W7481/1/41.

Formation of new Cabinet in Catalonia under leadership of President Companys: possibility of declaration of independent State: creation of War Council.

W6642/W7874/1/41.

Catalan Govt. crisis: report by French Consul-General in Barcelona.

W8064/W8567/W6541/1/41.

Catalan Govt.: formation of new Cabinet.

W12631/1/41.

— Further reconstruction. W12719/1/41.

Euzkadi (Basque) Govt.: status and powers of: recognition of by H.M.G.: enquiry.

W5980/W6978/5980/41.

— P.Q. W8233/5980/41.

— President's appeal to Prime Minister.

W11379/1/41.

Basque Republic: coronation greetings to King George VI. T7518/1333/379.

Question of obtaining clemency for Basque Govt. in event of Bilbao falling to insurgents. W9789/37/41.

Evacuation in H.M. Ships of members of Basque Govt. in event of fall of Bilbao: F.O. instructions.

W8017/W8661/1/41/W8467/W8503/

W8589/37/41.

Basque Govt.: desire to open banking account in Great Britain. W11148/11148/41.

Fiscal agreement of 1925 between Basque Provinces and Spanish Govt.: insurgent decree annulling agreement in respect of Provinces of Guipuzcoa and Vizcaya.

W12709/40/41.

Insurgent decree abolishing Basque fiscal autonomy: P.Q. W13505/40/41.

Spain: Administration (continued).

Establishment of a delegate Govt. junta for North of Spain: Basque representation.

W15214/1/41.

— Composition of Junta. W15713/1/41.

Legal status of Basque Govt.: validity of decrees: Bank of Bilbao case.

W12056/9008/41.

Status of Basque Govt. (Gobierno de Euzkadi) following occupation of Basque territory by Spanish insurgents: case of claim by Basque Delegation against H.M.G. in respect of cargo of s.s. Sarastone.

W21405/7/41.

Statement by Mr. Eden in House of Commons regarding form of Govt. in Spain: preference for Basque Govt. to either Catalan or General Franco's Govt. W7777/23/41.

— Comments by certain Spanish organisations.

W8111/W8112/W8113/W8114/1/41.

Evacuation of Basque officials from Santander in H.M.S. Keith. W16104/12732/41.

Evacuation of Basque Govt. and officials from Santander by British warship.

W12732/W13700/W15915/W15971/

W15996/W16036/W16078/12732/41.

Spain: Chamber and Elections.

Opening of Cortes, 4th October, 1937: invitation to two members of British Labour Party to be present: facilities.

W18184/W18844/1786/41.

Meeting of the Cortes at Valencia: speeches, &c.

W18845/W18849/1/41.

Spain: Constitution.

Proposal by Mr. R. E. Hawkin for drawing up federal constitution by conference of two bodies of British subjects called Friends of Valencia and Friends of Franco.

W13513/7/41.

Spain: Customs Administration.

Confiscation by customs authorities at Barcelona, of pesetas belonging to British subject, Mr. K. Goom, when he was evacuated from Spain: recovery. W20683/W22644/3/41.

Interference with luggage of Observing Officer of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain by insurgent customs officer at Bilbao. W21466/7/41.

Spain: Customs Tariff.

Appointment of commission to consider reduction or abolition of customs duties upon articles of which Spanish home supply is insufficient: Spanish Govt. decree.

W1254/W1788/1254/41.

Exchange rates in insurgent territory for customs purposes (customs gold surcharges).

W3708/W3391/W4053/W6575/W5977/

W7439/W8199/W9013/W10312/

W9588/W11169/W11687/W12442/

W14398/W16129/W15450/W16715/

W17524/W18281/W18611/W19242/

W19877/W20599/W21001/40/41.

Customs gold surcharges (insurgent territory): rates.

W3708/W3391/W4053/W6575/W5977/

W7439/W8199/W9013/W9588/

W10302/W11169/W11687/W12442/

W13742/W13139/W14398/W16129/

W15450/W16715/W17524/W21592/

W21965/40/41.

Various tariff reductions. W3467/1254/41.

Tariff reductions in respect of certain goods: decree. W4198/W4200/1254/41.

Spain: Finances.

Gold reserve of Spanish State:

— See GOLD: SPAIN.

Spanish capital assets and gold deposited abroad during civil war:

— See GOLD: SPAIN.

Scheme to prohibit financial aid to contending parties in civil war: attitude of Treasury.

W695/7/41.

Extension of non-intervention agreement to cover supply of financial aid to contending parties in civil war: attitude of Turkey.

W2312/7/41.

— Collection of replies of various Govts.

W42/W3352/W2331/7/41.

— Measures to prevent discrimination in matters of harbour dues, light dues, transit charges, tolls, &c.: views of Board of Trade. W986/7/41.

— Interdepartmental meeting to consider report of Financial Sub-committee: minutes. W1557/7/41.

— Report of Technical Advisory Sub-committee No. 4: interim reply of H.M.G.: news of Treasury and Board of Trade.

W1893/W972/W2153/W2335/7/41.

Financial security of Catalan Govt.: information for British firms.

W15452/W15093/3/41.

Catalan decree authorising credits for administrative and economic purposes: proposed series of measures for ordering Catalan finance and economy. W729/40/41.

Report on state of public finances of Catalonia.

W349/40/41.

Financial relations between Govt. of Catalonia and Central Spanish Govt. W349/40/41.

Credits authorised by decrees of Generality of Catalonia for emergency expenditure during civil war: sources of. W349/40/41.

Spanish Govt.'s budget estimates for 1937.

W2651/40/41.

Provision of funds to finance policy of official intervention in and control over industries: credit arrangements: issue of Treasury bonds. W5474/40/41.

Decrees issued by Catalan Govt. dealing with Catalan finance: texts. W2708/40/41.

Financial situation in Catalonia: book published by Catalan Govt. on the financial policy of the Generality during the revolution and the war. W8860/40/41.

External liabilities: attitude of Valencia and Salamanca Govts. towards: editorials in Financial News: correction of misstatements in. W9532/40/41.

Proposed purchase of silver from Spanish Govt. by British firm: inquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. and legal position.

W12405/W12623/40/41.

Spanish Govt.'s expenditure abroad since beginning of civil war. W14432/40/41.

Spanish Govt.'s credit in Belgium: unsatisfactory position: action of shippers at Antwerp in withholding cargoes awaiting shipment to Spanish Govt. ports.

W16653/4156/41.

Public Finance, 1928-1935: League of Nations document. W1227/529/98.

Spain: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN, under BELGIUM, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY.

Foreign relations of Insurgent Govt.:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT (NATIONALIST) GOVT.: FOREIGN RELATIONS).

Spain: Foreign Relations (continued).

Mediation by Powers in connexion with civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: MEDIATION).

Need for establishment of close political and economic collaboration between Great Britain, France and Republican Spain: considerations connected with outcome of Spanish civil war and status quo in Morocco: views of Spanish M.F.A.: conversation between M. Vienot and Mr. Strang. W2180/514/28.

Proposal by Spanish Govt. for modification in favour of U.K. and France, of status quo of Spanish Morocco in return for certain obligations by those two countries in ensuring non-intervention of foreign powers in Spanish civil war: reply of H.M.G. and French Govt.: publication of in order to remove suspicion voiced in foreign Press: P.O.

W6867/W6242/W7484/W7679/514/28.

Proposal by Spanish Govt. for modification in favour of U.K. and France, of status quo of Spanish Morocco in return for certain obligations by those two countries in ensuring non-intervention of foreign powers in Spanish civil war: replies of H.M.G. and French Govt.

W3300/1/41/W3921/7/41/W5534/

W5647/W5680/W5627/W6127/

W5446/1/41.

Spanish Govt.'s desire for close political and economic collaboration between Great Britain, France and Republican Spain in event of Govt. forces being successful in civil war. W1672/1/41.

Danger of Spanish Govt. resorting to acts of sabotage designed to provoke international incidents. W10672/1/41.

Spain: Foreign Relations: Switzerland.

Policy pursued by Swiss Federal Council in regard to relations with Spanish Govt. and Spanish Insurgent authorities: speech by M. Motta. W18814/W19860/7522/41.

Turkish attitude towards setting up of a Catalan Republic: position in regard to status quo in Mediterranean. E996/141/44.

Spain: Foreign Relations: United States.

United States Neutrality in the Spanish Conflict: copy of report of Foreign Policy Association. W21773/7/41.

Spain: Laws, Decrees, &c.

Insurgent decree prohibiting and penalising trade in goods originating in Govt. territory:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SPAIN.

Decrees of Insurgent Govt.:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT (NATIONALIST) GOVT.).

Catalan decree for collectivisation of commercial and industrial enterprises:

— See PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Decrees regarding debts between Govt. and insurgent territory:

— See DEBTS: SPAIN.

Legislation regarding debts between firms in territory of opposing sides:

— See DEBTS: SPAIN.

Right of H.M. Consuls to disregard laws which cannot carry out their functions and do not give adequate protection to British interests.

W1160/3/41.

Spain: Laws, Decrees, &c. (continued).

Catalan decree providing for issue and compulsory use of notes of Treasury of Catalonia: question of validity: safeguarding of position of British banks.

W731/W5500/40/41.

Insurance decree issued by Santander authorities: illegality of. W673/W1900/673/41.

Promulgation of decree granting women complete equality with men. W3504/1/41.

Collection of decrees issued by Catalan Govt. dealing with Catalan finance, economy and administration: texts. W2708/40/41.

Catalan collectivisation decree: text.

W8298/40/41.

Catalan decrees relating to collectivisation: interpretation. W9751/3/41.

Decrees issued by Catalan Govt.: legality of.

W10373/40/41.

Catalan decree placing urban property under ownership of municipalities.

W12979/40/41.

Introduction of bill by Govt. for stimulation, co-ordination and development of nation's activities: power for Govt. to amend taxation, monopolies, industry, public services, finances, banking and internal commerce.

W18846/40/41.

Spain: Reports, Annual.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions.

W7083/100/41.

Memo. on origins and progress of Spanish civil war, being preliminary to Annual Report for 1936. W1337/1337/41.

Spain: Royal Family.

Custody and disposal of file of secret papers regarding property of Spanish Royal Family, received at F.O. from H.M. Embassy at Madrid. W557/557/41.

Intention of General Franco to restore monarchy in event of insurgents being successful in civil war. W3238/W4840/1/41.

Moves in direction of Restoration of the monarchy. W19419/1/41.

— Views of Vizconde de Mambalas.

W20036/1/41.

View of King Alfonso that Spain should collaborate with Great Britain and France.

W19842/1/41.

Queen Victoria Eugenie and Infanta Maria Cristina: visit to U.K.: customs facilities &c. T5282/T5717/5282/379.

Queen Victoria: welfare of family of Señor E. Cobian in Spain. W490/2/41.

Queen Victoria: Welfare of political prisoners at Bilbao. W2141/127/41.

— Welfare of Senora Rosario Tristan y San Juan and children in Spain. W3403/2/41.

Prince Francois-Xavier of Bourbon-Parma: support for Spanish insurgents: interview with General Franco. W22174/1/41.

Don Juan: to make bid for Spanish throne: to receive Italian support. R7782/419/22.

Infanta Beatrice: customs facilities in U.K. for a package containing sour milk: no title to free entry. T4274/112/379.

Infanta Beatrice: imprisonment of Don Ultano Kindelan and sons in Madrid: measures to secure release. W7583/2/41.

Visit of Infante Don Carlos de Bourbon to San Sebastian to visit tomb of son killed during civil war: cordial greeting extended by nationalist Press. W5976/1/41.

Prince Alfonso (Count de Covadonga): second marriage: report. W14099/14099/41.

Spain: Royal Family (continued).

Infante Alfonso of Orleans-Bourbon: return to Spain at request of General Franco: position of: F.O. minutes regarding his personality. W19412/1/41.

— Comparative merits of German, French and Italian aircraft: Italian designs on Tunis. R134/134/22.

Spalding.

Project of King of the Belgians for a world economic organisation. C8078/71/62.

Spanier, H. and Mrs. (and Gerbard).

National status: passport facilities.

T15662/15662/378.

Spanish and Portuguese Church Aid Society.

Protection for property in Spain of South of Europe Lands & Buildings Co., Ltd.

W11856/W11979/W14393/

W12986/3/41.

Seizure of property in Spain. W3014/3/41.

Welfare of Señora Coco and children in Spain.

W5341/W6556/W7452/2/41.

Spanish Art Gallery, Ltd.

Transmission of letter to Madrid by F.O. bag: welfare of Dona Eusabia Montero Perez and son. W19348/84/41/W21720/2/41.

Spanish Children Repatriation Committee.

— See REFUGEES: SPANISH IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Spanish Evangelical Refugee Home Committee.

See COMMITTEES.

Spanish Foods Importation Co., Ltd.

Evacuation of Señor A. Barreras.

Welfare of Gonzalo Garcia de Lago. W19305/2/41.

W19102/2/41.

Spanish Gospel Mission.

See RELIGION.

Spanish Medical Aid.

See RED CROSS.

Spanish National Import & Export Association.

Evacuation from Spain of family of Señor Jose Guillemot. W21044/2/41.

Welfare of Dr. Useros and Fernando Colmenares. W19283/2/41.

Evacuation of Antonio Onrubia and Maria de Antonio from Spain. W19398/2/41.

Spanish Parsons Marine Turbine Co., Ltd.

Registration of patents at Patent Office in Spanish Insurgent territory: procedure.

W22810/4271/41.

Claim for royalties in respect of machinery installed by Sociedad Espanola de Construcción Naval on ships belonging to Spanish Insurgent Govt. and Spanish Republican Govt. W22299/3/41.

Spanish Press Agency.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Spanish Youth Foodship Committee.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Spanker, s.s.

Agreement. K1719/1719/285 (file).

Spanner Thimble Tube Boiler Company.

Destroyers for Greek navy. R7484/293/79.

Sparey, Leslie.

Arrest of Mme. Loewenberg in Soviet Union.

N2859/2411/38.

Sparger, F., Miss.

British certificate.

L7489/L8198/L8585/7489/405.

Spark, E. King-, Mrs.

Welfare in Spain. W1859/W4325/2/41.
 Agent at Marbella of General Relief Fund for
 Distressed Women and Children in Spain.
 W2689/W2562/37/41.
 Looting of store-room in Marbella.
 W18620/3/41.

Sparkes, W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife.
 K5342/K10491/42/241.

Sparks, Edith J.

Employed at Persian Legation, London.
 T2084/T15621/951/373.

Sparling, A. H. S., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K3690/K7248/K13643/K11801/42/241.

Sparrow, J. W. G.

Application for appointment in Colonial legal
 service: record of services in Siam.
 F8255/8255/40 (file).

Sparrow & Co., Ltd., W. A.

Licences to export war material to Portuguese
 East Africa.
 W2740/W3479/W7898/W8529
 W22617/358/36.

Spartacus League.

Communist organisation in Danzig:
 — See DANZIG.

Spas.

International Congress of Balneology, Budapest,
 October, 1937. L6181/6181/405 (file).

Spashett, G. F.

Latvian decoration. T16387/14864/372.

Spasojevic, S.

Yugoslav chargé d'Affaires at Tehran.
 E6581/552/34.

Spatz, H. (and B.) (and R.).

Legacy. C531/C1645/161/18.

Spaul, A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K3122/3122/299 (file).

Spear, C. R., Major.

Appointment of, as British Military Attaché at
 Peking. F8960/F9482/F9717/1132/10.
 — Letter of appointment. F10935/1132/10.

Spear, R.

Mental condition: claim to British nationality:
 repatriation to U.K.
 K8502/8502/245 (file).

Spear & Jackson, Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W6929/3/41.

Spears, E. L., Brig.-General.

Supply of banknote paper to Yugoslavia:
 Messrs. Portals' tenders. R1493/1493/92.
 Negotiations between Greek Govt. and Messrs.
 Portals. R3967/3967/19.
 Messrs. Portals' negotiations with National Bank
 of Roumania for supply of banknote paper.
 R2544/2544/37 (file).

Speary, T., Miss.

Welfare of Miss Bessie Hodgeson in Spain.
 W4871/W8135/2/41.

Specifications.

British standard specifications:
 — See BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTE.

Spector, M.

Whereabouts: enquiry from wife.
 K1482/1482/238 (file).

Spedding, G. H. W.

Marriage in France. T9931/9931/376.

Speeches.

F.O. attitude towards H.M.R.R. abroad making
 public speeches in countries where they
 reside: F.O. minute. C4124/270/18.

Pronouncements by H.M.R.R. abroad at social
 functions: need for discretion: instructions
 regarding: P.Q. W11284/11284/50.

Speeches by members of Parliament in matters
 relating to foreign affairs: notes supplied
 by Foreign Office.

W19352/17586/98/

W18653/18653/98 (file)/

W19075/19075/50/W19354/17586/98.

Collection of speeches by German Ministers
 covering period May-December, 1936.

— Similar collection regarding Colonies from
 12th November, 1936-12th February, 1937.
 C735/735/18.
 C1485/37/18.

Speed, E. B. B.

Case of R. Howard. K2183/2183/241 (file).

Speer, Albert, Prof.

Appointment as Inspector-General of building
 in Berlin. C1202/165/18.

Spekke, Arnold.

Latvian Representative at Sofia: report on.
 R146/103/7.

Latvian Representative at Tirana: report on.
 R344/138/90.

Latvian Representative at Athens: report on.
 R51/51/19.

Speller, R. V.

Employment offered to wife by Mrs. E. Reddan
 of Montevideo. K14386/14386/246.

Spemann, General.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Spence, B. Neven-, Major: M.P.

Treatment of Spanish ships carrying British
 cargoes from Bilbao. W9416/2932/41.

Spence, M., Mrs.

Whereabouts of Mr. Croker and Mr. Davenhill.
 W10730/2/41.

Spence, T. D., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Stavanger). K10172/10172/230 (file).

Spencer, C. A.

National status.
 T2731/T6037/T6781/T9432/T11717/
 T11755/62/378.

Spencer, C. F.

Activities: affairs of International Shipbuilding
 & Engineering Company. C6040/6040/55.

Spencer, G. W.

Iraqi decoration. T3047/813/372.

Spencer, H. Bath.

Facilities for Russian born wife of Mr. Grover
 to leave U.S.S.R. N858/N2025/34/38.

Spencer, Joan, Miss (and A.).

Whereabouts and welfare in France.
 K7129/7129/217 (file).

Spencer, J. A.

Whereabouts of daughter.
 K7004/7004/217 (file).

Spencer, James H.

Deportation from United States.
 T13264/13264/388 (file).

Spencer, M., Miss.

Whereabouts. K7004/7004/217 (file).

Spencer, T. E., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Jerez de la Frontera Vice-
 Consulate. K8851/8851/241 (file).

Spencerroo, Major.

See COX, W. L. SPENCER, MAJOR.

- Spencer-Cridland, B.**
See CRIDLAND, B. SPENCER.
- Spender, S.**
Activities in Spain. W13995/1786/41.
- Spengler, K., Major.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Spengler, O., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Speranza, V. E., Capt.**
Frozen credits in Chile. A3977/3977/9 (file).
- Sperl, Anna.**
Austrian lunatic in U.K. T346/346/375 (file).
- Spero, S. J., Miss (or Shapero).**
Renewal of certificate of identity.
T14095/14095/378 (file).
- Sperrle, Major-General.**
Direction of military operations in Spain.
W15378/7/41/W16609/16468/41.
Air Force rank in Germany. C8183/136/18.
Officer in command of German forces assisting
Spanish insurgents on Madrid front.
W1123/7/41.
- Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd.**
Claim against Spanish Govt.
W13471/W16277/W18074/
W22183/3/41.
Spanish patents.
W13807/W15354/W14881/3/41.
Export of arms, &c., to Netherlands: licences.
C3155/C5749/C7633/135/29.
Supply of universal director equipment for
Vickers 3-inch gun to Greece.
R7321/R7696/293/19.
- Speyer.**
Visit to Egypt. J1094/244/16.
- Spezia: British Consulate.**
Acting and leave arrangements.
K8843/8843/222.
- Spezia: Spanish Vice-Consulate.**
Termination of services of British Consul S. G.
Stafford as acting Spanish Consul.
K1450/1450/222 (file).
- Spheres of Influence.**
German-Italian plans for zones of influence in
Europe:
— See EUROPE.
German-Japanese understanding regarding
Netherlands East Indies:
— See INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAS1.
P.Qs.: powers having spheres of influence in
China for purposes of trade.
F1690/F2640/1402/10.
- Spice, Dorothy.**
Housemaid, Italian Embassy, London.
T2125/951/373.
- Spice, H. E., Mrs.**
See BOYD, H. E., MRS.
- Spichiger, Isabella, Mrs.**
Application for British naturalisation.
T11344/T11877/T17052/4954/378.
- Spiczick, J.**
Proposed repatriation of Mr. P. L. Pacholak to
U.K. K15162/14668/255.
- Spiegel, A., Mrs.**
Activities: letter sent to Rev. F. W. Brett,
Boston, United States.
L454/454/405 (file).
- Spiegelhoff, L. P., Madame.**
Petition regarding transfer of her property to
Roman Catholic Church.
L2554/2554/405.
- Spier, H.**
German workman in U.K. T7242/1275/378.
- Spier, S.**
Repatriation debt. K12799/42/241.
- Spier, S., Dr.**
Former legal adviser to H.M. Embassy and
Consulate-General at Berlin: residence in
U.K. T1747/1747/378 (file).
- Spiro, Albert.**
Commission rogatoire. T13268/13268/371 (file).
- Spies, J. W., Dr.**
Facilities for Dr. Athale. L4982/4982/405.
- Spies, Dr.**
Head of German Secret Service in Finland.
N4207/24/56.
Activities in Petsamo region.
N3742/N3753/143/63.
- Spies, Adolf.**
Marriage certificate. L6006/16406/66/409.
- Spiezens, E.**
Lecture in Belgium on English educational
methods: material for. P1088/297/150.
- Spillane, D. J.**
Claim against the Mexican Govt.
A3049/359/26.
- Spillard, A.**
Repatriation debt. K5648/5648/299 (file).
- Spiller, Charles.**
Deserter from Spanish Govt. forces: imprison-
ment at Cartagena.
W17012/W15686/2/41.
- Spiller, T.**
British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency
certificate. W18216/389/41.
- Spillers, Ltd., Messrs.**
Refusal of Soviet authorities to issue visa to
their representative, Mr. H. J. Casey.
N5505/N5439/N5659/34/38.
- Spilsbury, B. H., Sir.**
Judicial document. T5348/5348/371.
Desire of Dr. Kayssi to work under.
L2389/1689/405.
- Spina, Franz, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
Minister without portfolio in new Czech Govt.
R5151/154/12.
- Spinasee, C.**
Personality. C1470/1470/17.
French Minister of National Economy and
Mayor of Egletons: administration of latter
municipality. C1551/1551/17.
Speech on Franco-German and European trade
and economic situation. C3886/237/18.
French delegate to London Sugar Conference.
W6336/246/50.
- Spink & Son, Ltd.**
Queen Victoria Jubilee Medal.
T9994/1706/379.
- Spinks, A. G.**
Assistant to Commercial Secretary, British
Legation, Prague: privileges.
T16539/514/373.
- Spinks, C. W., Major-General Sir.**
Proposed Egyptian decoration.
T1159/922/372.
Termination of contract with Egyptian army.
J1751/246/16.
- Spinks, Joan N.**
London University examination.
L1895/L1293/46/405.
- Spinks, Margaret Colman.**
London University examination.
L1895/L2005/L1293/46/405.

Spinney, G. D., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K191/1/286.

First-year Arabic studies: examination.

K732/K1831/79/250.

— Second-year examination in Arabic and first year in Russian.

K9938/K13676/79/250.

Spinney, T. G., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Mazagan). K5430/5430/228 (file).

Spirits.

See LIQUOR.

ALCOHOL.

Spiro, S. G.

Exclusion of certain aircraft from scope of Open General Export Licence. W8450/2406/41.

Spiro, Stanley G.

Activities. T14369/14369/374.

Spit, H. J.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Spiteri, A.

Appointment at Malta dockyard.

J1696/J1924/J2748/J3083/37/16.

Spitsbergen.

See also COAL: SPITSBERGEN.

Possible acquisition of land by H.M.G. for an aerodrome or for coal mining:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SPITSBERGEN.

Spitz, I.

Housemaid, Siamese Legation, London: termination of appointment.

T6290/T12667/965/383.

Spitz, Roux.

Reconstruction work at British Museum.

L4436/4436/405.

Spitzer, Frank.

Transfer of money from Poland to Great Britain: difficulties. C1448/74/55.

Spitzzy, R.

Attached to German Ambassador, London.

T13396/1275/378.

Split, Ban of.

Reception accorded to H.M.S. Hood: Admiralty appreciation. R7039/5424/92.

Split: British Vice-Consulate.

Visit of King Edward VIII to Yugoslavia: expenditure incurred. K3367/3367/292 (file).

Tour of inspection by Consul Vibert (Sarajevo): books of reference required: royal portraits requested. K8919/8919/292.

Navy List for. L5580/279/405.

Books of reference: position respecting Lloyds Register of Shipping.

L6214/L7860/279/405.

Split Portland Cement Factory (at Solin).

Report on by H.M. Consul at Sarajevo.

R5157/8/92.

Spong, M., Mrs.

Repatriation of W. Bradley to U.K.

K6418/5956/241.

Sponges.

Desire of Messrs. Theodorou Bros. to obtain lease of sponge fishing grounds off Alexandria. J895/895/16.

Sport.

See also ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE.

PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Admission of foreign boxers to U.K.:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Sport (continued).

Question of patronage, &c., by King George VI of sports clubs, &c., with which King George V, King Edward VIII and King George VI (as Duke of York) were associated:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI.

Horse shows and competitions.

— See HORSES.

Football pool system:

— See GAMBLING.

Visas for football teams visiting Palestine:

— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Olympic Games: Exhibition in Kyoto:

— See EXHIBITIONS: JAPAN.

Olympic Games of Central America and the Caribbean, 1938: Panamanian arrangements for: authorisation for raising of a loan for. A1162/A513/513/32.

— Participation by Jamaica.

P4735/926/150.

Need for the organisation of, and official interest in, visits abroad by British athletes, football and hockey teams, &c.: views on.

P4636/544/150/P4748/160/150/

P5529/544/150.

The British Sports Letter: circulation of:

P5529/544/150.

Efforts to revive annual Rugby Football match between an Oxford or Cambridge team and Lyons team: breach between two national unions: unfortunate effects of.

C6262/6262/17 (file).

Islington Corinthians Football Club: tour abroad: visas for Egypt.

T13101/441/378.

Visit of Leicester City Football Team to Roumania at time of the coronation.

T8268/1650/379.

Proposed visit of British Army Boxing Team to Germany: F.O. opposition.

C49/49/18 (file).

Proposed visit of R.A.F. Football Team to play German Air Force or Army: F.O. veto: detailed reasons. C5676/C5998/49/18.

Visits of British football teams abroad: position in Argentina: Football Association circular to clubs on general question.

P1448/P1697/544/150.

Anglo-Greek co-operation in sport: proposed appointment of a British coach to the Hellenic Football Federation: British Council grant towards.

P5091/P4994/1265/150.

Visit to Europe by an Oxford University ice hockey team: deplorable exhibition given by. P5265/544/150.

Overseas full range postal match, 1936, (rifle shooting): results. L1155/1155/405.

Overseas 303 full range postal shooting match: position regarding participation of British civilians in Egypt and Iraq.

J103/J1210/103/16.

Overseas small bore match: 1936 result: summary of annual results since 1932.

J1210/103/16.

Representation of Egypt and Trans-Jordan in the Colonial small-bore match, 1937: position. J1172/103/16.

International Dragon Cup for Yachting: particulars regarding: interest of Prince Olaf of Norway in. P1784/1784/150.

Visit of German Govt. sailing yacht Asta to Burnham in connexion with Heligoland-Burnham-Heligoland deep sea race.

C3140/3140/18.

Sport (continued).

Visit of members of Stadiul Român to U.K.: status of organisation: question whether political considerations justify free visas: Stadiul Român not identical with Roumanian Rugby Federation.
T15390/T17250/138/378.

Sport: Argentina.

Presentation of cup to winner of the "Premio Principe de Gales": question of continued presentation by Duke of Windsor or taking over by King George VI: wording of inscription for 1937: question whether H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires should have been invited to race.
T2056/T4315/T16702/T17449/552/379.

Sport: Austria.

Association Football International match at Vienna between Austria and Scotland: report. P2313/544/150.
Third International Fencing Tournament, Graz, November, 1937: invitation from Fencing Club of Styria to associations in U.K.
L6796/6796/405 (file).
Austro-German handball match on 23rd May: Nazi demonstrations. R3690/303/3.

Sport: Belgium.

Ostend regatta: invitation to British warships or flying boats to attend.
C1922/1922/4 (file).
Match between Association Sportive de la Bourse de Bruxelles and Stock Exchange Swimming Club: customs facilities for entry of challenge cup into U.K. L3729/3729/405.

Sport: China.

Horseracing meeting at Paomachang: action by Mr. Cowen at Peking regarding holding of during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China. F6992/6992/10 (file).

Sport: Colombia.

Suggested presentation of a football challenge cup by King George VI in connexion with Colombian centenary celebrations:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI.

Sport: Cyprus.

Pro-Hellenic activities of S.E.G.A.S.
R1971/78/19.

Sport: Egypt.

Reported appointment of Mr. J. Wentworth Day as Sport Adviser to Egyptian Govt.
J5064/4435/16.

Sport: Finland.

Skiing competitions held by Civil Guard: report on. N1770/1765/56.
Visit by a British athletics team to Finland: report on. P3835/P4600/544/150.

Sport: France.

Seventh International University Games Tournament, Paris, August, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. to participate.
L3680/3680/405 (file).
World Championship of Weight-lifting and Dumb-bells, Paris, September, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. L4402/4402/405 (file).
Physical training and sport: military aspects of.
C2529/2529/17 (file).
"Tour de France" Cycle race: retirement of Belgian team as result of antagonism and obstruction experienced. C5483/5483/4.
Plans for organisation of bull fighting: proposed protest: request from Sir R. Gower for advice as to expediency of supporting.
C5786/5786/17.

Sport: Germany.

International Hunting Exhibition, Berlin, November, 1937: invitations; Press comments on exhibition and on British section.
L2667/2667/405 (file).

International sporting competition in connexion with Hunting Exhibition at Berlin: British participation: expenses: proposed Treasury grant.

L7135/L7356/L7358/L7465/
L8092/2667/405.

U.K.-German-United States small bore rifle match at Berlin: request of Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs that Berlin Embassy will send witness to. L811/811/405 (file).

Athletics meeting at Elberfeld: success of English entrants: F.O. letter of appreciation to the Amateur Athletic Association.
A2925/2925/150.

Participation of Oxford University crew in Hamburg regatta: poor display: adverse effect on British prestige. C5868/270/18.

Complaint of British subject against denial of angling licence. C6160/6160/18 (file).
— Position as regards shooting facilities.
C7419/6160/18.

National S.A. Sport meeting in August: military aspect of. C5977/C6104/136/18.

Decree regarding Reich Sport Office: military aspects of German sport. C6658/6658/18.

Visit by Association Football Club of the London Division R.N.V.R. to Germany for a tour and to play matches. P544/544/150.

Sport: Great Britain.

Health supervision:

— See HEALTH: GREAT BRITAIN.

Football Association Cup Final: request for tickets for party of Swedish visitors: refused by Football Association.
P456/456/150.

Golf: criticism by W. S. Ryder cup players of their treatment in the U.K.: United States Press comments. P3277/17/150.
Portuguese participation in sport in U.K.: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador.
W6676/25/36.

Visit of Swedish gymnasts to U.K., March, 1938: centenary of Ling gymnastic system, Stockholm, 1939. L6663/6663/405.

Visit to U.K. by Afghan Olympic Hockey team: settlement of expenses account.
P131/P404/P1579/131/150.

Ulster Grand Prix: rumours concerning participation of three Spanish motor cyclists from Spanish insurgent territory.
W17820/195/41.

International Regatta on the Clyde in 1938: refusal of King George's patronage: request for F.O. intervention: refusal.
T14135/552/379.

Proposed football match between British and German Universities. C305/305/18.

Physical training and university sports: information for Comte Lippens.
L6372/6372/405 (file).

England v. Czechoslovakia soccer match: complimentary tickets from Football Association. R7632/7632/12.

Visit of German Women's hockey team to U.K.: invitation to members of F.O. to attend.
C873/873/18.

Six-day motor cycle trials in Wales: German participation. C4385/4385/18.

Sport: Greece.

Visit to Athens by Egyptian university athletics team: report. P5100/1265/150.

Sport: Italy.

International military horse races of "Società D'Incremento delle Corse" at Merano: invitation to H.M.G. to participate.
L5396/5396/405 (file).

Sport: Mexico.

Tennis: Australia v. Mexico, Davis Cup matches at Mexico City: report on.
P2315/544/150.

Sport: Netherlands.

Football match at The Hague in December, 1936, between Netherlands team and German team: alleged insult to German flag: German Press comments.

C43/C44/C149/C176/4/18.
International Four Days' Long Distance Marches, Nijmegen, July, 1937: British participation invited: not agreed to.
L1637/1637/405 (file).

Tournament of the Royal Officers' Fencing Association: British participation invited.
L1539/1539/405 (file).

Sport: Peru.

Proposed Peruvian tour by the West Ham Football Club: F.O. recommendation against. P5309/P5431/544/150.

Sport: Poland.

Hapoel Sport Club: visas for Palestine.
T13633/T15293/138/378.
Horse racing in Poland: legalisation: enquiry from Govt. of Union of South Africa.
L7925/7925/405.

Sport: Spain.

Permission granted by General Franco to Royal Calpe Hunt of Gibraltar to resume its sporting activities on Spanish territory: facilities for crossing frontier: statement by Governor on effect of permission on future amenities of persons who live in Gibraltar: P.Qs.
W21009/W21237/W21395/21009/41.
Proposed visit of British football team to Barcelona during civil war: attitude of H.M.G.
W5467/1786/41.

Sport: Switzerland.

Rowing: visit by Jesus College, Cambridge, crew to Zurich: report. P3070/544/150.

Sport: United States.

Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America: greetings to King George VI.
T12960/1333/379.
Boxing: Heavyweight Championship fight in United States between Louis and Farr: gift of a belt by the National Sporting Club for the winner and proposed presentation by H.M. Ambassador at Washington: objections to. A5714/A5799/5714/45.

Sport and General Press Agency Ltd.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Sports & Travel Information Bureau.

Writ. T12778/12778/371 (file).

Sprague.

Production, circulation and price of gold.
W10230/5/50.

Sprague, O. M. W.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Spratley.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Spratley Island.

Sovereignty of: French claim: attitude of H.M.G. in view of Japanese activity and possible landing grounds on: strategic importance of: proposed survey of.
F4499/4499/61 (file).

— F.O. meeting. F8401/F7870/4499/61.

Spratt, F. G. Hamilton.

Italian propaganda in the Levant.

R1625/1625/22.

Spreitzhofer, F.

Employed at Austrian Legation, London: permission to remain in U.K.: termination of employment.

T1585/T2481/T8279/99/383.

Sprenger, J.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Spring, D.

Repatriation debt. K65/65/299 (file).

Spring, L. W., Rev.

Indian decoration. T6148/6148/372.

Spring, W. H.

Life certificates. K1167/1/286.

Springall, T. J.

Whereabouts. W3397/W3664/3397/41.

Springer, J. E.

Marriage certificate. L4883/L5372/95/405.

Springhall.

Service with armed forces of Spanish Govt.
W7469/7/41.

Springorum, F., Dr.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Springwear, s.s.

Cargo of barbed wire consigned to Valencia: protest to H.M.G. by Spanish insurgent authorities. W3194/7/41.

Shipment of wheat to Alicante: interference by Spanish insurgent warships: protection of H.M. Navy: P.Q. W5857/2397/41.

Interference with by Spanish insurgents.
W5910/W6042/W6044/W6510/23/41.
Alleged traffic in arms for Spain: examination of cargo at Gibraltar: negative result: expenditure: claim for compensation.

W6430/W6637/W4664/W4740/
W4804/W5100/W5102/W5356/
W5668/W5423/W5448/W6128/
W6514/W9232/W21885/2397/41.

Attitude of Spanish insurgents towards activities of.

W3700/7/41/W5777/W6604/
W5846/23/41.

Springwell Shipping Co.

Interference by Spanish insurgent trawler with s.s. Springwear: detention of vessel at Gibraltar for examination of cargo under powers conferred by Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act, 1936: compensation.

W5356/W5668/W5423/2397/41.

Sproule, Coa.

Building Committee under terms of Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J1366/J1115/33/16.

Sprowson.

Claim against Turkey. E3477/476/44.

Sproxton.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Spruce.

Member of International Brigade in Spain: views on military situation at Madrid.

W13439/1/41.
Report on situation in International Brigade attached to Spanish Govt. forces.

W15595/1/41.

Spruce, G.

Repatriation debt. K10760/K11995/42/241.

S.P.T. Agency.

See SCHWEIZERISCHE PRESSE TELEGRAPH.

- Spuran, Anna, Mrs.**
Claim against Soviet Union. N2817/2817/38.
- Spurgeon, T. C.**
Employment in Colonial Police. J3693/37/16.
Egyptian State Railways. J1429/1010/16.
- Spyriadonos, Georges.**
Biographical notes. R4050/349/19.
- Squair, J. W. G.**
Application for post of consular clerk at Tripoli.
K6936/1965/222.
- Squire, G. F., Consul-General.**
Appointment at Meshed. K2545/685/234.
- Squire, L., Mrs. (and Miss M.).**
Whereabouts. K7178/7178/222 (file).
- Squirrels.**
See ANIMALS.
- Sramek, Jan, Mgr.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
Minister for Unification of laws in new Czech Govt. R5151/154/12.
- Srb, J.**
Information concerning chartered accountants in U.K. for. L7816/7816/405.
- Srbik, Heinrich, Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Srisomwongse, L., Nai.**
Appointment as Siamese Trade Commissioner to Malaya. F543/543/40.
- Srivavasta, Lady.**
Motor car accident in Belgium.
K9258/9258/204 (file).
- Srobar, Vavro, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
- Srshkitch, Milan, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslav). R461/461/92.
- S.S. Cars Ltd.**
Import of British motor cars into Roumania.
R4833/4833/37 (file).
- S.S. Standard No. 9.**
Political organisation in Austria:
— See AUSTRIA.
- Stacey, J.**
Repatriation debt. K102/102/299 (file).
- Stachiewicz, W., General.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
Visit to Roumania. C5385/760/55.
- Stachnik, Dr.**
Imprisonment in Danzig. C1182/C3595/5/55.
- Stache, B. Szalotnay.**
Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.
- Stacouwer, A. W. L. Tjarda van Starckenborgh.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Stack, Lee, Sir.**
See INDEMNITY: STACK FUND.
- Stack, N., Capt.**
Infringement of Turkish flight regulations.
E7257/134/44.
- Stackelberg, Baron.**
Visit to Italy. R2632/2632/22.
- Stackelberg, F. C. L.**
Swedish Vice-Consul in London: customs facilities for household effects.
T13235/T14604/T15072/146/373.
— Status. T17453/227/385.
- Stacking office in U.K.** T7298/7298/373.
- Stackpole.**
Dispute between Afghan National Bank and certain British firms over purchase of Persian lambskins: history of case.
N1161/849/97.
- Stadholen, s.a.**
Transport of coal and war material from Cardiff to Barcelona. W5651/7/41.
- Stadiul Român.**
See SPORT.
- Stadius, S.**
Finnish Vice-Consul at Toronto.
T3185/T6603/3185/385.
- Stadler, Georges.**
Belgian Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.
Belgian Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
Belgian Representative at Havana: report on. A1351/488/14.
- Stadler, Otto.**
German journalist in U.K. C7066/305/18.
German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150.
- Stadler, S. M., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (San Salvador).
K2687/2687/208 (file).
- Staes, P.**
Belgian subscription to commemorate coronation. T2395/1429/379.
- Staffa, Antonio Corestable della, Count.**
Membership of Reale Deputazione Di Storia di Malta. R2492/42/22.
- Stafford, Col.**
F.O. conversation on Iraqi and Assyrian situation. E5937/14/93.
- Stafford, J. W.**
Passport Office representation at meeting at F.O. to prepare scheme for controlling movements of foreign nationals wishing to participate in Spanish civil war: memo. on British passport regulations.
W737/7/41.
- Stafford, Ronald C., Rev.**
Flying of Papal flag in U.K.
R5308/5308/22 (file).
- Stafford, R. G., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Spezia Consulate.
K8843/8843/222.
- Stafford, S. G., Consul.**
Termination of appointment as Spanish Vice-Consul at Spezia. K1450/1450/222.
Leave (Spezia). K8843/8843/222.
- Stafnes (British Trawler).**
Examination of, by Soviet gunboat.
N5916/5916/38.
- Stagg, J. M., Dr.**
O.B.E. T13002/T12439/6054/372.
- Stagg, L. J., Rev.**
Protest against Japanese action in China.
F7634/7250/10.
- Stagg, M. C. H., Miss.**
Employment at Guayaquil Consulate: salary.
K1127/1127/254.
- Stagg, W.**
Welfare in Madeira. K9129/9129/241.
- Staginaires.**
Anglo-foreign exchanges of:
— See ALIENS.
- Stagsted, Carl.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Stahelin, Alfred Kober, Dr.**
Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.
- Stahl, Adam.**
Attaché, Polish Consulate-General in London: promotion to Vice-Consul.
T14769/14769/385 (file).

Stahlberg, K.

Candidate for Finnish Presidency.

N343/343/56.

Finnish Presidential election.

N860/N1186/343/56.

Stahli, Hans.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Stainer, P.

Affairs of Sir W. Strickland.

L427/427/405 (file).

Stainoff, Petko.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Stainton, J. A.

Future of Egyptian Caisse de la Dette.

J4231/36/16.

Staitch, General.

Visit of party of Yugoslav Sokols to Bulgaria.

R1973/37/7.

Stakiewicz, General.

See STACHIEWICZ.

Stakun, Mikhail I.

Elected President of White Russian Soviet Socialist Republic. N3657/771/38.

Staley, Prof.

Raw Materials in Peace and War: book by.

L4215/372/405.

Staliiski, Alexander.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Stalin, J. V.Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
Speech to the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party on 5th March.

N1910/N1927/N1909/250/38.

Unsatisfactory state of affairs in Soviet Union revealed by Trotskyist trials: speech.

N1782/250/38.

M. Munter's impression of. N3788/2322/38.

Officials of Abkhazia autonomous republic charged with being involved in attempt on life of. N5720/250/38.

— Details of incident in which M. Stalin is said to have been fired on by coast guards on Black Sea coast. N5725/250/38.

Nomination as candidate for over 800 constituencies in Soviet Union elections: Stalin district of Moscow chosen: prospect of his becoming de jure as well as de facto head of the State. N5721/250/38.

Report that he will shortly become titular head of Soviet Union. N6015/250/38.

Stalin (Soviet destroyer).

See VESSELS OF WAR: SOVIET.

Stalley, C. G.

Belgian Consul at Yarmouth.

T10096/10096/385.

Stamkoff, T. (alias Kaloyannis).

Canadian naturalisation.

T6573/T12309/110/378.

Stamps.

See SHOQNI TREGTARE ANONIME E MONOPOLIT LETRES E SHKREPSES.

Stamm, I.

Danish Representative at 13th Meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937. L3644/1266/405.

Stamp, Josiah, Sir.

Proposed British member of League of Nations Special Committee to study causes of economic depressions.

W20348/W20233/185/98.

Views of British Railway Companies on air services between U.K. and Irish Free State.

W18626/16186/27.

Stampar, Dr.

P.Q.: his report on health conditions in China. F1530/1530/10.

Stamp Containers.

See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Stamps.

See also FEE STAMPS.

Rubber and metal stamps:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH SEALS AND STAMPS.

Philately exhibit at New York World's Fair:

— See EXHIBITIONS: UNITED STATES.

Requests to The King for presents or exchanges of stamps:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI).

Amendment of Netherlands Stamp Act:

— See INSURANCE: NETHERLANDS.

Scheme for issue of surcharged postage stamps to assist in settlement of refugees:

— See REFUGEES (NANSEN INTERNATIONAL OFFICE).

Proposed issue of surcharged postage stamps to provide funds for settlement of non-Jewish refugees from Germany:

— See REFUGEES: GERMAN.

Argentine pictorial stamps with bearing on question of sovereignty of Falkland Islands:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Falkland Islands: coronation and other special postage stamp issues: need to study Argentine possible reactions to any stamp showing map of colony. A2412/A2793/192/2.

Proposed issue by Ecuador of a limited number of air mail stamps to raise funds for the protection of the fauna of the Galapagos Islands: attitude of H.M.G. to giving support to scheme.

A1922/A2266/A2778/1922/54.

Issue of Danish welfare postage stamps selling at price above face value: devotion of profits to H. P. Hanssen memorial fund for Danish propaganda in former Duchy of Schleswig: German Press comment.

N1965/26/15.

Issue of Argentine postage stamp showing as Argentine certain territory of Southern Chile: alteration made in next issue.

A2121/A3159/192/2.

Issue of Yemeni postage stamps: Yemeni Govt. request for names of firms printing stamps.

E3216/E4318/E4526/2402/91.

Proposed new issue of New Hebrides postage stamps.

W1888/W2581/W3535/W4580/
W5782/W7120/W7249/W8664/
W9251/W10297/W10546/W15741/
W16216/W18120/W18758/W20999/
W21253/W21746/W21841/W22736/
W22741/1214/50.

New stamps issued by Postal Administration of Spanish Zone, Morocco, in commemoration of revolt: communication from Universal Postal Union. W21126/514/28.

Issue of a Nicaraguan postage stamp bearing a map showing Nicaraguan territory and including territory disputed by Honduras: Honduran protest and decree banning stamps in Honduras.

A6141/1185/8/A7608/6142/8.

— See also BOUNDARIES: HONDURAS AND NICARAGUA.

Stamps (continued).

List of British firms which contract for printing of postage stamps and processes used: information for Yemeni Govt.

E3216/2402/91.

Stamps to commemorate signature of Montreux Straits Convention.

E5706/E6445/E5929/141/44.

Alleged confiscation by Czechoslovak police of German postage stamps bearing Herr Hitler's head: German Press statement: Czech denial. R2517/R2790/188/12.

Proposed centenary celebrations of first issue of postage stamps: M. Vignolo's proposals for Fourth Anniversary of Foundation of Philatelic Centre of Peru.

L588/588/405 (file).

Philatelic history of Zanzibar: notes taken by A. B. Vialou from F.O. archives.

L648/648/402.

Machinery for printing of revenue stamps in relief on cheques, &c.: Belgian enquiry.

L4520/4520/405 (file).

Offer of Mr. K. Vassilyeff to purchase quantities of British fiscal stamps: enquiry regarding his status. L2144/2144/405 (file).

Proposed special issue of Tangier Zone postage stamps. W3163/4/28.

Stanbridge, s.s.

Attack on. W16234/23/41.

Stanbrook, s.s.

Interference with by Spanish insurgent warships. W8530/W7943/W20418/23/41.

Activities during Spanish civil war: incident with Spanish insurgent warship.

W12849/23/41.

Stanc, Y. Le.

See LE STANC, Y.

Stancheff, Kresto.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Stancioff, Dimitr.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Stancliffe, Barbara, Miss.

Claim against Soviet Govt. N4998/415/38.

Stancourt, s.s.

See also MELETIOS VENETZIANOS, S.S.

— See also NEPHELIGERETES, S.S.

Agreement. K10335/10335/285 (file).

Stancroft, s.s.

Agreement. K12719/12719/285 (file).

Movements. W13017/23/41.

See also NEOPTOLEMOS, S.S.

Standard Church of America.

Power of Attorney for Rev. K. M. Ridgway.

L6249/1680/409.

Standard Electric Co.

Construction of wireless station in Lithuania.

N88/4/59.

Tenders for erection of wireless station in Yugoslavia. R4433/4433/92.

Standard Engineering Co., Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7948/3/41.

Standard Fruit & Steamship Company of Hayti.

Contract with Haytian Govt. for the growing and export of bananas: report on working of: revision of terms of contract.

A4240/4240/20.

Activities in Hayti. A2074/603/20.

Standard Life Assurance Company.

Estate of late Miss F. R. Robertson.

K783/783/222 (file).

Standard Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.

Sale by Italian customs of consignment of rattans and canes shipped from Singapore by Messrs. Jaeger & Co.

R5061/R5897/R6973/18/22.

Claim in the United States Courts against the United State Insurance Co., in respect of award made to them for loss of insured shipping during the war.

A554/554/45 (file).

Claims against Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents arising out of civil war.

W20634/3/41.

Standard Motor Co. Ltd.

Re-export of cars from Bilbao. W3179/3/41.

Imprisonment of Don Jesus Chapa in Bilbao: measure to secure release. W8841/2/41.

Requisitioning of a car by Spanish insurgent authorities: claim.

W18469/W17182/W18070/3/41.

Claim against Basque Govt.

W9105/W9387/W11772/W14354/

W11364/W16413/3/41.

Standard Oil Co.

See also CALIFORNIAN ARABIAN STANDARD OIL Co. LTD.

Sale of interests in Argentina:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ARGENTINA.

Supply of fuel to Japanese in China.

F5052/9/10.

Interest in oil prospects in Afghanistan.

N818/189/97.

Standard Oil Co. of California Ltd.

See also CALIFORNIA ARABIAN STANDARD OIL Co. LTD.

Oil activity on Trucial coast:

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

List of their subsidiary companies interested in Persian Gulf concessions. E7184/12/91.

Gwadur oil concession. E7069/E7603/12/91.

Oil in Afghanistan: concessions.

N818/189/97.

Standard Oil Co. of Egypt, S.A.

Formation: activities. J2582/467/16.

Standards.

See BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTE.

Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.

Case of A. H. Reeves. K8772/2345/241.

Situation in Madrid: telegram from Valencia transmitted via F.O. W3407/35/41.

Standard Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd.

Oil in Siam. F3022/2291/40.

Supply of oil to Italian East Africa.

J2386/J3638/2386/66.

Oil development in Ethiopia.

J2728/J2728/21/1.

Standley, Wm. H., Admiral.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Stanek, Frantisek.

Personality (Czechoslovak): obituary.

R465/465/12.

Stanek, J.

Czech flight to Far East. R236/236/12 (file).

Stanford, Lieut.-Commander.

Appreciation of services rendered to British.

Consul at Vigo in connexion with evacuation from Spain. K2969/70/241.

Stanford, G.

Italian atrocities in Ethiopia: letter to Times.

J1159/30/1.

Stanford J. K.

Expedition to Burma. L8474/8474/405.

- Stanford, T.**
Repatriation to U.K. K230/230/217 (file).
- Stang, Emil.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Stang, Fredrik.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Stangalino, G.**
Birthday greetings to The King. T1430/3/379.
- Stangate, s.s.**
Owners instructions regarding procedure when loading cargo for Spanish ports. W22384/7/41.
- Stangrove, s.s.**
Failure to carry observing officer: violation of regulations regarding non-intervention in Spain. W16834/W16733/W19905/W20559/W20715/7/41.
— Institution of legal proceedings against master of vessel. W20777/7/41.
Movements. W15172/23/41.
Transport of refugees from Spain to France: payment made by Spanish Govt. W17460/23/41.
Evacuation of refugees from Spain: movements. W14659/23/41.
Contravention of 1937 Merchant Shipping Act. W14402/W14543/23/41.
Non-embarkation of an observing officer. W19625/23/41.
Capture by Spanish insurgents while transporting refugees from Gijon to France: release W19420/W20200/23/41.
— Claim for damages. W20418/23/41.
- Stanhill, s.s.**
Shipment of coal to Valencia for use of Spanish Govt.: protest by insurgent authorities to H.M.G. W3196/7/41.
Collision with Spanish armed tug. W437/W547/W1661/23/41.
Attitude of Spanish insurgents towards activities of. W3700/7/41/W5777/W6604/W5846/23/41.
- Stanholme, s.s.**
Vessel escorted into Gibraltar by Spanish insurgent gunboat for examination of cargo. W6310/2397/41.
Shipment of armoured cars for Spain. W5510/2397/41.
Transshipment of cargo from Spanish vessel Cabo Prior: transport to Valencia. W6131/7/41.
Interference with by Spanish insurgents. W5910/W6042/W6044/W9510/W20418/23/41.
- Stanhope, s.s.**
Movements. W19923/23/41.
Interference by Spanish insurgents: claim for damages. W20418/23/41.
- Stanhope Steamship Co., Ltd.**
Capture of s.s. Stanwold by Spanish insurgents: judgment of Prize Court. W19411/23/41.
- Staniewicz, W.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Stanisanskas, Jokubas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Stanisheff, Konstantin.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Stanislao dell' Addolorato, Father.**
Appointment as Apostolic Prefect of Dodema (Tanganyika). R4947/368/22.
- Stanistreet, N. L.**
Norwegian Vice-Consul at Point-de-Galle, Ceylon: resignation. T3096/T8703/T14497/3096/385.
- Staniszewska, H., Miss.**
Post of typist at Katowice Vice-Consulate: candidature of. K7230/K6365/4636/255.
- Staniszewski, W.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Stankevicius.**
Lithuanian frontier policeman arrested by Polish frontier guard in Lithuanian territory. N4627/N4701/N4711/N4768/N4843/122/59.
— Release after six weeks. N5357/122/59.
- Stankoimport.**
Soviet import corporation: London Office. N4993/7/38.
- Stankovitch, Radenko, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Stankovitch, Svetozar.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Stankuweit, Col.**
Head of Salvation Army in Germany. C5523/5523/18.
- Stanleigh, s.s.**
Refugee traffic from Gijon: bonuses offered to crew: protest by Spanish insurgents. W20041/W20718/23/41.
- Stanley, Lord.**
Arrest of British trawler St. Minver in Icelandic territorial waters. N4379/9/15.
Postage stamps to commemorate signature of Montreux Straits Convention. E5706/E6445/E5929/141/44.
- Stanley, A., Sir.**
Affairs of British Red Cross:
— See RED CROSS: BRITISH.
Employment of British constables of the Egyptian Police with the Royal Automobile Club. J1862/37/16.
- Stanley, C.**
Employed at Turkish Embassy, London. T1155/T15235/951/373.
- Stanley, G.**
Employment in Netherlands: deportation. C2778/C4378/1077/29.
- Stanley, J. F. (alias J. Williams, &c.).**
Deportation from United States. T3105/3105/388 (file).
- Stanley, L.**
Position of political refugees in Shanghai International Settlement. F2000/2000/10.
- Stanley, Oliver (and Lady Maureen).**
President of Board of Trade: visit to Copenhagen: opening Storstroms bridge. N4115/4115/15 (file).
— Speech. N4963/4115/15.
- Stanley, Richard.**
Deportation from United States. T17722/17722/388.
- Stanley, W.**
Repatriation from China to Burma. K11890/11890/210.
- Stanley & Co.**
Motoring claim against Comte A. de Lanbepin. T2778/T3454/1014/373.

Stanleyville: British Vice-Consulate.

Expenditure on telegrams sent on public service. K1715/226/204.

Resumption of charge by Vice-Consul Merrill. K3402/3402/204.

— Resignation. K13954/3402/204.

— Appointment of Vice-Consul A. M. S. Long. K14581/3402/204.

Stannore, s.s.

See also NAUKRATOUS, S.S.

Stannore, s.s. (formerly Morna).

Transfer to British flag: P.Q.

Shipment of war material to Santander. W8889/23/41.

Activities during Spanish civil war: interception of by British warship on Spanish supervision duty. W1198/7/41.

Non-observance of Spanish supervision arrangements. W15706/7/41.

Movements. W19834/23/41.

Stannus, H., Dr.

French decoration. T17049/229/379.

Stanojevitich, Atsa.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Stanojevitich, A. M.

Political situation in Yugoslavia: activities. R6828/175/92.

Stanojevitich, Srbobran M., Engr. Lieut.-Col.

Member of Yugoslav mission to attend air displays at Hendon and Hatfield.

R3969/3969/92.

Stanray, s.s.

Movements. W19923/23/41.

Attempt to enter Gijon harbour: warning shots fired by Spanish insurgent warship.

W17781/23/41.

Transport of Spanish refugees from Gijon to France. W18084/W18745/23/41.

British ship stopped by Spanish insurgent trawler: release: claim for damages.

W19740/W19765/W1890/
W20418/23/41.

Arrival at Pauillac. W18864/23/41.

Movements. W19977/W19834/23/41.

Stansfield, G.

Employment. J3693/37/16.

Employment in Colonial Police service. J4627/37/16.

Stansfield, J. A. (and George).

Registration of son's birth.

T13285/13285/378.

Stanton, E. A., Col.

Desire to be attached to Egyptian delegation to coronation. T1828/T2613/1/379.

Stanton, Guy.

Certificate of British nationality.

T12385/T13386/62/378.

Stanton Ironworks Company, Ltd.

Contract for supply of iron pipes to Riga Waterworks. N3037/124/59.

Debt owed to by administration of Spanish Zone of Morocco. W7073/5145/28.

Import of cast iron pipes into Austria.

R6830/R7534/R7680/R8423/541/3.

Legalisation of document. L5203/5203/409.

Debts due from Spain. W7924/3/41.

Stanway, C. W.

Service under Sudan Govt. J5244/5244/16.

Stanwold, s.s.

Capture by Spanish insurgents.

W18413/W18831/W17910/23/41.

— Judgment of Spanish insurgent Prize Court. W19411/23/41.

Capture by Spanish insurgent forces: release of observing officer.

W17181/W17352/W17543/W17794/

W17027/W17400/W17785/W18097/

W18140/23/41.

— Release of ship.

W20082/W19973/W18485/23/41.

— Claim arising out of detention.

W18881/W19311/W18737/W18232/

W18741/W20418/23/41.

— P.Q. W20108/23/41.

— Detention of six members of crew of Spanish nationality. W21109/23/41.

Stanwood, s.s.

Capture of by Spanish Insurgent forces.

W17286/W17113/W20418/23/41.

Warning not to enter Gijon. W14919/23/41.

Efforts to enter Gijon without lights: warning by Almirante Cervera. W15202/23/41.

Stanworth.

Petition by inhabitants of Nelson urging H.M.G. to honour its obligations under League of Nations. W19939/818/98.

Starace.

Gift of a horse by King of the Yemen.

E6052/27/91.

Starbuck Island.

Ownership of:

W756/756/27/A6574/5016/45.

— See also TERRITORY.

Star Drift Fishing Co., Ltd.

Salvage of small boat of s.s. Beacon Star.

K4651/4140/217.

Starek, S.

Birth certificate. L646/646/405 (file).

Stares, A. A.

Biographical note. J588/37/16.

Starhemberg, Ernst Rudiger, Prince.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Stark.

Arrest. N3957/250/38.

Stark, Freya, Miss.

Bagdad sketches by: copy for British Embassy at Bagdad. L8274/3970/405.

Views on situation in Arabia: F.O. conversation. E2501/872/91.

Proposed visit to the Hadramant.

E17/17/91 (file).

Transmission of films by F.O. bag from Bagdad.. Y449/449/650.

Stark, J. C., Capt.

Application for employment in British consular service. K403/K6035/403/250.

Stark, Ludwig.

Letter of request. T12586/12586/371.

Stark, W.

German workman in U.K. T1275/1275/378.

Starke, H., General.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/13.

Starkenborgh Stachouwer, A. W. L. Tjarda van.

See STACHOUWER, A. W. L. TJARDA VAN STARKENBORGH.

Stark Gruvaktiebolaget.

See GRUVAKTIEBOLAGET STARK.

Starkie, Enid.

Rimbaud in Abyssinia by: copy for Addis Ababa Consulate-General: question of copy being presented by. L8073/198/405.

Starling, F. S., Dr.

Second World Petroleum Congress, Paris, June, 1937: member of British delegation.
L3468/815/405.

Starling, G. M., Mrs.

Claim against China. F4765/7/10.

Starling, R. C.

Wuhu claim in 1927. F1464/F5424/7/10.

- Application for post under H.M.G. F4765/7/10.
- Claim: petition to Duke of Kent: F.O. minute summarising position of claim. F10206/7/10.

Starr, Edward.

Deserter from Spanish Govt.'s military forces. W5494/2/41.
— Repatriation from Spain to Great Britain: emergency certificate. W6404/389/41.
Repatriation to U.K. K3456/42/241.

Starr, J. L.

Accession greetings to King George. T6274/4/379.

Start, H.

Acting arrangements (Duala): signature. K5263/5263/217.

Start, S.S.

Detention of by Spanish insurgents. W11329/W12448/W13345/2932/41.

Starzewski, Jan.

Polish Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.

Starzynski, S.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
Facilities in U.K. L821/821/405 (file).

Stasinskas, Vladas.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Stastny, Gustav.

Appointment as Czechoslovak Consul-General at Addis Ababa: personality. R1094/R1313/135/22.

Staszys.

Trial of at Vilna on charges of violating currency laws &c. N5884/N5730/N5981/122/59.

State Papers.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Statesman's Year Book.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Stathatos, A. O., Mme. (late).

Estate of. R7808/7808/19.

Stati, Iyunis (Mgr.).

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Stationery and Office Equipment.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SEALS AND STAMPS).

TYPEWRITERS.

TELEWRITERS.

Supply of red despatch boxes to counsellors and heads of missions.

— See SAFES AND LOCKS.

Supply of stationery to posts in Manchuria: customs duty:

— See MANCHURIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Duplicators for posts in China to meet demand for extra copies of despatches:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Fee Stamp Registers:

— See FEE STAMPS: CONSULAR (BRITISH).

Supply of copies of official form of service for the coronation to posts abroad:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI (CORONATION).

Stationery and Office Equipment (continued).

Difficulties with French customs in connexion with supply of official stationery to British Consulates in France:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES: D. & C. OFFICERS.

Supply to posts abroad of certificates of registration:

— See REGISTRATION: OF BRITISH SUBJECTS ABROAD.

Printing of official visiting cards: inclusion of expenditure under representative's allowance:

— See also ALLANCES: REPRESENTATIVES'S.

Position regarding supply of visiting and invitation cards to H.M.R., Cairo. J92/92/16 (file).

Supply of new rotary duplicator to Consulate-General at Hamburg: disposal of old machine. K702/702/218.

— Supply to Ahwaz Consulate. K2960/2960/234.

Complaint of inefficiency of duplicator supplied to Alexandria Consulate-General. K4832/4832/216.

— Similar complaint from Damascus Consulate. K8952/2513/217.

Supply to posts abroad of pamphlets containing instructions to applicants for British naturalisation. T413/62/378.

Supply to posts abroad of copies of forms of declaration of intention to retain Canadian domicile. T666/110/378.

Forms of application for renewal of Iraqi passports: British consular officers to obtain supplies direct from Bagdad. T8781/195/378.

Requests from Tangier and Loanda for various Egyptian passport, laissez passer and visa forms: small stock of two forms only in F.O.: arrangements for supply direct by Egyptian Govt.: supply to F.O. by Egyptian Embassy in London. T13577/T13579/T17083/441/378.

Forms of declaration to be made by coloured seamen applying for special certificates of nationality: supply to New York Consulate-General. T13973/1244/378.

Forms used in connexion with celebration of British marriages abroad: supply to Palestinian Govt. T8297/8297/377.

Replenishment of F.O. stock of Palestinian passports and application forms, for supply to consular officers: destruction of stock of old type unnumbered passports: supply of new type numbered passports to Damascus Consulate. T12132/12132/378 (file).

Expenditure on stationery for diplomatic and consular posts in Persia and Nakawn Lampang, 1936-1937. K13754/100/234.

Free issue applied for by unsalaried Vice-Consul at Prague as no provision was made in office allowance when salaried post was withdrawn. K14822/113/212.

Supply of filing boxes to Consulate-General at Mexico City. K9830/591/226.

Supply of Woodhouse stamp container to Miami Vice-Consulate. K10177/711/245.

Supply of despatch case for use of Legation Messenger at Ciudad Trujillo. K1084/1084/220.

— For use of messenger at Galveston Consulate. K9314/9314/245.

Returns of office machinery from various consular posts. K1643/1643/250 (file).

Requisition for stationery from Benghazi Consulate: issue to unsalaried officers not free. K14803/1795/222.

Stationery and Office Equipment (continued).

Supply of stationery and duplicators to Geneva: failure of Consul to clear at once: charges incurred by Swiss agents for storage while waiting clearance: storage charges always payable to railway company if goods not cleared at once. K1806/K2660/1806/243.

Supply to unsalaried post (case of Oran Vice-Consulate): treatment of post on lines of salaried consular post during term of office of present Vice-Consul.

K2060/2060/217 (file).

Supply of 500 registration cards for use in card index system at Kashgar Consulate-General.

K2683/2683/210

Supply of steel card-index cabinet to Bangkok Consulate-General. K2630/2630/240.

Supply of India tags to non-career posts: F.O. unable to supply, and suggest order be placed with Messrs. Straker.

K7378/4014/217.

Continuance of free supply of stationery to Elisabethville Vice-Consulate: no provision in office allowance for expenditure on stationery. K5414/5414/204.

Supply of scales for weighing mail to British Legation at Ciudad Trujillo.

K10857/10857/220.

Supply of Forms 56 (Sale): Statutory declarations for plate imported for private use required by British Consulate at Brussels.

K15356/15356/204.

Filing cabinets required by unsalaried consular officers: payment from office allowance.

K13997/13997/217.

Portfolios with tapes and box files required by Lille Consulate: comments on number requested. K14866/14866/217.

Arrangements for use in F.O. and missions abroad of the "minuting" and "draft" paper ruled as to ensure that the binding edges thereof shall be kept free: arrangements made to fall in with wishes of Public Record Office. L7072/89/405.

Porter patent bag sealer supplied to Jibuti Consulate. Y1170/118/650.

Printed letter to applicants for appointments under the Egyptian Govt. J374/76/16.

Stationery used in F.O. for various types of correspondence: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L8494/1046/405.

Sale of paper and envelopes to Afghanistan by Messrs. John Dickinson & Co., Ltd.

N2496/222/97.

Stationery Office.

Books sent to Yugoslavia Express Agency, in error. L570/570/405.

Visit of N. Nakamura, works manager of printing department of Japanese Govt. Printing Bureau to printing department of.

L3931/3931/405 (file).

Royalties owed by Deutsche Verlags Anstalt: payment. C549/549/18 (file).

Statistics.

See also **ROADS**.

International commercial statistics convention, 1913:

— See **TREATIES: GENERAL**.

International convention relating to economic statistics, 1928:

See **TREATIES: GENERAL**.

Guide to Current Official Statistics, Vol. 16: F.O. requested to supply information.

L7951/203/405.

Statistics (continued).

Sudan: figures for insertion in Statistical Abstract of British Empire.

L2311/2311/405 (file).

General Monthly Bulletin of Current Statistics for Palestine: copy for F.O.

E2118/2118/31.

Italy: relaxation of rules governing publication of statistics concerning economic conditions.

R864/64/22.

Laws and regulations in Great Britain governing Iraqi enquiry. L8100/8100/405.

Statistical Extract of Peru, 1934-35.

L6544/183/405.

Statistical Year Book of the League of Nations (1936-37). W13218/4478/98.

— Copies for House of Commons Library.

W14779/4478/98.

League of Nations Statistical Year Book: additional copy for Scottish Office.

W16910/4478/98.

League of Nations Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. W1449/1449/98 (file).

— Copy for Scottish Office. W2637/749/98.

— Extra copy for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. W11074/1449/98.

Economic statistics in respect of various British Colonies: transmission to League of Nations. W735/735/98 (file).

Material supplied by B. of T. to League of Nations for inclusion in the Bulletin of Statistics: monthly questionnaire.

L530/530/405 (file).

Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics: statistics in respect of U.K. for 1935 reclassified on basis of.

W10958/735/98.

Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics drawn up by League Committee of Statistical Experts: application of: League enquiry of Govts.: replies.

W2070/W4474/W5230/W16210/

W22495/735/98.

Statistics of international trade in certain raw materials and foodstuffs by countries of origin and consumption: supply of data to League of Nations.

W4473/W5982/W7139/W8528/

W13599/W14333/735/98.

League of Nations proposal for interchange of visits between Govt. statisticians to study methods employed in statistical departments: observations on.

W16837/W16211/W17500/W17816/

W18013/W18239/W18384/W18460/

W18681/W19460/W19491/

W19714/735/98.

International Statistical Institute: 24th Meeting in Prague, September, 1938: list of members of Institute: invitation to H.M.G.

L8179/L8800/2737/405.

Statistics (International Bureau of Commercial Statistics).

Payment by H.M.G. of final subscription for year 1935: Treasury sanction.

W269/W4816/W3082/269/50.

Belgian proposals for continuing existence of Bureau by co-ordinating convention of 1913 establishing Bureau with introduction of League of Nations Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics: request for views of H.M.G.: reply.

W7591/W9608/W11020/W14612/

W12682/W20802/269/50.

Report for 1934. W14611/269/50.

Statistics (League of Nations Committee of Statistical Experts).

5th Session: report. W735/735/98.
Proposed changes in membership.

W994/735/98.
Composition of: report to League Council.

W1820/147/98.
Copies of reports for Govt. Actuary's Department. W18644/749/98.

Report on 6th session: Council resolutions on: minimum programme for international statistics of the gainfully-occupied population: definitions and classifications to be applied: nomenclature of branches of economic activity for purposes of: League request for observations of: replies of H.M.G.

W12257/W13337/W19990W20874/

W22359/W22740/735/98.

6th session: report: League Council discussion and adoption of. W9988/W10238/735/98.
Recommendations on mineral and metallurgical statistics and tourist statistics.

W3685/735/98.
Statistical data on international trade in certain raw materials and foodstuffs by countries of origin and consumption: revised instructions regarding compilation.

W18871/735/98.

Statolatry.

Papal denunciation of. R6606/286/22.

Statiska, Mrs.

Fraudulent activities in China.

C518/518/55 (file).

Staub, M.

Swiss Consul at Calcutta. T10324/10324/385.

Staubner, Anton.

Suicide at Prague.

R4425/R4426/R4313/188/12.

Staud, Johann.

Personality. R141/141/3.

Representative of Austrian trades unions in Patriotic Front: trade unions attitude towards Nazis in Austria. R3689/303/3.

Staudt, R.

Austrian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.

Staughton, A. J.

Mining concession in Portuguese Timor.

K10924/10924/229.

Concession in Portuguese Timor: validity of. F4349/F4858/F6364/F5290/F7485/F5372/F9366/F8983/615/23.

Stauning, Thorvald.

Personality. N308/308/15.

Nordic Defence League: speech.

N1461/230/63.

Danish Prime Minister: accident.

N4189/403/15.

— Personal message of sympathy from Mr. Eden. N4000/4000/15 (file).

Alleged statement that factories had been closed in Denmark in order that Danes might buy British manufactured goods.

N2511/79/15.

Visit to London: arrangements for reception, &c. N1408/1408/15 (file).

— Reticence concerning his conversations.

N2610/1380/15.

Stankas, A., Lieut.

Visa for U.K. T12033/12033/378.

Staue, E. G. von.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Stavanger: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K10172/10172/230 (file).

Staveren, J. J. A. van.

Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Stavrach, Marco.

Marriage in Egypt. T3039/3039/376.

Stawin, M.

Scholarship in the U.K. P5389/43/150.

Stead, F. B.

Report on the British School at Paris.

P233/142/150.

Stead, Michael.

Commission rogatoire. T7501/7501/371 (file).

Steadman, A. W.

Repatriation debt. K635/635/299 (file).

Steamship Mutual Underwriting Association, Ltd.

Payment of demurrage on s.s. Farnham.

W11821/W12517/3/41.

Steaua Romana (British).

Proposed Greek Govt. oil monopoly: interests of. R3632/R2874/1693/19.

Stebbins, H. E.

Assistant Trade Commissioner, United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T2847/T13488/179/383.

Steckborn, Jakob Labhart von, Col.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Stedman, L. (deceased).

Estate: probate fees. K9367/75/210.

Steed, Wickham.

Prospects for Germany were she to embark on war. C3/3/18.

German food position and possibility of adventure abroad resulting from.

C4782/3/18.

Possibility of German military adventure abroad. C2310/136/18/C5092/3/18.

German army attitude towards Soviet executions. C4436/165/18.

German reactions to remarks in connexion with Nazi salute by Herr von Ribbentrop to King George. C1111/270/18.

Campaign for peace. C2485/2485/62.

Attempted Fascist coup in Hungary.

R1835/844/21.

Situation in Austria and Austro-Italian relations: European situation. R3127/438/3.

Roumanian foreign policy: conversation with King Carol. R5236/16/37.

Obituary of Dr. Masaryk broadcast by: text.

R6262/6262/12.

Manchester Peace Manifesto: activities of Council for Defence of Freedom and Peace.

W4112/818/98.

Recruitment and despatch of Italian volunteers for Spain subsequent to conclusion of agreement to ban volunteers. W4960/2397/41.

Suggestion for mediation by H.M.G. between contending parties in Spanish civil war.

W5466/7/41.

Welfare of Don Manuel Carrasco-Formiguera, prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents.

W21274/127/41.

Mediation in Spanish civil war: proposal by Spanish and French Committees formed to promote civil and religious peace in Spain: letter to International Committee for Non-Intervention in Spain. W16725/7/41.

Interview with President Roosevelt and Mr. Cordell Hull. A7441/228/45.

- Stoeg, T.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
Visit to French North Africa.
C4490/238/17/C4354/203/17.
- Steel, Archie (alias Bakerdjian).**
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities.
T6307/T6663/T9805/110/378.
- Steel, A. V., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss
A. H. S. Sparling. K3690/42/241.
- Steele, D., Miss.**
Welfare of Cesar Bengoeches. W10203/2/41.
- Steele, J. S.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and
family. K10212/K14757/42/241.
- Steels & Busks, Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W7850/3/41.
- Steel Shirts.**
Political organisation:
— See SYRIA.
- Steen, Mary Van Den, Mrs.**
British naturalisation.
T2641/T3493/T4420/142/378.
- Steen, T.**
In charge at Narvik Vice-Consulate: signature.
K5635/5635/230.
- Steenberghe, M. P. L., Dr.**
Personality. C953/953/29.
New Netherlands Cabinet. C4569/382/29.
- Steenwyk, G. W. Van, Baron.**
Netherlands representative at Peking: report on.
F1552/901/10.
- Steer, Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2074/K4330/K4331/K8033/
K8013/42/241.
- Steer, G. L.**
Times correspondent at Bilbao: activities: re-
port on bombing of Guernica.
W9280/7/41.
Views on civil war in Spain: experiences while
serving as Times correspondent.
W2902/1/41.
Correspondence with Basque officials: informa-
tion furnished by Mr. F. Yeats-Brown.
W15757/1/41.
Situation in Basque territory. W0657/1/41.
Alleged partisanship in favour of Spanish Govt.
W11896/W12282/W16412/11714/41.
- Steer, G. P., Lieut. (and Mrs.).**
German decorations. T9192/9192/372 (file).
- Steer, H. E., Colonel.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of daughter.
K2074/K4330/42/241.
Evacuation of daughter and son-in-law from
Spain: expenditure incurred by H.M.G.
W3167/2/41/W3874/262/41.
- Stefanek, Antonin, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
- Stefani, Alberto de.**
Appointment as Financial Adviser to Chinese
Govt.: status of: possible anti-British
activity.
F1354/F1710/F1731/F1802/F1935/
F3637/F4076/4/10.
— Circumstances of his appointment and
status of. F4853/F5234/F6220/4/10.
Status of. F5681/35/10.
- Stefanich, Juan.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Stefani News Agency.**
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Stefanoff, Stefan and Stoil.**
Personalities (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Stefansson, Jon.**
Entry of Iceland into British Empire: views.
N275/720/15.
- Steffanile, P.**
Repatriation expenses. K2181/2181/299 (file).
- Steffell, T. W.**
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
- Stegen, G., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K14037/42/241.
- Stehr, Dr.**
Nazi activities in South Jutland. N4072/26/15.
- Steidle, Richard, Dr.**
Personality (Austria). K141/141/3.
- Steiger.**
Arrest in Soviet Union: statement of career.
N2493/250/38.
— Execution. N6432/250/38.
- Steiger.**
Quality of non-Spanish war material being used
by contending parties in Spanish civil war.
W2126/7/41.
- Steiger, B. S.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
- Steiger, Helen.**
Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T6582/485/383.
- Stein, Aurel, Sir.**
Archaeological Reconnaissances in N.W. India
and S.E. Persia by: copies sent to Tehran
(H.M. Legation) by publishers.
L6015/2279/405.
Proposed photographic survey of eastern frontier
of Roman Empire. L4485/4485/405 (file).
Offensive article on Persia. E5024/809/34.
- Stein, Gunther.**
Views on political situation in China.
F61/35/10/F2388/414/23.
- Stein, Henrik.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Stein, J. M.**
Trade relations between Angola and Union of
South Africa. W81/78/36.
Activities in Angola. W1587/78/36.
- Stein, M., Miss.**
Repatriation to Palestine.
K2392/2392/217 (file).
- Stein, O., Dr.**
Loan of Indian manuscript from India Office.
L5544/L6250/L6416/19/405.
- Stein, O. W.**
Letter of request. T2131/2131/371 (file).
- Stein, V. Von, Capt.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Steinacher, H.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Steinbach, J. D., Mrs.**
War claim. A8339/744/45.
- Steinbeck, Martin.**
Canadian naturalisation.
T13294/T13930/110/378.
- Steinbock, D., Miss.**
German Press. P4193/30/150.
- Steinbruck.**
Danzig affairs. C3361/5/55.
- Steinbrück, G.**
Chaufeur, German Embassy, London: ter-
mination of appointment. T3049/155/383.
- Steincke, K. K.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

- Steindorsson, S.**
Icelandic naval rating: illegal detention on British trawler.
N3845/N3901/N4183/N4771/9/15.
- Steinfeld, Ilse, Miss.**
German Press. P3394/30/150.
German journalist in U.K. C7066/305/18.
- Steinharat, C., Mrs.**
British naturalisation. T11154/176/378.
- Steinhardt, L. A.**
Appointment as United States Ambassador to Peru. A3056/A7404/195/35.
United States representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.
- Steinhardt, O.**
War claim. A8339/744/45.
- Steinhart, F.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Steinheil, Marguerite.**
My Memoirs: copy for Paris.
L8087/3442/405.
- Steinhoff, Hans.**
Terra Filmverleih. L2428/2428/405.
- Steinkopf, M. B.**
Czechoslovak Consul at Winnipeg.
T13755/13755/385 (file).
- Steinmeyer, H.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Steleacu, Mihail.**
Murder of, by members of Iron Guard in Roumania. R3276/162/37.
- Stelling, C. D.**
Treatment of British railways interests in Argentina: inadvisability of parliamentary questions regarding. A1286/122/2.
- Stelling, s.s.**
Stowaways on. C8440/8440/55.
- Stempel, Rudolf.**
Visit to Afghanistan: issue of British visa.
N136/2/97.
- Sten, Helmer.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Stenbock, H., Consul.**
Leave (Belgrade). K3459/3459/292 (file).
Financial difficulties (Belgrade).
K9022/9022/292 (file).
Eligibility to receive parcels by F.O. bags.
Y307/16/650.
Appointment as an inspector of Yugoslav-British societies in Yugoslavia: conditions of appointment and salary: arrangement of payments through F.O.
P4473/P4934/P5089/P5241/
P5033/10/150.
- Stencek.**
Appointed Director of Personnel and Internal Administration of League of Nations.
W1891/187/98.
- Stenderup, N. C.**
Danish Vice-Consul in London.
T15870/15870/385.
- Stene, A., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.
P733/93/150.
Enquiry regarding Basic English.
P2387/79/150.
- Stenhuis, R.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Stenner, K. E., Miss (deceased).**
Estate of. K1751/1751/217 (file).
- Stennes, W., Capt.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
Chiang Kai-shek's bodyguard: views on Chinese military situation. F9498/9/10.
- Stenning.**
Charge of interests of British bondholders in Peru. A7808/R8749/908/35.
- Stensballe, Johannes.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Stenson, J.**
Theodore Goddard & Co. J1869/430/1.
- Stenz, Josef.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P2342/114/150.
- Stenzel, P.**
German workman in U.K. T5047/1275/378.
- Stepan, Karl, Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Stephane, Mgr.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Stephanes, Joannes.**
Message to King George VI. T649/4/379.
- Stephany, M.**
Visit to Germany. C2821/2821/18.
- Stephen, C.**
Claim of Mrs. A. Donnelly to estate of J. Kelly.
K4994/4994/245.
- Stephens, A.**
Repatriation debt. K11200/K13923/42/241.
- Stephens, D. R.**
Acting Norwegian Vice-Consul at Launceston.
T15725/15725/385.
- Stephens, F. L., Miss.**
Facilities in France and Italy.
L2755/2755/405 (file).
- Stephens, H. E. R.**
Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Bucharest, 1937: delegate. L1324/163/405.
- Stephens, Pembroke.**
Activities in Spain: P.Q.
W13732/W14128/1786/41.
War correspondent of Daily Telegraph: killed during Japanese attack on Shanghai: question of claim and protest.
F9668/F9795/2396/10.
- Stephens, P. S., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K481/286.
Accommodation (Manila) rent allowance.
K15007/15007/245.
— Arrival at Manila: signature.
K13738/851/245.
Transfer from New York to China: retention of General Service status: leave: question of temporary service at F.O.: disposal of accommodation at New York.
K1477/K7509/K8635/1477/245/
K2253/799/250/K6211/2/210.
— Outfit allowance. K9152/9152/245.
Temporary service at Manila as acting Consul: travelling arrangements.
K1477/K9056/K10720/
K10721/1477/245/
K11136/K8117/K12296/1202/223.
- Stephens, R. T.**
Latvian Consul at Brisbane.
T2848/2848/385 (file).
- Stephensen, S. H.**
Canadian naturalisation.
T9872/T10737/T11758/
T12716/110/378.

- Stephenson Harwood and Tatham, Messrs.**
Service of documents in Poland.
T17159/17159/371.
- Stepinats, Alojzije, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Steptoe, H. N., Consul.**
Life certificate. K969/1/286.
- Steradent, Ltd.**
Document for legalisation.
L6464/L6596/2080/409.
- Sterchi, F.**
Death certificate. L671/L993/66/405.
- Sterilisation.**
Estonian legislation: text of law.
L2385/2385/405 (file).
- Sterling, F. A.**
United States Minister at Sofia: projected appointment as Minister to Latvia and Estonia. N4162/226/59.
- Sterling, L. S., Sir.**
British decoration. T8486/3/379.
- Sterling, R. Zaydin y Marquez.**
See ZAYDIN Y MARQUEZ STERLING, R.
- Stern.**
Arrest. N3957/250/38.
- Stern, A. C. A.**
Honorary legal adviser to Rotterdam Consulate-General: British decoration.
T2556/T8313/T10962/T11769/
T13206/T15988/797/372.
- Stern, C. (alias Broadway Jack).**
Share pusher. L1167/L4625/226/405.
- Stern, J.**
Palestine visa deposit.
T7935/T12738/134/378.
- Stern, Jacob Matthew.**
Director of Fureenbond Brokers (London), Ltd.
N586/222/97.
- Stern, Lily, Mrs.**
National status.
T4830/T5914/T8327/1232/378.
- Stern, M. & B.**
Claim against Spanish debtors.
W13576/W15939/W16324/3/41.
- Sternbeck, Otto, Col.**
Minister of communications: Estonia: resignation. N3540/N4438/120/59.
Personality. N453/452/59.
- Sternberg, von, Capt.**
Flight to Kabul via Cairo, Bagdad and Tehran.
W2623/W3922/W2392/W5733/
W6592/W8063/2391/50/N1755/
N973/973/97.
- Sternberg, S.**
Debts due from Spain. W7082/3/41.
- Sterngracht, G. A. von.**
Attached to German Ambassador, London.
T13396/1275/378.
- Sterns, Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain.
W10562/W10563/3/41.
Recovery of certain bills of lading.
W19946/W20632/W22475/3/41.
Oil cargo for China: enquiry regarding legality of their acting as consignees.
F9024/820/10.
Address of Duke of Alba, representative in London of Spanish Insurgent Govt.
W21353/21353/41.
Cost of telegram sent on behalf of.
K6831/4053/241.
- Sterrico, Carlota.**
Cancellation of registration of birth.
T13825/T15389/36/378.
- Sterry, V. B. P.**
Repatriation from Spain to Great Britain: emergency certificate. W6540/389/41.
- Sterry, W., Sir (Judge).**
Leave (H.M. Supreme Court in Egypt).
K6227/6227/216 (file)/K8137/2805/216.
Life certificates. K136/1/286.
Retirement. K6722/K7470/2805/216.
- Stesso, s.a.**
Movements during blockade of Bilbao.
W8407/W8401/W8021/23/41.
- Stettin.**
See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: GERMANY.
- Stettin: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K7242/7242/218.
Office allowance: Treasury sanction increase.
K2677/K3522/2677/218.
- Steuger, Maria.**
Greetings to The King. T759/3/379.
- Stevens, A.**
Repatriation debt. K9140/42/241.
- Stevens, B.**
Consular clerk (Leningrad): salary.
K14647/K15282/941/238.
- Stevens, C.**
Messenger, United States Embassy, London.
T2847/T15624/179/383.
- Stevens, C. F.**
Position of, in Spain. W12342/2/41.
- Stevens, C. G.**
Application for employment in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Authorities.
W20561/470/41.
- Stevens, C. V., Lieut.-Commander.**
Incumbency of Magallanes Consulate.
K199735/209.
- Stevens, F. A.**
Welfare of son in Brazil. K8991/8942/206.
- Stevens, H. W.**
Affairs of Anglo-Brasilia line in Belgium.
C3739/3739/4.
Belgian decoration. T11628/11628/372 (file).
- Stevens, I., Mrs.**
Welfare in Bessarabia: treatment by Roumanian authorities.
K4596/4596/237 (file).
- Stevens, L. C., Lieut.-Commander.**
Assistant Naval Attaché, United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T2847/T5165/179/383.
— Rates.
T6211/T6844/T12711/T13103/25/373.
- Stevens, L. C., Col.**
Address of Mr. G. Tothill in Spain.
W3383/2/41.
- Stevens, Margaret.**
Birth certificate. L8549/8549/405.
- Stevens, P. (and Mrs.).**
Repatriation to U.K. proposed.
K10159/10159/219 (file).
- Stevens, R.**
Welfare in Brazil. K8942/8942/206 (file).

Stevens, R. B., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K58/1/286.

Personal accommodation (Antwerp): rent allowance. K501/K14899/501/204.

In charge at Antwerp Consulate-General.

K3646/3151/204/K7420/7032/204.

Appreciation of services by Admiralty.

K9940/9940/204.
Leave K7032/7032/204 (file).

Appointment at Antwerp. K12458/799/250.

— Signature. K13828/7032/204.

Official recognition by Belgian Govt.

K13827/7032/204.

Effect of abolition of exchange relief (Antwerp) on salary. K2652/2652/204.

Official visit to Luxemburg from Antwerp: expenditure incurred. K15062/15062/204.

Stevens, Rose B., Mrs.

Debt of H. Hofstaetter to. C421/421/18 (file).

Stevens, R. H.

Birth certificate of daughter. L8549/8549/405.

Stevens, R. H., Major.

Appointment as British Military Attaché at Tehran: record of services: F.O. objections to his appointment. E354/354/34.

Stevens, T. F.

Retirement from Egyptian State Railway service. J1010/1010/16.

Stevens, W. C.

Facilities for research work in Germany.

L3654/3654/405 (file).

Stevenson.

Scheme for draining Lake Scutari.

R673/673/90.

Stevenson, D., Sir.

Capture by insurgents in Spain of ambulance of Scottish Ambulance Unit: refusal to release.

W1929/2/41.

Return to Great Britain of members of Scottish Ambulance Unit in Spain: financial arrangements. W575/2/41.

Affairs of Scottish Ambulance Unit for Spain: interview for Miss Jacobsen at F.O.

W641/37/41.

Return of Scottish Ambulance Unit in Spain to Madrid: food supplies: transport by H.M. ships. W2007/W2544/37/41.

Advisability of retention of Scottish ambulance unit at Madrid. W5769/37/41.

Welfare of Mr. Armstrong in Spain.

W4924/W4802/W5639/35/41.
Transmission of messages to and from Spain.

W3609/W6039/35/41.

Parcels for Miss Jacobsen in Madrid: transmission via F.O. W4342/W11084/2/41.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding supply of foodstuffs to Spain. W3436/37/41.

Desire of Miss E. Hale to visit Barcelona.

W10409/1786/41.
Transmission of parcels to Spain.

W11222/W11292/84/41.

Transport of ambulance from Marseilles to Valencia in H.M. ship. W15921/37/41.

Transmission of parcel via F.O.: collection by Union Transit Co. W16357/84/41.

Of Glasgow University: attitude of H.M.G. towards Japanese bombing of non-combatants in China (letter to Mr. Eden).

F6905/2396/10.

German decoration.

T12881/T14600/7170/372.

Stevenson, F., Lieut.-Col.

Nepalese medal. T2577/2577/372 (file).

Stevenson, J. N.

Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.

W3828/262/41.

Stevenson, R. C., Consul.

F.O. instructions regarding evacuation of post at Bilbao.

W7420/W8570/W8574/W9119/

W10419/1/41.

Resumption of charge at Bilbao.

K823/823/241.

Appreciation of services by Bilbao branch of Bank of London & South America, Ltd.

K7475/823/241.

F.O. instructions not to pursue with Basque authorities question of surrender of Bilbao.

W8661/1/41.

Safety of. W11459/W11475/W11549/1/41.

F.O. permission to withdraw from Bilbao.

W11392/W11476/1/41.

Late recall: Admiralty comment.

W11561/1/41.

— Whereabouts. W11518/1/41.

Report on events at Bilbao: S. of S's appreciation of his activities. W12145/1/41.

Movements. W10439/1/41.

Spanish (Insurgent) criticism of.

W13584/W11427/1/41.

— Question of return to Santander.

W13301/1/41.

Desire to return to Bilbao: danger of: views of H.M.R. at Hendaye: welfare of number of Basque nationalist leaders captured at Santoña by insurgents.

W17166/W17624/12732/41.

C.B.E.

T8916/797/372/T9934/

T12439/6054/372.

Life certificates. K105/1/286.

Refund of extraordinary expenditure incurred at Bilbao since outbreak of civil war in Spain: household expenditure: maintenance of family in U.K.

K70/K2193/K3048/K9142/70/241.

— Treasury sanction payment of portion of expenditure. K4611/K11726/70/241.

Evacuation from Bilbao: arrival in U.K.

K7273/70/241.

Claim for compensation for articles lost at Bilbao. K9992/70/241.

— Treasury sanction payment of two-thirds of value. K12932/70/241.

Criticism of his alleged pro-Basque attitude.

W12624/W14535/W14998/1/41.

Course of study at Imperial Defence College.

K13419/K12114/79/250.

— Treasury sanction. K15145/79/250.

— Emoluments. K15266/79/250.

Rent allowance (Bilbao). K2947/2947/241.

Settlement of personal affairs and property in Bilbao. K10631/10631/241.

— Arrangements for removal of effects from Bilbao. K14711/10631/241.

— Employment in consular department of F.O. K13719/10631/241.

Stevenson & Co., D. M., Sir.

Visit of Señor Romagosa to Oporto.

W15208/2/41.

Collectivisation of enterprises in Catalonia: protection of interests. W150/W1924/40/41.

Stevenson, H.

Welfare of Mr. S. R. Stevenson. W13165/2/41.

Stevenson, S. R.

Welfare of. W13165/2/41.

Steven-Wood, M.

See WOODCOCK, E. E.

Steward, N. O. W., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K12/1/286.

Arrival at Paris Consulate-General: signature.

K1063/1063/217/K1222/799/250.

Rent allowance (Paris): tenants' charges: garage and telephone rents.

K3028/K3546/K12003/1063/217.

In charge at Paris Consulate-General.

K2848/K10569/K11833/2848/217.

Leave (Paris). K7779/7779/217.

Steward, O.

Courier: travelling arrangements and accommodation for journey to Angola resulting from illness of courier Major Oldham.

Y1297/25/650.

Steward, R. A.

Certificate of British nationality.

T9866/T11101/62/378.

Steward, A. B.

Activities: status of Mr. S. Siew.

T11247/57/378.

Steward, A. C., Vice-Consul.

Appointment at Khorramshahr: signature: issue also of letter of authority as Vice-Consul at Abadan Reach.

K6953/3156/293.

Signature. K7956/685/234.

Steward, B. A.

Coronation Press facilities. P1404/8/150.

Stewart, E.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2001/K11041/K14283/K14186/42/241.

Stewart, E. F.

Marriage and divorce enquiry.

T9474/9474/376 (file).

Stewart, E. J.

Australian delegate to Cairo Telecommunications and Radiocommunications Conferences, 1938. W21326/824/50.

Stewart, E. R., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and child.

K4250/W4787/W12319/42/24.

Stewart, F.

See also BARRY, J. A.

Stewart, F.

Complaint of ill-treatment by police authorities at Miami. K426/426/245.

Stewart, F. I., Admiral.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Stewart, H. W. M., Major.

Visit to Siam: report.

F1068/F2569/F6682/1068/40.

Military Attaché (Bangkok): transmission of military report on Siam re-written by: direct to military headquarters of Malaya command at Singapore. L7807/48/405.

Siamese decoration. T17347/17347/372.

Stewart, J.

Evacuation of Carlos and Antonio Acqueroni Bonuxati from Spain. W14955/2/41.

Stewart, J. (alias Taylor).

See TAYLOR, F. S.

Stewart, J. H.: M.P.

Visit of G. Greig to Germany.

L7249/7249/405.

Scheme for draining Lake Scutari.

R673/673/90.

Stewart, J. O.

Enquiry concerning road travel from Cairo to Cape Town. L2495/2495/405.

Stewart, Malcolm, Sir.

Claim of heirs of Sultan Abdul Hamid: F.O. conversation.

E2942/E4045/E3952/91/44.

Stewart, M. A., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K10028/K15364/42/241.

Stewart, M. J., Rev.

Motor road from Buenos Aires to La Plata: information for. L5114/5114/405.

Stewart, R. (or Lawrence, E.)

Activities. K7639/7639/292 (file).

Stewart, R. B.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L2440/2440/402.

— Access to F.O. archives: visit to F.O. for information on treaty making.

L3083/2440/402.

Request for information on treaty matters.

T9844/9844/381.

Procedure of treaty-making. L5489/959/405.

Stewart, R. F.

Suicide at Lourenco Marques: (Canadian) efforts to trace relatives. K19/19/236.

Stewart, R. R., Dr.

Kaisar-i-Hind medal. T15354/15354/372.

Stewart, W.

Circumstances in Detroit.

K1743/1743/245 (file).

Stewart, William.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.

T1884/951/373.

Stewart, W. S., Mrs.

Transmission of letters to Spain. W458/84/41.

Stewart & Andersons.

Legalisation of documents.

L5561/L5724/L5942/1678/409.

Stewart & Co., Messrs.

Claim against Roumanian Govt.

R8701/8701/37.

Stewart & McDonnell, Ltd.

Protection of interests in Spain: safety of representative in Madrid. W131/35/41.

Messages for Capt. Lance.

W12809/W11288/35/41.

Messages for. W8319/W10249/35/41.

Protection of interests in Spain.

W9125/W10994/40/41.

Transmission of messages to and from Spain.

W964/W610/W2139/W2806/W3458/

W9671/W10914/W10878/35/41.

Stewart & Partners, Limited.

Road construction in Bulgaria.

R1581/R3284/195/57.

Stewart-Clark, D.

See CLARK, D. STEWART.

Stewart, Esplen & Greenbough, Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W9064/3/41.

Stewart Lumber Co.

Road travel from Cairo to Cape Town.

L2495/2495/405.

Stewart, Thomson & Co.

Detention of cargoes at Dairen.

F10059/130/10.

Stewich, T.

Letter of request. T8472/8472/371 (file).

Steyne, A. N.

United States Consul in London.

T5166/T6346/T8244/880/385.

— Customs facilities for car and effects.

T7532/T12087/T15483/22/373.

Steyr-Daimler-Puch A.G.

Supply of machine parts to U.K.

R1740/584/21/R3150/1920/3.

Stibbe & Co. Ltd., G.

Writ. T8870/8870/371 (file).

Sticherling, H.

See PALLAVICINI (MARQUES).

- Stickland, Leslie Albert.**
Enlistment in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: welfare. W9804/2/41.
- Stickland, V.**
Enlistment of son in Spanish Govt. forces. W3491/2/41.
- Stielau, F.**
German workman in the U.K. T1312/1275/378.
- Stierlen, C., Mrs.**
British naturalisation. T12037/T12483/T15542/176/378.
- Stileman, Neate & Topping, Messrs.**
Will of Miss D. Meadows. L2637/3/405.
- Stilling, Georg.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Stilwell.**
Representative of Birmingham Small Arms Co.: efforts to obtain order from Portuguese Govt. for machine guns. W21367/31/36.
- Stimson.**
Chairmanship of Permanent Italo-Swiss Committee of Arbitration and Conciliation. R7659, 7659/43.
- Stimson, H. L., Col.**
Stimson Doctrine: non-recognition of acquisition of territory by force:
— See TERRITORY.
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
His activity regarding Anglo-United States co-operation during Manchurian crisis in 1932. F1470/1470/10 (file).
— F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) for use of Sir J. Simon and information to reply to enquiries. F1760/F10718/1470/10.
— See also MANCHURIA.
Article on Sino-Japanese conflict. F8189/6799/10.
- Stinbey, Captain (and wife).**
Request of Roumanian F.O. for laissez passers for. R4742/3660/37.
- Stircea, V. I.**
Third Secretary, Roumanian Legation, London: customs facilities for car. T11474/18/373.
Third Secretary, Roumanian Legation, London: address: promotion to Second Secretary in charge of post. T495/T541/T3255/T3420/T5246/T11790/286/383.
— Invitation to coronation naval review. T6135/1744/379.
- Stirling.**
Of B. of T.: visit to Washington to assist in Anglo-United States commercial negotiations. A4480/228/45.
Visit to Washington in connexion with Anglo-United States commercial negotiations: B. of T. permission for him to remain during Canadian-United States negotiations. A6097/A6124/A6098/228/45.
Departure from United States. A6339/A6293/228/45.
- Stirling, A.**
Appointment as Australian External Affairs Officer in London: information regarding. T2393/T8219/803/384.
- Stirling, A.**
Facilities in various countries. L5168/5168/405 (file).
- Stirling, Agnes, Mrs.**
Mexican claim award: desire to arrange for payments to be made by Mexico City Legation to a third party in event of her death. A7550/359/26.
- Stirling, Alfred.**
Facilities for Mr. P. Hudson visiting Athens. R4931/4931/19.
- Stirling, C. N.**
San Marino decoration. T4707/4707/372.
- Stirling, Edward.**
Director of the English Players:
— See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
- Stirling, E. H.**
Suitability for appointment as Portuguese Vice-Consul at Perth. T990/990/385 (file).
- Stirling, J.**
Chinese decoration. T10192/165/372.
- Stirling, J. W. E.**
Emoluments, &c. K9953/9953/210 (file)/K9756/9756/210.
Consular clerk (Mukden): medical expenses. K12958/12958/210.
- Stirling, T. Boyd.**
Release of Mr. A. Kininbergh from Foreign Legion. C316/117/17.
- Stirling, Wm. F.**
Career and qualifications: proposed appointment to assist English cultural activities at Montevideo. P2351/2351/150/P2644/P2908/2/150.
— Possible appointment in Argentina or Chile for. P3299/P3000/P3213/P3333/P3548/LP4225/2351/150.
- Stirum, J. P. Van Limburg, Count.**
Appointment as Netherlands Minister in London. C3795/3795/29/C4282/769/29.
— Details of career. C7502/769/29.
Netherlands Minister in Berlin: transfer to London. C363/164/18.
New Netherlands Minister in London: credentials: leave. T10651/T12529/T13138/T15867/T16240/153/383.
Personality. C953/953/29.
Estate of the late P. Carlot. L8231/3/405.
- Stitt, Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K827/827/299 (file).
- Stober.**
Affairs of Porto Rico Mission. W6461/79/36.
- Stock Breeding and Veterinary Services.**
See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
- Stockdale, D. C. L.**
National station. T8542/8542/378.
- Stockdale, F., Sir.**
Visit to Java and Sumatra. L8177/8177/405.
Report on agricultural problems in British East Africa by: copy for Technical Department of Italian Ministry of Colonies. L8816/197/405.
- Stocken, May, Sykes and Dearman.**
Chartering of s.s. Aylsham to a Soviet Govt. Department: claim of British owners. N5897/5897/38 (file).
- Stocker, Commander.**
Disappearance of S. K. Johnson in Austrian Tyrol. K69/69/203 (file).
- Stock Exchange (London).**
Stock Exchange Year Book for British Legation and Consulate-General at Mexico City. L8566/4129/405.
Joint letter from firms on the Exchange requesting intervention by H.M.G. in connexion with the non-service of the Mexican foreign debt. A6028/132/26.
Article in Smyrna Press alleging panic on. E7106/315/44.

Stock Exchanges (Foreign).

See BOURSES.

Stockholm: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K112/112/242 (file).

Accounts. K918/918/242 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K76/4/250.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9657/5856/250.

Return of Govt. books at. L61/61/409 (file).

London Telephone Directory for.

L4043/4043/405.

Books of reference: demand for 1938.

L7865/4043/405.

Consular premises: rent. K3462/3462/242.

Appointment of Consul K. J. M. White.

K13704/799/250.

Employment of substitute during leave of typist:

salary. K10520/3462/242.

Stockholm: British Legation.

Chancery servant: salary: division of payment between commercial secretariat and consulate: increase demanded.

K5120/K6897/3462/242.

Combination lock of safe: key for commercial secretary. Y84/10/650.

Cypher and key returns. Y160/9/650.

Security measures: reply to F.O. circular: key box left unlocked when chancery was closed: keys of presses and red boxes compromised: alteration of locks and keys: supply of combination key box.

Y643/Y1092/Y1105/Y1164/Y1169/

Y1295/414/650.

Concise Oxford Dictionary for. L753/753/405.

Britain in Europe, 1789-1914: not supplied on account of cost. L5471/753/405.

Supply of quarterly copies of Air Force List.

L5643/753/405.

Leave and acting arrangements of H.M. Minister, Mr. C. M. Palareit.

N1920/1920/42 (file).

— Letter of recall. N5481/1920/42.

Appointment of Sir E. Monson as Minister.

N5914/5914/42.

Appointment of Assistant to Commercial Secretary: privileges. T16539/514/373.

Stockholm: Czechoslovakian Legation.

Appointment of Mr. V. Kucera as Minister: credentials. N1658/129/42.

Stockholm: Danish Legation.

Appointment of M. Engell as Minister.

N3725/3725/15.

Stockholm: Egyptian Consulate-General.

Appointment of Mahmud Hassan Bey as Consul-General. J2683/289/16.

Stockholm: Egyptian Legation.

Appointment of Mahmud Hassan as Minister: credentials. N2157/129/42.

Stockholm: Hungarian Legation.

Appointment of M. Matuska as Minister: credentials. N3214/129/42/R2657/2657/21.

Minister residing at Stockholm to be accredited to all three Scandinavian countries: M. Matuska to be first Minister.

R4034/2657/21.

Stockholm: Japanese Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Shigeru Kuriyama as Minister: presentation of credentials.

N4834/129/42.

Stockholm: Latvian Legation.

Appointment of M. Salnais as Minister.

N2039/2039/59.

— Presentation of credentials.

N2630/129/42.

Stockholm: Mexican Legation.

Appointment of M. Breceda as Minister: credentials. N3467/3467/42.

Stockholm: Panamanian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Arias as Minister: credentials. N5852/129/42.

Stockholm: Peruvian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Zevallos as Minister.

N2781/129/42.

Stockholm: Spanish Legation.

Appointment of Señora de Palencia as Minister: credentials. N129/129/42.

— Dispute between Señora de Palencia and M. Fiscowich owing to latter's refusal to vacate Legation.

N218/N236/N341/129/42.

Stockholm: United States Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Dearing to succeed Mr. Steinhardt as Minister. N2259/129/42.

— Presentation of credentials.

N4833/129/42.

Stockholm: Yugoslav Legation.

Appointment of M. Straznický as Minister: credentials. N1260/N625/129/42.

Stockholms Enskilda Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

Stocki, R. Smal, Prof.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Stockinger, Fritz.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Stockley, G. E., Consul.

Life certificates. K1035/1/286.

Travelling arrangements for wife and daughters between U.K. and China.

K8323/8323/210.

Status at Foochow. K13168/13168/210.

Stockley, H.

Banana trade with Canary Islands.

W6839/63/41.

Stocks, Squadron-Leader.

Service with Egyptian Air Force.

J1990/244/16.

Stocks, A. L.

Whereabouts of Marchesi Malvezzi de Medici.

R6752/6752/22.

Stocks, R., Mrs.

Application for pension in connexion with death of husband killed in action in 1916: refusal.

K2845/2845/235 (file).

Stocks, S. J.

Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Stockton, E., Miss.

Request for book lists. P1459/149/150.

Stockton, Elsie M.

Marriage certificate. L4262/L4362/66/409.

Stockvis, A.

Post of British Vice-Consul desired by.

K8421/8421/245.

Stodart, L. T.

Chinese decoration.

T3935/T6922/T7605/T14827/165/372.

Stoddart, E. V.

Access to Public Record Office. L118/118/402.

Stoeff, H.

Admission into U.K. T2141/2141/378.

Stoeltzner, E.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Stohrer, von, Dr.

Appointment as German Ambassador to Spanish insurgent Govt.: presentation of credentials.

W16470/W18091/100/41.

- Stoica, Basile.**
Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Riga: credentials. N1512/226/59/N1760/196/59.
- Stoiloff, Constantin.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Stoiloff, Stoil.**
Bulgarian Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
- Stojadinovitch.**
See STROYADINOVITCH.
- Stojakovics, Dome, General.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
Hungarian representative at Berlin. C355/164/18.
- Stokes.**
Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society. J1846/548/1.
Refugee work in Kenya. J4579/J4878/2/1.
- Stokes, C. B., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Nice Consulate. K8390/8390/217.
— Signature. K9182/8390/217.
Salary (Nice). K13436/K15157/301/217.
- Stokes, D. E.**
Finnish decoration. T1602/1602/372 (file).
- Stokes, G. R. I. M.**
National status. T2997/62/378.
- Stokes, J.**
See WILDE, J. B.
- Stokes, J. M., Mrs.**
Information concerning Capt. Sauter for. K12307/12307/203.
- Stokes, P., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4459/42/241.
- Stokes, S. J.**
See STOCKS, S. J.
- Stolba, Elisabeth.**
Residence in U.K. T12691/12691/378 (file).
- Stollar, Sidor.**
Second Secretary, Soviet Union Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T12774/126/383.
- Stoller, E., Miss (and R.).**
Visas obtained for Iraq. T15795/195/378.
- Stoloff, Olga.**
Birth certificate. L4903/L4526/66/409.
- Stokerfoht, H. G., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Lubeck). K9558/9558/218 (file).
- Stolz, Hermann.**
Nazi activities in Brazil. N5198/1/38.
- Stolzburg, N.**
Coronation gift to King George. T10773/1429/379.
- Stomonyakov, B. S.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
- Stonard, Mrs.**
Accommodation of foreign students in the U.K.: personality. P2668/P2994/2668/150.
- Stone, Col.**
Visit to Libya. J1297/942/66.
- Stone, A. K.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K1692/1692/299 (file).
- Stone, A. R., Vice-Consul.**
Claim to outfit and travelling allowances on appointment at Detroit. K9573/9573/245.
- Stone, D. L., Major-General.**
Assumption of command of Panama Canal Department of United States Army: biographical notes. A5896/225/45.
Command of United States Forces in the Panama Canal Zone. A2137/225/45.
- Stone, H. F.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Stone, L. (Automobiles).**
Ownership of certain motor car. L7190/41/405.
- Stonebraker, Lee.**
Request for message from King George. T7004/2/379.
- Stone, Davis, Savage & Partridge.**
Seal and signature of Mr. G. B. Herbert. L8024/1190/409.
- Stoneham, R. T. D.**
Formation of an Anglo-Portuguese-Brazilian Society: activities. P75/75/150.
- Stoneham & Sons.**
Activities in Portugal on behalf of Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, Ltd.:
— See ANGL0-ECUADORIAN OILFIELDS, LTD.
Message for. W3175/339/36
Writ. T6858/6858/371 (file).
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4369/42/241.
Claim of Messrs. Leopold Joseph & Sons against Messrs. Dias Costa & Costa, of Lisbon. W22929/22929/36.
- Stonehewer-Bird, F. H.**
See BIRD, F. H. STONEHEWER-.
- Stonehouse & Cory, Ltd.**
Payment for coal shipped to Spain. W2379/W5480/3/41.
- Stone, King & Wardle.**
Administration of affidavits to German nationals by British Consular Officers in Germany. L1190/1190/409.
- Stoneley, A. E.**
Motoring offence. T3132/112/379.
- Stonell, E. J. G.**
Service with Colombian Navy: disablement pension claim: arrears of pay for. A141/141/11 (file).
- Stoney, W.**
Visit to Poland. L6139/6139/405 (file).
- Stonor, E. A., Hon.**
Contribution from Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union towards relief of distressed British subjects in Spain. W6686/W7566/37/41.
Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union. W10572/W12128/37/41.
- Stookes, V. A., Dr.**
Visits by aircraft to the Philippine Islands: facilities. A8269/8269/45.
- Stopford, G. H.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Stopford, R. N., Commander.**
Extension of contract with Chinese Govt.: attitude of Chinese Govt. F264/F3302/F4584/F7293/87/10.
— Chinese Govt. appreciation of services. F7756/87/10.
— Leave of. F9124/F9841/87/10.
- Stopford, R. T.**
Information given by Herr G6rdeler regarding German internal affairs. C6031/78/18.
- Stopford, W.**
Expert photographer for Iraqi Govt. E4626/E5902/E6737/E6842/
E7578/2121/93.
- Stopford, W.**
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Stopford, W. J., Major.

Termination of service with Egyptian army:
question of compensation.

J630/J579/J2045/J2129/J2595/
J2778/J3058/246/16.

Stoppani.

Memorandum on proposals for a "normalisation" agreement. W11841/5/50.

Stordy, R. J., Col. (and R. S.).

Debts of Peruvian Govt. to. A929/27/35.
Appreciation of services in connexion with
negotiation of Anglo-Danish commercial
treaty. N316/79/15.

Storey, S.: M.P.

Resolution of District Synod of Methodist
Church regarding Ethiopia. J2422/548/1.

Storey, W. N.

In charge of Copenhagen commercial secretariat
during absence of Consul Cable
K2703/29/215.

Storjohann, C.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Stork, L. A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family.
K9682/42/241.

Stork (H.M.S.).

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Stormonth, Jane L.

Employed at Persian Legation, London.
T2084/T15621/951/373.

Storrle, J.

British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency
certificate. W18216/389/41.

Storrs, R., Sir.

Lecture visit to Egypt and countries in Europe:
arrangements.

P4435/P4436/P5188/P5234/
P4839/4098/150.

Wording of British mandate over Palestine.

L4731/4731/405 (file).

"Orientations": copy for Cairo.

L7216/L7331/337/405.

— Copy for Jeddah. L7650/1790/405.

— Copy for Angora. L7425/247/405.

Claim against M^{me}. Hautemulle (née Gourdon).

L6439/6439/405 (file).

Speech on Palestine: report in Bari broadcast.

E6823/22/31.

Alleged statement regarding H.M.G.'s policy in
Palestine: Italian distortion of in Bari
broadcast. E7215/22/31.

Storstrom Bridge.

See BRIDGES: DENMARK.

Story, O., Mrs.

Transmission by F.O. bag to letter addressed to
Señor José Delgado in Madrid, and his
evacuation. W8481/W11872/2/41.

Transmission of message to Madrid.

W3938/35/41.

Story, P. F., Lieut.-Col.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Welfare of Delgado-Brackenbury family at
Barcelona. W1579/W3450/2/41.

Story, T., Mrs.

Repatriation debt of Miss M. W. Carr.

K761/761/299 (file).

Stoshovitch, Dobrovoje.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92

Stotzingen, von (Abbott).

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Stousland, C., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Skien). K10030/10030/230 (file).

Stoutz, M. de.

Swiss representative at Warsaw: report on.

C26/26/55.

— Transfer to Brussels.

C8953/26/55/R8497/8497/43.

Stove, G. W., Capt.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Stovold, H. W., Lieut.-Col.

Representation of the Assam Review: Press
facilities. P1964/30/150.

Stowaways.

Deportation of a Roumanian stowaway from
Canada:

— See DEPORTATION: FROM CANADA.

Identity of H. Gooding, negro stowaway on s.s.
City of Dieppe from Dakar: returned
from U.K. to Dakar in spite of claim to be
British subject born in Jamaica: refusal of
admission to Dakar. T2058/2058/378 (file).

Repatriation to U.K. from Tunis of seaman who
stowed away on board British vessel by
misadventure mistaking the vessel for his
own boat under influence of drink: respon-
sibility of repatriation expenses assumed by
captain on behalf of British Tanker Co.
Ltd. K10754/10754/217 (file).

Responsibility of owners of s.s. Kyloe for main-
tenance of two Russian stowaways, state-
less persons registered in Finland, who left
the vessel at Reykjavik.

N538/538/38 (file).

Arrest of Captain McKechan in Panama Canal
zone for putting stowaway ashore in a dif-
ficult sea in 1934. K4706/4706/232 (file).

Arrival at Valencia as stowaway of deserter
from Irish Guards. K4578/42/241.

Issue by British Consular Court at Casablanca
of order requiring captain of s.s. Alondra to
release two Spanish nationals found as
stowaways on board s.s. Ardeola and em-
barked on s.s. Alondra by police authori-
ties at Liverpool. W10166/10166/28 (file).

Proposed international convention concerning.

W17848/17848/98.

From Danzig on s.s. Stelling: alleged practice
of disposing of undesirable aliens in this
manner: irregular disposal of, by master
en route to U.K. C8440/8440/55.

Stowell, E. C., Dr.

Hall of Nations Fellowships for foreign students
to visit the United States: visit to U.K. by,
regarding. P2917/405/150.

Stoyadinovitch, Milan, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Italo-Yugoslav relations: probable visit to
Rome: Press report. R224/R2381/224/92.

Czech policy of weakening present Yugoslav
Govt. and bringing about its downfall.

R2768/770/67/R3319/175/92/

R5890/770/67.

— H.M.G.'s warning to French Govt.

R6432/R6727/175/92.

— Activities of M. Titulescu in Czecho-
slovakia. R5593/R6795/770/67.

Yugoslav President of Council: aims and objects
of his policy: question of whether or not
his policy is detrimental to Prince Paul:
growing ascendancy over Prince.

R3331/175/92/R4043/835/92/

R3995/R4096/3174/92.

Brief sketch of his character and capabilities by
Sir R. Campbell at Belgrade.

R2948/835/92.

Franco-Czechoslovak intrigues to undermine:
relations with Princess Paul of Yugoslavia.

R4066/R4086/R4755/2597/92.

Stoyadinovitch, Milan, Dr. (continued).

- Pro-German leanings: views of M. Delbos. R4195/3174/92.
 Recipient of German decoration. R4145/3174/92.
 Yugoslav policy towards Germany. R8626/3174/92.
 No intention of resigning from Yugoslav Govt. R5245/175/92.
 Effect on his position of events connected with ratification of Concordat. R5347/175/92.
 Personality and policy: notes. R6874/3236/92.
 Visit to London. R6477/R6490/R6599/R6576/R6706/R6647/R6657/R6659/R6657/R6648/R6717/R6856/R6874/R6717/R6790/R7515/3236/93.
 — Record of conversation with Mr. Eden. R6882/835/92.
 — Thanks to H.M.G. for hospitality. R6937/3236/92.
 Visit to France as guest of French Govt. R6647/R6659/3236/92/R6945/2597/92.
 Visit to Rome: M. Delbos's view that he was disappointed with his reception by Italians. R6659/3236/92.
 No intention on part of Prince Paul to replace. R6519/175/92.
 Both Italian and German Govts. would be loath to see fall of. R6231/175/92.
 Projected visits to Rome and Berlin. R7687/7687/92.
 Suggestion that M. Delbos might be asked not to countenance in any way intrigue against: F.O. memo. R7974/770/67.
 Visit to Rome to be one of courtesy only. R7914/R8171/R8081/R8265/R8283/R8333/R8388/R8470/R8536/R8392/224/92.
 — Telegrams exchanged with Signor Mussolini and Count Ciano. R8470/224/92.
 Yugoslav foreign policy: discussion with M. Delbos at Paris: disquietingly double policy of. R7626/2597/92.
 Audience of the Pope. R8314/369/22.
 Character of: unfavourable opinion expressed by Czechoslovak Minister at Paris: latter said to have worked for French assistance to overthrow M. Stoyadinovitch. R8266/224/92/R8729/175/92.
 — H.M.G.'s attitude. R8282/224/92.
 M. Delbos's opinion of: F.O. policy. R8386/224/92/R8564/770/67.
 People's hostility towards. R8546/26/61.
 French suspicions of his contacts at Berlin and Rome. R8239/R8390/2597/92.
 Sidelights on his attitude towards the dictators. R8781/8781/22.
 Yugoslav attitude towards League and Berlin-Rome Axis. R8448/655/22.
 Projected visit to Angora. R8232/43/67.

Stoyanoff, Christo.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Stoyanoff, Kosta (Hadji-).

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Stoyanoff, M.

Canadian naturalisation.

T6571/T12311/110/378.

Stoyanoff, Nikola.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Stoyanova, C.

Scholarship in the U.K. P3521/23/150.

Strabolgi, Lord.

Interest in control of chain of newsreel cinemas on the Continent. P2237/P2321/P2636/2237/150.

Strachey, E. G. H. Russell.

Employment of British aircraft instructors in Afghanistan. N4759/2/97.
 — Facilities for firearms carried by Mr. Strachey's wife. N5263/2/97.
 — Contract. N6320/N6356/2/97.

Strachey, J.

Facilities to visit Spain. W13185/1786/41.

Strachey, Lytton.

Mr. Doderlem's thesis. L6224/6224/405.

Strachowsky, Leo.

Jewish News Agency: visit to the U.K. P3170/30/150.

Straede, W.

German Press. P4193/P4472/30/150.

Strafe, F.

German workman in U.K. T3071/1275/378.

Strafella, Franz.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Strahan.

Australian representation at Imperial Conference: personality. T5680/226/384.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus).

Straits Convention: revision of, at Montreux Conference:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Montreux Conference: proceedings of: request of League of Nations Commission, Admiralty, for copy of Actes de la Conference de Montreux for Rear-Admiral Bellairs. E1516/141/44.

— Turkish Govt. appreciation of part played by H.M.G. at. E3152/141/44.

— Article by Mr. D. A. Routh on: F.O. approval. E4482/E5802/141/44.

Computation of Annual Report by Turkish Govt. under provisions of Straits Convention: postponement of. E5153/E5167/141/44.

Remilitarisation of, under new Straits Convention: Greek military re-occupation of islands of Lemnos and Samothrace under treaty: notification by Greek Govt.

E894/141/44.

Regulations regarding passage of civil aircraft over: Turkish Govt. circular.

E551/141/44/E5694/134/44.

Passage of Polish fleet through: Turco-Polish negotiations: rights of non-signatory Powers of Straits Convention: F.O. legal minute. E332/332/44.

Effect of new régime in the Straits on Turkey's international relations, especially with H.M.G. and Soviet Union: views of Turkish M.F.A. in conversation with Sir P. Loraine. E1263/188/44.

Montreux Convention: entry into force: formulation of German objections to the convention and arguments for German participation in any régime of the Straits: examination of, on juridical, political and historical bases. E1021/141/44.

Prohibited zones in: Admiralty enquiry regarding interpretation of Turkish regulations.

E148/E549/E2398/E2985/E5600/E5980/141/44.

— French Translation of a Ministerial Decree specifying aerial zones. E1907/141/44.

Maps showing position of the remilitarised zones and prohibited areas.

E1286/E2055/E2060/E2648/E2960/141/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus) (continued).
 Changes in military dispositions in as result of remilitarisation of: report by British Military Attaché. E1802/528/44.
 Passage of foreign warships through under Art. 240 of Straits Convention: reports on warships of various nationalities passing through. E418/418/44 (file).
 Signal stations for foreign warships wishing to enter Straits.
 E5216/E5374/E5546/141/44.
 Warships passing through: saluting regulations.
 E141/E551/141/44.
 Passage of naval auxiliaries without payment of dues through the Dardanelles: Turkish request for supply of list of naval auxiliaries and for notification of any additions to.
 A8886/6/45.
 Passage of auxiliary warships at night: attention of diplomatic body in Turkey called to regulations regarding, under Montreux Convention. E4085/141/44.
 Fortification of, by Turkey previous to Montreux Conference: incorrect statement made by Naval Attaché at Moscow.
 E2733/1592/44.
 H.M.G.'s pre-war and post-war policy in regard to: request for information for Prof. Cemil Bilsel for use in lectures: publications recommended by F.O.
 E1808/141/44.
 Position in regard to passage of foreign merchant ships and arrest of vessels in connexion with claims in Turkish Courts: legal position: enquiry by West of England Ship Owners Protection Association: position under the Montreux Convention.
 E4212/141/44.
Straits Settlements.
 See MALAYA.
 Japanese Diary issued by Straits Settlements Police:
 — See MALAYA.
Straits Steamship Co.
 Reopening of coastal trade in Sumatra.
 F8490/F9374/F10797/39/61.
Straja Tari.
 Roumanian Youth Movement:
 — See ROUMANIA.
Strakosch.
 See also GRAHAM, ALEXANDER.
Strakosch, H., Sir.
 Hainan Island development. F725/354/10.
 League of Nations Committee on availability and distribution of raw materials.
 W393/393/98.
 Member of League of Nations Financial Committee: objections to. W10839/147/98.
 — Resignation. W11960/147/98.
 — P.Q. W13708/W20116/147/98.
Strakowsky, Leo.
 Press facilities. Pr826/30/150.
Strandberg.
 Chancery servant (Stockholm): salary.
 K5120/3462/242.
 British Empire Medal. T12113/12113/372.
Strandby, E.86.
 Danish fishing vessel. L1083/L1403/37/405.
Stranders, V.
 Information regarding. C3812/3812/18.
Strandmann, Otto.
 Personality. N453/453/59.
 Estonian representation at Paris: report on.
 C1472/1301/17.
 Estonian Minister at Vatican. R58/58/22.

Strandtmann, Basile.

Soviet representative at Belgrade: acting as delegate in charge of interests of Russian refugees: report on. R174/172/92.

Stranek.

German Press correspondent in Austria: inaccurate reporting: proposed action against by Austrian authorities dropped.
 R7492/2467/3.

Strang, H. St. J. B.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife.
 K4193/K5065/K6098/K7298/
 K9496/42/241.

Strang, R. S.

Egyptian decoration.
 T4224/T11613/T16828/4224/372.

Strang, W.

Belgian decoration.
 T17126/T17662/15518/372.

Strange, M. A., Miss.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Stranger, S. H.

Norwegian Consul at Cardiff.
 T14496/14496/385 (file).

Strangford.

See LORD STRANGFORD Y LA REVOLUCION DE MAYO.

Strangways, L. Fox, Mrs.

Requests reconsideration of circumstances of husband's dismissal from consular service in 1923. K4687/4687/228.

Strar, s.s.

Supply of arms to Chinese Govt.
 F4586/9/10.

Strasbourg.

Conditions of life at: British consular officer's report. K7769/3081/250.

Strasbourg: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.
 K7156/7156/217.
 Accounts. K1752/1752/217 (file).
 Return of subordinate officers. K432/4/250.
 Complaint from A. P. Good: protest against lack of assistance from.
 K2891/2891/217 (file).

Books of reference for 1938. L7407/7407/405.
 Relief for clerical staff paid in currency.

K7422/3197/217.
 Increase in staff salaries requested.

K8835/K10400/3197/217.
 — Treasury sanction increase.

K12139/3197/217.
 Staff salaries: complaint that Treasury sanction of 10 per cent. increase does not cover increase in cost of living.

K14348/3197/217.
 Employment of temporary typist during leave season. K7170/3197/217.

Banking and accounting arrangements.
 K11542/5856/250.

Filing system used at post: reply to F.O. circular despatch. K13659/12270/250.

Tour of Consular district by Consul-General Edmonds to collect commercial information. K14300/14300/217.

Strassburg.

See STRASBOURG.

Strassburger.

Author of book on Danzig question: Press extract. C3180/5/55.

Strassburger, H.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Mrs. Strasser.

Sopade leader. C2843/305/18.
Black Front activities in Czechoslovakia.
R4021/188/12.

Strasser, P. M. C., Miss.

Typist-translator (Budapest): salary.
K4806/781/221.
— Treasury sanction increase.
K6989/781/221.

Strathmore, s.s.

Inspection of passengers by Quarantine authorities at Port Said. J168/168/16.

Strathspey, Lord.

Desire of State of North Carolina to present a fan to Queen Elizabeth.
T9895/T9896/T14199/1429/379.

Stratton, Prof.

Lecture at Japan Society. L1487/1487/405.
Plans forwarded to Siamese Hydrographic Department. L403/403/405.

Stratton, W. H.

Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Strauss, E. B., Lieut.

Assistant Naval Attaché, United States Embassy, London: rates.
T727/T1100/T10500/T11050
T14247/25/373.
Duty free admission of car: custom facilities for clothes. T7058/T14268/10/373.
Address: termination of appointment.
T2847/T8208/T11584/T13061/179/383.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T14491/T17666/422/373.

Strauss, G. R.: M.P.

Visit to Spain: passport facilities.
W22712/1786/41.
British policy with regard to Spanish civil war.
W12138/7/41.

Strauss, R.

Case of Miss Rogozinski.
C7249/C7833/C8914/161/18.

Strauss, Richard, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Straussler, Nicolas.

Supply of armoured cars to Portuguese police:
— See ALVIS-STAUSLER, LTD.

Straw, W.

Belgian decoration. T16705/16705/372.

Strawn, S. A.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Strawson, J.

Deportation from United States.
T5682/5682/388 (file).

Stray, S. B.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5782/K4811/K10228/K4431/
K13306/42/241.
Deserted from military forces of Spanish Govt.:
evacuation from Valencia to Marseilles.
W5602/W5488/2/41.
Repatriation from France. W6543/389/41.

Straznický, Milorad, Dr.

Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Stockholm: credentials. N1260/N652/129/42.
Yugoslav minister to Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland and Iceland: presentation of letters of credence to King of Denmark.
N2524/2524/63.

Strazzulo, A.

Illicit drug traffic. F4873/74/87.

Streat, E. R.

Visit to Egypt. J4502/61/16.
Anglo-Yugoslav trade. R262/76/92.

Streatfield, Capt.

Powers of liaison officers to Himalayan expeditions. L367/367/405.

Strebel, Josef, Dr.

Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.

Streccius, Lieut.-General.

German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.

Stredder, J. C. (Mrs.) (Gertrude).

National status: admission into U.K.
T3053/3053/378 (file).

Streep, R. B.

United States Consul at Penang.
T11005/11005/395 (file).

Streeruwitz, Ernst.

Personality (Austria). K141/141/3.

Street, Rev.

Missionary in Ethiopia. J302/102/1.

Street, C., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4333/42/241.

Street, G. A.

Payment of pension from Uganda funds through British Consul at Palma.
K6646/421/241.

Street & Company, W. G.

Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Railway dividends.
R114/114/37 (file).

Streeter, B. H., Canon.

Death in air disaster in Switzerland.
K11461/11461/243.

Street Lighting.

Control during air-raids:
— See AIR WARFARE.

Streicher, J.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
Speech at Annual Congress of S.A. leaders at Nuremberg. C364/136/18.
Bavarian affairs. C2382/165/18.
Anti-Jewish speech. C8604/5/55.

Stresa Conference.

See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

Stribny, Jiri.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.

Strick & Co.

Delays to shipping at certain Persian ports.
E462/76/34.
Incident of s.s. Treherbert at Abadan: Persian ban on ships of. E952/952/34 (file).

Strickland.

Visit to Egypt. J1094/244/16.

Strickland, Miss.

Succession to Archbishopric of Malta.
R5464/42/22.

Strickland, Lord.

Appointment of Coadjutor to Archbishop of Malta. R3121/R3306/42/22.

Strickland, W. F., Capt.: M.P.

Welfare of Miss Antonia Coslado Arevalo in Madrid. W362/2/41.

Strickland, W. W., Sir.

Affairs of. L427/427/405 (file).

Stridsberg, G.

Personality (Sweden). Ng84/984/42.

Strikes.

See LABOUR.

Strimpl, Ludvik.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.

Stringas, Spyros, Captain.

Sterling notes for, sent from U.K. c/o H.M. Consul at Galatz by Messrs. P. Wigham Richardson & Co., of London.

R5594/167/37.

Springer, Ltd., W. B.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Strobl, Ludwig, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Ströhm, Dr.

Acting German Consul-General, Addis Ababa: departure from Addis Ababa. J755/21/1.
Situation in Addis Ababa. J770/421/1.

Strohmman.

Alleged implication in disappearance of General Miller in Paris. N4812/4812/38.

Strohmeyer & Arpe Company.

Use of portrait of King George V as trade mark. T6207/3546/379.

Strožov, M. S.

Moscow terrorist trial. N775/N782/250/38.

Strologo, C. D.

Wearing of foreign decorations. T13799/13799/372.

Strong, Eugénie, Mrs.

Membership of Reale Deputazione Di Storia di Malta: activities. R2492/R2687/R2144/42/22.

Strong, E. M. F. K.

Marriage in Egypt. T1377/1377/376.

Strong, K. W. D., Major.

Appointment as Assistant Military Attaché at Berlin and Copenhagen. W14812/W15396/W16066/W16185/W18658/W20789/W17983/391/50.

Stronge, H. C. T., Major.

British Military Attaché at Belgrade and Prague: granted brevet rank of Lieutenant-Colonel: question of conferring local rank no longer applies. R4740/4740/67/W11597/391/50.

Stronski, S.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Stros, Mary, Mrs.

Repatriation to Canada: inmate of mental home in Rome: disappearance: application to British Consul-General at Danzig for assistance. K11320/11320/222 (file).

Stross, M. G. & J., Messrs.

Payment of taxes in Roumania. R5676/167/37.

Strothman, F. W.

Letter of request. T55/55/371.

Stroud.

Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.

Strouhal, Beatrix.

Employed by Bulgarian Minister in London: termination of employment. T1285/T2062/T12878/152/383.

Strowson, J.

See STRAWSON, J.

Stroyer & Morek.

Marking in English words alone of socks made and sold in Denmark. N3224/3224/15.

Strubin & Co., C.

Interest in s.s. Yorkbrook. W11286/2397/41.

Strudwick, J.

Welfare of Mr. C. West. W9920/2/41.

Strunga, Mănescu.

Position in new Roumanian Cabinet. R7681/162/37.

Strunk, Roland.

Representative of Volkischer Beobachter: Rome-Berlin axis: interview with Signor Mussolini. R395/200/22.

Lecture at Munich on civil war in Spain.

W18352/3/41.

Death. W20021/7/41.

Strutt, E., Miss.

Claim against United Spanish Travel Agencies. W18352/3/41.

Strydomck, Van, Lieut.-General.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Stuart (House of).

See also ROYAL STUART SOCIETY AND ROYALIST LEAGUE.

Claimant to royal descent from:

— See ST. GEORGE, CHEVALIER DE.

Stuart, A. H., Major.

Offer of services to H.M.G. X7970/91/505.

Stuart, Angela Mesia, Señora.

Welfare in Madrid.

W6012/W5193/W7340/2/41.

Stuart, B.

Felling of timber in Mexican territory.

A3237/3237/26.

Stuart, Christine, Mrs.

Welfare in Spain. W1505/2/41.

Stuart, C. Crichton, Lord.

Debts of estate of late President Legnia of Peru to Messrs. Kearsley & Cunningham.

A1262/1262/35.

Appointment of Chief of Police at Tangier.

W12035/4/28.

Stuart, D. A.

Activities. K9741/7639/292.

Stuart, F. H., Vice-Consul.

Tuition in Siamese.

K2054/K5820/K13295/2054/240/

K9473/3233/240.

Arrival at Bangkok. K2062/2054/240.

Siamese examination. K12960/3233/240.

Life certificates. K4413/1/286.

Rank of Third Secretary conferred locally.

K604/K3250/K639/110/240.

Stuart, Frank Maxwell.

Exploitation of concessions in Venezuela: visit to Caracas. A4824/4824/47.

Stuart, H.

Service of Greek foreign debt.

R1950/R2287/221/19.

Stuart, John (alias Dudley, Coghlan, Roberts, &c.).

Deportation from Canada. T13705/13705/374.

Stuart, Robin.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Stuart de Rothesay, Lord.

Classification of Stuart de Rothesay papers in Public Record Office. L179/16/402.

Stucki, Louise.

Maid, Peruvian Legation, London.

T13511/734/383.

Stucki, Walter, Dr.

Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.

Political prestige in Switzerland.

R3780/R4267/711/43.

Visit to Berlin. C2387/C4364/82/18.

Anglo-Swiss commercial relations.

R1071/R1685/R1686/1071/43.

Swiss currency, trade and economic policy.

R2129/711/43.

Stucki, Walter, Dr. (continued).

Swiss Press criticisms of multiplicity of posts held by, and of his policy. R1945/711/43.
Prospects of receiving important appointment abroad. R5410/711/43.
Appointed Swiss Minister at Paris.
C7054/C7322/1301/17.

Studd, R. G.

Belgian decoration. T2952/2952/372 (file).

Student Employees.

Reciprocal exchange of student employees:
— See ALIENS.

Students.

See also EDUCATION.

UNIVERSITIES.

NATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Foreign students in British fighting services:

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

NAVY: BRITISH.

AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Training of foreign students in U.K.:

— See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visits by foreign students to U.K.:

— See also VISITS: OF STUDENTS &C.

"Au pair" arrangements in U.K.:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

19th Congress of International Federation of Students, Paris, August, 1937:

— See CONFERENCES &C.: FRANCE.

Provision of coronation seats for Iraqi students:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY:
(KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

Foreign students in General Post Office:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Guide Book for Foreign Students in United States:

— See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Tours to Persia, Turkey, &c.: facilities &c.:

— See TRAVEL.

Belgian-Czech Agreement for admission of students:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Franco-Italian agreements:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND ITALY.

Discipline in Roumanian Universities:

— See UNIVERSITIES: ROUMANIA.

Reported request by Estonian students for establishment of centre at Rome for study of Fascism. R871/R2026/871/22.

Proposed exchange of Indian and Austrian students. R4172/4172/3.

Proposed visit of students from London University to Soviet Union to study at Russian Universities with exchange visit of Russian students: alternative scheme for studying Russian language in Poland and Baltic States: Lord Onslow's opposition: attitude of H.M.G.: visit postponed until 1938. N220/220/38 (file).

Desire of Mr. Rainey (Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholar) to spend a year at Moscow University: practical difficulties. N3596/3596/38.

Facilities to visit scientific establishments and works in locality of Dresden. L4603/4603/405 (file).

Financial allocation for students' work of the British Council: proposals for 1938-39. P4995/138/150.

Students Committee of the British Council: agenda and minutes of meetings. P1238/138/150/P1759/24/150/
P3587/P4243/P4626/
P4887/138/150.

Students (continued).

Proposals for an International Student Centre in London. P4710/P4746/P4893/24/150.

Visits of Portuguese students to U.K.: conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. W6676/25/36.

Visits from Sweden to U.K. of parties of students in charge of Mrs. E. Orr: report on untrustworthiness of latter. K6996/6996/242 (file).

Students: Afghan.

Training of Afghan medical students in India:

— See EDUCATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Suggested grant of scholarships to permit Afghan students to come to U.K.:

— See EDUCATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Students: Austrian.

Visit of Austrian students to Roumania: favourable railway facilities secured by intervention of H.M. Legation. R5815/5815/37.

Students: Burmese.

Scheme for sending Burmese State Scholarship students to study silk, &c., culture in Japan. F6889/6889/23.

Students: Chinese.

Scholarships awarded to from Boxer Indemnity Fund:

— See INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

Training of in British aircraft works. F31/31/10.

— In steel, &c., works. F1735/87/10/F2041/354/10.

Students: Egyptian.

Strikes of:

— See EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION: STUDENT ACTIVITIES).

Improvements in social life of, in Great Britain: proposals. P2141/28/150.

Students: Indian.

In Japan:

— See EDUCATION: JAPAN.

Training of Indian students at Moscow on condition that they return as missionaries of communism: seizure of communist literature in possession of students returning to India from U.K.: extract from Morning Post and P.Qs. N2076/713/38.

Character and status of an Indian student desiring to enter a university in Cairo: information requested by Egyptian Govt.: question whether official intervention is justified. L2638/2638/405.

Facilities for Indian student of Technology College, Manchester, to study dyeing in Poland and gain practical experience with Polish firm. L6776/6776/405.

Students: Nepalese.

Nepalese students for Japan. F8112/752/61.

Students: Siamese.

Training of in U.K.: political aspect of. F174/174/40 (file).

Training of a student in finance in U.K.: facilities. F1900/67/40.

Number of in Japan and reasons for: Bangkok Press article. F9819/159/40.

Students: Turkish.

In U.K.: proposed appointment of a supervisor of students sent by Sumer Bank: F.O. assistance asked. E564/564/44 (file).

Studinka, Laszlo.

Visa for U.K.: gun licence. T13969/13969/378 (file).

Studd, H. M.

Admission to U.K. of Dr. Rebrec. T1340/1340/378 (file).

Studler, R. R., Capt.

Assistant Military Attaché, United States
Embassy, London: address.
T2847/T12564/T16550/179/383.
Rates. T2426/T5108/T11739/T12054/25/373.

Studnicka, Madame.

Lantern lecture on English towns at Warsaw:
request for slides and material for.
P2048/P3049/43/150.

Studnitz, H. G. von.

Special correspondent of the Verlag Scherl:
proposed visit to India to report on local
affairs: facilities for: personality.
P2537/P2657/P2675/P2812/P2923/
P3092/69/150.

Stuerner, Neustaedter.

See STÜRMER, NEUSTÄDTER.

Stun, von, Baron.

German economic enterprise in Egypt.
J685/61/16.

Stumpff, General.

Visit to U.K. C4400/4400/18.

Stuparich, R.

Italian Consular Agent at Karachi.
T9955/9955/385 (file).

Sturdy, A. E.

See RUSSO-BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Sturge, P. D.

General Secretary of Friends Service Council:
experiences of Mr. H. Alexander in Spain.
W908/37/41.
Scheme to provide relief for refugee children in
Spain. W20054/37/41.

Sturgeon, G.

Commission rogatoire.
T13546/13546/371 (file).

Sturges, B.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2090/2090/299 (file).
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Sturman, Jessie, Miss.

Austrian physical training methods: facilities
to study. L6583/6583/405 (file).

Stürmer, Neustadter-, Baron.

Personality. R141/141/3.
Political situation in Austria: activities.
R441/439/3.
Relieved of his duties in Austrian Cabinet.
R1780/R2024/439/3.

Sturrap.

Negotiations for repatriation to Spain of Basque
children in Great Britain. W16297/37/41.

Sturtz, E.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Sturzo, A.

Conspiracy against Herr Hitler and Signor
Mussolini. R6389/R6738/200/22.

Starzo, Luigi, Rev.

Mediation in Spanish civil war: proposals by
Spanish and French Committees formed to
promote civil and religious peace in Spain.
W16725/7/41.

Stussy, J.

Proposed scientific expedition to Arabia.
L3565/3565/405.

Stuttaford, R.

Minister of the Interior of the Govt. of South
Africa: visit to Argentina: report.
A3737/3737/2 (file).
Facilities in Argentina. L2135/2135/405 (file).

Stutterheim, K. von.

Book on Great Britain and British policy.
C2389/270/18.
German journalist in U.K. C7066/305/18.
German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150.

Stuttgart: British Vice-Consulate.

Temporary closure of post during absence of
Vice-Consul and his secretary.
K3167/3167/218.
Resumption of charge by Vice-Consul R. M.
Bowden-Smith. K5283/3167/218.
Enquiries to be answered by Mrs. Christa during
leave of Vice-Consul Smith.
K8540/3167/218.
Complaint of Miss M. E. Fairley against absence
of Vice-Consul Smith from post.
K13520/13520/218 (file).

Styles, F. H.

United States Consul at Ottawa.
T8214/3067/385.

Styles, H. W., Capt.

Death of Mr. Charles Allen in Portugal.
W18544/W19584/16423/36.

Stylianios, Nicola.

Deportation from Egypt. J256/256/16.

Suad Davaz.

See SUAT DAVAZ.

Suardi, Dr.

Of Italian Workers' League: visit to Germany.
R1342/200/22.

Suares, J.

Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: person-
ality. J2358/127/16.

Suarez, E.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Suarez, Fernando Jimenez-Placer y.

See PLACER Y SUAREZ, FERNANDO JIMENEZ-

Suarez, F. Martinez.

See MARTINEZ SUAREZ, F.

Suarez, José Salazar.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: arrange-
ments for exchange.
W19426/W19921/W20013/127/41.

Suarez, M., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K8547/42/241.

Suarez, Pepita Santos, Señorita.

See RICH. CARLOS AND WIFE.

Suarez, Viuda de, and family.

Evacuation from Spain.
W19071/W21505/2/41.

Suarez & Co.

Repatriation from Bolivia of two British girls
who have broken their contracts with
Bolivian families. K3519/3519/206 (file).
Export of war material to Bolivia.
A3943/A7732/3943/5.

Suarez Solar, G.

Counsellor, Cuban Legation, London: appoint-
ment as Chargé d'Affaires ad interim:
credentials.
T4720/T3682/T3706/T16907/424/383.
Counsellor, Cuban Legation, London: Customs
facilities. T3291/1821/373.
Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute: Cuban
delegate. L4183/L4427/478/405.

Suarez y Lopez-Altamirano, Luis.

Prisoner in hands of Spanish Govt.: desire to
be exchanged for prisoner held by insur-
gents. W20422/W21134/127/41.

Suat Davaz.

Turkish Representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.

Suat Karaosman.

Appointed Estonian Consul in Turkey.
E1796/1796/44.

Suay, José.

Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Suba-Krishna Mohan, and Suba-Nagendra Man.

See KRISHNA MOHAN (SUBA-).
NAGENDRA MAN (SUBA-).

Subbiah, V.

Labour conditions in French India: activities.
C5154/11/17.

Subbieh (son of Ramaswamy Pillai).

Passport facilities. T4269/3489/378.

Sub-Carpathian Russia.

Question of Autonomy within State of Czechoslovakia:
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
— See also MINORITIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Subercaseaux, A. Vicuna.

See VICUNA SUBERCASEAUX, A.

Subercaseaux, Luis.

Chilean Representative at Lima: report on.
A1360/195/35.

Subercaseaux, Ramon.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Subercaseaux Perez, G.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Subhas Chandra Bose.

See BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA.

Subhi al Hassibi.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Subhi al Khadra.

Arrest of, in Palestine. E5873/E5868/22/31.

Subhi Barakat.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Submarines.

See also NAVY.
Submarine movements and activities in Mediterranean:

— See also MEDITERRANEAN.

Piratical submarine attacks on shipping in Mediterranean: conference of Mediterranean Powers to consider:

— See MEDITERRANEAN.

Movements in Mediterranean: notifications in accordance with Nyon agreement;

— See MEDITERRANEAN: ATTACKS ON SHIPPING: NYON AGREEMENT.

Submarine rules in Part IV of London Naval Treaty of 1930:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (LONDON NAVAL TREATY, 1930).

Proposed Roumanian base at Constantza:

— See NAVAL BASES: ROUMANIA.

Presence of Soviet submarines in Latvian territorial waters:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: LATVIAN.

Reports on movements and activities of Italian submarines in various waters:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Invention for storing steam at high pressure: use in submarines: Admiralty request for details: message for Naval Attaché at Rome. R1087/1087/3.

Invention of A. E. Paojanen for rescue of crews of. L1871/1438/405.

Japanese claim to possess a one-man-controlled submarine. F11661/9/20.

Submarines (continued).

Supply of submarines and volunteer crews to Chinese Govt. by H.M.G. during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. legal minutes on neutrality position. F11648/130/10.

Reported appearance of two large submarines off the coast of Brazil, thought to be Italian. A7830/7830/6.

Sighting of two submarines off Algiers by British s.s. Laleham. W20879/23/41.

Organisation of British submarine bases: Portuguese enquiry. L538/538/405 (file).

Warning issued by Spanish insurgent Govt. regarding risks run by foreign submarines operating submerged in vicinity of Spanish territorial waters. W10470/23/41.

Measures to prevent use of foreign submarines by Spanish forces during Spanish civil war: P.Q. W11739/7/41.

Number and disposition of submarines of various countries in Spanish waters at time of attacks on German cruiser Leipzig.

W11866/7/41.

Operation of German submarines in Spanish waters in connexion with civil war.

W7100/W6995/1/41.

Number of Spanish insurgent submarines based on Majorca: notes by Vice-Consul Hillgarth. W21719/545/41.

Presence of Spanish submarines at Zarate.

W12358/23/41.

Submarines in possession of Spanish combatants during civil war: P.Q. W13189/23/41.

Question of placing Spanish submarines under neutral control for duration of Spanish civil war. W12827/7/41.

Number of submarines in possession of Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents at outbreak of civil war: F.O. minute.

W15885/23/41.

Information regarding movements of a Spanish Govt. submarine commanded by a Soviet Union national. W10900/1/41.

Capture of Spanish Govt. submarine by the Italians: killing of crew. W18132/7/41.

Spanish insurgent submarines based on Soller: details: Italian assistance.

W18307/W19340/W20841/

W22766/23/41.

Plot by Spanish insurgents to seize Spanish Govt. submarine C2 in harbour at Brest: complicity of Commandant Troncoso, military Governor of Irun: arrests by French authorities.

W17745/17745/41 (file)/

W17692/23/41.

Spanish Govt. submarines in French harbours undergoing repair: possibility of vessels attempting blockade of ports on north coast of Spain under control of insurgents.

W20543/23/41.

Sinking and salvage of Soviet Union submarine in Bay of Finland. N5845/253/38.

Interest shown by new Soviet Union commanders in. N5718/253/38.

Reported presence of two Soviet Union submarines in port of Alicante.

W20793/23/41.

Subotitch, Dragutin, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92

Subotitch, Ivan.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Appointed Yugoslav delegate to League of Nations. W441/441/98.

Subotitch, Nikola, Dr.

Personality. R461/461/92.

Reconstruction of Cabinet in Yugoslavia.
R6729/175/92.

Subscriptions.

To foreign political parties:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

National crisis contribution in Belgium:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BELGIUM.

Collection of funds for national defence in Egypt:

— See DEFENCES: EGYPT.

Subsidies.

See also ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER:
LIBYA.

Shipping subsidies:

— See SHIPPING (SUBSIDIES).

Zanzibar subsidy to Muscat:

— See MUSCAT.

Press subsidisation:

— See also PRESS.

German subsidies to Hungarian Press:

— See PRESS: HUNGARY.

For civil aviation:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL
NAVIGATION.

State subsidies to civil aviation in foreign countries: P.Q. W7295/113/27.

Suggested subsidies to Press in Syria and Palestine by H.M.G. to counteract effects of Italian anti-British propaganda in Near and Middle East: F.O. minutes.

R4557/1/22.

Proposed payment of subsidies to certain chiefs of Southern Provinces, Nigeria, in lieu of ancient commercial tolls known as "comey" collected from traders.

L258/258/405 (file).

Question of a concealed subsidy to King Ibn Saud to enable him to purchase arms and from H.M.G.: Treasury attitude on general question of concealed subsidies:

E2243/E2754/E3278/815/25/

E3277/19/93.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: SAUDI ARABIA.

Subsidies: Egypt.

Yearly subsidy to Sudan:

— See SUDAN.

Subsidies: Germany.

Contributions by British Banks in Germany to German export subsidy levy:

— See EXPORTATION: GERMANY.

To assist sale of cotton machinery to Afghanistan. N3890/N4050/222/97.

Subsidies: Great Britain.

Subsidising or underwriting of 50,000 barrels of herring by H.M.G. for sale to Soviet Union.

N5486/7/38.

Subsidies: Greece.

Bonus granted to exporters of currants: regulations. R631/R3240/R4973/94/19.

Subsidies: Italy.

Exchange drawback system in textile industry:

— See TEXTILES: ITALY.

To civil aviation:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:
ITALY.

Export premia granted to exporters of silk:

— See SILK AND SILK GOODS: ITALY.

Subsidies: Latvia.

Family subsidies for farm labourers.

N2894/2087/39.

Subsidies: Norway.

For civil aviation:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:
NORWAY.

State guarantees for encouragement of new enterprises, &c.: list of recipients.

N384/N3335/28/30.

— Report by State Commission: disposal of State loans. N3242/374/30.

Subsidies: Roumania.

Premium granted to exporters of wheat.

R5814/167/37.

Subsidies: Switzerland.

State aid to industry:

— See also LABOUR: SWITZERLAND.

Measures to promote sale of cattle:

— See also LIVESTOCK: SWITZERLAND.

Proposals for prolongation of State aid to dairy industry: draft of decree. R1463/1100/43.

— Advance for maintenance of milk prices.

R6750/1100/43.

State aid to wheat growers.

R3851/R7666/1100/43.

— Millers of wholemeal flour.

R7786/86/43.

Subuh, Mohamed.

Activities: passport facilities.

T6034/6034/378.

Succession: Transjordan.

Law of succession.

— See ESTATES: TRANSJORDAN.

Sucher, Arnold.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Suchodrev.

Soviet Trade Delegation in London.

N4993/7/38.

Suckow, E., Dr.

Richmond Royal Horse Show.

L2804/L2616/2616/405.

Sucre: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of post: protests from British residents: retention of post. K1853/1853/205 (file).

Supply of Memo. C (War Book) to.

W22946/253/50.

Sudan.

See also DEFENCE: SUDAN.

Effect of Anglo-Egyptian treaty of alliance on condominium agreement:

— See TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Participation in international conventions and conferences: procedure:

— See CONFERENCES.

Proposals for settlement between Great Britain and Italy of outstanding questions connected with Sudan:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
ITALY.

Defence force:

— See DEFENCE: SUDAN.

The Winning of the Sudan:

— See CRABITES, JUDGE.

Italian trading agencies:

— See AGENTS: COMMERCIAL.

Proposed creation of Sudan Secretariat to be attached to Egyptian Council of Ministers:

— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Status in regard to Egypt and Great Britain: decision to exclude from planting of trees in Windsor Great Park by Dominion and Colonial representatives in connexion with Coronation: possible participation in any analogous ceremony connected with Coronation of King of Egypt. T2558/378/379.

Information for A. de Bondt concerning.

L5666/5666/405.

Sudan (continued).

Question of informing Egyptian Govt. of negotiations, &c., affecting Sudan.

W12203/52/27.

Memo. on Govt.'s policy towards Mahdist movement. J1148/12/16.

Possible revival of Mahdism: views of Sir G. Symes. J828/12/16.

Feroqi tribe: activities of Chief Isa Ahmad Fertak: Govt. action against: detention.

J1672/J1529/12/16.

Position as regards British and Egyptian influence: suggested provision of opportunities for Sudanese to visit and form contacts with U.K. J4290/20/16.

Yearly subsidy paid by Egypt to the Sudan and Sudan's indebtedness to Egypt.

J643/J653/J1125/J1331/J1970/36/16.

— King Farouk's wish that subsidy should be suppressed. J3904/36/16.

— Treasury views. J4203/36/16.

— Egyptian Govt.'s subsidy reduction or withdrawal, meeting at F.O. to discuss: instructions to Cairo: Treasury attitude.

J4368/J4427/J4607/J4697/J4704/

J5000/J5001/J5111/36/16.

Intelligence reports bearing on Italo-Ethiopian situation. J44/44/1 (file).

Survey of material resources and industry in.

J2809/61/16.

Status in relation to British Empire: information for Department of Health for Scotland.

J120/120/16.

Right of authorities to exclude foreign firms: treaty position. J2281/218/16.

Monthly intelligence records.

J239/239/16 (file).

— Reports to be issued every 3 months in future. J3056/239/16.

Sudan Govt. memoranda: Equatorial Province Handbook, Vol. 1, Mongalla.

J3293/364/16.

Consultation between H.M.R., Cairo, and Egyptian Prime Minister concerning matters affecting the Sudan.

J52/J51/12/16/J274/274/16.

— See also under CORRESPONDENCE.

Continuation of functions as High Commissioner for Sudan by H.M. Ambassador after creation of H.M. Embassy at Cairo in place of former Residency: question as to expediency of exercising.

J4268/J4646/807/16/J4780/4780/16.

Cases of Italian missionaries thrashing Sudanese natives. J3735/3735/16 (file).

International status: position in connexion with threatened proceedings against Sudan Govt. by former employee for wrongful dismissal. J4974/4974/16 (file).

Naval intelligence report for Egypt and Sudan: preparation of political section by British Embassy, Cairo. W6487/W2780/531/50.

Women's and children's welfare: proposed visit by Baroness Franchetti to study local methods: attitude of local authorities.

R4006/4006/22 (file).

General increased Egyptian interest in Sudan affairs and forward policy after signature of Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J3996/20/16.

Sudan: Administration.

Sudan Medical Service Pamphlet:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: SUDAN.

Application by M. Pirghafe for employment in Sudan. J137/137/16.

Sudan: Administration (continued).

Application of Mr. E. MacElkinney for clerkship in Sudan Govt. Service. J3499/137/16.

Governor-General's Council: proceedings.

J238/238/16 (file).

Governor-General's Council: appointment of Mr. Robertson as member. J500/238/16.

Position respecting recruitment of British officials from the Sudan for service with H.M. Embassy, Cairo. J171/J292/147/16.

Return of officials serving the Egyptian Govt., to Sudan service: Egyptian Committee to discuss. J690/274/16.

Notification to Egyptian Govt. of appointments to posts under Sudan Govt.: position: channel of correspondence.

J379/J1563/J2131/J379/274/16.

Terms of service for Egyptian Govt. officials seconded to senior posts in Sudan Govt. service: salary and pension issues.

J2368/J2131/J4538/274/16.

Mr. J. P. Gorman to succeed Mr. Bell as legal secretary. J364/364/16.

British officials seconded to Sudan Govt. Service: list: salary and pension payments.

J5244/5244/16.

Province amalgamation scheme. J1258/364/16.

Appointment of a Deputy Governor-General.

J3151/J5350/364/16.

Notes on the organisation of the Govt.

J3151/J2881/364/16.

Appointment of a successor to Sir S. Symes, Governor-General. J4284/364/16.

Appointments, &c.: quarterly lists.

J449/J2120/J3364/J4330/449/16.

Leave of Sir S. Symes. J2390/2390/16 (file).

Extension of appointment of Sheikh Mohamed Noaman el Garem as Grand Kadi: increased salary, &c. J2690/2690/16.

Retirement of Major G. Aylmer.

J3540/3540/16.

Sudan: Customs Tariff.

Duty on cotton goods: P.Q.

J331/J408/61/16.

Extent of liberty of action of Sudan Govt. in matter of tariffs: position as regards treatment of British, Egyptian and other foreign goods: treaty position.

J2281/J3635/218/16.

Customs handbook: copy for Irish Free State Govt. L7186/1051/405.

Sudan: Finances.

Egyptian subsidy:

— See FIRST PART OF SUDAN.

Budget estimates for 1937. J807/807/16.

— Notes on finances for 1936: reserve position. J2267/807/16.

Report by Financial Secretary on Govt.'s financial position. J5275/807/16.

Sudan: Laws and Decrees.

Jebel Auliya Dam Compensation Ordinance: notification to Egyptian Govt.

J580/274/16.

Notification of Sudan legislation to Egyptian Govt.: procedure. J580/274/16.

Procedure for dealing with Sudan Govt. ordinances: examination by Cairo Embassy: transmission to Egyptian Govt.

J2488/J2696/J4540/274/16.

Sudan: Reports (Annual).

Report for 1936: printing: communication to Egyptian Govt.: procedure: publication, &c.: copies for Cairo.

J2308/2308/16 (file).

Sudan, s.s.

Egyptian coasting trade. J2251/872/16.

Sudan Interior Mission.

Proposed visit of missionaries to Sudan.

J2659/J2741/J3189/J2800/12/16.

Despatch of telegrams to Addis Ababa through F.O. J2659/12/16.

Desire to undertake work in Kenya.

J187/12/16.

Visit of Dr. Bingham and Dr. Lambie to Sudan and Kenya. J187/J280/J415/12/16.

Expulsion of missionaries from Ethiopia.

J1604/548/1.

— See also under MISSIONARIES.

Requisitioning by Italians of premises of United States Mission to Lepers in Ethiopia.

J548/J805/548/1.

— See further MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Desire to operate in Sudan. J4308/548/1.

Expropriation by Italian authorities in East Africa. R2340/1/22.

Sudan Plantations, Limited.

Gezira irrigation scheme. J2874/2874/16.

Sudetendutsche.

See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Sudheim, H. J.

South African naturalisation: proposed revocation. T16269/16269/378.

Sudyin, S. K.

Dismissed from post of Deputy Commissar for Foreign Trade, Soviet Union.

N5242/771/38.

Suenson, E.

Facilities to visit Building Research Station, Watford, with party of students.

L3122/3122/405 (file).

Suetsugu, N., Admiral.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Resignation from Japanese Cabinet.

F11055/233/23.

Suez.

Appointment of Abdul Rahman Metwalli Bey as Governor. J1826/38/16.

Conditions of life: report from British Consular officer. K13851/3081/250.

Suez: British Vice-Consulate.

Importance of post in obtaining information of Red Sea trade. K13851/3081/250.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7537/7537/216 (file).

Consular premises: renewal of lease in 1938: accommodation for Vice-Consul.

K6785/K8676/K10197/4778/216.

Inspection report: wages of cavasses.

K6303/6303/216/K11064/270/216.

— Treasury sanction increase in wages.

K12655/270/216.

Filing system used. K15256/12270/250.

Suez: Spanish Vice-Consulate.

Proposed appointment of British subject as Honorary Vice-Consul: objections to.

W10503/1270/41.

Suez Canal.

Anglo-Italian relations in Mediterranean: position in regard to Suez:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Diversion of shipping to Cape route:

— See SHIPPING.

Employment of former British officials of Egyptian police with Suez Canal Co.:

— See POLICE, &c.: EGYPT.

Italian military traffic through canal: confidential nature of reports.

J88/J62/J541/J900/J1553/J2796/
J2814/J3381/J3686/J3847/J4423/
J4414/J5312/43/1.

Suez Canal (continued).

Italian ships, troops and civilians passing through Canal: Admiralty reports.

J63/43/1.

Movements of Italian military traffic through the Canal: reports from Suez Canal Co. to be continued. J97/43/1.

Italian claim for share in control of.

J1396/159/16.

Report by Senior Officer, Red Sea Sloops, regarding war vessels berthed in Suez roads and in Port Tewfik: position vis-à-vis Suez Canal Convention. J163/159/16.

Transit dues: reduction: information furnished through H.M.R., Paris. J172/159/16.

Reduction of dues: effect on shipping using Cape route. J886/159/16.

Reduction of dues: P.Q. J1342/159/16.

Dues levied on British shipping: purchases of material for company: P.Q.

J3214/159/16.

British policy in regard to Canal.

J2421/159/16.

International Technical Consultative Commission: death of M. Watier. J3861/159/16.

— M. Paul Tartrat to succeed.

J4198/159/16.

Annual meeting of International Technical Consultative Commission: position regarding reading of papers by British representatives.

J4394/J3393/J3762/J4413/J4657/
J4691/159/16.

Italian attitude towards: publication by Signor Bonacossa regarding. J5132/159/16.

Analysis of traffic through the canal during the year 1936. J526/231/16.

Statistical tables for 1936 in respect of traffic for incorporation in next White Paper.

J968/231/16.

Cereal traffic from south to north during years 1921-1935. J526/231/16.

Oleaginous products traffic from India and Far East from 1925 to 1935. J527/231/16.

Traffic returns.

J231/J969/J1578/J2529/J2734/
J2941/J3204/J3464/J3836/J4197/
4667/231/16.

Traffic returns: confidential information given to H.M.G.: company's complaint regarding leakage. J3846/J3945/231/16.

(1) Analysis of merchant traffic through the Suez Canal during 1936: (2) General Traffic Report for 1936 as compared with 1935.

J1493/231/16.

— Analysis of traffic for first six months of 1937. J4200/231/16.

Memoranda analysing (a) South-North traffic through Canal: (b) United States traffic through Canal. J3456/213/16.

Memoranda dealing with (1) motor ship tonnage through the Canal in 1936; (2) Oil traffic from Bahrain Islands, 1935—first nine months 1937; (3) Fruit traffic 1927-1936; (4) Rice traffic 1913-1936. Traffic from French Indo-China and Siam.

J5019/231/16.

Rules of navigation. J824/159/16.

1938 Edition of Rules of Navigation of the Canal and appendix concerning ships transporting dangerous materials through the Canal. J5418/J5419/159/16.

Applications for appointments in pilot service.

J2159/2159/16 (file).

Chart of the works to be undertaken on the harbour of Port Said. J5100/159/16.

Suez Canal (continued).

- New tonnage through Canal in 1936: statistics.
J2527/231/16.
Traffic return, October, 1937. J5100/159/16.
Interdepartmental meeting to discuss attitude of H.M.G. towards possible renewal of Company's concession and possible ratification of agreement between Company and Egyptian Govt. regarding dues.
J1739/J3770/159/16.
Agreement between Suez Canal Co. and the Egyptian Govt.: copy:
J4005/159/16.
— See also under SUEZ CANAL COMPANY.
Purchases made by Company during 1936.
J2522/J3406/159/16.

Suez Canal Company.

- Interim dividend payable on January 1, 1938: increases on previous payment: position as regards allocation of funds to reserve and dividends: question of reduction of dues.
J5090/159/16.
Profits and dividends (P.Q.). J734/159/16.
Annual report of Company for year 1936.
J2723/159/16.
British Govt. directors: dates of appointment, emoluments, &c.: P.Q. J3101/159/16.
H.M.G.'s shares: shares drawn for repayment: dividends, &c.
J325/J210/J343/J402/J544/J422/
J119/J324/119/16/J2524/J2823/
J3090/J3215/J5253/J5299/
J5172/159/16.
H.M.G.'s shares: value: certificate for presentation at annual meeting of company.
J1579/119/16/J2226/J2725/159/16/
J2852/119/16.
Monthly meetings. J1583/159/16.
Annual meeting: certificate to show continued possession by H.M.G. of their shares.
J1577/159/16.
Annual meeting, 7th June: report.
J2732/159/16.
— President's speech at annual meeting of shareholders on 7th June.
J2940/159/16.
Resignation of M. Isaac from Board: appointment of M. Picot as assistant to Baron de Benoist. J2526/159/16.
Memo. on financial aspects of company: financial position of H.M.G. if concession is, or is not, renewed. J2219/159/16.
Luncheon party given by Board to King Farouk. J2942/159/16.
P.Q.: H.M.G.'s shares and agreement between Company and Egyptian Govt.
J2808/159/16.
Appointment of Chamsi Pasha to succeed the late Ismail Sirry Pasha as Egyptian Govt. commissary. J528/159/16.
British Govt. Directors' report for 1936.
J2724/159/16.
Position of company as regards the abolition of capitulations in Egypt.
J704/J344/J970/159/16.
Memo. by General Secretary dealing with effects of abolition of capitulations in Egypt.
J1660/J1923/13/16.
Filling of vacancies on Board of.
J3394/J3861/159/16.
— Egyptian representation.
J4199/159/16/J3573/20/16.
Appointment of Admiral Durand Viel and Vicomte de Rohan as members of Board.
J3458/J3861/159/16.
Death of M. le Comte de Lesseps: appointment of M. Moret to succeed.
J764/J1583/J970/159/16.

Suez Canal Company (continued).

- M. Le Comte Mathieu de Lesseps to fill vacancy on Board by death of M. Doumergue.
J5100/159/16.
Budget for 1938. J5100/159/16.
Relations with Egyptian Govt.: conversation between Mr. Eden and Nahas Pasha.
J2458/159/16.
Sir R. Horne's criticism of attitude of H.M.G. towards company and lack of support in resisting Egyptian Govt.'s extortions.
J2558/J2739/J3622/159/16.
— F.O. minutes.
J3097/J3196/J3446/159/16.
Agreement with Egyptian Govt.
J3408/J3457/J3730/159/16.
Agreement with Egyptian Govt.: Egyptian Govt. demands increased subsidy, nomination of two Egyptian representatives on the Board, construction of certain roads: relations between Company and Egyptian Govt.
J702/J763/J1316/J3730/J590/
J2549/J2525/J2528/J2650/J2733/
J2867/159/16.
Binding of despatches exchanged during 1936 between F.O. and Sir I. Malcolm.
L3405/911/405.
F.O. criticism of Sir Ian Malcolm's handling of Suez Canal Affairs vis-à-vis H.M.G.
J3788/J3789/J1739/J2558/
J3446/159/16.
Difficulty of obtaining information from Sir Ian Malcolm: proposed combination of post of Resident Governing Director with that of Financial or Commercial Counsellor at Paris Embassy on expiry of Sir I. Malcolm's appointment. T14981/4493/372.
Paris office: statement of work furnished by Sir Ian Malcolm. L911/911/405.
Grant to British School at Suez. P457/28/150.
Approach to company for grant of funds for British educational work in Egypt and the Canal area: F.O. views on: arrangements: attitude of the British Directors to in view of relations between the company and H.M.G.
P1343/P2443/P1792/P1941/P2444/
P2492/P2536/28/150.
Grant of funds for British educational work in Egypt and the Canal area: discussion at F.O. with British Directors to arrange approach to the company: F.O. minutes, with memo. reviewing position.
P2444/28/150.
Who was really responsible for purchase of Suez Canal shares by Her Majesty's Govt.: Lord Disraeli's share in negotiations: Sir T. Hohler's enquiry. L6506/6506/405 (file).
- Sugar, J.**
Letter of request. T16281/16281/371.
- Sugar.**
Production and export of Dominican sugar: exports to United States: attendance of representative at hearings conducted by Committee appointed by United States Senate to investigate proposed renewal and modification of Jones-Costigan Act.
W8862/246/50.
Bounty paid in U.K. for exports of sugar: information regarding excess drawbacks on sugar for Norwegian Govt.
L2253/2253/405 (file).
Purchase by Norwegian Wholesale Grocers' Association of Cuban sugar to be refined in Great Britain and shipped to Norway.
N2649/N5907/5/30.

Sugar (Restriction Conference).

Restriction of production and export: international conference to consider negotiations with Netherlands Govt.: attitude towards restriction of Java exports and non-participation of Japan. W246/246/50.

Proposal to convene conference in London under auspices of League of Nations in connexion with World Monetary and Economic Conference: procedure: general arrangements: composition: character of delegates: accommodation: participation of Germany: preparation and issue of invitations: negotiations: interdepartmental meetings.

W513/W1114/W1794/W1872/
W1876/W1914/W2051/W2134/
W2154/W2248/W2249/W2891/
W3325/W3328/W1016/W2557/
W1681/W2610/W2657/W2692/
W5077/246/50.

Draft programme, &c.: discussion between U.K., Netherlands and League representatives. W4253/246/50.

— Financial arrangements. W2657/246/50.

— P.Q. W4149/246/50.

History of negotiations and circumstances leading up to summoning of: memo. on for League Secretariat.

W2657/W2658/246/50.

Interdepartmental Committee on: proceedings.

W1114/W3325/W1016/W5077/246/50.

Safeguarding of British transit trade in refined sugar in event of question being raised.

W4371/246/50.

Information for Interdepartmental Committee regarding overland exports of sugar from India. W4750/W4884/246/50.

Memo. submitted to Cabinet by Lord President of Council: Cabinet discussion of: conclusions. W1662/W1639/246/50.

General arrangements: policy to be adopted by H.M.G. at: memo. by Mr. Caine: discussion of by Inter-departmental Committee. W2111/246/50.

B. of T. memo. for Interdepartmental Committee dealing with sugar provisions of proposed Anglo-Cuban trade agreement.

W2596/246/50.

Memo. on British policy.

W4541/W4184/W5213/
W5949/246/50.

— Cabinet discussion of: conclusions.

W6321/246/50.

— Memo. on programme, sugar export and import requirements, and British policy: meeting of U.K. delegations.

W5948/W6582/246/50.

British policy: correspondence between Sir Leonard Lyle and Colonial Secretary.

W6970/246/50.

Proposed preliminary discussions with United States representatives. W4522/246/50.

— With International Sugar Committee.

W4543/246/50.

— Note on discussions. W6393/246/50.

— Preliminary meetings of British Commonwealth delegations.

W4645/W5818/W6648/W6748/
W6989/246/50.

Consultation with sugar using manufacturers and refiners in connexion with: appointment of sub-committees of Sugar Using Manufacturers' Committee and British Sugar Refiners' Association.

W6583/246/50.

Sugar (Restriction Conference) (continued).

Desiderata of British Colonies in matter of production restriction. W6752/246/50.

Australian sugar exports: figures.

W6618/246/50.

Notes and schedules prepared by Association of Dominican Sugar Producers for use of Dominican delegation regarding sugar production and exports of Dominican Republic and other countries.

W7170/246/50.

Note on policy to be followed by Dominican delegation: desiderata of Dominican sugar producers. W7169/246/50.

Requirements of free market for crop year 1936-37: estimate compiled and submitted by Conference Secretariat.

W6672/246/50.

German participation: position.

W1286/W4459/246/50.

— German delegation. W5557/246/50.

Invitation to Japan declined. W3171/246/50.

— Further approach by F.O.

W4623/246/50.

— Japanese offer to send observer.

W6280/246/50.

Brazilian delegation. W5749/W5557/246/50.

Question of separate representation of Philippines. W2692/246/50.

— United States and Philippine delegates.

W7614/W5958/246/50.

Question of Italian participation: position: conversation with Counsellor of Italian Embassy. W5922/246/50.

Representation of Dominican Republic.

W6224/246/50.

Non-participation of Italy: Italian sugar production: P.Q. W7132/246/50.

Cuban delegation.

W5026/W5704/W5705/246/50.

Question of Egyptian representation.

W5568/246/50.

Netherlands and Yugoslav delegations.

W6453/W6177/W6337/
W6480/246/50.

Belgian, French, and Soviet delegations.

W6282/W6496/W6336/
W6627/246/50.

United Kingdom delegation: F.O. representation: Cabinet conclusion.

W2557/W3449/W4031/
W4095/246/50.

— Documentation for: meetings of.

W4786/W5948/246/50.

— Appointment of F.O. representative as Assistant Secretary to. W5537/246/50.

Position and attitude of Dominions with regard to: Dominion delegations.

W2551/W3046/W3908/W4645/
W5157/W5898/246/50.

— Australian representation.

W3744/W3754/W5267/246/50.

— Attitude of Canada. W5438/246/50.

— Attitude of South Africa: South African delegation. W5443/W6500/246/50.

Information for Irish Free State and New Zealand regarding. W6466/246/50.

Indian representation.

W4884/W6283/246/50.

Participation of H.M.G.: representation of Colonial interests: P.Q.

W3642/W3974/246/50.

List of participating countries: respective policies: proportion of world's sugar output represented at conference: P.Q.

W5568/246/50.

Sugar (Restriction Conference) (continued).

Provision of German interpreter.

W6545/246/50.

Japanese attitude. F3170/414/23.

Arrangements for official dinner to delegates: information for Govt. Hospitality Fund: list of guests. W5840/W6505/246/50.

Draft of President's inaugural speech.

W5788/246/50.

Arrangements for first meeting at F.O. and subsequent meetings at Civil Service Commission Offices. W5943/246/50.

Proceedings: issue of daily communiqués: copies for Mexican Legation.

W6762/246/50.

Question of "policing" an international sugar agreement and taking action against countries not parties thereto who might prejudice its successful operation.

W6671/246/50.

World sugar situation and negotiations leading up to international conference of 1937: B. of T. memo. W9889/246/50.

Report of Cuban delegation on results of: satisfaction with restriction agreement.

W11101/246/50.

Sugar (Restriction Agreement).

International agreement regarding regulation of marketing and production of sugar: skeleton draft prepared by C.O.

W5369/246/50.

Provisional agreement: features of: Press announcement. W8648/246/50.

Agreement reached in principle on scheme for regulation of free market on basis of report of Negotiating Committee: preparation of definite agreement: attitude of various Govts. towards: authority for British delegates to sign: Canadian refusal to sign: declaration for inclusion in protocol to agreement: memo. for Cabinet by Lord President of Council: Cabinet discussion and conclusions.

W9275/W9072/W9133/246/50.

Draft agreement: obligations undertaken by H.M.G.: P.Q. W9052/246/50.

Draft agreement: Chinese attitude towards.

W9109/246/50.

Full powers for Polish Ambassador: custody of.

W10392/246/50.

— For Commercial Secretary of Brazilian Embassy. W10698/246/50.

— For Soviet representative.

W12974/246/50.

Agreement and protocol signed at London, 6th May, 1937: copies for Cuban Govt.

W9647/246/50.

— Copies for Yugoslav Govt.: Yugoslav reservation made at time of signature.

W10638/246/50.

— Copies for Japanese Govt.: question of Japanese accession. W10686/246/50.

Difficulties arising out of French demand for Instrument to be drawn up in French as well as English language: decision to sign four texts in English, French, German and Russian. W8741/W8780/W9276/246/50.

— Russian text. W21344/246/50.

— German text. W21611/246/50.

Agreement and protocol, 6th May, 1937: preparation of French text. W10761/246/50.

— Circulation of copies of English text.

W11088/W9161/W15254/246/50.

— F.O. memo. on. W13179/286/50.

Sugar (Restriction Agreement) (continued).

Arrangements for signature of French, German, and Russian texts: procedure to be followed. W12036/W9161/246/50.

— French text: circulation of.

W12036/W21742/246/50.

— Queries concerning parallelism with English text. W20834/246/50.

— Copy for League of Nations.

W12255/246/50.

Circumstances connected with decision to sign four equally authentic texts in English, French, German and Russian: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. W9277/246/50.

F.O. comments with regard to general form, confusion in regard to Yugoslav signature, language provisions, manner of inclusion of Philippines, and appointment of arbitrators.

W9161/246/50.

Attitude of Dominions towards: failure of Canada to sign. W10705/246/50.

Position of Southern Rhodesia.

W20912/246/50.

Question of ratification by Hungary: position.

W12765/246/50.

Proposed ratification by H.M.G.: position regarding Colonial legislation.

W12781/W13092/W13230/W13274/

W13355/W13433/W13460/

W15230/246/50.

Steps being taken for ratification by Australia.

W12023/246/50.

— By Dominican Republic: laws approving and applying agreement.

W11537/W14534/W18072/246/50.

— By Netherlands.

W11650/W18700/246/50.

— By Czechoslovakia. W13284/246/50.

— By Portugal. W12076/246/50.

Steps for ratification in respect of United States and Philippine Islands. W12856/246/50.

— Poland. W13393/246/50.

Ratification by Netherlands East Indies.

W13768/246/50.

Portuguese ratification: law. W16515/246/50.

Czechoslovak ratification. W13864/246/50.

Peruvian ratification. W14232/246/50.

Steps taken for ratification by India: notes on position. F.O. minutes.

W11596/W13176/W13737/W15363/

W16840/W18293/W18631/246/50.

— Indian ratification.

W21120/W21248/246/50.

Agreement approved by Peruvian Govt.

W13671/W13848/246/50.

Question of accession of Estonia.

W16550/W16119/246/50.

Acceptance by Hayti: steps for ratification.

W14233/246/50.

Communication of text to non-signatory countries interested in sugar. W10501/246/50.

Signature in respect of India.

W11783/246/50.

U.K. ratification: list of ratifications deposited and declarations made under Article 4: circular to H.M. Representatives.

T12623/10766/381.

South African Press comment.

W10290/246/50.

Allocation and distribution of quota for British Colonial Empire.

W11669/W12764/246/50.

Sugar (Restriction Agreement) (continued).

Allocation to Colonial Empire of U.K.: share in increase of Empire consumption: rights of Dominions in regard to.

W14924/W121249/246/50.

British Empire quota: distribution, &c.

W12764/246/50.

Netherlands complaint regarding alleged infringement of the protocol in respect of Philippine exports to Hong Kong: United States statement.

W11640/W12277/246/50.

Addressing of letters to Colonel Balfour (Sugar Commission) on matters relating to agreement. W15019/246/50.

Cuban legislation to give effect to convention of 6th May, 1937: copies of decrees.

W19468/246/50.

Acceptances of agreement: notifications to other signatories: procedure: Siamese enquiry.

W15352/246/50.

Cuban ratification. W19469/246/50.

Steps being taken for ratification of agreement: summary of position: list of ratifications: question of entry into force.

W13284/W16370/246/50.

Ecuador not to accede. W15660/246/50.

Australian Press comment. W15499/246/50.

Lithuania not to accede. W17002/246/50.

Selection and appointment of arbitrators under article 51. W17984/246/50.

non-accession of Egypt. W20807/246/50.

Recommendation by International Council that Govts. which have ratified agreement or made declaration under Article 4 of Protocol, should consider agreement as being in force between themselves.

W19284/246/50.

— Replies of Govts. W21246/246/50.

Resumé of negotiations for agreement: favourable treatment of Australia: statement in Commonwealth Parliament by Mr. R. G. Casey. W19404/246/50.

Peruvian ratification.

T1248/T13600/10766/381.

— Dominican ratification.

T11665/10766/381.

— Cuban approval: ratification.

T12621/T12622/T13408/10766/381.

Entry into force in Poland.

T12645/T12935/10766/381.

Czechoslovak ratification. T12542/10766/381.

German ratification. T12575/10766/381.

Portuguese ratification.

T12620/T15906/10766/381.

South African ratification.

T12676/T12623/T12897/10766/381.

Provisional acceptance by Hayti.

T13600/10766/381.

Provisional acceptance by Netherlands.

T12693/10766/381.

Provisional acceptance by Belgium: validity not affected by late notification: reservation.

T12822/T14920/10766/381.

Australian ratification: circular to H.M.R.R.

T10766/T13600/10766/381.

Statement appended to signature of United States plenipotentiary: subsequent proposed reservation that statement shall not be regarded as part of agreement: F.O. minutes on position: decision not to object: requests for views of other signatory govts.: United States Senate debates: resolution of ratification.

T14474/T16701/T17090/T17409/
T17594/T17795/T16252/T17606/
T17729/10766/381.

Sugar (Restriction Agreement) (continued).

Council's recommendation that Govts. having ratified or made declarations under Article 4 should consider agreement as being in force between themselves: acceptance by Netherlands, Cuba, Belgium, Australia, Peru: position as regards other countries concerned

T16795/T17307/T17408/10766/381.

Document issued by League of Nations containing text of agreement of 6th May, 1937, and proceedings of the conference.

W20756/246/50.

Sugar (Restriction Agreement: International Council and Executive Committee).

Meetings, agenda, proceedings, &c.

W17984/246/50.

International Council: documents for British delegates: copies for Sir H. Fountain.

W14848/246/50.

Australian delegates. W17373/246/50.

German delegates. W18333/246/50.

Meetings of: arrangements: agenda.

W16821/246/50.

Provisional Council: arrangements for first session: provision of League of Nations interpreters: U.K. delegates.

W11361/W12068/W12255/

W10501/246/50.

— Agenda: circulation of. W11783/246/50.

Provisional Council: Australian, Netherlands, Dominican and Cuban delegates.

W11999/W12319/W11680/W12390/

W13232/W13496/246/50.

— Portuguese, Peruvian, Brazilian and Hungarian delegates.

W12076/W12171/W12874/W12715/

W12765/W13848/246/50.

— Czechoslovak, Polish, Yugoslav, and German delegates.

W12800/W12801/W12802/

W12803/246/50.

— Belgian, United States and Soviet delegates.

W12804/W13002/W12884/246/50.

U.K. delegates on.

W10645/W12068/W10501/246/50.

Dominican delegates. W11541/246/50.

Attendance of delegates at Royal Agricultural Show. W11320/246/50.

Cuban delegates. W18192/246/50.

Indian delegates. W21610/246/50.

Customs facilities for Cuban delegates.

L6848/6848/405.

Position of China, in view of non-ratification of agreement, regarding non-permanent seat on Executive Council: Indian request for seat. W21610/246/50.

Sugar: Afghanistan.

Production of beet sugar: attitude of H.M.G. towards granting credit for sugar making machinery. N577/577/97.

Erection of refinery: company supplying machinery to run factory for three years.

N5752/222/97.

Sugar: Belgium.

Fixing of quantity which manufacturers are allowed to deliver at home.

C608/C5510/100/4.

Duties on. C8463/C8727/100/4.

Sugar: Colombia.

Spread of disease in sugar cane plantations: future of sugar industry. A1346/1346/11.

Sugar: Cuba.

Proposals for an additional tax on sugar production: views on. A65/65/14.

United States import quota for Cuban sugar for 1937: A7670/1437/14.

Sugar: Czechoslovakia.

Distribution by Coalition Parties of sugar at special price:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Sugar: Finland.

Erection of sugar beet factory: budget appropriations. N82/82/56.

Sugar: Germany.

Sugar beet production:

— See also AGRICULTURE: GERMANY.

Reorganisation of sugar industry. C1063/13/18.

Sugar: Indies: Netherlands East.

Situation (Annual Economic report).

F203/40/61.

Java sugar trade situation: effect of political situation in Far East on. F9242/40/61.

Sugar: Italy.

Manufacturing tax:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.

Sugar: Madeira.

Efforts of Govt. to reduce quantity of cane.

W17207/17207/36 (file).

Unfair discrimination against Mr. Dermot

Bolger (B.S.) in connexion with disposal of sugar cane crop. W17207/17207/36 (file).

Sugar: Morocco: Spanish Zone.

Increase in consumption duty on sugar: application to British subjects.

W2916/2916/28.

Sugar: Nepal.

Establishment of sugar factory on Indian-Nepal border: effect on Indian sugar trade: question of an excise duty on sugar from Nepal.

F752/752/61 (file).

Sugar: Norway.

Proposed establishment of a sugar refinery: formation of a committee.

N4637/374/30.

— Names, and terms of reference.

N4877/374/30.

— British opposition. N6323/374/30.

Results of experimental growths of sugar beet.

N5785/3394/30.

Sugar: Peru.

United States import quota for Peruvian sugar for 1937: increased quota given: details.

A7842/242/45/A7723/7723/35.

Sugar: Siam.

Proposed erection of sugar factories by Govt.: contracts for supply of machinery.

F152/152/40 (file).

Sugar: Sweden.

Bill for continued support of sugar beet industry involving prolongation of monopoly of importation of sugar from 1st March, 1937 to 28th February, 1938. N1259/1067/42.

Sugar: United States.

Sugar and syrup quotas for 1937 imports: exemption of certain types from quota restrictions. A242/242/45.

Import quotas: statement of countries who have exhausted 1937 quota. A989/242/45.

Report on the working of sugar import quotas. A2698/A7842/242/45.

Sugar: United States (continued).

Re-drafted United States sugar bill cutting down foreign import quotas and restricting participation in any quota deficits: attack on by Mr. Cordell Hull as being against, and detrimental to, the United States trade agreements programme: text of statement.

A3561/242/45.

Sugar regulating and marketing control law: text with copy of message by President Roosevelt regarding certain provisions of the law: views on operation of.

A6887/242/45.

Regulation of the sugar industry, operation of the quota system, and levying of an excise tax on home and imported sugar: Presidential message regarding with draft legislation. A2042/242/45.

General sugar quota regulations and allocations for 1937: text. A7652/242/45.

— Regulations covering sugar entered for re-export: text. A7845/242/45.

Sugden, Mrs.

Welfare of Mr. J. R. Ricketts in Spain: release from imprisonment. W2627/2/41.

Sugg, R. W.

Registration of birth abroad. T565/565/378.

Sugimura, Y.

Japanese Ambassador in Rome: views on Anglo-Japanese relations. F3379/28/23.

Visit to Germany. C2090/3/18.

Conversations with Sir E. Drummond on Anglo-Japanese relations: proposed F.O. interview. F1472/414/23.

F.O. conversation with Sir A. Cadogan on incident of wounding of Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen and Anglo-Japanese relations and Sino-Japanese conflict. F6609/5727/10.

Retiring Japanese Ambassador at Rome: statement to Press on Italo-Japanese post-war relations. R3940/3856/22.

Japanese Ambassador in France: credentials.

C5649/1301/17.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Sugishita, Y.

Appointed Japanese Minister at Helsingfors.

F10353/3169/23.

Sugimura, H.

Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: address.

T10551/T13256/401/383.

Sugiyama, G., General.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Appointed Minister of War in Japanese Govt.

F850/233/23.

Address to officers of Japanese Army: conversation with British Military Attaché.

F2860/228/23.

Anglo-Japanese relations and Sino-Japanese conflict: conversation with Sir R. Craigie.

F9503/28/23.

Sugiyama, S.

Visit to Central Telegraph Office and Post Office Wireless Station at Rugby: refusal.

L4765/L5020/936/405.

Suhnel, R. R.

Enquiry regarding appointments in consular service. K7321/403/250.

Suhr, K. H.

Film operator at German Embassy, London: termination of appointment.

T8984/8984/378 (file).

Suicides.

See DEATHS.

Suiyuan.

Notes on situation. F2655/9/10.
See also MONGOLIA (INNER).

Sükrü Kaya.

Turkish Minister of Interior. E6517/466/44.

Sükrü Saib Borhan.

Turkish representative at 13th meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937.
L3368/L3518/1266/405.

Sükrü Saracoglu.

Turkish Minister of Justice. E6517/466/44.

Sukthankar, Yeshwant Narayan.

Full powers to sign protocol to rubber agreement of 1934. W2441/97/50.

Sula, Abdyl.

Albanian Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.

Suleiman, Mohamed Beshir.

See MOHAMED BESHIR SULEIMAN.

Suleiman Aman Gabel.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Suleiman Hassanein El Alf.

Petition for assistance. J400/400/16.

Suleiman Ibn Iskandar.

Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Suleiman Muhsin.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Suleiman Sylvain Abouchar.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Suleiman Shefik Pasha Kemali.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Suleiman Taji el Farouki, Sheikh.

Personality. E1456/254/31.

Sulimov, D. E.

President of Council of People's Commissars in Soviet Union: dismissal and probable arrest. N3919/771/38/N3957/250/38.
Personality. N247/247/38.

Sulina.

Abolition of status of Free Port:
— See FREE PORTS: ROUMANIA.

Sulina: British Vice-Consulate.

Temporary closure of post during leave of Vice-Consul Marshall: disposal of seals and confidential documents: payment of office allowance: arrangements.
K5976/5976/237 (file).

Sulliman, Amode and Sabba.

See AMODE SULLIMAN.
SABBA SULLIMAN.

Sullivan, Mrs.

Safety of staff of British Embassy at Valencia.
W9440/2/41.

Sullivan, A.

Biography of J. Melly by: permission to publish letter from Mr. Eden to Mrs. Melly.
L1725/581/405.

Sullivan, B. P., Consul.

Life certificates. K117/1/286.
Leave (Rome). K7893/7893/222 (file).
Employment in F.O. K14535/7893/222.

Sullivan, C.

Repatriation: confiscation by Customs authorities on departure from Tunis of service revolver.
K986/986/217/K2022/2022/299 (file).
Italian fortification of Island of Pantellaria.
R2151/1657/22/K3316/2022/299.

Sullivan, E. P. Corbett.

Employment in Portugal.
W10566/10566/36 (file).

Sullivan, G.

Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces.
W476/W574/389/41.
Repatriation to U.K.
K1447/1447/217 (file)/K5702/5702/299 (file).

Sullivan, I., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5928/42/241.
Dispatch of foodstuffs to Spanish General at Bermeo: request for transport in H.M. ships. W8538/37/41.

Sullivan, M., Miss.

Application for employment in connexion with British agents in Spain. W20939/470/41.

Sullivan, Mark.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Sullivan, P. M.

Norwegian decoration.
T2830/T9066/1667/372.

Sullivan, R. S.

Chauffeur to Nicaraguan Minister, London: motoring offence.
T10895/T11540/10895/373.

Sullivan, W. J., Consul.

Subsistence and representation allowances (Valencia): maintenance of wife in U.K.
K74/K8947/70/241.
— Treasury sanction payment of portion of expenditure. K11725/70/241.
Statements of expenditure from wife.
K13038/70/241.
Leave (Valencia). K8085/8085/241 (file).
Local diplomatic rank while employed at Valencia.
W21329/1/41/W21072/21072/41.
Life certificates. K237/1/286.
Statement of expenditure at British Embassy Madrid: rent allowance. K13844/70/241.
Rent of premises (Madrid).
K4273/4273/241 (file).

Sullivan, Ltd., H. W.

Export of fire control gear to Switzerland.
R7936/136/43.

Sulphur.

Extraction of pure sulphur from waste gases normally discharged into the air.
L3465/1438/405.
Project for extracting sulphur from inferior oil strata in Iraq: statistics of world production of sulphur: American interests to take up idea. E1085/1085/93.

Sulphur: Chile.

See MINES AND MINING: CHILE.

Sultan.

National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Sultan Ahmad Khan.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Sultan Bey Ibn Kerim el Sultan.

See KERIM EL SULTAN.

Sultan Mohamed.

National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.

Sulu Sea.

Survey of:
— See SURVEYS.

Sulzer, Hans, Dr.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Suma, Y.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Transfer from China to Washington as Counselor to Japanese Embassy in interests of Sino-Japanese relations: his unpopularity in China. F123/F206/5/10.

Farewell conversation with Mr. Knatchbull Hugessen on Sino-Japanese relations, &c.

F1551/5/10.

Sumatra.

See INDIES NETHERLANDS: EAST.

Sumatra Colonisation Company, Ltd.

Japanese whaling industry.

N1364/N2365/97/63.

Summer Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY.

Sumitomo, K., Baron.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Summer, A.

Judicial document. T383/383/371 (file).

Summerfield.

Case of Hassan Ali, coloured seaman.

T10849/1244/378.

Summerfield, R. M.

Egyptian decoration.

T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/

T15642/1194/372.

Summerhayes, C. H., Consul.

Life certificates. K544/1/286.

Leave (Tehran).

K6749/K6796/K9251/K8784/

K12291/685/234.

Travelling expenses of wife from U.K. to Tehran.

K9254/9254/234.

Summerlin, G. T.

United States Representative at Panama City:

report on. A1166/211/32.

Summers.

Bill for reform of Supreme Court in United States: opposition to: speech.

A5352/542/45.

Summers, J. S.

Mexican investments of. A36/36/26.

Summers, M. J., Capt.

Information for Miss I. Campion concerning.

L847/847/405 (file).

Summerscales.

Tour in North and West Iraq: report on.

E3575/1897/93.

Summer Schools.

See EDUCATION.

Summers de la Cavada, F., and family.

Evacuation from Spain. W18948/W21228/2/41.

Summers de la Cavada, L., and wife.

Evacuation from Spain. W18948/2/41.

Summerside, Prince Edward Island: Foreign Consulates.

French appointments, &c. T949/949/385.

Summer Time.

See TIME.

Sumner, A. L., Vice-Consul.

Appointment at Libreville.

K1207/K11123/240/217.

— Signature. K12786/240/217.

Sumner, John.

Deportation from United States.

T14537/14537/388 (file).

Sunaga, Colonel.

Assassination of. F10840/305/10.

Sunchou Wei.

Chinese Minister at Warsaw. C4020/26/55.

Sund, Jakob.

Collision between steam-pinnace belonging to

H.M.S. Ramillies and s.s. Amelia: claim.

N4259/4259/30 (file).

Sundara Raj B., Dr.

Facilities in United States and Japan on return to India. L4169/4169/405.

Sundara Vachana, Phra.

Siamese Chargé d'Affaires in Berlin.

C7501/164/18.

Sundberg, G.

In charge at Vasa Vice-Consulate.

K5176/1722/256.

Sundby, Jon.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Sunde, A. A.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Sunderland, F. H., Col.

Letter to Prime Minister regarding termination of service under Sudan Govt.: desire to see Lord Halifax in Yorkshire. J822/822/16.

Grievance against Sudan Govt.: police supervision withdrawn. J947/J4192/822/16.

Sundför, Jan.

In charge at Haugesund Vice-Consulate.

K9486/9486/230.

— Signature. K12934/9486/230.

Sundför, Johannes, Vice-Consul.

Leave (Haugesund). K9486/9486/230 (file).

Sundgren, S.

Swedish Consul at Bombay.

T35/T1771/T10844/T16558/35/385.

Charge of Danish Consulate at Bombay.

T16816/16816/385 (file).

Sundman, Col.

To succeed Col. Snellman as Finnish Military Attaché at Berlin. N5688/2936/56.

Sundevall: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2368/2368/242 (file).

Sun Fo.

Incorrect report of his appointment as Chinese

Ambassador at Moscow. N6374/249/38.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Sung, T. V.

His part in the Sian revolt. F1448/35/10.

Sung Cheh-yuan, General.

Negotiations with Japanese military in Sino-Japanese crisis in North China:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA).

Personality. F2835/829/10.

His attitude towards smuggling in North China.

F1024/1/10.

Sung Sing Cotton Mills.

Machinery for: messages from Mr. Kirkpatrick to Exports Credits Department.

F2277/F2312/F2405/F2461/354/10.

Sung Tzu-liang.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Sung Tzu-wen.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Sun Insurance Office, Ltd.

Claims against Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents arising out of civil war.

W20634/3/41.

Welfare of family of Señor Antonio Garcia in Spain. W65/W8699/W5217/2/41.

Losses sustained by British Vice-Consul at Algieras in connexion with damage to contents of flat during Spanish revolution.

K377/377/241 (file).

Sun Insurance Office, Ltd. (continued).

Affairs in Spain: British vice-consul at Almeria to take charge of certain papers relating to company's business: indemnity guaranteeing H.M.G. against responsibility in respect of loss. W66/W862/2/41.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Bilbao. W1356/2/41.

Transmission of correspondence to Bilbao: evacuation of Señor Basterra and family from Spain. W4079/84/41.

Sunstar, s.s.

See VESSELS: BRITISH.

Sun Tien-ying.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Sun Yat-sen.

Documents relating to detention in Chinese Legation in London in 1896 transmitted by F.O. to Chinese Legation for preservation in room in Chinese Legation dedicated to memory of: transmission in original of visiting card thrown out of window of Legation during his detention. LI534/I534/402.

Proposed reproduction of Kidnapped in London to be published by Kuomintang.

L2680/I534/402.

Suomen Joutsen (Finnish Training Ship).

Assistance by British vessel.

T10070/I0070/372 (file).

Suomen Kalustus, O/Y.

See FINNISH FISHERY COMPANY.

Suomi (Rederi, A. B.).

Writ. T7451/7451/371 (file).

Supermarine Aviation Works (Vickers), Ltd.

Turkish orders for "Walrus" aircraft.

E6758/E6177/I5/44.

Supply of Vickers Spitfires to Yugoslavia.

R8180/21/92.

Supervielle, L. J.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Suphan Phanich (Siamese Company).

Desire to secure British agencies for armaments, &c.: status of. FI727/I64/40.

Su Ping-wen.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Supplies.

See also FOODSTUFFS.

RAW MATERIALS.

Supply of foodstuffs from Dominions, &c., to U.K. in time of war:

— See FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Food supplies of Great Britain in event of war: financial provision for:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCES.

Principal Supply Officers Committee: memo. regarding supply of war material in peace and war within the Empire:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Supplies questions connected with war potential:

— See also WAR.

For Italian war vessels at Port Sudan:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Facilities for Italian cable laying vessel to take on supplies at Gibraltar:

— See VESSELS: ITALIAN.

Carriage of contraband of war to Spanish ports in foreign vessels:

— See CONTRABAND OF WAR: SPAIN.

For Diplomatic Corps at Madrid during Spanish civil war:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Supplies (continued).

Position of Great Britain and her allies in event of war with Germany in 1939: activities of Joint Planning Sub-Committee: consequences of passage of United States Neutrality Law: extract from report by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee.

A3587/448/45.

Peace and wartime supply issues as regards U.K.: need for co-operation with Colonies and Dominions: Committee of Imperial Defence papers. CI564/CI135/371/18.

Position of Great Britain and her allies in event of war with Germany: Admiralty comment on effects of United States Neutrality Act on obtaining supplies from United States.

A3992/A6378/448/45.

Supply of waterproof cloaks by London firm to Spanish Govt.: note from insurgents to British Ambassador at Hendaye.

W4425/7/41.

Supply of food to representatives of British firm at Barcelona: arrangements.

W878/878/41.

Supply of foodstuffs by H.M. ships to British Embassy at Madrid, Consulate-General at Barcelona and Consulate at Vigo: cost to be recovered from F.O. W4289/2/41.

Creation in Germany of reserve stocks of pyrites and other mineral products: deliveries from Spain: proposed contracts with British-owned mines in Spain: negotiations: question of H.M.G.'s support: probable effects on U.K. supplies: political considerations.

W1109/3/41.

Proposal to build up reserve stocks of pyrites in U.K.: question of supply from Rio Tinto mines in Spain: proposed contracts.

W1593/W2386/W2872/3/41.

U.K. iron ore supplies from Spain: diversion of to other countries by insurgent authorities: adverse effects on U.K. industry and rearmament plan: representations to insurgent Govt.

W7341/W8179/3/41/W8978/63/41.

Supplies of minerals from Spain: diversion to Italy and Germany: safeguarding of U.K. supplies: supply of iron ore from Basque territory: P.Q. W11655/3/41.

Iron ore supplies from Spanish Morocco to U.K.: interference with: proposed representations to Spanish insurgent Govt.

W12841/W12967/514/28.

Danish M.F.A.'s denial of rumours in Swedish Press that Mr. Eden had asked M. Stauning for undertaking that Denmark would furnish Great Britain with foodstuffs in event of war: Danish policy.

N2004/I380/15.

Denmark as source of food supplies for Germany: Herr Hitler's war plans: article in International Press correspondence.

N1545/26/15.

Bread supplied by H.M.S. Woolwich to Italian ship Giovanni da Verazzano: recovery of cost from Italian Govt.

R779/779/22 (file).

Supplies: Iraq.

New agreement between Iraqi Govt. and Crown Agents for the Colonies regarding supply of non-military stores, &c.

E58/E283/E1086/E1322/

E1455/19/93.

— Date of coming into force.

E1714/E1759/E2693/E4497/

E7630/19/93.

Supplies: Iraq (continued).

Proposed purchase of non-military stores, &c., through India Stores Dept: arrangements. E119/E178/E233/E360/E610/E1429/19/93.
 — Iraqi Govt. decline offer. E2306/E3734/E4761/E6015/E7362/19/93.
 Stores, &c., required by Iraqi Govt.: accounts, &c. L274/274/405 (file).

Supreme Moslem Council.

See also ISLAM.
 PALESTINE: ADMINISTRATION.
 Composition of. E1456/254/31

Surabaya.

Conditions of life. K10619/3081/250.

Surabaya: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K1856/4/250.
 Movement of prices: form A36. K7397/78/250.
 Proposed abolition of exchange relief: effect on emoluments of staff. K2421/785/229.
 Typewriters: supply of new machine. K3454/3454/229 (file).
 Office allowance: staff salaries: increases requested owing to rise in cost of living. K7243/3794/229.
 — Treasury refuse to sanction increases in salaries. K8543/3794/229.
 Official and residential premises: tenancy agreement: plans of premises. K3794/K6758/3794/229.
 — Treasury sanction leasing and rental for period of 5 years. K7511/3794/229.
 Residential furniture: refrigerator: supply of flagstaff. K3795/3794/229.
 Address of new consular premises. K12988/3794/229.
 Safe custody of fee receipts, &c.: banking arrangements. K11678/5856/250.
 Supply of buttons and badges. K9359/K11050/9359/229.
 Cypher return. Y53/9/650.
 Demand for books of reference. L6119/6119/405.

Surain Singh (Dhillon).

Passport facilities. A5443/A5779/2/51.

Swiakarta.

See SOLO.

Surani, Sarkis.

Loss of Iraqi nationality. T16298/I6298/378.

Sura Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.

Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Surat, Ernst.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/I048/59.

Surendra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Col.

British decoration: difficulties over grade. T1224/T3274/T4186/T4904/T5931/T6451/T6700/T7559/T8432/T10029/1/379.
 Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.

Surhid Ica, Dr.

See SEN, SURHID.

Surinam.

See GULANA: NETHERLANDS.

Surits, Y. Z.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
 Probable successor to M. Potyomkin as Soviet Ambassador at Paris. N1908/771/38.
 Appointment as Soviet Union Ambassador at Paris. C3100/I301/17.
 Soviet Representative at Berlin and Paris: report on. C355/164/18/C4764/I301/17.

Surma, Lady.

Extension of permission to remain in U.K.: F.O. minutes: affidavit in connexion. E60/E1593/E1752/E2073/E2456/E2596/1/93.
 — Departure for Cyprus. E2668/1/93.

Surma, Marianne.

Cook, Albanian Legation, London: termination of appointment. T4872/I241/383.

Surrey County Council.

Case of Mr. J. P. Richards. E2910/E3576/210/34.
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of L. E. Watts. K4532/42/241.

Surrey Flying Services.

Exclusion of certain aircraft from scope of Open General Export Licence. W6759/W8324/2406/41.

Surridge, R., and Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K255/255/299 (file).

Surridge, R. S.

Anglo-Española de Electricidad S.A. W211303/3/41.

Surtees & Co.

Domicile of Lord Auckland: validity of United States divorce: proposed re-marriage. T13597/8636/376.

Surur, Abdul Magid.

See ABDUL MAGID SURUR.

Survey Associates.

Publication of periodicals Survey Graphic, and the Survey Midmonthly: particulars regarding: P5313/17/150.

Survey of International Affairs.

See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Surveyors.

See INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURVEYORS.

Surveys.

Oil surveys:
 — See OIL AND OILFIELDS.
 Air reconnaissances for air routes:
 — See AIRCRAFT (ROUTES AND SERVICES).
 Aerial survey of oil areas in Persian Gulf:
 — See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.
 Of West Coast of Siam by H.M.S. Stork: arrangements: facilities for Siamese naval officer to accompany. F4225/4225/40 (file).

Hydrographic survey of coast of Angola. W18492/78/36.

Of arc of 30th meridian through Ruandi-Urundi by Lands and Mines Department of Uganda: not to be proceeded with. C1559/1559/4.

Facilities in Siamese waters for H.M.I.S. Investigator during survey in Burmese waters. F4611/4611/40 (file).

Appointment of a marine survey expert for service under Persian Govt. (see further Meteorology: Persia). E6304/E6371/E6371/E6540/E6691/E6691/5066/34.

Proposed aerial survey by Govt. of India in area Chamarkand - Nawagai - Lakarai - Nahakki up to Durand Line for purpose of improving existing one inch maps: notification to Afghan Govt. N281/281/97 (file).

Aerial survey of certain concession areas in Afghanistan: preparation of maps. N3494/N3554/1292/97.

Air survey of Indo-Afghan frontier in Mohmand country, Dir, Swal and Chitral Agency and South Naziristan Agency. N6248/281/97.

Surveys (continued).

- Re-survey of Bay of Navarin: new map prepared by Greek Hydrographic Service.
R1954/1954/19.
- In the waters between Philippine Archipelago and British North Borneo: facilities requested by United States Coast and Geodetic Survey: co-operation with one of H.M. Surveying Ships.
L506/506/405 (file).
- Proposed establishment of a central pool of survey instruments on the lines suggested at the Conference of Empire Survey Officers, London, 1935: circular despatch issued by C.O. to Colonial Govts., &c.
L1276/1276/405 (file).
- Photographic survey of eastern frontier of Roman Empire. L4485/4485/405 (file).
- Of North-Western Pennsylvania: marking of historical places by monuments: information required regarding English campaigns by Pennsylvania Historical Commission and Frontier Forts and Trails Survey.
L8152/8152/405 (file).
- Appointment of Mr. P. A. Clayton as surveyor in Tanganyika. J4377/4377/16.
- Methods in Great Britain: facilities for Mr. Hashim Rifa't to study.
L6242/6242/405 (file).
- Survey work in New Hebrides: French proposals regarding.
W1214/W10976/1214/50.
- Surveys of Vessels.**
See also SHIPPING: CHINA.
Board of Trade survey of Polish vessel in construction in U.K.:
— See VESSELS.
- Survilov.**
Member of Soviet delegation to consider placing of orders under Belgo-Soviet trade agreement of 5th September, 1935.
N4635/1076/38.
Soviet-Canadian trade relations: visit to Canada. N251/7/38.
- Surya Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Susa.**
See SOUSSE.
- Susak: British Vice-Consulate.**
Appointment of R. H. H. Chaplin as Vice-Consul. K172/172/292.
- Suser, Mille, Miss.**
Lunatic in Latvia: national status: passport facilities. T11484/11484/378.
- Suslovitz, A. (and J.).**
See THALMAY, A. (AND J.).
- Suspernegui, Maria.**
Welfare of her children. W14602/2/41.
- Sussex: H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Sustaeta, Maria.**
Welfare of children. W15112/2/41.
- Sutcliffe.**
Tannery expert for Iraqi Govt. E751/409/93.
- Sutcliffe, E.**
Former Guatemalan Consul at Grimsby.
T16690/16801/385.
- Suter.**
Commission rogatoire. T7790/7790/371 (file).
- Sutherland, Duke of.**
Request for copy of diplomatic list.
T4760/844/383.
- Sutherland, C., Miss.**
Facilities in Holland.
L734/734/405 (file)/L4045/
L5189/3249/405.
- Sutherland, Halliday, Dr.**
Visit to Lapland. N3742/143/63.
Lectures for the British Council.
P3231/3231/150.
- Sutherland, T.**
Czechoslovak consular representation at Accra.
T12609/12609/385 (file).
Belgian Vice-Consul at Accra.
T14192/14192/385.
- Sutinen, T.**
Termination of employment at Finnish Legation, London. T8751/156/383.
- Sutro, J. C., Mrs., and L. W.**
National status of son: documents required.
T8939/8939/378.
- Suttie, G. L. P. Grant-, Lieut.-Col.**
Lithuanian Consul-General at Toronto.
T11167/111707/T13148/11167/385.
- Suttie, J., Capt.**
Marriage in Egypt.
T13528/T14488/T14672/2001/376.
- Suttliff, H., Detective Sergeant.**
Proposed souvenir for services to Princess Juliana and her husband.
T11298/11298/372 (file).
- Sutton, F. A.**
Maintenance of wife in U.K.
K885/885/223 (file).
- Sutton, F. L.**
Japanese decoration. T4779/4779/379 (file).
- Sutton, F. R. H.**
Visit to Nationalist Spain: impressions.
W21771/1/41.
Evacuation of family of Alejandro Lorenzo from Spain. W11728/2/41.
- Sutton, J. C.**
Welfare of Señora Francisca Delgado Salamanca and children in Madrid.
W16409/W16648/W18546/2/41.
- Sutton, R.**
Welfare of Señora Maria Luisa Alvarez and children in Spain. W6300/W11684/2/41.
- Sutton, Vera, Mrs.**
Marriage certificate: transmission by Moscow Consulate to Nice: efforts to obtain payment of cost from. K6191/6191/238 (file).
- Sutton & Sons, Ltd.**
Transmission of plants by F.O. bag to Quito for Mrs. G. H. Bullock. Y993/16/650.
- Sutton, Ommanney & Oliver, Messrs.**
British protection for China Trading Co.
F10577/10577/10.
Death of Miss H. T. Capel. K5092/4446/217.
- Suva: British Consulate-General.**
Supply of new cash box: filing cover for Consular Instructions and various forms.
K2840/K4310/2840/250.
Accounting and banking arrangements.
K11899/11899/5856/250.
Accounts. K2839/2839/250 (file).
- Suva: Foreign Consulates.**
Chinese: appointments, &c. T4841/4841/385.
- Suvarna Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Suvich, F. de.**
Italian Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Suvinski.

Removal from staff of Izvestiya following alleged distortion of facts concerning collective farm wrecking in Soviet Union.
N4550/48/38.

Suwaneris, Rankothgedera.

Deportation from Germany.
T1597/1597/388 (file).

Suwayt (family).

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Suzuki, B.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Suzuki, K.

Customs facilities in U.K. T836/148/373.

Suzuki, Sakae

Japanese economic mission to U.K.
F2815/F1901/277/23.

Suzuki, T., Lieut.-Commander.

Assistant Naval Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London. T4869/T6966/T7699/401/383.

Svagrovsky, Josef, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.

Svanetia, s.s.

Construction of, in Denmark, for Soviet Union.
N6219/5074/38

Svanholm, T. A.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
British decoration. T522/522/372.

Svagrovsky, J.

Czechoslovak Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.

Svanidze.

Dismissal from post of Vice-President of State Bank in Soviet Union. N6222/250/38.
Resignation from League of Nations Financial Committee. W20749/147/98.

Svedberg, Oli.

Formerly employed at Swedish Legation, London. T213/213/383.

Svein Jarl, s.s.

Interference with by Spanish insurgents.
W4826/W5998/W7570/W8378/2932/41.

Sveinbjornsson, I. H.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Sveklöcha, V.

Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.
T1150/T15530/951/373.

Svenningsen, Nils.

Appointment at Danish M.F.A.
N3846/3725/15.

Svensen, O., Capt.

Norwegian Consul at Brisbane.
T11708/11708/385.

Svenska Handelsbanken.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

Svenson, O. G.

In charge at Karlstad Vice-Consulate: signature. K13316/6647/242.

Svensson, Col.

Head of Military Intelligence at Finnish Ministry of Defence visit to Germany.
N356/232/63.

Svensson, J. R.

Resumption of Swedish nationality.
T15957/11136/378.

Svetovski.

Austria and Danubian Basin: article in Yugoslav newspaper. R5095/1979/3.

Svinhufvud, P. E.

Candidate for Finnish Presidency.
N343/343/56.

Finnish Presidential election.

N860/N1186/343/56.
Finnish foreign relations: support of Dr. Holsti's policy. N5689/416/56.

Svir, s.s.

Overloading of, and lack of precautions to prevent grain cargo from shifting.
R5364/5364/92.

Svolvaer: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K7380/7380/230 (file).

Swaay, C. J. van. Prof.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Swain, F. H.

Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag. Y951/34/650.

Swan, Alfred.

British volunteers in Spain: facilities for return to Spain. W18008/7/41.

Swan, Gunard.

Passport facilities.
T1742/T2153/T2692/T4132/110/378.

Swan, H. C., Consul-General.

Coronation medals, &c., for distribution in Belgian Congo at M. Swan's expense.
T3242/T1706/1706/379.
Life certificates. K691/1/286.
Visit of inspection to Libreville Vice-Consulate: expenditure. K8654/8654/217.

Swan & Co.

Desire to represent British armament firms in Siam. F1083/164/40.

Swan Hunter and Whigham Richardson, Messrs.

Employment of Egyptian student.
T14005/T16034/6458/378.

Swan Island.

Sovereignty of: review of position and history of occupation and ownership: visit to by H.M.S. Dragon: report: position of British subjects on. A4203/A4223/4203/45.

Swann, E. W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9227/K4051/42/241.

Swannell, A. J., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Grenoble). K4761/4761/217 (file).

Swansea: Foreign Consulates.

French qualification of M. Brun, Consul de Carrière, as British holder of Roumanian 4 per cent. Consolidated Loan of 1922 within meaning of Article 3 (i) of Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement.
R2796/48/37.

Portuguese: appointments &c.

T3661/3661/385 (file).

Swanson, C. A.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Swanson, D., Miss.

Imprisonment of Mr. Warde Phelan in Spain: release. W1181/W1362/2/41.

Swanson, D. G.

Application for employment in Spain.
W20935/470/41.

Swanston, Bice & Co.

Welfare of Señora Sofia Gardoqui Moreno and children in Spain. W5527/2/41.
Claims against Spain. W8048/3/41.

Swanton, E. W.

Issue of The British Sports Letter.
P5529/544/150.

Swanwick, E.

Case of F. Payne. C4715/4715/18 (file).

Swarczstejna, S.

See SZWARCSTEIN, S.

Swash, E., Miss.

Estate and affairs in United States.

K598/598/245 (file).

Swastika General Trading Co.

Seizure of cotton stocks at Barcelona: payment for. W1629/9/41.

Swatow.

Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K13273/3081/250.

Quarterly consular political reports.

F1070/W2319/W4367/W9038/183/10.

Intelligence report for half year ended 31st March, 1937. F2456/183/10.

— For half year ended 30th September.

F9566/183/10.

Report on national quarantine service at.

F251/251/10.

Assault on Japanese Consular policeman: Japanese demand for apology.

F3192/F3113/F3083/F3203/F3261/

F3297/F4681/5/10.

— Report on negotiations for settlement of incident. F8346/F8075/9/10.

Report on situation during Sino-Japanese dispute: Japanese air raids.

F4939/F5154/F9039/9/10.

Evacuation of Japanese nationals.

F8323/9/10.

Financial situation at: reports.

F7527/F7888/F8345/F10340/

F11589/4/10.

Financial situation in: currency arrangements.

F10340/F11589/4/10.

Swatow (Sino-Japanese Conflict).

Japanese air raids on: air raid precautions: arrangements and general situation during.

F10350/9/10.

Rumoured landing of Japanese troops at.

F10221/9/10.

Bombardment of and damage to British property: protest by Asiatic Petroleum Co.

F9090/F10184/4880/10.

Morale and general outlook of local population.

F10065/9/10.

Situation during Sino-Japanese dispute in North China:

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS:

JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA).

Swatow: British Consulate.

Accounts. K1931/1931/210 (file).

Bonus of native staff. K2322/1232/210.

Consul S. W. Smith in charge. K5998/2/210.

Death of watchman: payment of gratuity to next-of-kin: employment of Tay Ah-lau.

K3342/3342/210.

Appointment of linguist in place of present writer: salary.

K13488/K14345/3342/210.

Movement of prices: Form A36.

K9514/78/250.

Accounting and financial arrangements.

K7931/K12162/K14548/7931/210.

Inspection report: motor launch required.

K5326/5326/210.

Motor launch for post: expenditure: purchase of engine. K6512/6512/210 (file).

— Treasury sanction. K8656/6512/210.

— Treasury object to extra expenditure on engine. K14896/6512/210.

Swatow: British Consulate (continued).

Custody of confidential documents: Bates, Muner and Withers safes at post.

Y119/20/650.

Retirement of second tingchai Teo Siang-Ann: employment of Lim Moo-eng.

K14877/3342/210.

Retirement of second tingchai: pension.

K6358/K11154/3342/210.

Illness of second clerk, Mr. C. Wee: temporary employment of Mr. Francis Lem.

K12808/K14878/3342/210.

Defective refrigerator: cost of repairs: waiving of rental charge during period of repairs.

K8043/K10675/7100/210.

Revision of consular district. K7101/6335/210.

Leave of medical officer. K8044/8044/210.

Swayne, A. N.

Application for employment in connexion with exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent authorities.

W20784/470/41.

Swaythling, Lady.

Japanese decoration. T6421/6421/372 (file).

Swaziland.

See AFRICA: SWAZILAND.

Sweden.

Personalities: list. N984/984/42.

Economic situation: monthly reports.

N27/27/42 (file).

— Undue length of December report.

N128/27/42.

Economic conditions quarterly report: contained in Swedish publications, Economic Review for December quarter 1936 and Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget for January, 1937.

N665/N2144/N5212/27/42.

Economic situation: reports compiled by Svenska Handelsbanken.

N27/27/42 (file).

— Goteborgs Bank reports. N591/27/42 &c.

Chancery, Stockholm, asked to send Commercial Counsellor's monthly economic reports together with reports compiled by Svenska Handelsbanken for easy comparison. N2818/N2975/27/42.

Economic situation: extract from report by Commercial Secretary at Stockholm: publication by D.O.T. in their annual reports series. N3070/27/42.

Economic prosperity: articles in Manchester Guardian. N462/27/42.

Safeguarding of democracy: speech by Swedish M.F.A. N140/138/30.

Self sufficiency in war: report of Swedish Commission for National Defence.

N216/216/42.

Review of Govt.'s accomplishments and future plans in field of social welfare: address by M. Hansson. N1350/27/42.

Price levels: memo. by Swedish Ministry of Finance: suggested measures for control.

N2711/27/42.

Bill empowering State Commission to purchase stocks abroad for reserves in case of blockade: utilisation of Riksbanks holdings of gold and foreign exchange: economic preparedness for war. N2711/27/42.

Political situation: strength of Socialist Agrarian Coalition: Social-Democrats exploiting their strong position.

N3577/294/42.

Foundation of trust named Wenner-Grenska Samfundet for promotion of scientific research and social welfare.

N4593/4593/42.

Sweden (continued).

- Economic Annual Report B. chancery informed that B reports should be of interim kind: present one too long. N5427/27/42.
 Situation: direction of progress: Mr. Michael Palairet's impressions. N6330/294/42.
 Defence of: estimates for: debate in Chamber. N1556/216/42.

— See also DEFENCE: SWEDEN.

Sweden: Administration.

- Establishment of Foreign Affairs Committee. N668/668/42.
 Composition of Foreign Affairs Committee. N1110/688/42.
 M. Westman to be in charge of foreign affairs during M. Sandler's three months rest. N5929/5929/42.

Sweden: Chamber and Elections.

- Opening of Riksdag: speech from the Throne. N294/294/42.
 Amendment of election procedure: eligibility, age, &c. N2831/294/42.

Sweden: Colonies.

- Reasons for Sweden not wanting colonies. N1780/230/63.

Sweden: Constitution.

- Amendments. L1212/1212/405.
 Amendment of Constitution regarding marriage of Swedish Princes. T1942/829/379.
 Amendment of constitutional laws to provide for establishment of Foreign Affairs Committee. N668/668/42.

Sweden: Customs Tariff.

- Rejection of appeal by Shell Co. for permission to deposit in Bank in Great Britain certain bonds as guarantee of payment of prescribed dues on petrol. N1304/200/63.
 Contemplated re-introduction of duty on grapes. N2582/1058/42.

Sweden: Finances.

- State budget discussions: trade note. N103/27/42.
 Position at end of 1936: summary. N386/27/42.
 Budget estimates for 1937-38: healthy outlook. N338/27/42.
 — Detailed analysis: defence estimates, &c. N539/27/42.
 — Riksdag debate. N474/27/42.
 — Estimates for 1937-38: comparison with 1936-37 figures. N3739/27/42.
 Sweden's experience with managed money, by Dr. R. A. Lester: supplement to Svenska Handelsbanken's Index for January, 1937. N630/27/42.
 Defence estimates for 1937-38. N1453/N1556/216/42.
 Continued suspension of the gold standard. N2796/27/42.
 Govt. Bill for continued suspension of gold standard: no mention of increase in exchange rate. N2589/N2711/N2725/27/42.

Sweden: Foreign Relations.

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under BELGIUM: GREAT BRITAIN: GERMANY: NETHERLANDS: SOVIET UNION: POLAND: LATVIA.
 Foreign policy of Scandinavian countries in relation to neutrality, co-operation, &c.: — See also PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM.
 Safeguarding of democracy: speech by M.F.A. N140/138/30.
 Foreign policy: Budget debate in Riksdag. N474/27/42.

Sweden: Foreign Relations (continued).

- Swedish M.F.A.'s projected visit to Baltic States, U.S.S.R., Poland, &c.: Swedish Press report. N1366/434/42.
 Projected visit by M. Sandler to three capitals of Baltic States. N1249/230/63.
 M. Sandler's visits to foreign capitals: satisfactory results: forthcoming visit to Moscow. R3641/2797/42.
 Swedish attitude towards Germany, Soviet Union and Finland: possibility of attack by Germany on Soviet Union. N1767/1767/56.
 Foreign policy: broadcast speech by M. Sandler. N2340/230/63.
 Foreign policy: statement by M. Sandler: interview granted to Mr. Soloveytchik. N1624/688/42.
 Visit of Swedish M.F.A. to Baltic capitals. N2178/2178/42.
 M. Sandler's visit to the three Baltic States: record of interview with M. Munfers at Riga: exchange of views concerning League, disarmament, European situation, &c.: prospects of co-ordination of policy. N3313/708/19.
 Visit of M. Sandler to Soviet Union and Poland. N2797/2797/42.
 Direction of Swedish foreign policy: disappearance of former spirit of adventure: impressions of Mr. Palairet. N6330/294/42.
- Sweden: Foreign Relations: United States.**
 Increasing interest in the United States in Sweden and Swedish affairs: views on. P160/160/150.
- Sweden: Laws and Decrees.**
 Bill to enable Govt. to increase stamp duty on stock exchange transactions in shares. N2973/27/42.
 Amendment of Monopoly Law. N1110/688/42.
 Bill empowering State Commission to purchase goods abroad such as fuel, manures and cattle food as reserve stocks in case of blockade: utilisation of Riksbanks holdings of gold and foreign exchange. N2711/N2973/27/42.
 List of principal measures passed during 1937 session of Riksdag. R3377/294/42.
 Royal Decree governing access of foreign vessels of war and service aircraft to Swedish territory. N3604/3604/42.
- Sweden: Reports: Annual.**
 Report for 1936. N550/550/42/N3261/3261/56.
 — Economic section: length of: difficulties of printer in coping with: drastic pruning. N1705/550/42.
 Heads of Foreign Missions report: reminder to Chancery, Stockholm, regarding standing instructions. N551/129/42.
 Economic Report (B): Chancery, Stockholm, reminded that B reports should be of an interim nature: present report too long. N5427/27/42.
- Sweden: Royal Family.**
 Presentation of catalogue of work of Linnæus to King and Crown Prince. L4017/L5695/195/405.
 Princess Sibylla: birth of daughter: letter to King George VI: reply: requests to Princess Alice and Princess Helena Victoria to be godmothers: christening ceremony. T829/T2055/T3582/T4155/T4506/T4329/829/379.

Sweden: Royal Family (continued).

Duke of Ostergotland: betrothal.

T7560/829/379.

Prince Gustav Adolf and Princess Sibylla: invitation to coronation: in non-representative capacity: question of invitation to various functions. T5515/378/379.

Amendment of Constitution and Law of Succession regarding right of a Swedish Prince to marry the daughter of a foreigner not of royal blood. T1942/829/379.

Prince Olaf: offer of honorary D.C.L. by Oxford University. T3500/3500/379.

Prince Carl: speech to Swedish Red Cross on international situation. N5330/216/42.

Sweden: Royal Family (The King).

Proposed visit to Belgium. N195/195/42.

— Netherlands. N523/230/63.

— Texts of speeches exchanged with King of Belgium. N624/230/63.

Return from south of France. N2415/195/42.

Proposal for meeting between King of Sweden and Herr Hitler. C1385/3/18.

Swedenborg Society.

New Jerusalem and its Heavenly Doctrine: copy sent to F.O. L8230/1210/405.

Swedish-American Line.

Swedish loan for, to meet cost of vessel being built in Italy. N791/303/42.

Swedish-British Society (Norrköping).

Request for British lecturers. P3999/484/150.

Swedish-British Society (Stockholm).

Coronation greetings. T7729/1650/379.

Swedish Central Federation for Civilian Air Raid Protection.

Air raid precautions in Sweden. N976/216/42.

Swedish-German Society (Lund).

Information regarding. C8800/305/18.

Swedish Match Group.

Polish authorities agreement with, in respect reduction in price of matches, taxation of mechanical lighters and conversion of 64 per cent. match loan of 1930.

N3350/3350/42.

Sweeney, H. D. (deceased).

Funeral expenses incurred by Consul Rogers at Bergen. K367/367/230 (file).

Sweepstakes.

See LOTTERIES AND SWEEPSTAKES.

Sweet, J. B.

Safety of, in China. F5390/2396/10.

Sweet, L. W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3874/42/241.

Sweet, P. R.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L5959/5959/402.

Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd.

Copies of Bahrein King's Regulations for.

L3169/203/405.

Sweeting, E. K. G.

Egyptian decoration.

T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/

T14551/1194/372.

Swenson, A. D. S.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2760/2760/217 (file).

Swietoslawski, W., Prof.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Swift, C. B., Major.

Application for post in Iraq. E7474/18/93.

Swift, C. J.

Proposed delegate of Southern Rhodesia to International Radio-Communications Conference, Cairo, 1938. W19195/844/50.

Swift Australian Company.

Frozen credits in Italy. R3187/18/22.

Swift Cycle Co.

Sale in Poland of certain bicycle parts falsely described as of U.K. origin.

C3386/170/55.

Swift Swan, m.v.

Activities during Spanish civil war: alleged carriage of mines to Spanish Morocco.

W11715/7/41.

Swimming Baths.

Hygiene in:

— See HEALTH.

Swinderen, R. de Marces van.

Retention of G.C.V.O. Collar on retirement.

T10514/10514/372.

Netherlands Minister in London: leave: resignation: letters of recall.

T153/153/383 (file).

Personality. C953/953/29.

Swinton, Viscount.

Welfare of Señor Juan Garriga Masso in Spain.

W364/2/41.

Swire, G. W.

Position of Sir F. Maze in Chinese Customs.

F2136/706/10.

Views on total British evacuation of Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict: letter to Sir R. Vansittart. F5430/4880/10.

Shanghai rent, interport duties in China and other questions (letter to Sir A. Cadogan).

F3705/827/10.

Transfer of Chinese vessels to British flag during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F6426/130/10.

Use of term "Manchukuo" in Memorandum of Association of new company formed: letter to Sir A. Cadogan.

F11044/2157/10/F11351/10050/10.

Necessity for appointment of a British Ambassador in China. F11338/F11339/288/10.

Evacuation of British subjects from river ports in China during Sino-Japanese conflict: effect on British prestige. F11406/2396/10.

Swire, J.

King Zog's Albania by: copy for Durazzo Legation. L1782/1595/405.

Swire & Sons, Ltd., J.

Japanese industrial development of Manchukuo: "Open Door" question. F1353/141/10.

Wood oil trade in China. F535/535/10.

Position of insurance companies in Manchukuo. F987/987/10.

Abolition of interport duties in China.

F3252/220/10.

— Memo. on interport duties question.

F8506/827/10.

Treatment of British shipping at Haichow.

F1319/535/10.

Maintenance of integrity of International Settlement at Shanghai vis-à-vis Japanese claims during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F7288/4880/10.

Japanese damage to buildings of Orient, Paint & Varnish Co. in Shanghai: claim.

F8229/4880/10.

Foreign Juridical Persons Law in Manchuria.

F11351/10050/10.

Complaint regarding restrictions on removal of cargoes at Shanghai during Sino-Japanese hostilities: British consular officers criticised. F8529/4880/10.

Swire & Sons, Ltd., J. (continued).
Closing of Yangtse River to shipping below
Chinkiang. F8834/F8761/827/10.
Japanese smuggling of sugar into North China.
F10398/1/10.
Firing on s.s. Sinshan. F10612/4880/10.

Swiss Aero Club.
International Civil and Military Air Meeting at
Zurich from 23rd July to 1st August: invitation to British pilots to participate.
R506/506/43 (file).

Swissair.
Proposed U.K.-Switzerland air mail service.
W10714/1194/27.

Swiss Bank Corporation.
See BANKS.

Swiss Broadcasting Society.
Use of gramophone records in broadcasting.
R3638/486/43.

Switalski, F. L. (and K.).
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Swithinbank, F. S., Rev.
Fraudulent activities of Edwin Lyttleton, alias
Eric Parry. N960/960/38 (file).

Switkowski, J. R.
Scholarship in the U.K. P284/P1373/43/150.

Switzerland.
Economic reports: monthly. R89/86/43 (file).
Conditions of life at Geneva: report from
British consular officer. K7643/3081/250.
— At Basle. K13014/3081/250.
Leading personalities: list. R878/878/43.
Economic measures taken by Federal Council
under new special powers: copies of decrees
concerning price of flour and bread.
R1397/R1617/86/43.
Recommendations of Federal Commission of
Economic Experts: conclusions of its 3rd
and 4th Sub-commissions: dealing money
and capital market, &c., and proposed
partial revision of economic articles of constitution. R4133/86/43.
Political situation: adoption by Socialist Democratic Party of programme put forward by
Congress of Swiss Trades Unions: attitude
of Conservative Party and of Radicals.
R1201/711/43.
Conduct of commercial affairs: legislation: text
of Federal Law. R656/656/43.
Control of prices: modification of status of
Advisory Committee: copy of decree.
R1285/86/43.
— Establishment of Committee of Appeal
against divisions of price control authorities: decree. R3616/86/43.
— Extraordinary measures taken under decree
of 27th September, 1936.
R4334/86/43.
Swiss Press criticism of policy of, and of multiplicity of posts held by M. Stucki: Swiss
economic policy. R1945/R2129/711/43.
Clash between Communists and Anti-communists at La Chaux-de-Fond: measures
taken by authorities to examine organisation
of communist party and whence they
draw their support. R711/R1043/711/43.
— Federal decree excluding communists belonging to certain associations from Federal
Administration: measure supported at
Cantonal Election. R1109/R3022/711/43.
Communism: measures against: list of various
papers, publications, &c., of which seizure
has been authorised. R2676/711/43.

Switzerland (continued).

Relations between French and German speaking Swiss: position regarding communist questions. R3047/3047/43.
Economic effects of devaluation of franc: recommendations of commission set up to enquire into matter. R3778/86/43.
Congress of Swiss Radical-Democratic Party: summary of its main features: advocacy of closer co-operation between various parties. R3780/R4267/711/43.
Govt. attitude towards Socialists: criticisms by latter of activities of police: Govt. reply.
R4620/711/43.
Prospects of necessary support being forthcoming to launch initiative in favour of resumption of complete neutrality: French Swiss opposition.
R7920/R8338/R8620/R8663/
R8664/775/43.
Political situation: terms on which Radical Democratic Party would be prepared to collaborate with other parties: party's programme of work. R4952/711/43.
Political situation: programme of work of Radical Democratic Party: replies of various parties. R5977/711/43.
Berne Municipality elections: socialist defeat.
R4798/711/43.
Economic situation: report for year 1936.
R3019/86/43.
Economic Annual Report (B). R7390/86/43.
Proposed renewal of existing economic legislation until 1939. R6246/86/43.
Proposed partial revision of constitution embodying recommendations of Committee set up to consider country's future economic policy. R6238/86/43.
Draft Federal decree. R7723/86/43.
Future economic policy: proposed partial revision of constitution: recommendations of committee of experts. R6238/86/43.
Measures to combat commercial espionage.
R6383/6383/43.
Suppression of one-price stores.
R6600/656/43.
Prolongation of existing legislation governing activities of department stores, multiple stores, chain stores, &c. R6424/656/43.
Opening of new, or extension of existing departmental stores, multiple stores, chain stores, &c., prohibited until end of 1939.
R7677/656/43.
— Application of Article 13 of Federal Decree of 28th October, to departmental stores, &c. R8421/656/43.
Proposed measures to safeguard the economic structure in time of war: Federal Council message and Bill. R7728/R7922/86/43.
— Criticism in Swiss Press.
R8640/570/43.
Economic situation: report of Federal Commission of Economic Experts: text.
R5530/86/43.
Alleged connexion between Frontists and French Cagoullards. C8556/18/17.
Frontist activities: alleged German influence.
C6797/83/18, &c.
— See also under GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SWITZERLAND.
Importance attached by H.M.G. to Swiss defence problems. R7774/570/43.
Defence measures: re-organisation of military forces: transformation of present divisions into smaller mobile units: position as regards issue of new equipment: defence estimates. R6883/570/43.
— See also DEFENCE: SWITZERLAND.

Switzerland: Administration.

- Election of New President and Vice President.
R8504/711/43.
Federal Department of Public Economy: re-
organisation. R7392/86/43.

Switzerland: Constitution.

- Attempt to alter Constitution to do away with
Freemasons, Oddfellows and Union Society:
initiative rejected. R8041/8041/43.
Proposed partial revision of economic articles
of constitution: findings of Federal Com-
mission of Economic Experts.
R4166/86/43.
— Draft Federal decree. R7723/86/43.
Temporary modification in respect of payment
of old age, widows' and orphans' pension:
report of Federal Council to Parliament.
R6878/414/43.

Switzerland: Customs Administration.

- Clearance of stationery for British Delegation
at Geneva: storage charges payable to rail-
way company by British Consul if goods
cannot be cleared at once: such clearance
is entirely at discretion of Customs author-
ities. K1806/K2660/1806/243.
Stamp tax on goods cleared from Customs.
R801/10/43.

Switzerland: Customs Tariff.

- Import duties on pigs: reduction.
R10/R411/R2389/10/43.
Treatment of various cereals &c. used as fodder.
R99/R100/R268/R2393/R4867/
R6751/R8401/10/43.
Classification of certain classes of waches.
R98/10/43.
Treatment of cider fruit: re-introduction of
duty. R299/10/43.
Amendments.
R101/R936/R2254/R4534/R5476/
R6422/10/43.
Tariff treatment of various foodstuffs.
R611/10/43.

- Amendment to classification of certain silk and
rayon goods. R614/10/43.
— Neckties. R5476/10/43.

- Re-introduction of former rates of duty on vege-
tables. R615/10/43.
— Re-introduction of former rates of duty on
certain categories of fruit. R6120/10/43.

- Regulations applying to potatoes.
R935/R3993/R5603/R6759/10/43.
Treatment of bananas. R1101/R3850/10/43.

- 8th Supplement of official index of goods.
R2539/10/43.
New rates of duty on imported fruit.
R4231/R4239/10/43.

- Recommendations of commission set up to
enquire into effects of Swiss franc.
R3778/86/43.

- Treatment of tobacco. R5127/10/43.
Reduction of supplementary duty on barley,
malt and beer. R8603/10/43.

- Treatment of silk and rayon fabrics.
C3900/C5769/413/17.

Switzerland: Finances.

- See also first part of SWITZERLAND (economic
reports).
Financial situation: budget debate: estimated
receipts and expenditure for 1937: Federal
Council's message to Parliament.
R86/R1395/86/43.
Federal administration accounts for 1936.
R2130/R4323/86/43.
Federal Loan Fund: activities during 1936:
report. R2482/86/43.

Switzerland: Finances (continued).

- Emergency measures for safeguarding national
credit: second report of Federal Council.
R2338/86/43.
Programme for restoration of budgetary equi-
librium: co-ordination of Federal and Can-
tonal taxation. R2820/86/43.
Supplementary estimates to offset effects of
devaluation. R4131/86/43.
Financial programme for 1938 and future years:
message and draft emergency decree pre-
sented to Parliament by Federal Council:
measures to restore budget equilibrium.
R5090/86/43.
— Federal decree. R7604/86/43.
Budget proposals for 1938. R7791/86/43.
Supplementary votes on account of 1937.
R8496/86/43.
Situation: report by Financial Commission.
R8634/86/43.

Switzerland: Foreign Relations.

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS:
SWITZERLAND under FRANCE, GERMANY,
ITALY, SPAIN.
See also LIECHTENSTEIN.
International status: position under Declaration
of 20th March, 1815, and Act of 20th
November, 1815, guaranteeing neutrality of
Switzerland: F.O. minutes. R775/775/43.
Swiss foreign policy: attitude towards League,
sanctions, and question of neutrality of
Switzerland: debate in Federal Assembly.
R1943/R2161/775/43.

Neutrality:

- See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
SWITZERLAND.

- Reorganisation of Swiss Diplomatic Service to
ensure that relations with certain neighbour-
ing totalitarian States shall be conducted
with due firmness and tact.
R8499/8497/43.

- Swiss attitude towards question of neutrality:
declaration by M. Motta. R5413/775/43.
— Speech. R8682/775/43.

- Defensive problems: lecture by Col. Willi.
R8502/570/43.

- Swiss foreign policy: attitude towards question
of neutrality of Switzerland: position
vis-à-vis League of Nations.

- R1943/R2161/R3409/R7616/R8507/
R8778/775/43.

Switzerland: Laws and Decrees.

- Measures for promotion of internal colonisation
and establishment of Swiss citizens abroad:
ordinance of Federal Council.
R341/341/43.

- Legislation dealing with general conduct of
commercial affairs: Federal Law: text.
R656/656/43.

- Application of new law in respect of Com-
pany Law, Bills of Exchange and Cheque
Law: approval given to Geneva conven-
tion on Unification of Bills of Exchange,
Promissory Notes, &c. R2879/656/43.

- Addition to Federal Penal Code of 4th
February, 1853. R710/710/43.

- Completion of existing Federal legislation on
stamp duty: adaptation to revised com-
pany law with special reference to conver-
sion of joint stock companies into limited
liability companies, &c.: text of law.
R2392/R4864/656/43.

- Draft Federal Decree dealing with maintenance
of public order. R3965/711/43.

Switzerland: Laws and Decrees (continued).

Federal Decree of 19th June abrogating extraordinary legislation governing bills of exchange, cheques, companies, &c.

R4537/656/43.

Patents law: interpretation: test case in Federal Courts: Court ruling. R4587/656/43.

Trade marks law: prohibition of use of certain marks. R4585/656/43.

Proposed extension of existing economic legislation until 1939. R6246/86/43.

Law giving effect to provisions of conventions regarding bills of exchange and cheques, Geneva, 1930 and 1931, copies for Irish Free State. W22873/1041/98.

Practical operation of Article 1 of Swiss Code of 1900: information for New Zealand High Commissioner. L5986/5986/405 (file).

Switzerland: Reports: Annual.

Report for 1936. R340/340/43.

Heads of Foreign Missions Report. R88/88/43.

Economic Report (B). R7390/86/43.

Swoboda, E.

Residence in U.K. T15923/15923/378 (file).

Pamphlets concerning German minority question in Czechoslovakia. R8454/188/12.

Swope, H. B.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Sword, E. R., Major.

Appointment as Military Attaché at Warsaw and Bucharest.

W15016/W16508/W17063/

W19780/391/50.

Sword, S. E.

Appointment as pro-Consul at Antofagasta.

K2908/K6617/2908/209.

In charge at Antofagasta as acting Consul.

K5499/K5155/2908/209.

K3449/681/205.

— Signature: K5252/K6617/2908/209.

Acting and representation allowances (Antofagasta). K8866/2908/209.

Swords.

Purchase of sword in Great Britain for presentation to General Franco by certain individuals in Bilbao: position regarding export licence. W22704/22704/41.

Swynnerton, C. F. M.

Assistance for. K11478/11478/245.

Facilities in United States: failure to avail himself of. L6666/L7892/6666/405.

Sycamore, I. M., Mrs.

Clerk, United States Embassy, London.

T1720/T15624/951/373/

T2847/179/383.

Sydney (New South Wales): Archbishop of.

Appointment of Mgr. Gilroy to be coadjutor with right to succession to Mgr. Kelly.

R4947/368/22.

Sydney (New South Wales): Foreign Consulates.

Information for Austrian Minister in London.

T8586/8583/384.

Argentine: status of post: temporary closure.

T16119/16119/385.

Austrian jurisdiction.

T4163/4163/385 (file)/

T13260/13260/385.

Belgian: appointments, &c.

T13652/13652/385.

Chinese: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T13802/3802/385 (file).

Danish: appointments, &c. T1588/1588/385.

Ecuadorian: appointments. T16122/1311/385.

Sydney (New South Wales): Foreign Consulates (continued).

French: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T10376/10376/385 (file).

German: appointments: jurisdiction.

T1058/1058/385 (file).

Italian: charge of post at Wellington.

T4789/4789/385.

— Appointments. T17707/17707/385.

Japanese: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T1323/323/385 (file).

Mexican: replacement of present Consul: request for recommendations for post: appointments, &c. T3593/3593/385 (file).

Netherlands: appointments, &c.

T9512/9512/385 (file).

Roumanian: status of post.

T17122/17122/385.

Spanish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction including New Hebrides.

T6293/6293/385 (file).

— Custody of archives and offices pending arrival of new Consul-General.

W4088/4088/41 (file).

Swiss: jurisdiction. T9281/9281/385.

United States: appointments, &c.

T5822/5822/385 (file).

Yugoslav: appointments, &c.

T2944/2944/385 (file).

Sydney (Nova Scotia): Foreign Consulates.

Netherlands: appointments, &c.

T1644/1644/385 (file).

United States: appointments, &c.

T9010/9010/385.

Sydney, s.s.

Arrested by Spanish Insurgent trawler: interests of British insurance companies.

W22439/W22905/2932/41.

Sydney Island.

Ownership of: inclusion in Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony. W756/756/27.

See also TERRITORY.

Syed . . .

See SAID . . .

Sykes.

Gift of a British flag to the Indianapolis War Memorial. A8108/A9234/8108/45.

Sykes.

Taxation of British subjects in Czechoslovakia.

R3709/R5471/R7194/2165/12.

Sykes, Hilda.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.

T1348/T17153/951/373.

Sykes, J. A.

Location of Linyu (or Shanhaikuan) in China.

L5534/5534/405.

Sykes, P.

Former Canadian Trade Commissioner at Hamburg. T2129/691/384.

Sykes, P., Sir.

Access to Afghanistan confidential print.

L1629/1629/402 (file).

Sykes-Picot Agreement.

See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Sykes Will Trust.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Sykora, L. C.

Poster exhibition at Cleveland College.

P4793/149/150.

Syllogistos, L. C. (late).

Estate: debts owing in Canada.

R7972/7972/19 (file).

- Sylter-Inselbahn, A. G.**
Expropriation in Germany. C4683/4683/18 (file).
- Sylvan, P. G., General.**
Military appointment in Sweden. N4171/216/42.
- Sylvester, A. J.**
Areas and populations affected by Peace Treaties. L8473/8473/405 (file).
- Syme, D. Y.**
Japanese decoration. T14018/14018/372 (file).
- Syme, N. R.**
Proposal to write a biography of Mr. A. Eden: assistance for. P3234/3234/150.
Proposed series of articles on foreign naval and military leaders: request for assistance regarding. P3393/3234/150.
- Symes.**
Messenger (Hamburg): salary. K6056/K7409/K10592
K12242/3378/218.
- Symes, G. H.**
Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag. Y408/Y463/Y865/34/650.
- Symes, S., Sir.**
Governor-General of the Sudan: appointment of a successor. J4284/364/16.
Conversation with Dr. Gasparini regarding Ethiopia-Sudan affairs. J826/195/1.
Italian missions in Sudan. J2756/548/1.
Leave. J2390/2390/16 (file).
- Symington & Wilson.**
Rubber restriction. W3478/W6347/97/50.
- Symonds, J.**
Educational post in Iraq. E5884/234/93.
- Symonds, L.**
Appointment as British Vice-Consul at El Callao. K180/180/247.
— Signature. K8650/180/247.
Leave. K14957/180/247.
- Symons, J. S. (deceased).**
Estate: probate fees. K5245/75/210.
- Symons & Co., Heilbut.**
See HEILBUT SYMONS & Co.
- Syms, G. T.**
Air warfare enquiry. C450/148/18.
- Sym Smith, C. I. (and K. P.).**
See SMITH, C. I. SYM (AND K. P. SYM).
- Syndicalism (Syndicalist International).**
Common action with Second International on Spanish question: meeting at Geneva. W13425/7/41.
- Syndicate of British Transporters (Casablanca).**
Legislation relating to public transport in French Zone of Morocco. W7652/1353/28.
Public transport legislation in French Zone of Morocco: complaints concerning application to British firms. W15419/W15748/W15975/W16322/
W16841/W19866/W21486/W22422/
W22364/W22887/W22649/1353/28.
- Syndicat Européen d'Entreprises.**
Notes on. C736/37/18.
- Synek, Emil.**
Editor of the Telegraf, of Prague: visit to the U.K. P4772/30/150.
- Synge, Lieut.**
Murder of, on N.W. Frontier. N1627/14/97.
- Syria: British Vice-Consulate.**
Expenditure incurred in procuring specimens for British Museum (Natural History). K3205/3205/219 (file).
- Syren, V. S., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Kotka). K6413/6413/256 (file).
- Syria.**
See also LEBANON.
ALAOUITES (STATE).
JEBEL DRUZE.
Italian disclaimer of ambition to succeed France in Syrian Mandate:
— See MANDATES.
Future of Sanjak of Alexandretta and Antioch:
— See ALEXANDRETTA (FUTURE STATUS OF).
Activities of Arabs in connexion with terrorism in Palestine:
— See PALESTINE.
Military Report on: copies for F.O. E4324/4324/65.
Status of: information for Kelly's Directories, Ltd. E338/252/89.
Personalities in. E630/630/89 (file).
Economic situation: quarterly reports. E910/910/89 (file).
— Annual economic report ending 31st March, 1937 (Damascus). E2540/910/89.
Economic report for 1936. E2541/E2540/910/89.
Economic report (B) for period January to June, 1937: attention of Beirut Consulate called to use of currency in. E6520/910/89.
Exchange of telegrams between French and Syrian Prime Ministers on visit of Syrian Prime Minister to Paris. E4781/252/89.
Conditions of life at Aleppo: British consular officer's report. K8346/3081/250.
— at Beirut. K10126/3081/250.
Report on flood havoc. E6464/6464/89.
Future French policy in: trend of (letter from Mr. Peroione to Mr. Rendel). E3674/252/89.
Future status of: P.Q. if French Govt. consulted H.M.G. in regard to. E6812/6812/65.
Syria's international responsibilities towards Palestine and Great Britain after new regime: views of H.M. Consul at Damascus. E2579/2579/89.
British policy as regards Syria: anti-British articles in French Press. E4894/4894/89.
- Syria (Maronite Patriarch of).**
Visit to Rome and Vatican: well-publicised Italian hospitality. R3612/369/22.
Visit to European capitals: information concerning the Maronite community: French interest in movements of Patriarch: Italian Press articles. E2089/2089/89 (file).
- Syria (Political Situation).**
Damascus Quarterly Reports. E2159/E4307/E5876/252/89.
After signing of treaty replacing Mandate: activity of the Steel Shirts (Damascus political report). E697/252/89.
Steel Shirt activity: clashes with French authorities: casualties: organisation to be suppressed: sentences on leaders. E1132/E2907/E2739/252/89.
Revolt in Upper Jezirah area: measures taken by Syrian Govt.: attitude of French Govt. towards intervention: situation reports. E3942/E3944/E4006/E4067/E4076/
E4567/E4963/E4686/E6059/E6393/
E6013/E5350/E4718/E4814/E5425/
E5371/E6929/E7078/E7300/252/89.

Syria (Political Situation) (continued).

Petition from notables of Upper Jezirah for local autonomy: complicity of French officials (letter from Consul Mackereth to Mr. Stern-dale Bennett). E1496/252/89.

Disturbances in Beirut on return of Sheikh Beshara al Khoury: Govt. action.

E5877/E7178/252/89.

Formation of new political party in the Neutral Party: arrest of leaders of. E6394/252/89.

Syria: Chamber and Elections.

Report on elections in Sanjak of Alexandretta. E41/3/89.

List of deputies in 1936 Chamber.

E630/630/89.

Reassembly of Parliament: speech by President of the Council. E2294/252/89.

List of members of Parliament. E2142/630/89.

Syria: Customs Administration.

Separation of Lebanon from Syrian Customs régime: conference at Damascus: position in regard to Alexandretta. E5354/252/89.

Syria: Customs Tariff.

Increased duties on various commodities.

E6379/1131/89.

Modifications in: decree. E1131/1131/89.

Application of normal tariff to goods of German origin.

C1456/C937/C663/C1002/

C1446/15/18.

Syria: Finances.

1934-1935-1936 budgets: digest of.

E1712/910/89.

Syria: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SYRIA under IRAQ, EGYPT, SAUDI ARABIA.

Relations with Lebanon:

— See LEBANON.

Relations with Palestine:

— See PALESTINE.

Syria: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Visit of Turkish delegation to Syrian Govt. at Beirut: report on. E7060/7060/89.

Syria: Laws and Decrees.

Insurance law: text of decree modifying.

E6166/6166/89.

Syria: Reports, Annual.

1936 Economic Report.

E2540/E2541/910/89.

Annual Report for 1936 of French Govt. for League of Nations. E6934/252/89.

Syrov, J., General.

Czechoslovak coronation mission: personality.

T6589/1/379.

— Customs facilities. T7150/5546/379.

Personality. R465/465/12.

Syrup, F.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Syrups.

See SUGAR.

Syz, John.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Sysytov, M. S.

Appointment as Vice-Commissar for Light Industry in the Soviet Union.

N4589/771/38.

Szaft, Michel.

Desire to enter a British colony.

T14230/281/378.

Szalasi, Major.

Arrest and imprisonment in Hungary for anti-State activities. R8185/844/21.

Szalit, S. I., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P284/P817/P1373/P3484/P3585/
P4187/P3982/P4391/P5495/43/150.

Szanto, E., Lady.

Verification of claim to title as daughter of Earl of Dartrey. L1812/1812/405.

Szarszewski, G.

Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T17573/155/383.

Szathmáry, P.

Claim of C. Paget against J. Langham: statement by. K1869/1869/237 (file).

Sze, Sao-ke Alfred.

Chinese Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Szechuan (Province).

Development of Province: British participation in: note on industrial and financial situation in. F1437/354/10.

Political situation in: position of General Liu Hsiang in: relations with Central Govt.: possible independence movement: situation reports.

F2263/F2547/F3375/F3029/F3868/
F4063/F5405/35/10.

Famine conditions in. F4908/4908/10 (file).

Safety of British subjects in, during Sino-Japanese conflict. F8712/2396/10.

Abolition of local taxation in. F10346/34/10.

Szekely, E.

See CZEKELY, E.

Szell, Joseph.

Entrusted with portfolio of Interior, Hungary. R2723/844/21.

Szelle, L., Dr.

Hungarian Consul at Winnipeg.

T4214/4214/385 (file)

Szent-Györgyi, Albert, Prof.

See GYORGYI, ALBERT SZENT, PROF.

Szentivány, Josef, Dr.

Personality: Czechoslovak. R465/465/12.

Szeptycki, A., Mgr.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Sze Zau-tsung.

Chinese Consul at Kuala Lumpur.

T10033/T10627/T14832/10033/385.

Szigand, Otto.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Szlavicek, J.

Canadian domicile.

T1573/T2813/T4170/T5544/110/378.

Szhumper, G. S.

French decoration. T16592/229/372.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Szostak, I.

Case against M. S. Flatto. T5254/849/374.

Szterenyi, Joseph, Baron.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Sztojaj.

See STOJAKOVICS.

Sztranyavszky, Alexander, Dr.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Szücs, J.

Offer of invention to King George.

T4817/1333/379.

Szule, Prof.

Holding of Royal Academy of Music examinations in Cairo. P696/696/150 (file).

Szuilo, Geza, Dr.

Personality: Czechoslovak. R465/465/12.

Szmanowna, I., Miss.

Polish exchange control difficulties.
C7869/74/55.

Szumakowski, M.

Polish Representative at Hendaye: report on.
W7083/100/41.

Szwarcstein, S.

Petition to King George. T15351/134/378.

Szygowski, J.

Polish Consul at Winnipeg.
T13692/13692/385 (file).

Szymaniak, F.

Offer to sell postage stamp to King George.
T13228/3/379.

Szymanowski, Daniel.

Loss of tickets for first Russian State Loan.
N6190/6190/38.

Szymanowski, D. Korwin.

Letter to King George requesting return of documents. T14866/159/379.

Szymczak, Irena.

Message to King George VI. T339/3/379.

Szyster, Josef Ber.

Polish passport facilities. T5397/183/378.

Taaffe, Count.

Decision to settle in Irish Free State: personality. T16831/16831/384.

Taager, A.

Residence in U.K. T333/333/378.
Facilities to visit research stations in U.K.
L935/935/405.

Tabakman, S., and Mrs.

Petition to The King: permission to enter Palestine. T1910/134/379.

Tabanera.

Official of Spanish insurgent Govt. in Panama City. W12712/1/41.

Tabatabai.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Tabet, K.

See KHALIL TABET.
KARIM TABET.

Tabet, O.

Post in Lebanese Govt. E6563/252/89.

Tabies, Madame.

Welfare in Spain. W905/2/41.

Tabor, G. M.

Request for permission for correspondent of Action Press to visit Spain.
W9758/1786/41.

Tabor, J. E.

Theft of passport and effects in France: complaint of attitude of Consul-General, Paris. K6241/6241/217 (file).

Tabouis, G., Madame.

Incorrect statement in the French Press regarding the Anglo-German Naval Agreement. A8191/54/45.

Article in Paris Press on Middle East Non-Aggression Pact. E1360/398/65.

German military activities in Saar: Press article. C306/3/18.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Tabriz.

Situation: consular diaries. E228/228/34 (file).
Conditions of life at. K10421/3081/250.

Tabriz: British Consulate.

Books of reference. L233/L7059/233/405.

Movement of prices: form A36. K5572/78/250.

Accounts. K667/667/234 (file).

Vice-Consul Wiltshire in charge.

K14840/685/234.

Tabriz: British Consulate (continued).

Consular premises: provision of bathroom: linoleum: electric fans: heating stoves.

K935/K2910/K3815/935/234.

— Supply of fans and stoves by O. of W. on repayment terms.

K4688/K13025/935/234.

— Treasury sanction charge of repairs to public funds: floor covering.

K2124/935/234.

Water supply: purification.

K5213/K8531/935/234.

Office allowance: estimate for 1937: use of bicycles at post: provision for replacement when worn out to cease: staff salaries: municipal tax on consular premises.

K988/K8532/935/234.

— Treasury sanction increase of staff salaries: no increase in rent allowance for municipal tax. K9663/935/234.

Consular premises: request for regular grant for maintenance and repairs.

K5760/935/234.

— Treasury sanction payment from public funds. K6893/935/234.

Consular premises: renewal of lease.

K6893/935/234.

Municipal tax on premises accepted as charge on public funds. K12524/935/234.

Treasury sanction increase in rent allowance of Consul Urquhart. K15030/935/234.

Staff salaries: salary of munshi.

K12525/935/234.

— Treasury sanction increases.

K15030/935/234.

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K10422/5856/250.

Defective padlock of post-box. Y938/4/650.

Tabriz: French Consulate.

H.M. Consul to take charge of during leave of French Consul. E3091/3091/34 (file).

Taca, Henry.

British subject in Belgium, application for passport facilities to visit Spain: refused.
W22302/1786/41.

Tacchi-Venturi, Revd.

See VENTURI, TACCHI.

Tackley, Fall & Read.

Title to privilege of wife of Assistant Military Attaché to Belgian Embassy, London.

T13329/70/373.

Tacla, S.

Post in Lebanese Cabinet. G6063/252/89.

Tacna: British Vice-Consulate.

Custody of Tacna archives found at Arica Vice-Consulate: transfer to Lima Consulate.

L5707/16/402.

Tadame.

Activities in Southern Ethiopia.

J299/6/1/J1388/43/1.

Tadame (Fitaaurari).

Ethiopian refugee in Kenya. J3054/J3192/2/1.

Taddesse Meshesha.

See TADESSE MESHESHE (ATO).

Tadela (Kanyazmach).

Ethiopian refugee: relief. J3980/2/1.

Tadesse Mesheshe (Ato).

Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Tadesse Walde Guiguis.

Italian passport. J2012/2/1.

Tadjikistan Republic.

See SOVIET UNION.

Taenz, N. G.

National status of divorced wife.
T12658/591/378.

Tafara Balachow (Grazmach).

Ethiopian refugee. J3202/2/1.

Tafara Hailie (Kanyazmach).

Ethiopian refugee. J3202/2/1.

Tafara Negusey (Nagadras).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Tafara Werk (Ato).

Ethiopian interpreter at Addis Ababa Consulate General: arrest: exile in Italy: welfare, &c.: conditional offer of release: employment in U.K.: landing facilities.

J830/J849/J1156/J1205/J1456/
J1684/30/1/J2813/J2844/J3159/
J3236/J3288/J3289/J3375/J3397/
J3405/J3673/J3874/J3707/J3776/
J3955/J4103/J4598/J4694/J4851/
J3174/2/1/R2340/1/22.

Transfer of funds from Italy to U.K.

J4099/J4083/2/1.

Money deposited at British Consulate General, Addis Ababa: disposal.

J3501/J5290/74/1.

Services as interpreter at Addis Ababa.

K450/228/201.

Tafelberg (South African Whaling Co.).

Objections to 1937 whaling agreement.

N4291/97/63.

Taffara.

See TAFARA.

Taffasea (Fitaurari).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Taffin, L. (or De Givanchy), Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3114/3114/299 (file).

See also EATON, L., MRS.

Taffs, C. C., Dr.

Desire to practise medicine in Colombia as doctor to a British mining company: arrangements. A1547/A2593/724/11.

Taggart, F., Mrs., Rina.

Message to King George. T646/4/379.

Taghi Nabavi.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Taghialatela, F. M., Mrs.

British naturalisation.

T14094/T14742/348/378.

Tagurov.

Anti-State activities in Soviet Union.

N4778/250/38.

Taha-al-Hashimi.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Return to Iraq. E5780/14/93.

Palestine Defence Committee in Bagdad.

E7586/22/31.

Taha Hussein, Dr.

Board of Egyptian State Broadcasting.

J1525/212/16.

Tahban, Alexandros.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Taher al Jezairi, Emir.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Tahir.

Turkish representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W11021/1139/50.

Tahir.

Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.

Tahir Bey, Col.

Candidate for projected post of Inspector-General of Albanian Army.

R4951/345/90.

Tahir Lutfi Bey.

Turkish representative at Bagdad: report on.
E372/372/93.

Tahiti.

See PAPEETE.

Tahourdin, J. G., Vice-Consul.

First-year Chinese examination.

K2696/2684/210.

Expenditure incurred while in charge of British interests at Peitaiho: local allowance authorised. K14346/14346/210.

Life certificates. K892/1/286.

Tahsin Ali Beg.

Governor of Basra: coronation seat.

T6339/308/379.

Tahsin al-Saqqaf.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Tahsin Bey.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Tahsin Coskan.

Appointment as Assistant Secretary for Agriculture in Turkey. E3440/E6517/466/44.

Tahsin Pasha.

See HASSAN TAHsin PASHA EL FAQIR.

Tahsin Kadri.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Tahy, Ladislav.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Tai, S. K.

Visit to Census Office. L7038/7038/405 (file).

Taihi ben Ghalem.

Appointment as head soldier-at Casablanca Consulate. K11031/925/228.

Tai Chi-tao.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Taif, Amir of.

Views on report of Royal Commission on Palestine. E5075/22/31.

Taihoku Maru (Trawler).

Seizure by Chinese Customs Preventive Cruiser.
F2533/1/10.

Taikoo Chinese Navigation Co.

Firing on s.s. Siushan.

F10612/F10632/4880/10.

Tailors.

Military tailor for the Peruvian Govt.:

— See ARMY: PERUVIAN.

Tai Mee Co., Ltd.

Registration under China Order-in-Council.

F2560/1161/10.

Taimur Shah (Mir).

Flight from India into Persia.

E6443/6443/34 (file).

Taion Company.

Claim v. Japan. F3154/3154/23.

Taiser Lhabyan.

Italian ambitions in Arabia, Yemen, &c.: interview with Signor Mussolini. R3599/1/22.

Tai Shan, s.s.

Stopping of by Japanese warships off Hong Kong.

F6328/F6289/F6238/F6688/F7977/
F8617/130/10.

Taishin Maru, s.s.

Firing on in East Indian waters.

F8318/F8939/39/61.

Tait, C., Capt.

Appreciation of work of Vice-Consul Dean at Mentone. K4480/4480/217.

Tait, G.

United States Consul at Manchester.
T5167/T6724/T8237/547/385.
— Customs facilities. T10366/22/373.

Tait, H. V., Group Captain.

Appointment as Controller of Military Aviation
at the Egyptian War Ministry and Senior
Air Officer on the British Military Mission.
J712/246/16.

Service with Egyptian Air Force.
J1990/J1854/244/16.
British military mission in Egypt. J4825/1/16.
Egyptian civil aviation. J5168/34/16.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Taiyo Company.

Japanese whaling industry.
N1364/N2365/97/63.

Taiyuanfu.

Bombing of, by Japanese during Sino-Japanese
hostilities. F9102/9/10.

Japanese attack on: warning to non-combatants
to evacuate or be treated as combatants:
position of British missionaries at.

— British subjects reported safe.
F9212/2396/10.
F9853/2396/10.

Japanese capture of city. F9274/9/10.

Taj-ed-Din-el Hassani (Sheikh).

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Tajima Maru, s.s.

Arms for Far East. F9089/130/10.

Takagi, Y.

Japanese student in U.K.
T9880/T10534/401/383.

Takahashi, H., Col.

Of Japanese General Staff: visit to Europe:
statement of views on Sino-Japanese con-
flict and Japanese foreign relations as re-
sult of, given to Warsaw Press.
F9762/414/23.

Facilities in U.K. L3174/3174/405 (file).

Takahashi, S., Vice-Admiral.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Takale Haimanyot (Grazmach).

Fate in Ethiopia. J581/43/1.

Takao.

See also PROHIBITED AREAS: FORMOSA.

Takao (Port).

Development of. F1564/1564/23.

Takasaki, K.

Marriage certificate. L2601/1119/405.

Takase, Shin-ichi.

Japanese Consul at Liverpool.
T846/T1888/T2026/T6853/T3594/846/385.
— Customs facilities. T5071/148/373.

Takashima, Seiichi.

Japanese economic mission to U.K.
F2815/277/23

Takeda, M., Capt.

Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Takeda, N., Lieut.-Col.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L810/810/405 (file).

Takemura, Kango, Prof.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L6138/6138/405 (file).

Takeno, Y.

Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: address.
T6968/T13256/401/383.
Motoring offence. T14960/14960/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T17271/545/373.

Takese, Shin-ichi.

See TAKASE, SHIN-ICHI.

Taketomi, T.

Appointed Japanese Ambassador at Angora:
credentials. E583/E1680/139/44.
Japanese representative at The Hague: report
on. C954/954/29.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Taki, Major.

Complicity in raid on Soviet Consulate-General
at Tientsin. F11593/5137/10.

Takkele (Blata).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Takla Pasha, Gabriel.

Egyptian decoration. J235/20/16.

Takman, T.

Charge of Danish Consulate at Bombay.
T17548/16816/385.

Taku.

Incident:
— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA).
Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese activity at:
erection of huts and wharves.
F10470/9/10.

Tala, Onni.

Finnish Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.

Talaat Harb (Pasha).

Eastern Mediterranean air services: Egyptian
interests: visit to U.K.
J3576/J3579/J3689/J3698/34/16.
Banque Misr's factory for spinning and weav-
ing woollens. J2555/61/16.
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Talaat Wafa.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Ta La Chieh.

Travel pass for. F9462/11/10.

Talamante, R.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Talammoz Hussein.

Persian medal. T14584/14584/372 (file).

Talamo.

Appointment as Italian Minister at Sofia.
R7181/103/7.

Talas, Onni Eugen Aleksander.

Finnish representative at Vienna: reports on.
R140/140/3.

— Angora. E139/139/44.
— Belgrade. R174/172/92.
— Sofia. R146/103/7.

Talbot, C. H., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K90/90/299 (file).

Talbot, Gerald F., Sir.

Of Whitehall Securities, Ltd.: message for Mr.
Kemp of Athens-Piraeus Electricity Co.,
Ltd. R2268/R3625/181/19.
German efforts to interest Greek Powder and
Cartridge Company in supply of munitions
to Iraq, Egypt and Afghanistan.
R4208/R4479/250/19.
Electric Transport Company of Athens: dispute
with Govt. R5198/181/19.

Talbot, Hugh, Rev.

Loan of manuscripts to: return.
L246/L1491/L5996/L6166/L7168/
L7467/L8457/L8318/19/405.

Talbot, P.

Commission rogatoire.

111176/11176/371 (file).

Talbot, Stafford.

Difficulties in securing Soviet visa and of British Industrial Publicity in Russia, Ltd., in Soviet Union. N664/269/38.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to permit publication of British Industrial Gazette in Soviet Union. N4770/7/38.

Takahuano: British Vice-Consulate.

Cypher return. Y249/9/650.

Closure of post: return of documents to F.O.

Y431/3/650.

Closure of post: disposal of Govt. property.

K5474/5474/209.

Taliani, F. M.

Italian representative at the Hague: report on.

C954/954/29.

Talib Mushtaq.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Talks.

Talks issued by the Travel Association:

— See TRAVEL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION.

Tallaksen, H. P.

British decoration. T7561/7561/372.

Tallal, Emir.

Visit to Iraq. E364/14/93.

Tallberg, Bertil.

Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.

Tallett, L. N.

Affairs in France: alleged miscarriage of justice in treatment by French Courts.

C2281/2281/17 (file).

Tallinn.

Conditions of life. K8646/3081/250.

Erroneously referred to by Admiralty as "Revel". W9654/6695/50.

Tallinn: British Consulate.

Supply of newspapers and periodicals to.

P4236/19/150.

Supply of the Times to: suggested supply also of the Daily Telegraph and for both papers to be sent by air: refused. P5127/19/150.

Books of reference. L6653/6653/405.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3332/3332/259 (file).

Accounts. K1051/1051/259 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K680/4/250.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K1351/K3183/1351/259.

— Treasury sanction increase in salaries.

K4434/1351/259.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9915/5856/250.

Expenditure incurred on courier's journeys to Helsingfors to collect diplomatic bags.

K11084/11084/259.

Employment of additional translator: salary.

K7149/1351/259.

— Treasury sanction. K7847/1351/259.

Dismissal of translator Miss A. Rettel: employment of Miss H. Wirgu. K11888/1351/259.

Filing system used. K14555/12270/250.

Cypher and key returns. Y295/Y393/9/650.

Custody of cyphers. Y615/20/650.

Tallinn: British Legation.

Desire of Estonian Govt. that H.M.G. should accredit separate Minister to Estonia: Estonian Govt. informed that H.M.G. agree in principle to change which is impossible at present: comprehensive examination of question: financial aspects. N3552/3552/59.

— Position regarding consular and commercial duties: suggested appointment of Consuls-General with local rank of Ministers: views of Mr. Gallienne (Tallinn): F.O. Minutes. N6276/3552/59.

Acting arrangements during absence of H.M. Minister at Riga. N5670/3072/59.

Security measures: reply to F.O. circular supply of combination keybox and Chubb padlocks for filing cabinets. Y717/414/650.

Submission of economic reports.

W3232/124/50.

Tallinn: French Legation.

Staff increased by appointment of an Attaché.

N6062/448/59.

Tallinn: German Legation.

First Secretary Dr. G. Bock promoted to rank of Counsellor. N6062/448/59.

Tallinn: Hungarian Legation.

Appointment of M. Béla de Török as Minister: presentation of credentials.

N4567/448/59.

Tallinn: Japanese Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Sakuma as Minister.

N2893/448/59.

Tallinn: Netherlands Legation.

Appointment of M. Kattendyke as Minister: credentials. N6293/448/59.

Tallinn: Soviet Union Legation.

Absence of news regarding Soviet Minister since he went on leave in November, 1936.

N917/250/38.

Death of Minister M. Oustinov: rumours of suicide.

N5011/448/59/N5334/230/63/

N5139/5139/38/N5755/250/38.

Appointment of M. Nikitin as Minister: credentials. N6209/120/59/N5957/771/38.

— Career. N5690/448/59.

Tallinn: Spanish Legation.

No successor appointed since Chargé d'Affaires resigned in early days of Spanish civil war.

N1338/448/59.

Tallinn: United States Legation.

United States representative at Riga to be still accredited to Estonia but separate minister to be accredited to Lithuania.

N4162/N4271/226/59.

Talnoy, Vassily.

Soviet seamen: arrest at Cardiff.

N3373/3373/38 (file).

Talodi, s.s.

Agreement. K13974/13974/285 (file).

Taltal Railway Company, Ltd.

Position and difficulties in Chile.

A2144/A2452/A2634/A4450/45/9.

Taltavull, Luis.

Welfare in Barcelona. W10000/2/41.

Talts, Nikolai.

Minister of Agriculture in Estonia: resignation.

N4438/N4795/N4519/120/59.

Personality. N453/453/59.

Tamakawa.

Anglo-Japanese trade adjustment.

F2616/277/23.

Tamarit y Moore (family).

Welfare in Spain. W17197/W19045/2/41.

Tamara, Attilio.

Italian Representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.

Tamasgusi (Fitaaurari).

Ethiopian refugee in Kenya. J3192/2/1.

Tamayo, F.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Tamayo, J. L.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Tamayo, L.

Colombian Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in London: promotion to Minister.

T191/T255/T5959/191/383/

A1114/1114/11.

Rates. T5243/T5719/1040/373.

Request by British firm for information regarding. T3657/191/383.

Tamb (Island).

Oil concessions on:

— See CONCESSIONS: PERSIAN GULF.

Tames, M. R., Miss.

Parcel for Uruguayan Consul-General in London. W15514/84/41.

Tamigniaux, A.

Lecture on the British Empire: request for material. P902/297/150.

Tamm, C. F., Admiral.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Tammist, E.

Estonian Vice-Consul at Johannesburg.

T8158/8158/385.

Tamosaitis, Izidorius, Prof.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Tampere: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2576/2576/256 (file).

Tampico: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K12152/12152/226.

Charge of Danish interests by Consul Pulford.

K7814/7814/226.

Tampimex Oil Products Ltd.

Seizure of stocks of asphalt lying at Cartagena: payment for.

W241/W425/W6664/W8696/W9943/

W13830/3/41.

Tamsas Gebré Micael (Ato).

Services as interpreter at Addis Ababa Legation: gratuity. K450/228/201.

Arrest at Addis Ababa. J2699/30/1.

Tamsui.

Conditions of life at. K10420/3081/250.

Tamsui: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2155/2155/223 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1197/4/250.

Movement of prices: Form A36.

K7937/78/250.

Fees collected on behalf of foreign Govts.: portion retained by Consul.

K381/381/223 (file).

Charge of French interests in Formosa by.

K12878/381/223.

Excess expenditure on contingencies.

K5946/1234/223.

Consul MacDermot in charge.

K14336/1202/223.

Resumption of charge by Consul Archer.

K1531/1531/223.

Tamsui: British Consulate (continued).

In charge of French and Norwegian interests.

K2788/2788/223.

Employment of servant at: salary.

K7258/7258/223.

Accountancy and banking arrangements.

K12388/5856/250.

Consular site: Japanese designs for acquiring.

K14721/14721/223.

Defective safe: replacement of door of safe: combination lock received from Tokyo Embassy.

Y129/Y114/Y343/Y1082/Y306/

Y1292/4/650.

Safes at post. Y516/4/650.

Cyphers. Y761/3/650.

Tan, C. L. (or Chen Chang-lo).

Chinese Consul-General at Ottawa.

T13472/13472/385 (file).

Tana (Lake).

See TSANA (LAKE).

Tanabe, H.

Appointment as Vice-President of Manchukuo Privy Council. F4379/305/10.

Tanaka, Lieut.-Col.

Treatment of, in Siam. F3179/159/40.

Tanaka, K., General.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Tanaka, Kanzo.

Japanese economic mission to U.K.

F2815/277/23.

Tanaka, S., Major-General.

Appointment in Kwantung Army.

F5402/305/10.

Tanaka, T.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Tanaka, Y.

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory and Fuel Research Station.

L3201/3201/405 (file).

Visit to Chemical Research Laboratory.

L4048/4048/405.

Tanaskovitch, D.

Archivist Accountant, Yugoslav Legation, London: rates.

T12209/T12422/T13106/T13388/

T14905/2101/373.

Tanaskovitch, Gjorgje.

Member of board of management of Organisations and Wirtschafts A. G. Zagreb.

R3808/8/92.

Tan-chu Hutukhtu.

The Living Buddha: religious honour for.

F2441/F3363/9/10.

Tancré, Hans, Dr.

Clerk, German Embassy, London.

T5817/155/383.

Tand, S. (and T. H. G.) (and J. Y. M. R.).

Passport facilities for children.

T5180/5180/378.

Tandy, A. H., Vice-Consul.

Rent allowance (Los Angeles): lease of unfurnished house: Treasury sanction.

K1617/1617/245 (file).

Transfer from Los Angeles to Valparaiso: leave.

K1354/799/250/K2902/2902/245 (file).

— Outfit and travelling allowances.

K2903/2902/245.

Tandy, A. H., Vice-Consul (continued).

- Arrival at Valparaiso. K4589/4589/209.
 — Appointment. K12457/799/250.
 — Signature. K6195/4589/209.
 — Accommodation: rental. K5840/4589/209.
 — Treasury sanction rent allowance. K9829/4589/209.
 — In charge at: signature. K13078/13078/209/K14740/2410/209.
 Life certificates. K565/1/286.

Tandy, H.

- Repatriation debt. K1331/1331/299 (file).

Taneff, Stefan.

- Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Tanejiro Kamei.

- Employment as writer at Osaka Consulate-General: salary. K2784/2784/223.

Tanfield Steamship Co.

- Travelling arrangements from Spain to U.K. of Mr. and Mrs. Rodd and Miss Mitford and E. Romilly. K3111/2659/241.

Tang, T. L.

- Visit to Royal Fuel Research Station. L6084/6084/405 (file).

Tanganyika (Lake).

- Proposed Belgian works to control level of: attitude of H.M.G. C5703/5703/4 (file).

Tanganyika Territory.

- See AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

Tangap, G. P.

- See GUTIERREZ, J. M. L.

Tangen, C. G. von.

- Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Tang Erh-ho.

- Post in new Provisional Govt. of China: personality. F11021/9/10.

Tanghe, C. L.

- Belgian passport official. T11287/1148/378.

Tangier.

- Tangier Bulletin Officiel. W48/48/28 (file).
 Situation in during Spanish revolt: warship movements: reports by H.M. Ships. W60/W219/4/28/W3314/514/28/W3583/W5255/W5337/W8281/W9678/W13945/W17685/4/28.

- Situation in: possible disorders: despatch of British warship. W5253/4/28.

- Situation in: friction between Spanish and Italian elements: disturbances created by personnel of Italian warships lying in Tangier harbour: reports. W168/W2583/4/28.

- P.Q. W1873/4/28.

- Visit of Moorish notables from Tangier to Tetuan. W3023/514/28.

- Situation in: demonstration staged by Italian naval ratings as reprisal for insulting article in Spanish paper *Democracia*. W6037/W6045/4/28.

- Action taken by Committee of Control. W6645/4/28.

- General situation: report by Rear Admiral commanding Third Cruiser Squadron. W16828/1/41.

- Report on economic conditions: publication of by D.O.T. W5953/4/28.

- Opening of wireless station at Tangier for communication with Spanish Zone and territory under control of Spanish insurgents: complaint by Spanish Govt.: treaty position. W6599/49/28.

Tangier (continued).

- Situation at: danger of disturbances during feast of Mulud: arrangements for presence of British warship. W9874/W10833/4/28.

- Situation in: reports: suppression of Moorish political agitation. W8498/W9575/4/28.

- Kidnapping of Spanish nationals into Spanish Zone of Morocco. W12120/W13013/4/28.

- Demonstrations by Spanish nationalists and native sympathisers on fall of Bilbao. W11953/4/28.

- Situation in: efforts of Spanish Govt. to secure expulsion of Spanish Falangists. W16270/W16348/4/28.

- Constant presence of German warships in Tangier harbour. W12273/4/28.

- Measures to control prices. W14661/4/28.

- Proposed establishment under British auspices of social enterprise with view to maintenance of British prestige in the Zone: question of provision of funds. W8338/W14557/4/28.

- Action taken by Spanish Falangists in territorial waters against Spanish fishing vessel carrying refugees from Spain: capture of vessel and firing on occupants when attempting to escape: violation of neutrality of Tangier. W20682/4/28.

- Desire of Tangier Hotels Association to erect stand at British Industries Fair to encourage British people to visit Tangier, as visitors have fallen off owing to situation in Spanish Morocco. W22484/22484/28.

- Situation in: disorders: general unrest. W16232/W16331/4/28.

- Suggested appointment of German Consul-General with personal rank of Minister Plenipotentiary. W22084/4/28.

- Situation in: possibility of disorders: proposals for remedying situation and preserving order: conversation with Spanish Chargé d'Affaires: views of H.M. Consul-General. W16692/W17213/W18416/4/28.

- Spanish Ambassador's alarm regarding possibility of disturbances in Tangier from Italian, German and Spanish nationalist elements: denial by Tangier authorities. W17851/W18315/4/28.

- Situation in: review by H.M. Consul-General: action of Spanish representative: proposed reforms: Statute not compatible with problems caused by Spanish war. W18416/4/28.

Tangier (Administration).

- Desire of Mr. Cathie to obtain appointment at Tangier. W1617/1617/28.

- Post of Assistant Financial Adviser: British claim to. W12771/4/28.

- Post of Financial Administrator: resignation of Mr. C. V. Dicken: selection of successor: appointment of Mr. H. G. Goligher: question of period of office. W9274/W9931/W10254/W10282/W11318/W13642/W11189/W11961/W13132/W13152/W13253/W13321/W13441/W13763/W13930/W14325/4/28.

- Fourth International Legislative Assembly: appointment of British members: protest by insurgent High Commissioner at Tetuan against appointment of Spanish members by Spanish Consul-General. W9813/4/28.

Tangier (Administration) (continued).

Post of Chief of Police: forthcoming resignation of M. Palazat: selection and appointment of successor: procedure for: French claims: insistence on appointment of French Zone official: attitude of H.M.G.: British claims to Posts of Assistant to Financial Administrator and Treasurer.

W11377/W11394/W11511/W11553/
W11758/W11865/W11919/W13270/
W12035/4/28.

Franco-Spanish agreement regarding continuation of French Administrator's appointment and appointment of Spanish Assistant Administrator: reversal of agreement of November, 1935: intention of General Franco to claim eventual implementation of latter agreement.

W11830/W11757/W12383/W12836/
W14324/4/28.

Period of duration of appointments of Administrators: French proposal for 4 year term.

W13321/4/28.

Administrator and Assistant Administrators: question of prolonging existing appointments pending termination of Spanish crisis: desiderata of Spanish insurgent Govt. with regard to Tangier Administration.

W12230/W12280/W12383/W12836/
W13824/4/28.

Administrator and Assistant Administrators: proposals for terminating provisional arrangements and making definitive appointments: French request for H.M.G.'s support: H.M.G.'s preference for continuation of existing arrangements.

W13772/W13823/W13824/4/28.

Administrator and Assistant Administrators: Franco-Spanish proposals for making definitive appointments: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W14324/4/28.

Friction between various organs of administration on account of different sympathies over Spanish question: creation of commission to endeavour to draw temporary modus vivendi. W18416/4/28.

Question of German representation on Committee of Control and appointment of Consul-General: consideration of matter to be left to initiative of French Govt.

W22084/4/28.

Officials employed in international zone: numbers and nationality: P.Q.

W20114/W22072/4/28.

Tangier (Customs Administration).

Customs valuation:

— See MOROCCO: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Tangier (Customs Tariff).

Customs unity of Morocco:

— See MOROCCO: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Tangier (Finances).

Charge to Tangier in respect of Tangier-Fez Railway: note on. W1020/1020/28.

Financial position: proposals for adoption in 1938 of taxation recommendations of Committee of experts made in 1937: copy of draft budget and notes on preliminary discussions in Finance Committee: memorandum. W22082/4/28.

Tangier Port Loans: funding proposals: Dutch Florin Loan: proposed issue of conversion loan guaranteed by Powers: attitude of Treasury. W3673/W5774/W6626/4/28.

Tangier (Finances) (continued).

Proposed loans for repair of Tangier Port.

W11472/W11602/W14139/
W15404/4/28.

Examination of Tangier finances by committee of experts: appointment of Mr. Rowe-Dutton as British expert: instructions for: recall of: replacement: difficulties over: appointment of Sir C. Kisch.

W1519/W4/W261/W117/W2785/
W2776/W2612/W2606/W2607/
W2608/W2609/W3163/W4220/
W4655/W3268/4/28.

— Report by Mr. Rowe-Dutton.

W3020/4/28.

Examination of Tangier finances by Committee of Experts: reports on progress by Sir C. Kisch.

W5060/W5587/W5774/W6525/4/28.

Examination of Tangier finances by Committee of Experts: proposed annual contributions by H.M.G. and other Powers concerned: question of Italian participation: views of Treasury. W5774/W6927/4/28.

Expert Committee: proceedings and reports information for British Merchants Morocco Association.

W6449/W8611/W14046/4/28

Committee of Experts on Tangier finances: adoption of unanimous report.

W6747/4/28.

Examination of Tangier finances by Committee of Experts: report. W7964/4/28.

— Report by Sir C. Kisch. W8337/4/28.

Report by Committee of Experts appointed to examine Tangier finances: attitude of Govts. towards steps to put recommendations into effect. W8494/4/28.

Tangier (Port).

Proposed repair and extension of: financing of.

W9913/W11472/W11602/W14139/
W15404/4/28.

Tangier (Statute).

Possibility of Spanish insurgent Govt. denouncing Statute. W13824/4/28.

Law suspending provisions of Article 23 making Spanish currency legal tender.

W48/48/28.

Revision question: attitude of Signatories towards. W3163/4/28.

Tangier: Belgian Consulate-General.

Appointment of M. Janssens as Consul-General.

W15381/15381/28.

Tangier: British Consulate-General.

Reports on measures in Tangier which infringe treaty rights: instructed to indicate particular treaty provisions involved.

W4131/7/41.

Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K3351/3/250.

Annual consular inspection of British post office at Tangier: services of Consul and Vice-Consul for inspection. K27/27/228.

Movement of prices: form A36. K5617/78/250.

Accounts. K1210/1210/228 (file).

Salary of third Mokhazni. K8749/338/228.

— Treasury sanction temporary addition.

K9690/338/228.

Staff salaries: employment of new mokhazni: salary. K338/338/228.

— Salary of additional clerk and archivist: cost of living.

K6124/K7294/K8213/338/228.

— Treasury sanction temporary increase.

K7863/338/228

Tangier: British Consulate-General (continued).

Movement of prices: from A.A.

K6667/338/228.

Typewriters: disposal of old machines.

K1626/K6384/1626/228.

Visit of R. Churchill: demanding visa after office hours. K5513/5513/228.

Accommodation of Vice-Consul Meade: in accordance with general practice no lease with landlord. K1634/1634/228.

Cost of living: Treasury sanction paying of temporary allowance to staff paid from office allowance. K10054/10054/228.

Supply of two steel self-locking filing cabinets.

K14619/14619/228.

Cypher and key return. Y178/9/650.

Access to cyphers by members of staff.

Y827/20/650.

Egyptian passport and visa forms.

T13577/T17083/441/378.

Books for. L676/676/405.

London Telephone Directory for.

L5591/676/405.

Books of reference.

L2293/L6392/L7106/676/405.

German activities in Morocco: reporting of: improved in connexion with.

W615/W1852/W2568/514/28.

Tangier: Spanish Consulate.

Allegation that Spanish insurgents plotted kidnapping of Spanish Consul. W18705/4/28.

Tangier-Smith, F.

See SMITH, FLOYD TANGYE.

Tangku.

1933 Tangku truce during Sino-Japanese hostilities: text of. F9448/9/10.

Japanese troop movements at.

F10566/F11026/9/10.

Tang Sheng-chih.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Tang Sheng Chi.

In charge of defence of Nanking.

F10277/599/10.

Tang Yu-lin.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Tani.

Appointment in Japanese Embassy at Peking: personality. F10698/9/10.

Tani, H., Lieut.-General.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Tani, Masayuki.

Japanese Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.

Japanese representative at Vienna: report on.

R140/140/3.

— Recall to Tokyo: his efforts to maintain friendly relations with H.M. Legation.

R7846/140/3.

Tanihara, Y.

Visit to Board of Education.

L7913/7913/405 (file).

Taning, A. Vedel.

Danish delegate at International Conference for Mesh Regulation and size, &c., of fish.

N830/N1487/389/63.

Tanlett, C. E.

Safety of, in Shanghai. F5763/2396/10.

Tannatt, T. E., Pryce.

Eighth International Congress of Applied Limnology, Paris, August-September, 1937: invitation to attend.

L2892/2892/405.

Tanner, A. G.

Death. K7883/7883/217.

Tanner, C., Dr.

Resignation from Federal Alcohol Board, Switzerland. R1196/1196/43.

Tanner, Vaino.

Minister of Finance in new Finnish Govt.

N1850/343/56.

Candidate for Finnish Presidency.

N343/343/56.

Finnish Presidential Election: probable retirement from politics for reasons of health.

N1186/343/56.

— Appointment as Minister of Finance in new Govt. N1423/343/56.

Finnish Social-Democratic Party.

N2760/343/56.

Finnish scientific expedition to Newfoundland.

L3112/3112/405.

Tanner & Worley.

Seizure of s.s. Alix by Spanish insurgents.

W5473/W11699/2932/41.

Tannery, J.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Tannous, I., Dr.

Personality. E1456/254/31.

Question of visa for U.K. for.

E6841/6841/65 (file).

Tanomogi, K.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Tanovitch, Jovan.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Tan Pa.

Travel document to Tibet. F261/11/10.

Tan Pao-shen.

First Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London.

T5674/T15589/T16626/1373/383.

Rates: address.

T2929/T3504/T3999/T10502/T11581/

T16237/T16476/T17152/

T17725/1947/373.

Tanqueray, Gordon & Co.

Copying of trade mark of, by producers of spirits in Panama: proposed action by.

A2063/2063/32.

Re-export of goods from Spain. W368/3/41.

Tanriocr, Sulphi.

See addenda under HAMDULLA SUPHI TANRIOVER.

Tanrisano, Gennaro.

Visit for India en route to Afghanistan.

N5304/2/97.

Tansley, Miss.

Welfare of Mr. J. R. Ricketts in Spain: release from imprisonment. W2627/2/41.

Tant, J.

Birth certificate. L3091/L3314/12/409.

Tanta: British Consular Agency.

Appointment of P. E. Godsland as Consular agent. K3353/3353/216.

Charge of post by R. Sheriff during absence of P. E. Godsland. K5237/3353/216.

Tantah.

See TANTA.

Tanti, G.

Motor transport legislation in French Morocco.

W22066/1353/28.

Tanti, J. (and S.) (and T.).

National status. T3638/3638/378 (file).

Tanti, Plutarque.

Residence permit in Roumania.

R7503/6480/37.

- Tanum, J. G.**
Sale of English books in Norway.
P199/61/150.
Desire to place his daughter at a school in the
U.K. P3215/24/150.
- Tanur, C., Mrs. (Frima).**
National status. T9402/9402/378.
- Tanwald, A.**
Messenger (Tallinn): salary. K1351/1351/259.
- Tao Erk-chi.**
Head messenger at Nanking: salary.
K653/210/210.
- Tao Lu-chien.**
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Tao Yung.**
Attaché, Chinese Embassy, London.
T5674/T15589/T16626/1373/383.
Duty free import on motor car. T939/21/373.
— Customs facilities for photographic
apparatus. T13732/T14188/21/373.
- Tapachula: British Vice-Consulate.**
Supply of Memo. C. (War Book).
W21954/253/50.
- Tapia.**
Welfare in Spain. W21574/35/41.
- Tapia, A.**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Tapia, R. S., General.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Taphak, F.**
German workman in U.K.
T1710/T3687/1275/378.
- Tapp, C. C. and C. W.**
Repatriation debt.
K13920/K11800/K10915/42/241.
- Tapperini, Terzo (or Blackbert, C.).**
Arrest in U.K.: information required from
Belgian authorities. L8764/8764/405.
- Tappouni, Cardinal.**
See ANTIOCH: SYRIAN ORTHODOX (JACOBITE)
PATRIARCH.
- Taqizadeh.**
See HASSAN TAQIZADEH.
- Tarabocchia, D. M.**
Charge of Italian Consular Agency at Karachi.
T9955/9955/385 (file).
- Tarachand, Ramchand.**
Imprisonment at Karachi: maintenance costs.
W14886/14886/28 (file).
- Taramona, Arturo.**
Evacuation from Madrid. W14603/2/41.
- Taranto & Co., J.**
Of Smyrna: activity in connection with treasure
hunting in Palestine. E3082/1574/31.
- Tardieu, A.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Tardieu, B. G.**
Visit to Hayti as representative of the London
& Northern Trading Co., Ltd.
A2075/2075/20 (file).
- Tardini, G., Mgr.**
To succeed Mgr. Pizzardo as Under-Secretary
of State at Vatican. R8509/369/22.
Personality. R59/59/22.
- Tarjan.**
Evasion by W. Forbes of customs duty on slot-
machine imported into U.K.
L3755/3755/405 (file).
- Tarnowski, Adam.**
Polish representative at Sofia: report on.
R146/103/7.
- Taron, s.s.**
Agreement. K8419/8419/285 (file).
- Tarradellas, Jose.**
Member of Catalan Cabinet.
W7874/W354/1/41.
- Tarragano, Esther.**
Admission into Palestine from Turkey.
K4484/K5266/K6162/205/244.
- Tarragano, J. S. (and Margarita).**
National status: registration of daughter's
birth. T5318/5318/378 (file).
- Tarragano, M. (and S.).**
Registration of son's birth. T11025/5318/378.
- Tarragona, Archbishop of.**
Request for facilities to transmit correspondence
and funds to relatives at Barcelona by F.O.
bag: refused. W22593/84/41.
- Tarragona: British Vice-Consulate.**
Flag for. K10162/10162/241.
- Tarragona, s.s.**
Discharge of cargo of seaplanes at Cadiz.
W5364/2397/41.
- Tar Residuals, Ltd.**
French turnover tax.
C3314/C4592/107/17.
- Tarry, C.**
Egyptian police: future of.
J2694/37/16/J41/37/16.
Employment for. J5357/37/16.
Egyptian decoration. T12727/4224/372.
- Tart, W. A.**
Marriage enquiry. T7498/7498/376.
- Tartajia, Ivo.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Tartrat, P.**
International Technical Consultative Committee
of Suez Canal Co. J4198/159/16.
- Taru, Arvo, Lieut.**
Member of staff of International Council for
Non-International in Spain: passport
W16281/7/41.
- Tascon, T. E.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Tasfaye Taganz, Ato.**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Tasfou, Sergeant-Major.**
Activities. J3431/43/1.
- Tashi Lama.**
See TIBET.
- Tashnak.**
See DASHNAK.
- Tashoff, S.**
Canadian naturalisation.
T1199/T2806/110/378.
- Tasmanian Iron Mines, Ltd.**
Formation of: supply of iron ore to Japan.
T4363/4363/23.
- Tasnier, Lieut.-General.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Tassadinitch.**
Activities of Military League in Bulgaria and
Yugoslavia. R1502/37/7.
- Tass Agency.**
See addenda under NEWS AGENCIES.
- Tassama Bantie (Fitaurari).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Tassama Dabalquie (Ato).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Tassau (Fitaurari).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

- Tassi, Dr.**
Italian mission to Yemen. E5487/27/91.
- Tasso, H.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Tastevin, Rev. Father.**
Facilities on visit to Tanganyika.
L2541/2541/405 (file).
- Tatalovic-Domic.**
See DOMIC, TATALOVIC.
- Tatarescu, G.**
Roumanian M.F.A.: shooting party: treatment accorded to Press. R166/16/37.
Visit to Prague. R2067/R2043/R1897/687/12.
Roumanian relations with France, Germany and Soviet Union: statement to correspondent of the Liberté. R3222/16/37.
Visit to Turkey. R7476/2213/37.
Formation of new Govt. in Roumania.
R7617/R7681/162/37.
Achievements of Roumanian Govt. over past four years: speech: text (French) and summary.
R7506/162/37.
— Programme of new Govt.: speech: summary. R7823/162/37.
German threat to Czechoslovakia: attitude of H.M.G., the Balkan and Little Ententes: conversations at Angora.
R7475/R7824/43/67.
National rights of ethnical Roumanians.
R8019/130/37.
Projected visit to London.
R8174/3660/37/R8173/3822/37.
- Tate, A. R. W., Capt., and R. J. W.**
National status of illegitimate son.
T8144/637/378.
- Tate, E. A. S.**
Secretary (Honolulu): salary: Treasury sanction increase. K2329/K3176/2329/245.
- Tate, H. B., Mrs.: M.P.**
Dissociation from British Air Lines (Syndicate), Ltd. W95/95/27.
- Tate, James.**
British subject, employed in Soviet Union: treatment by Soviet authorities.
N5074/5074/38.
- Tate, W., Miss.**
Safety of her brother, in Shanghai.
F5905/2396/10.
- Tate & Lyle, Limited.**
Customs treatment in Norway of drill-woven cotton bags. N3265/5/30.
Purchase of Cuban sugar by Norwegian Wholesale Grocers' Association: arrangements for refining in Great Britain.
N2649/N5907/5/30.
Proposed erection by Norwegians of sugar refinery: opposition of. N6323/374/30.
- Tatekawa, Y., General.**
Anglo-Japanese relations: conversation with British Military Attaché: personality and career of. F11571/28/23/F8675/8675/23.
Anti-British activity of. F10006/28/23.
- Tateossian, A.**
Claim against H.M.G. E6851/6851/44.
- Taticchi, Dr.**
Visit to Kenya. J4081/21/1.
- Tatsumi, E., Col.**
Military Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: customs facilities for car.
T8514/T9291/T9704/148/373.
— Rank. T15140/401/383.
— Rates. T15430/T16856/1368/373.
- Tattenbach, F. von.**
German Representative at Caracas: report on.
A4378/51/47.
- Tattersall, A. R.**
Complaint against Polish frontier officials.
K472/472/255.
- Tattersall, J. S.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3788/42/241.
- Tattersall, N.**
Complaint against German customs.
C4048/4048/18 (file).
- Tattersall & Co., A. R.**
Erection of milling machinery in French Zone of Morocco.
W6876/W8145/W9793/W10972/6876/28.
- Tattoos.**
Military Tattoos:
See ARMY.
- Tatung.**
Reported Japanese capture of. F6575/9/10.
- Tatung, s.s.**
Japanese air attack on.
F10767/F10624/F10553/4880/10.
- Taube.**
German colonial campaign. C1204/37/18.
- Taucher, Wilhelm, Prof.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Tauehnitz, S., Dr.**
German representative at Panama City and San José: reports on.
A1166/211/32/A2132/1164/32.
- Taufiq . . .**
See TEWFIK . . .
- Tauschitz, S.**
Austrian representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/164/18.
- Tavares, dos Santos.**
Portuguese representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29.
- Tavaro Co.**
Arms for Nepal. F5610/4715/61.
- Tavora, J. de N., Capt.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Tavoularides & Co.**
Judicial documents.
T14326/T15633/13281/371.
- Tawang.**
Frontier situation:
— See also BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND TIBET.
F.O. memo. note on area and H.M.G.'s policy in: proposals for occupation and administration of. F4311/11/10.
- Taxes and Taxation.**
See also INCOME TAX.
TOLLS.
Taxation and fiscal treatment of automobiles:
— See AUTOMOBILES.
Question of payment by Passport Control Officers:
— See PASSPORT CONTROL OFFICERS.
For questions relating to consular privilege:
— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.
Questions relating to diplomatic privilege:
— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.
Of legacies left to cultural educational or instructional institutes: Italo-Roumanian agreement:
— See TREATIES: ITALY AND ROUMANIA.

Taxes and Taxation (continued).

Bilateral treaties relating to double taxation and suppression of fiscal fraud:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND SWEDEN.

FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.

DENMARK AND FINLAND.

GERMANY AND ROUMANIA.

HUNGARY AND SWEDEN.

ICELAND AND SWEDEN.

Interpretation of Anglo-Greek Agreement of September, 1936, for reciprocal exemption from Income Tax in case of profits arising through an agency:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND GREECE.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards conclusion of an agreement for non-taxation of agency profits: Soviet enquiry. N5700/7/38.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Policy of H.M.G. in claiming most-favoured-nation rights in respect of double taxation agreements:

— See MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION.

H.M.G. not prepared to negotiate agreement on lines of German-Roumanian treaty for avoidance of double taxation which is drawn on wider lines than H.M.G. have power to adopt: views of Board of Inland Revenue. R3070/167/37.

Liability to death duties in France and U.K. of estates left by late Maharaja of Alwar: no exemption in U.K. T17187/4767/377.

The case against the taxation of shipping companies by foreign countries at whose ports the ships concerned may call: memo. by the International Shipping Conference: text. A4550/572/11.

Question of railway surtaxes being part of railway revenue or collected on behalf of a Govt. by railway company: F.O. legal minute on general question: position in regard to Chinese railway surtaxes: precedents. F551/166/10.

Taxation articles of model draft commercial treaty: proposed rewording.

W19436/15592/50.

Taxation in U.K., France, Germany, Italy and United States: comparative statistics: P.Q. W12605/12605/50.

Exemption from taxation in Bermuda and United States for plant, supplies, equipment and fuel used by Imperial Airways and Pan-American Airways in connexion with air services.

W5407/W7342/W8621/W9604/

W10266/12162/220/27.

Avoidance of double taxation of Danube River navigation companies: discussions at Council of Little Entente. R8191/26/67.

Visit of officials of Siamese Revenue Department to India, Burma and Malaya.

L5182/5182/405.

Anglo-French taxation negotiations: field covered (pensions, company taxation, exchange of information between authorities, &c.):

C4749/C4891/C7355/C7532/

C7719/C7850/C8144 &c./107/17.

— See also under TREATIES:

FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Taxes and Taxation (continued).

National Defence Contribution: exemption of certain profits from: arrangements with foreign countries for reciprocal treatment whereby profits of non-resident persons in U.K. from certain types of trade and business in U.K. are relieved from Income Tax: replies from foreign Govts.

L6713/6713/405 (file).

Taxes and Taxation: Africa: Italian East.

Reimposition of the tithe and of the taxation of livestock. J5373/21/1.

Taxes and Taxation: Africa: Portuguese East.

Proposed revision of commercial and industrial taxation. W3992/2862/36.

Taxes and Taxation: Africa: Portuguese West.

Predial Tax: application to British Protestant Missions:

— See MISSIONARIES: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.

Taxes payable in respect of houses under construction in Loanda: exemption granted in case of erection of new British consular premises on basis of reciprocity regarding Portuguese consular establishments in British territory.

K5681/K7180/K8433/K8545/

K11503/1698/236.

Taxes and Taxation: Algeria.

Application of "taxe globale": decrees.

C908/91/17.

Taxes and Taxation: Argentina.

Taxation of insurance business:

— See INSURANCE: ARGENTINA.

Decree establishing an internal tax on silk fabrics, with regulations for the importation of silk fabrics and thread: text.

A1498/1498/2.

Increasing propensity of local governments to increase the taxation on land to the detriment of British interests: P.Q.

A1032/1032/2.

— Argentine Press comment on.

A2469/1032/2.

Land taxation by the provincial governments and position of the foreign landowner under: report on situation.

A2865/A3601/1032/2.

Taxes and Taxation: Austria.

Modification of turnover tax in respect of imports: decree. R415/415/3.

Taxes and Taxation: Balearic Islands.

Imposition of military levies during Spanish civil war:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Taxes and Taxation: Belgium.

Tax on consumption of mineral waters and aerated lemonades. C9/9/4.

Entertainment tax: schedule for cinematograph entertainments. C281/9/4.

Entertainment tax: incidence. C10/9/4.

Reduction of certain amusement taxes.

C280/9/4.

National Crisis Contribution: modifications: copies of decrees.

C456/C796/C1351/C2446/9/4.

— Suppression of tax. C4648/C4651/9/4.

Fiscal amnesty, covering penalties still outstanding which were imposed before 4th November, 1936, in respect of infractions of taxation regulations: copy of law.

C3731/9/4.

Reduction of taxation since 1935: details: further measures in prospect. C2538/9/4.

Taxes and Taxation: Belgium (continued).

Special tax on profits derived from certain monetary speculations. C4934/9/4.
Law of 29th June regarding fiscal matters. C5034/9/4.

Taxes on coal import licences.

C697/C882/100/4.

Taxation of fermented sparkling beverages.

C2507/100/4.

Taxation of U.K. flax merchants having branches or representatives in Belgium: suggested efforts to secure modification of law: position regarding arrears: text of law. C3874/3874/4 (file).

Special taxation imposed on Antwerp Oil Wharves Ltd. by Commune of Hemixen: proposed representations: legal position. C5632/C5729/C6060/C6310/C6543/C8170/3874/4.

Taxes and Taxation: Brazil.

Proposal for the levy of a tax on all remittances abroad made through banks: views on.

A7881/9/6.

Taxes and Taxation: Bulgaria.

Excise and Octroi (municipal tax) duties: application to goods imported from abroad and to local manufactures: decree law.

R416/R1262/9/7.

Road fund revenues: taxation of motor vehicles: modification of Road Law. R195/195/7.

Export tariff on certain goods: decree law.

R4229/9/7.

Law for reinforcing State revenue: amendments: decree law: text. R4971/9/7.

Military tax payable by Bulgarian nationals who do not perform their military service.

R6214/6/7.

Taxes and Taxation: Chile.

Imposition of a tax on the gross freight on cargo exported by national and foreign vessels, to form a Chilean seamen's pension fund: question of a protest against: views on.

A6343/6343/9 (file).

Taxation on copper and the producing companies: proposals for increase of: position of rights of Chilean Govt. regarding in view of possible effect on income available for service of foreign loans: possibility of a similar position arising from increase of tax on petroleum.

A2194/A4062/A4950/A5039/A6153/A6342/A5759/A6380/A6328/A6860/A7585/722/9.

Draft bill to raise additional taxation from the copper companies: text. A7455/722/9.

Taxes and Taxation: China.

Interport duties:

— See CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Oil taxation in Kwangtung:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: CHINA.

Land value tax in Hankow and Nanking municipal area:

— See NANKING.

HANKOW.

Action against defaulting ratepayers by Shanghai Municipal Council:

— See SHANGHAI.

Question of payment of aeroplane tax by employees of Salt Administration:

— See CHINA: FINANCES (SALT).

Application of Chinese stamp tax law to B.S.S.: representations to Chinese Govt.

F252/252/10.

— Withdrawal of exemptions to Chinese Govt. shipping companies: text of schedule.

F2046/F2161/252/10.

Taxes and Taxation: China (continued).

Proposed increase of consolidated tax on cigarettes, &c., reasons for.

F1899/4/10/F3959/1780/10.

— Protest by British American Tobacco Co.: question of making representations to Chinese Govt. F1780/1780/10 (file).

Business tax: position of British subjects.

F2821/34/10.

Brokerage tax at Tientsin: position of British firms. F2731/2731/10.

Introduction of Excess Profits Tax in Yunnan: position of British subjects.

F8859/F9553/F9554/34/10.

Reported abolition of local Provincial Govt. taxation in Szechuan. F10346/34/10.

Taxes and Taxation: Colombia.

Liability of British shipping companies operating to Colombia, to Colombian income tax: question of an agreement for reciprocal exemption: views on: negotiations for suspension of operation.

A572/572/11 (file).

— Norwegian enquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. A2043/572/11.

Liability of foreign shipping companies operating to Colombia to Colombian income tax: memo. presented to the Colombian President by the International Shipping Conference: text. A4550/572/11.

Institution of a tax on automatic lighters: details. A1573/60/11.

Taxes and Taxation: Cuba.

Taxation of insurance companies:

— See INSURANCE: CUBA.

Taxes and Taxation: Czechoslovakia.

Of sums due from Czechoslovak to British firms: protest by Messrs. Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour, Ltd. R8531/8531/12.

Decree requiring foreigners resident in Czechoslovakia to furnish guarantee in respect of tax liabilities: treatment of British subject, Mr. Sykes: treaty position.

R3709/R5471/R7194/R7196/2165/12.

Deposit demanded of Mr. Marchant against obligation to pay taxes. R6615/2165/12.

Demand for deposit by aliens in respect of taxes based on treatment of Czech citizens abroad. R7918/2165/12.

Taxes and Taxation: Ecuador.

Imposition of new taxation in 1936 to provide for national defence: decree increasing all taxes by 100 per cent. except on a few specified articles. A6841/40/54.

Taxes and Taxation: Egypt.

Position of foreigners in event of abolition of capitulations:

— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT: ABOLITION.

Collection of funds for national defence:

— See DEFENCES: EGYPT.

Taxation of foreigners: P.Q.

J1226/1226/16 (file).

Stamp duty law. J1516/36/16.

Draft excise law. J3968/61/16.

Taxes and Taxation: Finland.

Liability of foreigners to certain taxes in connexion with acquisition of property (land):

— See PROPERTY: FINLAND.

Taxes and Taxation: France.

Taxation of motor transport:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: FRANCE.

Exemption of "British Embassy" Church, Paris, from payment of rates and taxes:

— See CHURCHES AND CHAPELS: FRANCE.

Taxes and Taxation: France (continued).

Decree incorporating code of general taxation, legislative texts modifying certain dispositions. C2084/53/17.

Duties and penalties claimed by French Revenue Authorities on estate of British subject who believed he had deposited his funds and securities in Monaco and not in France: no defined boundary along Boulevard du Midi separating French territory from that of Monaco Republic.

K1751/1751/217 (file).

Fiscal reform law: C655/C708/53/17.

— Circulation tax. C914/C5330/53/17.

— Memo. by Financial Adviser, Paris.

C198/53/17.

Fiscal reform law: application: decree.

C4043/C4139/53/17.

Taxation measures imposed in connexion with financial crisis.

C5010/C5050/C5115/C5172/C5244/

C5477/C6195/53/17.

Decree regarding fiscal matters arising out of financial crisis. C6252/53/17.

Tax on exchange dealings designed as result of financial crisis.

C5010/C5115/C5050/C5245/53/17.

Tax on Press telegrams: decree.

C5744/53/17.

Scheme for taxation of rentes and certain other securities: suppression.

C6081/C6148/C6195/C6243/C6249/

C6360/53/17.

Production tax: decrees, &c. regarding.

C853/C910/53/17.

Levy on bets made with the Pari-mutuel: distribution. C3161/53/17.

Tax on ferrocerium. C8259/53/17.

Tax on securities.

C6326/C6926/53/17/C6747/6747/17.

Tax on licences to import sawn wood.

C253/63/17.

Dividend tax assessment of British banks in respect of subsidiary companies set up to conduct foreign business: previous similar cases.

C4030/4030/17 (file)/

C107/107/17 (file).

— See also under first part of heading.

French dividends tax: application to British companies: Anglo-French negotiations.

C4749, &c./107/17.

— See also under first part of heading.

Turnover tax: application to British firms not established in France: recovery of sums paid during waiting period pending decision.

C646/C3314/C3516/C4592/

C6321/107/17.

— See also under first part of heading.

Taxes and Taxation: Germany.

Export subsidy levy:

— See EXPORTATION: GERMANY.

Reform of local finance and taxation:

— See GERMANY: FINANCES.

Business tax: preferential treatment of firms engaged in certain manufacturing processes.

C1868/78/18.

New defence tax levied on persons excused from army service. C5562/78/18.

Issue of certificates for payment of taxes out of proceeds of company dividends over certain percentage compulsorily handed over to Gold Discount Bank. C8665/78/18.

Tax levied on alleged exchange profits of company's business at Chemnitz.

C4917/C5440/C5208/C5860/161/18.

Taxes and Taxation: Germany (continued).

Levy of capital tax, in addition to tax on interest income, on balance of proceeds of sale of property in Germany by Major-General Sir S. von Donop, not remitted to U.K. because of moratorium and exchange control. C6774/C7743/161/18.

Taxes and Taxation: Great Britain.

Liability of foreign individuals and/or corporations to certain taxes in connexion with acquisition of property (land):

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

For preparation of licences, commissions, &c., prepared by F.O.:

— See FEES.

Statement by the Board of Inland Revenue on the U.K. practice with regard to the taxation of foreign shipping. A5407/572/11.

National Defence Contribution proposed in budget for 1937: criticism by Professor Gustav Cassel, Swedish political economist.

C3326/206/62.

National Defence Contribution, Land Tax and Share Capital Duty: application to Overseas concerns which establish branches or companies in United Kingdom: D.O.T. circular for information of H.M.R.R. abroad. W19635/921/50.

Succession and testamentary duties: legislation: Argentine enquiry. L3962/3962/405 (file).

Legacy or succession duties on estates left by United States citizens to U.K. residents: difficulties arising in connexion with question of domicile met with by H.M. Consuls when reporting cases to Board of Inland Revenue. L4738/L6433/3962/405.

Taxation of motor traffic: Swedish enquiry.

L4482/4482/405.

Treatment of foreign diplomatic and consular representatives in matter of taxation.

N3456/3456/30 (file).

Taxes and Taxation: Greece.

Taxation of fuel and oil used in air traffic:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: GREECE.

Interpretation of Anglo-Greek agreement for reciprocal exemption from income tax in case of profits accruing to Messrs. Reckitt & Sons, Ltd., from sale in Greece by arrangement with Greek firm of product similar to that manufactured by English firm. R5473/R6632/1252/19.

Taxation of incomes of limited liability companies: modifications of old law: article by former Secretary for Finance.

R112/94/19.

— Compulsory law containing amendments and additions to former law: text.

R995/R1670/94/19.

Taxation of incomes of limited liability companies, &c.:

— Compulsory law containing further dispositions. R7126/94/19.

— Discrimination against British limited liability companies: contravention of Anglo-Greek commercial treaty of 1926.

R8397/94/19.

Increase in stamp duties. R554/94/19.

Certain special increases in taxation on behalf of Social Provident Fund: compulsory law: text. R694/94/19.

To provide revenue for poor relief.

R551/94/19.

Increase in turnover tax on oil.

R2863/1693/19.

Alcohol: duties on small stills. R5078/94/19.

Taxes and Taxation: Hungary.

Turnover tax payable on raw materials in textile industry. R932/533/21.

— Contribution to be made by textile companies to Agricultural Relief Fund.

R933/534/21.

Turnover tax on products of paper, printing industry, &c. R1215/534/21.

— Confectionery trade. R1217/534/21.

Reduction in the commuted turnover tax payable on special woollen felts.

R2642/534/21.

Cancellation of luxury turnover tax on motor vehicles and reduction of turnover tax on passenger vehicles and motor car accessories. R3996/534/21.

Taxation of motor vehicles: decree.

R5157/534/21.

Taxes and Taxation: Iceland.

Bill for temporary imposition of additional taxation. N5900/2632/15.

Taxes and Taxation: India: French.

Position of French loges at Calicut and Masulipatam:

— See also INDIA: FRENCH.

Taxation of motor cars: anomalous position.

C381/11/17.

Taxes and Taxation: Indies: Netherlands: East.

Proposed legislation to reduce taxation.

F8647/40/61.

Tax on shipping profits: position of British shipping companies. F9957/39/61.

Taxes and Taxation: Indo-China (French).

Export tax on rubber:

— See RUBBER: INDO-CHINA.

Taxes and Taxation: Iraq.

Taxation of properties of Sheikhs of Koweit and Mohammedar:

— See KOWEIT: SHEIKH OF.

KHORRAMSHAHR: SHEIKH OF.

Iraqi claim for taxes on property of contractors of R.A.F. E7168/845/93.

Iraqi Govt. claim against Messrs. Murdoch & Brooks in respect of buildings within R.A.F. cantonment at Dhibban.

E6856/845/93.

Taxes and Taxation: Italy.

Extraordinary tax on real estate to provide for service of Govt. 5 per cent. forced loan:

— See LOANS: ITALY.

Levy on cargoes loaded or unloaded at Italian ports:

— See CARGOES: ITALY.

Circulation tax on motor vehicles, motor bicycles and motor boats. R298/64/22.

Sales tax on imported timber.

R408/R409/R5017/R5487/66/22.

Sales tax on exported woollen goods: provisions for repayment: extension until 31st December, 1937. R617/66/22.

Sales tax on spirits: arrangements for 1937.

R620/66/22.

Sales tax on citrus fruit essences.

R407/R4826/66/22.

Sales tax on fertilisers.

R618/R3246/R3621/R4183/R4184/66/22.

Sales tax on anti-parasitical products.

R5784/66/22.

Taxes and Taxation: Italy (continued).

Refund of customs dues and sales tax on raw materials used in manufacture of motor cars for export. R5018/66/22.

Special tax on olive oil exports. R1098/66/22.

Reduction of export tax on objects having historical, archaeological, palaeontological or artistic value. R3619/66/22.

Exemption from manufacturing tax on certain quantity of sugar to be used in production of glycerine before 30th September, 1937.

R3692/64/22.

Fiscal treatment of glucose in manufacture of sugar. R3620/66/22.

— Treatment of invert sugar. R3849/66/22.

Monopoly tax on imported meat extracts.

R6078/66/22.

Fiscal treatment of mineral oils and their residues. R4925/724/22.

— Increase in sales tax. R7722/724/22.

Repeal of taxes on margarine and other butter substitutes. R6709/64/22.

Imposition of 10 per cent. levy on capital of joint stock companies: banks and credit institutions exempted. R6978/64/22.

— Decree law: text. R7089/64/22.

Amendments to unified text of laws on local finances concerning method of calculation and collection of various taxes.

R7413/366/22.

Modification of sales tax and existing regulations governing registration, mortgage and stamp taxes: text. R8398/66/22.

Taxes and Taxation: Japan.

Levy of taxation to meet expenditure of the Sino-Japanese conflict in North China.

F6211/111/23.

Taxes and Taxation: Kwantung (Leased Territory).

Consumption taxes on cement, wheat flour, &c.

F6081/954/10.

Taxes and Taxation: Latvia.

Stamp duty payable by British bondholders of bonds of Moscow-Windan-Rybinsk Railway when presenting claims.

N653/N938/N1421/N1272/N1337/

N1471/653/59.

Taxes on publications, newspapers, gramophone records, broadcasting programmes, &c., to provide means for National Prize Fund.

N3156/3156/59.

Taxes and Taxation: Luxemburg.

Consumption tax on alcohol and spirits manufactured in the Grand Duchy. C278/9/4.

Taxes and Taxation: Manchuria.

British firms to pay taxes on same basis as Japanese: case of Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ltd., and Produce Export Co. and other firms.

F177/F1022/F1085/F2382/177/10.

Harbin Municipal gun tax: payment of by British subjects: position of H.M. Consul in regard to payment of. F259/177/10.

Reform of system of taxation: ordinances.

F622/177/10.

Stamp Tax law. F2257/177/10.

Statistics of revenue from taxation.

F4377/177/10.

Property tax discrimination: position of Produce Export Co. of Harbin: British representations: position under the old Anglo-Russian Agreement.

F795/F1085/F3077/F2382/F6535/

F6536/F6545/F6563/F7943/177/10.

Taxes and Taxation: Manchuria (continued).

Municipal taxes in Harbin: position of British subjects: discrimination in favour of Japanese: question of making representations at Tokyo.

F4473/F4474/F4475/F4755/F6227/
F8868/177/10.

Imposition of various new taxes: application to British subjects: decrees:

F10949/177/10.

— See also **INCOME TAX: MANCHURIA (NEW STATE)**.

Taxes, &c.: Martinique.

Shipping taxes: decree. C6330/906/17.

Taxes and Taxation: Morocco: French Zone.

Export taxes on cereals:

— See **EXPORTATION: MOROCCO: FRENCH ZONE**.

Collection of tertib tax by British Consular officers: precautions to prevent peculation.
K6628/K6633/2957/228.

Legislation imposing new and increased consumption duties on various commodities: question of application to British subjects: position with regard to duties on seed oils and taxation of existing wholesale stocks: issue of King's Regulations.

W11487/W11617/W11488/W13012/
W15353/W16529/W17707/W18287/
W20677/239/28.

Taxe Urbaine: dahirs modifying: application to British subjects: King's Regulations.

W2354/W7133/2354/28.

Dahir instituting tax on imported carpets to cover expenses of marking, &c.: question of application to British subjects: H.M.G.'s objections to excess amount of tax: King's Regulations.

W5743/W9170/W12752/239/28.

Legislation imposing and waiving taxes on cereals. W9214/239/28.

Dahirs creating taxes on ships and goods loaded or landed at Casablanca: application to British subjects: King's Regulations.

W8949/W13154/W14429/W17275/239/28.

Dahirs relative to personal residence and service taxes, taxe urbaine, and duties on drinking establishments: application to British subjects: King's Regulations.

W13011/W15521/239/28.

Legislation imposing new and increased consumption duties on certain products: discriminatory features of: question of application to British subjects: Danish enquiry regarding: draft King's Regulations.

W427/W576/W2715/W3371/
W11617/239/28.

Imposition of new and increased consumption duties: effect on British tea interests: question of application to British subjects: omission of ground nut oil from increased duties imposed on other edible oils: protest by H.M.G.

W2376/W2715/W7037/W5742/W6699/
W11035/239/28.

"Patente" tax: dahirs relating to: application to British subjects: King's Regulations.

W4705/W10167/W19451/
W22185/239/28.

Taxes and Taxation: Morocco: Spanish Zone.

Proposed legislation for substitution of customs duties by new or increased consumption duties: question of application to British subjects: conditional upon changes in duties being applied without discrimination. W2916/W5002/2916/28.

New consumption and gate taxes: treatment of tea, sugar and edible oils. W5521/2916/28.

Gate tax on petrol and its derivatives: decrees.

W5030/2916/28.

New taxation to meet cost of relief of dependants of men on active service.

W16147/514/28.

Taxes and Taxation: Muscat.

See **MUSCAT**.

Taxes and Taxation: Netherlands.

"Crisis" tax on Maltese potatoes:

— See **NETHERLANDS: CUSTOMS TARIFF**.

Bill to amend Stamp Act. C333/22/29.

— Conversions only liable to half stamp duty. C2056/22/19.

Law to amend death duties: position of persons who die abroad. C747/747/29.

Taxes and Taxation: Norway.

Taxation of motor vehicles:

— See **AUTOMOBILES: NORWAY**.

Price equalisation due on milk:

— See **MILK: NORWAY**.

Due payable on mutton to promote marketing:

— See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: NORWAY**.

Taxes payable on fortune and income to Svalbard and on coal shipped from Svalbard to remain unchanged during budget year 1937-38. N3284/374/30.

Taxes and dues on tobacco, spirits sold by A/S Vinsonopolet and on chocolate and sugar goods to remain in force for budget period 1937-38. N3016/374/30.

Extraordinary turnover tax to remain in force for budget period 1937-38. N2976/374/30.

Tax on motor vehicles and entertainments to remain unchanged for budget year 1937-38.

N3676/374/30.

Restaurant tax prolonged unchanged for budget period 1937-38. N3733/374/30.

Scale of inheritance duties payable to Exchequer during budget year 1937-38.

N3675/374/30.

Rates of ordinary turnover tax to State Exchequer have been given effect for further year from 1st July: Royal Proclamation.

N2977/374/30.

Banderole duty on cigarettes. N5131/5/30.

Taxation Law for Towns of 18th August, 1911: amendment: immunity granted to foreign diplomatic and consular buildings on reciprocal basis. N3456/3456/30 (file).

Tax assessments in Oslo for budget year 1937-38.

N4200/374/30.

Taxes and Taxation: Palestine.

Exemption from taxation Ordinance (Religious and Charitable Institutions and Govt. Depts.): position of consuls under: F.O. observations on. E1247/1247/31.

Taxes and Taxation: Persia.

Levy of municipal tax on British consular premises. K8532/K9663/K12524/935/234.

Taxes and Taxation: Peru.

Taxation of alcoholic beverages:

— See **LIQUOR: PERU**.

Internal taxation on goods sold in Peru whether imported or not: report on.

A5212/2403/35.

Taxes and Taxation: Portugal.

Removal of discriminatory taxes imposed on M. Rugeroni in connexion with his luxury hotel in Lisbon. W14666/14666/36.

Taxes and Taxation: Roumania.

Levy on luxury articles for creation of National Aviation Fund:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ROUMANIA.

Demand for payment of certain taxes by European Commission of the Danube:

— See DANUBE: EUROPEAN COMMISSION.

Of profits of foreign concerns received on orders from buyers in Roumania: representations by H.M.G.

R251/R1868/R2172/R2291/R3589/
R3712/R5041/167/37.

Of profits of foreign concerns, &c.: diplomatic representations by H.M.G. on behalf Accepting Houses Committee: suggestions by Board of Inland Revenue.

R5154/167/37.

Taxation of business transactions of Messrs. Olivo and Bakirgian.

R1076/R2368/167/37.

Of business transactions of Jaffa Oranges Syndicate, Ltd.: goods sold through commission agent: appeal against taxation upheld in Roumanian Courts: translation of judgment: effect on proposed Anglo-Roumanian agreement. R7499/R8372/167/37.

— D.O.T. circular. R8017/167/37.

Claims for payment of taxation brought against various U.K. firms: suggested Anglo-Roumanian agreement. R5676/167/37.

Taxation of accumulated interest (and capital) of loan to Dacia Romano Syndicate, Ltd., transfer to U.K. of which depends on permit of National Bank of Roumania.

R8408/167/37.

Taxation of foreign firms not established in Roumania: discussions between German delegation and Govt.: discussions to be continued in Berlin: projected double taxation agreements with various countries.

R477/167/37.

Proposed Anglo-Roumanian agreement for reciprocal exemption from income tax: suggestion from Chancery, Bucharest, as to form which British desiderata should take for presentation to Roumanian Govt.

R7814/167/37.

— Value of U.K. traders of restricted Anglo-Roumanian agreement. R3879/167/37.

— Views of Board of Inland Revenue.

R4544/167/37.

— Views of B. of T. R4801/167/37.

— Proposed agreement. R6986/167/37.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.

Taxes and Taxation: Santo Domingo.

Levy of an export tax on all goods shipped from the Republic: details of. A852/852/20.

Decree increasing tax on movement of goods from or on to vessels at Dominican ports: text: views on. A4374/A4524/852/20.

Decree imposing a tax on sugar manufactured by companies which evict large numbers of agriculturists from their lands: text: views on. A4615/4615/20.

Taxes and Taxation: Saudi Arabia.

Exemption of Saudi nationals from Koshan tax: question of right of Saudi Govt. to discriminate against foreigners: position in international law. E3364/1022/25.

Taxes and Taxation: Siam.

Stamp Duty Act: promulgation of.

F2574/2574/40.

Business Tax Act: text. F6674/F7350/67/40.

Taxes and Taxation: Soviet Union.

Agricultural self-taxation: particulars of charges: discrimination between individual peasants and collectivised workers.

N5021/48/38.

Taxes and Taxation: Spain.

Imposition of military levies during civil war: — See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Fiscal agreement of 1925 between Spanish Govt. and Basque Provinces: insurgent decree annulling agreement in respect of Provinces of Guipuzcoa and Vizcaya.

W12709/40/41.

Exchange tax imposed by Spanish insurgent authorities on workmen living in Spain and earning wages in Gibraltar: compulsory exchange of portion of wages at artificial rate. W16730/16730/41 (file).

Taxation of Bilbao River and Cantabrian Railway Co. Ltd.: position in view of Anglo-Spanish treaty of 1924. W16433/3/41.

Taxes and Taxation: Sweden.

Stamp duty on stock exchange transactions: Bill to enable Govt. to increase duty up to four times present rate. N2973/27/42.

Revision of existing system of taxation: report of Commission appointed to examine: recommendations summary: certain income from taxation to be reserved for State: Communes to be compensated.

N6145/27/42.

Taxes and Taxation: Switzerland.

Monopoly tax on pharmaceutical products, perfumery and cosmetics containing alcohol: copy of decree. R1284/1187/43.

Export duty on iron scrap: reduction.

R102/R410/10/43.

Stamp tax on goods cleared from Customs.

R801/10/43.

Completion of existing Federal legislation on Stamp Duty: adaptation to revised company law with special reference to conversions of joint stock companies into limited liability companies, &c.

R2392/R4864/R6932/656/43.

Federal decree amending regulations governing levy of Federal Crisis Tax: present Bill called for by impending entry into force of revised company law.

R4335/86/43/R4865/R7665/656/43/
R8636/86/43.

Tax on milk sold for direct consumption: text of ordinance. R3615/1100/43.

List of amendments and corrections to cantonal and communal fiscal legislation since 1934: supplied in accordance with terms of Anglo-Swiss convention for reciprocal exemption from taxes. R4538/4538/43.

Taxation of British subjects resident in Switzerland: case of English schoolgirl.

R5278/R6233/R6879/1071/43.

System of taxation: enquiry from Sir T. Hohler.

L5158/5158/405 (file).

Alcohol monopoly: drawback on monopoly dues on exported goods containing alcohol. R6276/1187/43.

— Price for purchase of distilled beverages: taxation on. R7667/1187/43.

Repeal of tax on beverages: decree.

R7065/R7606/86/43.

— Extension of beer tax until end of 1938.

R8360/86/43.

Taxes and Taxation: Transjordan.

Taxation of buildings of the Hejaz Railway:

— See RAILWAYS (HEJAZ RAILWAY).

Taxes and Taxation: Turkey.

Payment of road tax and residential tax by distressed Maltese British subjects in Turkey:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN TURKEY.

Donations tax payable on gifts and grants to institutions: question of application to British schools at Istanbul in respect of grants made by the British Council to: views on position and possible methods for the avoidance of payment of tax.

P3952/P5471/77/150.

Levy of municipal tax on British consular premises at Trebizond.

K3816/K14936/2638/244.

Modifications in sugar consumption tax: decree.

E1291/24/44.

Residence tax on foreigners: treaty position.

E2620/425/44.

— Turkish law: text: effect of on Maltese residents: attitude of H.M.G.: reciprocity position.

E3452/E4237/E5127/E5289/E5705/

E5618/425/44.

Transaction tax: modifications. E7562/425/44.

Laws modifying various taxes.

E4572/E4576/425/44.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkistan: Chinese.

Imposition of a business tax: position in regard to payment by British subjects.

F1808/F3526/25/10.

Taxes and Taxation: United States.

Taxation of foreign capital and movements of funds:

— See INCOME TAX: UNITED STATES.

Act providing for the extension of certain taxes contained in the Revenue Act of 1932: details of taxes. A4496/A4936/239/45.

Stamp tax regulation: information for India Office. L4919/4919/405 (file).

Levy of tonnage tax on British vessel on account of embarkation of distressed British seaman at San Pedro.

K5178/5178/245 (file).

Taxes and Taxation: Yugoslavia.

Additions to list of goods subject to 12 per cent. luxury tax. R459/8/92.

Colonisation fund tax levied on foreign shipping companies booking emigrants.

R1970/1970/92 (file).

Taxi-Cabs.

See also AUTOMOBILES.

Use of wireless sets in taxi-cabs:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

Tay Ah-liau.

Employment as watchman at Swatow Consulate.

K3342/3342/210.

Taye (Dejzasmach).

Surrender to Italian forces. J263/43/1.

— Sent to Rome. J101/6/1.

Taye Gullakate (Dejzasmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Tay Liang-tow.

Watchman at Swatow Consulate: death: payment of gratuity to next of kin.

K3342/3342/210.

Taylor.

London manager of Tass Telegraph Agency.

N4993/7/38.

Taylor.

Visit of party of American Legion to Europe.

A4626/3555/45.

Taylor, Major.

Liquidation of Bank of Ethiopia. J2382/74/1.

Taylor, A. (deceased).

Estate in New Zealand: payment to beneficiary in Germany. K5395/5395/218 (file).

Taylor, A.

Whereabouts. K8867/8867/250 (file).

Taylor, A., Miss.

Case of M. Czarnecki. C8282/8282/55 (file).

Taylor, A. B.

Repatriation to U.K.

K14214/14214/217/K14213/14213/217.

Taylor, A. E.

Welfare of Mr. Henry Mathewson in Spain.

W1399/W1834/W2303/2/41.

Taylor, A. S.

Charge of French Consular Agency at Karachi.

T5446/5446/385.

Taylor, A. W. R.

Clerical officer (Osaka): rent allowance.

K2527/1202/223.

— Treasury sanction. K3020/1202/223.

Life certificates. K842/1/286.

Taylor, B., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Lemberg). K3054/3054/255 (file).

Taylor, Brooke.

Protest against Japanese action in China.

F7811/7250/10.

Taylor, C.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss F. E.

Innons. K3614/42/241.

Taylor, C.

Issue of transit permit by Trinidad authorities for car. L8660/278/405.

Taylor, C.

Proposed French decoration.

T12258/12258/372.

Taylor, C. A.

Clerk (Mexico City): salary. K591/591/226.

Taylor, C. C.

Agricultural Attaché, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T17666/422/373.

Taylor, C. L. de Graaf.

Information concerning Mr. Edward Taylor.

L1060/1060/405.

Taylor, C. S.

Welfare of Mr. W. J. Williams.

W12808/W15716/2/41.

Taylor, E., Mrs.

Accommodation for Basque children.

W10119/37/41.

Taylor, Edward.

Information concerning. L1060/1060/405.

Taylor, E. A., Vice-Admiral: M.P.

Welfare of Serafura Duarte de Gil de Sola.

W15403/W17673/2/41.

Case of V. Whitaker. C4988/117/17.

Taylor, E. H.

See TAYLOR, HILDA JUANA (AND J. C.) (AND E. H.).

Taylor, E. L., Dr.

Permission to work in Iceland.

L2015/2015/405 (file).

Investigation of a sheep diseased in Iceland.

L6511/2015/405.

- Taylor, F. H. G.**
 Marriage in Egypt. T14092/2001/376.
 Filming of wedding of King of Egypt.
 T15920/T16032/12201/379:
 Showing of British films in Egypt.
 P5531/1141/150.
- Taylor, F. S.**
 Deportation from United States.
 T11336/11336/388 (file).
- Taylor, G. A. D., Lieut.**
 Aide-de-Camp to Sir M. Lampson at Cairo:
 question of retention of his service.
 J748/J4190/748/16.
- Taylor, G. B.**
 M.B.E. T3180/T3954/T4820/557/372.
- Taylor, G. F.**
 Employed at Finnish Legation, London.
 T1125/T15272/951/373.
- Taylor, G. K., Mrs.**
 Repatriation debt. K796/796/299 (file).
- Taylor, H.**
 Purchase by Germany of Brazilian coffee against
 compensation marks for re-export.
 A5412/A5778/316/6.
- Taylor, H. B., Capt.**
 Former Passport Control Officer at New York:
 liability to United States revenue tax.
 T13617/T17054/10320/373.
- Taylor, H. C.**
 Desire for post-graduate scholarship in the
 U.K.: particulars regarding.
 P4460/P4697/2683/150.
- Taylor, Hilda Juana (and J. C.) (and E. H.).**
 Registration of births of children abroad.
 T2475/2475/378.
- Taylor, H. S.**
 Belgian decoration. T17097/17097/372.
- Taylor, H. V., Dr.**
 British representative at meeting of Inter-
 national Institute of Agriculture at Rome.
 R7940/4845/22.
- Taylor, H. W.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K3032/3032/229 (file)/
 K5879/5879/299 (file).
- Taylor, J.**
 Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K2599/2599/299 (file).
- Taylor, James.**
 German and French decorations.
 T4223/T11179/51/372.
- Taylor, J. C.**
 See TAYLOR, HILDA JUANA (AND J. C.).
- Taylor, J. F.**
 Activities. L784/226/405.
- Taylor, J. F.**
 See FLORIAN, C. (OR S.).
- Taylor, J. G., Vice-Consul.**
 Leave (Cannes). K5128/5128/217 (file).
- Taylor, J. W., Consul.**
 Leave (Vienna). K10727/10727/203 (file).
 Attendance at meeting of Special Committee of
 International Danube Commission and
 plenary session of Commission: subsistence
 allowance. K4423/4423/203 (file).
 — Treasury sanction. K5787/4423/203.
 Insurance. K80/80/250.
 Life certificates. K283/1/286.
- Taylor, J. Wilson, Sir.**
 Coronation greetings from Pilgrims of the
 United States and Intercollegiate Associa-
 tion of Amateur Athletes of America.
 T7629/T12960/1333/379.
 Visit by the Imperial Policy Group to the United
 States. A1220/38/45.
- Taylor, L.**
 Return of T. J. Taylor to U.K. from Peru.
 K7724/7724/235.
- Taylor, L., Vice-Consul.**
 Departure from Brindisi: proposed closure of
 post. K1177/1177/222.
- Taylor, M., Major.**
 Paris International Congress of Mental Hygiene.
 L3193/276/405.
- Taylor, M. V., Miss.**
 Mr. M. Barbey's desire to correspond with an
 English archæologist.
 L5910/5910/405 (file).
- Taylor, P.**
 Request for employment in consular service.
 K6037/403/250.
- Taylor, Phyllis E.**
 Marriage in Egypt.
 T14335/T14445/T14581/T14641/
 T15032/861/376.
- Taylor, P. R.**
 Brazilian Vice-Consul at Cardiff.
 T12524/T13223/7445/385.
- Taylor, R.**
 Access to Public Record Office archives.
 L4872/4872/402.
- Taylor, R. C.**
 Writ. T10991/10991/371 (file).
- Taylor, R. W. (alias Thompson).**
 Deportation from United States.
 T16441/16441/388.
- Taylor, Stanley, Mrs.**
 Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. Reilly in Spain.
 W2877/W4451/2/41.
- Taylor, S. B., Instructor Lt.-Commander.**
 Chinese decoration.
 T2311/T3934/T8857/T8922/165/372.
- Taylor, S. R.**
 Repatriation debt. K1071/1071/299 (file).
- Taylor, T. J.**
 Assistance to return to U.K. from Peru.
 K7724/7724/235 (file).
- Taylor, W. G.**
 Endorsement of passport of Mrs. E. Colton for
 Spain: refused. W16195/1786/41.
 Welfare of certain Spanish nationals.
 W16637/2/41.
- Taylor, W. Ross: M.P.**
 Welfare of Mrs. Padureano in Spain.
 W1024/2/41.
- Taylor, W. S.**
 Iraqi decoration.
 T3708/T3712/T9648/813/372.
- Taylor & Co., P.**
 Request for information regarding a marriage
 certificate. L1002/1002/405.
- Taylor & Co. Ltd., T.**
 Remittance of credits from Ecuador.
 A7785/40/54.
 Debts due from Spain. W8391/3/41.
- Taylor & Hubbard, Messrs.**
 Supply of electric cranes to Greek Govt.
 R402/402/19.
- Taylor & Lodge Ltd.**
 Document for legalisation.
 L428/428/409 (file).

Taylor, Taylor & Hobson Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7609/3/41.

Taza Gul.

Raid on house in North-West Frontier Province of India by Afghans. N5373/14/97.

Tch . .

Names beginning Tch . . . :

— See CH . . .

Tea.

Japanese use of word "Darjeeling" as trade mark for:

— See TRADE MARKS: JAPAN.

Transfrontier exports of tea from India to Persia: evasion of licensing restrictions.

E4642/4642/34.

Training of an Egyptian tea analyst in U.K.

L8713/8713/405 (file).

Establishment of China National Tea Corporation: P.Q. W14446/W13771/506/50.

International Tea Restriction Scheme: memo. showing attitude of Govt. of India towards recommendations of conference called in 1935 to review working of scheme.

W9458/W13706/W16181/506/50.

— Observations of International Tea Committee. W13486/506/50.

— Restriction of export of Indian tea overland to Persia. W3512/506/50.

— Agreement for continuing scheme, signed by producers' associations: no need for inter-governmental agreement: position.

W21024/506/50.

— Participation of India. W16217/506/50.

— Question of participation of Portuguese Govt.

W506/W1207/W3663/W20473/

W21391/506/50.

Memo. by Mr. Burkill, of China Association, on Tea Monopoly in China. F3947/827/10.

Foochow tea trade situation: effect on foreign interests: report on: charter of China National Tea Corporation and activities of.

F2433/F2728/F7887/F8865/

F10012/F10013/2433/10.

Chinese tea in transit to Tibet: exemption from customs duties in India. F3661/11/10.

Tea Importers' Association, Cairo: increase in Egyptian import duty on tea.

J529/J776/61/16.

Report on tea trade by International Tea Bureau, Cairo: effect of high duties on tea and quality consumed: anti-tea drinking campaign in Egypt. J1003/61/16.

Consumption duties on tea in Morocco (French Zone). W2376/W7037/239/28.

Proposed monopoly in Persia: effect on Indian trade. EX195/735/34.

Tea: Poland.

Imports from U.K.:

— See IMPORTATION: POLAND.

Tea: Portugal.

Import of green tea: analytical standards required by Portuguese Govt.: difficulties of British exporters in connexion with.

W7835/W14663/W18516/7835/36.

Teachers.

See EDUCATION.

Teagle, W. C.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Tea Importers Association in Cairo.

See TEA.

Teakle, H. O.

Writ. T9025/9025/371 (file).

Tealby & Co.

Difficulty in recovering sum owing by Mr. D. Weiner, of Memel. N5456/5137/59.

Teale, E., Sir.

Delegate to 17th International Geological Congress, Moscow, 1937. L2950/896/405.

Tearle, F. J. E.

Representative of Metropolitan Vickers: Soviet refusal to grant visa. N1333/N1901/34/38.

— Visa granted. N1992/34/38.

— Second refusal. N6316/34/38.

Tebbutt, A., Sir.

Application for coronation seats.

T2317/T3920/308/379.

Technical Aid.

See also NAVY.

NAVY: SOVIET.

Technical Aid agreements between Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and Sociedad Espanola de Construcción Naval: question of British firm implementing agreements in event of request being made by Spanish Insurgents: F.O. advice.

W21563/W22592/3/41.

Official supervision of technical aid agreements to ensure non-interference with British rearmament programme: co-ordination by D.O.T. of questions of naval technical assistance affecting countries in all parts of world: Admiralty and F.O. views.

N325/98/38/N2149/N5133/7/38.

Proposed technical aid agreement between Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd., and Messrs. Chantiers de la Loire for construction of capital ships in Soviet Union: attitude of Admiralty and F.O.

N2313/N3044/N3794/7/39.

Admiralty maintain their objection to assistance being given to Soviet Govt. in building up their navy as it would most likely lead to increased German demands: Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs to be asked to decline to co-operate with French firm in design and construction of capital ships for Soviet Union: F.O. attitude. N4937/N5470/7/38.

Technical Publications.

Issue of a booklet on Governor Bradford and the Pilgrim Fathers: desire for H.M.G. to co-operate in the distribution of copies in the United States: refused.

P2597/2597/150.

Technicheskyy Bulletin.

Soviet industrial journal: similarity to British publication, British Industry and Engineering. N4987/N4923/N5211/269/38.

Technische Union.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Technoexport.

Soviet Export Corporation: London Office.

N4993/7/38.

Technology.

Technological Trends and the National Policy (United States National Resources Committee). A7540/107/45.

Technopromimport.

Soviet Import Corporation: London Office.

N4993/7/38.

Reported Soviet ban on British publication British Industry and Engineering.

N5278/N5391/269/38.

Teekchand Dayaram.

Estate: disposal. K12302/12302/228.

Tecla.

See TEKLA.

Tecla.

See TEKLA.

Tedder, A. W., Vice Air Marshal.

Visit to Siam: object of. F11181/11181/40.

Tedeschini, Federico, Cardinal.Papal representative in Spain: report on.
W7083/100/41.
Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.**Tedesco, V.**French doctors practising in British Dominions.
L2436/2436/405.**Teeley, Ursula, Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T13571/13571/378.

Teeling, Wm.

Lecture tour in Yugoslavia.

P533/533/150 (file).
Report on the Yugoslav-British clubs and societies in Yugoslavia. P2535/533/150.Lecture tour in Northern Europe: programme: arrangements. P4268/4268/150 (file).
The Pope in Politics: book by.R5475/R7873/369/22.
Lecture in Germany. C500/37/18.**Teemant, Jaan.**

Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.

Teesdale, J. M., Vice-Consul.Arrival in China. K2693/2/210.
Expenditure incurred while in charge of British interests at Peitaiho: payment of local allowance authorised. K14346/14346/210.
Life certificates. K4703/1/286.
Resignation (Peking).
K14346/14346/210/K14643/2/210.
— Forfeit payable to F.O. K14225/2/210.**Teesdale, Newman & Co.**

Status of Mary Bisserker. T10412/2073/378.

Teferra Werk.

See TAFARA WERK.

Tegucigalpa, British Consulate.Leave and acting arrangements.
K12510/12510/208 (file).
Accounts. K1537/1537/206 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1550/4/250.
Cypher return. Y132/9/650.**Tegucigalpa: British Legation.**Difficulties in economic reporting by.
A3674/776/8.
Salary of clerk. K5193/5193/208.
Address of new premises.
K10812/K12282/10812/208.
Banking arrangements at port.
K11256/5856/250.Furniture and fittings at: payment for furniture taken over from H.M. Chargé d'Affaires by O. of W. K13267/13267/208. (file).
Movement of prices: Form A36.
K6391/78/250.Books of reference: annual demand.
L5469/5469/405.**Tegucigalpa: Italian Legation.**Appointment of Signor Bombieri as Minister: presentation of credentials in name of King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia.
R1899/135/22.**Tegucigalpa: Mexican Legation.**

Appointment of Señor E. Espinoza y Prieto as Chargé d'Affaires. A5872/257/8.

Tegucigalpa: Nicaraguan Legation.Appointment of Dr. H. Castellon as Minister.
A3642/257/8.
Appointment of Señor L. Mena Solorzano as Minister. A6377/257/8.**Tegucigalpa: Salvadorean Legation.**

Appointment of Señor A. A. Vidaurre as Minister. A3644/257/8.

Tegucigalpa: United States Legation.Appointment of Mr. J. D. Erwin as Minister.
A5673/257/8/A5726/542/45/
A6996/257/8.**Teh, Prince.**

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Tehl Ram.

Kidnapping of, by gang of Wazirs on N.W. Frontier. N1217/14/97.

Tehran.Prohibition of use of foreign signs and notices in shops, &c., except in Arabic characters.
E1120/904/34.
Personal aspect report: delay in submission from British Legation and Consulate.
K14991/3081/250.**Tehran: Afghan Embassy.**Appointment of Sardar Ahmad Ali Khan as Ambassador. N2502/N3713/222/97.
Post of Ambassador relinquished by Ahmad Ali Khan to take up appointment in Afghan Govt. N2503/222/97.**Tehran: Belgian Legation.**

Appointment of Monsieur E. Graeffe as Minister: credentials. E1119/652/34.

Tehran: British Consulate.Engagement of clerical substitute during leave of G. C. George: salary.
K2584/2584/234/K2962/K4588/446/234.
— Appointment of C. Jordan on death of G. C. George. K13292/2584/234.
Consular district: indecision: question of application for exequaturs from Persian Govt. on receipt of commissions from F.O.
K3363/685/234.Charge of post by F. H. Gamble.
K9252/685/234.
Accountancy and banking arrangements.
K12707/5856/250.Movement of prices: form A36.
K10411/78/250.Accounts. K1247/1247/234 (file).
Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K3297/3/250.
Leave for Consul Summerhayes.
K6749/685/234.

Treasury objection to contracts of employment of clerks for a period of years: contract of three years suggested. K14966/2584/234.

Tehran: British Legation.Appointment of Mr. Seymour as Minister: credentials: audience of the Shah.
E3120/3120/34.
Tour of Mr. Seymour in Persian Gulf.
E4509/1583/34.Question of raising to Embassy status in interests of Anglo-Persian relations and Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: letter from Sir J. Cadman to S. of S.: F.O. minutes.
E1583/1583/34.Attention of Chancery called to procedure in sending "E" despatches to F.O.
E1969/76/34/E5351/20/34.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Pyman with local rank of third secretary. K11783/685/234.

Tehran: British Legation (continued).

Local allowance for assistant oriental secretary.
K3310/3310/234.

Adjustment in accounts in respect of ex-gratia
payment made to Sheikh of Mohammerah.
K2465/1403/234.

Signed despatches preferable to chancery letters
in important matters: F.O. reminder.

X9416/366/503.
Reception and distribution of British Official
Wireless news at: Treasury sanction for
continuation of arrangements and supply
of new wireless receiver and a typewriter:
share of costs by Govt. of India: arrange-
ments for dispatch: services of Mr. George.
P1351/P2478/P2493/P2607/P3099/
P3437/P4087/P4437/P4779/
P4702/103/150.

Athar-e-Iran: published by Persian Archaeo-
logical Service: copy for: cost.

L2279/2279/405.
Binding of a book. L2280/2279/405.

Survey of Persian Art for: L2410/2279/405.

Encyclopædia of Islam for. L2897/2279/405.

Les Gestes des Rois dans les Traditions de
l'Iran Antique and L'Iran dans la Littera-
ture Française for. L3253/2279/405.

Copy of despatches concerning East Persian
consular and medical posts for I.O.

L5121/89/405.
Books for library. L5639/2279/405.

Catalogue of Persian MSS. in Library of the
I.O. L7633/203/405.

Work on Persian art for. L8064/2279/405.

Copy of International Telecommunication
Convention concluded at Madrid, 1932.

L8273/2279/405.
Catalogue of the Library of the I.O. Vol. II,
Part VI, Persian Books. L8447/2279/405.

Catalogue of Library: information furnished by
Mr. L. E. Frechtling. L6708/2279/405.

Supply of radio telegraph receiving equipment
to post: question of transmission of F.O.
telegrams. Y421/421/650.

Security measures at post: reply to F.O.
circular: construction of strongroom for
archives: replacement of wooden presses
by steel ones: fitting of locks: supply of
card index cabinet for summer quarters at
Gulhek. Y734/Y1049/Y1271/414/650.

Bag service: total expenditure 1st July, 1936-
30th June, 1937: sale of car used for
delivery of bags. Y857/259/650.

— Treasury sanction purchase of new car.
Y886/259/650.

Tehran: Danish Legation.

Post of Minister: M. Engell accredited also to
Sweden with headquarters at Stockholm.

N4968/3725/15.

Tehran: French Legation.

Alleged intention to raise to Embassy.

E1049/425/34.

Appointment of M. Bodard as Minister.

E3359/552/34.

Tehran: Italian Legation.

Propaganda activity of Minister.

E2570/2570/34.

Appointment of Signor Petrucci as Minister:
credentials. E3360/552/34.

Tehran: Japanese Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Shochi Nakayama as
Minister. E4287/E6586/552/34.

Tehran: United States Legation.

Visit of Chargé d'Affaires, Mr. Engert, to
Kabul. N2536/398/97.

Tehran: Yugoslav Legation.

Appointment of M. S. Spasovic as Chargé
d'Affaires. E6581/552/34.

Tehri Garhwal, Maharaja of.

Customs facilities in France: laissez passer for
various European countries.

T4914/4914/377 (file).

Tehuantepec, Isthmus of.

United States rights of transit across:

— See TREATIES: MEXICO AND UNITED
STATES.

Teh Wang, Prince.

Activity in Inner Mongolia. F265/9/10.

Teichman, E., Sir.

Disposal of lorries used in his journey through
Sinkiang. F913/25/10.

Article in Sunday Times on situation in China:
F.O. minutes. L5909/581/405.

Journey to Turkistan by: copy for Moscow
Embassy. L7275/2706/405.

— Copy for British Embassy at Peking.
L8200/482/405.

Teixeira, F. Pinto, Major.

Facilities in U.K. L3076/3076/405 (file).

Teixeira, H. C. L.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Teixeira de Mattos, E.

See MATTOS, E. TEIXEIRA DE.

Teixeira Gomes, M., Dr.

See GOMES, M. T., DR.

Tejada, A.

Mexican representative at Paris: report on.

C1472/1301/17.

Tejada, G. Saenz de.

Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Tej Bahadur Sapru, Sir.

Election to Permanent Council of International
Justice. W8085/186/98.

Tejeda, Alberto, General.

Mexican Minister to France: implicated in
scandal connected with supply of arms to
Spanish Govt.: recall. W18550/18550/41.
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Tejera, E.

Venezuelan representative at Brussels: report
on. C397/397/4.

Tejerina (family).

Welfare in Spain. W20028/2/41.

Tejidos Mecanicos, S.A.

Affairs of during Spanish civil war: protection
of British interests in.

W2409/W2672/W3161/W6526/3/41.

Telegram from British Belting & Asbestos,
Ltd.: transmission via F.O.

W19331/35/41.

Tejima, H., Major.

Appointment as Japanese Army Resident Officer
in India: facilities. F1543/1543/23 (file).

Tejo.

See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.

Tekla Hawariate (Bajirond).

Ethiopian delegate to League of Nations: per-
mission to reside in Kenya refused: P.Q.s.

J4991/J5003/J5006/J5007/2/I.

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Tekla-Marcos (Kanyazmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Tekle.

See TEKLA.

Tekün, H.

Publication of the Illustration de Turquie: assistance for.

P3650/P4260/P4507/P4547/39/150.

Tela.

Proposed appointment of British consular officer. K7202/7202/208.

Tel-Aviv: Foreign Consulates.

Belgian: appointments, &c.

T3316/3316/385 (file).

Polish: appointments, &c.

T2088/2088/385 (file).

Telecommunications.

See also TELEGRAPHS.

Conferences at Cairo:

— See subhead under TELEGRAPHS.

Memo. on preliminary arrangements for the provision of telephone and telegraphic communication between the U.K. and a field force in North-West Europe: proceedings of Imperial Communications Committee.

C6894/271/18.

Telefunken Co.

Construction of wireless station in Lithuania.

N88/4/59.

Competition for supply of wireless equipment to Yugoslavia. R2155/2155/92.

Telegrams.

See also CENSORSHIP.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES.

TELEGRAPHS.

Taxation of Press telegrams in France:

— See TAXES, &c.: FRANCE.

Distribution to the Cabinet of telegrams containing Press comments from abroad.

Y831/Y830/Y895/40/650.

Political distribution of telegrams containing Press comments: marking of such telegrams: F.O. minute. Y135/40/650.

Transmission of Press reports by telegram to F.O. by missions abroad. Y1281/40/650.

Numbering of telegrams from Govt. of Hong Kong to British Ambassador at Tokyo in serial order. Y985/40/650.

Numbering of F.O. telegrams for Shanghai Consulate-General: separate series from those for Embassy offices: separate series from Commercial Counsellor to D.O.T.

Y40/Y174/Y363/Y448/Y496/

Y517/40/650.

Numbering of telegrams to and from Export Credits Guarantee Department representative at Shanghai. Y570/40/650.

New procedure for dealing with telegrams from Export Credits Department to Mr. Kirkpatrick in Shanghai through F.O.

F3675/79/10.

From O. of W. to Shanghai Consulate-General: sent through F.O. K10547/10547/210.

Communication of messages regarding situation at Tientsin to W.O., Admiralty and F.O. by Peking Embassy: arrangements to avoid duplication and telegraphic congestion. Y803/803/650 (file).

Between British Consuls in China and Embassy offices at Shanghai: arrangements regarding numbering of telegrams.

Y1285/803/650.

Abbreviation of Egyptian proper names in telegrams. Y952/40/650.

From British Embassy, Madrid, at Hendaye for Valencia: if not marked "addressed to" or "repeated to" F.O. they will be passed to Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes and not decoded at F.O. Y322/40/650.

Telegrams (continued).

Addressed to Hendaye by Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes (Valencia) sent to F.O. in error.

Y48/48/650.

Arrangements for transmission to British Embassy, Madrid, at Valencia after closing of wireless station at 5 p.m.

Y742/471/650.

Despatched by British Embassy, Madrid, at Valencia by Embassy wireless telegraph unit during March, 1937. Y572/471/650.

— During April, 1937. Y553/471/650.

— During May, 1937. Y733/471/650.

Transmission of messages to Spain by F.O. via Admiralty and H.M. Consuls and representatives on behalf of various bodies during Spanish revolt. W35/35/41 (file).

Telegram addressed to U.K. Delegation at Geneva from M. de Bernes: disposal.

W1327/7/41.

Telegrams from Teneriffe for transmission to Hendaye via F.O. W336/2/41.

Refusal of French Govt. to accept telegrams addressed to persons in territory in Spain occupied by insurgents. W2800/127/41.

Arrangements made by Post Office for priority to be given to telephonic and telegraphic messages of International Board of Non-Intervention in Spain.

W10225/10225/41/W6609/6609/41.

Sent from British Embassy at Valencia to British Embassy at Hendaye via F.O.

W13219/35/41.

Admiralty telegrams sent to F.O. dealing with Spanish revolt: arrangements whereby Admiralty shall only send to F.O., telegrams which are of F.O. concern.

W18746/2/41.

Sent by the Admiralty in connexion with repatriation of British refugees from Spain: cost reclaimed from individuals concerned.

K2030/42/241.

Termination of arrangements under which copies of all Admiralty telegrams concerning Spanish affairs were sent to F.O.

W19376/19376/41.

Telegrams from Rome to F.O. regarding Spanish civil war: arrangement for sending copies to Paris. W18784/7/41.

Settlement of Post Office accounts with Spanish Insurgent authorities: enquiry of G.P.O. by Oslo Telegraph Office. W21661/3/41.

Telegrams received in F.O. for the S. of S. and requiring translation at a time when the translator is not available, to be sent unentered to the Private Secretary.

P5095/146/150.

Departures by F.O. from the rule of referring to the substantive number of a telegram and not to the number under which it is repeated: complaint from Cairo Embassy.

Y820/48/650.

Question of sending F.O. telegrams to Tehran by wireless as installation of radio receiving equipment at Tehran has been approved by Treasury. Y421/421/650.

Transmission by teleprinter instead of by telephone: proposed installation of telewriter at British Embassy at Berlin. Y204/204/650.

For British Consul-General, Beirut, sent in error to Beira from Naval authorities in Malta and Alexandria. Y1201/40/650.

Procedure in matter of sending copies of circular telegrams to Kabul and Katmandu.

R3597/1/22.

Telegrams (continued).

Complaint by Sir R. Vansittart of manner of submitting telegrams to him by Western Department. W6943/2397/41.

Automatic distribution by archives divisions of telegrams received in F.O. which are addressed to other offices.

W17481/16618/41.

Telegrams transmitted via F.O. and addressed to officials in other Govt. departments: arrangements for distribution: special arrangement regarding Mr. Wiseman at D.O. W17320/9260/41.

Exchanged by Whitehall Securities, Ltd., with their Athens representative via F.O. and Athens Legation: arrangements for automatic distribution by archives division of F.O. Y1162/40/650.

Request of H.M. Consul-General at Pondicherry to be supplied by Govt. of India with copies of telegrams exchanged between French Indian Administration and Paris: refusal. C2873/11/17.

The sending of enclosures with savingsgrams: F.O. views on undesirability of practice.

A6155/91/2.

Enclosures should not be sent with savings telegrams: failure of Buenos Aires Embassy to comply with regulation. Y924/40/650.

Criticism of Paris Embassy for unnecessary use of savings telegrams in reporting speeches by French politicians. C7337/18/17.

Attention of Bagdad called to irregular use of savings telegrams. E880/714/93.

Savingsgrams summarising foreign Press articles not to have political distribution.

N5946/125/59.

Procedure for despatch of saving telegrams: F.O. instructions to British Chanceries.

Y1236/40/650.

Use and abuse of prefix Most Immediate in F.O. telegrams. R7618/219/19.

Use of prefix Most Immediate: circular to H.M. Missions. W12132/12132/50.

Use of word Priority in address of telegrams from F.O. to posts abroad. Y638/40/650.

Access by newly appointed Australian Counsellor at Washington Embassy to F.O. telegrams: F.O. views. T4386/803/384.

Delivery of telegrams to Vice-Consul's private address: charge in Bremen Consular accounts for cost of delivery.

K8943/8943/218.

Alleged diversion of a telegram by British authorities sent by Emperor of Ethiopia to his Minister in Rome: article in Italian Press. J3439/30/1.

Despatch of telegrams from Sudan Interior Mission to Addis Ababa through F.O. to avoid Italian interference. J2659/12/16.

Telegram from Military Attaché at Belgrade to War Office: correction. R1287/1287/92.

Transmission of Tokyo telegrams via Peking: use of wireless at Peking. Y1277/40/650.

Transmission by telephone from Peking to London: statistics. Y60/6/650.

Interference with telegrams addressed to foreign firms in Manchukuo.

F5397/F5143/310/10.

Censorship of telegrams at Mukden: difficulties of British firms. F5879/310/10.

Telegrams (continued).

Complaint from Athens Legation of receipt during the night of telegrams marked immediate: impossibility of ensuring that telegrams arrive at convenient hours.

T17422/13607/379.

Arrangements made by G.P.O. for priority to be given to telephonic and telegraphic messages of International Board of Non-Intervention in Spain.

W10225/10225/41/W6609/6609/41.

Time taken by saving telegrams from Rome to reach London. Y169/40/650.

Telegrams (Code and Cypher Matters).

See also CODES AND CYPHERS.

Transmission by Australian Diplomatic Representative in London to Mr. K. Officer at Washington of telegram concerning shipping in the Pacific in R code. Y599/40/650.

Inability of British Embassy at Hendaye to decipher telegrams sent from consular posts in Spain. Y68/3/650.

Sending of cypher telegrams by a consul outside his own district: arrangements for Consul Gardener to supervise Kermanshah Consulate during his recess at Hamadan and to send telegrams from both places.

K6877/685/234.

Procedure for other Govt. offices sending code and cypher telegrams through F.O.: case of Exports Credits Department telegram to Mr. Kirkpatrick at Shanghai.

F410.F3675/79 10.

Arrangements for spelling all names on the first occasion on which they occur in any telegram. Y1168/40/650.

British and French consular officers at Bilbao unable to receive or send messages in code unless decoding and coding takes place in presence of censor. Y898/898/650.

Refusal of Spanish insurgent authorities to allow British Consul at Vigo to send or receive telegrams in code or cypher.

W328/W1473/328/41.

Use of codes and cyphers by consular officers: prohibition imposed on British consular officers by insurgent authorities in Spain.

W2271/511/41.

Refusal of insurgent authorities in Majorca to transmit telegrams in code or cypher from British Vice-Consul at Palma.

W7369/545/41.

Censorship of telegrams to and from foreign Consuls in Bilbao: restrictions imposed on representatives of countries which have not recognised Spanish Insurgent Govt.: discrimination against France and Great Britain: telegrams to be coded and deciphered in presence of insurgent official.

W16449/1/41.

Telegrams to British Consul at Vigo to be sent in plain language owing to restrictions imposed by Spanish insurgents. W111/2/41.

Telegrams from F.O. to Bilbao Consulate to be sent en clair. W8946/1/41.

F.O. criticism of cyphering from Addis Ababa.

J3609/1343/1.

Use of cypher between British Consulate-General, Addis Ababa and Khartoum: Italian suspicions. J297/6/1.

F.O. criticism of cyphering or coding of telegrams at Cairo. J3573/20/16.

Telegrams (Cost, Recovery of).

Telegrams sent to Vigo on behalf of Mr. Ryves.
W10609/W13239/2/41.
Sent through F.O. channels on behalf of Whitehall Securities Corporation, Ltd.

R5895/181/19.
In respect of telegram sent to Tehran on behalf of Richard Costain, Ltd.

E6935/E7020/20/34.
Sent to Moscow on behalf of Mr. and Mrs. Fles.

N112/112/38 (file).
Payment for telegrams sent to Valencia and Paris at request of Military Attaché at Valencia (on leave in U.K.).

W13547/13547/41.
Recovery of cost of telegrams despatched by H.M. Consul at Basra to Governor of Somaliland giving notification of outbreak of disease at Basra. W3627/2239/94.

Telegrams sent on behalf of Mines Department to Oslo containing messages for Sir A. Faulkner. N4694/368/30.

Telegram from President of B. of T. during visit to Copenhagen, to Private Secretary, B. of T.: transmission via F.O.: recovery of cost. N4827/4827/15.

Question of recovery of cost of telegrams sent through F.O. by Baring Brothers in connexion with financing of Iraqi railway extensions. E2030/E2086/47/93.

Question of recovery of cost of messages sent by H.M.S. Weston on behalf of Emir Saud and party whilst on board, proceeding to coronation: charges to be waived on political grounds. E4831/2103/25.

I.O. telegram to Bangkok through F.O.
F6681/4611/40.

Admiralty claim against Spanish administration in respect of radio-telegram transmitted from Melilla through Naval Station at Gibraltar: refusal to pay in view of prior notification of formal closing of telegraph office at Melilla. W9519/9519/28.

F.O. to pay half cost of certain telegrams sent to Tokyo on behalf of Federation of British Industries. F11398/130/10.

Writing off of cost of telegram sent by Bank of England to Beirut in connexion with H.M.G.'s contribution to cost of settling Assyrians in Syria: F.O. minutes.

E6131/1/93.

Telegrams (Delays and Non-Receipt).

Delay in transmission of certain telegrams to Mukden: Peking reminded.

F10107/29/10.
Telegraphic communication between Harbin and Peking and Tokyo: delays and losses.

Y971/Y976/803/650.
Delay attached to receipt by Sir Robert Vansittart of Geneva telegram after its receipt at F.O. R3660/3660/37.

Delay in decoding telegrams received in F.O.: complaint by Treaty Department.

T10748/138/378.
Delay in dealing with telegram in the F.O. owing to it being addressed as for Sir S. Gaselee, who was absent on leave.

P4969/1091/150.
Delay in despatch from F.O. of a telegram from King George to the King of the Yemen regarding H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.

E6703/22/31.

Telegrams (Delays and Non-Receipt) (continued).

Delay in telegram from Addis Ababa to F.O.
J767/J768/30/1.

Certain delay at Rome in dealing with a most immediate telegram: Chancery's explanation. R8582/8560/22.

Delay in receipt in F.O. of a telegram from Nanking during Sino-Japanese dispute.

F4594/9/10.
Non-receipt of telegrams from Valencia to H.M.R. at Hendaye. Y1196/40/650.

Non-delivery of telegram sent to firm in Majorca through British warship lying at Palma, and H.M. Consul. W4189/W7021/35/41.

Treasury complaint of delay in receiving copies.
R7982/534/21.

Telegrams (Economy in the use of).

Use of telegrams to send urgent political information to H.M. Missions abroad: possible use of other channels:

— See INFORMATION.

Measures to effect economy in cost of telegrams sent by H.M.R.R. abroad in connexion with private flights by British aviators: F.O. circular. W6080/6080/50.

Telegrams (F.O. Sections).

Question of supply to Dominion Prime Ministers during Imperial Conference:

— See CORRESPONDENCE:

BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.
Distribution to missions abroad: arrangements for despatch from F.O. Y414/414/650.

List of recipients of white copies of telegram sections outside F.O.: inclusion of Sir. P. Sassoon: circulation to members of Govt. other than Cabinet Ministers.

Y671/40/650.

Complaint from British Embassy at Angora regarding mistakes in text of telegrams printed in the sections. Y399/40/650.

Distribution of telegrams containing Press comments from abroad to the Cabinet: comments on frequency and length of such telegrams. Y831/Y830/Y895/40/650.

Political distribution to Intelligence Division of Air Ministry. Y969/40/650.

Distribution to all posts in China, except to Embassy at Shanghai, to be suspended.
Y1252/890/650.

Telegrams (Rates and Routes).

New rates in Madagascar. C7182/1506/17.

Of telegrams from British Consulate-General Chicago to F.O.: use of Radio Corporation of America-Imperial route when possible.

Y144/Y651/40/650.

To Caracas: errors made during transmission between Trinidad and Venezuela.

Y187/40/650.

Arrangements by wireless operator at Valencia for daily schedule by wireless with French Consulate-General at Barcelona: transmission of outgoing telegrams to Barcelona by wireless to Valencia to be passed by wireless to French consular officer in Barcelona. Y532/40/650.

Telegraphic communication between F.O. and Addis Ababa: transmission via Aden.

Y843/Y925/843/650.

To posts in Manchukuo: routing via Tokyo to avoid discriminating taxation at Harbin.

Y967/803/650.

Telegrams (Repetition for Information).

Sir R. Campbell at Belgrade ceasing to repeat telegrams to Rome concerning Italo-Yugoslav negotiations: Yugoslav fear that Italians may have secured F.O. cypher.

R1788/R1809/R1834/R1921/
R1959/R1989/224/92.

Aleppo to repeat telegrams regarding Alexandretta situation to Angora. E80/3/89.

Repetition of F.O. telegrams to Sir R. Bullard at Riyadh in connexion with discussions on Palestine Report of Royal Commission with King Ibn Saud. E3614/3614/31 (file).

— Loss of two telegrams. E3836/3614/31.

C.O. asked to repeat telegrams regarding Palestine situation to Jedda, Bagdad, Cairo, &c. E5799/E5992/22/31.

Proposed repetition of important telegrams on Iraqi situation by Bagdad Embassy to Govt. of India: F.O. minutes: use of Indian cypher. E2393/2393/93 (file).

Position regarding repetition by H.M.R.R. of political telegrams of importance to Geneva during League meetings: decision not to change present arrangements.

R3575/16/37.

Unnecessary repetition by F.O. of messages sent to British Embassy, Madrid, at Hendaye from H.M. ships. Y76/40/650.

En clair telegram from Tientsin, transmitting message for Ottawa, repeated by F.O. to U.K. High Commissioner in Canada, although intended for Canadian Govt.: future similar telegrams to be repeated to Canadian Govt. by D.O.

T14943/14943/384.

Colonial Office request that Tokyo should repeat all telegrams concerning boarding by Japanese of vessels flying the British flag to Hongkong and Singapore.

Y1037/803/650.

Repetition to Tokyo Embassy of certain telegrams from Moscow Embassy to F.O.

F1571/23/23.

Verification and repetition of telegrams from Exports Credits Department to China through F.O. F3427/354/10.

Telegrams from Rome Embassy concerning Italian garrison in Libya to be repeated direct to Cairo. R8575/69/22.

F.O. to repeat Nanking telegrams to Paris during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China.

F4200/9/10.

Instructions regarding repetition of telegrams by Peking during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China.

F6345/F6422/9/10/F7033/
F7034/130/10.

Peking enquiry regarding repetition of certain Tokyo telegrams in connexion with Japanese blockade of China coast.

F7029/130/10.

Of telegrams from F.O. regarding munitions for China through Hong Kong and protection of Canton-Kowloon railway to be repeated to Nanking and Peking. F8444/130/10.

Peking instructed to repeat to F.O. certain telegram from Tokyo (Sino-Japanese conflict).

F7030/2396/10.

Peking telegrams to F.O. during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China repeated by wireless owing to possibility of Chinese telegraphs ceasing to function. F4578/9/10.

Peking reminded of necessity for brevity in telegrams repeated to Tokyo.

F6141/F6324/1530/10.

Telegrams (Repetition for Information) (continued).

Repetition of circular telegram regarding transfer of Chinese ships to British registry to Mukden and Newchwang. F8702/130/10.

Shanghai asked to repeat to Hong Kong telegrams on subject of restriction of imports into China. F9875/6312/10.

Repetition of certain F.O. telegrams addressed to Washington dealing with China Customs situation and Shanghai: F.O. minutes.

F10086/F10683/220/10.

To Shanghai of F.O. telegrams to Peking.

Y1176/40/650.

Issue of circular by British Embassy at Peking to consular officers concerning addressing and repeating telegrams only of local interest to Peking: telegrams sent through Peking Embassy for onward transmission by wireless telegraph.

Y1279/Y1299/803/650.

Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd.

Claims against Spanish authorities.

K6877/3/41.

Telegraphic Addresses.

"List of Registered Telegraphic Addresses" issued to telegraph censors in time of war.

W17868/556/50.

Of British Embassy, Peking, when Ambassador is on tour outside Peking or Nanking.

Y91/48/650.

Of British Consulate-General at Antwerp: cost of registration: charge to office allowance authorised. Y607/607/650 (file).

Telegraphs.

See also WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

TELEGRAMS.

TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Telegraph Office at Koweit:

— See KOWEIT.

New submarine cable between Yugoslavia and Tunisia. R1498/1498/92.

New cable to be laid between Tripoli and Sicily.

R2688/360/22.

Laying of French cables between Beirut and Tunis and from Marseilles or Port Vendres to Oran. C2450/2450/17.

French cable between Mauritius and Reunion

British denunciation of agreement of 1905.

C2805/C3714/C8211/2450/17.

Proposed telegraph agreement between Belgian Congo and Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda: traffic volume, &c.: position as regards transit and limitrophic traffic.

C3189/3189/4 (file).

Cable rates for Portugal to Great Britain double those for Great Britain to Portugal: complaint of British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal. W19470/19470/36 (file).

Annual report for 1936 of Posts and Telegraphs Department of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W18428/222/98.

Closing of telegraph station at Melilla: refusal of Spanish administration to refund cost of telegram subsequently transmitted from Melilla through British Naval Station at Gibraltar. W9519/9519/28.

Proposed extension of telegraph line from India to Murkushi. F3307/25/10.

Cutting of Shanghai-Nagasaki cable by Japanese during Sino-Japanese conflict: Possible Danish Govt. claim.

F5429/F5704/9/10.

Telegraphic communication between Manchukuo and China: position. F6842/310/10.

Telegraphs (continued).

Laws passed by H.M.G. to ensure protection of submarine cables in accordance with International Convention of 1884: French enquiry. L6359/6359/405 (file).

Debts owing to Post Office in respect of radiotelegrams originating at Las Palmas.

W10299/10299/41.

Chart showing where Gibraltar cables of Cable & Wireless, Ltd., cross Spanish Govt. cables: supply by company of copy to Duke of Alba for communication to Spanish Insurgent Govt.: F.O. approval.

W20419/10299/41.

Visit of cable laying vessel Cambria to Tarifa: misunderstanding regarding visit to Cartagena. W22323/22323/41.

International Telecommunications Union: Bureau of: report for 1936.

W6183/824/50.

Telegraphs (International Telecommunications Conference, Cairo, 1938).

General arrangements: invitations: U.K., Dominion, Indian and Colonial representation: position as regards Burma, Aden, South Africa and Sudan.

W2928/W2929/W2931/W4145/
W5115/W8591/W12167/W10974/
W12166/W11893/W12166/W12858/
W13483/W14116/W14363/W14567/
W15185/W16986/W16780/W14811/
W15359/W15361/W17765/
W15026, &c. /824/50.

Credentials for British delegates: full powers: position in view of International Radio Communication Conference being held at same time. W21995/W22648/824/50.

Position of Sudan.

J2349/J2757/J3146/281/16.

Question of credentials for delegates: Indian enquiry. W22526/824/50.

Representatives of H.M.G. and British enterprises. W19459/W22648/824/50.

Applications for participation by international enterprises and organisations: request for approval of H.M.G. in U.K., Colonies and Dominions: replies.

W20704/W21184/W21342/W21341/
W21776/W21802/W22166/
W22414/824/50.

Egyptian decrees creating committee on organisation of. W9180/W22492/824/50.

Voting arrangements at Telecommunications Conferences: Colonial votes: Portuguese proposals: H.M.G.'s observations.

W12481/W13534/824/50.

— Question of vote for League of Nations.

W14884/W20288/W20992/824/50.

— Voting arrangements: votes for British Colonies: question of surrendering one Colonial vote to Southern Rhodesia: objections: position of Burma.

W20623/W20624/W21683/W19459/
W20288/W20992/824/50.

— Voting arrangements: possible claim by Italy for vote for Ethiopia: attitude to be adopted by U.K. delegation: possibility of Spanish Insurgent and Republican Govts. both sending delegations to Conference: F.O. views and attitude.

W20288/W20992/824/50.

Telegraphs (International Telecommunications Conference, Cairo, 1938) (continued).

Voting arrangements at Telecommunications Conferences: history of question: United States proposal that same procedure should be followed at Cairo in 1938 as at Madrid in 1932 and that whole matter should be discussed after Cairo Conference: attitude of H.M.G. in U.K., Colonies, Dominions and India.

W18702/W21843/W20213/W19459/
W20624/W22415/W20288/W22526/
W22855/W20992/824/50.

Question of admission of Spanish insurgent representatives. W14884/W20288/824/50.

Telegraphs: China.

Japanese censorship of cables: position of cable companies:

— See CENSORSHIP: CHINA.

Telegraphic communication with Indo-China and neighbouring Provinces: agreement.

F2726/79/10.

Damage to cables, &c. during Sino-Japanese hostilities: attitude of Cable Companies: attitude of H.M.G., Danish and United States Govts.: question of restoration of cables: H.M.G.'s representations.

F6302/F6494/F6567/F6630/F7072/
F6797/F6486/F7964/F8097/
F9091/4880/10.

Possible suspension of telegraphic communication with Shanghai during Japanese occupation: damage to British interests: representations at Tokyo: Japanese assurances.

F10495/F11204/9535/10.

— See also CENSORSHIP: CHINA.

Japanese control of at Tientsin in French Concession. F10773/F11029/6287/10.

Agreement between Chinese Govt. and British firms for manufacture of copper wire and insulated cables. F9556/354/10.

Telegraphs: Egypt.

Contravention of International Telegraph regulations by Société Radio Orient Co.:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: EGYPT.

Exchange of notes between Egyptian Govt. and H.M.G. on 12th August, 1936, regarding telecommunications to and from and in Egypt. J1674/J2397/20/16.

Telegraphs: France.

Report on Telegraph service for 1935.

C6187/6187/17.

Telegraphs: Great Britain.

See also CENSORSHIP: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visit of Mr. N. L. Nadezhdin, Soviet telegraph official to Central Telegraph Office.

L8216/8216/405 (file).

Telegraphs: Greece.

Affairs of Cable & Wireless, Ltd., in Greece: C.I.D. opinion that Company should remain in Greece until last possible moment: adequacy of their representatives: support by H.M.G.: Greek Govt.'s conditions.

R79/R125/R213/R261/R282/R422/
R1546/R1279/R1280/R1380/R1386/
R1532/79/19.

Telegraphs: Greece (continued).

Position in regard to maintenance of cables from Athens to Alexandria and from Athens to Malta. R3096/R4295/R4630/79/19.

— Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Greek Minister in London.

R1137/R1548/79/19.

— Conversation between S. of S. and Greek Minister. R896/79/19.

— Agreement with Greek Govt.: details.

R3038/R2806/R3162/79/19.

— Summary. R4297/79/19.

— Signature of Agreement. R2980/79/18.

— Ratification: Greek law. R4116/79/19.

Cable & Wireless, Ltd.'s cable connections in Greek waters: map: memo. of company's affairs in Greece. R674/79/19.

— Proposed relinquishment of Athens-Alexandria cable. R2644/79/19.

Difficulties and disputes encountered with Greek Govt. by Cable and Wireless, Ltd.: British representations to Greek Govt. for satisfactory settlement. R777/79/19.

Telegraphs: Italy.

Affairs of Cable & Wireless, Ltd. in Italy: Italian Govt.'s intention to acquire company's interests: attitude of H.M.G.

R203/R792/203/22.

— Company's Trieste office closed: closure of Trieste-Corfu and Zante-Otranto cables.

R4296/R4630/79/19.

Telegraphs: Morocco: Spanish Zone.

Order issued by Spanish President closing Telegraph offices in Spanish Zone.

W5798/514/28.

Telegraphs: Morocco: Tangier Zone.

Telegraph service operated by Spanish Nationalist party in Nationalist Consulate.

W20480/4/28.

Telegraphs: Muscat.

Telegraph facilities for Cable & Wireless Co. at: Sultan's request for payment: treaty position. E5122/5122/91 (file).

Telegraphs: Portugal.

Bill for reorganisation of posts and telegraphs.

W11627/923/36.

Reorganisation of telegraph service: law regarding. W15372/11794/36.

Telegraphs: Roumania.

Roumanian Govt.'s desire to be supplied with material and apparatus: co-operation in time of war: correspondence with G.P.O.

R884/R2401/884/37.

Telegraphs: Spain.

Difficulties of Transradio Espanola in securing payment of Spanish Govt.'s telegraph accounts. W15709/3/41.

Difficulty of Cables and Wireless, Ltd. in obtaining payment of accounts due from Spanish Govt. and insurgent authorities.

W835/W1744/W2775/W6952/W7212/W7786/W7956/W8308/3/41.

Italian Telegraph Company's communications with Spain: position. W3639/3639/41.

Italian Telegraph Company's services to Spain: modifications. W9923/3639/41.

Italian Telegraph Co.'s communications with Spain during civil war: correspondence between Spanish Govt. and International Telecommunication Union.

W9156/3639/41.

Telegraphs: Spain (continued).

Spanish Govt.'s request to Cable and Wireless, Ltd. to discontinue cable service at Bilbao following insurgent occupation: H.M.G. to support Company in any future difficulties arising as result of non-compliance.

W13135/W14519/10299/41.

Interest of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. in affairs of Marconi-Espanola S.A. and Transradio Espanola S.A.: danger of interference by Subsecretariat de Armentito.

W22449/W22937/3/41.

Telegraphs: Switzerland.

Monthly statistics issued by Swiss Post Office.

R486/486/43 (file).

Translation of Press article from Der Bund regarding preservation of secrecy of service.

Y512/414/650.

Telegraphs: Yugoslavia.

Laying of long distance telephone and telegraph cable from Austro-Yugoslav frontier, Maribor-Zagreb-Belgrade: Messrs. Siemens & Halske's contract: Messrs. Ericsson's offer to erect cable factory.

R8754/1498/92.

Desirability of cables being laid in Yugoslavia which is at present left out of main cable routes: article in Jugoslovenski Kurir.

R2249/1498/92.

Teleki, Countess.

Presence in Tirana for Albanian Independence celebrations: rumours regarding King Zog's matrimonial affairs. R8080/7097/90.

Teleki, Paul, Count.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Hungarian foreign relations and question of her minorities: speech. R4684/1644/21.

Appointment on International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.

W10335/654/98.

Télémaque, Alexandra.

Roumanian Minister at Angora: personality.

E139/139/44.

Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Angora.

E387/139/44.

Telephone Properties Ltd.

Affairs of the National Telephone Company of Venezuela:

International Telecommunication Convention:

Telephones.

Treaties regarding:

— See TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

International Telecommunication Convention:

— See TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

International Telecommunications Union.

— See TELEGRAPHS.

International Telegraph and Telephone Conference, Cairo, 1938:

— See TELEGRAPHS.

Transmission of telegrams by telephone:

— See TELEGRAMS.

Radiotelephone service between U.K. and India: agreement regarding: text.

W9062/824/50.

Radio-telephone service between Lisbon and Ponta Delgada (Azores).

W17897/17897/36.

Inauguration of London-Bagdad service: question of opening ceremony.

E4897/4897/93 (file).

Installation at private residence of shipping clerk (Antwerp).

K3192/K4360/500/204.

— Payment of half annual subscription by shipping clerk. K4829/500/204.

Telephones (continued).

Installation in private quarters of consular officer (Antwerp): one-third of cost charged to public funds.

K1928/K3191/500/204.

Charge of one-third of cost of private telephone of Vice-Consul at Guatemala to public funds. K1459/1459/208.

— Treasury sanction. K2490/1459/208.

Installation of inter-office telephone system at Canton Consulate-General: cost borne by O. of W.

K882/K2666/K5142/K5340/
K5776/882/210.

Installation at private residence of Vice-Consul Moniz (Las Palmas). K4135/4135/241.

— Similar case of Consul Leach (Baltimore). K6344/3999/245.

Main line installation at Hankow Consulate-General: deposit required by Wuhan Telephone Administration. K5455/5455/210.

Installation and subscription of acting Vice-Consul at Lourenço Marques: Treasury sanction charge to office allowance of annual subscription less value of free outgoing calls included in subscription on understanding that acting Vice-Consul defrays cost of all outgoing calls.

K6137/1922/236.

Subscription of assistant clerk at Shanghai Supreme Court: portion paid from public funds. K6445/2779/210.

Installation at private residences of Consul and Vice-Consul at Lille: charge to office allowance of one-third of annual rent and installation in case of consul: only expenditure incurred on official business calls made by Vice-Consul can be charged to public funds. K7494/7494/217.

Telephone subscription of Vice-Consul Bracher (Budapest): used for official matters after office hours: payment from public funds requested: F.O. approve reimbursement of one-third of expenditure.

K13428/K14592/781/221.

Installation at British diplomatic posts abroad in rooms where confidential conversations take place: security measures to prevent leakage of information: provision of plugs: issue of circular to posts abroad.

Y414/Y653/414/650.

Translations of Swiss Press article regarding security of telephonic communication.

Y512/414/650.

Refusal of Norwegian Post Office to fit plugs to the telephone at British Legation, Oslo.

Y828/414/650.

Roumanian Govt.'s desire to be supplied with material and apparatus: co-operation in time of war: correspondence with G.P.O.

R884/884/37.

Service between Italy, Roumania and Yugoslavia: meeting at Belgrade to discuss: agreements reached. R5975/5975/92.

Telephones: Belgium.

Inland telephone rates. C7770/7770/4 (file).

Telephones: China.

Manufacture of telephone equipment: German and British interest in: minute by Commercial Secretary at Shanghai on interview with Dr. T. V. Sung. F4360/4360/10.

Japanese control of during Sino-Japanese conflict at Tientsin. F10773/6287/10.

Telephones: Estonia.

Construction of telephone exchange at Tartu: German competition with British tender: support of H.M.G. for Automatic Telephone & Electric Co.: contract awarded to Swedish concern. N3611/3611/59 (file).

Telephones: France.

Report on telephone service for 1935.

C6187/6187/17.

Telephones: Great Britain.

Steps to secure employment for British personnel to be retired from Egyptian police in International Trunk Call Department of London Telephone Service:

— See POLICE, &c.: EGYPT.

London Telephone Directory: distribution to posts abroad: list. L465/465/405.

— Distribution by General Post Office.

L3604/L4007/L7694/L7773/1579/405.

London Telephone Directory: copy for Vice-Consulate, Geneva. L883/883/405.

— Copy for Gothenburg. L1432/1432/405.

Maintenance of vital public services in the event of serious interruption by air attack of the normal exchange system: list of members of F.O., their addresses and telephone numbers. W11554/253/50.

Enquiry by Yugoslav Legation, London, regarding fees charged to Yugoslav diplomatic and consular officers in U.K. for installation, transfer, or dismantling of Post Office telephones, in addition to ordinary charges: details of charges in London Telephone Directory. T9017/T10119/70/373.

Telephones: Italy.

Sum allocated for provision of underground telephone cables. R6725/6725/22.

Telephones: Japan.

Service between Japan and Sumatra opened.

F1969/1969/23.

Telephones: Latvia.

Efforts of Automatic Telephone & Electric Company to obtain contract for supply of equipment: support of H.M.G.

N5749/5749/59 (file).

Telephones: Madagascar.

New rates. C7182/1506/17.

Telephones: Portugal.

Reconstruction of telephone system: supply of equipment: desire of Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd. to secure contract: H.M.G.'s support: submission of tenders: competition with Siemens & Halske.

W11794/11794/36 (file)/W15928/25/36.

Re-organisation of telephone service: Law regarding. W15372/11794/36.

Telephones: Spain.

Telephonic communication between Spain and U.K.: P.Q. W14549/14549/41.

Telephones: Switzerland.

Monthly statistics issued by Swiss Post Office.

R486/486/43 (file).

Telephones: United States.

Facilities for Post Office official to visit Bell Telephone Laboratories in United States.

L5380/5380/405.

Visit of G.P.O. officials to Bell Telephone Laboratories. L6263/6263/405 (file).

Telephones: Venezuela.

National Telephone Company of Venezuela: difficulties over tariff rates and general operations in Caracas: visit by Sir A. Roger to Caracas for negotiations with Venezuelan Govt. A92/92/47 (file).

- Telepneff, B. B. de.**
Honduran Consul-General in London.
T10027/9916/373.
- Teleprinters.**
See TELEWRITERS.
- Teles, C. V. de Sousa, General.**
Appointed Commandant of Portuguese Legion:
proposals for re-organisation.
W16888/W22291/923/36.
Personality. W10066/10066/36.
- Telescopes.**
Assistance in tracing history of an old telescope
required by General A. Rodriguez.
L4211/4211/405 (file).
- Telesio, G.**
Special Attaché, Italian Embassy, London.
T16958/84/383.
- Teleszky, John.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Television.**
Legislation in U.K. for Govt. control and ex-
tension of use in conjunction with telephonic
communication: Belgian enquiry.
L3324/3324/405 (file).
Facilities for Indian student to visit German
Television Laboratory. L5805/5805/405.
- Telewriters.**
Proposed installation at British Embassy, Ber-
lin, for transmission of telegrams: cost.
Y204/204/650 (file).
Suggested installation in F.O. for communica-
tion with other subscribers in U.K. and
abroad: explanation of Telex service.
Y375/204/650.
- Telex Service.**
See TELEWRITERS.
- Tel Kaif.**
Land case in Iraq. E5366/5366/93.
- Telkes, Dr.**
Foundation of a Hungarian Library of Informa-
tion at New York. P2080/160/150.
- Tella, Giacomo di.**
Anglo-Italian relations: plea for collaboration.
R2883/1/22.
- Tell & Co.**
Confiscation of property at Barcelona.
W2011/3/41.
- Tellez, Mme.**
Welfare of. W16862/2/41.
- Tellez, Garcia.**
Appointment as Private Secretary to the Presi-
dent of Mexico. A3796/527/26.
- Tellez, I. G.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Tellez, Manuel C.**
Mexican Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
Personality. A1206/1206/26.
- Tellman, Torwand, Mrs.**
Teaching of English at Tallinn.
P5168/276/150.
- Tello, F.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Temair, Marchioness of.**
See ABERDEEN AND TEMAIR, MARCHIONESS OF.
- Temme, T., Dr.**
Access to Building Research Station.
LI34/134/405.
- Tempany, H. A., Dr.**
British representative at meeting at Rome of
International Agricultural Institute.
R7940/4843/22.
- Temperature.**
International Congress on Travel, Temperature
and Climatic Conditions:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.
- Temperley, A. C., Brig.-General.**
Memoirs: reference to F.O.
L8165/L8208/581/405.
Appointment of expert to organise evacuation
of civilian population of Madrid.
W90/37/41.
German foreign policy: conversation with
General von Blomberg in Germany.
C7228/3/18.
- Temperley, H., Prof.**
Loan of British documents on Origins of the
War to G. Antonius. L2308/24/402.
Proposed gift of volumes of British documents
on the Origins of the War to certain insti-
tutions in China. L2269/24/402.
British documents on the Origins of the War,
1914-1918: Volume X, Part 2.
L5032/24/405.
— Proofs passed to Press: appropriate re-
muneration paid into Professor's account.
L6522/24/402.
Cambridge History of Poland: contribution of
chapter on Peace Conference by: access to
documents requested.
L5750/5750/402 (file).
First Congress of Baltic Historians, Riga.
L5312/4736/405.
Papers from Austrian State Archives concerning
Crimean War, for use of. L7727/7727/402.
- Temple, J. D., Mrs.**
Document for legalisation.
L8393/L8760/2080/409.
- Temple, J. W.**
Permission to use official material in a paper on
British invasions of the Argentine.
L6721/L7974/L8020/581/405.
- Temple, Mount, Lord.**
See MOUNT TEMPLE, LORD.
- Temple, Nora.**
Marriage and divorce: enquiry.
T7789/7789/376.
- Temple & Co.**
Taking of evidence in United States.
T17100/17100/371.
- Temple-Barrow, C. W.**
See BARROW, C. W. TEMPLE.
- Templeton, J., Dr.**
Egyptian decoration.
T4224/T11613/T15641/4224/372.
- Templin, H.**
Employed at German Embassy, London:
status. T4870/155/383.
- Temuco: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K11855/11855/209.
- Tena, Luca de, Marqués.**
Interview with General Franco.
W14397/7/41.
- Teneriffe.**
See also SANTA CRUZ (TENERIFFE): BRITISH
CONSULATE.
Conditions of life. K9652/3081/250.
- Teneriffe: United States Consulate.**
Customs facilities for typewriters to be repaired
in U.K. and returned to.
L3367/L3475/846/405.

Teneriffe Coaling Co.

Clearance of vessels trading with Spanish insurgent ports. W16305/23/41.

Payment for coal supplied to Spanish Govt. W8075/3/41.

Tengelitsch, A.

Letter to King George. T17471/17471/379.

Tenger, V., Miss.

Access to Public Record Office archives. L6742/6742/402.

Tengku Ismail.

See JOHORE (TENGKU MAHKOTA).

Teng Tsui-kung, Lieut.

Training in British Navy: reports on: torpedo and gunnery courses for: fees.

F959/F1113/F2306/F2980/F3116/
F3843/F3668/F3686/F3707/F3801/
F3843/F11754/F4839/F9410/87/10.

Tengyueh.

Quarterly consular political reports. F2123/183/10.
Consular political intelligence reports (half-yearly report). F2124/183/10.
Conditions of life at. K11284/3081/250.

Tengyueh: British Consulate.

Accounts: inclusion of travelling expenses of consular clerk. K3057/3057/210 (file).
Temporary closure of post: transfer of Consul Hall to Yunnanfu: deposit of confidential books at Yunnanfu: Burmese Govt. informed of closure and cancellation of Burma-Yunnan frontier meetings. K4967/K5328/K6090/K9075/K12908/
K12744/K13461/2/210.
Return of Govt. camp equipment supplied for official use. K2881/2881/210.

Tenna Geshau, Kantiba.

Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.
Movements. J490/43/1.
Personality. J2157/2157/1.

Tennant, Lady.

Customs facilities in France: laissez passer. L168/L7003/168/405.

Tennant, J. H.

Passage from Marseilles to Valencia on H.M.H.S. Maine. W19298/2/41.

Tennant, S.

Nazi threat to Austria. R5108/303/3.

Ten Pin, General.

Alleged Mongolian help for Chiang Kai-shek in Sino-Japanese conflict. F11253/9/10.

Teodorescu, General.

Roumanian Under-Secretary of State for War. R6049/162/37.

Teofani & Co., Ltd.

Welfare of Señor Luis Fernandez Ruisanchez and family in Spain. W5014/2/41.

Teo Siang-ann.

Retirement (Swatow): payment of gratuity. K6358/K14877/3342/210.

Teppema, M. P. E.

Netherlands representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.

Tepper, J. R.

German workman in U.K. T1992/T1925/1275/378.

Terahata, M.

Access to National Physical Laboratory. L4734/4734/405 (file).

Teran.

Nicaraguan Consul-General at Barcelona: arrest by Catalan authorities on charge of selling Nicaraguan passports to Spanish nationals. W587/W699/W1106/W1630/
W4723/1/41.

Terán, A., Vice-Consul.

Salary (Quito). K9277/K10371/7056/254.
Appointment as representative at Quito of Ecuador Oilfields, Ltd. A6490/3249/54.

Terasaki, Taro.

Secretary, Japanese Embassy, London: address, &c.: termination of appointment. T4570/T14988/401/383.
— Rates. T15529/T16165/1368/373.

Terauchi, H., Count, General.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.
In charge of major military operations in Sino-Japanese conflict: plan of campaign of. F5834/F6226/9/10.

Terboven, J.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
Visit to Libya. R7908/200/22.

Terbrugge, H. P. O. Van den Bogaerde de, Count.

Liberian Representative at the Hague: report on. C954/954/29.

Terek.

Information requested by H. Forbes concerning. L397/397/405.

Terek (Soviet ship).

Detention of, for entering closed port in Formosa: trial of captain. F226/226/23 (file).

Terezopoulos.

Liaison officer for Cypriots in London: passports for Cypriots. T2040/670/378.

Terlesse, Commander.

Appointment as British Naval Attaché at Bangkok. F1220/773/40.
Relations with Siamese navy. F2242/773/40.

Terminal Transport, Ltd.

Seizure of s.s. Alix by Spanish insurgents. W5473/2932/41.

Termonia, L. H., Lieut.-General.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Terni, A.

Application by Banco Italo Egiziano for permission to open branch at Khartoum. J218/218/16.

Terra, G., Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Terra Filmverleeh.

Permission to make a film in Tanganyika. L2428/2428/405 (file).

Terrier, P.

Commission rogatoire. T17280/17280/371.

Territoires et Populations des Confins du Yunnan.

By F. Siguret:
See YUNNAN.

Territorial Air.

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).

Territorial Waters.

See also FISHERIES.

Visit of Japanese trawler to Persian Gulf: measures to secure respect for Arab territorial waters:
— See PERSIAN GULF.

Consular fees charged for attendance of consular officers at local courts when trawler cases are being tried:
— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Territorial Waters (continued).

Anglo-Foreign agreements embodying limits greater than three miles: P.Q.

T2745/2745/380.

Extent of German, Danish, &c., territorial waters in the Baltic: marking of international boundaries on aeronautical maps for use of Air Ministry: prohibited areas for aircraft. T5343/5343/380.

Entry of foreign war ships into territorial waters and ports of Canada and Australia: Yugoslav enquiry. L5331/736/405.

Right of warships to innocent passage in territorial waters: reference in note to Spanish insurgent Govt. W9915/W10625/7/41.

Claims of various States to limits beyond territorial waters for special purposes, such as customs, defence, fisheries, &c.: F.O. memo. prepared in connexion with Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute. N869/29/30.

Collection of desiderata concerning, in connexion with Anglo-Norwegian Fisheries dispute:

— See also TERRITORIAL WATERS: NORWEGIAN.

No virtue in four mile limit as against three mile limit in so far as fish are concerned: statement by Prof. Hjort. N1029/29/30.

The Extent of Jurisdiction in Coastal Waters, by C. B. V. Meyer: copy for F.O.

L6709/283/405.

Position in regard to Aden and Burma: proposed amendments of King's Regulations.

E5257/5257/91.

Violation of Arab territorial waters in Persian Gulf by Persian warships: list of incidents.

E2009/1359/91.

Position in regard to territorial waters of light-houses on rocks and islands: F.O. legal minute on general question.

F6867/130/10.

Right of passage for warships through neutral territorial waters including straits: Admiralty comment on F.O. legal minute in regard to Hong Kong waters.

F11067/130/10.

Rights of belligerent warships in neutral territorial waters: position when war has not been declared: F.O. legal minute on position during Sino-Japanese conflict: precedents of Great War.

F10692/F10947/130/10.

Right of belligerent warships to take refuge in neutral territorial waters and obligation of neutral to disarm and intern vessel and prevent intention of pursuing belligerent warship: F.O. legal minutes on position in international law: precedents.

F10947/130/10.

Proposed formula in regard to certain areas of high seas entirely surrounded by territorial waters: case of the Mergui Archipelago.

F7816/559/23.

Use of live shell by fishery patrol boats to enforce stop signal against foreign fishing vessels. N4220/N5744/9/15.

— See also TERRITORIAL WATERS (DANISH) (ICELAND).

International validity of limits of sovereignty determined by national laws: Icelandic decree of 1928 replacing former fishery limit by new one pronounced by Icelandic Courts as not binding on foreign ships: decision of Hamburg Maritime Court in 1932 in case of arrest of fishing vessel Senator Schroder: translation of judgment.

N5419/N6396/29/30.

Territorial Waters (continued).

F.O. attitude towards ten mile bays: minutes by Legal Adviser. N87/9/15/N726/29/30.

— See also TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH (ICELAND).

Questions arising out of application of proposed convention for regulation of meshes of fishing nets, and for size limits of fish: F.O. legal minutes. N861/389/63.

Virginius case: authority for proposition that legitimate Govt. can, in self-defence, take action against foreign shipping on high seas in time of peace even outside contiguous zone adjacent to territorial waters.

N2103/29/30.

Right of Board of Trade to approach Lord Advocate in matter of prosecution of skipper of British trawler for evading arrest by foreign patrol vessel when violating territorial waters of country concerned, before agreement has been reached between interested Departments (of H.M.G.): record of Inter-Departmental meeting. N6001/9/15.

View accepted at Inter-Departmental meeting that it is undesirable to acknowledge right of foreign patrol vessels to pursue delinquent trawlers outside territorial limits for offences committed within territorial waters: case of British trawler Peter Hendriks and Danish waters. N6001/9/15.

Territorial Waters: Argentine.

Reported intended legislation extending territorial water limit to ten miles for certain purposes. T16869/16869/380.

Territorial Waters: British.

Complaints of poaching by French fishing vessels within territorial limits off Casquet Rocks: determining factors in establishing territorial water rights: position as regards capability of effective habitation.

C6834/C7540/C7591/1897/17.

Right of foreigners to fish in: enquiry by Greek Minister. R5572/5572/19 (file).

Arrest of French s.s. Thais for fishing in British waters: denial of offence: request for re-examination of case: similar case of French s.s. Petite Marcelle. C2680/2680/17 (file).

Police and customs supervision of: Danish enquiry: Admiralty suggestion that advantage be taken of the occasion to protest against the Icelandic definition of territorial waters: F.O. opposition.

L31/L834/L948/L2032/31/405.

Polish enquiry regarding limits of, and control of foreign warships in.

L2523/2523/405 (file).

Territorial Waters: British (Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

See also subhead HONG KONG.

Rights of H.M.G. at Gibraltar:

— See GIBALTAR.

Canada: extension of three mile limit to prevent liquor smuggling:

— See LIQUOR: CANADA.

Bahamas: entry of United States Revenue cutters for purpose of preventing liquor smuggling into United States: extension of arrangement for period of one year from 29th September, 1937. A5733/248/45.

Burma: three-mile limit in relation to the Mergui Archipelago: proposed discussions at Inter-departmental meeting on Territorial Waters: formula. F6500/F7816/559/23.

Territorial Waters: British (Colonies, Dominions, &c.) (continued).

Honduras (British): violation of territorial waters by Honduran fishing vessels, owners of which fish without permits and land on adjacent islands for coconuts: proposed representations to the Honduran Govt. and action against vessels concerned. A3224/3224/8.

— Violation of by Honduran fishing vessels: representations to Honduran Govt. A3448/3224/8.

— Violation of, by armed cutter and aircraft from Honduras: review of circumstances: protest to Honduran Govt.

A1185/A1456/A1571/A1789/A1917/
A2052/A2866/1185/8.

Territorial Waters: Chilean.

Innocent passage of foreign warships in Chilean waters: Chilean views on international law regarding.

A2751/A3895/A5403/A6165/A7178/
A7680/2423/9.

Regulations for the visits of foreign warships to Chilean ports: Chilean insistence on obtaining of prior permission: Admiralty agreement to.

A2423/A3895/A7178/A7680/
A8376/2423/9.

Territorial Waters: Danish.

Use of Danish waters by German navy in war time:

— See DENMARK: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Pursuit of British trawler Peter Hendriks.

N3644/9/15.

— Proposed legal action against captain in Scotland for attempting to escape.

N4842/N5179/N5472/N5768/9/15.

— Proposed legal action against: view accepted at Inter-Departmental meeting that although refusal to stop took place outside territorial waters it did not constitute an offence against Convention but merely disobedience of an order given by Danish patrol vessel in capacity of policing territorial waters under Danish law and skipper could not be prosecuted successfully in U.K. N6001/N6328/9/15.

Arrest of British trawler Relonzo for illegal fishing off Faroe Islands: heavy penalty.

N3784/N3341/N4820/9/15.

— Increase of fine on appeal.

N4966/N5506/9/15.

Territorial Waters: Danish (Greenland).

Access to Faeringehavn in South Greenland for general shipping and access for Danish fishing vessels to fishery in Greenland waters: Danish law. N3355/874/15.

Territorial Waters: Danish (Iceland).

Proposal to include Faxa Bay in Icelandic territorial waters for protection of fisheries:

— See also TREATIES: DENMARK AND GREAT BRITAIN (FISHERIES CONVENTION OF 1901).

Proposed inclusion of Faxa Bay in Icelandic territorial waters for protection of fisheries: view of H.M.G. that protection of under-sized fish appears to be matter for scientific investigation: note to Danish Govt.: position under Anglo-Danish Fisheries Convention of 1901: legal aspects: F.O. minutes: F.O. attitude to ten mile bays. N87/9/15.

Territorial Waters: Danish (Iceland) (continued).

Protection of fisheries in Faxa Bay: enquiries by International Council for Exploration of the Sea regarding fishing carried on by various countries. N4590/9/15.

Prevention of ships being guided in illegal fishing: action by Icelandic Govt.

N595/N596/9/15.

Use of live shells by Patrol Boat Aegir to enforce stop signal against British trawler Scottish for alleged infringement of territorial limit: vessel subsequently allowed to proceed: representations by H.M.G.

N4220/N4224/N4238/N4738/
N4967/N5162/N5744/9/15.

Indiscriminate firing by Patrol Boat Aegir: case of British trawler Drangey: representations by H.M.G. N4324/N4337/9/15.

International validity of limits of sovereignty determined by national laws: Icelandic decree of 1928 replacing former fishery limit by new limit: decision of Hamburg Maritime Court in 1932 in case of arrest of fishing vessel Senator Schroder: pronouncement by Icelandic Courts that 1928 decree is not binding on foreign ships: translation from German judgment. N5419/29/30.

Admission of Icelandic Courts that limits of territorial waters may not be changed by unilateral action of individual State: text and translation of judgments concerning German trawlers Capella and Georg Robbert. N6396/29/30.

Escape of British trawlers from Icelandic fishery patrols with member of crew of Icelandic vessel on board after being apprehended for illegal fishing: enquiry by Icelandic Govt. regarding position of skippers under British law: no offence in English law.

N3845/N3901/N4138/N4179/N4183/
N4299/N4312/N4422/N4465/N4801/
N4771/N5665/N5744/N5801/
N5809/9/15.

Icelandic fishery patrol vessels: fines levied on British trawlers contribute largely towards cost of upkeep. N5200/720/15.

Unfair treatment of British trawlers accused of illegal fishing: imposition of heavy fines on doubtful evidence: action to be taken by H.M.G.: demand for removal of captain of Icelandic Fishery Protection vessel Aegir and withholding of mutton concession to Iceland.

N4703/N4988/N5062/N5071/N5080/
N5094/N5213/N5441/9/15.

— Instructions to H.M. Consul.

N5217/9/15.

Treatment of British trawlers: Icelandic Govt. to discuss whole question with H.M. Consul-General at Reykjavik.

N5094/N5217/N5679/9/15.

Treatment of British trawlers: Consul Bowering's representation: generally satisfactory reaction of Icelandic Govt.: position regarding Court's delay, imposition of fines in gold kroner and use of live shell against offending trawlers: extract from Icelandic Bill concerning duties of territorial waters policemen: position regarding system of pooling fines adopted by Grimsby trawlers.

N5898/9/15.

Treatment of British trawlers: Commander Hawkrigge's conversation with Prime Minister of Iceland. N5305/9/15.

Territorial Waters: Danish (Iceland) (continued).

Arrest of trawler *St. Gerontius*: fine confiscation of gear and catch.

N3502/N3598/N4094/N4820/9/15.

— Discrepancy between chart used by Icelandic patrol vessel and Danish chart: effect on judgment in present case.

N4344/9/15.

Treatment of British trawlers: report by Commander Robertson-Aikman, captain of H.M.S. *Boyne*, on patrol in Icelandic waters: record of discussions with Icelandic patrol officers and others: questions relating to use of live shell to halt offending trawlers: responsibility of British skippers for part at least of present troubles: pool system: effects. N5440/N5678/9/15.

Arrest of British trawler *Favorita* for illegal fishing: court's verdict and record of proceedings. N1386/N1500/N2413/9/15.

— Arrest of trawler *Gunner*.

N1410/N1439/N1610/N2530/N4305/N4583/9/15.

Arrest of British trawlers for improper stowage of fishing gear.

N2148/N2944/N4700/N4820/9/15.

Arrest of British trawler *St. Minver* for illegal fishing: fine and confiscation of gear: complaint of British fishing interests at delay in holding trial and general disregard for financial responsibilities of trawler owners by Icelandic authorities.

N4354/N4379/N4380/N4392/N4393/N4420/N4430/N4435/N4582/N4982/N5110/9/15.

Arrest of British trawler *Napier*: fine: vessel detained pending appeal: acquittal: question of compensation.

N3859/N4245/N3981/N3862/N4650/N5122/N5519/N5406/N5196/N5660/N6005/9/15.

— Case of Cape Duner.

N4064/N4320/9/15.

Arrest of British trawlers *Nebriis* and *Saint Malo* in 1936: appeals dismissed.

N3223/N3861/9/15.

Arrest of British steam trawler *Beverlac*: fine imposed. N4092/N4432/9/15.

Arrest of British trawler *Northern Sky*: fine.

N4093/N4431/9/15.

Arrest and subsequent release of British steam trawler *Noreland*: alleged illegal fishing.

N4328/9/15.

Arrest of British trawler *Cordela*.

N3860/N4096/9/15.

Territorial Waters: Estonian.

Pursuit of s.s. *Normand* by Finnish coast guard vessel in:

— See *LIQUOR (SMUGGLING IN BALTIC)*.

Territorial Waters: French.

French decrees regarding prohibited areas and their boundaries: claims to varying depths of territorial waters limits: reproduction of texts in Air Ministry Handbook: steps to prevent implied recognition of claims to more than three mile limit.

T113/113/380 (file).

Addition of Dakar to list of French Naval ports with a prohibited area extending six miles to sea in time of war: relevant French decrees: views of H.M.G.: question of making representations: decision against.

T2264/T6890/N9774/113/380.

Arrest of British trawlers for illegal fishing.

C8740/1897/17.

Territorial Waters: French (continued).

Attack on Spanish vessel by insurgent ships while within French territorial waters: attitude of French Govt. W6155/23/41.

Territorial Waters: French (India).

Irregular entering of territorial waters off port of Pondicherry by British steamer *Charles Henderson*. C3311/C3857/11/17.

Territorial Waters: Greek.

Emergency law regarding towage:

— See *SALVAGE*.

Strong Greek objections to use by Italian vessels of war of Greek ports and territorial waters under Nyon agreement:

— See *MEDITERRANEAN: ATTACKS ON SHIPPING: NYON AGREEMENT*.

— See also *VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH (IN MEDITERRANEAN)*.

Application by British subject for permission to fish in: regulations in force in regard to fishing by foreigners in British waters: enquiry by Greek Minister. R5572/5572/19.

Areas prohibited to foreign aircraft: areas indicated by Greek authorities appear to extend beyond three mile limit: attitude of H.M.G. R7635/113/19.

Greek claim to right to fix territorial waters limit at six miles: attitude of H.M.G.

T2483/2483/380 (file).

Territorial Waters: Greenland.

See *TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH (GREENLAND)*.

Territorial Waters: Hong Kong.

Territorial waters: position under the 1898 treaty. F1666/1666/10.

Definition of territorial waters of Hong Kong: F.O. minutes (Sir J. Pratt and Mr. Fitzmaurice) on position under the 1898 Convention in regard to Deep Bay and Mirs Bay leased territory: F.O. library memo. F6690/F7084/F6757/F11220/130/10.

Extent of North-East and North-West territorial waters. F11292/130/10.

Position of Gap Rock in regard to territorial waters of Hong Kong: F.O. legal minute arising out of boarding of Admiralty tug by Japanese warship during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6867/130/10.

Japanese naval action against Chinese Customs surveillance vessels in Hong Kong waters: British protest: Japanese reply.

F7972/130/10.

— case of s.s. *Chahsing*.

F10945/F10946/F11134/130/10.

Japanese attack on Chinese Customs cruiser in Hong Kong waters: F.O. legal minutes on position under the Hague Convention: question of vessel being considered a warship: H.M.G.'s representations at Tokyo.

F10962/F10947/130/10.

Use of by Chinese Customs vessels: Admiralty views: position during Sino-Japanese conflict: status of Customs vessels as belligerents. F11334/F11390/130/10.

Japanese bombardment of Chinese coast from inside of Hong Kong territorial waters: attitude of H.M.G.

F6308/F6957/F6233/F6402/

F11067/130/10.

— Reports on movements of Japanese cruisers in territorial waters.

F6495/F6864/130/10.

See also *HONG KONG*.

Territorial Waters: Iceland.

See TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH (ICELAND).

Territorial Waters: Indies, Netherlands East.

Maintenance of order and safety in: representations to Netherlands Govt. deferred pending investigations. T1108/T1707/1108/380.

Territorial Waters: Italian.

Description in Air Ministry Handbook on Italy: proviso that inclusion of prohibited areas as defined in Italian decrees does not imply British recognition of Italian jurisdiction over such areas: refusal of H.M.G. to recognise jurisdiction beyond three nautical miles. T5272/5272/380.

Territorial Waters: Latvian.

Soviet submarines seen by Latvian airmen within territorial limits. N3009/143/63.

Territorial Waters: Morocco, Tangier Zone.

High-handed action of Spanish Falangists who took in tow a Spanish fishing boat and machine-gunned the occupants who tried to escape: protest by Spanish Consul-General to Committee of Control on grounds of violation of Tangier neutrality. W20682/4/28.

Territorial Waters: Norwegian.

Arrival of German warships off Bergen without Norwegian permission:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

Norwegian treatment of German trawlers: German attitude towards a convention and decree line. N6121/29/30.

Fishery limits laid down by Norwegian decree of July, 1935: German attitude.

N402/N477/N492/29/30.

Prussian protest concerning fishing rights in 1869 or 1870. N381/29/30.

Proposed visit by H.M.S. Hastings to.

N5668/29/30.

Territorial Waters: Norwegian (Anglo-Norwegian Fisheries Dispute).

No virtue in four-mile limit as against three-mile limit in so far as fish are concerned: statement by Prof. Hjort. N1029/29/30.

Infringement of regulations by British trawlers Gaul and Esquimaux. N723/29/30.

Arrest of British trawler Jardine for illegal fishing: divergences in various charts referred to in case: result of trial.

N1130/N1163/N1199/N1332/N1422/
N2132/N2274/N1946/N2414/N3092/
N5759/29/30.

Arrest of British trawler Vendora.

N3116/29/30.

Complaint by British trawler Alsey against action of Norwegian patrol vessel in removing trawler's buoy marking position outside limit (Red line) but within decree line: power of Norwegian patrol vessels over trawlers operating inside decree line and outside Red line.

N5552/N5794/N5833/N6310/29/30.

Norwegian attempt to evade consideration of British proposals by securing approval of their own recommendations by Storting: proposed unofficial representations.

N1633/29/30.

Territorial Waters: Norwegian (Anglo-Norwegian Fisheries Dispute) (continued).

Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute: proposed Fishery Convention: British draft convention. N106/N181/N317/29/30.

— Communicated to Norwegian Govt. with relevant charts, &c.: copies German and French Govts. N872/N569/29/30.

— Proposed publicity in U.K. by means of inspired P.Q. to insure that British Convention is considered by Norwegian Govt. before they reach a decision regarding their own proposals.

N1275/N2300/N2541/29/30.

— British fishery protection patrol in Norwegian waters: Admiralty attitude.

N569/29/30.

Proposed convention: collection of necessary material, &c.: F.O. memo. on claims by various States to limits outside territorial waters for various purposes. N869/29/30.

— Collection of necessary material in case matter has to be submitted to Hague Court for arbitration: work to be performed by Prof. Smith and Committee.

N94/N979/N381/N726/N1490/
N2238/N2521/N3004/29/30.

— List of documents required.

N1842/29/30.

— Swedish decrees relating to fishing in contiguous waters of Sweden and Denmark.

N2104/29/30.

— Certain charts for use of Prof. Smith.

N1686/N1976/N3815/29/30.

— Reports of 1891 and Norsk Retstidende for 1898 returned to Chancery at Oslo for return to University Library in that city: various extracts made by Prof. Smith.

N2946/29/30.

— Use of Commander Cumming's expert knowledge of trawling in forthcoming discussions. N2866/29/30.

— Norwegian proposals: draft convention.

N2331/29/30.

— Text of Norwegian comment.

N2348/29/30.

— Treasury sanction for engagement of Prof. Smith, and payment of fees.

N99/N3151/N4280/N4345/29/30.

— Legal aspects of dispute: Prof. Smith's draft report: amendments and additions suggested by F.O. legal advisers: inclusion of St. Just and Lock Torridon cases.

N2103/N3042/29/30.

— Prof. Smith's revised report.

N3151/N4459/29/30.

— Collection of papers on legal aspects of dispute. N4901/29/30.

— Position: P.Q. N1559/29/30.

— British proposals: Norwegian reaction.

N1577/N1605/N1738/29/30.

— Comparison between British and Norwegian draft proposals: passages in Norwegian draft dealing with free waters and framed in such a way as to make it clear that all waters inside those defined as free waters, are Norwegian decree waters which they claim as territorial waters: H.M.G. unable to accept such definition: F.O. minute.

N2542/29/30.

— H.M.G.'s observations on Norwegian proposals: instructions to H.M. Minister at Oslo with special reference to phrase free waters inherent in Norwegian draft and H.M.G.'s attitude thereto.

N3385/N3528/N3945/N5769/N5985/
N6098/N6127/N6187/29/30.

Territorial Waters: Norwegian (Anglo-Norwegian Fisheries Dispute) (continued).

Proposed convention: collection of necessary material, &c. (continued).

— Large scale charts of Norway with combined red and brown lines shown in black.

N895/29/30.

— Territorial limit claimed by Norwegian Govt.: position of Vestfjord: views of Prof. Smith. N4459/29/30.

— International validity of limits of sovereignty determined by national laws: Icelandic decree of 1928 replacing former fishery limit by new one pronounced by Icelandic Courts as not binding on foreign ships: decision by Hamburg Maritime Court in 1932 in case of arrest of fishery vessel Senator Schroder: translation of judgment. N5419/29/30.

— Proposed convention: British and Norwegian drafts: Norwegian comment: view expressed that negotiations could be initiated in such way that each party maintains its own views on question of national fishery limits at sea. N6130/N6174/29/30.

— Proposed convention: inshore limit: suggested definition in gentlemen's agreement rather than in Convention itself: position regarding observation by British trawlers of limits claimed by Norwegians.

N6197/N6308/29/30.

— Admission of Icelandic Courts that limits of territorial waters may not be changed by unilateral action of individual State: text and translations of judgment concerning German trawlers Capella and Georg Robert. N6396/29/30.

Territorial Waters: Persian.

Persian claim to more than three mile limit: incident of arrest of German sailor on German ship: question of its being a precedent.

E653/653/34.

Territorial Waters: Portuguese.

Law of 1923 regarding limits of territorial waters within which fishing is forbidden to foreign fishermen: extension to Portuguese colonial possessions. T4948/4948/380.

Territorial Waters: Santo Domingo.

H.M.G. refuse to recognise claim to more than three miles of territorial waters: judgment in case of collision between British s.s. Drakepool and Dominican vessel Inés.

K7696/7696/220 (file).

Claim to exercise jurisdiction for purposes of police up to distance of nine miles from coast: views of H.M.G.

T14002/14002/380.

Territorial Waters: Soviet Union.

Norwegian fishing vessel ordered to go outside 12 mile limit. N2279/40/38.

Grimsby trawler Lorinda stopped by Soviet war vessel two miles off Murman coast: crew examined and skipper told that passport was essential if vessel went within six miles of coast: enquiries if any Germans were on board: skipper told he could fish even within three-mile limit: trawler Stafnes also examined. N5916/5916/38.

Territorial Waters: Spanish.

Question of protection of British shipping from interference in Spanish territorial waters during Spanish revolt:

— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Territorial Waters: Spanish (continued).

Laying of mines inside and outside limits of Spanish territorial waters during Spanish civil war:

— See MINES: EXPLOSIVE.

Position of British ships inside Spanish territorial waters during civil war: question of action to be taken by H.M.G. and H.M. ships in event of interference by Spanish warships: memo. issued to British shipping interests.

W8630/W8694/W8868/23/41.

Duties and responsibilities of H.M. ships in connexion with British merchant ships during hostilities in Spain: amendments to instructions with regard to exercising powers in territorial waters. W9247/23/41.

Question of naval protection of British ships in Spanish territorial waters in event of interference by Spanish warships: action to be taken by H.M. ships in cases of submission, non-submission, forcible attack, and recrossing of territorial waters limit by submitting, non-submitting or attacked vessels.

W9158/W8271/W8274/W8633/

W9311/W10275/W8779/

W10793/23/41.

Spanish Nationalist objections to interference with merchant ships in Spanish waters.

W7827/23/41.

Question of H.M. ships taking forcible action against insurgent warships in Spanish territorial waters: comparison with case of Chilean ironclad Huascar: F.O. minute. (Mr. Fitzmaurice). W7559/23/41

Seizure of and interference with British merchant vessels in Spanish territorial waters by either of contending forces in Spain during civil war: question of claiming compensation: legal position: relation to law of blockade.

W5504/W2933/W3634/W4444/2932/41.

Action to be taken by British warships in cases where British vessels which have submitted to Spanish warships inside Spanish territorial waters emerge on to high seas still under Spanish warships' control: P.Qs.

W14159/W14165/W14160/23/41.

Right of British warship to enter Spanish territorial waters to protect British vessel against insurgent attack: P.Q.

N14081/23/41.

Number of British ships captured inside Spanish territorial waters during civil war: P.Q.

W14010/23/41.

Right of Spanish naval forces to apply doctrine of continuous pursuit after challenging British vessels entering Spanish territorial waters during civil war: P.Q.

W14009/23/41.

Extent of: insurgent claims: question of recognition of "base line" principle for purposes of protection of British merchant ships. W8474/W8505/23/41.

Extent of: insurgent claim to six-mile limit.

W8530/W7998/W7943/23/41/

W9108/37/41/W16172/23/41.

Extent of: Spanish claims to six-mile limit: attitude of H.M.G.: material for use in contesting claims of Spanish insurgent Govt.: F.O. minutes.

W8174/W9099/23/41.

Insurgent Govt.'s claim to jurisdiction up to six miles from coast.

W8019/W8187/W9134/23/41.

Territorial Waters: Spanish (continued).

Claim of Spanish Insurgents to six-mile limit for their territorial waters: reply to notification of entry into force of scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers. W8386/7/41.

Claim of Spanish insurgent Govt. to six-mile limit: attitude of H.M.G.

W9915/W10625/7/41.

Extent of: reference to three-mile limit in note from insurgent Govt. W8142/23/41.

Territorial waters limits off Gijon and Santander: fixing of new temporary base lines by arrangement between H.M.G. and insurgent authorities.

W13892/W13927/W14726/23/41.

Rights of British shipping inside and outside Spanish territorial waters: notes on instructions to H.M. ships: memo. by Sir W. Malkin. W14160/23/41.

Position of British ships entering Spanish waters to evacuate refugees during the Spanish civil war: request by shipping company for information. W19838/23/41.

Territorial Waters: Swedish.

Documents relating to territorial waters questions in connexion with Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: NORWEGIAN.

Territorial Waters: Turkish.

Submarine attacks on Spanish vessels inside Turkish territorial waters during Spanish civil war: sinking of s.s. *Armuro*: attitude of Turkish Govt.: steps to locate and intercept submarine (believed to be Italian).

W15663/W15979/W15734/W15797/

W15849/W15887/W16039/W16197/

W16279/W16466/W17366/23/41.

Turkish claim to territorial area beyond three-mile limit in matter of prohibited zones: case of violation of zones by British aircraft operating under Nijon agreement: views of F.O. W19537/23/41.

Claim to jurisdiction beyond three-mile limit: non-recognition by H.M.G.: question of making representations.

T15543/I5543/380 (file).

Territory.

See also SOVEREIGNTY.

POLAR REGIONS.

Annexation of Ethiopia by Italian Govt.:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME).

Recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF).

Annexation of islands in Persian Gulf:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Proposed cession of Zeila to Italy:

— See ZEILA.

International Transfers of Territory in Europe:

— See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Reported possibility of Japan leasing territory in Dutch New Guinea:

— See NEW GUINEA (NETHERLANDS).

Guatemalan claim to territory of British Honduras and proposals for cession of certain territory in settlement of a claim against H.M.G.:

— See BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS (BRITISH).

Polar territories: sector principle:

— See POLAR REGIONS.

Meaning of term "overseas territory":

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.

Territory (continued).

Annexation of the bed of the sea outside territorial waters: oil exploration in the Gulf of Paria.

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Desire of Chilean Govt. to sell Easter Island:

— See EASTER ISLAND.

British annexation of various territories: conditions governing acquisition of British nationality thereby:

— See NATIONALITY: BRITISH: COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.

Ownership of islands in river Rovuma: Anglo-Portuguese agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

German designs on Spanish Morocco:

— See MOROCCO (SPANISH).

Possible German annexation of Luxemburg:

— See LUXEMBURG.

Sovereignty of Leased Territory and status of in time of war:

— See SOVEREIGNTY.

Scope of phrase, "territories under suzerainty of His Majesty," and use of terms "India" and "Indian States" in treaties between H.M.G. and foreign Govts.:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (QUESTIONS AFFECTING DOMINIONS AND COLONIES).

Proposal that Turkey should exchange the Hakkari territory for some territory in Iraq in connexion with re-settlement of Assyrians:

— See ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ RE-SETTLEMENT.

Annexation of certain islands in Persian Gulf by Sheikh of Koweit:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Unclaimed islands in Persian Gulf:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Question of integrity of Spanish territories:

— See also SPAIN.

ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

Roumanian sovereignty over Bessarabia:

— See ROUMANIA (BESSARABIA).

— See also ROUMANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Right of passage for foreign troops across territory of member State of League of Nations on their way to co-operate to protect League Covenant against Covenant breaking State: suggested new powers for League Council:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: REFORM, &c.

Bulgarian propaganda directed towards annexation of Greek territory:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREECE.

Czech-German Agreement regarding Watercourses and exchange of territory on Saxon and Bavarian sections of frontier:

— See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.

Greek maps showing Cyprus as part of Greece:

— See MAPS.

Argentine claim to sovereignty over Falkland Islands:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Soviet Press references to taking, seizure and conquering of North Pole:

— See POLAR REGIONS: ARCTIC.

Offer of Spanish Govt. to modify status quo of Spanish zone of Morocco in favour of Great Britain and France in return for those countries undertaking certain obligations in connexion with Spanish civil war:

— See SPAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Territory (continued).

Alleged cession of Jubaland to Germany:
— See AFRICA: SOMALILAND: ITALIAN.
Cession of Dumeirah Island to Italy:
— See DUMEIRAH, ISLAND OF.

Negotiations between Great Britain and Italy on question of exchange of territory in Ethiopia (P.Q.). J2656/47/1.

— See also under BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA).

Cession of Fiji to H.M. Queen Victoria: custody of original copy of Instrument of Cession.

L6705/16/402.

Request for information concerning cession to Great Britain of certain African Colonies and Protectorates. L2698/2698/405 (file).

Areas and populations affected by the Peace Treaties: enquiry on behalf of Mr. Lloyd George. L8473/8473/405 (file).

Mr. Lloyd George's alleged offer to cede Gibraltar to Spain in exchange for Ceuta.

L8204/8204/405 (file).

Enquiry regarding territories under the aegis of the F.O. L2146/2146/405 (file).

Statement by leader of insurgent movement in Spain that it was not the intention of his Govt. to cede Spanish territory to any foreign Power. W325/W1328/1/41.

Maintenance of national sovereignty of territories in Mediterranean area and integrity of Spain: F.O. interpretation of British-Italian Declaration of 2nd January, 1937, and Exchange of notes of 31st December, 1936.

W3322/1/41.

Necessity for Parliamentary authority for the cession of territory by H.M.G.: review of past practice. A3855/410/8.

Resolution passed by Assembly of League of Nations on 11th March, 1932, associating themselves with Stimson doctrine of non-recognition in cases of acquisition of territory by force: note prepared for Lord Halifax. R5490/135/22.

Conclusion of negotiations in Rome for Anglo-Italian declaration of friendly intentions in Mediterranean and for exchange of notes concerning integrity of Spanish territories.

R12/1/22.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Anglo-Italian Exchange of notes of 31st December, 1936, concerning status quo of Spanish territories in Western Mediterranean.

R1/R243/R4965/1/22.

— Position in event of establishment of Bolshevik republic in Spain: statement by Signor Mussolini. R395/200/22.

— Independent Catalonian republic would change status quo in terms of agreement: statement by Italian M.F.A.

R1136/419/22.

— Italian view of what would constitute a change in status quo: F.O. minutes.

R836/200/22.

— H.M.G. to press for reaffirmation of Italian pledges at proposed discussions at Rome on Anglo-Italian relations. R5532/1/22.

Integrity of Spanish territories: Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration: Italian intervention in Spain: position: P.Q.

R5240/1/22.

Bearing on security and territorial integrity of Albania of Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship. R2317/224/92.

Territory (continued).

Alleged disposal by Greece to Germany of Islets of Petalia and Island of Euboea: Greek denial. R3796/2312/19.

— P.Q. R3875/2312/19.

Proposed cession of Ukraine to Germany in interests of peace. N1433/30/38.

Soviet warning to Scandinavian countries against Germany's designs: Swedish Press comment. N4111/143/63.

Petali Islands: rumours of construction of submarine base by Germans: Greek owner said to have formed limited liability company for exploitation of his property: explanation of Greek Govt. R5048/2312/19.

Cession of: liability of a detached territory for proportion of debt of State from which it was detached: F.O. legal minute.

F8464/220/10.

— F.O. Library memo.: opinions of jurists and treaty provisions: in answer to Treasury enquiry. F9605/4/10.

Territory (Ownership of certain Pacific Islands).

Use of various islands in the Pacific in connexion with defence and civil aviation: question of ownership, &c.

W756/756/27 (file)/A5016/5016/45 (file).

— Constitution of interdepartmental committee to consider position as regards unattached islands and action to be taken by H.M.G. in regard to: proceedings.

W2506/W2361/W1737/W6986/

W10801/756/27/W2280/221/27.

C.O. memo.: discussion of at meeting at C.O.: proposals for claiming and taking up effective administration of various islands: position as regards Christmas, Nukunono, Hull, Canton, Sydney, McKean, Enderbury, Birnie, Gardner, Flint, Caroline Vostock, Starbuck, Malden, and Pitcairn islands.

W756/W1737/W6986/W10801/

W10800/756/27.

Inclusion of unattached islands in Phoenix Group in Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony Order-in-Council.

W2506/W2361/W756/W1737/W756/

W6986/W7929/W10801/756/27.

Phoenix Islands group: sovereignty of Canton Island: raising of question following incident at island when United States naval vessel refused to quit only anchorage to allow New Zealand naval vessel to anchor: British Order-in-Council incorporating Phoenix group in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony: notification to the United States Govt. of this fact in reporting visit by United States naval vessel to island without permission: proposed establishment of a New Zealand meteorological station on the island: United States attitude to British claim: F.O. views on.

A5016/5016/45 (file)/W10799/W12469/

W12563/756/27.

United States bill to bring under jurisdiction of territory of Hawaii certain islands in the Pacific including Baker, Jarvis and Howland islands to which H.M.G. might have some claim: views on position of recognition of United States claim, or on the effect of any such law as substantiating the United States claim to ownership: recognition of United States ownership made in conversation at United States State Department by Mr. Mallet, Washington Embassy.

A5346/A7841/5016/45.

Territory (Ownership of certain Pacific Islands)
(continued).

- United States offer to discuss with H.M.G. the question of sovereignty of Pacific Islands: views on position: reply by H.M.G. A5750/A5910/A6317/A6499/A6500/A6574/A6612/A6622/A6722/A7314/A7413/A7841/A8784/5016/45.
- Visit of H.M.S. Leith to Christmas Island and Phoenix Group: reports. W12778/756/27.
- Christmas Island: visit of H.M.S. Leith to: action taken to station administrative officer on. W2655/W2870/W10077/756/27.
- Visit of H.M.S. Wellington to various Pacific Islands: reports. W3141/756/27.
- Activities and intentions of United States Govt. regarding acquisition and use for civil aviation purposes of various islands: interest in Baker, Jarvis, Howland, Kingman Reef, Fanning and Christmas Islands. W943/W3058/W3084/W5042/756/27.
- Visit of H.M.S. Leith to Canton, Sydney, Hull, Phoenix and Gardiner islands: deposit of Union Jacks and proclamations of ownership. W3376/W10868/756/27.
- Christmas and Washington Islands: listed in United States Official Postal Guide as part of Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony. W4312/756/27.
- Christmas Island: United States and British claims to: article in Honolulu Press: United States move to dispute British sovereignty. W5041/W8846/756/50.
- Jarvis Island: United States claims to: evidence of British ownership. W7757/W8667/756/27.
- Visit of United States Patrol vessel William J. Duane to Fanning Island. W10868/756/27.
- Johnston Island: United States ownership: aviation activities on. W12294/756/27.
- Canton Island: possible use as air base: visits of British and United States warships to: British claim to ownership: United States attitude. W1187/756/27.
- Canton Island: history of: F.O. minutes. W12563/756/27.
- Canton and Enderbury Islands: British ownership not recognised by United States Govt.: question of asserting British ownership of Phoenix group and setting up effective administration. W10405/W10799/W12563/756/27.
- Sovereignty of Canton Island: incident with United States naval vessel Avocet at: attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Qs. A5056/A5124/5016/45.
- United States Govt. invited to remove United States flag. A5069/5016/45.
- Canton Island: landing of a British naval party on with stores for a stay of one month: proposed continuation of occupation. A5684/A5881/A5999/A6012/5016/45.
- Interdepartmental Committee to consider position of unattached islands: Dominions representation on. A5163/5016/45.
- Phoenix Islands: report of visit of H.M.S. Wellington to Canton Island. A5568/5016/45.
- Occupation of Canton Island by H.M.G. in New Zealand. A5685/5016/45.
- Sovereignty over Phoenix group: meeting at F.O. to discuss. A5400/A5682/5016/45.

Territory (Ownership of certain Pacific Islands)
(continued).

- Meeting at C.O. to discuss establishment of a meteorological station on Canton Island. A6283/5016/45.
- Attitude of Govt. of Australia towards establishment of British ownership in disputed cases. A7826/5016/45.
- Visit by H.M.S. Leander to Henderson, Oeno and Ducie Islands to re-affirm British ownership. A5162/A5490/A5495/A5683/5016/45.
- Report on history, and geographical features of Pitcairn, Henderson, Oeno, and Ducie islands. A7639/5016/45.
- Leasing of Oeno Island. A9332/5016/45.
- Short history of Canton Island. A8279/5016/45.
- Report on the position of ownership and control of Flint, Caroline, Vostock, Malden, Starbuck, Pitcairn and neighbouring islands. A5495/5016/45.

Territory (Violation of).

- By aircraft:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).
- Violations of Afghan-Indian frontier:
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
- Violation of British Somaliland territory by Italian troops:
— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, BRITISH).
- Italian occupation of Qeissan:
— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN).

Terrorism.

- See CRIME AND CRIMINALS.
- Draft conventions for suppression of terrorism and creation of an international criminal court:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Terry, C., Mrs.

- Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K7050/K15004/42/241
- F.O. facilities for transmission of remittance to Madrid. W3185/W4251/W7431/2/41.

Terry, Emilie de, Mrs.

- Welfare of Señora Julio de Redondo in Spain. W238/2/41.

Terry, John.

- Valet to King of Greece. R7241/3630/19.

Terry, J. A.

- Rapport de la Legation Argentine au Chile for Mr. A. Eden from. L4861/1210/405.

Terry, R. J. de.

- Remittance for wife in Madrid: deposit of money at F.O. for repayment by Consul at Madrid. W3185/W4251/W7431/2/41.
- Evacuation of Mrs. Terry. W11179/2/41.

Terry & Sons, H.

- Claim against Catalan authorities arising out of collectivisation of Antocesorios Harry Walker, S.A. W2157/3/41.

Teruzzi, General.

- Late Chief of Staff of Italian Fascist Militia: return to Italy from special mission to Spain. W1907/7/41.
- Appointment as Under-Secretary of State in Ministry for Italian Africa. R7905/360/22.

Terver, G.

French representative at Quito: report on.
A2192/483/54.

Tesch, Paul.

Official German photographer at International Six Day Race for motor cyclists: customs facilities for photographic apparatus.
L4538/3533/405.

Teschengebiet.

Question of autonomy for Czech part of Teschengebiet (sub-Carpathian Russia) Govt.:
— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Tesdorff, H.

National status: passport facilities: revocation of naturalisation in South Africa.
T9175/9175/378 (file).

Tesemma Eshetté (Nagadras).

Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.

Tesera Reta (Kanzamach).

Ethiopian refugee. J3202/2/1.

Tesla.

W.O. interest in an invention of.
A4141/4141/45.

Tesorone Biondi, Amalia.

See BIONDI, AMALIA TESORONI.

Tessan, F. de.

Personality. C1470/1470/17.
French delegate to Brussels Nine Power Conference. F8175/6799/10.
Montreux conference: co-operation with British delegation. J1470/J1586/J1685/13/16.

Tessler, S.

National status: withdrawal of Hungarian passport. T16694/16694/378.

Testa, Angelo, & Frank, Louis & Peter.

Whereabouts. L2676/2676/405 (file).

Testa, Gustavo, Mgr.

Personality. R59/59/22.

Testimonials.

Requests for testimonials, references, &c., for members of foreign diplomatic body in London:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN.
“Letters of Testimony” for British firms in China in connexion with inspection of goods imported into China:

— See CONTRABAND: CHINA.
Certificates required by Spanish insurgent authorities from British consular officers regarding bona fides of intending visitors to Spain:

— See ALIENS: SPAIN.

In respect of services of Mr. S. G. Newport under Egyptian Govt., in connexion with prospective Air Ministry appointment.

J4498/4498/16.
H.M. representatives not authorised to issue certificates of character in respect of British subjects residing abroad. R6481/6480/37.

Required from F.O. by former consular employee to obtain employment in Govt. department. K7742/7742/241 (file).

Required from F.O. by headmistress of a school in U.K. before entrance of consular officer's daughter. K8984/8984/242.

Required from British consular officer by Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society in respect of former consular employee who has been offered employment by firm in U.K. K5419/5419/217.

Question of F.O. giving testimonial and record of services in Iraq to Judge Lloyd applying for legal post under London County Council: F.O. minutes. E5421/1744/93.

Testimonials (continued).

Requested by People's Dispensary for Sick Animals of the Poor in Paris to conform with veterinary regulations in force in France. L683/683/405 (file).

Sir S. Gaselee's recommendation of Dr. Bangham in connexion with his application for appointment as Principal of the South-West Essex Technical College. L6633/866/405.
Request from British subject for document certifying a clean criminal record to enable him to take up employment under Portuguese Govt.: F.O. practice regarding supply of such certificates.

L2674/2674/405 (file).

Testrup, Major-General.

Military appointment in Sweden.
N4171/216/42.

Tetens, T. H.

Alleged Nazi conspiracy in Argentina: Press articles: details of Nazi organisations and activities.
C7936/C7937/C8732/C7935/
C8462/305/18.

Tett, L., Miss.

Eligibility for old age pension.
K5938/5938/217.

Tetuan: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K11045/11045/228 (file).

Accounts. K2514/2514/228 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K981/4/250.

Movement of prices: form A36.

K9100/78/250.

Employment of R. Bray as clerk-typist: salary.

K6809/693/228.

— Treasury sanction. K7548/693/228.

Employment of typist: salary. K693/693/228.

— Treasury sanction.

K1148/K4686/693/228.

Employment of consular clerk of Turkish nationality. K725/K1627/693/228.

Termination of services of clerk, A. F. Morillo: protest from clerk concerned.

K1627/K4694/K3029/K1635/

K6431/693/228.

Appointment of consular clerk R. Caspy as pro-Consul. K5759/693/228.

Necessity for appointment of Vice-Consul to post.

K834/K861/K938/K1966/693/228.

Employment of second Mokhazni: duties: salary. K4839/K5758/693/228.

— Treasury sanction employment: salary of first Mokhazni increased. K6052/693/228.

Circular requested relating to accountancy and bookkeeping. K1142/1220/250.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9916/5856/250.

Movement of prices: form AA.

K6074/6074/228.

Repairs to key box. Y1210/57/650.

Personal accommodation of Consul Monck-Mason. K15351/15351/228 (file).

Supply of Kenrick cylinder night latch and keys.
Y297/118/650.

Press cuttings for. L2847/18/405.

Books of reference: Who's Who supplied.

L4276/4276/405.

Visit of Consul to Melilla to investigate rumours regarding presence of Italian troops.

W17720/W17736/7/41.

German activities in Morocco: reporting of: reproved in connexion with.

W615/W1852/W2568/514/28.

Tetuan: British Consulate (continued).

Relations between H.M. Consul and insurgent authorities. W2568/514/28.

Refuge for Mr. A. Benolot at: hostile activities of local fascists against H.M. Consul: incidents. W8480/W8496/W10828/514/28.

Interference and censorship of mail addressed to: new route of transmission. W3687/514/28.

Visits of Consul Monk-Mason to Melilla: impressions. W16999/W17473/W18273/W22457/514/28.

Teufer, J.

Commission rogatoire. T11777/11777/371.

Teus.

Former First Secretary of Spanish Embassy at Mexico City: departure from Mexico. W1506/1506/41.

Tevere.

Italian newspaper:

— See PRESS: ITALY.

Tevfik Kamil Koperler.

Turkish Representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.

Turkish Representative at Madrid: Report on. W7083/100/41.

Tevfik Rüstü Aras.

Turkish M.F.A. E6517/466/44.

Visit to Athens. R6167/93/19/R115/13/92.

Visit to Greece: reception at hotel on departure from Athens: reasons for H.M. Minister not attending. E315/315/44.

Views on international situation: F.O. minutes. E6953/188/44.

Views on question of stabilisation of position in Mediterranean and Anglo-Italian relations: Sir P. Loraine (Angora) asked to report hypothetical views by letter. R7945/1/22.

Visit to Sofia. R2916/2541/7.

Visit to Egypt. J3068/1556/16.

Turkish foreign policy: statement to journalists at Bucharest. R3721/770/67.

Visit to Belgrade.

R2561/R2562/43/67/R2764/835/92.

Views on European situation. C8179/1533/18.

Provision of R.A.F. plane for his flight from Bagdad to Tehran: facilities. E3230/E3381/E3412/E3469/315/44.

Possible dismissal of by President Ataturk. E5582/466/44.

Probable resignation. E7644/466/44.

Tevfik Turker.

In charge of Turkish Legation at Tirana: report on. R344/138/90.

Tevosyan, I. T.

First Deputy Commissar of Defence Industry in U.S.S.R. N5242/771/38.

Tew, C. N.

Egyptian decoration.

T4224/T11613/T16828/4224/372.

Tew, J. M., Consul.

Resignation (Marmagno). K8359/3312/236.

Tewfik

Turkish spelling:

See TEVFIK

Tewfik Diab (Bey).

Egyptian Press: visit to the U.K.

P3425/30/150.

Tewfik Doss, Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Judicial document.

T14325/T15634/13482/371.

Tewfik Haiyani.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Tewfik Hamza.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Tewfik Khaied, Sheikh.

Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.

Tewfik Nessim, Pasha.

Visit to U.K.: desire for interview with Mr. Eden: objections: affairs in Egypt. J4874/4874/16.

Tewfik Sadoon.

Seat for coronation procession. I4649/308/379.

Tewfik Shamie.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Tewfik Sharif Bey.

Activity in Sinkiang. F5943/25/10.

Tewfik Sharif Bey.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Tewfik Suwaidi.

Post in new Iraqi Govt.: personality: proposed visit to U.K. and Turkey. E4796/E4885/14/93/E5348/5548/93 (file).

— F.O. conversation on Anglo-Iraqi relations. E5503/14/93.

Career of. E363/363/93.

Tewfik Wahby.

Proposed appointment to British military mission in Egypt. J236/236/16.

Tewfik Yazgüi.

German-Italian propaganda activity in Near East: movements.

E856/E857/E907/E1006/E1053/

E2146/145/65.

Tex, N. J. den.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Calcutta: resignation. T6292/6292/285 (file).

Texas Oil Corporation.

Status of. E7184/12/91.

Oil development in Afghanistan.

N390/N647/189/97.

Supply of oil to insurgents in Spain.

W5394/7/41.

Textile Machinery Makers, Ltd.

Business in China. F2991/354/10.

Textiles.

See also WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS.

COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.

Textile industry conference in Washington:

— See LABOUR.

Textiles: Afghanistan.

Customs treatment of piece goods:

— See AFGHANISTAN: CUSTOMS TARIFF

Purchase of spindles, looms, &c., for textile factory. N734/80/97.

Purchase of machinery: question of U.K. credit.

N790/222/97.

Textiles: Africa: British West.

Revision of quotas:

— See IMPORTATION: AFRICA: BRITISH WEST.

Textiles: Africa: Portuguese West.

Poor quality of Portuguese goods: success of Japanese competition despite protective duties on goods from Japan.

W20595/78/36.

Textiles: Egypt.

Suspected evasion of import surtax:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND JAPAN.

Operations of Misr Spinning and Weaving Co. J3493/61/16.

Joint programme of action between Misr Spinning and Weaving Co. and Bradford Dyes Ltd. J4713/61/16.

Textiles: Germany.

- Textile famine: Birmingham Post article.
C8910/13/18.
Efforts to provide artificial yarns. C2703/78/18.

Textiles: Greece.

- Creation of new spinning mills: allocation of orders for spindles to Germany: position of U.K. supplies: proposed credit scheme for U.K. supplies. R810/507/19.

Textiles: Hungary.

- Contribution payable by manufacturing concerns in connexion with supply of raw materials.
R932/533/21.

Textiles: Italy.

- Survey of schemes for providing self sufficiency in raw materials. R865/64/22.
— Regulations for system of exchange drawbacks for cotton and wool industries: functions of Cotton Institute and Wool Junta: preference for exports to Colonies.
R1036/64/22.

- Effort to attain economic self-sufficiency: progress in production of new yarns and fibres: memo. by Mr. Francis Rodd.
R1615/R2602/64/22.

- Claims made by Signor Mussolini: speech: analysis of true position by H.M. Embassy at Rome. R3814/R3472/64/22.

- Progress towards autarchy: speech by Signor Mussolini. N3472/64/22.

- Notes on hemp and jute trade.
R230/R4284/62/22.

- Export premia. R4922/64/22.

- Formation of National Textile Foundation: scope: summary of decree. R5167/64/22.

Textiles: Soviet Union.

- Output well below planned figures.
N3655/N2460/47/38.

- Quality and prices: comparison with similar U.K. products. N2204/1079/38.

- Conditions of textile machinery industry: article in Ost Express. N5974/2256/38.

Textiles: Spain.

- Measures for rationalisation and State control of textile industries. W3508/40/41.

Textiles: Turkey.

- Inauguration of a new textile factory at Eregli.
E2059/16/44.
Opening of a textile factory at Nazilli under five year plan. E6335/16/44.
1936 report on Feshane Textile Mills: note on textile market. E3807/3807/44.

Thaalbi (Sheikh).

- See ABDULAZIZ THAALBI (SHEIKH).

Thabit Abdul Yur.

- Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Thain, C.

- Facilities for Miss N. Goss to leave Soviet Union for U.K. N1435/1435/38 (file).

Thais, s.s.

- Arrest. C2680/2680/17 (file).

Thakar Singh (or Thakur Singh).

- Particulars regarding.
A3262/A6521/A7092/A9342/
A6510/2/51.

Thakar Singh (son of Basant Singh).

- Deportation from United States.
T5768/T7878/298/388.

Thalassa (steam Yacht).

- Cruise in Spanish waters: facilities for entry into port of Vigo.
W20949/W21433/23/41.

Thaler, Andreas.

- Personality (Austria). K141/I41/3.

Thalmai, A. (and J.) (formerly Suslovitz).

- Revocation of Palestinian naturalisation.
T13313/T13315/172/378.

Thames Fur Company.

- Writ. T16783/16783/371 (file).

Thameside Shipping Co.

- Sinking of s.s. Jean Weems by Spanish insurgent aircraft. W20148/W21649/23/41.

Than, J.

- Residence in U.K. T8406/8406/378 (file).

Thanks.

- See also CONGRATULATIONS.
For life saving services:
— See LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

Thanks (from British and Dominion Sources).

- Letters of appreciation from F.O. to retiring British diplomatists:
— See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.

- F.O. ruling not to make a precedent for thanking Ambassadors or Ministers on transfer.
R6919/303/3.

- Official letter of thanks to Sir R. Michell, Ambassador to Chile, on retirement.
A2777/650/9.

- Letter to Sir C. Wingfield, late Ambassador at Lisbon, conveying appreciation of his services, on his retirement from Diplomatic Service. W20124/13265/36.

- To Sir E. Drummond at Rome for despatch recapitulating events leading up to signature of Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration.
R356/1/22.

- Sir W. Selby, Vienna, thanked for comprehensive review of Austrian economic and political situation. R1008/1008/3.

- Mr. Hadow, at Prague, thanked for memo. on Sudetendeutsche problem in Czechoslovakia. R839/188/12.

- Chancery at Belgrade thanked for summary of proceedings at Belgrade conference of Little Entente. R2593/26/67.

- Sir E. Drummond at Rome thanked for summary of Italian reaction to British rearmament. R2183/1/22.

- Mr. Lloyd Thomas at Paris thanked for survey of Franco-Italian relations.
R2559/2143/22.

- Appreciation of Sir E. Drummond's handling of difficult conversation with Count Ciano on Anglo-Italian relations. R2340/1/22.

- Appreciation of assistance of Bulgarian authorities rendered to Flying Officer R. Craig following accident in Bulgaria.
R3736/3736/7.

- Expression of appreciation to Turkish Prime Minister in respect of language held by him in conversations at Athens and Belgrade concerning Anglo-Italian relations, &c.
R3580/1/22.

- Sir R. Campbell, Belgrade, thanked for review of events which culminated in signature of Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship.
R2193/224/92.

Thanks (from British and Dominion Sources)
(continued).

To French and Swiss Govts. in connexion with hospitality shown to R.A.F. Squadron which participated in Air Meeting at Zurich.

R5647/506/43.

Mr. Ingram (Rome) thanked for despatch reviewing extent to which Italian economic difficulties are cause of Signor Mussolini's desire for improved Anglo-Italian relations.

R5617/64/22.

Mr. Hadow (Prague) thanked for historical survey of minorities question in Czechoslovakia. R5853/895/12.

Admiralty appreciation for reception accorded to H.M.S. Hood at Split: message to Ban.

R7039/5424/92.

Sir S. Waterlow thanked for appreciation of internal situation in Greece.

R7070/349/19.

Appreciation of H.M.G. for courtesy and assistance rendered by Italian officials when R.A.F. flying boat crashed off Paola.

R7693/6641/22.

Mr. Mack (Vienna) thanked for review of political allegiances in Austria. R8235/439/3.

Appreciation of H.M.G. of action of Mr. Bonnet in giving up his cabin in liner Strathmore to Afghan Prime Minister. N643/23/97.

H.M.G.'s appreciation of services of Mr. Chadwick-Brooks in connexion with dispute between Afghan National Bank and certain British firms over purchase of Persian lambskins: no case for decoration.

N1161/849/97.

H.M.G.'s appreciation of services of Mr. Kelf-Cohen, Mr. Cable and Mr. Storey and of those of Danish Delegation during negotiation of Anglo-Danish Commercial Agreement. N316/79/15.

Appreciation by Sir A. Faulkner of Mines Department of assistance rendered by Commercial Diplomatic officers during his visit to Scandinavia. N4992/3664/63.

S. of S's. appreciation of Mr. Nixon's successful negotiations with Abdul Majid for grant of export credits to Afghan Govt.

N1003/222/97.

Lord Chilston thanked for summary of Moscow Trotskyist terrorist trial. N775/250/38.

Mr. Glyn Hall thanked for summary of Latvian law governing co-operative organisations.

N3765/66/59.

Mr. Paton, Commercial Secretary, thanked for report on economic conditions in Soviet Union in 1936. N3420/47/38.

Mr. Gilliat-Smith thanked for report on conditions in his consular district, Leningrad.

N1079/1079/38.

Mr. MacKillop, at Moscow, thanked for survey of political situation in Soviet Union.

N3422/250/38.

To Mr. Paus (Oslo) for excellent annual report, economic (B). N5396/374/30.

Mr. Allan L. Merson thanked for compiling a Political History of Estonia.

N5571/120/59.

Australian appreciation of F.O. assistance in connexion with foreign affairs: letter from Minister for External Affairs.

T518/518/384.

Letter to Prime Minister of Australia from S. of S. expressing appreciation of services of Mr. K. Officer as Australian External Affairs Officer in London. T2393/803/384.

Thanks (from British and Dominion Sources)
(continued).

Air Ministry appreciation of French assistance in connexion with salvage of kite balloon.

C7924/7924/17.

— In respect of assistance rendered to service flying boat en route to U.K. from Malta.

C7990/819/17.

Appreciation by London County Council of services rendered by Dr. E. Krieg to party of British schoolboys, five of whom died from exposure, in Black Forest: letter signed by Lord Snell. K1321/15/218.

Appreciation by F.O. of services rendered by Lieut.-Commander Stanford to British Consul at Vigo in connexion with evacuation from Spain. K2669/70/241.

Appreciation by F.O. of consular work performed by S. B. Sigurdsson at Helsingfors.

K2467/201/215.

Appreciation of services of Sir H. E. Satow as British Consul-General: letter of thanks from S. of S. K6825/507/217.

Appreciation from Commander James of H.M.S. Fearless of assistance given by British consular officers in Spain.

K1999/823/241.

Appreciation by Canadian Department of Pensions and National Health of services rendered by Dr. Rumreich for medical treatment of Canadian ex-soldier in Soviet Union. K992/992/238.

Appreciation of services of Consul Foulds at Manila. K2239/2239/245.

Appreciation by Admiralty of services of G. T. Seward at Palma Consulate.

K9224/4075/241.

— Of services of Vice-Consul Goodman at St. Jean de Luz. K13176/13176/241.

Appreciation of British Embassy at Nanking of attitude of British consular officers and staffs during Sino-Japanese conflict.

K11485/11485/210.

Appreciation of services of Mr. E. W. P. Thurstan in consular service: letter from S. of S. K10385/7474/222.

Of H.M.G. to Chinese Govt. for their changing date of national day of mourning for Hu Han-min so as not to conflict with Coronation celebrations. F2431/1383/10.

S. of S's. appreciation of good work done by staff of H.M. Embassy, Peking, during Sino-Japanese dispute. F4976/F4980/9/10.

Message of appreciation from S. of S. to Mr. Howe and staff in connexion with carrying out of their difficult task in China during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F10214/F10316/288/10.

Of F.O. to Italian Govt. for assistance rendered by Italian Embassy at Peking during incident of attack on Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen. F5850/5727/10.

Of Zoological Society for gift of camels from King Ibn Saud. E7131/6883/25.

Appreciation by H.M.G. of courtesy extended to Australian representatives by Hungarian authorities during attendance at Second International Forestry Congress, Budapest, 1936. L3924/2577/405.

Courtesy and hospitality received by Veterinary Education Committee during tour of certain European countries: appreciation.

L5669/3956/405.

Govt. of Soviet Union thanked for hospitality and facilities extended to Commander Firebrace of London Fire Brigade.

L6938/4593/405.

Thanks (from British and Dominion Sources)

(continued).

Appreciation by Controller of Ground Organisation, Civil Aviation Board, Australia, of assistance given by German Air Ministry officials during his visit to Germany.

L8003/8003/405.

F.O. appreciation of services rendered by Sir A. Booth in connexion with Egyptian Capitulations conference.

J1020/J453/13/16.

Of S. of S. to M. Politis for work done at Montreux Capitulation Conference.

J2309/13/16.

— S. of S.'s appreciation of work done by United States delegate. J2910/13/16.

F.O. appreciation of work done by various officials in connexion with preparation for conference to discuss capitulations in Egypt. J453/J1019/13/16.

Appreciation of S. of S. of services rendered by Mr. P. Roberts at British Legation, Addis Ababa. J149/J607/30/1.

F.O. and Govt. of India appreciation of services of Addis Ababa Consulate-General in connexion with expulsion of Messrs. Mohamed Ali from Ethiopia: despatch recording. J4581/74/1.

Preliminary negotiations to the Anglo-United States trade agreement discussions: expression of appreciation of their work from H.M.G. to the United States Tariff Commission. A8404/A9052/228/45.

From F.O. to Missions abroad for compilation of economic sections of Annual Reports: considered unnecessary. A3235/161/35.

From H.M.G. to Govts. of Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay for facilities given to Capt. Boyle, an inspector of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

A9317/9317/2.

From the S. of S. to the Chilean Ambassador for his efforts in settling the case of claim of Mr. R. Lambert against Lieut. Romero of the Chilean Navy. A2274/A2424/1433/9.

To Egyptian Govt. from H.M.G. in appreciation of assistance given to furtherance of British education in Egypt. P5101/28/150.

Appreciation of services of Sir J. Fischer Williams and Mr. L. S. Brass as U.K. delegates to Geneva conferences for conclusion of conventions for suppression of terrorism and creation of international criminal court. W22103/720/98.

Appreciation by Zambesia Mining Development Ltd. of assistance rendered by F.O. and Lisbon Embassy in matter of claim against Portuguese Govt. for cancellation of mining concession. W21769/1110/36.

Appreciation by G.P.O. of services rendered by Consulate-General at Tangier in connexion with acquisition of new premises for British Post Office. W21586/2094/28.

Informal expression of satisfaction of H.M.G. to Portuguese Govt. on abolition of exchange control in Portugal.

W19719/27/36.

Appreciation of services of various naval reporting officers.

W4829/W5993/W10288/W16092/531/50.

Appreciation of services rendered by Portuguese members of Commission delimitating boundary between Southern Rhodesia and Portuguese East Africa.

W4142/W5296/W5419/4142/36.

Thanks (from British and Dominion Sources)

(continued).

To Portuguese and French Govts. in respect of facilities and assistance accorded to four flying boats of No. 201 Squadron.

W3010/225/50

— To aircraft of No. 202 Squadron.

W7818/318/50

Mr. Eden's thanks to Sir O. Niemeyer for services rendered while serving on League of Nations Financial Committee.

W10871/147/98.

H.M.G.'s thanks for good offices of French F.O. in meeting H.M.G.'s request regarding selection of Acting French Resident in New Hebrides. W1215/1215/50

— C.O.'s thanks to Mr. Eden for action taken. W2359/1215/50.

Appreciation of services rendered by Sir C. Kisch on Committee of Experts appointed to examine Tangier finances.

W8337/4/28.

Facilities accorded at Lisbon to R.A.F. aircraft by Commander José Cabral, Portuguese Naval Air Service: Air Ministry's thanks. W12501/8748/50.

Appreciation of services rendered by persons in Spain to H.M. Navy: classification of such papers in F.O. W22014/22014/50.

Appreciation of services rendered by Mr. O. A. Scott, First Secretary at H.M. Embassy, Madrid, during Spanish civil war.

W372/21/41

Of Convent of Notre Dame, London, for assistance rendered by H.M.G. in evacuating nuns from Barcelona. W1734/2/41.

Thanks of individuals for assistance rendered by H.M.G. in evacuating Spanish nationals from Spain during civil war.

W350/W1346/W5164/2/41.

Appreciation by H.M. Consul at Vigo of services rendered by Commander S. N. Blackburn during civil war in Spain. W102/2/41.

Appreciation by H.M. Consul at Vigo of assistance rendered by Lieut. S. A. Buss, R.N., during Spanish civil war. W779/1/41.

Appreciation by Mrs. B. P. Lawford of assistance rendered by F.O. and Consul at Valencia in tracing whereabouts of her son in Spain. W6527/2/41.

F.O. thanks to Admiralty in respect of visit paid to Cadiz by H.M.S. Grafton in order to discuss with rebel Spanish authorities question of interference with British shipping during civil war. W1486/23/41.

Appreciation by Marconi Company of services rendered by Mr. Ogilvie Forbes, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid.

W4380/3/41.

Appreciation by British subjects of arrangements made by H.M.G. for their evacuation from Spain. W5492/2/41.

F.O. appreciation of efforts made by Sir H. Chilton and Consul Bates to guard persons in prison ship at Santander against unnecessary hardship. W4809/127/41.

F.O. appreciation of efforts of H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona in obtaining permits for 145 nuns to leave Spain. W7873/2/41.

Sir W. P. Layton's appreciation of efforts of F.O. in securing release of Mr. Koestler from imprisonment in Spain. W9667/2/41.

Appreciation by H.M. Ambassador to Spain of services of Second Battle Squadron in Spanish waters during civil war.

W15804/23/41.

Thanks (from British and Dominion Sources)
(continued).

H.M.G.'s appreciation of services of H.M.R. at Hendaye and Commander of H.M.S. Keith in evacuating British and Spanish nationals from Santander. W16104/12732/41.

Appreciation by H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon of admirable way in which British observers in Portugal have carried out their duties.

W18519/7/41.

Mr. A. W. Johnson's appreciation of services rendered by H.M. Vice-Consul at Almeria and by Commander of H.M.S. Antelope in connexion with evacuation of members of his household from Spain. W18579/2/41.

F.O. appreciation of work of Consul Milanés at Madrid in providing for welfare of British colony and in arranging for evacuation of Spanish nationals. W20658/20658/41.

Thanks (from Foreign Sources).

Of Greek Royal Navy to Admiralty for helpful attitude in matter of construction of vessels.

R2408/293/19.

Gratitude of Greek Govt. for honours paid at funeral at Portsmouth of Sub-Lieut. Ponsetis of Greek navy.

R3751/3751/19 (file).

To Scotland Yard from Greek Police officers who accompanied King George of Greece to London for facilities to discharge their duties. R8523/3630/11.

Abdul Majid's appreciation of Mr. Collier's kindness during former's visit to U.K.

N1167/23/97.

— Appreciation of Mr. Eden's courtesies, &c. N1331/23/97.

Afghan Prime Minister's appreciation of hospitality of H.M.G.: telegrams exchanges with S. of S. N907/23/97.

Appreciation of M. and Mme. Landler for hospitality of H.M.G. N1539/434/42.

Of Swedish Govt. for reception accorded Swedish M.F.A. on visit to U.K.

N1845/434/42.

For Mr. Eden's congratulations on occasion of silver jubilee of King of Denmark: message from Dr. Munch. N2590/2590/15.

Of Danish Prime Minister for hospitality in London. N2048/1408/15.

Of French Govt. for courtesy and assistance of British authorities at Abbottabad at time of death of French Minister at Kabul.

N6152/398/97.

Appreciation by United States Govt. of assistance rendered by British Consul-General at Beirut on occasion of death of United States Consul-General at that city.

K14002/14002/289.

Appreciation by Norwegian Govt. of services of Vice-Consul Goodman (San Sebastian) and Consul Bates (Santander).

K13745/13745/241.

Of United States Govt. for assistance rendered by British warships in the Panay incident.

F11281/F11349/F11270/F11159/

F11710/10816/10.

— Japanese thanks for assistance rendered to Americans. F1103/10816/10.

Of German Govt. to H.M.G. for efforts to secure release of German nationals imprisoned in Sukiang.

F2019/F3938/F8856/F9744/25/10.

For services of British officers attached to Yemeni delegation to U.K.

E5461/2402/91.

Thanks (from Foreign Sources) (continued).

Of Saudi delegation to U.K. for Coronation to H.M.G. for hospitality. E4457/2103/25.

Of Japanese Govt. for rescue of Japanese aeroplane by British steamer off China coast.

F7137/F7645/7123/23.

From United States Govt. to Govt. of New Zealand for co-operation in search for lost air pilot Miss Earhart. A5170/671/45.

From United States Govt. to H.M.G. for assistance given by British naval medical service to Cadet Quinn taken ill on United States vessel in West Indian waters.

A7798/5182/45.

Of Portuguese Minister of Marine to H.M.G. for facilities accorded to Portuguese Air Force officers at Calshot in connexion with flight from Lisbon. W889/889/36.

Thanks of foreign Govts. for assistance rendered by H.M.G. to their nationals during civil war in Spain. W204/427/41.

Of Spanish Ambassador in London for assistance rendered by H.M.G. in evacuating school children from Betanzos.

W6653/2/41.

Thanks of German Govt. for care of wounded, &c., at Gibraltar following attack on German warship Deutschland.

W10811/7/41.

Of German Govt. for rescue by s.s. British Commodore of German crew of Panamanian s.s. George W. McKnight during attack by Spanish Govt. naval vessel.

W16203/23/41.

Appreciation by certain Spanish nationals of services rendered by H.M.S. Grenville in evacuating refugees from Spain.

W17766/2/41.

Appreciation by International Board for non-intervention in Spain of assistance rendered by British officials at Tallinn, Riga, Gdynia and Warsaw in matter of s.s. Jaron.

W18930/7/41.

Appreciation by Spanish refugees from foreign missions in Madrid of treatment by crew of H.M. Hospital Ship Maine.

W19248/37/41.

Of Spanish Red Cross for assistance rendered by H.M.G. in evacuation of civil population of Madrid and kindness of officers and men of H.M.S. Maine. W19705/37/41.

Appreciation by International Red Cross Committee of assistance rendered by H.M.G. in connexion with work of committee in evacuating civil population of Madrid.

W22514/W22543/37/41.

Thapa Jitjung (Subedar Major Bahadur).

See JIJUNG THAPA (SUBEDAR MAJOR BAHADUR).

Thapa, Bahadur Singh (Subedar Major).

See BAHADUR SINGH THAPA (SUBEDAR MAJOR BAHADUR).

Thapa, Kaluram (Subedar Major Bahadur).

See KALURAM THAPA (SUBEDAR MAJOR BAHADUR).

Thapa, Sovag Jung, Lieut.-Col.

See SOVAG JUNG THAPA.

Tharand (brothers).

Czech external relations: interview with Dr Hodza: article in Paris-Soir.

R7220/154/12.

Tharaud, J.

Anti-British articles regarding Syria.

E4894/4894/89.

Tharsis Sulphur & Copper Co., Ltd.

Refusal of Spanish insurgent authorities to permit export of pyrites to U.K.

W8773/W8982/W9290/W8738/3/41.

Protection of interests in insurgent Spanish territory: meeting at House of Commons with representatives of D.O.T.

W2223/3/41.

Thatcher, Capt.

Access to the Official History of the Blockade.

L8335/L8624/8/405.

Thau, Moses.

Petition to The King: permission to enter Palestine. T1910/134/379.

Thavenot, A. F. N.

Personality. F770/770/40.

Thaya Valappil Kunhamad.

Passport facilities. T15109/2650/378.

Thayer, H. H.

Request for photograph of King George VI.

T2274/2/379.

Theatre and Theatrical Profession.

See also FOLK DANCING.

See also ALIENS.

British Parliamentary Music and Drama Committee:

— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Entertainments in connexion with the coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION.

Position as regards grant of Argentine visas to British cabaret artists:

— See VISAS: ARGENTINE.

Question of grant of visas for Iraq to variety and cabaret artistes:

— See VISAS: IRAQI.

British and United States restrictions on the entry and employment of alien actors, artistes, &c.: negotiations regarding:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

ALIENS: UNITED STATES.

Support of the German Govt. for the German theatre: attitude to the performance of foreign plays. P2623/2623/150.

Suitability of Sofia for visits by English theatrical companies or for the production of English plays. P5520/3018/150.

Annual theatrical season in Cairo: possibility of arranging visit by an English theatrical company: views on: interest of the Old Vic Company and of the Westminster Productions Ltd., in: cancellation of project for 1938 and proposed engagement of the Old Vic Company for 1939.

P2255/2255/150 (file).

Proposals for the visit of an English theatrical company to Rome and Florence: views on.

P3874/P4505/2255/150.

Article on the English Theatre by Charles Morgan: text. P2710/1/150.

Performance of Victoria Regina at The Hague: patronage of H.M. Minister for.

P5160/5160/150.

British theatrical and ballet season at the Paris Exhibition, June, 1937: details: arrangements: attendance by the French President: attendance by British personalities: difficulties over a promise to loan the theatre to the Danish Govt.: settlement.

P2287/P2308/P1781/P1837/P1956/

P1971/P2009/P2074/P2075/P2143/

P2617/P2551/740/150.

Theatre and Theatrical Profession (continued).

British theatrical performances at Paris International Exhibition, 1937: question of inclusion of British folk dancing and singing. P893/740/150.

Visit by the Old Vic Company to Denmark to play Hamlet at Elsinore: reports on.

P1982/1982/150 (file).

Proposal for a company from the Old Vic to tour in Germany. P1822/P2081/1408/150.

Request for assistance for the English Theatre at Berlin: views on.

P2928/P3334/2928/150.

Visit to German Universities by the Cambridge University Mummies: request for financial assistance from F.O. P1783/1783/150.

English Players: European tour: reports on.

P4261/4261/150 (file).

English Amateur Players: tour in Germany. reports on. P1408/1408/150 (file).

Proposed tour in Norway by Mr. F. Woodhouse and Company in Intimate Opera: arrangements. P2224/2224/150 (file).

Proposed Scandinavian tour by the New Ben Greet Players: views on advisability of.

P2685/P2807/2685/150.

Scandinavian tour by the Marlowe Dramatic Society: details: support for: adverse comments on. P2236/2236/150 (file).

Proposals for a theatrical tour to Portugal and the Mediterranean countries by the Dublin State Theatre Company: question of assistance for. P5353/5353/150 (file).

Tour by Westminster Productions Ltd. in Scandinavia and the Baltic States: arrangements: reports.

P1211/1211/150 (file).

Amateur production of the Ghost Train at Santos: request for recorded train noises for effects use. P3726/120/150.

Coronation performance of Aida at Covent Garden: whole company to join in singing National Anthem: position regarding Italian members of company: F.O. decision not to intervene. R3077/3077/22.

German regulations in regard to: H.O. request for information regarding fires in.

L132/132/405 (file).

Employment in Bulgaria of British women and girls as variety and cabaret artistes: inclusion of Bulgaria in category A of circular despatch of 14th November, 1932, in connexion with working conditions in cabarets. K2359/177/250.

Classification of theatres, music halls and cabarets in Egypt according to treatment received by artistes: list circulated to consular officers for use in connexion with grant of passport and visa facilities to British women cabaret artistes desirous of performing in Egypt: additions to list.

K3806/K7276/K8209/177/250.

Employment of British variety and cabaret artistes in Iraq: classification of theatres, music halls and cabarets in category B of draft circular to consular officers in connexion with working conditions.

K14606/177/250.

Contract broken by J. Liversedge, alias Peter Serge, with Miss V. Walden whom he left stranded in Budapest: repatriation expenses of Miss Walden: case of Miss J. Carter and Miss F. Wilson.

K9937/177/250.

Theatre and Theatrical Profession (continued).

Refusal of Italian authorities to renew labour permit of British music hall artiste: ultimate repatriation to U.K.

K1692/1692/299.

Jooss Ballet Troupe: facilities while touring Central Europe. K4313/4313/250.

Proposed negotiations of Wieland Agency with P. Comita for performances of British girls in Italy: advice given by national Fascist Federation of Theatrical Workers regarding unreliability of P. Comita and restrictions regarding withdrawal of money earned by theatrical artistes. K5029/5029/222.

Endorsements for Persia on passports issued by F.O. to two female cabaret artistes described as students: request from Govt. of India that facilities should not be granted for Persia. K14620/14620/234 (file).

Representations made by H.M.G. with object of securing excisions or modifications in plays thought to be detrimental to British interests: P.Q. W12263/12263/50.

Visit of a British company to Paris to play "Candida": question of French decoration for Nicholas Hannen.

T10153/229/372.

Visit of Canadian company to Lyons: success of. C7442/6262/17.

Complaint of refusal of employment of British coloured artistes in Germany.

C495/495/18.

Offensive impersonation of Herr Hitler in London pantomime: protest: action by Lord Chamberlain. C226/226/18.

German objections to play Judgment Day running in London. C6002/1592/18.

Albert Hall (London) Festival in 1938 under auspices of English Folk Dance and Song Society: participation of Spanish Folk Dance Society in Valencia: F.O. approval. W19750/19750/41 (file).

Refusal of Japanese police to allow Ballets Joos to perform in Tokyo after theatre hired and advance paid. F3/F227/F1256/3/23.

Thebaud, V.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Thébault, L.

Information concerning Edith Cavell.

L5435/5435/405.

Thédy, E. Martinez.

See MARTINEZ THÉDY, E.

Thee, G.

National status. T10022/56/378.

Theems, s.s.

Collision with French trawler.

K6281/6281/217 (file).

Theft.

Traffic in works of art stolen from Spain during civil war:

— See ART AND ARTISTS: SPAIN.

Of money and property from two British subjects travelling from Berlin by rail to Warsaw: property discovered by Warsaw police: refund from railway companies in respect of tickets recovered. K521/521/255 (file).

Of Govt. carpet belonging to British Consulate at St. Louis while being stored by Missouri Pacific Railway Co.: replacement and payment by the company. K880/880/245.

Recovery in Italy of property stolen in U.K. and sold to Italian citizen when residing in U.K.

K1319/1319/222.

Theft (continued.)

Of jewellery from V. E. H. Goldsmid by former butler who decamped for Paris and committed suicide: refusal of French authorities to allow Mr. Goldsmid to identify jewellery which they have placed under seal. K2081/2081/217 (file).

Burglary at flat of Commercial Secretary to British Embassy, Madrid: protest to Spanish Govt.: compensation.

W1175/W1789/W4426/1/41.

Shipment of stolen securities, gold, &c., from Bilbao by Basque authorities: carriage on British vessels: attitude of H.M.G.: question of taking action against vessels and steps to restore property to lawful owners.

W0098/9098/41 (file).

— See also PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Alleged carriage of stolen goods on British s.s. Narvia during evacuation of refugees from Bilbao: protest to H.M.G. by Spanish insurgent Govt. W10175/7/41.

By British soldiers in Egypt of a car belonging to an Egyptian official: damage: question of compensation for owner.

J538/538/16 (file).

Of fur coat left at F.O. for inclusion in bag to Berlin for Mrs. Kirkpatrick at British Embassy. Y1260/16/650.

Theilmann, Jens.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Theinberg, H. Pacher de.

Austrian Representative at Moscow: report on. N505/249/38.

Theiss, Rudolf.

Request for autographed photograph of King George. T12641/2/379.

Thélin.

Nominated for membership of International Committee for assistance of child refugees in Spain. W20054/37/41.

Thelma, s.s.

Change of name and transfer of flag:

— See WAR BEGUM, s.s.

Themoni, s.s.

Seizure of during Spanish civil war.

W4299/2932/41.

Theodoli, Marquis of.

Question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia: conversation with H.M.R. at Rome. R1235/135/22.

Visit to Cairo. J1614/195/1.

Visit to Gambeila. J1303/195/1.

Activities: Italian attitude towards League of Nations and Permanent Mandates Commission. W9358/222/98.

Theodorakis, D.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Theodorou, C., Mrs.

Registration of a birth and two deaths.

T17569/17569/378.

Theodorou, Nikitas.

Difficulties experienced at hands of Italian authorities at Rhodes.

R600/600/22 (file).

Theodorou Bros.

Lease of sponge fishing grounds off Alexandria.

J895/895/16.

Theodotou, Theophanis.

Cyprus deportee. R8436/78/19.

- Theofilato, G.**
Rumoured appointment as Greek Commercial Counsellor at Moscow: article in Greek newspaper. N609/249/38.
- Theophanides, M., Captain.**
In command of Greek training ship Ares: visit to Malta. R4911/4911/19.
- Theophile, P.**
Activities abroad. C2520/1257/4.
- Theosophical Order of Service.**
Resolution regarding Japanese bombing of towns in China. F7065/9/10.
- Therese Moller, s.s.**
Standing of, in Soviet waters: salvage. N5498/5498/38 (file).
- Thermann, E. von.**
German representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.
- Thesleff, Rolf.**
Finnish Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.
- Thessaloniki.**
See SALONIKA.
- Thessaly.**
Irrigation and drainage work:
— See LAND: GREECE.
- The Throne, Trawler.**
Purchase of, by Belgian national: transfer from British to Belgian registry: refusal of purchaser to surrender certificate of registry. W402/W1054/7/41.
- Theunis, G.**
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- The Way, s.s.**
Agreement. K13227/13227/285 (file).
- Thibaud, J.**
Writ. T12350/12350/371 (file).
- Thibaut, Edward.**
British employee of Compagnie Internationale des Wagons Lits: arrest by insurgent authorities at Malaga. W10433/W11143/2/41.
— Release. W12608/W11984/W12432/2/41.
- Thibaut, G. J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife and family. K4701/K9570/K9571/K12577/K13533/42/241.
- Thiel, W. J. K.**
German workman in U.K. T6337/T7082/1275/378.
- Thienpont, M. E.**
Permission for father to enter the U.K. T1342/1342/378.
- Thier, de.**
Belgian chargé d'affaires at Tehran. E552/552/34.
- Thierack, O. G.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Thierry, Adrien.**
French representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.
- Thiersch, R.**
Access to Public Record Office. L5916/5916/402.
- Thiessen, P., Dr.**
German Research Council. C4014/78/18.
- Thiesius, Alain Obert de, Vicomte.**
Belgian representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.
- Thiis, Vice-Consul.**
Acting arrangements (Halden). K6517/6517/230.
- Thiis, J. P.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Thilo, Hans Arthur.**
Belief that he will act as informer against arrested German nationals in Soviet Union. N862/112/38.
German citizen accused of anti-State activities in Soviet Union. N1116/49/38.
— Intervention by H.M.G. with Soviet Govt. on account of Mr. Thilo also possessing British nationality. N2193/N337/N773/N997/N2202/N1084/112/38.
— Expulsion from Soviet Union. N1097/112/38/N1141/49/38.
— Departure from Soviet Union. N1176/N1162/112/38.
Repatriation from Poland. N1301/N2409/112/38.
Record of his employment, imprisonment and subsequent release in Soviet Union and final expulsion from that country: Soviet authorities request that he should work for their Secret Service in U.K.: record of interview at F.O. N1581/N1353/112/38.
Unofficial representations by H.M. Ambassador at Moscow to secure permission for Mrs. Thilo to leave Soviet Union: position in regard to Mr. Thilo's nationality and that of his wife: marriage never officially registered in Soviet Union. N2397/N1481/112/38.
Difficulties in securing release of his wife, of Soviet origin, from Soviet Union: father's visit to Moscow. N4927/112/38.
- Thilo, E.**
Repatriation expenses of his son. N2409/112/38.
- Thim.**
Appointment as Czechoslovak observer in connexion with scheme for supervision of land and sea frontiers. W7005/7/41.
- Third International.**
See BOLSHEVISM.
- Thiriot, E.**
Birthday greetings to King George: request for photograph. T17362/3/379.
- Thirlwell & Co., F. J.**
Death certificate of H. R. Petre. L697/697/405 (file).
- Thirlwell, F.**
Deportation from United States. T11117/11117/388 (file).
- Thischby, A.**
Writ. T8870/8870/371 (file).
- Thi Tu (Island).**
Sovereignty and strategic importance: report on visit of British warships to: Japanese activity at. F5714/4499/61.
- Thoby, P.**
Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.
- Thoen, N. L.**
Canadian naturalisation. T9145/T11576/T12707/T15523/110/378.
- Thom, D. J.**
Netherlands Vice-Consul at Regina. T2981/T5439/T5796/2981/385.
- Thomas.**
See BIZUAK (OR THOMAS).

- Thomas.**
Official in German Ministry of War: connexion with Aktiengesellschaft für Kriegsausrustung. C1857/136/18.
- Thomas.**
Entry into Brazil. T1343/T1424/1043/378.
- Thomas.**
Appointment as Chief Inspecting Engineer to Egyptian Govt. J1429/1010/16.
- Thomas.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Thomas, Col.**
Lecture in Germany on war and economics. C2001/C2473/136/18.
- Thomas, Senator.**
British war debt to the United States: personality. A4170/55/45.
Visit to U.K.: interview at F.O. A6757/6757/45 (file).
- Thomas, A.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Thomas, A. W.**
Deserter from Spanish Govt.'s military forces. W5494, 2/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K6830/K14789/42/241.
- Thomas, B. (alias Bellarmino Tomas).**
Former Governor of Asturias: visit to Great Britain. W21685/21685/41.
- Thomas, Beaumont, Major.**
Welfare of family of Don Ramon Quijano in Spain. W1975/37/41.
- Thomas, Bertram.**
The Arabs by: copy for Bagdad Embassy. L3970/3970/405.
— Copy for Cairo Embassy. L4082/337/405.
— Copy for Jedda. L3976/1790/405.
- Thomas, C., Mrs.**
Enlistment of Mr. G. Dunne in armed forces of Spanish Govt. W7980/2/41.
- Thomas, C. E.**
National status of children. T5769/T8911/T10005/56/378.
- Thomas, C. F.**
National status. T4959/62/378.
- Thomas, C. H. (Vice-Consul).**
Leave (Toulon). K2758/2758/217 (file).
- Thomas, C. S.**
Consular Service appointments: enquiry. K12028/403/250.
- Thomas, D. A.**
Affairs in Mexico and Central America: interview at the F.O. A7151/7151/26.
Papers sent by bag to F.O. for, from Mexico. A7306/132/26.
Negotiations with Mexican Govt. regarding oil concessions. A7788/A8546/A8583/A6603/A6644/A7022/A7064/A7415/A7632/A7633/A7634/A7635/A8114/A8350/A8945/A8573/A8930/A9145/A9150/A9180/132/26.
Supply of war material to Spanish Govt. W14494/W15608/W15625/7/41.
Particulars regarding. A8584/132/26.
- Thomas, D. H.**
Access to Public Record Office. L8656/8656/402 (file).
- Thomas, David Haig (and wife).**
Proposed expedition to Greenland. N1502/245/15.
— Formal application for permission. N1601/245/15.
— Permission granted by Danish Govt. N2622/245/15.
- Thomas, Elmer.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Thomas, E. D.**
George Washington's farewell address. L5318/372/405.
- Thomas, Edgar N.**
Registration of birth: cancellation: national status. T5769/T8911/56/378.
- Thomas, F., Capt.**
Enlistment of Mr. Maurice Cadell in insurgent forces in Spain: welfare. W5222/W7848/W8220/W8649/W9333/W10324/2/41.
- Thomas, Florence Ann, Mrs., née Evans (and child).**
Deportation from United States. T1380/1380/388 (file).
- Thomas, F. Leighton.**
Siam-Japanese relations: Press cuttings. F2143/164/40.
- Thomas, G.**
Netherlands decoration. T5306/5306/372 (file).
- Thomas, G., Sir.**
Information concerning A. B. Geary required. K12984/12984/244.
- Thomas, G. M.**
Safety of his daughter in Shanghai. F5206/2396/10.
- Thomas, H.**
Evacuation of Señor Pedro Arno from Spain. W12186/2/41.
- Thomas, H.**
German colonial propaganda. C2853/37/18.
- Thomas, H. E.**
British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.
- Thomas, H. H., Consul.**
Report on economic situation in Japan after tour of: F.O. appreciation. F1259/1259/23.
Life certificates. K896/1/286.
Leave (Nagasaki). K1233/1233/223 (file).
Employment in F.O. K3041/1233/223/K6268/K7191/799/250.
Arrangements for return to Japan. K6031/1233/223.
Accommodation difficulties at Kobe and Osaka: various residences in Japan since 1933. K5445/5445/223 (file)/K6740/6740/223.
- Thomas, H. Lloyd.**
Signature of international refrigeration conventional: full powers for. W539/1278/50.
Supply of Times. L918/18/405.
- Thomas, J. P. L.: M.P.**
Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Madrid. W16724/2/41.
Employment for Mr. W. A. Reid. W22198/262/41.
- Thomas, James S.**
Birth certificate. L7237/L7492/12/409.
- Thomas, J. W.**
Request for information concerning Bulgaria. L1238/1238/405.

Thomas, J. W. (Pro-Consul).

In charge at St. Malo Vice-Consulate: signature.
K4511/K10886/506/217.
Salary. K15155/12409/217.
Complaint of B. D. Knowles against.
K10143/10143/217 (file)

Thomas, L.

Coronation seat. T5953/308/379.

Thomas, Lowell.

Press and broadcasting facilities at the Coronation. P1649/P1862/P1980/P2076/8/150.

Thomas, L., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4156/K1861/K7314/K7762/
K14064/42/241.

Thomas, L., Mrs.

Evacuation of Miss F. Hillyard from Spain: whereabouts. W2444/2/41.

Thomas, L. P.

Taking of evidence in United States.
T9777/7450/371

Thomas, Margaret.

See CARR, M. W. (OR THOMAS), MISS.

Thomas, M. B., Miss.

Marriage in Egypt. T15035/15035/376.

Thomas, Muriel Mabel.

National status. T5769/56/378.

Thomas, Norman.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Thomas, O.

Estonian decoration. T16707/16707/372.

Thomas, R. E.

Egyptian decoration.
T2224/T11613/T15656/4224/372.

Thomas, R. H., Major.

Visit to Ecuador on behalf of the Ecuador Land Company.

A3143/A3465/A3466/A2873/847/54.

Thomas, R. J., Capt.

Finnish decoration. T10070/10070/372 (file).

Thomas, Samuel, Sir.

Difficulty in obtaining Argentine visa
T14345/16/378.

Thomas, V. W.

Application for employment in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Authorities.
W20575/470/41

Thomas, W., Dr.

German Representative at Bangkok: report on
F769/769/40.

Thomas, W. J.

Latvian Consul at Cardiff.
T271/T3973/T5077/271/385

Thomas, W. Rees, Dr.

Visit to Sweden. L2246/2246/405 (file).
Facilities to study treatment of schizophrenia by cardiozol injections in Germany, Austria and Hungary. L7083/7083/405 (file).

Thomas & Co., J. J.

Expenditure incurred in evacuating refugees from Huelva: share of Swiss Govt.: payment. W280/W1248/W6538/2/41.
Position regarding share of German Govt.
W2988/W4708/2/41.

Thomas & Co., Ltd., R.

Anglo-German project for working iron ore deposits near Aswan.
J2772/J3820/J5233/61/16.

Thomas Hardy, s.s.

Agreement. K3427/3427/285 (file).

Thomas Holt, s.s.

Agreement. K8418/8418/285 (file).

Thomat.

Danzig affairs. C3361/5/55.

Thommessen, Rolf.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Thompson.

Bank of London & South America, Bogotá: Colombian external debt negotiations.
A5303/60/11.

Thompson.

Emoluments (Valencia). K6527/70/241.

Thompson, Mrs.

Safety of staff of British Embassy at Valencia.
W9440/2/41.

Thompson, A. B.

Facilities in Denmark and Sweden.
L2195/2195/405.

Thompson, A. Beby.

Appointment as technical adviser to Iraqi Govt.: successor on retirement.
E1861/1861/93 (file).

Thompson, A. C.

In charge at Barranquilla: signature.
K1004/1004/211.

Thompson, A. M., Miss.

Remittances from Miss Bodeker: welfare in Spain.
W1235/W3638/W6811/W4532/
W9897/W16943/W17825/W16587/
W18725/W20027/W19048/W21226/
W20728/W22507/W9437/W9351/
W13432/2/41.

Thompson, B.

Scheme for extracting sulphur from inferior oil strata in Iraq. E1085/1085/93.

Thompson, David, Capt.

Proposed F.O. interview on Arabian affairs and Kamanar. E3995/3995/91.
— Report on conversation with Mr. Rendel.
E5271/306/91.

Thompson, Dorothy.

See LEWIS, SINCLAIR, MRS.

Thompson, D'Arcy W., Prof. Sir.

British delegate at Annual Conference of International Council for Exploration of the Sea. N3166/986/15.
Lectures in China. F4519/166/10.

Thompson, Douglas.

Welfare in Spain.
W5162/W4883/W8874/W9539/2/41.

Thompson, Eddy.

Attempt to purchase aircraft in Great Britain for Spanish Govt. W16806/7/41.

Thompson, E. A., Miss.

Case of: mental condition.
K2832/2832/245 (file).

Thompson, E. H., Rev.

Documents for legalisation.
L1680/1680/409 (file).

Thompson, E. S.

Canadian naturalisation. T653/110/378.

Thompson, F. M., Mrs.

Transmission of letter to Palma.
W10110/84/41.

Advisability of British subjects returning to Majorca. W1334/W13342/545/41.

Thompson, F. Y.

English lecturer at Copenhagen University: grant towards salary: position at University. P159/P3711/P4030/159/150.

Thompson, G. E., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and son.
K10209/42/241.

Thompson, G. H.

In charge of British Embassy at Hendaye: F.O. instructions regarding visits to, and assistance to be rendered to British Agency at Salamanca. W22860/9260/41.

Question of transfer from staff of British Embassy at Hendaye to British Agency in Nationalist Spain: question of appointing as assistant agent: F.O. minutes.
W21229/9260/41.

Report situation in Spain: circulated to Cabinet.
W19220/1, 41.

Appreciation of services rendered to H.M. Navy. W22014/22014/50.

Thompson, G. H., Rev.

Chaplain at Oslo Legation: bag privileges refused. Y348/Y429/16/650.

English classes at Oslo.
P3528/P3606/93/150.

Thompson, G. T. R.

In charge at Mentone Vice-Consulate.
K6389/6389/217.
Signature. K10458/6389/217.

Thompson, H.

Payment of pension through British Consul at Palma. K8848/8848/241 (file).

Thompson, H. J.

Consular Service Examination candidate.
K3501/79/250.

Thompson, I.

Proposed visit to Spain on behalf of Lloyds' underwriters. W16275/673/41.

Thompson, J.

See MANN, JAMES.

Thompson, John.

San Francisco News: personality.
P3001/9/150.

Thompson, J., Mrs.

Case of Miss E. A. Thompson.
K14968/2832/245.

Thompson, J. A. (alias Harrison).

Deportation from United States.
T16510/16510/388.

Thompson, Joshua B.

See WALTERS, J. B.

Thompson, K., Mrs.

Welfare of son in Spain.
W5162/W4883/W9539/W8874/2/41.

Thompson, Luke.

Expulsion of missionaries from Ethiopia &c.
J2422/548/1.

Thompson, M. A. B. Denton-, Consul-General.

Bonus and exchange relief (Amsterdam): cost of living. K785/K2900/785/229.
Leave. K8427/8427/229 (file).
Life certificates. K140/1/286.

Thompson, Mirta Cecilia.

Marriage in Libya. T9439/9439/376 (file).

Thompson, M. G., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K858/858/299 (file).

Thompson, N. A., Miss.

Employed at Persian Legation, London.
T15621/951/378.

Thompson, R. H. S.

Clerk, United States Embassy, London: appointment.
T3351/179/383/T15624/951/373.

Thompson, R. W.

Visit to Victoria Colony: facilities in South American countries.
L2426/2426/405 (file).

Thompson, R. W. (alias Taylor).

See TAYLOR, R. W.

Thompson, W. G. F.

Employed in Egyptian Police: report on: termination of employment: efforts to obtain post elsewhere.

J37/J143/J646/J787/J1618/J588/
J589/J2830/37/16.

Thompson, W. H.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Thompson, W. H., Dr.

Customs facilities. T22/22/373.

Thompson, W. J., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Halden). K6517/6517/230.

Thompson, W. R., Dr.

Customs facilities. L1617/846/405.

Thompson & Sons, Gustavus.

Welfare of Señora Carmen S. de Filpo and family in Barcelona: evacuation.

W8208/W9380/2/41.

Thompson Company, Ltd., J. Waker.

English broadcasts from Radio Luxemburg.
P3312/137/150.

Thompson Smith & Puxon, Messrs.

Estate of late Miss A. Emmony.
K3009/K5911/1998/222.

Thomsen, Otto (and family).

Release from Swiss nationality.
T2140/598/378.

Thomson, A.

Evacuation of Lola Garcia Mier de Modet from Madrid. W14738/W17996/2/41.

Thomson, Angus.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of: and family.

K2298/K2028/K643/K775/K2167/
K4432/K5146/K5287/K9622/42/241.

Thomson, A. J.

Charge of Bolivian Consulate-General at Calcutta. T11161/11161/385.

Thomson, Douglas, Sir.

Arrest of S.T. Napier in Icelandic waters.
N3891/N3862/N5196/9/15.

Thomson, D. B., Major.

Note on Assyrian appeal made by Archbishop of Canterbury. E63/1/93.

Transfer of Assyrians to Khabar in 1936: report on: return to U.K. E237/1/93.

Attendance at meeting of Assyrian Committee at Geneva. E307/E383/1/93.

Settlement of Assyrians in Northern Rhodesia.
E1319/1/93.

Attitude of Assyrians in Khabar Settlement.
E1682/1/93.

Assyrian resettlement: conversation with Lord Cranborne. E1370/1/93.

Assyrian situation and Miss Kennedy's report on. E5080/1/93.

Thomson, E. A.

Medical post in Syria. E3349/3103/89.

Establishment of a clinic in Damascus or Mosul. E6636/3103/89.

Thomson, George, Prof.

Nobel Physics Prize. N5681/5681/42 (file).

Thomson, G. R., Capt.

Service with Egyptian Army: return to Royal Tank Corps. J3936/J4466/J4628/246/16.

Thomson, I. B., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K11118/11118/299 (file).

Thomson, J., Capt.

National status: activities.
T16452/T16748/16452/378.

- Thomson, J. C., Consul.**
Sick leave (Washington).
K4556/K5977/4556/245.
Leave. K7873/4556/245.
- Thomson, J. S.**
Appointment as adviser to Chinese Govt. on administrative affairs. F167/167/10.
- Thomson, J. S.**
— Candidature withdrawn. F1285/167/10.
- Thomson, J. S.**
Divorce action. T8832/8832/371 (file).
- Thomson, Pauline, Miss.**
Measures taken by Mr. J. Haizlip to dispose of Beechcraft aeroplane in Europe.
W8324/2406/41.
- Thomson, R. A.**
Application for coronation seats.
T5875/308/379.
- Thomson, T.**
Facilities in France. L2505/2505/405 (file).
- Thomson, W.**
National status of person born in U.K. of Italian parents. T14900/1176/378.
- Thomson, W. G. F.**
Application for employment.
J3437/J3050/37/16.
- Thomson, W. J. J.**
Netherlands decoration. T8853/8853/372 (file).
- Thor, s.s.**
Collision between British s.s. Esquimaux and Netherlands. K5629/3825/229.
- Thorburn, D. H., Major.**
Egyptian army. J579/246/16.
Application for employment under Scottish Education Department: F.O. recommendation. J1430/J1448/J1617/J777/246/16.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Thorburn, R. M.**
Pollution of the sea by oil. W11798/469/98.
- Thorez, M.**
Policy of French communist party: speech at Billy Montigny. C1511/C1532/18/17.
Report presented to meeting of communist militants of the Paris region: policy of party.
C1834/18/17.
Speech at National Congress of Communist party in France. C913/C4141/18/17.
Political situation in France: speech.
C4643/18/17.
French financial situation and defence loan.
C1931/53/17.
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Thorland, s.s.**
Fishing cruise to the Pacific:
— See FISHERIES.
- Thorley.**
Of Exports Credits Guarantee Department: question of his remaining in China as assistant to Shanghai Commercial Secretariat on claims work.
F6241/F8407/F8768/F9346/
F9784/354/10.
Messages to and from Exports Credits Guarantee Department through F.O.
F5771/F7937/354/10.
- Thorley, G.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of T. E. Constantine and family. K4041/1799/299.
- Thornar, P. G., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Nordfjörður). K13431/13431/215.
- Thorn (or Zorn), C., Mrs.**
Temporary pension from National Relief Fund.
K11887/K12861/5336/259.
- Thornburg.**
Caltex India, Ltd. J4196/147/16.
- Thorne, A. C., Lieut.-Colonel.**
Application for employment in consular service.
K5295/K6551/403/250.
- Thorne, P. H., Major.**
Activities in Colombia as agent of Sir A. Gibb & Partners. A26/A194/A499/26/11.
- Thörnell, O. G., Major-General.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Thorneloe, H., and A. J.**
Marriage abroad. T6598/6598/376 (file).
- Thornhill, J. A.**
Supply of ammunition to Afghan Govt.
N291/2/97.
— See further under IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
- Thornhill, W. H. (alias Monaghan).**
Deportation from United States.
T474/474/388 (file).
- Thorneke, s.s.**
Agreement. K3469/3469/285 (file).
- Thorney, D. A., Mrs.**
Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. Reilly in Spain.
W2877/W4451/2/41.
- Thornley Jones, A. E.**
See JONES, A. E. THORNLEY.
- Thornton, H. N., Wing Commander.**
Air Attaché, Brussels Embassy: appreciation of services by departing Ambassador.
C3733/3733/4.
British Air Attaché at The Hague: termination of appointment. C6368/6368/29.
- Thornton, E., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- Thornton, J. L.**
Complaint against British Consul-General at Rabat. K4515/4515/228.
- Thornton, L. C.**
Prevention of Mrs. G. M. A. Lee's return to Poland. T13170/13170/378 (file).
- Thornton, Philip.**
Desire to meet Afghan Prime Minister.
N766/222/97.
Reported to be desirous of obtaining employment at Kabul: notes on. N5894/5894/97.
- Thornton, Philip.**
Visit of a Roumanian folk dancing team to the U.K. P25/25/150.
- Thornton, R. A., Miss.**
Desire to return to residence in U.K.: question of transfer of property and money invested in Prague, Vienna and Budapest: position regarding British Customs requirements, &c. R190/190/67 (file).
- Thornton, Agence Maritime De Keyser.**
See AGENCE MARITIME DE KEYSER THORNTON.
- Thornycroft.**
Offer of temporary home for refugee Basque children. W8459/37/41.
- Thornycroft & Company, John I.**
Export of munitions to Yugoslavia: British export licence. R3749/202/92.
Supply of destroyers to Chinese Navy.
F705/87/10.
Export licence for depth charges and torpedoes to China: Admiralty attitude.
F667/F3403/F6121/F8765/F8756/
F9241/F7545/130/10.
Coastal motor boats for Chinese Govt.
F9379/87/10.

Thorogood, P. A.

In charge at Puerto Cabello Vice-Consulate:
signature. K13231/13231/247.

Thorpe, Roy.

National status of French woman married to
British subject. T9328/62/378

Thorpe Bay, s.s.

Refugee ship: movements: arrival at Pauillac.
W15172/W18864/23/41.

Warning issued to by British warship not to
enter Santander: P.Q. W14163/23/41.

Efforts to enter Santander in defiance of patrol
of Spanish insurgents.

W13924/W14135/23/1.

Thorpehall, s.s.

Damage caused to by Spanish insurgent air-
craft. W843/23/41.

Suspected of carrying war material to Spain.

W6284/7/41.

Movements during blockade of Bilbao.

W7532/W8023/W8115/23/41.

Entry into Bilbao. W6798/23/41.

Interference with by Spanish insurgent war-
ships: P.Qs.

W7688/W7828/W8021/23/41.

Carriage of stolen gold and securities from
Bilbao: British naval protection: deten-
tion of at Flushing.

W9098/9098/41 (file).

— P.Qs. W13193/W13353/9098/41.

Detention of at Flushing: treatment of master
and crew by Netherlands authorities: P.Q.

W14207/W13797/W14631/11607/41.

Interference with, in Gijon area, by armed
trawler of Spanish insurgents.

W16614/23/41.

Thorshavn: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

W2026/2026/215 (file).

Accounts. K1800/1800/215 (file).

Thorsing, Oscar.

Secretary, specially attached, Swedish Legation,
London: termination of appointment.

T15139/213/383.

Thorstad, O.

South African Trade Commissioner at Oslo.

T12589/103/384.

Thorstenon, B. A.

Swedish consular representation at Bombay.

T35/T10844/35/385.

Danish Consul at Bombay.

T16816/16816/385.

Thos, Victorine (deceased).

Information required by Mrs. M. Pritchard con-
cerning. K3273/3273/217 (file).

Thoss, Helene.

Nurse, German Embassy, London.

T10015/155/383.

Thoss, Muriel Sehern, Countess.

Welfare of Dona Ascencion Echaniz Aristizabal
in Madrid. W17574/2/41.

Thovar, Ramon Carande.

Evacuation from Spain. W19308/2/41.

Thrace.

Re-fortification of Adrianople by Turkey: posi-
tion under Thrace Convention:

— See DEMILITARISED ZONES.

Thread Company (Bulgaria), Ltd.

Price control in Bulgaria. R5068/4/7.

Thrift, H.

Relations between U.K. and French Rugby
Football Unions. C6262/6262/17 (file).

Throne Holst, J.

See HOLST, J. THRONE.

Throssell.

Claim of Mr. Martin against: Soviet Govt.

N3786/1308/38.

Thrussell, W.

Application for employment.

J3318/3318/16 (file).

Thuillier, J.

Protection of property in Madrid: welfare of
Don Pedro Munoz Seca.

W4538/W6189/W7797/W10656/3/41.

Thullie, A.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P4390/P4391/43/150.

Thumb Prints.

See FINGER AND THUMB PRINTS.

Thün, Count.

Personality. P2358/127/16.

Thun & Company, A.

Trade relations with the European Iron Ore
Company: activities in Brazil.

A1622/1622/6 (file).

Thunderstorm, s.s.

Assistance rendered to by Norwegian vessel
R/S. Arne Fahlstrom.

N4277/4277/30 (file).

Thurlow, A. H.

See HERFORD, ARTHUR.

Thurn & Sons, Ltd., J. C. I.

Claim against Prince of Pless.

K5522/5522/255.

Thurstan, E. W. P., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K304/1/286.

Leave (Milan): health: application to retire.
leave due: pension.

K8519/K9412/K7474/K8946/K9054/

K10385/K11622/7474/222.

— Termination of lease of accommodation.

K10372/K11012/7474/222.

Pensionable service with Govt. of Zanzibar.

K12774/K15075/7474/222.

Access to F.O. archives. L6999/6999/402.

Thurston, Elliot.

Personality, United States. A234/234/45.

Thurston, H. K. N.

Welfare of Tamarit y Moore family in Spain.

W17197/W19045/2/41.

Thurston, H. L.

Information concerning Internationalism.

L4773/4773/405.

Thurston, R.

Service in French Foreign Legion: arrest:
charges against: sentence.

C1732/C2864/C3120/C4374/C4794/

C5017/C4351 &c./117/17.

Thurston, R. L.

United States Vice-Consul at Toronto.

T13309/2584/385.

Thurston, s.s.

Shipment of war material from Soviet Union to
Spain: contravention of British Merchant
Shipping Act of 1936.

W87/W335/W694/7/41.

Application for tramp shipping subsidy in
respect of voyage to Cartagena with lorries
from Soviet Union: reasons for non-pay-
ment: decision of B. of T. to pay subsidy.

W2640/W2724/W3114/K5104/

W5192/7/41.

Movements during blockade of Basque ports.

W8021/23/41.

Thurtle, E.: M.P.

Visit to Spain to be present at opening of Cortes in October: facilities. W18184/1786/41.
— Statement made to journalists.

W18844/1786/41.

Case of H. Klinger. C6626/117/17.

Case of Mr. W. W. Sandle. J4478/37/16.

Thwaites, J. A. (Vice-Consul).

Rent allowance (Chicago).

K6415/K6771/K12587/6415/245.

Life certificates. K575/1/286.

Thwiny.

Clerk (Bagdad): salary: Treasury sanction increase. K8888/K9689/6450/293.

Thwiny, Naim Philip Tobias.

Matriculation examination at Bagdad.

L5477/63/405.

His desire to sit for examination at Beirut.

L7626/L7950/L8463/63/405.

Thyberg, K. R.

Swedish Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo: personality. J2358/127/16.

Thys, F.

Belgian decoration for Mr. F. S. Hayburn.

T3635/3635/372.

Thyssen, F.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Tlarks, F.

Lecture visit to Germany. C1109/1109/18.

Tibbett, A. L.

Application for post as British Observer on Portuguese-Spanish frontier in connexion with scheme to prevent export of war material to Spain. W3961/262/41.

Tibbs, H. G., Major.

Application for employment in connexion with Spanish observation scheme.

W13397/262/41.

Tiberg, N.

In charge at Orebro Vice-Consulate: signature.

K8343/8343/256.

Tiberi, G.

Former Italian Vice-Consul at Toronto.

T3595/3595/385.

Tibet.

Signor Tucci's proposed visit:

— See EXPEDITIONS.

Frontier military situation at Sikang and Derge.

F137/F1817/F826/F950/F2159/11/10.

Frontier situation at Sikang and Tawang:

— See also BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND TIBET.

Travel documents for Tibetan lamas returning to Tibet via India: list of.

F261/F814/F1186/F1502/F8715/

F8552/F8083/F9462/11/10.

Situation: diaries of British Trade Agent at Gartok. F1323/11/10.

— Annual report of British Trade Agency at Gyantse. F4171/4171/10.

— Article in Peking and Tientsin Times.

F2450/11/10.

Illness of Chinese officer at Lhasa: relief.

F7752/11/10.

Report on journey in Eastern Tibet by Mr. R. Kaulbeck. F1361/11/10.

Tibet: Dalaï Lama.

Re-incarnation. F5337/11/10.

Tibet: Entry of foreigners.

Unauthorised entry by British subjects: case of Capt. Kingdom Ward.

F1121/F1315/F1465/F1930/11/10.

Unauthorised entry of Swiss subjects: case of Mr. Max Weber: action by Govt. of India.

F59/59/10.

Tibet: Entry of foreigners (continued).

Desire of Dr. Halasz to proceed to Tibet.

F207/F565/F2264/11/10.

Unauthorised entry of Messrs. R. Kaulbeck and J. Hanbury-Tracy: seizure of papers of.

F1361/11/10.

Unauthorised entry of Miss Cedarblom: arrest.

F3677/F5122/11/10.

Facilities for Mongolian officials to visit Tibet via India: procedure regarding frontier passes.

F2420/F7105/11/10.

Dr. Krzesnski's alleged visit to Tibet: complaint by Govt. of India. L1882/1882/405.

Attempt of Messrs. A. Guibaut and Liotard to enter Tibet from China. L6669/6669/405.

Tibet: Panshan or Tashi Lama.

Coronation gift to King George: return gift of signed photograph.

T5881/T7013/T7768/T8283/1429/379.

Escort of, on return to Tibet from China: movements: attitude of H.M.G.: question of advising Tibetan Govt. to resist by force: situation reports.

F11/F90/F399/F686/F689/F851/

F950/F952/F953/F1109/F1156/

F1275/F1367/F1034/F1274/F1322/

F1403/11/10.

Customs facilities for, on his return to Tibet via India. F1422/11/10.

Chinese escort for: attitude of Chinese Govt.: reasons given and assurances that no untoward incident will result from.

F1748/F3892/F3860/F3926/

F5951/11/10.

Return to Tibet: article in Tientsin Press.

F2736/11/10.

— Movements.

F2546/F6206/F6340/F6518/F8077/

F8114/F7890/F7784/F8227/F7232/

F7000/F8898/11/10.

— Reported successful conclusion of negotiations. F4319/11/10.

— Chinese Govt. desire to postpone negotiations until after Sino-Japanese crisis in North China is settled.

F4560/F6252/F6772/F7245/

F9429/11/10.

— Discussions in Tibetan Govt. Assembly.

F8902/11/10.

Whereabouts of: misleading reports.

F9926/F9970/F10108/F10318/

F10324/11/10.

— Alleged arrival at Mukden.

F9926/F10620/11/10.

Reported withdrawal of permission of Tibetan Govt. for his return to Tibet.

F10348/11/10.

Death of: condolences.

F10591/F10695/F10756/F10826/

F10511/F10628/F11756/11/10.

Tibet: Regent of.

Customs facilities for goods via India for.

F985/11/10.

Coronation greetings to King George.

T7767/1333/379.

Tibet: Relations with China.

Question of bipartite negotiations between China and Tibet: attitude of H.M.G.: position under the Simla Convention.

F1403/F1882/F1929/F2278/F3592/

F3757/F4138/11/10.

Audiences given to agents of Regent of Tibet by President of China. F3260/11/10.

Withdrawal of Chinese representative in Lhasa.

F10073/F10512/11/10.

Tibet: Relations with Great Britain.

Question of a tripartite settlement between H.M.G., India and China regarding status of Tibet. F42/F1156/11/10.

British mission to Tibet under Mr. Gould: movements of: question of withdrawal.

F520/F836/F851/F1156/F1403/11/10.

Report of British mission to Lhasa, 1936-37.

F3645/F3562/F3842/11/10.

Maintenance of British representative at Lhasa. F3842/11/10.

Tibet: Relations with Mongolia.

Visit of three high Mongolian officials to Tibet: facilities: refusal of Govt. of India to grant facilities. F2015/F2606/11/10.

Tiblac, G.

See DEBONO, G.

Tice, W. C.

Consular clerk at Shanghai: rent allowance.

K15182/15182/210.

Hospital and medical expenses: charge to public funds. K699/699/210 (file).

Life certificates. K962/1/286.

Tiehauer, H.

Offer of silhouette painting to King George VI. T8761/159/379.

Tichomirov, Mrs.

Employment as consular clerk at Riga: salary. K13039/K14066/10966/259.

Tides.

Erection of a tide gauge off Jersey by French authorities:

— See HYDROGRAPHY.

Tidey, J. S.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.

TI125/T15272/951/373.

Tienda, José Jopez.

Imprisonment in Spain. W55/2/41.

Tien Fang-cheng.

Attaché, Chinese Embassy, London.

T3226/T15674/T15589/T16626/1373/383.

Tien-Fong Cheng.

Chinese representative at Berlin: report on.

C355/164/18.

Tienhoven, J. P. van.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Tientsin.

Consular quarterly political reports.

F1232/F2870/F5475/F10844/183/10.

— Half-yearly report. F3518/183/10.

Japanese activity in acquiring land in ex-German, Russian and Belgian concessions: sketch map. F7900/14/10.

Flood situation at.

F7227/9/10/F7913/7794/10.

Tientsin (British Concession).

Municipal Council: general meeting: minutes approving refund of loan, &c.

F2912/2912/10 (file).

Question of rendition of Treasury attitude.

F3376/1906/10.

Chinese Ratepayers' Association: coronation greetings. T7132/1333/379.

Tientsin (Japanese Concession).

Map of. F966/8/87.

Tientsin (Sino-Japanese Conflict).

Situation during Japanese attack on, in Sino-Japanese crisis in North China:

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Tientsin (Sino-Japanese Conflict) (continued).

Crisis in North China. Document signed by Mayor of Tientsin and Staff Officer of Chinese 29th Army. F4016/F4038/9/10.

Statement issued by Japanese military authorities at Tientsin. F4643/9/10.

Fighting in Tientsin: state of emergency declared: situation reports.

F4649/F4670/F5311/9/10.

Situation in Tientsin: Chinese threat to attack Japanese barracks. F4667/9/10.

Hostilities at Tientsin: Japanese demand to use international bridge.

F4694/F4698/F4774/F4804/9/10.

Japanese control of special areas in Tientsin: passage of Japanese troops through British Concession.

F4734/F5739/9/10/F9414/9414/10.

Situation during Sino-Japanese conflict: use of British Concession by Japanese troops: permission withdrawn owing to indiscipline conduct of troops: assaults by: apology asked for: F.O. appreciation of Consul-General's work.

F5883/F5994/F6001/F6412/9/10.

Passage of Japanese troops through British municipal area: report on negotiations.

F9414/9414/10.

Position at Tientsin: movements of Chinese refugees: searching of premises of British firms by Japanese troops: state of railway commissions. F4751/9/10.

Japanese assurance that Japanese aircraft will not fly over foreign concessions and barracks at Tientsin unless compelled to do so.

F4802/F4801/F5830/9/10.

Situation: disposition of troops. &c.

F4848/F4848/F4861/F5018/9/10.

Reports by Commander Tientsin area.

T4984/F5109/9/10.

Position at: removal of United States gunboats and French ships from normal berths.

F4638/F4657/F4798/9/10.

Danger to foreign concessions at from Chinese aircraft activity: British arrangements for marking buildings of non-military nature: note to Chinese Govt. F7630/2396/10.

Air attacks on: assurances asked for from Chinese and Japanese Govts.

F5830/9/10/F8151/2396/10.

Position regarding British property at Tientsin.

F4748/9/10.

Movements of United States troops at Tientsin.

F8474/9/10.

Interference with British trade in British Concession: P.Q. F9680/4880/10.

Nature of administration set up by Japanese and if accepted by Chinese residents: P.Q.

F9734/9/10.

Tientsin (Treaty of).

See TREATIES: CHINA.

Tientsin: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K2776/2776/210 (file).

Contingencies account. K9897/7236/210.

Movements of prices (form A36).

K7060/78/250

Official and residential premises: lease.

K8637/8637/210.

Inspection report: office hours: local allowance for Consul at post. K8638/8637/210.

Wages of gate keeper at residence of Consul-General: charge to representation allowances. K1953/1953/210.

Recutting of seal. K3344/K7857/3344/210.

Telephone service: need of second line.

K3677/3344/210.

Tientsin: British Consulate-General (continued).

Death of writer Li Te-yun: gratuity for relatives. K4099/4099/210.
 Promotion of constable MacVeigh to grade A: salary. K9076/K10163/4099/210.
 Engagement of temporary clerical assistance: salary.

K11395/K12359/K13485/4099/210.
 — Treasury sanction. K12957/4099/210.
 Consular district: inclusion of provinces of Ninghsia and Kansu.

K6864/K12322/6335/210.
 Supply of typewriter: purchase of machine locally. K8252/8252/210 (file).

Tientsin: Soviet Consulate-General.

Raid on by White Russians instigated by Japanese: report on.

F11593/F11611/5137/10.
 — Soviet Govt. protest.
 F4815/F4807/F4808/F4879/F4915/
 F5150/F5599/9/10.
 — Soviet Press comment.

F5730/F5765/5137/10.

Tientsin Race Club.

Claim for damage to during Sino-Japanese hostilities. F10386/4880/10.

Tientsin Waterworks Co.

Transfer of business of Native Waterworks Co. to: agreement with Chinese Govt.: regulations governing organisation of.

F2045/2045/10.

Tierney, J.

Repatriation to U.K. K13845/K15042/42/241.

Tiflis (Soviet s.s.).

Seizure of by Spanish insurgents.

W1759/23/41.

Tiflis: German Consulate-General.

Decision to close. N5956/249/38.

Tiflis: Italian Consulate.

Closure. N5958/249/38.

Tiflis: Polish Consulate.

Closure. N4362/933/38.

Tigges, P.

Employment in U.K.

T1791/T2104/T11352/1275/378.

Tighe, Miss.

Activities in connexion with celebration of the coronation in United States.

T2071/T3923/1650/379.

Tigneh, C.

Report on: future of education in Egypt: employment in Sudan. J479/479/1 (file).

Tigneh Trust Fund.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Tijgerberg (South African Whaler).

Wreck. N4272/N4442/97/63.

Tijuana: British Consular Agency.

Appointment of J. J. Robles as agent: notarial duties undertaken by British Consul at Los Angeles. K590/K11597/590/226.

Question of supply of memo. C (War Book) to, in view of nationality of agent.

W21954/253/50.

Tikhmeneff, Nicolas S.

Soviet Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.

Tilbury Contracting & Dredging (Foreign), Ltd.

Mohamed Ali Barrage contract. J138/138/16.

Tilea, V. V.

C.B.E.

T17445/T16820/T14814/
 T16485/5105/372.

Tilkens, A. C., Lieut.-General.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4
 G.C.V.O. T17442/15518/372.

Tilley, J., Sir.

National status of Sir G. Eliott.

T8039/69/378.

Safety of the Gwyn family in Shanghai.

F7381/F7547/2396/10.

Tilley, J. J. P., Capt.

Restrictions imposed on British subjects who desire to take service with armed forces of either side in Spanish civil war.

W3482/7/41.

Tilley, Marjory.

Marriage in Hong Kong. T297/297/376.

Tillett, Lars.

Counsellor, Danish Legation, London: charge of post. T11314/T16520/540/383.

Tillmanns, Kurt, Dr.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Tilloy, Raoul.

Commission rogatoire. T16876/16876/371.

Tilly, Miss.

Facilities requested to see education activities in Italy. L1021/1021/405 (file).

Timber.

See also FORESTRY AND FORESTS.

French tariff treatment of certain Yugoslav woods:

— See FRANCE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Transit of Chitral timber through Afghanistan:

— See TRANSIT.

Participation of British shipping in carriage of Finnish timber:

— See SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN.

German enquiry in connexion with timber concessions in British Colonies and mandated territories:

— See CONCESSIONS.

Production of sawn timber: limitation of total for 1938: agreement concluded at meeting of European Timber Exporters' Convention: ratification by all members.

N5079/N5348/345/63.

Conference at Stockholm of members of Mechanical Pulp Convention: renewal for further period of three years, agreement for controlling output. N5348/345/63.

Sale of Estonian wood goods in U.K.: interested British firms. N3/3/59.

Increased prices of wood pulp and timber from Scandinavian and Baltic sources: P.Q.s.

N640/N1052/345/63.

Wood pulp: supply: production: marketing: prices: D.O.T. circular to Overseas Officers. W13484/921/50.

German interest in development of Canadian timber resources: paper production aspects. C8441/C8706/2713/18.

Sabotage of timber shipped to U.K. from Czechoslovakia via Danzig.

C4202/4202/55 (file).

Polish exports to Germany: German quotas.

C6279/C6213/30/18.

Third International Conference on the uses of wood, Paris, July, 1937: invitation to H.M.G. from Comité International du Bois.

L2285/2285/405 (file).

Timber: Albania.

M. Soifer's plans to obtain concession:

— See CONCESSIONS: ALBANIA.

Timber: Austria.

Prospects of trade with U.K.: present position of market in relation to rise in world prices.

R1857/1677/67.

Timber: Estonia.

Study of trade by official of Japanese Crown Forests. F2637/2637/23.
Proposed State monopoly: attitude of British interests. N345/N564/345/63.

Timber: Finland.

Quota for export of sawn timber in 1938. N5079/345/63.
Restrictions on export of pit props. N5507/345/15.

Timber: France.

Importation of timber:
— See also IMPORTATION: FRANCE.
Tariff treatment of Yugoslav timber:
— See FRANCE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Customs treatment of Austrian wood: exchange of notes:
— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND FRANCE.

Timber: Germany.

Import licences for:
— See IMPORTATION: GERMANY.
Timber production and requirements: decree in connexion with. C5867/13/18.
— Decree regarding felling. C7954/13/18.
Imports from Yugoslavia. R6892/17/92.

Timber: Great Britain.

Customs treatment of printed plywood box boards imported from Finland:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Effect of Scandinavian and Baltic States trade agreements on British timber trade: P.Q. N6345/59/63.
Prospects of imports from Austria: visit of representatives of Messrs. Price & Pierce to Austria. R1857/1677/67.

Timber: Italy.

Sales tax on imported timber:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.
Production of synthetic wood. R6462/64/22.

Timber: Latvia.

Sawn timber export regulations. N1652/345/63.
New plan of timber elaboration: anticipated exports. N3625/345/63.
Use of plywood in construction of aircraft: flight of Latvian aeroplane to U.K. for propaganda purposes in this connexion. N3256/124/59.
Regulations for sale and distribution of lumber and timber belonging to the State. N4088/345/63.
Modification of export tariff: text of law. N5276/388/59.

Timber: Palestine.

Imports of Roumanian timber in exchange for citrus fruit. R5549/2939/37.

Timber: Peru.

Efforts to increase timber exports to the U.K.: position. A344/344/35.

Timber: Poland.

Polish proposal to export Vilna timber via Estonian and Latvian ports as a new form of pressure on Lithuania. N2060/122/59.

Timber: Roumania.

Formation of timber company in Bucharest entitled "Société Forestière Britano-Romana S.A.": status. R1258/1258/37 (file).

Timber: Siam.

Teak forest leases:
— See FORESTRY AND FORESTS: SIAM.

Timber: Soviet Union.

Precarious situation: measures to increase output in 1937. N1395/N5025/42/38.

Timber: Sweden.

Forest property and plant acquired by Kopparbergs Bergslags A/B from Gruvaktiebolaget Dalarna. N102/102/42.

Timber: Venezuela.

Ban on the cutting and export of West Indian boxwood (Zapatero): attitude of British users to, and request for intervention to secure removal of. A2710/2710/47.
— Amending decree allowing controlled cutting and export: conditions governing. A4379/2710/9.

Timber: Yugoslavia.

Exports:
— See EXPORTATION: YUGOSLAVIA.

Timberbekov.

Official of Kirghiz Communist Party: charges levelled against. N4547/250/38.

Timberg, A.

Suitability for appointment as Nicaraguan Consul at Haifa. T3321/T9842/3321/385.

Timbertake, C. H.

United States Vice-Consul at Lagos. T6298/5536/385.

Timber Trade Federation of the United Kingdom.

Precedence of certain foreign diplomats in London. T2093/514/373.
German visa for Mr. N. A. Bronsten. T14864/14864/378.

Timbiqui Gold Mines, Ltd.

Letter of request. T15826/15826/371.

Timbrell, Deighton & Nichols.

Death of Mr. Anselmo Gubert in Spain: enquiries regarding death certificate and will. W17291/W20363/W21823/W22883/84/41.

Time.

Regulations regarding striking of public clocks on buildings and churches in U.K.: Danish enquiry. L4248/4248/405 (file).

Time: Argentina.

Commencement of Summer Time: decree permanently establishing the dates for summer time: F.O. decision that no further reports need be made regarding commencement and finish of summer time. A7775/A8642/7775/2.

Time: Belgium.

Summer time period in 1937. C1920/1920/4.

Time: Luxemburg.

Summer time period in 1937. C2466/C6846/1920/4.

Time: Manchuria (New State).

Standardisation of Manchukuo time with Japanese time: clocks put forward one hour permanently. F1189/305/10.

Time: Morocco: Spanish Zone.

Introduction of Summer Time. W10830/10830/28.

Time: Netherlands.

Summer time in Netherlands. C2225/2225/29.

Time: Portugal.

Summer time in: decree. W5891/5891/36.

Time: Salvador.

Introduction of summer time. A8342/8342/8.
Time: Spain.
Summer time: order issued by insurgent Govt. W9782/9782/41.
— Decree of Spanish Govt. W11384/9782/41.

Summer time in territory of Spanish Govt.: termination. W18167/9782/41.

Time: United States.

Use of summer time in the United States in 1937: reports from various States.
Ar889/A3096/A3778/1889/45.

Time: Uruguay.

Ending of summer time, 1936-37.
A2589/2589/46.
Commencement of summer time, 1937-38.
A8628/2589/46.

Timevgalin.

Appointment as Secretary of Central Committee of Communist League of Youth.
N4544/250/38.

Timirazev, s.s.

Soviet Union steamer sunk in Mediterranean by unknown vessel; interest of British company in cargo: position regarding compensation: right reserved by H.M.G. to make claim against either Spanish Govt. or Insurgent Govt.

Wi6652/Wi8443/Wi8602/Wi9244/
Wi9902/2932/41/Wi16631/
Wi6781/23/41.

Timisoara: British Vice-Consulate.

F.O. memo. "C" (War Book).
Wi9089/253/50.

Timmermann, Dr.

Growing German influence in Iceland: Activities. Ni222/472/15.
— Appointment as German Consul.
N2061/720/15.

Timmis, A. E. (and Nelsie).

Registration of daughter's birth.
Ti2484/12484/378 (file).

Timms, F.

Chauffeur, United States Embassy, London.
Ti720/Ti5624/951/373/Ti2847/179/383.

Timor (Portuguese).

Air communications with:
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: TIMOR (PORTUGUESE).
Question of creating consular post at Dili:
— See DILHI.

Retirement of Governor. F3265/615/23.

Oil, mining and agricultural concessions in: activities of Allied Mining Corporation in connexion with.

W4948/812/36/Ki0924/10924/229.

Situation in: notes on Japanese activities.

W8131/W7966/812/36.

Tour of Vice-Consul Lambert (Batavia) to: rumour of Japanese activities: question of necessity to obtain exequatur.

Ki0924/10924/229 (file).

Japanese activities in negotiations for purchase of a Portuguese company.

F2254/F2720/F2721/615/23.

Anchorage, &c., in: Admiralty observations: possible Japanese fishing base on coast.

F5127/615/23.

Exploration of Portuguese Timor: copy for F.O. F8042/615/23.

Japanese interest in: effort to corner supplies of coffee. Fi0440/615/23.

Japanese activity in: question of drawing attention of Portuguese Govt. to danger of: position in regard to concessions: validity of the Staughton Concession.

F3265/F2878/F3601/F4112/F3796/
F3831/F4349/F6539/F9562/F3648/
F5290/F6364/615/23.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN AND PORTUGAL.

Timor (Portuguese) (continued).

Japanese commercial activity in: forming company to exploit: attitude of Portuguese Govt. F8060/F8967/Fi0663/615/23.

Information concerning: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre: list of publications dealing with. Fi1655/615/23.

Japanese activity in: Hong Kong Intelligence Report. Fi1003/615/23.

Timperley.

Sino-Japanese military situation: interview with Chiang Kai-shek. Fi1343/Fi1458/9/10.

Timpul.

Roumanian newspaper:
— See PRESS: ROUMANIA.

Tin, U.

Burmese representative at conference on rural hygiene at Bandseng. W4578/356/94.

Tin.

Supply of documents by H.M.G. to International Tin Committee: position.

A5571/614/45.

International Tin Research and Development Council: proposed regulation of affairs by formal international tin research scheme under international agreement: F.O. observations: question whether agreement should take intergovernmental form.

Wi3675/Wi9901/W20092/

W21221/816/50.

Tin (Restriction Scheme: Inter-Governmental Agreement).

Revised agreement: Siamese accession to and approval of. W816/816/50.

— Siamese Act for Control of Tin and Tin Ore, 1937. W3690/816/50.

— Regulations issued under.

W5009/816/50.

— Distribution of Siamese quota under restriction agreement: reservation of large proportion to the State: unsatisfactory method of allocation.

W5010/W5011/W5013/Wi3414/

Wi5139/Wi5903/816/50.

New agreement for international control, 1937-1941, and supplementary agreement: Brussels, 5th January, 1937: text: ratifications and entry into force: procedure to be followed: form of agreements: F.O. observations on: application in Malay States and Nigeria.

W2460/W5799/W8512/Wi1679/816/50.

New restriction agreement: failure of C.O. to consult F.O. with regard to negotiation, signature and form of.

W8512/Wi1679/816/50.

Letter from Sir J. Crosby (Bangkok) summarising negotiations which took place in 1936 and replying to criticisms of his activities in connexion therewith.

W6741/816/50.

Revised agreement: accession of France.

Wi3782/816/50.

— Extension of scheme to Malay States and Nigeria. Wi4390/816/50.

Production, smelting and marketing of Siamese tin: proposed arrangements with Germany on barter basis: attitude of H.M.G.: effect on restriction agreement and Malayan smelting industry.

Wi0665/Wi3574/Wi3538/

W20020/816/50.

Siamese quotas. W2677/Wi0485/816/50.

Production and export of tin in Bolivia: measures to stimulate: decree reducing amounts of deliveries of foreign exchange deriving from exports in excess of 1936 figures. W6330/816/50.

Tin: Bolivia.

Memo. on tin situation.

A5914/A7196/A8402/5914/5.

Tin: China.

Tin mines at Yunnantu:

— See MINES AND MINING: CHINA.

Tin: Greece.

Import of U.K. tinplate:

— See IMPORTATION: GREECE.

Tin: Malaya.

Increased output and prosperity following British intervention there: apology by Editor for statement which appeared in organ of Soviet gold industry.

N3941/3941/38.

Tin: Siam.

Possible erection of a smelter by Siamese Govt.: treaty position. F3025/F3057/32/40.

Tin industry: mining concessions: German and Japanese activities. W13538/816/50.

Tin: Spain.

Establishment of a Committee to deal with supplies of tinplate and tin whether imported or of home production.

W15599/40/41.

Tin: United States.

See METALS: UNITED STATES.

Tin: Yugoslavia.

Yugoslav request for deconventionalisation of their tinplate industry:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Tinck, F. L. J.

Birth certificate. L7802/L7955/12/409.

Tinckler, A. C. R. de Olano y.

See OLANO Y TINCKLER, A. C. R. DE.

Tincouri Mukerjee.

See MUKERJI, TINKARI.

Tindle, A.

Commission rogatoire. T3905/3905/371.

Ting.

Salary, retention of consular emigration, &c. fees at Amoy. KI5199/239/250.

Ting Wei-feu.

Personality (China). F2835/829/10.

Tinhow, s.s.

Agreement. K10402/10402/285 (file).

Tinkari Mukerjee.

See MUKERJI, TINKARI.

Tino.

Affaires of Mrs. V. M. Lieber.

K595/595/237 (file).

Tinsang, s.s.

Attempted piracy on.

F4566/1044/10/F9610/58/10/

F9748/F9459/1044/10/

F10426/58/10.

Tinsley.

Reuter's representative at Valencia: welfare of.

W11714/11714/41.

Tinsley, W. H., Pro-Consul.

Whereabouts: enquiry from J. E. Grummett.

K1979/1979/217.

Resignation (St. Malo).

K3604/K4346/K4952/1979/217.

Tintoré, F. & R.

Financial assistance for.

W10218/W13374/W13423/2/41.

Tin Yat, s.s.

Searching of by Japanese warships.

F6688/F6322/130/10.

Tiny Tim.

See ADAMSON, PEETER.

Tippetts, Messrs.

Burial expenses of R. P. Heard.

K4938/K6896/1483/238.

Tipping, B. M., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K10122/K10535/42/241.

Tipple, A.

Employment as temporary cypher officer at Shanghai. K15181/2/210.

Tirado Moreno, E.

Mexican Consul at Gibraltar: activities: cancellation of appointment.

T10220/T10605/T13225/

T15029/6121/385.

Tirana: Czechoslovak Legation.

Appointment of M. Nechutny as Chargé d'Affaires en titre. R2115/138/90.

Tirana: Roumanian Legation.

Appointment of M. Nicholas Lahovary as Minister: presentation of credentials.

R1409/138/90.

Tirana: Soviet Legation.

Appointment of M. Charonov as Minister: credentials. R8526/138/90.

Tirana: Turkish Legation.

Appointment of M. Ali Turkeldi as Minister: credentials. R138/R1050/138/90.

Suicide of Vedad Ushakligil: secretary of Legation. E7521/7521/44 (file).

Tirana: Yugoslav Legation.

Appointment of M. Yankovitch as Minister: credentials. R1048/138/90.

Tiran Island.

Visit of H.M.S. Londonderry. J3990/760/66.

Tirinnanzi, Giovanni, Mgr.

See FIRENZE, GIAMBATTISTA DA (FATHER).

Tisner, Charlotte.

Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. Tr2665/155/383.

Tiso, Josef, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.

Tissacant, Eugène, Mgr.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Tissot.

Trial in Switzerland for espionage over German territory on behalf of France.

R342/342/43.

Titan, s.s.

Supply of war material to Spain.

W14502/7/41/W16494/1/41.

Tithe Redemption Commission.

German commercial activities in Norway.

N4010/198/30.

Titicaca, Lake.

Cambridge University expedition to.

L189/189/405 (file).

Titles and Mode of Address.

Question whether members of staff of Persian Legation, London, should be addressed as Monsieur or Mr.:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN: PERSIAN.

The King's title in preamble to treaties:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Method of addressing Govts. of India and Burma by H.M.R.R. abroad:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Titles and Mode of Address (continued).

Reference, by H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa, to civilian titles, e.g., Viceroy, &c., of Italian civil authorities in Ethiopia in correspondence:

— See ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (RECOGNITION OF).

Of members of British Royal Family:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Omission of imperial aspect of title of King of Italy in announcement of King George's accession:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia:

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF).

Omission of imperial aspect of title of King of Italy from new credentials of Italian Ambassador in London:

— See CREDENTIALS.

Use in despatches of names without prefix or titles of foreign personages:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Question of King of Egypt's title as King of the Sudan:

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Use of foreign titles in British passports:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Designation of members of foreign Royal Families:

— See subhead ROYAL FAMILY under names of countries.

Difficulty arising out of description of King of Italy in international convention concerning use of broadcasting in the cause of peace:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Of the wife of the Duke of Windsor:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: DUKE OF WINDSOR.

Loss of Danish titles by former wife of Prince Erik of Denmark:

— See DENMARK: ROYAL FAMILY.

Of King George VI for use in Royal Letters:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI.

In connexion with decorations:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS.

Use of title of King of France by King of England in ancient treaties with France: no recognition by France implied: F.O. minutes in connexion with title of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia.

R3623/135/22.

German law of 1st July, 1937, regulating conferment of titles, orders and decorations and conditions of acceptance of those of foreign origin. T10608/51/372.

Desire of Mr. A. Schreiber, British subject, to call himself Fürst Schachouski-Brabant-Schreiber: licences to use foreign titles are not now granted.

T15765/T16579/631/378.

Alleged grant of Coat of Arms, Knighthood of Order of the Golden Fleece and title of Prince d'Arbe to Ciro Guiseppe di Castri, a naturalised British subject, by former Emperor of Austria-Hungary: doubt regarding authenticity of Grant of Dignity.

T702/702/372 (file).

Designation of sons and daughters of Indian Rulers: non-recognition of titles of Prince or Princess: titles in general use.

T5286/T7659/5286/377.

Titles and Mode of Address (continued).

Claim to title of Count by Signor Mazzolini, Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem: question of inclusion in Palestine Civil Service list: procedure followed in including in British and Italian diplomatic lists changed titles of Italian Ambassadors in London and H.M. Ambassador at Rome.

T17360/7220/385.

Of Princess Frederica of Brunswick-Luneburg: correct version. T17476/13607/379.

Title of Head of State in Estonia.

N4918/120/59.

Use of title of Royal Highness in relation to two sons of Afghan King, Sirdar Mohamed Akbar and Sirdar Ahmad Shah.

N1311/329/97.

Question of title of Amir for Sheikh of Bahrain by Saudi Govt. E71/E1191/11/91.

Title of Highness for Sheikhs of Koweit and Bahrain. E11/E69/11/91.

Of Indian Political Officers to be dropped while serving in Persia as Consular Officers.

E4834/584/34.

Of the Sawba of Hsipaw State (Shan States).

F7231/279/40

Titterington & Sons.

Affairs in Belgium. C3874/3874/4.

Titulescu, N.

G.C.V.O. collar. T2872/2872/372.

Grievances of: contacts with M. Maniu in France. R3720/162/37.

— Suspicions of Roumanian Govt. that he is being encouraged to intrigue against them.

R3809/162/37.

Prospects of his return to office in new Govt. to be formed in autumn in Roumania.

R2583/R2788/162/37.

Statement defining his attitude towards Italy and reply to allegation that he regarded Italians as savages: explanation of his policy while he was Roumanian M.F.A.

R3041/165/37.

Activities: Prince Antoinette Bibesco's appointment on International Waterways Commission merely a pretext to watch former Roumanian M.F.A.'s activities: attitude of H.M.G. towards his restoration to power.

R3405/162/37.

— Prince Bibesco's conversation with Lord Cranborne. R4167/3660/37.

His fall from power in Roumania: notes prepared for use of The King sent also for use of Chancellor of Exchequer.

R3952/162/37.

Visit to U.K.: to call on Prime Minister.

R3984/3984/37.

King Carol's view that former M.F.A. is intriguing against Roumanian Govt.: activities in connexion with Col. Beck's visit to Paris: Sir R. Vansittart and Mr. Eden unable to refuse to receive M. Titulescu during his visit to U.K.: warning to French Govt.

R3322/R3399/R3661/R3716/162/37.

Visits paid to, by M. Manin will probably convince King Carol that M. Titulescu is now his declared enemy: French senior officials distrust of M. Antonescu and preference for former M.F.A.

R3381/162/37.

King Carol's changed attitude in discussing M. Titulescu with Sir R. Hoare.

R3762/3660/37.

Meeting with M. Litvinov: presence of Roumanian Minister at Berne: subsequent recall of latter. R4136/88/43.

Titulescu, N. (continued).

Greatly exceeded his mandate whilst M.F.A. in Roumania: King Carol's conversation with Mr. Eden. R5097/16/37.

Visit to Czechoslovakia: discussions with Yugoslav Minister on political situation in Roumania and Yugoslavia.

R5593/770/67.

Not to return to Roumania until after the elections. R7617/162/37.

Reported move by Peasant Party to secure his return to power in Roumania.

R7993/162/37.

Indignation at not being invited to reception in honour of M. Delbos at Bucharest.

R8166/1747/37.

Responsibility for dissolution of Iron Guard in Roumania in 1933. R8708/162/37.

Speech on international situation and League reform. W7311/250/98.

Titus, J.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Tizony Bueno, R.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Tjarda van Starckenborgh Stachouwer.

See STACHOUWER.

Tjorn, Toni Tollagearn.

See ZUZENKO (Captain).

Tkachov, I. F.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Tlahualilo Company.

Expropriation of estates of in Mexico: compensation position: representations by H.M.G. to the Mexican Govt.

A1439/A4081/A6007/A6495/
A6543/A7552/A5780/A6144/
A6337/213/26.

Toasts.

See CEREMONIAL.

Tobacco.

See also TURKISH TOBACCO REGIE.

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

Austro-Turkish exchange of notes concerning payment for Austrian purchases:

— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND TURKEY.

Sale of Rhodesian tobacco to Germany:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: RHODESIA (SOUTHERN) AND GERMANY.

Indo-China import regulations:

— See IMPORTATION: INDO-CHINA.

Tobacco for war material: probable Bulgaro-Austrian exchange. R7929/7929/3.

Proposed Yugoslav-Bulgarian-Turkish-Greek monopoly. R8613/8613/67.

Danzig tobacco monopoly: finances: dividend: Nazi restriction of: foreign interests concerned. C1894/426/55.

Sale of Turkish tobacco in U.K.: offer of ex-Princess of Turkey to sell parcels of Turkish tobacco. E3697/3697/44.

Tobacco: Africa: Rhodesia (Southern).

Production and marketing of tobacco in Southern Rhodesia: question of Imperial preferences. W7145/5/50.

Tobacco: Albania.

Suggested U.K. imports. R7761/R7879/71/90.

Tobacco: Ceylon.

Proposed development of tobacco growing in Ceylon: desire of govt. to obtain services of a tobacco agriculture expert: enquiry of United States Govt. A5646/5646/45 (file).

Tobacco: China.

Consolidated tax: increases on cigarettes:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA.

Regulations governing inspection of tobacco leaves and cut tobacco: copies for D.O.T. L5719/348/405.

Activity of Capt. W. F. Collins in regard to introduction of Rhodesian tobacco leaf into China market. F2280/2280/10.

Proposed Govt. control of production and distribution of leaf tobacco: memo.: possibility of Govt. tobacco monopoly: attitude of British American Tobacco Co.

F2833/F2834/1780/10.

Rolled tobacco revenue stamps: memo. on.

F3958/1780/10.

Tobacco: Colombia.

Operation of the British American Tobacco Co. in Colombia through a subsidiary company, the Compania Nacional de Cigarrillos S.A.: local opposition to: labour troubles. A3720/3720/11 (file.)

Tobacco: France.

Tobacco prices: decrees regarding, arising out of financial crisis. C5087/C5010/53/17.

Tobacco: Germany.

Tobacco industry family allowance schemes introduced for workers and doctors: information required by Family Endowment Society. L3270/3270/405 (file).

Tobacco: Gibraltar.

Measures to suppress smuggling of tobacco to Tangier: withdrawal of concession to bumboatmen at Gibraltar of duty free tobacco. W19030/4/28.

Tobacco: Great Britain.

Tobacco trade in the British Empire: information for Greek Minister. L241/241/405.

Facilities for an Egyptian student to study control of revenue from tobacco and to train with Imperial Tobacco Co.: refusal of Imperial Tobacco Co. and other companies to give training.

L972/L59/L1479/L2363/59/405.

Tobacco: Greece.

Prospects of disposal of entire crop: statement by Minister of Economics. R630/94/19.

— United States purchases. R550/94/19.

Disposal of to Germany in return for armaments. R424/250/19.

Prejudicial effects of accumulated Greek credits in Germany could not be altered so long as Greek tobacco could not be placed on U.K. market.

R2046/507/19/R2474/221/19/

R3069/507/19/R6361/6361/19.

Question of increasing U.K. purchases: relation to Greek foreign indebtedness.

R5321/R5480/507/19/

R6361/6361/19/R6068/221/19.

Organisation of industry and improvement of workers' conditions. R7069/349/19.

Possibility of increased sales in U.K.: Greek King's conversation with Sir R. Vansittart: F.O. minutes regarding. R8172/507/19.

Tobacco: Iraq.

Visit of tobacco expert to Iraq to advise Govt.: bill for expenses of: claim of British American Tobacco Co. E35/35/93 (file).

Tobacco: Korea.

Tobacco monopoly: memo. F9751/9751/23.

- Tobacco: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**
Affairs of Manchurian Tobacco Co. F3520/3520/10.
— See also CHI LUNG TOBACCO CO.
Revision of Manchurian Cigar and Cigarettes Tax Law. F9029/3520/10.
- Tobacco: Morocco: Tangier Zone.**
Contraband tobacco traffic: proposed measures to counteract. W8339/W15648/W19030/4/28.
- Tobacco: Norway.**
Banderoles duty on cigarettes. N5131/5/30.
- Tobacco: Spain.**
Handing over to tobacco monopoly by Customs at Valencia of 11,500 packages of Brazilian tobacco: information for British tobacco firms. W22141/W22473/3/41.
- Tobar, L. Mandujano.**
See MANDUJANO TOBAR, L.
- Tobber, Johannes.**
Canadian citizenship. T15782/T16355/101/378.
- Tobi, Samuel Y.**
Desire to enter Palestine. T15025/134/378.
- Tobias, Aharon.**
Deportation from Palestine. T1695/T2517/T3562/T4301/T8976/291/388.
- Tobias, Sam.**
Enlistment in military forces of Spanish Govt. W3950/2/41.
- Tobin, John.**
Pianoforte recital at Amsterdam. P3257/3257/150.
- Tobis Melofilm Company.**
Austrian company: German interest in. R822/R1139/139/3.
Facilities for making films in Ceylon, Malaya and Hong Kong. L4480/4480/405 (file).
- Tobji, Hanifa bint el Hattab Bash.**
See HANIFA BINT EL HATTAB BASH TOBJI.
- Tobler, A. L.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Toboada.**
Welfare in Spain. W16629/35/41.
- Tobruk: Egyptian Consulate.**
Proposed establishment. J2375/70/16.
- Toca, Bernabé.**
General Franco's "official agent" at Berne. W14765/W15038/W15040/1/41/W18814/7522/41.
- Tocci, Terence, Dr.**
See TOCI, TERENCE, DR.
- Toçi, Terence, Dr.**
Albanian Under-Secretary of State for Economy: outline of his career: visit to Italy. R1412/R1300/887/90.
— Broadcast speech in Rome. R1601/887/90.
Appointment as Minister of National Economy. R2116/887/90.
- Tocopilla: British Vice-Consulate.**
Total destruction by fire: report: supply of new seal, date stamp: consular instructions, Govt. Telegraph Code, &c.: loss of ship's agreement: loss of fee stamps. K2521/2521/209 (file).
Resignation of Vice-Consul Nicholls: question of successor. K2746/2521/209.
Appointment of W. E. S. Tucker. K7463/2521/209.
- Tocornal, M. Cruchaga.**
See CRUCHAGA TOCORNAL, M.
- Toetan, M.**
Position of Maltese British subjects in Turkey. K7682/K8954/205/244.
- Tod, J.**
Resignation from Basra Port Service: record of services. E2956/7/93.
- Todd, A. S.**
Norwegian Consul at Madras. T3555/3555/385.
- Todd, F. H., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Bushire). K685/685/234 (file).
Appointment at Casablanca. K10986/K15022/666/228.
— Travelling arrangements. K12492/K13223/685/234.
Proposed suppression of post of Levant Vice-Consul at Bushire. K11529/11529/234.
Life certificates. K1034/1/286.
- Todd, J. A. N.**
Advisability of travelling to Italy: enquiry. R2101/2101/22.
- Toddi.**
See RIVETTA, PROF.
- Todman, F.**
Question of repatriation to U.K. K1392/K3031/K14695/K10714/205/244.
- Todor, M.**
Letter of request. T3027/3027/371 (file).
- Todoroff, Kosta (and Peter).**
Personalities (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Todorovitch.**
Visit of a party of Yugoslavs to London. T10747/T10748/T10820/138/378.
- Todt, F., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
German motor roads. C6508/4222/13.
- Todtli.**
Political activities in France and Switzerland. C8556/18/17/C6797/C8358/C8547/83/18.
- Toeg, Nora.**
Question of recognition as British protected person: suggested British naturalisation. T5627/5627/378 (file).
- Toeg, Sophia, Mrs.**
National status. T5627/5627/378 (file).
- Toeffer, A.**
Grant of funds for German scholarships for English students: personality. P274/P5212/210/150.
- Toeplitz.**
Employment of A. Zinanni and wife in U.K. T8985/457/378.
- Tofer, Karl.**
Estonian Representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.
Estonian Representative at the Hague: report on. C954/954/29.
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Togasaki.**
Seventh Biennial Conference of the World Federation of Education Associations. J1605/1605/405.
- Togni, Elvezia M.**
Marriage certificate. L7576/66/409.
- Togo, S.**
Japanese Ambassador at Berlin. C8277/164/18.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Togoland.**
See AFRICA: TOGOLAND.

Tohalla, J.

See ISMAIL TOHALLA.

Tohvelman, L., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.
P730/276/150.

Toit, F. J. du.

See DU TOIT, F. J.

Toivo, Jaakonsaari.

Volunteer with Spanish Govt. forces: desire to return to Canada: application for travel documents. W19556/389/41.

Tojo, E., General.

Appointment as Chief of Kwantung Army in Manchukuo. F1687/305/10.

Tokuhashi, T., Lieut.-Col.

Japanese propaganda visit to United States during Sino-Japanese conflict: Press interviews. F7518/9/10.

Tokei Marv, s.a.

Firing on. F8312/F8938/F11515/39/61.

Tokugawa, I.

Japanese Ambassador at Angora: personality.
E139/139/44.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Tokugawa, R., Marquis.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Tokugawa, T.

Retirement as Japanese Ambassador in Turkey.
E583/139/44.

Tokugawa, Y., Baron, Lieut.-General.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Tokugawa, Y., Prince.

Welfare and whereabouts of. F6443/6443/23.

Tokyo, Mayor of.

Coronation greetings to Lord Mayor of London.
T7884/1333/379.

Tokyo.

Conditions of life: report from: British consular officer. K11673/3081/250.

Chinese threat to bomb, if Japanese bomb Nan-
king during Sino-Japanese dispute.
F5230/9/10.

Tokyo: Afghan Legation.

Probable appointment of Mirza Mohamed as
Minister. N3713/222/97.

Tokyo: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2792/2792/223 (file).
Assumption of charge by R. L. Cowley.
K1956/1956/223.

Movement of prices: form A.36.
K9770/78/250.

Consul Graves in charge. K15233/1202/223.
Accommodation of four probationers' officers:
rent of Japanese house: furniture required.
K14302/K14738/14302/223.

Accountancy and banking arrangements.
K1208/5856/250.

Personal accommodation of Consul: rent allow-
ance. K15000/15000/223.

Cypher and key returns. Y278/9/650.

Publications relating to customs tariffs and regu-
lations for. L5595/5595/405 (file).

Non-receipt of certain F.O. circulars.
L6423/L8196/43/405.

Tokyo: British Embassy.

Recall of Sir R. Clive: letter from The King to
Emperor of Japan: appointment of Sir R.
Craigie. F1806/1806/23 (file).

— Sir R. Craigie assumes charge.
F6096/1806/23.

Removal to summer quarters at Chuzenji.
F3897/3897/23 (file).

Staffing of commercial secretariat: permanent
assignment of Vice-Consul: allowances.
K1933/K7600/1202/223.

Tokyo: British Embassy (continued).

Employment of Vice-Consul Pilcher as private
secretary to Ambassador.

K4117/1202/223.
Leave arrangements during local coronation
celebrations. K625/3/250.

Increase in staff of Japanese teachers necessary:
engagement of Yukio Kubota.

K3922/3922/223.
Cypher and key returns. Y278/9/650.

Defective safe at post: supply of new lock.

Y150/Y277/Y306/4/650.
Replacement of faulty Chatwood lock by
Sargeant and Greenleaf lock.

Y1082/4/650.
Missing drawer key. Y609/4/650.

Loss of bunch of keys: alteration of all locks of
red despatch and tin boxes.

Y437/Y852/Y1135/10/650.
Bag service. Y125/125/650.

Security measures: reply to F.O. circular: com-
bination key boxes required: replacement
of Japanese lock by a Chubb lock.

Y792/Y1081/414/650.
— Supply of steel press. Y1131/414/650.

Disposal of old archives: examination at Public
Record Office. L450/L732/16/402.

Additions to Library. L606/606/405.

Transactions and Proceedings of the Japan
Society. L7385/L8049/606/405.

An Illustrated History of Japanese Art for
Library of. L1990/606/405.

Supply of copies of Great Britain and the East
discontinued. L5045/L8732/606/405.

Action in returning a film to the U.K. unopened
because it was addressed to H.M. Ambassa-
dor who had left for the U.K.

P4761/356/150.
Subscription to Okuyama News Service: sub-
scriptions to local newspapers.

P125/P1698/39/150.
Supply of copies of correspondence with or re-
lating to Australia to U.K. High Commis-
sioner in Australia. T4483/47/384.

Precedence between Military and Naval
Attachés.

T10971/T13234/T14143/514/373.
Status of Financial Counsellor.

T638/638/373.
Proposed appointment of Australian Counsellor:

postponement: Australian objection to post
being held by Australian Trade Commis-
sioner.

T2850/T803/T1287/T1849/T6252/
T9309/803/384.

Australian appreciation of assistance rendered
to Australian Trade Commissioner.

T11232/1164/384.
Pro-Japanese attitude of Military Attaché.

T17763/1650/379.
Possible withdrawal of Ambassador: position of
Canadian Minister.

T12828/12828/384 (file).

Tokyo: Canadian Legation.

New credentials for Minister in view of change
of reign. T4426/T6317/4426/379.

Question of withdrawal of Canadian Minister in
event of withdrawal of H.M. Ambassador.

T12828/12828/384 (file).
Probable withdrawal of Mr. Bruce.

T11786/11786/385.
Return of Minister on settlement of incident of
Japanese wounding of British Ambassador
in China. F6955/F7357/5727/10.

Renewal of passports at post. T111/511/378.

Tokyo: Colombian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. L. Borda Roldan as Chargé d'Affaires. F2430/510/23.

Tokyo: Egyptian Legation.

Appointment of new Minister. J5046/289/16.

Tokyo: French Embassy.

Retirement of M. Aibert Kammerer: appointment of M. Henry.

F1851/F2115/510/23.

Tokyo: Manchurian (Manchukuo) Embassy.

Appointment of Yuan Chen-to as Ambassador in succession to Hsie Chieh-shih: attitude of Diplomatic Body on notification.

F4024/F5244/510/23.

Tokyo: Peruvian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Ricards Rivera-Schruder as Minister: credentials. F510/510/23.

Tokyo: Polish Embassy.

Appointment of Monsieur T. Romer as Minister: possible raising of legation to embassy status: credentials.

F610/F3161/F6562/F6915/510/23.

— Appointment of Ambassador.

F7213/F8689/510/23.

Tokyo: Siamese Legation.

Probable recall of Minister (Phra Mitrakam Raksha): reason for: successor.

F1497/1495/10.

Tokyo: Soviet Union Embassy.

Appointment of M. Kozlovski as Ambassador. N2698/771/38.

Transfer of M. Yurenov to Berlin.

F2855/F7956/510/23.

Recall of Counsellor to Moscow.

F7956/510/23.

Appointment of Mr. Slavutski as Ambassador.

F5128/F5144/F7956/510/23.

Alleged assaults on employees of by Japanese: Soviet protest. F6913/609/23.

Tokyo: Spanish Legation.

Situation at during Spanish revolt: appointment of Sir J. L. Alvarez as Chargé d'Affaires: difficulties with former First Secretary.

W9213/1270/41.

Tokyo: Swedish Legation.

Appointment of Mr. W. Bagge as Minister on retirement of Dr. J. E. Hultman.

F2109/510/23.

Tokyo: United States Consulate-General.

Appointment of Mr. Cameron as Consul-General. F7957/515/23.

Tokyo: United States Embassy.

Relations with British Embassy during Sino-Japanese conflict (letter from Mr. Dodds to Mr. Orde). F6926/9/10.

Tol, C. van.

Writ. T16878/16878/371.

Tola, Eduardo.

Welfare in Spain. W410/2/41.

Tola, F., Dr.

Appointment as Peruvian Minister to Czechoslovakia. A3800/14/35.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Toledano, I. S.

Application for British samsar certificate.

W16546/46/28.

Toledano, V. Lombardo.

See LOMBARDO TOLEDANO, V.

Toledo, Cardinal of.

Appointment as unofficial representative of Holy See to Insurgent Govt. in Spain.

W1014/1/41.

Toledo, Maxias Huertim.

Prisoner in ship at Malaga: welfare.

W386/W682/2/41.

Toledo, Rosario A. de (Señora and family).

Evacuation from Spain: assistance of H.M.G.

W1475/2/41.

Toledo, Vera, Mrs.

Repatriation debt: civil claim against brother-in-law. K1830/1830/206 (file).

Toledo, W. E., Mrs.

National status. T11348/591/378.

Tolentino, C.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.

Tolentino, R. C.

Dominican Representative at Madrid: report on. W7083/100/41.

Tolkowsky.

Sale of Palestinian citrus fruit to Denmark.

N5364/N5782/79/15.

Tolkowsky, S.

Visit to Poland. C8321/837/55.

Toll, Pelham, Prof.

Lectures in Czechoslovakia: lantern slides for. P525/1516/150.

Toller, W. Stark, Consul.

Return from leave to Yunnanfu via Burma: arrangements: travelling arrangements of family.

K3315/3315/210/K11815/K12255/
K14781/2/210.

Travelling expenses from Hong-Kong to Swatow: expenditure connected with servants. K1612/1612/210.

Insurance premiums. K1548/80/250.

Life certificates. K1810/1/286.

Proposed promotion. K6671/2/210.

Promotion to Consul-General: outfit and transfer allowances. K15084/3315/210.

Salary and allowances on Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission.

F631/F718/F1420/F2687/F4335/
F7919/F4137/F3553/184/10.

— Assumes duties. F1091/184/10.

Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission: credentials. F719/184/10.

Tollington, R. B., Consul.

Representation allowance (Sofia).

K2938/1116/207.

Proposed transfer from Sofia.

K15001/1116/207.

Leave (Sofia). K7162/K10897/6341/207.

Disclosure of address. K10382/6341/207.

Life certificates. K767/1/286.

Tollia, Mme.

Divorce documents. T6404/6404/371 (file).

Tolla.

Khyber Pass tolls: proposed abolition:

— See also TRANSIT.

Proposed pressure on Afghan Govt. for abolition of tolls levied at Dakka and Spin Baldak: undesirability of linking question with that of Khyber Pass tolls: Afghan Govt.'s loss of revenue if tolls are abolished.

N4475/N4840/1098/97.

Tollman, G. L.

United States Vice-Consul at Toronto.

T8235/2584/385.

Tolmatz, Rondoff.

Return to Soviet Union from U.K.

N582/582/38.

Tolson, K.

Facilities in Latvia. L1273/1273/405 (file).

- Tolsta, s.s.**
Agreement. K12616/12616/285 (file).
- Toltor, W.**
City or Saarbrücken loan of 1928.
C8578/1029/18.
- Tom, H., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K56/1/286.
Leave (Antwerp). K3151/3151/204 (file).
Death. K7190/K7234/3151/204.
Funeral: expression of sympathy from Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.
K7420/K7729/K7606/7032/204.
Death gratuity and rent allowance.
K7536/K8388/K8880/3151/204.
— Treasury sanction payment of rent on premises occupied.
K9639/K10070/3151/204.
Estate: salary and allowances due.
K8329/3151/204.
Salary for unexpended leave. K7821/3151/204.
Furniture at Antwerp the property of late: purchased by O. of W. K9658/9658/204.
- Tom, H. C.**
Entrant for consular scholarship.
K3128/K4941/K5568/K6493/
K7481/904/250.
- Tom, Spanish s.s.**
Ownership of. W2950/W4579/2950/41.
- Tomaeff.**
Arrest of, by Japanese in Peking.
F8414/F8513/F8928/6287/10.
- Tomanek, Florian.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
- Tomas, A.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.
P731/731/150.
- Tomas, Bellarmino (alias B. Thomas).**
See THOMAS, B.
- Tomaszeneski, J.**
Second Secretary, Polish Embassy, London:
refund of motor car licence duty.
T2522/1466/373/T15933/1407/373.
Transmission of documents to Polish Legation at Madrid. N10540/84/41.
- Tombleson, W.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife.
K10407/K11626/42/241.
- Tomes, C. T., Brigadier.**
Building Committee set up under terms of Anglo-Egyptian treaty of friendship and alliance. J723/J1975/33/16.
- Tomesco, P. Prof.**
48th Health Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, Birmingham, July, 1937: Roumanian delegate. L3305/L4373/478/405.
- Tomick, Luka.**
Imprisonment at Teneriffe: repatriation to Yugoslavia. W15795/W21038/2/41.
Counsellor, Japanese Embassy, London:
address. T14493/401/383.
- Tomii, S., Baron.**
Events in North China: reports.
F4851/F4913/F4992/F5121/9/10.
- Tomitch, Vojislav, General.**
Personality: Yugoslav. R461/461/92.
Suicide. R7830/775/92.
- Tomlinson, F. S., Vice-Consul.**
Transfer to Tokyo for service in commercial chancery. K2789/K7600/1202/223.
— Not entitled to any extra allowance.
K8910/1202/223.
Rent allowance: no accommodation in Embassy compound. K3595/3595/223.
Second year Japanese examination: increment of salary. K2790/K5196/2790/223.
Leave. K12093/1202/223.
Life certificates. K1604/1/286.
- Tomlinson, J.**
Activities. T3233/3233/378.
- Tommering, K.**
German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.
- Tomoda, Jiro.**
Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: customs facilities. T11436/T11695/148/373.
— Appointment: designated Third Secretary.
T11920/T13201/401/383.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T17271/545/373.
- Tomoff, Konstantin.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Tomono, K.**
Acting Financial Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London. T3829/401/383.
Refund of motor car licence duty on Financial Attaché's car. T6118/T7923/545/373.
- Tompsett, F. J.**
Rubber restriction. W3478/W6347/97/50.
- Tonan Maru, Japanese Whaler.**
Taking of blue whales accompanied by calves.
N568/97/63.
— Activities in Antarctic.
N4025/N5134/N5328/97/63.
- Tonan Maru No. 2, Japanese Whaler.**
Activities in Antarctic. N5134/N5328/97/63.
- Tonas, Andres Serra.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W11578/W12633/W9046/W14678/2/41.
- Tonegi, C.**
Japanese Vice-Consul at Hong Kong.
T16560/16560/385.
Espionage activity. F5272/14/10.
- Toneline, s.s.**
Agreement. K10367/10367/285 (file).
- Tong, F. A.**
Candidate for post of Vice-Consul at Leningrad: six months' trial. K3118/K3736/941/238.
— Issue of Soviet visa.
K4874/K4959/941/238.
- Tong, F. A., Vice-Consul.**
Residential furniture (Leningrad).
K4277/941/238.
Arrival at Leningrad: position as Vice-Consul.
K7708/K10316/941/238.
— Salary: representation expenses.
K14647/K15282/941/238.
Roubles purchased in exchange for sterling by.
K13091/12224/238.
Treasury sanction addition to emoluments.
K13899/12224/238.
- Tong, Hollington.**
Chaing Kai-shek's interview with Mr. Chancellor. F11773/9/10.

Tonga.

Personal aspects of life: report from British Consular officer. K14205/3081/250.

Immigration into:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.
British Consulate:

— See NUKUALOFA: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Unauthorised call of United States yacht Yankee at Niuatobutabu and Niuafoou. A5848/5848/45.

Tong Sai-loong.

Clerk to registry of companies, Shanghai Consulate-General: death: gratuity for dependents. K14543/5963/210.

Tonini, Carl.

Italian flight across South Atlantic.

R7947/7907/22.

Tonisson, Alexander, General.

Member of Estonian Constituent Assembly.

N1513/120/59.

Personality. N453/453/59.

Tonisson, Jaan.

Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.

Tönjum, Sigrid.

Termination of employment at Norwegian Legation, London. T16552/128/383.

Tonkin, R. F.

Victim of theft while travelling from Berlin to Warsaw. K521/521/255 (file).

Tonkin, Booth & Co., S., Messrs.

Enquiry regarding Mme. S. Wreszynski.

T6963/6963/373.

Tonkin de Cabrera, Mrs.

See CABRERA, TONKIN DE, MRS.

Tonkunas, Juozas.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Tonn, G.

German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150.

Tonna, Mgr.

Roman Catholic Archbishop of Asiatic Turkey: trouble with Fascist members of his following.

R1389/R3628/R4083/R4490/

R4948/1389/22.

— Transfer to See of Garella.

R8665/R8666/369/22.

Suitability for appointment to See of Malta.

R8697/42/22.

Tonna, Rosaria.

Death certificate. L3002/1119/405.

Tonnay-Charente, Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7703/7703/217 (file).

Tonnet, J. C. C., Major-General.

Death: disposal of C.B.E. insignia.

T5852/2136/372.

Tonnies, N.

German journalist in U.K.

C7066/305/18/P3394/P4472/30/150.

Tontsch, G.

Marriage in Roumania. T1192/470/376.

Toogood, J., Lieut.

Transmission of parcel from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Buenos Aires.

Y419/16/650.

Tooke, W. B., Rev.

Enlistment of Mr. W. Harvey in armed forces of Spanish Govt.: welfare. W3958/2/41.

Toole, J., Alderman.

Visit to Copenhagen. N4621/4621/15.

Toomingas, Villem.

Letter of request. T15959/15959/371.

Toon, G. T.

Desire to visit Andorra.

W6173/W7444/1786/41.

Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co., Ltd.

Recovery of Goods lying at Irun.

W1774/3/41.

Debts due from Spain. W7332/3/41.

Toothill, H. E., Miss.

Services at Barcelona Consulate-General: payment of gratuity: salary during leave.

K1322/1322/241 (file).

Toovey, F. W.

Facilities in Belgian Congo.

L6601/6601/405 (file).

Topa, Petre, Dr.

Under-Secretary for Labour, Roumania.

R7821/162/37.

Topaliadis, A. K., or Topalidis.

Impounding of Iraqi passport and certificate of nationality: refusal of Iraqi visa.

T11601/11601/378 (file).

Topaloff, D. P.

Scholarship in the U.K. P3521/23/150.

Topalovitch, Zhivko.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92

Topic, A. (Consular Agent).

Absence from Vis Consular Agency.

K8084/8084/292.

Toppi, Riccardo.

Residence in U.K. T15241/T16149/457/378.

Topping, Robert, Sir.

International Police Force Volunteer Movement.

W21612/627/98.

Topple, W. C.

Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.

T1123/T15145/951/373.

Topse-Jansen, Rear-Admiral.

See JANSEN, TOPSE.

Topuridse, Peter (and German-born wife Leni, née Schwarz).

Arrest in Soviet Union H.M.G. no locus standi for intervention in case of Soviet citizen. N5849/5849/38.

Tor, Vedat.

See VEDAT TOR.

Toral, C. Arizaga.

See ARIZAGA TORAL, C.

Toral, Gumersinda (Doña) (and daughters).

Evacuation from Spain. W17643/2/41.

Torfinn Jarl, s.s.

Interference with by Spanish insurgents.

W4743/W6632/W6722/W5281/

W3634/W4153/W5995/

W5998/2932/41/W3619/23/41/

W6089/W6521/W7570/W8378/

W10431/W6571/W12554/2932/41.

Torgersen, Sofia.

Cook, Norwegian Legation, London.

T9769/128/383.

Toriel, R.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Tori Khel.

See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER AFFAIRS).

Torkel, Richard.

Release from prison in Memel.

N2040/N1803/125/59.

Torkham.

Water supply at:

— See WATER.

Tor Khan.

Activities of Abdullah Jan's gang.
N71/N174/14/97.

Torlesse, A. D., Commander.

Appointment as British Naval Attaché at Bangkok. F1958/773/40.
Visit to Bangkok: reports.
F2577/F7353/773/40.

Torm Dampskibsselskabet.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Torgren, G. M., Major-General.

Military appointment in Sweden.
N4171/216/42.

Tornijos, G.

Govt. Junta for North of Spain. W15713/1/41.

Tornquist, C. A.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Tornus, s.s.

Agreement. K7310/7310/285.

Toro, D., President.

Resignation from office in Bolivia: circumstances. A5288/A5025/A5401/5025/5.
Birthday greetings to King George VI.
T9084/831/379.

Török de Mura et Köröstarcsa, Bela.

Hungarian representative at Athens: report on.
R51/51/19.
Appointment as Hungarian Minister at Kovno.
N5599/196/59.
Appointment as Minister to Latvia.
R5273/226/59.
Hungarian Minister at Tallinn: credentials.
N4567/448/59.

Toron.

See ASPHALT: GREAT BRITAIN.

Toronto, W. F.

English cultural activities in Czechoslovakia.
P1936/P3514/114/150.

Toronto: Foreign Consulates.

Finnish: appointments, &c.
T3185/3185/385 (file).
German appointments. T273/273/385.
Italian: appointments, &c.
T3595/3595/385 (file).
Latvian: proposed establishment.
T13786/13786/385 (file).
Lithuanian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T11167/11167/385 (file).
Netherlands: appointments, &c.
T3972/3972/385.
— Jurisdiction. T7316/2981/385.
Spanish: appointments, &c.
T12168/12168/385 (file).
United States: appointments, &c.
T2584/2584/378 (file).

Toroshelidze, M.

Executed in Soviet Union. N3926/250/38.

Torp, Oscar.

Minister for Social Affairs, Norway: visit to U.K.
N3378/3378/30.
Personality. N371/371/30.

Torpedoes.

Inventions relating to:
— See INVENTIONS.
International convention relating to salvage of torpedoes:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Reported arrival at Gibraltar of two motor boats armed with torpedoes and carrying Soviet crews. W12407/W12579/23/41.
Grant of licence to British firm to export torpedoes to Poland. C3510/425/55.

Torpedoes (continued).

Claim of Belgian nationals for damage caused to fishery gear by torpedo: salvage award in respect of torpedo. C2465/2465/4 (file).
Salvage of French torpedo in U.K.
C8517/8517/17.
Salvage of British torpedo in Yugoslav territorial waters: payment of award to finders.
R8374/8374/9a.
Import of parts from U.K. into Greece:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREECE.
For Greek warships under construction in U.K.:
— See NAVY: GREEK.

Torr, W., Col.

H.M. Military Attaché at Washington: visit to Panama Canal Zone. A2133/2133/32.

Torre, della, Count.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.
Article in Osservatore Romano commenting on Mr. Chamberlain's speech at Scarborough.
R6936/6936/22.
Article in Osservatore Romano on World Church Conference at Oxford and Edinburgh, July, 1937. L7382/458/405.

Torre, C. L.

Registration of children's births.
T14173/14173/378.

Torre, E. de la.

See LA TORRE, E. DE.

Torre, Haya de la.

See HAYA DE LA TORRE.

Torre, Jorge de la.

See LA TORRE, J. DE.

Torre, L. de la.

See LA TORRE, L. DE.

Torre Bela, Count.

See BOLGER, DERMOT.

Torreblanca, F.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Torrelaguna, de, Marquess.

Evacuation from Spain: letter to Lord Londonderry. W20716/84/41.

Torreón: British Vice-Consulate.

Office allowance. K2844/2844/226.

Torres, H. E.

Mexican Consul-General at Montreal.
T8655/T9349/T10164/T10165/
T11744/1873/385.

Torres, Rafael.

Welfare of. W15575/W18921/2/41.

Torres Ibieta, R.

Appointment as Chilean Minister to Colombia.
A9415/187/11.

Torres Umana, C., Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

Torriente y Peraza, C. de la.

See LA TORRIENTE Y PERAZA, C. DE.

Torrijos, de, Count.

Formerly Spanish representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.

Torrijos, F. Lozano.

See LOZANO TORRIJOS, F.

Torroja, J. M., Prof.

Evacuation from Spain.
W17699/W22506/2/41.

Torromé, Sons & Co.

Welfare of Señor Luis de Vial in Madrid.
W1845/W1846/2/41.

Toriel.

Purchase of aircraft in Great Britain for Société Air Pyrénées: assurance that machine would not be exported to Spain.

W4812/2406/41.

Tortoises.

See ANIMALS.

Törvand, Juhan.

Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.

Torward, Tellman, Mrs.

See TELLMAN, TORWARD.

Tory, H. M.

Canadian delegate to 17th International Geological Congress, Moscow, 1937.

L3328/896/405.

Toselli, Father.

Civil governor of Bonga. J809/195/1.

Tosheff, Andrei.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Totenberg, Roman.

Loan of English music to.

P3269/P3270/P3485/3269/150.

Tóth, S.

Coronation gift. T10934/1429/379.

Tothill, G.

Whereabouts in Spain. W3383/W4716/2/41.

Toto, Ethem (and brothers Izmet and Tahsin).

Rising in Albania: death.

R3350/R3484/R3579/R4607/

R3962/345/90.

Totten, R. J.

United States Minister at Pretoria: recall.

T15516/T10929/103/384.

Tottenham, P. M.

Retirement from post of Chief Inspecting Engineer to Egyptian Govt.

J1010/1010/16.

— S. of S.'s appreciation of his services.

J3188/J3775/1010/16.

Tottie, H., Col.

Military appointment in Sweden.

N4171/216/42.

Touche, G. C.: M.P.

Welfare in Spain. W4817/2/41.

British and United States attitude towards Sino-Japanese conflict. F7803/7803/10.

Toulon: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2758/2758/217.

Expenditure incurred in connexion with visit of H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth.

K6214/6214/217 (file).

Toulouse: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K300/300/217 (file).

Toumah, Mahmud Ali.

See MAHMUD AL TOUMAH.

Toumanian, L.

Employed by Soviet Trade Delegation, London.

N4993/N3930/7/38.

Toungoo: Apostolic-Vicar.

Appointment of Father Alfredo Lanfranconi.

R4947/368/22.

Touni, Hassan Ali El.

See HASSAN ALI EL TOUNI.

Toupikoff, B., Col.

Soviet Military Attaché to Estonia: reported recall to Moscow and arrest.

N4263/461/38.

Tour, du.

See addenda under heading DU TOUR.

Tourists.

See TRAVEL.

Tourlakoff, Marko.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Tournay, Pierre.

Belgian passport official. T17672/1148/378.

Tours: British Vice-Consulate.

Birth and death registers: withdrawal of marriage warrant.

T14239/59/378/T15584/15584/376.

Tour Sainte, C. M. A. de, Count.

Motoring offence in U.K. T7533/7533/373.

Tousek, F. V., Dr.

Czechoslovak Consul at Calcutta: jurisdiction.

T6966/9696/385 (file)/T8673/8673/381.

Tousika, a.s.

Transport of arms to Spain.

W2196/W2276/W4653/7/41.

Toutorsky, B. P.

Coronation greetings. T13075/1333/379.

Toutounji, G.

O.B.E. T15034/T15416/3046/372.

Tovar, Count of.

Welfare of sister in Spain. W3534/2/41.

Anglo-Portuguese trade.

W2133/2133/36/W1964/205/36.

Tovar, A.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Tovar, Emilio Sanz.

Welfare in Spain. W21624/2/41.

Tovar, J. L.

Welfare in Spain. W18820/2/41.

Tovar, M., Mrs. (and family).

Evacuation from Spain.

W18820/W19320/W21198/

W20928/2/41.

Tovarisch Krasin (Soviet ship).

Seizure of in Japanese waters. F764/609/23.

Tovar Lange, Silvester, Dr.

Venezuelan Representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.

Venezuelan Representative at Warsaw and Berlin: reports on.

C26/26/55/C355/164/18.

— Additional appointment to the Hague.

C6463/954/29/A6607/2397/47.

Towarzystwo Przemysłu i Handlu Surowcego.

See SOCIETY FOR TRADE IN RAW MATERIALS.

Tower, C., Commander.

Evacuation of Señora Joaquina Mercader and children from Madrid to Gibraltar.

W8678/W14776/2/41.

Tower Machine Tools, Ltd.

Facilities for Messrs. Schaublin & Rosenthal to visit National Physical Laboratory.

L2352/2352/405 (file).

Towers, F. C.

Latvian consular representation at Londonderry. T12504/12504/385 (file).

Towers, Graham.

Appointment on League of Nations Financial Committee. W16505/147/98.

Towning, H. J.

In charge at Maracinbo Vice-Consulate: signature. K6176/6176/247.

Town Planning.

See HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING.

Townsend, C. A.

Temporary service of, in Iraq: question of its qualifying for an "S" class appointment in Ministry of Labour. E2313/2313/93.

Townsend, Mary E.

Certificate of British nationality.
T11399/T12386/62/378.

Townsend & Hewitt.

Case of in United States Courts.
L265/265/409 (file).

Toyama, M.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Toynbee, A., Vice-Consul.

Arrival in China. K2693/2/210.
Movements. K5791/5021/210.
Health (Peking): medical expenses: Treasury sanction payment of one half from public funds. K5021/5021/210 (file).
Life certificates. K501/1/286.

Toynbee, Arnold J., Prof.

Prospects of foreigners being given facilities for research work in Soviet Union.

N6071/250/38.

German colonial claims. C6954/37/18.

F.O. approval for article on Montreux (Straits) Conference in Survey of International Affairs. E4482/141/44.

Survey of European affairs: F.O. comment on.
C5265/1533/62.

Chapter on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty in World Survey of International Affairs, 1936.

J2572/20/16.

Lecture visit to Budapest: report.

P2356/2356/150.

Lectures in Prague: impressions of Sudeten-deutsche affairs: incident in connexion with his fee. R4215/R4023/188/12.

— Articles in Economist. R5361/188/12.

Authors for a book on Persia. E1151/1151/34.

Toyoda, S., Admiral.

Morale of Japanese navy and its attitude towards war. F5246/3689/23.

His position in Japanese navy during Sino-Japanese conflict.

F9367/F9522/3689/23/F9107/

F8989/130/10.

— Publication date of appointment of.

F1011/F11490/3689/23.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Trabajador (United States tug).

Assistance to British vessel. T2983/2983/372.

Trabanino, J. M.

Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Trabzon.

See TREBIZOND.

Tracey, B. M. Hanbury- (or Bhumeri), Mrs.

Whereabouts. K9889/9889/292.

Tracey, J., Miss.

Visit to Germany. C6557/533/18.

Tracey, Nora.

Writ. T14543/14543/371 (file).

Tracey, S. Thornhill.

Information regarding Mr. Warrie Jahde Osaka Yusaf. T4201/4201/373.

Tracey, T. P. K.

Employment in Greece by Newfoundland Fisheries Board: difficulties in leaving Greece. T10397/T11238/945/378.

— Death. T16601/16601/384.

Tracy, J. Hanbury-.

Unauthorised entry into Tibet: seizure of papers of: report on journey in Eastern Tibet.
F1361/11/10.

Tracy, S. S., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10295/42/241.

Trad, Pierre.

Lebanese personality. E2142/630/89.

Trade and Commerce.

See also AGENTS: COMMERCIAL.
ATTACHÉS: COMMERCIAL.
BARTER.
BOYCOTT.
BOARD OF TRADE.
CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE.
COASTING TRADE.
COMPANIES.
CONTRACTS.
CURRENCY (CLEARING AND PAYMENT AGREEMENTS).
DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE.
EXHIBITIONS.
EXPORTATION.
FACTORIES.
FINANCE.
IMPORTATION.
INVOICES.
MONOPOLIES.
MOST FAVOURED NATION.
OPEN DOOR.
PEACE (ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF).
STATISTICS.
TRADE COMMISSIONERS.
TRADE MARKS.
TRADE ROUTES.
TRANSIT.
TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
UNFAIR COMPETITION.

For trade relations between two countries, see subheads below, under the country coming first in alphabetical order.

Industrial and economic situation in various countries: reports, &c.:

— See also under names of countries.

Appointment of arbitrators in commercial disputes:

— See ARBITRATION.

Economic reporting by H.M. Missions abroad:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Economic equality in mandated territories:

— See MANDATES.

World economic and monetary conference: proposed international sugar conference in London under auspices of:

— See SUGAR.

Adaptation of industry to war purposes, industrial mobilisation, &c.:

— See WAR.

Anglo-German co-operation in exploiting world markets:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Convention regarding marking of weights on heavy packages transported by sea. Geneva, 1929:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

The significance of economic trends and trade statistics in assessing the political moves and tendencies of countries: need for close attention to in the F.O. (F.O. minutes).

A7544/448/45.

Trade and Commerce (continued).

Suggestion that trade statistics published by foreign countries having trade relations with India and Burma should show separately imports and exports exchanged with either, in view of separation of Burma from India: notification to foreign Govts.

T16312/15791/384.

Commercial statistical publications of various countries for H.M.G. in Australia.

L8248/8248/405 (file).

Regulations regarding chain stores in certain countries. L418/418/405 (file).

Between British and Italian territories: League of Nations questionnaire in connexion with sanctions: replies. J206/206/1 (file).

Memo. by Mr. Bethell of Arabian Trading Co., Ltd., regarding methods of financing export trade of Italian East Africa.

J1845/21/1.

Proposed inter-departmental meeting to study possibility of withholding from Italian firms facilities for carrying on business in British territory. J1371/74/1.

Proposal by Spanish Govt. for economic collaboration between Great Britain, France and Republican Spain in event of loyalists being successful in civil war.

W1672/1/41.

Alleged conference of European Powers at Seville to discuss trade situation: P.Q.

W5453/1/41.

Exchange restrictions in certain foreign countries: D.O.T. pamphlets.

W3941/W20985/5/50.

Little Entente Economic Conference: pamphlet by M. Niederle and memo. by Commercial Secretary at Prague. R7524/26/67.

Enquiry by German firm regarding forest and timber concessions in British Colonies and mandated territories. C1867/37/18.

German enquiries regarding trade concessions in certain South Atlantic islands.

C2256/2256/18 (file).

Desire of two German nationals to establish business in U.K.: conditions imposed by German authorities in such cases: accounting control: capital involved: F.O. and H.O. attitudes. C2414/2414/18.

Inter-Scandinavian commercial conference held at Reykjavik in August.

N2851/N4620/909/63.

Balances of Payments, 1935, League of Nations publication. W530/529/98.

Review of World Trade, 1936 (League of Nations Publication). W13911/529/98.

Statistical tables of distribution of foreign trade during 1936: Times extract.

W3289/901/50.

— First quarter of 1937. W9787/901/50.

— First six months of 1937.

W15591/901/50.

Third Congress of European Economic and Customs Union, Paris, 1937.

W10309/10309/98 (file).

Proposed publication of joint annual statistics of foreign trade of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden: first publication to be made at beginning of calendar year 1938. N3100/230/63.

Economic co-operation between Northern countries should they be blockaded in event of war: Danish Prime Minister to lecture at Oslo. N1451/230/63.

— Times article. N1223/230/63

Trade and Commerce (continued).

Commercial union of northern countries: political significance: views of Mr. Garrett.

N1488/230/63.

Northern Europe: commercial policies of various countries: Times extract.

N637/230/63.

Exchange of goods between Scandinavian countries when outside supplies are cut off: meeting at Stockholm between representatives of Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. N978/230/63.

Trade relations between Northern European countries: King of Sweden's visit to Brussels and Hague: Netherlands appeal for enlargement of scope of Oslo Convention: Times article. N638/230/63.

Suggestion that Sweden should assist Denmark to abolish her system of currency control and that Great Britain who is largely responsible for Denmark's commercial and financial difficulties should assist: article by Prof. Cassel in Svenska Dagbladet.

N852/59/63.

U.K. and Swedish competition in Denmark: Swedish complaints against commercial policy of H.M.G.: statistics refuting Swedish charges: memo. prepared by B. of T. N1530/59/63.

Scandinavian economic co-operation: book entitled *The Northern Countries in World Economy*. N5793/909/63.

Polish economic relations with Estonia, Latvia and Finland: visit of Polish Minister of Commerce to those countries.

N5105/5105/63.

Co-operation between Northern Countries: Norwegian attitude: views expressed at meeting of Larvik Labour Party.

N2992/230/63.

Economic co-operation between Scandinavian (Nordic) countries:

— See also SCANDINAVIA.

Trade and Commerce (International Economic Situation and Co-operation towards its Improvement: Relaxation of Trade Restrictions).

Economic co-operation of Danubian States:

Hodza Plan, &c.:

— See EUROPE.

British policy: co-ordination of economic and foreign policies: examination of economic questions in their relation to foreign policy:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

World economic conditions: speech by French Minister of Finance on 21st January: references to restricting factors (currency questions, &c., &c.). C658/71/62.

Stimulation of international trade: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Qs. C4553/C4753/71/62.

Efforts towards revival of international trade: preliminary enquiries by M. Van Zeeland: Times article. C2790/71/62.

Petition to H.M.G. to call international conference to discuss world problems and to investigate possibility of Intra Imperial Agreement for removal of trade barriers and revision of Ottawa Agreements.

C4199/71/62.

Proposed World Conference to remove national economic barriers: P.Qs.: attitude of H.M.G. C4362/683/62/C4925/71/62.

International co-operation to relax trade restrictions: preliminary enquiries by M.M. Van Zeeland and Frère: P.Qs.

C2756/C4164/C5101/C5007/C5100/

C7705/C8226/C8418/71/62.

Trade and Commerce (International Economic Situation, &c. (continued).

European and world trade: currency aspects of: need for stable political situation: speech by Mr. A. Guinness in Berlin: position of Germany. C5228/78/18.

International co-operation to relax trade restrictions: proposed preliminary enquiries in matter by M. Van Zeeland: F.O. attitude towards: French attitude.

C629/C847/C1280/C1733/C2784/71/62.

Position as regards French quota policy.

C1280/C1713/C2808/C4753/71/62.

International co-operation in relaxing quotas and other restrictions on trade: Anglo-Belgian conversations: French views.

C71/71/62.

Proposed international co-operation to relax trade restrictions: preliminary enquiries by M. Van Zeeland: acceptance of mission: announcement regarding.

C2592/C2633/C2744/71/62/

C3243/37/18.

Anglo-French invitation to M. Van Zeeland to undertake preliminary enquiries into question. C2065/C2562/C2577/71/62.

Preliminary enquiries by M. Van Zeeland into issues involved: notification to Dominions regarding. C2711/71/62.

Proposed international conference: investigation by M. Van Zeeland: discussions with Dr. Schacht. W6803/5/50.

Enquiry by M. Van Zeeland: Netherlands attitude. C2642/C3099/71/62.

Conversation between Sir F. Leith Ross and M. Frère on problems to be faced and manner in which progress might be made: attitude of various countries.

C2808/71/62.

Visit of M. Frère to Germany. C3247/71/62.

Switzerland unable to take leading part in any scheme for reducing trade barriers: enquiries by M. Maurice Frère at Berne.

R3854/86/43.

French attitude: Press articles.

C2994/C3042/C2628/71/62.

Proposed international co-operation to relax trade barriers: German attitude towards: Press articles.

C2796/C2684/C3111/71/62.

— Views of Dr. Schacht. C2871/71/62.

International co-operation to relax restrictions:

Swiss enquiry regarding. C2557/71/62.

— United States enquiries. C2829/71/62.

Procedure for keeping United States Govt. informed of investigations by M. Van Zeeland and M. Frère. C3485/71/62.

Polish attitude. C2922/2922/4.

Restoration of economic unity and institution of a preferential régime in Central and South Eastern Europe: scheme propounded by Mr. Messersmith, United States Minister in Vienna. R3294/770/67.

Suggested international conference for purpose of removing trade barriers: resolution of League of Nations Union (Western Area Committee). C3219/71/62.

International economic co-operation: attitude of France: result of visit of M. Frère to Paris.

C3179/71/42.

Investigation by M. Van Zeeland: assistance of H.M.G. C3387/71/62.

International co-operation scheme: enquiries by M.M. Frère and Van Zeeland in various countries: visit of former to Poland: Polish attitude. C4407/71/62.

Trade and Commerce (International Economic Situation, &c. (continued).

Visit of M. Van Zeeland to United States: text of communiqué issued.

C4772/C5007/71/62.

— German Press comment. C4960/71/62.

Visit of M. Van Zeeland to United States: visit to U.K. on return. C4944/C4640/71/62.

Visit of M. Frère to Austria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Roumania and Yugoslavia: impressions on economic situations and trade possibilities: suggested central bank credit to assist in removing exchange controls. C4869/C8139/71/62.

Visit of M. Van Zeeland to United States: interview with Mr. Chamberlain on return: P.Q.

C4997/71/62.

International co-operation scheme: visit of M. Van Zeeland to United States: speech at luncheon given by Foreign Policy Association. C5131/C6505/71/62.

Possibilities of international co-operation: notes by Sir F. Leith Ross of conversations at Geneva (League Economic and Raw Materials Committees) and Berlin (International Chamber of Commerce Congress).

C5139/71/62.

Tour of investigation by M. Van Zeeland: report of. C6264/71/62.

Proposed international co-operation scheme: conclusions of M.M. Frère and Van Zeeland after tours of enquiry abroad: proposed Anglo-Franco-Belgo-United States discussions to consider future action: F.O. attitude. C5295/C5287/C5791/71/62.

International co-operation proposals: mission of enquiry conducted by M.M. Frère and Van Zeeland: open letter from King of Belgians to latter regarding: suggested permanent advisory body: reactions abroad: attitude of H.M.G.

C5389/C5464/C5511/C5522/C5623/
C5658/71/62.

Mission of enquiry by M.M. Frère and Van Zeeland: proposal of King of Belgians for setting up international advisory body: views of H.M.G.: question of bringing proposed body within League orbit: F.O. minutes. C5499/C5524/C5464/71/62.

Tour of enquiry by M.M. Frère and Van Zeeland: proposals of King of Belgians for setting up international advisory body: P.Qs. C5524/C5525/C8066/71/62.

International co-operation proposals: suggestion by King of Belgians for setting up international advisory body: Estonian enquiry regarding: position vis-a-vis League activities in this field. C5620/71/62.

Discussion between Sir F. Leith Ross and M.M. Frère and Van Zeeland regarding King of Belgians proposals for setting up international advisory body, and preparation of Report on M.M. Van Zeeland and Freres tours abroad. C6557/71/62.

International co-operation proposals: rumoured communication by King of the Belgians to Signor Mussolini regarding. C5696/71/62.

Investigation into possibilities by M. Van Zeeland: proposed draft report: suggested preliminary Anglo-Franco-United States discussions and subsequent wider conversations: possible Central Bank Credit system F.O. views. C7189/C7428/71/62.

Trade and Commerce (International Economic Situation, &c. (continued).

International co-operation scheme: draft report by M. Van Zeeland of his preliminary enquiries: preparation.

C7762/C7811/C7938/C7980/C8219/
C8859/71/62.

— P.Qs. regarding. C8496/C8855/71/62.

Preliminary enquiries by M.M. Frère and Van Zeeland: report on: Dominions interest in.

C8574/71/62.

Project of King of the Belgians for a world economic organisation: suggested inclusion of men of science in any such body: F.O. views. C8078/71/62.

Economic co-operation possibilities: possible Anglo-United States co-operation: United States attitude. C8409/71/62.

Negotiations for relaxation of trade restrictions in accordance with policy set out in monetary agreement between France, Great Britain and United States: P.Q.

W1984/901/50.

Need for reduction of trade barriers in interests of economic welfare: attitude of H.M.G.: speech by Mr. Eden at Geneva on 20th September. C6604/3/18.

Memo. by M. Stoppani on proposals for a normalisation agreement covering reduction of trade barriers, stabilisation of exchanges, and financial assistance to countries in need: F.O. comments. W1841/5/50.

Resolutions passed by International Chamber of Commerce at 9th congress at Berlin.

W14525/5/50.

Quarterly Economic Surveys compiled by B. of T. for distribution to H.M. Missions abroad: copies: matters relating to compilation of: W4181/W10809/W15418/
W20832/124/50.

— See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).

Review of world trade and economy with special reference to economic prospects of British Colonial Empire: C.O. circular despatches.

W4577/W16091/5/50.

Committee on Economic Information (Economic Advisory Council) 21st report: survey of economical situation, December, 1936. W2380/5/50.

Economic policy and maintenance of trade activity: report by Committee on Economic Information. U5821/5/50.

Proposals for world economic conference: question of international and economic assistance to Germany: Soviet Press articles.

W9078/5/50.

Suggested world conference: discussion between Mr. Lansbury and Herr Hitler: United States attitude. W8904/5/50.

Question of summoning world conference: co-operation of H.M.G. and German Govt.: M. Van Zeeland's mission: P.Qs.

N8326/N8327/N8434/5/50.

Proposed world economic conference under auspices of League of International Labour Conference: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W2569/5/50.

Proposed world conference: attitude of H.M.G. W8511/W9602/W10426/5/50.

Petition addressed to H.M.G. by Merseyside M.P.s appealing for removal of economic questions affecting international relations and calling upon H.M.G. to take initiative in instituting international enquiry: reply: attitude of H.M.G.

W12679/W13051/W13519/W18723/
W20023/5/50.

Trade and Commerce (International Economic Situation, &c. (continued).

British policy towards question of removal of trade barriers: criticism in Netherlands.

W1263/901/50.

Commercial policy of H.M.G. and desire for lowering of trade barriers: speech by Col. Colville at Geneva. W18875/5/50.

Policy of H.M.G.: question of re-assembling World Economic Conference: P.Q.

W3362/5/50.

Policy of H.M.G.: attitude towards international negotiation: P.Q. W8367/5/50.

Speech by Mr. S. M. Bruce at British Industries Fair on international trade and trade policies and relation thereof to peace: Times leading article on. W4239/5/50.

Notes by Commercial Counsellor at Vienna: Austrian policy. W5118/5/50.

International commodity regulation schemes: notes on. W3811/393/98.

Policy of H.M.G. as regards taking action to secure international economic co-operation and removal of trade barriers: abolition of Imperial preference system: application of "open door" principles: lowering of tariffs: question of bilateral or multilateral negotiation: proposals for low tariff group: reply to National Peace Council's appeal to Prime Minister.

W3811/W4490/393/98/
W3139/818/98/W4183/W4698/
W5240/393/98.

British policy: statement by Prime Minister: Swiss Press article. W6587/5/50.

— Reactions in United States: Press reports. W6766/5/50.

Inclusion of question in scope of Imperial Conference: P.Q. W6902/5/50.

Resolutions from various bodies.

W8068/818/98.

Resolution by Executive Committee of League of Nations Union. W8134/5/50.

United State policy: speech by Mr. Cordell Hull. W7465/5/50.

Article by Signor Olivetti, Secretary-General of Italian Confederation of Industry.

W8672/5/50.

Discussions of League of Nations Economic Committee. W11663/W11662/5/50.

Economic steps to world peace: document prepared by Economic Committee of League of Nations Union. W9525/5/50.

Economic appeasement: memo. by Mr. S. M. Bruce: examination of proposals in and question of action to be taken thereon: reference to German question, modification of economic and tariff policies, question of economic bargaining and negotiation with Germany, "Hall" plan and German Colonial demands: F.O. minutes.

W373/5/50.

Speech by Dr. Colijn to Rotterdam Chamber of Commerce. W8140/5/50.

F.O. memoranda for Imperial Conference on economic aspect of foreign policy and interchanges with United States on general economic policy.

W9040/W8984/W11034/5/50.

Economic appeasement and steps to be taken to remove economic causes of war: British policy: brief for speech by Mr. Eden.

W14270/5/50.

Trade and Commerce (International Economic Situation, &c. (continued).

Discussion of economic questions in connexion with Imperial Conference: statement by President of Board of Trade: economic aspect of foreign policy.

T4387/T9543/T9204/T9284/226/384.

Stimulation of international trade: British policy: findings of Imperial Conference: notes for debate in House of Lords: text of debate. W14177/5/50.

British policy: correspondence with Sir A. Anderson. W15216/818/98.

League of Nations action on question of removal of trade barriers, &c.: statement by Mr. Cordell Hull. W16866/250/98.

F.O. memo. for Cabinet giving section of Mr. Eden's speech for 18th League of Nations Assembly dealing with general economic situation and raw materials enquiry.

W16673/W17587/393/98.

— Cabinet discussion and conclusion.

W17061/393/98.

World Economic Survey, 1936-37 (League of Nations publication). W17660/529/98.

Economic appeasement, obstacles confronting international trade, armaments programmes and raw materials problem: relations between: criticisms of draft prepared by Sir F. Leith Ross for inclusion in report of League of Nations Raw Materials Committee. W13982/393/98.

Peace and economic co-operation: speech by Mr. Cordell Hull. W17743/5/50.

H.M.G. willing to enter into discussion with Powers which approach it for abatement of particular preferences in non-self-governing colonies where these restrict international trade unduly: Mr. Eden's speech at League of Nations Assembly. W17847/17658/98.

Suggestions for new enquiries into various economic problems by Economic and Financial Organisation of League of Nations.

W18078/W18079/W18080/W18082/

W18083/185/98.

46th Session of League of Nations Economic Committee: report to Council: remarks on international economic relations and carrying out of programme of Tripartite Declaration. W17676/5/50.

— Report by Second Committee to League Assembly. W18438/185/98.

Publication by Economic Intelligence Service of League of Nations under title Property and Depression: copies for Peking Embassy. W19176/529/98.

Proposed investigation by League of Nations Committee of causes of economic depressions: P.Q. W22627/5/50.

Measures taken by League of Nations to secure economic recovery: P.Q.: misleading article in Times regarding work of Financial and Economic Committees of League: action taken by Sir F. W. Leith-Ross.

W22356/185/98.

Plight of world trade: survey of moves to restore situation, especially those by Financial and Economic organisation of League of Nations: Times article. W22843/5/50.

Steps taken by H.M.G. in support of their offer made at Geneva to discuss abatements of Colonial preferences: attitude of Powers: P.Q. N20520/5/50.

Trade and Commerce (Oslo Convention: Meeting of Signatories and further Agreement)..

Oslo agreement:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Effect of any agreement between Oslo Powers on M.F.N. principle:

— See MOST FAVOURED NATION.

Appeal of Netherlands Prime Minister to parties to Oslo Convention of 1930 to co-operate for removal of barriers to world trade.

N230/230/63.

— Belgian Press comments.

N533/N631/N662/230/63.

— Campaign of certain Oslo powers to place blame for their economic position on Great Britain.

N672/230/63/N876/213/15/

N423/230/63/N197/59/63/N1154/

N1354/230/63/N302/59/63.

— Finnish Press article. N667/230/63.

— Finnish attitude. N547/230/63.

— Swedish attitude. N557/N230/230/63.

— Danish attitude.

N662/N476/N311/N743/230/63.

N484/213/15.

— Probable attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. N476/230/63.

— Visit of Dutch trade delegation to Northern capitals: interview given by Prof. Gelissen to Swedish journalists: proposed visit of King of Sweden and Swedish M.F.A. to Hague. N523/230/63.

— Objects of Dr. Colijn's invitation to conference: letter to Mr. Runciman and latter's reply. N752/230/63.

— Results of M. Sandler's visit to The Hague: proposal to include Ouchy Agreement of 1932 in scope of suggested conference: projected visit to London.

N744/230/63.

— F.O. memo. examining ideas in minds of sponsors of negotiations and attitude of Govts. and public opinion in the countries concerned: brief for S. of S. in possible conversations with M. Sandler.

N1354/230/63.

Visit of Netherlands trade delegation to Northern capitals: Times article.

N423/230/63.

Visit of Dutch trade delegation to Northern capitals: visit to Norway: report by Mr. Bowker: Norwegian attitude to proposals.

N411/230/63.

Scheme for revival of Oslo Convention: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. Collier and Mr. Barman: activities of MM. Rooth and Orne.

N900/N1156/230/63.

Oslo Convention negotiations: P.Q.

N741/230/63.

Possibility of enlarging scope of Oslo Convention of 1930: speeches exchanged between King of Belgians and King of Sweden: latter's visit to Belgium. N624/230/63.

— Visit of Swedish M.F.A. to The Hague: Netherlands Press comment.

N672/230/63.

— Objects of visit: M. Sandler's statement.

N678/230/63.

Trade and Commerce (Oslo Convention: Meeting of Signatories and Further Agreement) (continued).

Proposed conference at The Hague on 3rd March: Finnish and Norwegian representation. N1086/N1104/N1178/230/63.

— Swedish and Danish representatives.

N1145/N1146/230/63.

— Composition of various delegations.

N1298/230/63.

— Inaugural address by Dr. Colijn: text.

N1248/230/63.

— Conclusions reached at Conference.

N1325/230/63.

— Possible results and its extension to Powers outside Oslo bloc: statement by Swedish M.F.A. N1249/230/63.

— Position regarding its discussions: attitude of Denmark: P.Q. N1377/230/63.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

N1641/230/63.

— Dr. Colijn's plan to arrive at some agreement within scope of Oslo Convention: Times extract. N1404/230/63.

Conference of countries signatories of Oslo Convention at The Hague: discussions on measures to improve trade relations.

N1372/N1829/230/63.

Swedish hope that President of Board of Trade would not adopt deprecatory attitude in House of Commons: statement by Times correspondent at Stockholm.

N681/230/63.

Prospects of any changes in commercial policy of H.M.G. as result of deliberations of Oslo States: enquiry by M. de Charponnière of French Embassy. N753/230/63.

French attitude. N1537/230/63.

Six Powers' experiment in economic harmony: Times articles by Mr. Barman.

N1234/N1257/230/63.

Report of informal conference of experts of so-called Oslo-Group at The Hague: recommendations for formal consideration of official delegates: communicated by Dr. Colijn to President of Board of Trade.

N1576/230/63.

Oslo States Conference at The Hague: possible effects on Danish trade with Belgium and Holland: conversation between Mr. Nacrum and Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen. N1897/230/63.

— Danish delegate authorised to sign Protocol which is to be published subsequently.

N2726/230/63.

— Netherlands Prime Minister's proposals for tariff reductions and elimination of other restrictions on trade: interview granted to Swedish newspaper Svenska Dagblad: statement by Swedish Postmaster-General that preference policy of H.M.G. was responsible for trade difficulties among Northern countries.

N302/N1473/N2008/59/63.

— Summary of arrangements arrived at between interested States. N2854/230/63.

— Scope of agreement arrived at: probable extension to Great Britain, United States, Germany and France: statement by Dr. Hirschfeld. N3099/230/63.

— Survey of results achieved so far as Norwegian trade is concerned. N2979/230/63.

— H.M.G. not consulted in advance about removal of Dutch and Belgian quotas: no secrecy about extension of such removal to U.K. goods: H.M.G.'s attitude towards agreement: incorrect statements by Norwegian delegate. N3140/N3792/230/63.

Trade and Commerce (Oslo Convention: Meeting of Signatories and Further Agreement) (continued).

Oslo States Conference at The Hague (continued).

— Conditions which contracting States might require in respect of accession on part of H.M.G.: H.M.G.'s attitude to discrimination against third countries.

N3141/N3148/230/63.

— Dominions Office interest: desire to be kept fully informed. N3325/230/63.

Agreement signed at The Hague on 28th May: substance of communiqué issued to Press.

N2835/230/63.

Consideration of economic programme of parties to Oslo Convention: proposed conference of labour organisations of Oslo Powers. N5051/230/63.

Measures to improve trade between North European countries: meeting at Brussels of countries' signatories of Oslo Convention following meeting at The Hague: approval of multilateral commercial agreement.

N1827/N2045/N2138/N2146/N2156/

N2510/N2659/230/63.

Agreement between Oslo Powers extending Oslo Agreement: Finnish views: hopes that U.K. and United States will eventually support the movement. N3295/230/63.

Effect of Oslo Trade Agreement on British trade with signatories: P.Q. N2995/230/63.

Oslo States Agreement: application between various other countries of concessions provided for: benefits for British exports.

C3986/C4204/C4283/C4095/92/29.

Oslo States Agreement: attitude of H.M.G.: benefits likely to accrue to U.K. from: P.Q.

C4314/92/29.

Belgian and Netherlands grant to U.K. of concessions provided for in Oslo Agreement: P.Q. C4493/4231/4.

Resolution by Economic Committee of League endorsing recommendation of Netherlands' representative that other Govts. should support new Oslo Convention: P.Q.

N3524/230/63.

Belgian grant to Germany in respect of quotas of concessions provided for in Oslo States Agreement. C4892/1073/4.

Grant by Belgium to U.K. of benefits of concessions provided for in Oslo States Agreement. C4231/C4246/C4300/4231/4.

— P.Q. C5313/4231/4.

Grant by Netherlands to Great Britain and other countries of concessions provided for in Oslo Agreement: publication in U.K. and Germany: attitude of H.M.G.

C4195/C4212/C4214/92/29.

Co-operation between the Oslo Powers and modern commercial policy: address by M. Hägglöf of Swedish Foreign Ministry to Swedish Chambers of Commerce.

W18106/5/50.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan.

Quarterly economic reports:

— See AFGHANISTAN.

Discrimination against Japanese goods in favour of Indian goods. N179/70/97.

Economic and commercial situation in Afghanistan: memo. compiled by Export Credits Guarantee Department. N1448/222/97.

Export figures: commitments abroad: question of financial assistance from London: conversation between Mr. Nixon (E.C.G. Department) and Abdul Mejio Khan.

N5752/222/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Germany.

Afghan trade negotiator in Berlin: terms.

N1663/80/97.

Establishment of German-Afghan Trading Coy. at Kabul. N150/150/97.

Arrangements for German trade credit of 15 million marks. N2606/70/97.

Method of payments: development in practice of Aski into a clearing account.

N3203/80/97.

Goods import of which is permitted into Germany up to December 31, 1937: payment arrangements. N3279/80/97.

Grant of 15 mark trade credit by Germany.

N4281/70/97.

Increasing indebtedness of Afghanistan to Germany. N4493/222/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Great Britain.

See also AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Grant of export credits to Afghan Govt.: position in regard to supply of munitions, &c.:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AFGHANISTAN.

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Preliminary discussion at D.O.T. with Abdul Majid: record. N588/222/97.

Supply of textile machinery to Afghan Govt.

N734/80/97/N790/222/97.

Credit for Afghan Govt. in London: superior terms to those offered in Berlin: views of British business house. N586/222/97.

Afghan purchase of British goods: important part which oil in paying quantities in Afghanistan would play in this problem.

Fears expressed at Export Credits Guarantee Department that Abdul Majid's prolonged stay in Europe may have weakened his position at Kabul to detriment of Anglo-Afghan trade. N2883/N2983/222/97.

— Relations between Abdul Majid and Afghan Minister at London.

N3101/N3980/222/97.

Proposed use of export credits to secure contracts for supply of cotton machinery.

N3890/N4050/222/97.

Facilities for grant of export credits and loan of advisers in economic sphere: discussion between S. of S. and Afghan Prime Minister. N705/N732/222/97.

— Discussion between Mr. Collier and Abdul Majid. N706/222/97.

Proposed grant of export credit facilities to Afghan Govt.: question of publicity.

N635/N697/N832/222/97.

— Views of Govt. of India. N679/222/97.

— Views of H.M. Minister at Kabul.

N716/N930/222/97.

— Afghan proposals: documents left with S. of S. by Afghan Prime Minister.

N732/222/97.

— Record of interdepartmental meeting on 29th January at F.O. to explore political desirability of employing machinery other than Export Credits Guarantee Department to promote Anglo-Afghan trade and form such assistance should take: power of H.M.G. to impose clearing. N585/222/97.

— Record of interdepartmental meeting to discuss ways and means: presented to Cabinet by Lord Zetland.

N709/N708/N587/N735/222/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Great Britain (continued).

Proposed grant of export credit facilities to Afghan Govt. (continued).

— F.O. memo. for Cabinet setting out arguments in favour of credits: note for S. of S. for discussion in Cabinet.

N584/N222/222/97.

— Method of using advance sanctioned by Cabinet: inter-departmental discussion: record: question of using Exports Credits machinery or including advance on F.O. Vote. N789/N832/N587/222/97.

— Offer of six-year credit for £400,000: difficulties over rate of interest: discussion at Export Credits Guarantee Department with Abdul Majid.

N883/N790/N884/222/97.

— Cabinet decision regarding conduct of negotiations and that assistance could best be given in form of export credit to be provided for by entry in Diplomatic and Consular Services Vote. N736/222/97.

— Cabinet sanction for credit of £150,000 to be provided for by entry in Diplomatic Vote. N939/222/97.

— Decision not to include this item in the Vote. N790/222/97.

— Memos. by Chancellor of Exchequer and by Export Credits Guarantee Department.

N589/222/97.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards credit for sugar-making machinery. N577/577/97.

— Discussions at Export Credits Guarantee Department of terms of possible credit with Abdul Majid: summary. N941/222/97.

— Negotiations with Abdul Majid at Export Credits Guarantee Department: heads of agreement. N1003/222/97.

— Text of agreement. N1269/222/97.

— Memo. for Cabinet outlining course of the negotiations and reporting successful conclusion. N1214/222/97.

— Cabinet approval. N1823/222/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and India.

Credit advanced by Govt. of India and underwritten by Treasury to enable Afghan Govt. to purchase aircraft in U.K.

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Transit of Afghan goods across India:

— See also TRANSIT.

Afghan Reserve Fund: special fund for fostering trade with Afghanistan: Govt. of India suggestion for exchange of notes with Treasury to place matter on official basis: proposed amalgamation with road development fund. N6025/222/97.

Afghan desire to improve commercial exchanges: conversations between S. of S., of Afghan Prime Minister and Abdul Majid.

N705/N732/N884/222/97.

Afghan trade policy: discrimination against Indian traders: question of Govt. of India imposing restrictions on Afghan traders for disabilities suffered by Indian traders in Afghanistan. N290/N3300/150/97.

Improvement of commercial exchanges: record of conversation with Abdul Majid at I.O.: arrangements for further discussions in India. N1373/N2023/222/97.

Afghan desire to improve trade relations: visit of Abdul Majid to India: proposals.

N2640/222/97/N5988/23/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and India (continued).

Closing of Baroghil and Dorah passes to Indian traders by Afghan Govt.: position under Anglo-Afghan Commercial Treaty of 1921: Afghan Govt.'s offer to end present position on acceptance of certain stipulations by Govt. of India. N3025/N5866/14/97.

Statistics of trade over the border: imports into Afghanistan via Chaman. N3544/15/97.

Afghan's desire to expand trade with India: suggested lowering of tariffs charged by Indian railways to enable Afghan goods to compete in outside markets: Abdul Majid to explore what goods India has to offer and what Afghanistan can offer in exchange: suggested closer co-operation between Banks: prospects of India securing trade at present going to Japan.

N5500/23/97.

Statement of matters of importance regarding trade and road communications which Chitral Timber Commission wish to discuss with Afghan authorities.

N2592/N2719/14/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Italy.

Italian efforts to expand trade: economic survey by Dr. M. Ungaro. N3976/3976/97.

Italian efforts to expand trade and to increase number of employees (Italian) in Afghanistan: possible grant of trade credits.

N4281/70/97.

Four years credit granted by Italy for purchase of aircraft and war material by Afghanistan.

N5499/23/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Japan.

Japanese efforts to increase trade with Afghanistan. N2100/70/97.

New Japanese import and export regulations not to apply to Afghan-Japanese trade.

N6103/18/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Poland.

Establishment of commercial relations: visit of President of Afghan National Bank and director of the State Purchasing Commission to Poland to conclude Govt. contracts.

N4558/4558/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Soviet Union.

Trade figures for 1936. N3163/1103/97.

Breakdown of trade arrangements: failure of Afghans to deliver full quotas of cotton and wool: Soviet Union cease to deliver almost all goods due under trade agreement.

N6144/1103/97.

Trade and Commerce: Africa.

Foreign penetration in African territories:

— See also AFRICA.

Proposed formation of Franco-German company in French Cameroons for production of cellulose: details of scheme: position as regards similar activities in British mandated territories: German Govt. interest.

C47/C1062/47/18/C375/37/18.

Proposed removal of preferences in British tropical Africa: Colonial Office memoranda: question of treatment of Japan and China: F.O. minutes: draft speech to be made by Mr. Eden at Geneva.

W12094/W16672/W16674/W16675/

W16673/W17061/393/98.

Trade and Commerce: Africa and Japan.

P.Q.: statistics of Japanese trade with African countries covered by the Congo Basin Treaties: statistics given. F1350/709/23.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (British West) and Japan.

Japanese competition in fishing nets and netting: protest by British interests: proposed measures to meet. F578/F3007/575/23.

Japanese competition in earthenware and enamel trade: effect on German trade: statistics of imports: attitude of H.M.G.

F6212/575/23.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Cameroons).

Trade returns for 1936. C4631/37/18.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (French West).

Article from *Vie Française* regarding.

C6295/378/17.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Guinea Spanish).

Difficulties of British firm in obtaining export permit for cocoa: conditions imposed by insurgents: sterling proceeds of sale to be placed in German banks at arbitrary rate of exchange and percentage of proceeds to be donated to insurgents. W2033/3/41.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Italian East).

System of permits for foreign traders.

J5255/21/1.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Italian East) and Great Britain.

Trade volume and relations in light of Italian annexation of Ethiopia: position as regards outstanding debts and current trade: possibilities in connexion with *de jure* recognition of Italian conquest. J3787/47/1.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Portuguese East).

Periodical reports. W2874/2862/36.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Portuguese West).

Efforts to create markets for Angolan fish in British West African Colonies. W80/78/36.

German-Portuguese commercial agreements affecting Angola: Angolan Press article.

W5793/78/36.

Supply of textiles by Japan: competition with Portuguese manufacturers.

W20595/1966/36.

Statistics for 1936. W21157/78/36.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Portuguese West and Union of South).

Proposed commercial agreement.

W81/W1587/78/36.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Portuguese West) and Germany.

Reported arrangements for sales of German munitions to Angola in exchange for local products. C5158/C5925/37/18.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Portuguese West) and Great Britain.

Difficulties arising out of Angolan exchange transfer system: U.K. requests for modification of exchange regulations.

W1303/W4931/78/36.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Rhodesia, Northern) and Italy.

Debts due to persons in Rhodesia at present blocked in lire in Italy. R3829/18/22.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS) AND ITALY.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern) and Canada.

Trade agreement of 20th August, 1932:

— See TREATIES: AFRICA, RHODESIA (SOUTHERN) AND CANADA.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern) and Czechoslovakia.

Czech complaints of alleged refusal to allow Czech firms to tender for railway contracts in Southern Rhodesia on account Czech failure to import raw materials from Rhodesia. R8130/8130/12.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern) and Germany.

Possible sale of Southern Rhodesian tobacco to Germany on sterling barter basis: German barter regulations: attitude of H.M.G. towards barter trading.

C1543/C1917/C2215/C2383/1543/18.

Barter plan for exchange of machinery &c. against Rhodesian tobacco: attitude of H.M.G.: effects on British exports.

C3579/C3604/C3657/C3803/C5261/

C5441/C5722/C5903/C5926/1543/18.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern) and Great Britain.

Proposed negotiations for new trade agreement and revision of Ottawa agreements: preliminary memorandum on general trade relations. W6919/284/50.

Marketing of Southern Rhodesian tobacco in U.K.: question of Imperial preference.

W7145/5/50.

Commercial negotiations: meetings at Dominions Office between U.K. and Southern Rhodesian representatives.

W13539/284/50.

Bulawayo preference to British tenders for municipal requirements: rolling stock orders.

C3948/C4104/1543/18.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern) and Italy.

Difficulties of Rhodesian firms in securing payment from Italian importers.

R47/R326/R774/R985/R3829/R6436/R7480, &c./18/22.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS) AND ITALY.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Somaliland: British).

Prohibition of Exports and Imports Ordinance. J3225/2/1.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Somaliland: British) and Ethiopia.

Restoration of transit trade through Zeila and Berbera: Rome discussions: scope: date of commencement: exchange of notes.

J89/J184/J406/J420/7/1.

Trade facilities between Berbera and Harrar: meeting at Berbera to discuss: cost of keeping Berbera-Hargeisa frontier road open.

J197/7/1.

Transit trade: preliminary local discussions: postponement pending results of Rome discussions regarding grazing rights of British Somali tribes. J16/J309/7/1.

Transit trade: Italo-British agreement: proposed congratulatory message from C.O.: — See also under TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

J884/J671/J1058/J889/J978/J857/J1607/7/1.

Transit trade: proposed company to handle.

J4216/J4773/7/1.

Report on transit traffic for quarter ended 30th September. J5319/7/1.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Somaliland: British) and Ethiopia (continued).

Opening of transit trade via Berbera: transit of oil products, &c.

J1232/J1433/J1387/7/1.

Notes on the opening up of trade: transport of goods from Italy via Berbera and Jeggiga. J3358/7/1.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Somaliland, French).

Notes on position of transit trade at Jibuti.

J797/21/1.

— Italian financial difficulties.

J4953/1011/66.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Tanganyika).

German trade methods: difficulties of competitors. C2155/37/18.

European commercial activities. C3271/16/18.

Trade report for 1936: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W10615/222/98.

Economic equality for goods imported into Tanganyika from states not members of the League of Nations: question of application of Congo Basin and other treaties: F.O. minutes. W22416/222/98.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Tanganyika) and Germany.

Treatment accorded to German imports into Tanganyika: position under treaties: F.O. minutes. W22416/222/98.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South).

Activities of Compensation brokers:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Trade balances with Far East countries and India (article in Johannesburg Press).

F11147/11147/61.

Analysis of external trade for first half of 1937.

T13809/344/384.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South) and Argentina.

Provision of exchange for South African exports to Argentina:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South) and Brazil.

Arrangements for trade agreement by an exchange of notes: negotiations. A69/69/6.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South) and France.

South African imports of French motor cars, and exports of oranges to France: general increase in trade between two countries.

C7467/C8586/4207/17.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South) and Germany.

Barter and payments agreements:

— See TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH) AND GERMANY.

List of commodities to be imported into Germany from Union under trade agreement.

C244/12/18.

List of Union products to be purchased by Germany in 1937: provisions of trade and payments agreement. C461/12/18.

Trade expansion: statistics: speech by Mr. N. C. Havenga, Union Minister of Finance.

C1285/12/18.

Increase in South African wool deliveries under Barter agreement of December, 1936:

C2579/C2869/C3602/12/18.

Boycott of German goods in Union.

C6122/12/18.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Great Britain.

Proposed negotiations for new trade agreement and revision of Ottawa agreements: preliminary memo. on general trade relations.

W7008/W6921/W7195/284/50.

— Meetings at B. of T. between U.K. and South African representatives.

W10296/284/50.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Indies, Netherlands East.

Trade balance (article in Johannesburg Press).

F11147/11147/61.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Italy.

Italian measures to stimulate trade: article from South African Press. R621/621/22.

— Negotiations for trade treaty.

R3229/621/22.

— Suggested barter agreement.

R5433/621/22.

Wool trade: Italian criticism of South African wool. R5802/R5930/621/22.

South African frozen credits: present trade position: article in Cape Times.

R3693/324/22.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS) AND ITALY.

Commercial negotiations: Italian proposals: South African Press comment.

R7856/621/22.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Japan.

Commercial difficulties: desire of Japanese Ambassador to meet General Hertzog to discuss: possible trade agreement.

F3387/3387/23 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Netherlands.

Article from Union Press on Union-Netherlands trade. C6058/92/29.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Norway.

Exhibition of South African products in Oslo.

N4882/368/30.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Poland.

Visit of Mr. Y. M. Mydzyszczeki to South Africa to promote trade. C2586/2586/55.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and United States.

Development of trade: proposals regarding fruit: trade balance. A2466/A4544/2466/45.

Position in Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Growth of trade relations: need for more direct trading instead of through the U.K. and Europe. A8330/228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Albania.

Analysis of trade with countries not having a normal balance of commercial exchanges figures for 1936: extent to which they would be affected by strict application of law for regulation of foreign trade. R6285/71/90.

Regulation of foreign trade: application of the law of 1936 and import licensing system: effect on British traders: H.M.G.'s representations.

R5869/R6374/R7226/R7434/

R7643/R7701/R7761/

R7879/71/90.

Trade and Commerce: Albania and Czechoslovakia.

Possible denunciation by Albania of trade agreement of 1934. R2115/138/90.

Trade and Commerce: Albania and Great Britain.

Albanian restrictions against British goods: treaty position: representations by H.M.G.

R6374/R6433/71/90.

Trade and Commerce: Albania and Greece.

Commercial Agreement of 26th June, 1933, prolonged until 2nd May, 1937.

R72/72/90.

— Prolongation until 2nd September.

R6344/72/90.

Trade and Commerce: Albania and Italy.

Commercial Agreement of 19th March, 1936, between Albanian Govt. and Italian firm, Ente Industrie Agrarie Albania (E.I.A.A.): summary of terms. R73/73/90.

Italian dissatisfaction over Albanian tendency to import largely from countries which, unlike Italy, did nothing to help them: prospects of new commercial agreement.

R3288/2279/90/R6137/73/90.

Italian economic stranglehold increasing.

R5896/73/90.

Conclusion of commercial negotiations: no evidence forthcoming of signature of new agreement: position of Ente Industrie Agrarie Albania: King Zog's determination to prevent complete economic dominance by Italy. R7756/73/90.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina.

Trade report and statistics for December quarter of 1936. A1674/1674/2.

Report on Argentine foreign trade for the first four months of 1937. A4996/1674/2.

— Report for six months ended 30th June, 1937. A6661/1674/2.

Foreign trade statistics: report for first nine months of 1937. A9217/1674/2.

Decree creating a Pan-American Commercial Committee of Argentina in accordance with the provisions of the Pan-American Convention of 1935 relating to Commercial Committees: members: functions.

A6508/3/51.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Bolivia.

Arrangements for appointment of a joint committee to study mutual trade matters.

A3733/1673/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Finland.

Arrangements for a special 1937 quota of 25 million kilos of Argentine maize to be imported into Finland at a reduced import tariff rate. A267/267/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and France.

Trade position, and prospects for a new commercial agreement: position of negotiations. A1499/A4735/A7442/302/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Germany.

Negotiations for renewal of trade agreement: position of. A7700/A9133/A9340/62/2.

Reported sale of Australian and Canadian wheat to Germany by an Argentine firm, the proceeds being devoted to purchase of German goods for Argentine on a barter basis: views on. A4383/A6105/62/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Germany (continued).

Barter transactions arranged in connexion with Argentine contracts: objections by H.M.G. to: representations to the Argentine Govt. A3599/A4536/A6502/62/2.

Negotiations for increased Argentine exports of wheat to Germany. A117/62/2.

Trade position: arrangements for increased purchases of Argentine meat and wool by Germany. A9340/62/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Great Britain.

See also MISSIONS: BRITISH.

Monthly trade statistics. A133/133/2 (file).

Improvement in the Argentine trade situation giving special opportunities for British interests: Department of Overseas Trade circular. A7053/146/2.

Review of outstanding commercial questions with views of Sir N. Henderson on position and policy of H.M.G. on. A3594/146/2.

Desire of Province of Mendoza to arrange shipments of grape juice to the U.K. through a contract with H.M.G.: details of proposals: views on. A284/A1903/A2010/146/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Italy.

Commercial negotiations: visit of Italian mission to Argentina. A5826/1988/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan.

Increase in Japanese trade: Argentine activities in support of: alleged under declaration of values of Japanese textiles by importers. A303/A4417/43/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Netherlands.

State of trade between the countries: visit by a Netherlands trade mission to Argentina: activities. A1497/A2980/1497/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Paraguay.

Proposed commercial agreement negotiations: position of. A3070/A3733/1673/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and United States.

Proposals for trade agreement negotiations. A9026/A9027/A9158/A9175/A8855/1093/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Yugoslavia.

Position of trade balance: proposed commercial agreement negotiations. A7633/1633/2.

Trade and Commerce: Australia.

Development of Australian industries: attitude of U.K. interests towards: desirability of substituting British for American capital in expanding industries. W5947/3273/50.

Trade protection policy: removal of licensing and quota import system and replacement by protective duties where required: Australian statement regarding: notification to United States Govt. A8898/A8899/A9225/228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Brazil.

Position of trade and prospects for development. A4704/A5149/4704/6.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Colombia.

Withdrawal of Colombian M.F.N. treatment from Australia including Papua and Norfolk Island. A4956/875/11.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Czechoslovakia.

Treaty of Commerce of August, 1938: to provisionally enter into force on 1st January, 1937. R289/179/12.

— Text of Treaty. A2532/179/12.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Great Britain.

Exports of U.K. sheet steel for Australian motor industry: difficulties in connexion with:

— See AUTOMOBILES: AUSTRALIA.

Negotiation of trade agreement to replace Ottawa agreements:

— See TREATIES: AUSTRALIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Italy.

Credits outstanding in blocked accounts in Italy due to Australian firms.

R3187/18/22.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (DOMINIONS AND COLONIES) AND ITALY.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Japan.

Debate in Australian Parliament: commercial negotiations. F108/108/23 (file).

— See also TREATIES: AUSTRALIA AND JAPAN.

Meat shipments from Australia to Japan.

F1850/108/23.

1936-1937 trade statistics. F6334/108/23.

Effect of sanctions against Japan on Australian-Japanese trade: P.Q. F9995/108/23.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Norway.

Australia's refusal of complete most-favoured-nation rights to Norwegian trade based on Mr. Paus' report of 1936 on economic and commercial conditions in Norway: representations by Norwegian Minister. N3584/N4056/N4154/368/30.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Palestine.

Steps to encourage: shipping and railway facilities between Egypt and Palestine: storage facilities at Port Said. L505/505/405 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Australia and United States.

Position of Australia in Anglo-United States trade negotiations: proposed Australian-United States discussions:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Statistics for 1936: favourable balance for Australia. A6207/228/45.

Review of the trade position and prospects: statistics and trade balance.

A2841/393/45.

The effects of the Australian trade diversion policy on Australian-United States trade: discussions in the Australian Parliament.

A5297/228/45.

Opening of factories in Australia by United States manufacturers: position.

A557/A1795/A2372/393/45.

Trade and Commerce: Austria.

See also AUSTRIA.

Foreign trade during quarter ended 31st December, 1936, and for whole of 1936: statistics. R2204/2204/3.

Foreign trade figures for quarter ended 31st March. R3688/2204/3.
— Figures for second quarter. R5683/2204/3.

Position under clearings with various countries: preoccupation over frozen balances and ways of liquidating: figures for chief countries. R6849/2204/3.

Foreign trade for third quarter of 1937. R7850/2204/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Bulgaria.

Conclusion of payment agreement, agreement concerning exchange of goods and another for barter of Austrian commodities, probably munitions for Bulgarian tobacco. R7929/7929/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Czechoslovakia.

Commercial Treaty of 19th August, 1936: text. R179/179/12.

Protocol of 30th April, 1936, concerning mutual payment traffic: prolongation until 31st December, 1937. R3687/3687/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Germany.

Position under the clearing. R139/139/3 (file).
Trade negotiations: stiffening of Austrian attitude: German suggestion that Austrian trade balance with United States should be utilised by Germany to make imports on behalf of Austria from United States: United States Minister's intervention. R139/139/3.

Discussion of payment of balance between the two countries: visit of President of Austrian National Bank to Berlin. R989/989/3.

Negotiations for recently concluded trade agreement: increased trade exchanges: Austrian pains to avoid becoming too dependent economically on Germany: scope of agreement. R732/R822/R825/R1139/139/3.

Trade agreement of 27th January, 1937: German Press comment. R675/139/3.

Visit of Austrian industrialists to Germany: arrangements for transfer in cash for film proceeds from Germany to Austria: efforts to stimulate Austro-German trade: position of trade balance. R4232/R4719/139/3.

Dr. Schacht's visit to Vienna: trade talks: increase in commercial exchanges not likely in view of payment balance of 20 million schilling in favour of Austria. R4388/139/3.

Payments agreement of 22nd August, 1936: ratification. R6381/R6495/139/3.

Austria to check exports to Germany which are becoming far in excess to Austrian requirements of German goods. R6217/361/3.

Austrian frozen balance in Germany: preoccupation as to ways of liquidating. R6849/2204/3.

Explanation of how passive trade balance in period January-September becomes an active balance in October. R7491/109/3.

Austrian exports to Germany to be reduced by 40 per cent. in order to reduce favourable Austrian balance: summary of position. R7488/139/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Great Britain.

Austrian desire to supply Great Britain with ferrous material.

R1774/1008/3/R2176/R3150/
R3644/R3012/R3741/1920/3.

Great Britain unable to assist Austrian export market. R8216/361/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Italy.

Exchange of notes on 12th December, 1936, regulating commercial exchanges: full and complete execution given under Italian decree. R361/361/3.

Commercial agreement of 7th November, 1936: text of list of goods receiving customs preference in Italy: Italian decree giving full and complete execution. R362/R2566/361/3.

Negotiations at Rome for continuation after 1st July, 1937, of present commercial arrangements. R3305/361/3.

— Agreement reported to have been concluded: scope. R4014/R4436/R4594/361/3.

Italian renewal of quotas for Austrian goods receiving preferential treatment: certain Austrian concessions: estimated sum which Italy will have to pay Austria in devisen: Italian acceptance of increased prices. R5027/361/3.

Possible diminution of Italian economic support for Austria: note prepared for use of S. of S. in discussion with Austrian Chancellor. R6084/2987/3.

Italian desire to open negotiations for revision of commercial agreements: probable withdrawal of Italian preferences through inability to continue cash payments at present rate. R5934/R6139/R6212/361/3.

Commercial exchanges to undergo certain modifications owing to inability of Italy to furnish requisite gold or exchange, and Austrian frozen balance: Austrian proposal to curtail exports to Italy and to forgo special credit and transport concessions: proposed negotiations: Dr. Schuler's views. R6217/R6488/361/3.

Revision of commercial arrangements: visit of Austrian delegation to Rome: trade figures. R7191/361/3.

Changes in Austrian and Italian commercial policy characterised mainly by Italian withdrawal of concessions previously granted to Austria: memo. by Dr. Morgenstern and notes by Mr. Turner. R8695/361/3.

Projected commercial negotiations: Austrian hopes of retaining preferences for certain products which Yugoslavia will be unable to supply: drop in Austrian exports anticipated: repatriation of Austrian bonds by Italy to wipe out trade balance: present state of balance. R6842/361/3.

Signature of commercial agreement establishing *modus vivendi* until arrangements to replace Gemmering Agreement can be made: abolition of Italian preferences: Austria's favourable balance. R8480/R8216/361/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Poland.

Clearing arrangements: procedure: Polish instructions: text. R8803/6207/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Roumania.

Projected resumption of negotiations on various outstanding points. R2361/2361/37.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Turkey.

Trade and clearing agreement of 23rd July, 1936: modification: exchange of notes.

R829/R1468/829/3.

Payment arrangements in respect of Austrian purchases of Turkish tobacco: exchange of notes: text. R4406/R6176/829/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and United States.

Active American trade balance with Austria: German suggestion that this should be utilised by Germany to make imports on behalf of Austria:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA AND GERMANY.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium.

Effect of Oslo States agreement on Belgian Trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE (OSLO CONVENTION, &c.).

Copy of decree regulating use of terms "amber," "real amber," "pure amber" and "meerscham." C3250/9/4.

Report of Commission d'Orientation Industrielle on the economic re-orientation of Belgium.

C57/57/4.

Decrees relating to "Office de Compensation Belgo-Luxembourgeois" and to payments between Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union and those countries with which compensation or payments agreements have, or will be concluded. C4447/145/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Brazil.

Govt. guarantee for payments to be settled through clearing agreements: regulations regarding blocked credits in Brazil.

C1657/1657/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Canada.

Speeches by New Belgian Minister at Ottawa regarding. C1515/C2509/1262/4.

— Projected Belgo-Canadian week in Canada: trade position and prospects.

C3597/1262/4.

Visit of Belgian commercial mission to Canada.

C2921/1262/4.

Report on Belgian-Canadian week and connected functions: trade statistics: visit of Belgian trade mission. C4586/1262/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Estonia.

Clearing regulations. N2986/2986/59 (file).

Commercial negotiations at Tallinn.

N6256/2986/59.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and France.

French import quotas:

— See IMPORTATION: FRANCE.

Commercial relations: negotiations.

C57/57/4.

Arrangements for export of Belgian coal to France and to import French timber for use in Belgian mines. C3578/57/4.

Negotiations regarding port competition.

C4930/57/4.

Franco-Belgian port competition: cheaper rates of Belgian ports: French proposal to tax imports into France via Belgium to attract traffic to French ports: negotiations or partition of traffic: agreement: text.

C5910/C6025/C6051/C6074/C6078/

C6135/C6149/C6185/C6873/C6930/

C7000/C7001/C7068/C8752/57/4.

Port competition: prohibition of import of certain goods across French land frontiers.

C8128/57/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and France (continued).

Franco-Belgian port competition: attitude of British interests to threat of French surtax on exports consigned via Belgium: position in light of agreement reached.

C6706/C6874/C7068/57/4.

Franco-Belgian port competition: effect on U.K. exports. C7791/57/4.

French measures to restrict shipments to France via Belgium: protest. C8400/63/17.

Belgo-Luxembourg-French commercial discussions: reported agreement.

C8558/C8829/57/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Germany.

Payments agreement:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GERMANY.

Formation of committee for promoting trade: names of members: functions.

C5332/C5400/1073/4.

Visit of Belgian economic mission to Munich.

C6133/C6141/1073/4.

Arrangements for transfer of old German commercial debts to Belgium and Luxembourg.

C5333/1073/4.

Payments questions: Belgian decrees.

C4932/C5278/1073/4.

Visit of German delegation to Belgium to study economic relations between two countries.

C8516/1073/4.

Visit of Dr. Schacht to Brussels: economic and trade discussions. C2814/C2920/2576/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Iraq.

Offer of Belgian firm to purchase Iraqi agricultural products and give credits in exchange for reduction in Iraqi freight rates: activity of Messrs. H. Weinstein & Co. E373/373/93.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Italy.

Commercial agreement of 30th June, 1937, and Additional Protocol: Payments Agreement and Additional Protocol: exchange of notes concerning import of glassware by Italy: texts. R4618/R5499/274/22.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Japan.

Visit of Japanese economic mission to Belgium.

F4589/4589/23.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Netherlands.

Hawking agreement:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND NETHERLANDS.

Proposed Belgo-Luxembourg-Netherlands Permanent Economic Committee.

C8335/9/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Norway.

Visit of Norwegian commercial mission to Belgium. N2073/1749/30.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Persia.

Embargo on imports from Belgium: reasons for: removal of. E1116/1116/34 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Roumania.

Clearing agreement:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND ROUMANIA.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Soviet Union.

Application of provisions of Commercial Agreement of 1935: negotiations for fixing programme of orders. N4635/1076/38.

Prolongation of Commercial Convention of 5th September, 1935 until 21st August, 1939: no change in conditions: increase in trade since convention was signed.

N5812/N5960/1076/38.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Spain.

Trade and payments between Belgium and Spain: position during Spanish civil war: Belgian decree authorising imports of certain Spanish goods. W4156/4156/41.

Trade during civil war: Belgian clearing restrictions: question of obtaining exemption for goods exported to Belgium by British firms operating in Spain.

W2189/W2591/W4574/40/41.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Switzerland.

Conclusion of Commercial Agreement: provisions relating to quotas.

C3497/C3897/3497/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Yugoslavia.

Visit of Yugoslav delegation to Brussels: clearing and payment discussions: trade regulation problems: agreement reached.

C7803/7803/4 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Bolivia and Chile.

Review of position of trade exchanges (memo.).

A6461/5745/9.

Trade and Commerce: Bolivia and Germany.

Arrangement of a clearing agreement to cover German purchases of Bolivian ores.

A8499/8499/5.

Trade and Commerce: Bolivia and Peru.

Appointment of a mixed committee to study possibilities for a commercial agreement: members: activities.

A3802/A7724/A9209/293/35.

Trade and Commerce: Bolivia and United States.

Proposed reciprocal trade agreement: views of United States Commercial Attaché at Santiago on prospects of.

A5915/5915/5 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Brazil.

Quarterly statistical reports on the Brazilian export and import trade.

A794/794/6 (file).

Enquiry into the position of Brazilian industry and the prospects for development: summary of findings of investigation with recommendations. A9080/9/6.

Review of the trends of the Brazilian foreign trade with statistics for 1935 and first nine months of 1936. A794/794/6.

Statistics of Brazilian foreign trade by countries for 1935 and 1936. A2961/794/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Canada.

Review of trade situation: statistics for 1935 and 1936. A4107/4107/6.

Grant of most favoured nation treatment by Canada to Brazilian imports.

A4677/A5048/4107/6.

Trade agreement negotiations: submission of draft treaty to the Brazilian Govt.

A5954/A6537/4107/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Czechoslovakia.

Review of trade position and treaty engagement covering. A6750/1798/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Germany.

Extension of German trade at the expense of that of the U.K. and the United States: joint Anglo-United States representations to the Brazilian Govt. against renewal of commercial agreement with Germany which includes the compensation system: attitude of Brazilian Govt. to, and request for advice on an alternative scheme: views of H.M.G. on: position of renewal of agreement.

A3352/A3659/A3741/A3804/A4007/A4026/A4193/A4052/A4148/A4395/A4506/A4943/A4385/A4428/A5178/A7728/316/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Germany (continued).

Report on growth of German trade with Brazil with statistics: United States interest in.

A1065/A1938/A2421/A3853/A4430/316/6.

Increased German purchases of Brazilian cotton: reported order by German Govt. to German firms in Brazil to assist in financing the purchases: details of procedure.

A3853/A4349/316/6.

Adverse effects on the Brazilian economic situation by German methods of trading with Brazil. A1905/316/6.

Visit by German trade mission to Brazil: views of Dr. Schlotterer on position of Brazilian-German trade. A2252/316/6.

Brazilian imports of jute and shellac: increase of German imports reported to be of British origin and shipped from European ports.

A706/706/6.

Proposed purchase by Germany of Brazilian coffee against "compensation" marks for re-export to European countries.

A5412/A5778/A5838/316/6.

Instructions issued to Brazilian banks regarding liquidation of German commercial frozen credits. A5953/316/6.

Measures for financing Brazilian exports to Germany with funds raised in Brazil: account kept by Reichsbank with branches of German banks in Rio de Janeiro.

A6107/316/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Great Britain.

Statistics of imports into U.K. of certain Brazilian goods for 1934-1936: enquiry by Brazilian Embassy. L266/266/405 (file).

Working of payments agreement.

A6933/84/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Hungary.

Arrangements for the regulation of commercial payments between the two countries: details. A1510/1510/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Japan.

Measures for the development of trade.

A9274/9274/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Netherlands.

Visit by Netherlands trade mission to Brazil: prospects for improved trade exchanges.

A2895/964/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Palestine.

Report on trade relations, with statistics.

A7500/3331/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Paraguay.

Appointment of commissions in each country to study economic questions peculiar to the two countries with eventual co-ordination of their efforts, and the arrangement of a trade agreement. A3817/3817/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and United States.

Visit of Brazilian trade mission to United States: result of negotiations: arrangement for more effective working of commercial agreement of 1935. A5382/316/6.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria.

See also BULGARIA.

Regulations governing imports and exports whereby compensation transactions are now allowed only within framework of regular quotas: list of goods: text of rules.

R9/9/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria (continued).

Tables of provisional figures of imports and exports for December, 1936, and for twelve months ended 31st December, 1936.

R1091/1091/7.

Statement of imports and exports during first quarter of 1937. R3255/1091/7.

Foreign trade report for quarter ended 30th June. R5651/1091/7.

Foreign trade figures for third quarters of 1936 and 1937 and for first nine months of both years. R7481/1091/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia.

Negotiations at Prague to enable Czechoslovakia to secure advantage of sums paid in free exchange in respect of imports from Bulgaria: further negotiations to increase exchange of goods.

R2038/R2202/2038/7.

Regulation of payments: order by Czech National Bank. R3735/2058/7.

Reported conclusion of commercial agreement: Press version of its scope.

R3169/R3738/2038/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Denmark.

Conclusion of agreement providing for improvement in turnover of Danish goods in Bulgaria: Oerpe. N5909/N6255/4888/15.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and France.

Exchange of notes of 28th June regulating French quotas of maize imported from Bulgaria: devotion of proceeds in French francs to needs of Bulgarian tourists visiting Paris Exhibition. R5654/5654/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Germany.

Bulgaro-German arrangements for release in favour of Bulgaria under clearing of Freies Konto during 1937: position in regard to provision of raw and semi-manufactured materials of non-German origin.

R826/826/7.

Recovery by Germany of position of principal purchaser of Bulgarian exports with consequent adverse balance.

R6821/42/7/R8211/826/7.

German policy or price differentiation in purchases from Bulgaria (high prices paid for cereals) in respect of raw materials likely to be of use in event of war irrespective of their value to Bulgaria: consequent effect on trade balance: arrangements for exchange of wheat for raw materials.

R7187/826/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Great Britain.

Alleged Bulgarian desire to import U.K. goods to an amount equivalent to their exports: wisdom of pressing Bulgaria to increase purchases from this country. R4/4/7.

Bulgarian offer to balance trade provided this be done on compensation basis.

R983/R1082/R1083/R1286/R754/
R912/4/7.

Allocation of exchange in Bulgaria in respect of imports from U.K.

R1907/R2105/R2274/R2857/
R2702/R3745/40/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Great Britain (continued).

Payment on compensation trade basis for machinery for road making: discrimination against British trade in matter of provision of freely transferable currencies: treaty position: representations by H.M.G.

R1346/R1455/R1776/R2152/
R2403/195/7.

Prospects of increased imports of U.K. goods by general increase of quotas: types of business which might be developed: means for bringing such development about.

R3513/4/7.

Difficulties of Cunard White Star Line and their subsidiary in securing transfer of sterling from Bulgaria: National Bank's refusal to grant free exchange: company unable to carry on business subject to compensatory rate of exchange. R4130/40/7.

Quarterly sterling allotments by Bulgarian National Bank on U.K. bills of exchange at official rate of exchange: position in regard to allotments on compensatory trade terms.

R3867/R3955/R4100/40/7.

Utilisation of sterling from exports to U.K. for imports from other countries: suggested undertaking by Bulgaria: question of obtaining specific quota for U.K. yarns: quarterly allocation of sterling for compensation trade: sterling purchased by National Bank in 1936. R3826/4/7.

Bulgaria's financial commitments must be borne in mind in considering balance of visible trade: doubtful value of payments agreements. R3816/4/7.

Allocation of exchange for British imports: cotton quota: amount of sterling acquired by National Bank at official rate: proposed arrangements.

R4661/R4732/R4849/40/7.

Effect on Bulgaro-British trade of Bulgarian clearing with Germany. R4708/40/7.

Advocation by British Chamber of Commerce of agreement with Bulgarians for annual quota for certain U.K. goods to be paid for through National Bank of Bulgaria at official rate, remaining imports to be paid for at compensation rate.

R6345/R6437/40/7.

Present methods of trading, main directions and distribution of Bulgarian overseas trade: position and difficulties of U.K. trading with Bulgaria: suggested course of action: memo. by B. of T.

R6554/R6865/R6866/R7138/
R7268/4/7.

Reported abolition of sterling allotment at normal rate of exchange for new imports and imposition of compensation for all trade: Bulgarian denial.

R6372/R6485/40/7.

— Efforts to secure allocation of free valuta in respect of given quota for certain category of British goods. R6753/40/7.

Proposed trade negotiations: possible visit to London by Governor of National Bank of Bulgaria. R7656/R7694/R7777/4/7.

Position and difficulties of U.K. trade: suggested negotiations for removal of embargo on imports of cotton yarns, liquidation of debts, and increased provision for imports from U.K.: B. of T. memo. R7581/4/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Greece.

Negotiations for regularisation of commercial exchanges preparatory to conclusion of commercial and political agreements and removal of financial difficulties: Greek offer: notes of oral and written exchanges.

R2483/2483/7.

Greek decree authorising temporary importation at minimum tariff rates of certain Bulgarian products against Greek blocked accounts, and operation of private commercial exchange. R2859/R8077/2483/7.

Greece said to be prepared to substitute three-fold for ten-fold tariff on Bulgarian products. R4007/572/7/R6863/2483/7.

Greek import of Bulgarian seed oil: payment in free exchange. R6343/2483/7.

Greek efforts to improve commercial exchange: development of railway communications in Macedonia. R7403/214/19.

Greek proposals to offer Bulgaria a commercial treaty leaving financial disputes for subsequent settlement: Bulgarian attitude.

R7795/43/67/R8292/572/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Hungary.

Payments agreement of 14th April.

R3089/R3645/R3737/3089/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Italy.

Difficulties in working of: present terms unlikely to continue after 1937: Italians to withdraw customs drawbacks: free devisen to be demanded for munitions supplied by Italy: probable negotiations.

R6844/2553/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Netherlands.

Position under clearing. R314/314/7 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Roumania.

Bulgaria to afford same treatment to goods coming from Abyssinia as accorded to products of Eritrea. R2664/135/22.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Switzerland.

Payments agreement of 24th December, 1936: text: attempt to regulate trade on purely compensation basis.

R84/R137/R338/84/43/R568/568/43.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Yugoslavia.

Rumours of formation of customs union: creation of Bulgaro-Yugoslav Co-operative Institute. R2588/37/7.

Position under clearing. R4004/4004/7 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Burma and China.

Burma-Yunnan trade: report by H.M. Consul at Tengyuch on state of: statistics and proposed measures to stimulate.

F2540/2540/10.

Closing of certain trade routes into Yunnan.

F9453/655/10.

Trade and Commerce: Burma and Cuba.

Burmese rice exports to Cuba: position under Cuban customs tariff:

— See CUBA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Trade and Commerce: Burma and Japan.

Commercial negotiations in India: reports: diaries of Mr. W. B. Cunningham.

F52/52/23 (file).

— Deadlock. F65/52/23.

— Summary of negotiations. F1740/52/23.

— See also TREATIES: BURMA AND JAPAN.

Trade and Commerce: Canada.

Budget speech on expansion of foreign trade: references to agreements with New Zealand and Great Britain. T3022/1499/384.

Proposals for supply of wireless products of the Radio Corporation of America to H.M.G. through commencing their manufacture in works in Canada: views of H.M.G. on.

A1536/A1536/45 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Chile.

Proposed trade agreement negotiations.

A8593/45/9.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Costa Rica.

Protection of Canadian trade with Costa Rica: trade position.

A5710/5710/32/A6443/

A7072/1807/32/A6444/

A6447/5710/32.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Cuba.

Trade position: commercial and tariff agreement negotiations: reports.

A29/29/14 (file)/A176/175/14/

A753/104/14.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Denmark.

Inability of Canadian firms to secure permits to export to Denmark. N2886/79/15.

Visit of Mr. Fisher (Quebec Provincial Treasurer) to Denmark. N4077/3501/15.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Ecuador.

Possibility of commercial negotiations: views on. A2202/A3790/A4087/2202/54.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Germany.

Canadian procedure for fixing rate of exchange for computing value of German goods for duty. C2713/2713/18.

Trade position: application of agreement of 1936: barter provisions.

C2714/C2995/C6484/2713/18.

German efforts to stimulate trade: appointment of Commercial Attaché to German Consulate at Ottawa. C6198/2713/18.

Projected visit of German delegation to Canada. R4810/1144/22.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Great Britain.

Negotiation of new agreement to replace Ottawa agreements:

— See TREATIES: CANADA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Honduras.

Canadian proposals for trade agreement negotiations: views on. A3447/A3764/462/8.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Italy.

Projected visit of Italian trade delegation to Ottawa. R4810/1144/22.

Projected negotiations for trade agreement: proposed appointment of Commercial Secretary to Italian Consulate-General in Canada. R3536/1144/22.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Japan.

Effect of trade agreement: balance of trade: (Montreal Press): large Japanese purchases of Canadian copper, &c.

F941/941/23 (file).

— Restriction of exports of aluminium, &c. for war purposes. F4995/941/23.

Japanese commercial activity in British Columbia: article in Canadian magazine.

F10150/941/23.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Salvador.

Commercial agreement negotiations: position.

A1552/A1552/8 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Santo Domingo.

Position of trade relations and possibility of negotiating a commercial agreement: views on: representations to Dominican Govt.

A253/253/20/A2297/1527/20/
A1946/A1974/A3203/253/20/
A4984/1527/20.

Trade statistics, 1922 to 1936.

A1527/1527/20.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Soviet Union.

Visit of Soviet representative to Canada.

N211/N251/7/38.

Removal of embargo on certain goods from Canada and Soviet Union: debate in Canadian Parliament. N1796/7/38.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Turkey.

Position in regard to: note by Commercial Secretary at Angora. E24/24/34.

Trade balance and general position (Turkish Press article). E5423/5423/44.

— Canadian comment. E6649/5423/44.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and United States.

Position in Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations: proposed simultaneous Canadian-United States negotiations:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Notification by the United States State Department of the proposed negotiation of a Canadian-United States trade agreement: text. A8675/228/45.

An analysis of Canadian-United States trade during the first year of the reciprocal trade agreement: statement with statistics by the United States State Department: copy.

A4113/228/45.

Prospect of negotiations for conclusion of trade agreement: correspondence between Mr. N. Chamberlain and Mr. Mackenzie King.

A6061/228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Canary Islands.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: SPAIN.

Trade with U.K.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Trade with Denmark:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: DENMARK AND SPAIN.

Trade during Spanish civil war: attitude of Canary Islands interests towards action taken by General Franco with regard to commercial and exchange matters affecting Canary Islands. W243/63/41.

Banana export trade: creation of control council: composition, functions, &c.

W5516/W6754/W6839/63/41/W5342/
W6397/3/41.

Export trade: foreign exchange deriving from: disposal of. W11768/W14358/63/41.

Commercial and financial arrangements for export of tomatoes during 1937.

W13343/63/41.

Trade and Commerce: Ceylon and Italy.

Position of Ceylon plumbago on Italian market: import restrictions:

— See IMPORTATION: ITALY.

Trade and Commerce: Chile.

Foreign trade statistics for 1935 and 1936: comments on. A1942/1942/9.

— For first quarter of 1937. A3867/1942/9.

— For first half of 1937. A6487/1942/9.

— For first nine months of 1937.

A8592/1942/9.

Report on economic and business conditions in Chile. A6902/140/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Germany.

Chilean Govt. order that a certain quantity of sodium acid phosphate is to be purchased in Germany in order to get rid of surplus compensation marks. A2669/45/9.

German purchases of wool: method of payment. A17350/321/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Great Britain.

Adverse effects on British trade caused by exchange control regulations:

— See also CURRENCY: CHILE.

Commercial negotiations: treaty clause covering exchange matters:

— See CURRENCY: CHILE.

Commercial negotiations: shipping matters:

— See also SHIPPING: CHILE.

Proposals for the negotiation of a commercial agreement: position: investigation of position: reports of negotiations.

A271/A640/A1859/A1943/A2060/
A2143/A2453/A2355/A3876/A3877/
A3937/A4502/A4229/A5602/A6482/
A6626/A6924/A6991/A7125/A7387/
A7578/A7219/A7769/A7773/A7816/
A7938, &c./45/9.

Arrangements for the opening of commercial agreement discussions: lines of procedure for (conversation, Mr. Eden and Chilean Ambassador). A4986/45/9.

Chilean desire for commercial agreement negotiations: consideration of by an inter-departmental meeting: minutes. A2357/45/9.

Position of question of commercial negotiations between the U.K. and Chile (B. of T. memo.). A5001/45/9.

Commercial negotiations: memo. from the Chilean Govt. agreeing to discuss a new trade agreement and setting out the concessions they desire: views of H.M. Embassy at Santiago on, with memo. regarding sale of Chilean nitrates to the U.K., and on position of Chilean chief exports to the U.K.

A3706/45/9.

Commercial negotiations: review of position by H.M. Embassy at Santiago with views on British treaty position and attitude of the Chilean Govt. to negotiating an agreement: views on national treatment for British shipping and the exchange surcharge on luxury imports. A3359/A5406/45/9.

B. of T. observations on Chilean statistics in compiling a statement of the balance of trade: views of the Chilean Ambassador on and reply to (memo.). A473/45/9.

Review of position of commercial negotiations, with draft text of a treaty (B. of T. memo.).

A1584/45/9.

Commercial negotiations: suggested Chilean tariff concessions which might be requested by H.M.G. A4914/45/9.

— Suggested Chilean concessions for the U.K. and British concessions for Chile.

A5603/A9369/A8453/45/9.

Commercial negotiations: Chilean introduction of the meat question and request for guarantee that their mutton quota will not be reduced. A8659/A8915/A9107/45/9.

Commercial negotiations: possibility of U.K. tariff concessions for Chilean nitrates.

A7677/A8593/A8453/45/9.

Commercial negotiations: possibility of Chilean tariff concession for U.K. whisky: position.

A7615/A8248/A8593/A8659/A8915/
A9107/A8453/45/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Great Britain (continued).

Chilean observations on the British draft text of a trade agreement and protocol.

A7769/45/9.

— Reply by H.M.G. to giving further views and suggestions. A7812/A7832/45/9

Balance of trade: views of Santiago Embassy on Chilean computation of, and on Chilean statements regarding trade position (memo.). A1943/A2831/45/9.

Difficulties caused by Chilean exchange control regulations, to British trade with Chile (memo.). A1845/45/9.

Need for sterling exchange obtained from Chilean sales to the U.K. to be used solely for purchase of British goods (P.Qs.).

A2101/A2222/45/9.

Position of the commercial relations between the two countries, and the Chilean reaction to British apathy regarding (conversations, Chilean Ambassador). A473/A1172/45/9.

Proposed arrangements for continuation of M.F.N. treatment for British goods pending the conclusion of a trade agreement: Chilean views on position, British concession being secured on terms of the Anglo-French trade agreement: proposed assurance to be given by the Chilean Govt. in writing: Chilean objections to: proposed exchange of notes to cover interim period: Chilean note giving desired assurance.

A6147/A6256/A6257/A6419/A6716/

A6817/A8095/A8326/45/9/

A6005/A6079/124/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Guatemala.

Development of mutual trade: plans.

A5202/476/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Japan.

Proposed commercial negotiations: visit of Chilean trade delegation to Japan: reports on discussions. F724/724/23 (file).

See also TREATIES: CHILE AND JAPAN.

Japanese endeavours to increase purchases of Chilean products owing to trade balance figures: purchases of low grade copper ore.

A184/184/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Manchuria (New State).

Visit of Chilean commercial mission to Manchukuo: movements. F3612/3612/10.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Netherlands.

Proposals for the development of mutual trade: investigation of position by Netherlands mission to Chile: arrangements made.

A3628/A3976/A3618/A4254/

A4449/363/9.

Clearing position. A6600/363/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Peru.

Peruvian-Chilean Permanent Mixed Committee created by the Commercial Treaty of 1934: summary of recommendations made by in the interests of trade of the two countries.

A1370/A2269/A4308/485/35.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Sweden.

Chilean decree granting most favoured nation treatment to Swedish imports for one year.

A897/897/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and United States.

Negotiation of a trade agreement: proposed lines of: position.

A8705/6361/9/A8418/45/9/A8916/

A9122/A9450/6361/9.

Trade and Commerce: China.

Decrees and orders regulating imports, production and marketing: copies for D. of O.T.

L5719/L6080/348/405.

Extent of trade with U.K. and United States.

F11114/597/61.

Review of trade situation in North China.

F7402/1402/10.

Organisation and operation of Govt. Purchasing Agencies. F1182/4/10.

Chinese industrial policy: position in regard to foreign competition: article in Bank of China Monthly Bulletin. F8711/1597/10.

Unification and control of State enterprises: appointment of Commission.

F1597/F4679/1597/10 (file).

Ordinance providing for financial assistance to certain special industries run by Chinese citizens. F3357/1597/10.

P.Q.: if Powers interested in trade with China regard spheres of influence as still existing.

F1690/F2640/1402/10.

P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. towards "Open Door" principle. F1869/1402/10.

P.Qs.: Anglo-Japanese discussions regarding free field for all Powers in trading with China. F1770/F1771/F2641/1402/10.

Anglo-Japanese economic co-operation: P.Q.

F2659/1402/10.

Economic conditions and opportunities for British firms in Kwangsi: report by Mr. Lansdowne of Jardine Engineering Corporation. F2399/354/10.

British and American exporting methods in China: article in Harper's Magazine.

F3604/354/10.

Possibility of Anglo-German co-operation in Chinese markets and arrangement between foreign suppliers to time limit of credit.

F3325/F3126/354/10.

Alleged Anglo-Japanese secret agreement regarding trade in China: Central Govt.'s circular to high Provincial authorities.

F3559/F3560/F3663/F4167/2595/10.

Routine commercial reports from Consular Officers: circular as to procedure for sending to Peking Embassy. F5404/354/10.

Report on commercial and economic conditions by Commercial Counsellor for D.O.T.: publication: proofs for F.O. approval.

F5468/1597/10.

National control of industry: regulations governing China Native Goods Enterprise Co., Ltd.: note on constitution of: meetings.

F9467/1597/10.

Report on Economic Reconstruction Movement.

F9805/1597/10.

Organisation of industries operated by Kwangtung Provincial Govt.: general outline of.

F10011/354/10.

Maintenance of Hankow export trade: position as result of Japanese control of Canton-Hankow Railway during Sino-Japanese conflict: proposed representations at Tokyo. F6527/6527/10 (file).

Statistics of imports for first nine months of 1937: effect of Sino-Japanese conflict.

F9302/1402/10.

Export trade during Sino-Japanese conflict: question of diversion of exports from interior via Canton and Hong Kong (cable from Mr. Rogers to Bank of England): F.O. minutes on position if Japan exercises belligerent rights. F6521/130/10.

Effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on: memo. by Acting Commercial Counsellor.

F10680/354/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Czechoslovakia.
Czech Consortium formed to develop trade in competition with German and British interests: commercial credits for China.
F5530/5530/10 (file).

Trade and Commerce: China and France.
French commercial and economic interests in China: article in French Press.
F6313/6313/10/F6741/4/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Germany.
Barter arrangement for exchange of Chinese wolfram for German war material.
C6619/13/18.

Supply of newsprint from Germany at cut price: complicated procedure for payment of.
F24/22/10.

Effect of German competition on British trade: list of examples of German contracts at prices which British firms cannot compete.
F1234/F1624/22/10.

— Barter agreements: information from Messrs. Arnhold & Co.
F1273/F3594/22/10.

— See also TREATIES: CHINA AND GERMANY.
Memo. by Commercial Secretary at Berlin.
F2969/79/10.

Transfer of Chinese purchasing commission in Berlin to London: effect of German-Japanese anti-communist pact on Sino-German trade: possible benefit to British trade.
F80/22/10.

German compensation arrangements in regard to Chinese trade: information from D.O.T.
F580/22/10.

Visit of Chinese mission to Berlin: speeches by Dr. Kung on German-Chinese commercial relations.
F3517/F3615/22/10.

Rumoured barter arrangement between a German national and Kwangsi Govt.
F5481/F8162/22/10.

Sino-German arrangements regarding exchange of Chinese wolfram for German war material.
F6684/22/10.

Effect of Sino-Japanese conflict in North China on German shipping and trading to China: cessation of shipments to Shanghai.
F6337/F8857/22/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Great Britain.
Supply of railway material to China by British firms:
— See RAILWAYS: CHINA.

Development of Hainan Island with British capital.
F224/224/10.

— See also HAINAN (ISLAND).

Opportunities for British enterprise in South China: responsibility of D.O.T. for developing: (letter from B. of T. to Mr. Orde).
F354/354/10 (file).

Question of creation of a "Grievances Committee" or organisation to facilitate Sino-British commercial relations.
F1054/F1455/354/10.

P.Q.: protection of British trade interests in South China during Sino-Japanese conflict.
F11507/4880/10.

Effect of Japanese penetration of China on future of British trade and interests in China: memo. by Mr. J. Hansard: F.O. minutes commenting on.
F1704/14/10.

Position of, in face of German competition: article in Manchester Guardian.
F1400/354/10.

Project for development of Szechuan Province with British financial assistance: memo.
F4737/354/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Great Britain.
(continued).

See also SZECHUAN (PROVINCE).

P.Q.: periodical visits by diplomatic and commercial representatives to chief interior cities of China to stimulate Sino-British trade.
F1689/354/10.

Proposed sale of cotton spinning machinery to China by Messrs. Tweedales.
F2784/354/10.

Difficulties of British firms in competing with foreign firms in regard to various contracts: list of contracts secured by foreign interests: scheme of Commercial Counsellor for improving position.
F2012/354/10.

Japanese Press attacks on British commercial position in China: H.M.G. accused of trying to make China an economic protectorate.
F2380/354/10.

Position of British cotton and textile trade with China: correspondence between Manchester Chamber of Commerce and H.M. Ambassador in China: position in regard to Japanese discrimination.
F3886/F11588/354/10.

Limit to which H.M.G. is ready to go in co-operation in commercial undertakings in China without political implications: conversation between H.M. Ambassador and Wang Chung-hui.
R2592/354/10.

P.Q.: effect on as result of Japanese absorption of territory in China.
F4421/2595/10.

Proposed £10 million credit to China by Export Credits Guarantee Department.
F2612/4/10.

— See also LOANS: CHINA.

P.Q.: losses to British trade as result of Japanese attacks on Shanghai.
F8996/4880/10.

Effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on British trade interests in China: discussions at Royal Institute of International Affairs.
F10143/9/10.

Effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on British trade in North China: memo. by Yee Tsoong Tobacco. Co.
F11608/354/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Indies: Netherlands East.

Statistics of trade balance for 1935-36: effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on trade.
F9303/40/61.

Trade and Commerce: China and Japan.

Japanese commercial penetration in North China: opening of glass, cotton and other factories: reported agreement between Sung Che-yuan and Japanese interests.
F14/14/10 (file).

Commercial activity: establishment of a lighter-age company in Tientsin by Japanese firm.
F1294/14/10.

Japanese commercial penetration and economic activity: general review of and effect of on British interests: report by Commercial Counsellor (Sir L. Beale): F.O. comment.
F3975/14/10.

Activity of China Development Co. in Hong Kong in connexion with Sino-Japanese trade in South China.
F1586/14/10.

Japanese commercial mission to China: objects of: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Tokyo: reports on activities of.
F1804/F1846/F2473/F2491/F2303/
F2502/F3960/14/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Japan (continued).

Chinese view that removal of political obstacles must precede talk of Sino-Japanese economic rapprochement. F2305/14/10.

Sino-Japanese economic co-operation in North China: information bulletin issued by Council of International Affairs, Nanking. F3358/14/10.

Effect of Japanese commercial penetration on British trade and interests in China: memo. by J. Hansard: F.O. minutes commenting on. F11704/14/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Switzerland.

Reported Swiss commercial credits for China. F5566/5566/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and United States.

United States commercial mission to investigate possibility of establishing export guarantee system to stimulate United States trade with China. F3333/3333/10.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia.

Trade statistics by countries for first quarter of 1937. A4451/4451/11.

— Figures for first half of 1937.

A6833/4451/11.

Colombian Foreign Trade for 1936: report of the Auditor-General's Department: copy.

A5555/5541/11.

The foreign trade policy of the Colombian Govt.: Press article by chief of the Department of Commerce: text. A4610/4451/11.

Value in pesos of overseas trade with leading countries during 1936. A6834/4451/11.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and Czechoslovakia.

Position of trade relations: discrepancies in trade figures of countries. A570/570/11.

Czechoslovak activities in the Colombian market. A2118/1801/11.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and Denmark.

Exchange agreement of 27th August, 1937, for controlling trade compensation: text.

N4622/4622/15.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and Germany.

German activities to increase exports to Colombia: trade negotiations: credits for Colombian purchases of war material.

A123/A152/A1288/A3443/123/11.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and Great Britain.

Position of trade balance: inclusion of indirect U.K. oil imports: review of position by B. of T.: prospects for U.K. purchases of Colombian bananas, coffee and gold.

A1195/A3119/A5003/A5427/A6286/A6862/875/11.

Colombian statement as to large trade balance in favour of the U.K. and proposals for the negotiation of a new trade agreement.

A9120/875/11.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and United States.

Development of trade following operation of a trade agreement: report. A1998/1998/11.

Trade and Commerce: Costa Rica and Germany.

Commercial payments: Aski marks situation: arrangement regarding future trade control. A5932/A6448/A7688/5320/32.

Trade and Commerce: Costa Rica and Great Britain.

Commercial agreement negotiations: review of position of trade balance and prospects for an agreement: Costa Rican attitude to: situation reports.

A1807/1807/32 (file)/A224/

A1698/103/32.

— B. of T. decision against an agreement: reasons for. A3812/1807/32.

Attitude of H.M.G. to the balance of trade in favour of Costa Rica and possible action against Costa Rican coffee exports: discussion in Costa Rican Congress on.

A5319/A6051/1807/32.

Trade and Commerce: Costa Rica and Japan.

Japanese plans for trade development: activities. A2838/A5935/A7495/2838/32.

Trade and Commerce: Costa Rica and United States.

Trade agreement 28th November, 1936: text. L7207/372/405.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba.

Statistics of Cuban foreign trade for the first nine months of 1936, with 1935 figures for comparison: comments on general trade position. A164/164/14.

— Figures for year 1936: corrections to.

A1869/A3429/164/14.

— Figures for first quarter of 1937.

A4312/104/14.

Foreign trade statistics for first five months of 1937. A5919/164/14.

— For first six months of 1937.

A6161/164/14.

— For first nine months of 1937.

A8602/164/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and Great Britain.

Commercial treaty negotiations:

— See also INSURANCE: CUBA.

Commercial agreement proposals: negotiations. A104/104/14 (file).

Provisions of agreement regarding the treatment of British companies:

— See also INSURANCE: CUBA.

SHIPPING: CUBA.

RAILWAYS: CUBA.

Trade negotiations: B. of T. memo. prepared for Interdepartmental Committee on sugar restriction. W2596/246/50.

The economic relations of Cuba with the U.K., with trade statistics: pro-British article in the Cuban Press: text. A2858/104/14.

Discrepancies between British and Cuban statistics of Anglo-Cuban trade: investigation into: correction of figures previously given by the Board of Customs and Excise.

A7801/A8572/104/14.

U.K. exports of vegetable oils to Cuba in 1935 and 1936. A2585/A2731/104/14.

Trade statistics for first quarter of 1937.

A4312/104/14.

Trade statistics showing position of balance of trade. A164/164/14.

Trade balance: difference in British and Cuban official statistics, especially in regard to the cigar trade: views on.

A2853/A4777/104/14.

Proposed threats against security of Cuban sugar market in the U.K. in order to secure better treatment for British trade with Cuba: approach to Cuban delegation to the London Sugar Conference.

A2684/104/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and Ireland (Free State).

Trade and tariff agreement negotiations: position. A471/A2219/471/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and Newfoundland.

Position of trade negotiations: proposals regarding.

A175/A176/A1762/A4894/A7792/

A7900/A7925/175/14.

Negotiations to increase the exports of Newfoundland codfish to Cuba.

A7588/A7616/A7617/A7833/175/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and Siam.

Commercial agreement negotiations: position of. A2494/2494/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and United States.

An analysis of Cuban-United States trade during the first two years of the Cuban-United States trade agreement: statement and statistics issued by United States State Department, with summary for the Press: texts. A971/A516/516/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cyprus and Egypt.

Notes on trade relations: measures to increase trade: trade negotiations: proposed trade agreement.

J575/J1524/J3338/J2819/

J3884/575/16.

Trade and Commerce: Cyprus and Germany.

Export of Cyprus pyrites to Germany: barter arrangements: difficulties with German authorities. C150/50/18.

Trade and Commerce: Cyprus and Roumania.

Difficulties of Cypriot exporters of citrus fruit:

— See IMPORTATION: ROUMANIA.

Value of imports into Cyprus from Roumania during period 1932-1936. R5749/2939/37.

Trade and Commerce: Cyprus and Turkey.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES) AND TURKEY.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia.

Goods whose import into Czechoslovakia is to be subject to production of certificates of origin:

— See IMPORTATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Agreement between Czech National Bank and Bank for International Settlements to safeguard Czech exporters against currency fluctuations in foreign countries:

— See CURRENCY.

Form of invoices for use in trade with British colonies and protectorates.

R809/809/12 (file).

Economic relations and negotiations for commercial agreements with her neighbours, review of position by Dr. Hodza: conversation with Mr. Newton. R1844/1844/12.

Import and export trade with Danubian States for 1936 and first half 1937.

R7116/7116/12.

Trade relations with various countries: position: Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin's conversations at Prague. R7013/77/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and France.

Trade negotiations: prospects of reaching agreement.

R157/R332/R386/R462/

R1324/157/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and France (continued).

Commercial agreement involving French concessions to Czech export industry.

R1555/R1464/157/12.

— Details of French concessions and quota arrangements: Czech Govt. entrusted with administration of certain special quotas.

R2715/157/12.

Projected negotiations at Paris.

R8780/157/12.

— Extension of existing agreements for three months: Czech demands for more favourable trade balance: difficulties confronting French on account of import quota system.

R8533/157/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Germany.

Clearing situation: reports.

R14/14/12 (file).

German purchase of wheat: quota arrangement for glass ware, textiles and leather.

R4224/14/12.

Projected negotiations for agreements dealing with exchange of goods clearing and tourist traffic. R7020/14/12.

— Reported agreements.

R7519/R7691/R7734/14/12.

Clearing arrangements: German instructions regarding commercial and capital transactions. R8428/14/12.

Conclusion of Clearing Agreement on 10th November, 1937: text.

R8691/R8692/14/12.

— Notes on separate arrangements in respect of tourist traffic and financial payments.

R8746/14/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Greece.

Trade negotiations at Prague.

R4513/4513/12.

— Trade and payments agreement signed on 15th July. R6649/4513/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Hungary.

Conclusion of new basic most-favoured-nation treaty: quota arrangements for 1937.

R158/158/21.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and India.

Movement in India to foster direct trade and cut out entrepot business of London and Hamburg. R1841/156/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Italy.

Scope of commercial agreement signed at Rome on 1st April. R2587/2587/22.

Suspension of private barter arrangements: extension to Italian colonies and possessions of measures governing commercial payments.

R4447/2587/22.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Netherlands.

Conclusion of negotiations at The Hague: increased quotas granted by both countries.

R5214/3728/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Paraguay.

Commercial relations: proposed trade agreement negotiations. A4306/1069/33.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Poland.

Commercial Agreement of 1934: ratification of Supplementary Agreement of 12th August, 1936. R6523/837/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Roumania.

Czech frozen credits: investment in construction of armaments works, &c. R687/687/12.

Alterations as from 1st April, 1937, in regulations governing mutual payments: position in regard to tourist and spa traffic: summary. R2209/687/12.

Protocol of 14th July, 1936, concerning conditions for financing orders for supply of war material through medium of Czech credit: loan contract agreement of 10th December, 1936: Roumanian ratification.

R687/R2208/687/12.

Payments agreement of 15th March, 1937: text. R2924/687/12.

Czech purchases of Roumanian soya bean.

R5860/770/67.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Spain.

Article in Czechoslovak Press regarding a workable basis for trade with insurgents.

W22796/63/41.

Notes on clearing arrangements.

W22822/63/41.

Position of clearing: alleged distribution of money by Czechoslovak Govt. to Czechoslovak creditors: Treasury enquiry.

W21854/63/41.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Switzerland.

Negotiations for exchange of Czech cattle for slaughter for Swiss pedigree cattle.

R3458/3458/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and United States.

Projected trade negotiations.

R3424/R6058/3424/12.

Projected negotiations at Washington.

R5664/2344/67.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia.

Arrangements for expansion of trade: reciprocal customs concessions: reduction of exchange rate of Czech crown for clearing purposes: Czech decree putting exchange of notes of 10th November, 1936, into force.

R153/153/12.

Clearing Agreement of April, 1937: scope.

R2923/153/12.

Czech regulations governing payments: text.

R3274/153/12.

Position under the clearing. R3907/153/12.

Trade position: figures. R7787/153/12.

Trade and Commerce: Danzig.

Port traffic:

— See DANZIG (PORT).

Trade statistics: supply to F.O.: instructions

W4749/124/50.

Trade position of Danzig. C4154/426/55.

Agriculture and fish production: trade outlet difficulties: trade relations with Poland and Germany. C1688/426/55.

Trade and Commerce: Danzig and Poland.

Economic discussions: conclusion: declaration made by Chairman of Danzig delegation reviewing results achieved.

C5571/C8246/C8544/C8900/C6384/
C8542/5/55.

Danzig-Polish quota agreement.

C2108/2108/55 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Denmark.

Co-operation between Nordic countries:

— See also SCANDINAVIA.

Attitude towards Netherlands appeal to Oslo States for removal of trade barriers, &c.:

See further under TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Foreign trade statistics: Dec., 1936.

N702/702/15.

— Figures for first half of 1937.

N3961/702/15.

— Figures for first quarter.

N2615/702/15.

Danish attitude towards Netherlands appeal for removal of trade barriers: position created in Denmark by Valuta Kontor system and its effects on Danish foreign trade: part played by H.M.G.'s insistence on M.F.N. rights.

N476/230/63/N876/N484/213/15/

N302/N1473/N1530/59/63.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Foreign Press criticism that Danish policy of reducing trade with her neighbours has reduced Scandinavian solidarity: Danish point of view: part played by Great Britain in Danish market. N876/213/15.

Trade relations with Germany and Great Britain: latter blamed for state of Danish-German trade and its effect on trade among the northern countries: attitude of H.M.G. towards absorbing more Danish agricultural product: discussion between M. Rooth and M. Palaiet. N590/230/63.

Difficulties owing to rise in prices of imports: hopes pinned to improved prices for bacon and butter and increased exports to U.K.

N1998/81/15.

Reluctance to conclude any agreement which involved long term undertakings except on 1 to 1 basis: expected deficit on foreign trade: foreign exchange position.

N2853/213/15.

Suggested Govt. grant to selected Danes to enable them to take up positions abroad in order to influence foreign concerns to purchase Danish products. N3359/403/15.

Increased imports of corn, coal and iron: increase in exports: review of position by Dr. Munch. N3235/403/15.

Defence of Danish Commercial Policy as shown in agreements with Germany, Italy, Netherlands and Roumania: article by Dr. Munch. N3708/702/15.

Foreign trade: Valuta Bill debate in Folketing.

N799/N1609/702/15.

Proposed amendment of Valuta Law: position regarding allocation of licences and transfer of certain commodities to free list: position of U.K. trade.

N5530/N5778/N5891/N5918/N6014/
N6047/N6088/N6122/N6164/N6369/
N5281/N6150/N6258/702/15.

Amendment of Valuta Law: text of New Bill: list of goods transferred to free list and schedule of goods subject to licence: notes on: Bill passed by Riksdag.

N5535/N6368/702/15.

Import and export figures for first nine months of 1937. N5401/702/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and France.

Conclusion of negotiations: terms of agreement: concessions to France: opposition in certain Danish circles. N2000/2000/15.

— Scope. N2527/N2453/2000/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Germany.

Extension of agreement for exchange of goods until 31st December, 1937. N26/26/15.
 — Danish exports to Germany under the agreement for 1937. N31/26/15.

Failure of Danish delegation to arrive at conclusion in negotiations at Berlin: German refusal to yield in matter of free exchange: reports on negotiations.

N1144/N1021/N1585/N1660/
 N1999/N2850/26/15.

Denmark unable to export butter in large quantities to Germany because, owing to Anglo-Danish agreement, they could not import enough materials from Germany in return.

N366/230/63.

Negotiations at Berlin concerning supplementary exports to Germany. N1090/26/15.

— Decision to carry on existing clearing arrangements until May 1st: further discussions to decide amount of free exchange to be left to Germans. N1226/26/15.

Discussions at Berlin: Danish efforts to reduce margin of free exchange in Germany's favour: German inability to take more Danish goods without corresponding increase in Danish purchases from Germany.

N1175/26/15.

Result of discussion between Danish and German Govt. Committees: increase in German imports from Denmark: distribution of quota over principal classes of agricultural goods.

N4240/N4490/26/15.

Clearing arrangements: German debtors having obligations in Danish kroner must in future apply for the amount in Danish currency to be paid into newly-opened clearing interim account. N1784/26/15.

Conclusion of negotiations at Berlin: amount of agreed Danish exports to Germany and vice versa for first quarter: margin of free exchange in favour of Germany reduced by one-third. N2117/26/15.

Inauguration of German Chamber of Commerce at Copenhagen. N312/26/15.

Method of operation of trade agreement and ratio of trade: question of reciprocity in matter of tourist expenditure.

N3095/26/15.

Visit of Danish Delegation to Berlin to fix quotas for July quarter. N3464/26/15.

— Quota fixed. N3582/26/15.

— Germany to increase imports of Danish products to balance Danish purchases.

N3576/26/15.

Dr. Munch criticised in Danish Press for not obtaining better terms for Danish agricultural products during recent negotiations.

N3726/26/15.

Position under the clearing. N3828/26/15.

Fears expressed in Swedish newspapers of possible political consequences of growing Danish economic dependence on Germany.

N4296/N4413/26/15.

— Norwegian comment reproduced in Danish Press: attitude of Danish opposition.

N4298/26/15.

Fears expressed in Swedish and other newspapers of possible political consequences of growing Danish economic dependence on Germany: reply by Danish Foreign Relations Committee: summary of replies by M.F.A. to questions put by the Committee.

N4424/26/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Germany (continued).

Commercial negotiations: Danish denial that Germany withdrew frontier question in return for concessions (trade) by Denmark.

N4381/26/15.

German foreign exchange arrangements: reduction of permits allotted to importers of Danish goods for third quarter of 1937.

N5033/26/15.

Possibility of reciprocal increase of purchases: views of Dr. Schacht. N4964/26/15.

Negotiations for renewal of commercial agreement. N5104/N5345/26/15.

— Reported agreement: scope.

N5813/26/15.

Renewal of trade agreement: exchange of goods to balance: margin of free exchange which Denmark is to allow Germany: summary of main points of agreement. N5908/26/15.

Discussions at Copenhagen fixing quota of Danish exports for last quarter of 1937.

N5002/N5104/26/15.

Negotiations for agreement on exchange of goods in 1938. N5342/N5579/26/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark (Faroe Islands) and Germany.

German interest in Faroe Islands.

N1875/221/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Great Britain.

Anglo-Danish Consultative Committee: record of first meeting at Copenhagen, 9th-16th December, 1936. N79/79/15.

Trade negotiations: likelihood of new agreement: P.Q. N1299/79/15/N2173/59/63.

Trade balance: erroneous ideas fostered by Danes: Times article and conversation between Mr. Collier and M. Soloveytschik.

N197/59/63.

Anglo-Danish commercial relations: notes prepared by B. of T. for New Zealand Govt.

N1347/79/15.

Views exchanged on trade policy with Danish Prime Minister during his visit to U.K.: P.Q. N2172/79/15.

Alleged statement by M. Stauning that factories had been closed in Denmark in order to facilitate importation of manufactured goods from U.K. N2511/79/15.

Broadcast speech by Danish Foreign Minister on commercial relations. N2583/79/15.

Working of trade agreement: unsatisfactory position of Great Britain: measures to improve: representations to Danish Govt.

N4739/79/15.

— List of commodities for which Danish Govt. might allocate extra import licences: representations to Danish Govt.

N5651/N6198/79/15.

H.M.G. not likely to take exception to grant of free exchange to Germany by Denmark provided adequate licences are issued for British goods. N5908/26/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Italy.

Negotiations for renewal of trade agreement.

N310/N1998/N2852/81/15.

— Renewal of *modus vivendi* of 26th October, 1936, to 30th June, 1937.

N1816/N1858/N2830/81/15.

Quota lists attached to new agreement to regulate commercial exchanges during 1938.

N6370/81/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Lithuania.

Conclusion of compensation agreement: scope.

N1174/1174/59.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Netherlands.

Reported conclusion of commercial agreement: scope of reciprocal concessions.

N3365/N3454/N3720/N5187/3365/15.

Quota agreement for one year: exchange of notes. N4355/3365/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and New Zealand.

Visit of Mr. Nash, Minister of Finance, to Copenhagen.

N3501/N4077/N4418/3501/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Norway.

Negotiation of agreement to replace that of 10th January, 1936. N6175/2868/30.

— Temporary suspension. N6361/2868/30.

Conclusion of supplementary agreement relative to exchange of goods. N5780/2868/30.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Roumania.

Reported signature of commercial agreement.

N3578/3578/15.

— Scope. N3727/3578/15.

— Text. N3775/3578/15.

— Roumanian Council of Ministers approval.

N4225/3578/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Spain.

Trade position: Danish frozen credits in Spain.

W10583/W17264/10583/41.

Trade and barter arrangements between Spanish authorities in Canary Islands and Danish importers. W14791/10583/41.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Sweden.

Danish Prime Minister's reply to Swedish Press criticism of Danish currency control system.

N1380/1380/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Switzerland.

Commercial negotiations: reported modification of existing convention.

R1766/R2006/1766/43.

— Issue of extra Danish import licences in exchange for Swiss undertaking to take equivalent in Danish goods.

R6622/R6748/R7773/R8637/

R8661/1766/43.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Yugoslavia.

Negotiations for agreement.

N2263/N2525/2263/15.

— Conclusion of agreement.

N2776/2263/15.

Trade and Commerce: Ecuador.

Ecuadorean balance of payments: statement for 1936. A189/40/54.

Ecuadorean foreign trade for first quarter of 1937: statistics. A5617/5617/54.

Foreign trade statistics for first six months of 1937. A6364/5617/54.

— For third quarter of 1937.

A9420/5617/54.

Internal measures for the improvement of Ecuadorean trade and economic position: proposals. A9422/40/54.

Trade and Commerce: Ecuador and Germany.

Reports of Ecuadorean negotiations for purchases of German goods including railway material and aircraft: views on German commercial penetration and possible control of Ecuadorean ports and railways.

A343/A417/A1635/A2004/A2268/

A2500/7/54.

Proposals for the erection of a German factory in Ecuador for obtaining cellulose from cabuya sisal. A3175/7/54.

Trade and Commerce: Ecuador and Great Britain.

Balance of trade: figures for 1936: differences in British and Ecuadorean figures: fluctuations in commodities values.

A2485/A3052/A2479/A2629/A3051/

A3570/83/54.

Position of trade balance: views on position and details of Ecuadorean products which could be placed in the U.K. market: prospects for increased British purchases of Ecuadorean goods, or arrangement of a trade agreement.

A2439/A4441/A4766/A5736/

A6100/83/54.

Ecuadorean tariff increases to the detriment of U.K. exports to Ecuador: proposals for retaliatory measures by H.M.G.

A5046/83/54.

Trade and Commerce: Ecuador and Indies (British West).

Trade balance between Ecuador and Trinidad: investigation into prior to removal of customs surcharge on imports from Trinidad into Ecuador. A23/23/54 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Ecuador and United States.

United States statements regarding proposed commercial negotiations, with trade statistics. A560/A2686/560/54.

— Progress of negotiations. A1750/560/54.

Trade figures for 1936: comments on.

A8216/560/54.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt.

German desire to secure footing in sale of munitions, &c., to Egypt:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: EGYPT.

Legislation regarding the manufacture of and trade in soap. J1149/61/16.

Extension of Egyptian Markets Limited's concession: Govt.'s refusal.

J190/190/16 (file).

Foreign trade: statistics for 1936 with comparative figures for 1935. J1023/61/16.

— 1937 figures. J2998/61/16.

— Figures for first six months of 1937.

J4057/61/16.

Italian competition. J2712/61/16.

Establishment of German Krupp Trading Company of Egypt. J4477/829/16.

Notes on German enterprise. J685/61/16.

Report on economic and commercial conditions in Egypt by H.M. Commercial Counsellor, Cairo. J3390/61/16.

D.O.T. reports on: enquiry by Austrian Minister. L3641/216/405.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and France.

Visit of French mission to Egypt to study: proposed trade agreement.

J173/J252/J941/J1153/J1925/

J2234/173/16/J5210/61/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Germany.

Barter transactions: exchange of Egyptian cotton and oranges for German fertilisers.

J829/829/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Great Britain.

Correspondence between Sir H. McGowan and Sir M. Lampson. J326/61/16.

Anglo-Egyptian economic relations: proposals for increasing British interests in Egypt, and as regards creation of Anglo-Egyptian Economic Committee and conclusion of commercial agreement: record of inter-departmental meeting at F.O.: F.O. minutes on issues involved. J2956/61/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Great Britain

(continued).

Openings for British finance and trade in Egypt: need for forestalling foreign competition: survey by Cairo Embassy: political aspects of Anglo-Egyptian economic relations: F.O. minutes: proposed official initiative to interest British capital.

J585/J1335/J2113/J685/J3636/J2246/J4654/61/16.

Statement by Amin Osman Pasha.

J1469/61/16.

Placing of Egyptian Govt. orders: statement by Amin Osman regarding Govt.'s policy.

J1469/J2643/J2472/J1312/J3413/61/16.

Visit of Sir T. Barlow and Mr. J. Ainsley to Egypt in connexion. J4798/61/16.

Economic relations and need for commercial agreement: B. of T. views: F.O. minutes: analysis of position. J2954/61/16.

Proposed commercial treaty or establishment treaty. J4241/J3564/61/16.

Proposed commercial negotiations: scope.

J657/61/16.

Conversation between Sir G. Corbett and Mr. Campbell and Mr. Ashton Gwatkin.

J3564/61/16.

Meeting held at B. of T. to discuss.

J77/J323/61/16.

— Record. J516/J543/J272/61/16.

— F.O. meeting on 9th June. J2820/61/16.

— Meeting held at F.O. on 22nd June: draft record: amendments. J2955/61/16.

Notes on position: proposed formation of a financial group in London. J186/61/16.

— Potentialities of Egypt as a field for British investment. J1063/61/16.

— D.O.T. memo. J5121/61/16.

Anglo-Egyptian economic relations: proposals for interdepartmental meeting to consider: suggested efforts to interest British industry: position in light of commercial treaty proposals. J2113/J2158/61/16.

Letter from Lord McGowan to Sir R. Vansittart regarding openings for British enterprise.

J3270/61/16.

Proposed Anglo-Egyptian Committee for commercial matters.

J3292/J3780/J4101/61/16.
— Memo. by Egyptian Ambassador regarding constitution and scope.

J3613/61/16.

— B. of T. and D.O.T. opposition to Committee. J4380/61/16.

— Composition of U.K. section.

J5238/61/16.

Proposed Anglo-Egyptian Committee for commercial matters: meeting of British industrialists at B. of T.: F.O. representations.

J4606/J4805/61/16.

Proposed trade mission to Egypt from Manchester Chamber of Commerce.

J4502/J4788/J4798/61/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Italy.

Italian dumping of cotton goods on Italian market:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: EGYPT.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Japan.

Notes on: export of Japanese goods to Egypt via India: suspected evasions of surtax on textiles by this means: proposed institution of system of certificates of origin.

J3563/J3764/J3912/J4657/J4778/J4866/J5217/915/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Lithuania.

Commercial negotiations. J413/413/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Palestine.

Delegation from Egypt to Palestine to discuss seasonal reduction of Palestine tariff on vegetables grown in Egypt. J144/144/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Sudan.

Visit of an Egyptian economic mission to the Sudan. J667/J1322/61/16.

Preference to Sudanese products in Egypt.

J3144/61/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Yugoslavia.

Negotiations for a commercial treaty.

J5195/J5210/61/16.

Projected commercial negotiations.

R7826/7826/92.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia.

See also ESTONIA: ECONOMIC SITUATION: MONTHLY REPORTS.

Foreign trade statistics for quarter ending December, 1936. N795/795/59.

Inability to take advantage of foreign pig quotas: position regarding sales to Soviet Union: sale of plywood, flax, &c., to Germany. N1519/1519/59.

Review of trade position: speech by Minister for Economic Affairs. N3007/153/59.

Import and export figures for quarters ended 31st March and 30th June.

N4016/153/59.

— Figures for July and for first seven months of 1937. N4507/153/59.

— Quarter ended 30th September.

N5359/153/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Finland.

Commercial agreement omitting Latvian clause: offence taken by Latvia. N5435/346/59.

— Explanation of Latvian clause.

N6203/346/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and France.

Negotiations for trade agreement.

N4688/4688/59.

— Agreement signed at Paris on 16th October: scope.

N5207/N5268/N5433/4688/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Germany.

Effect on Anglo-Estonian trade of Estonian-German commercial exchanges:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ESTONIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Balance of trade in favour of Germany: liquidation: currency difficulties: restrictions imposed by Estonian authorities.

N4669/N4764/1519/59.

Proposed negotiations in Tallinn for supplementary trade agreement. N4689/1519/59.

Rate of exchange for clearing Reichsmarks in Estonia raised owing to shortage of Reichsmarks in Bank of Estonia as consequence of preponderance of imports over exports.

N1873/1519/59.

Clearing position: purchase by Eesti Bank of Reichsmarks at old rate. N5120/1519/59.

Favourable Estonian balance: Estonian regulation of mark exchange: marks to be purchased by Eesti Banks from those firms who export more goods to countries with free currency, such as Great Britain: rate of exchange offered by Bank in respect of export of agricultural products.

N5015/N5275/1519/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Germany (continued).

Estonian Press comment on clearing position: prospects of Govt. guaranteeing losses arising out of fluctuations of Reichsmark: position in regard to balance of about two million marks. N5141/1519/59.

Projected trade negotiations. N5270/1519/59.

Reduction in selling rate of German clearing marks: Bank of Estonia to give different buying rates according to commodities: position of clearing: increased German imports: negotiations for new trade agreement. N5335/1519/59.

Trade negotiations: proposed abolition of clearing system between Reichsbank and Bank of Estonia and substitution of State clearing: Estonian exports to increase by 10 per cent. and clearing to be balanced: effect on British trade: details of agreement: only transit goods to be paid for in free currency. N5295/N5432/1519/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Great Britain.

Effect on Anglo-Estonian trade of Estonian-German commercial exchanges: treaty position: treatment of British tenders for State contracts. N1334/N2303/185/59.

Conversation between Parliamentary Secretary to D.O.T. and Minister for Economic Affairs regarding Estonia's trade balance with U.K.: dependence of Estonia on German market. N4338/185/59.

Estonian reputation not good in respect of fulfilment of general undertakings: unsatisfactory treatment of British tenders for Estonian contracts: Mr. Gallienne's conversation with M. Selter. N3157/N6032/N6418/185/59.

Estonian exporters encouraged to export goods to U.K. by promise of Eesti Bank to purchase more marks (German) from those firms. N5015/1519/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Greece.

Projected clearing agreement.

N4165/N5977/2291/59.

— Supplementary Payments Agreement signed on 24th November: scope.

N6054/2291/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Italy.

Estonian customs treatment of Italian wines:

— See ESTONIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Commercial and Payments Agreement of 1936: prolonged automatically for one year at a time. N5012/N4491/1049/59.

— Exchange of notes. N6287/1049/59.

Italian desire to purchase salt pork and pork fat: Estonian inability to meet.

N1521/1049/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Latvia.

Clearing Agreement of 10th February, 1935, to replace agreement of 10th April, 1935, invalidated by Latvia's departure from gold standard: scope. N1514/1514/59.

Estonian proposals for new trade agreement to replace that of 3rd June, 1931.

N2793/1514/59.

— Breakdown of negotiations.

N3993/346/59/N3893/1514/59.

Negotiations: Latvian refusal to take Estonian benzine duty free: Estonian threat to make similar offer to Finland omitting Latvian clause: Latvian offence at subsequent Estonian-Finnish agreement.

N5435/346/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Latvia (continued).

Rate of exchange for payments to Latvian exporters: exchange of notes: text.

N5696/N5976/1514/59.

List Dr of Second Protocol of Supplementary Agreement of 7th December, 1935, to Temporary Economic Agreement pronounced invalid as from 22nd November, 1937.

N6166/1514/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Netherlands.

Denunciation by Estonia of commercial agreement of 1935: intention to increase duty on wireless receivers: negotiations for new agreement. N127/N225/127/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Poland.

Projected trade negotiations at Tallinn.

N1092/1092/59.

— Agreement signed on 23rd February, 1937: text and ratification.

N1518/N1687/N1761/1092/59.

Projected negotiations for increasing trade between the two countries: M. Roman, Polish Minister for Trade and Commerce, to visit Tallinn: suggested employment of Polish labourers in Estonia.

N4690/N5267/1092/59.

Estonian denial of secret trade agreement whereby Estonia granted tariff privileges: Polish offer of casein in return for Estonian purchase of Polish sugar rejected: Polish purchase of dairy machinery.

N5434/N6202/1092/59.

Finnish fears of secret trade agreement whereby Estonia granted tariff privileges to Poland: views on: Finnish complaints of violation of Finnish-Polish treaty of 1923.

N5942/3363/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Soviet Union.

Barter trade: negotiations: visit of Estonian delegation to Moscow. N793/N912/793/38.

Trade agreement to end on 31st December, 1937: Soviet Govt. not agreeable to its extension owing to balance in favour of Estonia: Estonian proposals for export of pigs in 1938. N5698/793/38.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Sweden.

Visit of Estonian commercial delegation to Sweden: Swedish proposal for abolition of clearing arrangement. N5010/5010/42.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Turkey.

Negotiations for revival of barter trade: balance of trade statistics. E3025/3025/44.

Trade and Commerce: Ethiopia.

For trade questions bound up with Italian development of Ethiopia:

— See also ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME.

For statements regarding trading interests forming part of general British interests:

— See also ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME.

Abandonment of Japanese economic interests in Ethiopia. J1554/3/1.

Position of Besse & Co.: firm ordered to liquidate: effect on British interests: representations to Italian Govt. in conjunction with French: see also under EXPULSION: ETHIOPIA.

J1459/J2673/J2672/J1759/

J1849/J1960/21/1.

List of Italian companies formed for commercial exploitation of Ethiopia. J1032/21/1.

Italian action against British traders: letter to F.O. from Messrs. Galbraith & Grant Ltd.

J1625/21/1.

Trade and Commerce: Ethiopia (continued).

Trading difficulties of De Clermont & Donner.

J2513/21/1.

Volume of goods transported to Addis Ababa by road via Dessie. J4549/21/1.

British interests: P.Q. J5016/21/1.

Volume of goods consigned to Ethiopia: transport difficulties: port congestion: control regulations. J3899/J4975/J4425/21/1.

Position of British firms: necessity for collaboration with Italian interests. J3001/30/1.

British trade interests in Ethiopia: note by D.O.T. J649/47/1.

Expulsion of British firm, Mohamed Ali & Co.

J1537/74/1.

— See also under EXPULSION: ETHIOPIA.

Trade and Commerce: Ethiopia and Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).

Italian commercial debts owing to creditors in British Dominion and Colonial Empire: position in regard to Ethiopian debts:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS) AND ITALY.

Trade and Commerce: Ethiopia and Sudan.

Notes on Sudan trade with Western Ethiopia: figures since 1929. J4344/47/1.

Negotiations between Capt. Maurice and Italian authorities: F.O. opposition to establishment of Italian officials in Sudan: Italian attitude as regards status of Gambella and operation of Sudanese firms in Ethiopia: attitude of Sudan Govt.

J493/J316/J1688/J1698/J1128/

J499/J2501/J2624/J2727/195/1.

Notes by Consul Erskine. J342/195/1.

— Conversation between Sir S. Symes & Dr. Gasparini. J826/195/1.

Proposed Anglo-Italian co-operation in trade matters. J1434/195/1.

Difficulties of Sudan firms at Gambella in connexion with coffee exports &c.: Italian currency regulations: future of Gambella trading station.

J1128/J3873/J3875/J3917/J3942/

J4218/J4220/J4437/195/1.

Italian activities at Gambella: efforts to concentrate trade in Italian hands: measures discriminating in favour of Italian firms: need for prevention of establishment of Italian firms in enclave.

J4561/195/1.

Trade and Commerce: Ethiopia and Switzerland (including Liechtenstein).

Payments from Switzerland and Liechtenstein to Ethiopia to be made through Italo-Swiss clearing: Swiss order. R6006/877/43.

Trade and Commerce: Faroe Islands.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: DENMARK (FAROE ISLANDS).

Trade and Commerce: Finland.

See also FINLAND.

Exhibition of Finnish products on a Finnish vessel visiting South American ports.

A920/920/20.

Statistics of foreign trade for 1936: errata and corrigenda. N1185/N2005/1185/56.

Statistics for 1937: growth of German competition: position of British manufacturers.

N2290/1185/56.

Foreign trade report for first half of 1937.

N4216/1185/56.

— Figures for third quarter.

N5575/1185/56.

Appointment of a "Commissioner for State Purchases." N2514/N2692/84/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Germany.

Prolongation of Commercial Treaty of 2nd October, 1934.

N24/N25/N119/N599/N332/N333/

N936/24/56.

German credit balance under clearing.

N166/24/56.

Failure of German negotiations to establish fish meal factory at Petsamo.

N1771/24/56/N2432/32/38/

N3991/24/56.

— Suggestion that object of factory was its use as intelligence centre. N2068/24/56.

— See also FISHERIES: FINLAND.

Projected trade negotiations: Finnish wish to reduce Finnish marks balance in favour of Germany. N5687/24/56.

— Commercial and clearing agreements of 1934 prolonged until 31st December, 1938.

N6385/24/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Great Britain.

Proposed Finnish exhibition in Great Britain in 1938:

— See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Suggestions for increasing sale of U.K. goods in Finland: proposed appointment of Finnish Commissioner for Govt. purchases: Finnish attitude.

N116/N234/N2692/N2514/84/56.

Notes on: prospects. N2290/1185/56.

Steps to increase Finnish purchases of British products: P.Q. N5586/84/56.

Finnish firms too discouraged by attitude of British firms to make any enquiries at all: British motor manufacturers could get a footing in motor car market if they took the trouble. N5857/84/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Greece.

Compensation Agreement of 1934 and Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 1926: denunciation: prolongation until 1st December, 1937. N4323/N4697/N4985/4323/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Italy.

Exchanges of notes relating to liquidation of debts under clearing and payments agreement and to Italian quotas for Finnish goods. N5748/N5876/5748/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Poland.

Position of trade: statistics: Finnish grievances: visit of M. Roman, Polish Minister of Industry and Commerce, to Finland: discussions on trade questions between the two countries.

N5191/3363/56.

Memo. on commercial relations as furnished by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs: complaint of violation of Finnish treaty rights by secret agreement between Poland and Estonia. N5942/3363/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Roumania.

Payments agreement: termination by Roumania. R6200/473/37.

Denunciation of clearing agreement by Roumania. N4696/4696/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Soviet Union.

Trade relations: prospects of visit by Finnish trade delegation to Moscow: Finnish dearth of raw materials, pig iron, steel, &c.: statistics of trade for years 1932-36.

N1772/32/38.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and United States.

Trade agreement of 18th May, 1936: reciprocal concessions granted: digest of trade data issued by United States Tariff Commission.

N479/479/56.

Trade and Commerce: Formosa.

Foreign trade statistics for 1936.

Fr823/709/23.

Trade and Commerce: France.

Customs treatment in France of Maltese goods and vice versa:

— See MOST FAVOURED NATION.

Relaxation of quota and tariff barriers to assist financial crisis:

— See FRANCE: FINANCES.

Proposals for state intervention in trade issues.

C8823/53/17.

French trade position and policy: speech by

M. Reynaud. C8796/63/17.

“Registre du Commerce”: bill to regulate registration in.

C1412/C2772/C4593/C8133/119/17.

Foreign trade statistics.

C848/C1596/C2528/C3925/C3213/

C4763/C5743/C6242/C6748/C7382/

C8213/C8876/848/17.

Operation of clearing system: benefits derived by France: French Press article.

C1936/1152/17.

French commercial negotiations and agreements

with various countries: memo. by Commercial Counsellor, Paris.

C3406/C4159/C8343/C8621/C8927/

C7925/1152/17.

Clearing position as regards various countries.

C1152/C1664/C6744/C7858/C8137/

C8383/C8812/1152/17.

French clearing arrangements: article by M.

Alphand reviewing past history and present situation. C6700/1152/17.

Arrangements regarding balance between production and consumption in France and French overseas territories.

C6250/6250/17.

Statistics of foreign trade for 1935 for various departments in U.K. LI147/60/405.

Trade and Commerce: France: Colonies.

Figures for Colonial trade. C8930/203/17.

Trade and Commerce: France and Germany.

Clearing position.

C15/C160/C464/C692/C1148/C922/

C1546/C2156, &c./15/18.

Trade position: clearing difficulties.

C159/15/18.

Clearing system: losses sustained by traders in connexion with currency fluctuations.

C3645/15/18.

Reported supplementary clearing agreement: details. C608/C5358/15/18.

Impending negotiations regarding payments.

C1616/C892/C1541/C1542/C2324/

C2274/15/18.

Commercial negotiations: scope (payments, financing of German visitors to Paris Exhibition &c.).

C1940/C2254/C2324/C2274/C1770/

C2105/C2664/C2665/C4128/

C4307/15/18.

— See also under TREATIES: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Payments arrangements under Commercial Agreement of July 19th.

C5874/C5227/C6740/C6769/15/18.

Conversations between Dr. Schacht and M. Bastio in Paris: probable emergency of

Commercial Treaty: information regarding.

C3888/C4055/C4128/C4250/

C4850/15/18.

Agreement regarding financing of German visitors to Paris Exhibition.

C3482/C3491/15/18.

Trade and Commerce: France and Germany (continued).

Commercial negotiations: liquidation of old German commercial debts: reported proposals. C2958/15/18.

Speeches by Dr. Schacht during visit to Paris in connexion with Paris Exhibition: French Press comment: suggestions for economic co-operation in French African Colonies.

C3827/C3865/C3796/C3797/15/18.

Application to Tunis and other French territories of Clearing Agreement of July 19th.

C6099/C6102/15/18.

Meetings of committees set up under Clearing Agreement.

C7099/C7603/C8646/C8881/15/18.

Trade balance: reported trade negotiations.

C2499/18/17.

Reported possible French offer to Germany of participation in constructional work in French Colonies. C1785/C2499/18/17.

Rumours of willingness of France to grant credits to Germany in interest of peace.

C3148/71/62.

Proposed visit of Dr. Schacht to Paris to discuss Franco-German collaboration.

C237/C297/C303/237/18.

Trade and Commerce: France (Colonies) and Germany.

Reported arrangements for commercial exchanges between French Colonial territories and Germany: barter aspects of.

C8210/122/17/C8220/37/18.

Trade and Commerce: France and Great Britain.

Effect on British exports of French measures to restrict shipments to France via Belgium:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM AND FRANCE.

Proposals for reciprocal tariff and quota concessions. C273/C1341/63/17.

Proposed French quota concessions in connexion with British loan proposals and French financial situation.

C629/71/62/C600/C1372/C1449/53/17.

Restriction of imports into France of British wool grease oleines: restriction of imports into U.K. of French tinned bacon and ham: requests on both sides for relaxation: French bargaining proposal.

W58/W1487/W7431/W11324/58/50.

Effect of fall of franc. C6684/53/17.

Trade and Commerce: France and Hayti.

Commercial agreement negotiations: possibilities of French endeavours to obtain flag discrimination in favour of French shipping: views of H.M.G. on: position.

A2874/A4730/A6462/A7039/2874/20.

Trade and Commerce: France and Hungary.

Trade negotiations: visit of Hungarian delegation to Paris. R457/457/21.

Conclusion of Payments Agreement on 12th February. 1937: text. R1025/R1219/457/21.

Trade and Commerce: France and Italy.

Agreement for liquidation of commercial arrears in Syria and Tunis. R8318/196/22.

Trade and Commerce: France and Latvia.

Commercial negotiations at Paris.

N4517/N4911/123/59.

Negotiations for Franco-Latvian trade agreement: meeting of delegations at Paris.

N4563/123/59.

— Agreement initialled: scope.

N5013/N5087/123/59.

— Signed at Paris on 1st October: text.

N5426/N5593/123/59.

Trade and Commerce: France and Lithuania.

Favourable Lithuanian trade balance in 1936.
N123/123/59.

Trade and Commerce: France and Mexico.

Proposed negotiations for a new commercial treaty. A6561/6561/26 (file).

Trade and Commerce: France and Netherlands.

Quota agreement:
— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND NETHERLANDS.

Trade and Commerce: France and New Zealand.

Negotiations. C5796/5796/17.

Trade and Commerce: France and Nicaragua.

Trade balance and position of commercial negotiations. A515/515/8.

Trade and Commerce: France and Norway.

Conclusion of trade agreement on 22nd December, 1936. N8/N61/8/30.

Trade and Commerce: France and Palestine.

Palestinian desire to obtain quota for oranges in France: offer of tariff concessions on French perfume in exchange: exchange of notes regarding.

C782/C1057/1935/C2192/C1663/
C1669/C1671/C1809/C2464/C1795/
C1880/314/17.

— See also under FRUIT: FRANCE.

Trade and Commerce: France and Poland.

Commercial negotiations: proposed commercial treaty: revision of agreements of 1936 and 1924: visit of Polish delegation to Paris.

C17/C344/C405/C427/C2662/C3484/
C3786/17/55.

Commercial negotiations: reported conclusion of various agreements.

C3645/C3704/C3847/17/55.

— See also under TREATIES: FRANCE AND POLAND.

Meetings of joint committees provided for in Commercial Treaty to control trade.

C6229/17/55.

Trade and Commerce: France and Roumania.

Losses suffered by Bank of Roumania following depreciation of franc: effect on clearing arrangements. R5040/167/37.

Negotiations for abolition of clearing arrangements and replacement by direct payments.

R6862/6379/37.

Trade and Commerce: France and Soviet Union.

Temporary trade agreement of 6th January, 1936: prolongation until end of 1937: increased Soviet coal quota. N45/45/38.

Trade and Commerce: France and Spain.

New payments agreement between France and loyalist Spain: features.

W1522/W2034/W2231/W2158/W2944/
W2481/63/41.

Restrictions on export of pyrites from Spanish insurgent territory to France: visit of French representatives to Burgos to discuss matter.

W3712/W2482/W3089/W2084/W2110/
W3133/W3237/40/41.

Agreement and arrangement in regard to trade and payments signed at Paris on 16th January, 1937: features: text.

W1219/W1478/W1644/W1787/1219/41.

Export of pyrites from Spain to France: prohibition imposed by insurgent authorities.

W2411/W4209/W5023/40/41.

Trade and Commerce: France and Switzerland.

Reported intended negotiations for commercial agreement to replace one denounced by France in 1934. C413/413/17.

— See also under TREATIES: FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND.

Visit of Swiss delegation to France to negotiate revision of 1882 agreements governing small frontier traffic and border relations.

C4461/413/17.

Trade and Commerce: France and United States.

Projected commercial negotiations by M. Bonnet in United States. A1550/1550/45.

Trade and Commerce: France and Yugoslavia.

Negotiations at Paris: questions relating to Yugoslav share of Ottoman Public Debt:

— See OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT: SHARE OF SUCCESSION STATES.

Signature of three commercial agreements on 14th December: scope. R8693/194/22.

Position under clearing R3899/R4061/194/92.

Summary of new trade agreement: French concessions: extract from Les Echos.

R813/R1816/194/92.

— Franco-Yugoslav trade figures for 1936 and January, 1937. R2191/194/92.

Reported negotiations for abolition of clearings: Yugoslav exports to France for first six months of 1937. R5673/R5894/194/92.

— Commencement of negotiations at Paris.

R6259/194/92.

— Agreement reported. R6669/194/92.

— Signature postponed. R6987/194/92.

Conclusion of three trade agreements providing for certain tariff concessions, quota and payments arrangements: Yugoslavia to be allowed surplus margin of 20 per cent. in balance of trade: institution of point committee. R8373/194/92.

Trade and Commerce: Germany.

Rights to most-favoured-nation treatment in French Mandated Territories:

— See MOST FAVOURED NATION.

German commercial activity in Persian Gulf:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Use of compensation mark system in foreign trade: British protest to Brazilian Govt. against:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BRAZIL AND GERMANY.

Economic treatment in mandated territories:

— See MANDATES.

Commercial penetration of Baltic States and Scandinavia: position vis-à-vis Great Britain and proposals for strengthening latter's position:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Schemes for mixed companies in Africa under Govt. auspices:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA.

German economic situation:

— See also GERMANY.

Memo. on German commercial penetration of South-East Europe. E2349/820/44.

German desire for facilities to tender for British colonial contracts. C4330/C5439/13/18.

Speech by Dr. Schacht at opening of German Pavilion at Paris Exhibition: German trade policy. C3827/C3865/15/18.

— Speech in reply by M. Spinasse.

C3886/237/18.

Reported discussions with Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Poland. C6000/30/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany (continued).

German trade with Colonial Empires: notes in connexion with debate in House of Lords on Colonies and Mandates. W3422/222/98.
Control of German Govt. over German-owned businesses in foreign countries: arrangements whereby German trade is assisted generally by use of deposit of funds of firms in local German banks.

A3853/A4349/316/6.

German commercial activities in Latin America.

A506/506/51.

The development of German trade with Latin America: amendments and trade statistics for use with an F.O. memo. (see A9808/1111/51 of 1936). A606/506/51.

Memo. on German foreign trade in 1934 (prepared by Commercial Counsellor, Berlin).

W5586/124/50.

F.O. memo. summarising experience of countries who have entered into compensation arrangements with Germany.

W13574/816/50.

Statistics supplied by Unilevers regarding external trade, production and consumption of raw materials, payments, public indebtedness and national income and real wages. C1240/50/18.

Balance of payments: figures for 1934 and 1935.

C1518/C1869/78/16.

German policy regarding Aski accounts and private compensation business: reasons for restriction of private barter and compensation. C1767/78/18.

Foreign trade policy: question whether it will be based on possibility of war or peace in near future: analysis of position.

C2534/C2745/78/18.

German economic and trade policy in Europe: Soviet Union Press comment.

C3102/78/18.

Foreign trade and exchange situation: conversation between Mr. Pinsent and Dr. Blessing. C4015/78/18.

Reported slowing down of armament programme: four-year plan in favour of export trade.

C3426/C3992/C4475/C4897/78/18.

German trade policy: exchange control aspects: possibility of removal: conversations in Berlin between Sir F. Leith Ross and Dr. Schacht and Dr. Puhl. C4897/78/18.

German trade policy: views of Dr. Ritter: exchange control features of: position as regards possibility of relaxation.

C7434/78/18.

Foreign trade: development of, especially in Far East: speeches at dinner of Hamburg-Bremen East Asiatic Society: Govt. assistance policy. C2700/C2666/78/18.

Politico-economic aspect of German foreign trade policy: F.O. memo. for Imperial Conference. W8984/5/50.

German competition in world trade: alleged exploitation of exchange restrictions and clearing system to disadvantage of other exporters in acquiring usable and/or saleable goods.

C1455/C2413/C2375/C2848/87/18.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Raw material and armaments situation: effects on trade. C8223/136/18.

Export surplus of gold and silver.

C5662/664/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany (continued).

Foreign trade figures for 1936 and 1937: reports.

C664/C1534/C2181/C2273/C3059/
C3801/C4511/C4180/C5353/C6101/
C6274/C6660/C7278/C8035/C8843/
C8454/664/18.

Foreign trade for 1936: memo. forming part of German Economic Annual Report: limited distribution in print by D.O.T.

C5147/664/18.

German export credits system: F.O. memo. regarding: effects on British markets.

C2889/664/18.

Trading methods: difficulties experienced by countries with clearing agreements with Germany: D.O.T. memo. C6913/664/18.

Export trade policy: emphasis by Ministry of Economic Affairs on need for honouring foreign contracts, especially as regards delivery dates &c. C7837/664/18.

German interest in Canadian timber and paper resources: scheme for participation in development of: visit of German experts.

C8441/C8706/2713/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Great Britain.

German agreement for exchange of hotel student employees:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

For questions concerning trade debts when bound up with loan indebtedness:

— See also LOANS: GERMANY.

German raw material shortage: proposed barter arrangements for supply of rubber in exchange for machine tools: German desire to acquire British holdings in International Shipbuilding & Engineering Company of Danzig. C326/13/18.

Commercial debts due from Germany to British exporters on 1st November, 1934: liquidation of, under Anglo-German Payments Agreement: suggested use of excess payments due to Germany for settlement of loans advanced by British financial houses: P.Q. C509/50/18.

Monthly statistics.

C50/C801/C1702/C2514/C3391/
C4046/C5777/C5612/C6150/C6775/
C7470/C8150/50/18.

Regulations issued by Central Foreign Exchange Office regarding payments arrangements: operation of Payments Agreement.

C1680/50/18.

Right of H.M.G. to impose quantitative restrictions on goods from Germany in certain categories: position as regards trade agreement: P.Q. C3800/50/18.

German payments arrangements in respect of imports from U.K.: P.Q. C5280/50/18.

Material for speech by Mr. Hill of D.O.T. at German Chamber of Commerce in London.

C8433/50/18.

Proposed Anglo-German industrial co-operation to prevent wasteful competition: survey of position and steps taken: industries concerned: F.O. D.O.T. and B. of T. views: interdepartmental meeting.

C393/C87/C245/C1860/C8263/
C8576/C8784/87/18.

Proposed Anglo-German industrial co-operation to avoid wasteful competition: visit of Federation of British Industries representatives to Berlin: discussions: political difficulties. C2559/87/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Great Britain (continued).

Proposed Anglo-German co-operation to avoid wasteful competition: proposed visit of Federation of British Industries representatives to Berlin: interested U.K. industries. C1454/C1860/87/18.

Formation of Compensation Brokers Ltd. in connexion with scheme for exchange of British raw materials for German manufactured goods: latter to be marketed in Dominions. C367/C1238/C1030/13/18.

Formation of Compensation Brokers Ltd.: P.Qs. C1453/C1570/C1374/13/18.
— History of: F.O. minute. C133/13/18.

Compensation Brokers Limited: inability to begin operations: Anglo-German finance difficulties. C627/50/18.
— German attitude towards. C2411/C2002/13/18.

Activities of Compensation Brokers Ltd.: enquiries by French Financial Attaché in London regarding. C3167/13/18.

Activities of Compensation Brokers Limited: desire to promote South African exports to Germany as part of British-German trade schemes. C2516/13/18.

Activities of Compensation Brokers Ltd.: desire to stimulate exchanges between Germany and Australia and New Zealand as part of British-German trade schemes. C2883/13/18.

Activities of Compensation Brokers Ltd.: prospects of stimulation of exchanges between New Zealand and Crown Colonies and Germany: memo. regarding aims of organisation. C2881/13/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Greece.

Position under clearing. R250/250/19 (file).

Clearing arrangements for purchase of armaments by Greece: disposal of Greek tobacco. R424/250/19.

Issue by Greek Govt. of Treasury Bills for payment of supplies from Germany: text of law. R1253/R861/250/19.

— P.Q. R3875/2312/19.

Refusal of German Govt. to issue permits for import of Greek sultanias as result of action of Greek merchants to carry forward contracts made in Netherlands florins. R1361/250/19.

Arrangements between the two banks of issue under which activity of Greek clearing balances will be covered by advance of 25 million marks. R513/349/19.

Clearing arrangements: Greek efforts to prevent accumulation of Greek active balance in Germany: attempt to reach compromise in matter of German war material for Greece. R1749/94/19.

Greek refusal to increase percentage payable in foreign exchange through clearing: compromise by increasing value of orders. R1911/250/19.

— Text of Greek circular instructions to Banks. R2656/250/19/R3176/94/19.

German economic strangle hold: inferior quality of German goods: observations of Mr. Hambro. R1953/1953/19.

Clearing arrangements in Greece: Greek exporters of 1937 products to be credited with value of exports to Germany in Reichsmarks and not drachmas as heretofore. R2223/250/19/R3176/94/19/R3387/250/19.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Greece (continued).

Clearing arrangements in Greece: completion of laws regarding settlement of commercial exchanges with Germany: Greek compulsory law No. 584/1937: text. R3844/250/19.

Clearing arrangements: determination of year of production of products the year of which is not easily verifiable: joint decision of Greek Ministers of Finance and Economy. R4317/250/19.

Additional imports from Germany to be set off under clearing in connexion with Twelfth International Fair at Salonika. R5255/R5578/250/19.

Visit of Greek delegation to Berlin. R5824/R5794/250/19.

— Conclusion of supplement to Commercial Agreement facilitating exchange and payment of goods, and of clearing agreement to replace existing arrangements. R6612/R6692/R6693/250/19.

Release of 1,200 tons of hides and skins for export to Germany during 1937. R5819/250/19.

German penetration: almost exclusive sale of German goods in Island of Syria. R7072/250/19.

Conclusion of agreement under which frozen balance will be liquidated in about one year: new clearing on 100 per cent. compensation basis will commence to function on 1st October. R6356/R6471/R6650/250/19.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Guatemala.

Commercial Agreement negotiations: proposals regarding. A4758/4758/8.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Hungary.

Inconclusive commercial negotiations at Budapest: Germans very dissatisfied. R4994/4031/21.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Iceland.

Visit of Icelandic delegation to Germany to negotiate new trade agreement. N472/N594/N891/472/15.

German economic penetration of Iceland: extract from International Press Correspondence. N1222/N1922/472/15.

Provisions applying to commercial payments: notice issued by German Foreign Exchange Office. N3523/472/15.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and India.

Booklet on Indian trade and scope for Germany. C5552/5552/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Indies (British West).

German cement exports to Jamaica. C1751/C2649/C2759/1751/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Indies (Netherlands East).

Agreement regarding:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

Tobacco shipments from Netherlands East Indies to Germany. F10217/10217/61.

— See also TREATIES: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Iraq.

Barter arrangement for drugs, &c., with German firm cancelled. E6/6/93.

— Success of British drug firm in securing orders in face of German competition. E4751/6/93.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Iraq (continued).

German competition: British commercial propaganda to counteract German activity: films, &c. E750/6/93/P410/356/150.

German trade activity: use of Haavara system. E843/6/93.

Contracts for erection of wool weaving factories. E762/762/93.

Reported Iraqi trade deal with Germany for purchase of electrical and water supply equipment: method of payment: British firms to be notified. E1561/6/93.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND IRAQ.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Italy.

Clearing position. R231/231/22 (file).

Agreement of 10th December, 1936, regulating payments in respect of royalties for literary, scientific and works of art. R2132/231/22.

Italian regulations in respect of payments for commercial exchanges between Germany and Italian colonies and possessions: clearing arrangements. R231/231/22.

— Agreement of 10th December, 1936. R2132/231/22.

Visit to Germany by Italian industrialists: report on visit. R3140/231/22.

— Rome meeting of German and Italian industrialists. R5120/231/22.

Agreement regulating payments in connexion with cinematograph films of 14th May, 1937. R4079/R5746/231/22.

Trade position: Berlin Press statement. R5119/231/22.

Regulations concerning payments for interest, rents and services to Italy through the clearing: German circular. R6380/231/22.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Japan.

Alleged German proposal for restriction of Japanese imports into Germany. F235/235/23.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Latvia.

Conclusion of negotiations at Berlin. N121/121/59.

— Agreement signed on 31st October, 1937. N6093/121/59.

Working of clearing arrangement: credit balance in favour of Latvia: scheme of Bank of Latvia for increasing imports from Germany. N5017/121/59.

— Effect on U.K.-Latvian trade. N4919/124/59.

Appreciation of Latvian-German trade during 1936: report published in Latvian Economists No. 1. N1261/121/59.

Annual meeting of German-Latvian trade delegation. N5244/121/59.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Lithuania.

Clearing Agreement of 1936: marked increase of Lithuanian exports to Germany: efforts to place as many orders in Germany as possible. N1343/125/59.

Trade affairs: discussions in Berlin. N1091/N1140/125/59.

— Discussions in Kovno. N2691/125/59.

Increased Lithuanian imports from Germany. N3194/822/59.

Projected trade discussions at Berlin. N5984/125/59.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Malaya.

Scheme for purchase by Germany of Malayan rubber:

— See RAW MATERIALS: GERMANY.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Manchuria.

German commercial policy in Manchukuo. F431/141/10.

Establishment of a German trade delegation at Hsinking. F1662/511/10.

Statement by German Trade Commissioner in Manchukuo: statistics for 1935 to 1937: negotiations for renewal of Trade Agreement. F2670/511/10.

Effect of import control on German trade: (German Press). F9068/511/10.

System of exports credits granted to Manchukuo by German firm to facilitate purchase of equipment, &c., for Govt. of Manchukuo and South Manchurian Railway. F7641/F8809/511/10.

— Signature of agreement. F7948/F11154/511/10.

Reported Credit Agreement between Otto Woolf and Central Bank of Manchukuo: summary of. F11638/511/10.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Mexico.

German activities for the increase of commercial influence in Mexico. A3534/A4794/A4959/3534/26/A7353/A8720/7353/26.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Morocco (French Zone).

Compensation and barter arrangements for exchange of Moroccan vegetable fibre for German goods: detriment to British trade. W2005/W2946/W4407/W4575/W5685/W9336/W11137/W17514/239/28.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Trade relations during Spanish civil war: German commercial activities in Spanish Zone: interest in iron mines: mineral purchases: attitude of French Govt. W1033/W1622/W2166/W4278/514/28.

See also MINES AND MINING: MOROCCO: SPANISH ZONE.

German soap exports to Spanish Morocco: participation of British firms in trade. W11036/11036/28.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Netherlands.

Trade and clearing agreement:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

Sir H. Deterding's project to promote German purchases of Netherlands agricultural products: gift of money to be spent in Netherlands. C54/C138/C211/4/18/C1066/C1060/34/18/C1034/78/18.

Trade and clearing balances: information in Netherlands Economic Report (B) for 1937. C8300/22/29.

Clearing position: periodical reports. C35/C351/C535/C536/C964/C1196/C1438, &c. /34/18.

Operation of clearing system: Netherlands payments quotas. C2408/34/18.

Regulations issued by Netherlands Clearing Institute in respect of payments into the German account. C175/34/18.

Operation of Netherlands Clearing Institute. C7593/34/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Netherlands (continued).

Recovery in volume value of trade: clearing arrangements. C4074/C6651/34/18.

Projected negotiations for renewal of transfer agreement. C3844/C4074/34/18.

Trade and clearing negotiations.

C8445/C7961/C8461/C8780/34/18.

Arrangements for percentage of Netherlands import quotas to be used for Leipzig Fair purchases. C1233/1033/18/C4969/34/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and New Zealand.

Proposed credit to German concern by National Bank of New Zealand, to cover export of New Zealand wool to Germany.

C6095/3063/18.

Commercial discussions during visit to Germany of New Zealand officials.

C3063/3063/18.

Trade scope between two countries: prospects of commercial agreement. C6490/3063/18.

— For Trade and Payments Agreement see also under TREATIES: GERMANY AND NEW ZEALAND.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Nicaragua.

German purchases of Nicaraguan cotton and coffee: position. A197/197/8.

Use of German aski marks to increase exports to Nicaragua. A8971/197/8.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Norway.

Position under clearing. N198/198/30 (file).

Projected negotiations for revision of clearing arrangements. N785/198/30.

Modification of clearing agreement providing for German payments in kroner and Norwegian payments in marks: Norwegian balance liquidated: payment for intellectual products to rank as commercial.

N1405/N1786/198/30.

Clearing agreement: payments: arrangements in Norway: circular issued to Governors of provinces: similar amendments to regulations governing transactions with other clearing countries. N1018/198/30.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Persia.

Continued increase in German imports: instances of German goods replacing British.

E1440/76/34/E5159/735/34.

German commercial activity: visit of Dr. Schacht: contracts for railway materials, glass factories, &c., secured: clearing difficulties: F.O. to draw up memo. on situation. E557/557/34 (file).

German commercial activity in Persia: Moscow Press articles. S3317/557/34.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Poland.

Commercial agreements:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.

Placing of Polish orders in Germany for purpose of liquidating Polish claims in respect of corridor transit traffic. C416/30/18.

German deliveries to Poland in settlement of German transit debt arrears: effect on U.K. exports to Poland.

C754/C966/C2033/30/18.

Regulation of Polish exports to Germany by German Polish Govt. Committees.

C243/C517/C1986/C5979/C6097/C8309/30/18.

Speech by President of German Chamber of Commerce for Poland. C2412/30/18.

Polish frozen claims in Germany: reduction. C4387/30/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Poland (continued).

Clearing arrangements: regulations regarding payments of commission fees, business journeys, patent fees and licences.

C6650/30/18.

Position following expiry of 1922 Convention relating to Upper Silesia: reports from Breslau and Katowice Vice-Consulates.

C4018/C5165/372/18.

— See also under GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Portugal.

Alleged arrangement for barter of German war material for Portuguese Colonial produce.

C771/37/18.

Clearing position. W14374/10845/36.

Working of trade agreements: Portuguese complaint against licensing system to which Portuguese imports into Germany are subjected. W19720/10845/36.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Roumania.

Reported German offer to purchase quantity of wheat in exchange for materials for national defence purposes: opposition of Roumanian National Bank. R607/607/37.

Foreign exchange released in Roumania for imports for first quarter of 1937.

R973/607/37.

Clearing arrangements: discussions at Berlin: details. R2098/R2933/607/37.

Percentage of imports of oil through clearing exceeded by Germany: inability to find foreign exchange: Roumanian Govt.'s decision to take German machinery in settlement. R2097/607/37.

Roumanian decision to import blue vitriol from Germany against inferior quality wheat.

R2758/607/37.

Roumanian import of agricultural tractors against export to Germany of clover seeds: arrangement for payment into clearing of rent payable by Germans of shooting boxes in Roumania. R3040/607/37.

Lei allotment in respect of German exports to Roumania for third quarter of 1937.

R5252/R5579/607/37.

Visit of Dr. Schacht to Bucharest.

R6813/607/37.

Roumanian import quotas for last quarter of 1937: German share. R7364/607/37.

Proposals for improvement of trade in 1938.

R8331/607/37.

Clearing agreement of 21st December, 1935: third supplement signed at Bucharest.

R8798/607/37.

Payments agreement of 1935: additional agreement of December, 1937: text.

R8706/607/37.

Roumanian stipulations regarding payment, fat pork and lard, for Germany.

R8189/607/37.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Soviet Union.

Terms of delivery for goods supplied to U.S.S.R.: Soviet efforts to introduce new conditions: article in German Press.

N737/49/38.

Method of payment for exchange of goods and services during 1937: German circular.

N258/49/38.

Drop in Soviet exports to Germany: comment in Soviet and White Russian Press.

N242/67/38.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Soviet Union (continued).

Soviet denial that German-Soviet trade agreement provides for exchange of goods at ratio 1:1. N1695/49/38.

Statement on trade position by M. Rosengolz. N2932/46/38.

Signature on 24th December, 1936, at Berlin of protocol prolonging existing trade agreement. N49/49/38.

Soviet Trade Delegation: office at Leipzig closed down: fur auctions in Leningrad to be increased from two to three per annum. N3040/46/38.

Soviet explanation of recent reduction of Soviet exports to Germany and increase of German exports to U.S.S.R.: probable efforts on part of Soviets to reduce balance of frozen marks. N2702/46/38.

Trade figures for 1934-35-36 and first two months of 1937: figures contradict tendency of Soviet Press to deny that improvement has taken place. N2470/46/38.

German credit of 200 million marks granted to Soviet Union under agreement of 1935: expiry: notes on working of. N4358/N4950/46/38.

Decline in trade since 1932 and its significance: summary of article in Die Ostwirtschaft. N5716/46/38.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Spain.

Trade relations between Germany and insurgent Spain: deliveries of metal and minerals to Germany. W1069/W2765/W3872/3/41. See also MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.

Trade relations between Germany and insurgent Spain: enlargement of Germany's economic interests in Spain: protection of British interests against: examination of position and action which might be taken by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. W3107/40/41/W2112/63/41.

Supply of war material by Germany to Canary Islands in exchange for tomatoes: barter arrangement. W5181/W5435/7/41.

Negotiations at Burgos regarding questions affecting trade between Germany and Spanish territory under insurgent control. W7624/7624/41.

Trade negotiations between Germany and Spanish insurgent Govt.: safeguarding of U.K. supplies of minerals from Spain. W7833/3/41.

Grant of commercial concessions to Germany by Spanish insurgent Govt.: P.Q. W7300/2447/41.

Barter arrangements between Germany and Canary Islands: unfavourable effects on British trade. W15355/W15498/2447/41.

German exports to insurgent Spain: conditions governing permission for. W15376/2447/41.

Barter transactions between Germany and insurgent Spain. W15377/2447/41.

Exports of foodstuffs and munitions from Germany to Spanish insurgent territory: P.Q. W20224/20224/41.

Delivery to Germany by British firm of cargo of Bilbao iron ore in 1936: payment made into German-Spanish clearing and money deposited at Madrid: measures to protect firm's interests. W21333/40/41.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Sweden.

Improvement in clearing system: increased exchanges: position regarding payment of interest due to Sweden on various loans. N4279/823/42.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Switzerland.

For financial and commercial agreements:

— See also TREATIES: GERMANY AND SWITZERLAND.

Clearing procedure. C2492/82/18.

Failure of German Govt. to allocate foreign exchange in payment of imports of Swiss watches. R800/800/43.

Operation of German-Swiss transfer agreement: arrangements for interest payments to Swiss financial creditors. C2757/C4364/C5074/82/18.

Visit of Swiss delegation to Berlin to negotiate renewal of commercial, financial and tourist agreements: Swiss clearing difficulties. C2387/C2495/C4364/C5074/82/18.

Arrangements for payments to Swiss creditors of arrears in respect of merchandise of non-Swiss origin in transit. C5878/82/18.

German regulations regarding issue of foreign exchange certificates under financial agreement of 30th June. C5344/82/18.

Payments arrangements under financial agreement of 30th June. C5501/C5685/82/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Tunis.

German coal sales to Tunis under barter terms: prejudicial effect on British exporters. C4567/C5149/87/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Turkey.

Heavy buying by Germany of Turkish products. E465/465/44.

Position held by Germany in Turkish trade: statistics: note by Commercial Secretary. E24/24/44.

Turkish commercial policy in regard to Germany: statement by Turkish M.F.A. E1218/24/44.

Enquiry by Australian High Commissioner as to situation with special reference to dried fruit. E1959/820/44.

Difficult situation as result of Clearing Agreement: possible denunciation of by Turkey: reports on clearing situation. E1036/E1285/E2372/E5003/

E5599/820/44.

— Memo. on Turkish trade with Germany. E2349/820/44.

Position under the Clearing Agreement: (German Press extract): reports. E5979/E6519/E6518/E6348/E6818/

E7128/E7172/E7652/820/44.

Scheme for a group of Turkish banks to make advances to Turkish exporters in respect of shipments made to Germany of goods mentioned in Turco-German trade agreement. E6665/820/44.

Balance of trade against Turkey: measures to rectify. E5700/E5972/E6959/820/44.

Situation in regard to commercial relations: note by Ottoman Bank. E2363/820/44.

— Resumption of advances to Turkish exporters by Central Bank of Turkey. E3826/820/44.

— Amount of German commercial credits for Turkey. E4028/188/44.

German alarm at decrease in, owing to British commercial activity. E2037/820/44.

Turkish trade delegation to Berlin to discuss future development: German Press reports of large railway material contracts given to Germany. E3505/E3829/820/44.

Visit of German experts to study Turkish industries. E6157/820/44.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and United States.

- Opening of an office in Berlin for the furthering of trade between Germany and the United States. A632/245/45.
- Commercial negotiations: views on United States attitude to. A4973/228/45.
- United States order allowing importation of German goods by United States creditors of German exporters, or by direct barter arrangement: details. A243/243/45.
- Method of payment for goods imported into United States from Germany: circumstances in which provisions of Tariff Law of 1930 regarding payment of premiums may be waived. C368/368/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Uruguay.

- Trade balance for years 1933 to 1936: details. A427/427/46.
- Trade payments: operation of clearing arrangement. A8721/427/46.
- Development of trade: visit by German trade mission to Uruguay. A751/427/46.
- Development of trade: German contract for Rio Negro electricity works scheme: German purchases of Uruguayan meat. A3673/1/46.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Yugoslavia.

- Position under the clearing. R17/17/92 (file).
- Reported agreement for German purchase of bauxite: delivery arrangements. R128/17/92.

- Trade difficulties: Yugoslav alarm at growing marks balance: measures by National Bank: Yugoslav Press article. R294/17/92.
- Position of clearing balances. R1260/606/92/R6034/17/92.

- Clearing position: arrangement to wipe out Yugoslav credit and to maintain balance in future. R2598/17/92.
- Mixed Commission to discuss questions of payments and disposal of balance in favour of Yugoslavia at Berlin. R1027/17/92.

- Position under clearing: balance due to Yugoslavia: proposal to employ 10 per cent. of value of Yugoslav imports for reduction of their claim: exposé of position by M. Pilja: article in Yugoslav newspaper: reduction of exports to Germany. R1666/R2197/17/92.

- Activities of Technische Union in Yugoslavia: movement to enable Jewish capital to be exported to Yugoslavia in form of goods. R3001/8/92.
- Liquidation: reorganisation under title of Organisations & Wirtschafts A.G. Zagreb. R3808/8/92.

- German imports of cattle, animal products, eggs, &c. reduced to standstill owing to prices in Yugoslavia. R3998/17/92.
- Yugoslav trade balance in April: trade figures for first four months of 1937. R4322/R4374/17/92.

- Prolongation of arrangement whereby Yugoslav exports to Germany should be restricted to 90 per cent. of payments made by Yugoslav importers of German goods. R4999/17/92.

- Meeting of German-Yugoslav Economic Committee. R6159/17/92.
- Balance of payments: summary of statement by M. Sloyadinovitch. R6892/17/92.
- Summary of new clearing arrangements. R7210/17/92.

- Fourth session of Yugoslav-German Permanent Economic Committee: Yugoslav discontent with present balance in favour of Germany. R6205/17/92.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain.

- Effects of Oslo States agreement on British trade: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE (OSLO CONVENTION, &c.).

- Tendency on part of States concerned in Oslo Convention to blame Great Britain for their present trade difficulties: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE (OSLO CONVENTION, &c.).

- List of countries used in preparation of Trade Accounts and Navigation Returns of U.K.: — See GEOGRAPHY.

- Anglo-Japanese economic co-operation in China: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA.

- Proposals for strengthening position of Great Britain vis-à-vis Germany in Baltic States and Scandinavia: — See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

- Redistribution of imports in time of war: — See IMPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

- Suggested creation of semi-official organisation for dealing with monopolistic Soviet Govt. trading Departments: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

- Regulations for suppression of "clandestine" trading: enquiry by Dr. O. A. Velasco, of Cuban Govt. L10/10/405 (file).
- Statistics of foreign trade for Brazilian Federal Council of Foreign Trade: arrangements for regular supply. L1549/L2065/249/405.

- Agencies for foreign trade promotion and commercial information: enquiry from Mr. P. G. de Castro, of Manila University College of Business. L7931/7931/405.

- Instance of interference of British rearmament programme with filling of French order for steamrollers. C939/C2221/205/18.
- Similar case of potential order for guns by Belgium. C3006/181/4.
- Similar Polish instance. C4305/C4726/766/55.

- Relations with Baltic States and Scandinavian countries: proposed renewal of existing agreements with least possible change: suggested taking of statutory powers to impose clearings as weapon against German penetration: effects of British agricultural policy: F.O. memo: B. of T. views. N59/N614/59/63.

- Disadvantages suffered by U.K. trade as result of operation of German clearings with Baltic States: desirability of H.M.G. taking powers to impose clearings: conversation at F.O. with Mr. Neville and Mr. Marshall. N191/83/59.

- H.M.G. has the power to impose clearings: statement by Mr. Swann of B. of T. in connexion with Anglo-Afghan negotiations for credits for Afghan Govt. N585/222/97.

- Regulations regarding marking of woven piece goods manufactured abroad with indication of origin: Norwegian enquiry. N2359/2359/30 (file).

- Relations with Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden: position regarding renewal of trade agreements: P.Q. N2173/59/63.

- Position of trade with Soviet Union, Scandinavia, Baltic States and Finland: F.O. memoranda. N2270/230/63.

- Negotiations with Scandinavian countries: P.Q. N3453/59/63.

- Whether M.F.N. agreements operate between Great Britain and Oslo States and whether H.M.G. have made any representations on this subject: P.Q. N3632/230/63.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (continued).

Association of H.M.G. with Oslo States with view to reduction of trade barriers: P.Q. N3754/230/63.

Pros and cons of balancing British trade with foreign countries: F.O. minutes by Mr. Jebb and Mr. Collier. N5351/66/59.

Effect on British timber trade of trade agreements between Scandinavian and Baltic States: P.Q. N6345/59/63.

Trade during 1936: statistics: Times extract. W3289/901/50.

— 1st quarter of 1937. W9787/901/50.

— 1st six months of 1937. W15591/901/50.

— 1st nine months of 1937. W20848/901/50.

Quarterly foreign trade reports circulated by F.O.: decision to obtain figures from B. of T. instead of using The Times figures. W22890/W22891/901/50.

Commercial policy: criticism in the Netherlands. W1263/901/50.

Commercial policy: balance of payments: export trade: B. of T. memo. submitted to Cabinet. W901/901/50.

Balance of payments: commercial policy: memo. by Sir F. Leith Ross: Cabinet discussion of: conclusion. W1866/901/50.

Balance of payments in 1937: request for information by League of Nations. W22417/529/98.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding removal of trade barriers: speech by Col. Colville at Geneva. W18875/5/50.

Commercial policy and participation by H.M.G. in international economic co-operation: resolutions by Association of British Chambers of Commerce. W20570/5/50.

Balance of trade, 1936: Cabinet conclusion. W4104/901/50.

U.K. trade with foreign countries, 1933-36: statistics: F.O. memo: W3367/901/50.

Balance of payments of U.K. in 1936: article in B. of T. Journal: copy for League of Nations. W5486/529/98.

Distribution of U.K. trade since 1913: statistical tables: D.O.T. memo. W6967/921/50.

F.O. memo. on foreign economic policy (for Imperial Conference). W8984/W9040/5/50.

Co-ordination of foreign and economic policies: F.O. memo.: proposed Ministerial committee to examine various economic questions in their relation to foreign policy: arrangements for preparatory official inter-departmental committee: F.O. representation. W6363/W6813/W8976/5/50.

Trade negotiations with foreign countries and Dominions: F.O. memo. W4907/901/50.

Interdepartmental Committee on Trade Policy: recommendations dealing with the "Open Door" in the Colonies: proposed declaration by H.M.G. in connexion with raw materials enquiry: instructions to Sir F. Leith Ross. W11815/W11812/W11814/W11811/W12080/393/98.

Interdepartmental Committee on Trade Policy: report. W11811/393/98/W12777/5/50/C6064/71/62.

Economic policy and maintenance of trade activity: report by Committee on Economic Information. W5821/5/50.

Balances of trade with countries having trade agreements with U.K.: P.Q. W13073/901/50.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (continued).

Herring industry: protection of by long-term trade agreements: P.Q. W13072/891/50.

Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture: conclusions. W13619/901/50.

Trade Clearing Offices: appointment of Mr. H. P. Gregory as Controller. W14608/14608/50.

Increasing adverse trade balance with countries with which U.K. has trade agreements: suggestion that such agreements should be terminated by H.M.G. if original time limit has expired with view to negotiating agreements more favourable to U.K.: P.Q. W22101/901/50.

Desire of British Insurance Association to receive information regarding U.K. trade negotiations. W1145/W957/901/50.

The trade policy of H.M.G. toward the liberation of world trade: views on need for publicity both in the U.K. and the United States to show the efforts made by H.M.G. to reduce trade barriers: proposals regarding. A4899/A5275/A4059/A6334/228/45.

Trade bargaining position which H.M.G. derive from an unfavourable balance of trade should not be invoked for the benefit of the Dominions. A1974/253/20.

Import quotas: statement showing quota allocations since 1933 of imports subject to quantitative limitation (B. of T.). A1920/228/45.

Deterioration of British trade position in South America and need for steps to alter: views of Mr. Millington Drake. A346/346/51.

Difficulties caused to British trade in South American countries as result of agreements made between them and United States Govt. A6255/462/8.

Advisory Committee on Trade Questions in Time of War: tenth annual report. W137/137/50.

Sub-Committee of the Advisory Committee on Trade Questions in Time of War: consideration of the placing of an embargo on merchant ships. W9969/253/50.

Legislation to counteract speculative rise in commodity prices: Polish enquiry. L2471/2471/405 (file).

Anglo-United States commercial agreement regarded as practical politics by United States Govt.: memo. by Mr. Hull following exchange of views between British and United States Treasuries. A4165/228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (and Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

See also subheads for particular Dominions, &c. Matters concerning Imperial preference:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

Negotiation of agreements to replace Ottawa agreements of 1932:

— See TREATIES:

AUSTRALIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

CANADA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

GREAT BRITAIN AND NEW ZEALAND.

GREAT BRITAIN AND INDIA.

Supply to German Statistical Department of trade returns, gazettes, &c., by Governors of Gambia, Gold Coast and Nigeria. L7165/137/405.

Commercial negotiations entered into by U.K. and Dominions: exchange of information regarding. W2274/284/50.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (and Colonies, Dominions, &c.) (continued).

German trade with Great Britain and Colonial Empire: notes in connexion with debate in House of Lords on Colonies and Mandates.

W3422/222/98.

Economic position and prospects of Colonial Empire: C.O. circular despatch.

W4577/5/50.

Intra-Imperial economic questions: Preparatory Committee in connexion with Imperial Conference, 1937: meetings of: reports.

W716/W3057/W3056/W3802/5/50.

— Memo. on shipping policy and position of British shipping.

W6270/W2766/W7371/W8290/5/50.

— Progress report of Imperial Economic Committee. W6267/W10688/5/50.

Inter-Departmental Preparatory Committee on Economic Questions: memo. on Imperial Economic Committee. W9027/5/50.

Memo. on constitution and work of Imperial Shipping Committee.

W7373/W7978/5/50.

Statement by B. of T. on economic matters (Imperial Conference document).

W9021/5/50.

F.O. memoranda on foreign economic policy and interchanges with United States on general economic policy (for Imperial Conference). W8984/W9040/W11034/5/50.

Report of Imperial Conference Committee on Economic Questions. W11270/5/50.

Form of invoices for use by Czechoslovak exporters in connexion with trade with British colonies and protectorates. R809/809/12.

Statistical tables showing progress of Empire trade: memo. by Inter-Departmental Preparatory Committee on Economic Questions. T55210/T6097/226/384.

Tendency of Dominions to make direct contact with foreign countries: visit of Mr. Nash (New Zealand) to Copenhagen.

N3501/N4418/3501/15.

— Visit of Mr. Fisher (Canada) to Denmark.

N4077/3501/15.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (Export Credits and Trade Facilities Schemes).

Position in regard to munitions of war:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Proposed subsidy by H.M.G. in connexion with construction of shipyard by Greek Govt.

— See SHIPBUILDING: GREECE.

Explanation of workings of Export Credits Guarantee Dept. N1269/222/97.

— Suggested preparation of memo. giving legal powers of E.C.G. Dept. for information of F.O. N3143/7/38.

Importance to F.O. of having precise understanding of facilities which H.M.G. are in a position to offer foreign Govts.: correspondence with Export Credits Guarantee Dept. N2237/7/38.

Powers of President of B.O.T. in relation to statute governing grant of export credits in cases where political considerations override purely commercial aspects: procedure in cases where action taken differs from advice of Committee: powers of Treasury: F.O. minutes: legal aspects.

N584/222/97.

Pre-war precedents of credit advanced by H.M.G.: F.O. memo. on financial advances to Persia: general policy then adopted by H.M.G.: question of appearance of such advances in F.O. Vote: Parliamentary sanction and arguments used in Parliament: eventual repayment, &c. N587/222/97.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (Export Credits and Trade Facilities Schemes) (continued).

Compatibility with terms of 1920 Overseas Trade Act of provisions of Anglo-Soviet Credits Agreement: F.O. minutes: legal aspects.

N488/N1882/N940/N217/N578/N1164/N1859/N2237/N3143/7/38.

Powers of B.O.T. under Overseas Trade Acts, 1920-34: validity of Anglo-Soviet Export Credits Guarantee Agreement: Law Officers' opinion. N2235/N3996/7/38.

Use against Treasury of history of Anglo-Afghan export credit negotiations, if they should on some future occasion argue that E.C.G. Dept. was an independent body.

N735/222/97.

Treasury suggestion for more co-ordination as regards collecting and digesting economic and financial information about foreign countries for which credit is suggested.

N6133/199/59.

Sums collected by British consular officers in Brazil on behalf of Exports Credits Guarantee Dept. K682/682/206.

Polish desire to obtain large scale credits.

C3295/218/55.

Export Credits Guarantee Department: constitution and functions: position in regard to credits for foreign countries for purchase of war material in U.K.: memo. prepared for assistance of S. of S.: F.O. minutes.

R372/R2398/21/92.

Suggested use of opportunity afforded by Bill to consolidate and amend Overseas Trade Act to have clauses, whereby exports credits scheme may not be applied to munitions of war, altered: suggestion turned down by Cabinet. R2635/21/92.

Question of bringing munitions of war within scope of export credits machinery: interpretation to be placed on term munitions of war: record of inter-departmental meeting. R3207/3207/67.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Snag prevented by Export Credits Act which prevents sale of war material to foreign govts. after F.O. have worked for months to induce certain govts. to purchase their requirements in U.K.: F.O. minutes: question of soliciting help of Bank of England. R7688/219/19.

Proposed grant of credit facilities to U.K. firms to supply floating dock, workshops and machinery for the Colombian naval base at Cartagena: views on position in view of credit being for supply of war material of a sort: position: refusal of credit facilities.

A255/A811/A1105/A1145/A2220/

A2566/A3471/A2919/A3339/

A3376/121/11.

Govt. guarantee to cover supply of coal to Central Railway of Brazil. A919/1101/6.

Proposed legislation consolidating and amending Acts relating to export credits: question of extension of export credits to war material: new formula to define munitions of war: treatment of material used for military purposes but not necessarily implement of war: credits in particular cases for foreign govts. for political reasons: Cabinet discussions: inter-departmental meetings: F.O. minutes.

W5365/W5439/W7701/W7892/

W7933/W8259/W9031/5365/50.

Use of as means of promoting international friendship: P.Q. W5858/5365/50.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (Export Credits and Trade Facilities Schemes) (continued).

Preparation of memo. and booklet on statutory position and activities of Export Credits Guarantee Department: drafts.

W15337/5365/50.

Catalogue of discussions and correspondence between F.O., Treasury and Export Credits Guarantee Department in regard to grant of credits, or of guarantees for exports, to foreign countries, with special emphasis on (1) cases where F.O. views prevailed and (2) cases concerning munitions of war.

W13459/5365/50.

Export Credits Guarantee Department: locomotive repair shop at Chuchow.

F2681/F2709/166/10.

Evacuation of Mr. de Duo and his wife from Spain (Export Credits Guarantee Department). W19745/2/41.

Supply of information to Export Credits Guarantee Department: Department's requirements. W15198/124/50.

Shanghai office of Export Credits Guarantee Department: arrangements for safety of staff during Shanghai crisis.

F5600/354/10.

Export Credits Guarantee Department: message from Hong Kong for Mr. Nixon.

F7937/354/10.

Export Credits Guarantee Department: Mr. Kirkpatrick's appointment in China: P.Q.

F3037/354/10.

Export Credits Guarantee Department: copies of correspondence regarding economic and financial situation in various countries: proposed arrangement: correspondence between Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin and Mr. Nixon. F5860/4/10.

Conditions on which Export Credits Guarantee Department should guarantee medium term credits: consultation with F.O. in certain cases: official Treasury instructions modifying those of 1926.

W22534/5365/50.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Greece.

Proposed credit scheme in connexion with supply of spindles (weaving) by U.K. firms.

R810/507/19.

Greek desire for closer financial and commercial relations: suggested increase in U.K. imports of iron ore, alcohol, &c., to enable Greece to offer better terms for service of foreign debt and to escape from German economic tyranny: views of Mr. Hambro.

R2474/221/19.

— B. of T. views. R3069/507/19.

Obstacle presented by tobacco question to increased Anglo-Greek trade: conversation between Mr. Elliot and M. Mavroudis.

R6361/6361/19.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Guatemala.

Review of trade position and possibility of commercial treaty negotiations.

A2547/A3633/A6404/2547/8.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Hayti.

Proposals for development of trade by the London and Northern Trading Co., Ltd.: proposed concessions for.

A2075/2075/20 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Honduras.

British proposals for a commercial agreement: position of negotiations: adverse effects of U.S. trade policy on: prospects of an agreement being negotiated.

A462/A785/A1568/A4539/462/8.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Hungary.

Trade during 1936: prospects of commercial debts being completely wiped out: future disposal of sum at present set aside for debt payment: position regarding trade carried on by self-compensating firms: relation of future trade to Hungarian foreign debt. R584/584/21.

Arrangements between Hungarian National Bank and its financial creditors for renewal of debt agreements: position in regard to payments agreement. R3790/584/21.

Amount of outstanding old debts: position of standstill creditors: Hungarian proposals: Hungarian preference that imports from U.K. should be regulated by general quotas: additional imports: system of payment. R3897/584/21.

Proposed exchange of notes between Hungarian National Bank and B. of T. whereby former will supplement their undertakings under agreement: draft texts.

R4729/584/21.

Provision to be made in future for settlement of outstanding trade debts and question of increasing current trade payments after outstanding trade debts have been settled: record of meeting at Treasury.

R4639/584/21.

Additional allocation of currency to that provided for in Payments Agreement for payment for current imports into Hungary after repayment of debts due prior to 1st November, 1935: records of discussions.

R4827/R4962/584/21.

Appointment of Mr. D. de Hamary as assistant secretary in Hungarian Foreign Trade office in London. R7449/7449/21.

Visit of Hungarian official to U.K. to study trade possibilities. L5270/5270/405 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Iceland.

Mutton and mutton offal quotas granted to Iceland: hope expressed that Iceland will be forthcoming in matter of treatment of British trawlers. N5441/9/15.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and India.

Negotiations for new agreement to replace Ottawa agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND INDIA.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Indies (Netherlands East).

Motor and tyre trade, &c.: effect of high tariffs on British trade: memo. F1462/1462/61.

Statistics for half-year ending June, 1937: comparison with 1936. F8038/1462/61.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Iraq.

Question of Export Credits Department granting credits to Iraq to counteract German penetration. E1823/E2985/E3833/6/93.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Italy.

Interpretation of Part C of Anglo-Italian Commercial Agreement of 1936: application in Italy of bolletta import system:

— See IMPORTATION: ITALY.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Italy (continued).

Validity of certificates of origin issued by Italian Chamber of Commerce in U.K. for purposes of Anglo-Italian clearing agreement: — See ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.

Position of San Marino in regard to Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement:

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SAN MARINO.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Statistics of trade between British and Italian territories: League of Nations questionnaire in connexion with sanctions: replies.

J206/206/1 (file).

Trade figures for November, 1936: B. of T. informed that these reports should be discontinued. R18/18/22.

Transfer of payments in respect of exhibitions of British films in Italy: position in regard to payments through the clearing and to payments effected with free currency.

R41/18/22.

Losses on rate of exchange in connexion with outstanding debts due from Italy to U.K. exporters: enquiry from Norwegian Legation. R126/R199/65/22.

Unwillingness of Italian debtors to make supplementary lire deposit required for full liquidation of their sterling obligations: possibility of action in Italian Courts.

R1070/18/22.

Italian desire to develop trade relations in Africa: Signor Mussolini's interview to Mr. Ward Price. R1877/1/22.

Extension of collaboration between British and Italian firms. R2328/1/22.

Collusion between Messrs. George de Lengerke of Genoa and Longkirke Trading Company of London to evade terms of Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement: M. de Lengerke arrested and fined by Italian authorities at instigation of H.M. Embassy at Rome.

R2134/2134/22 (file).

Clearing Agreement: British firm's complaint regarding delay in matter of payment.

R2434/R2646/18/22.

Clearing and Payments Agreement: article 4: transfer of financial remittances: notice issued by Clearing Office for circulation to H.M. consuls in Italy. R2558/18/22.

Clearing Agreement of 1936: Italian proposal to utilise arrears account C for payments for re-exports: attitude of H.M.G.

R3205/R3908/R5019/R5175/R5205/
R4556/18/22.

— Suggested exchange of notes concerning interpretation of article 4 (1).

R4644/18/22.

Anglo-Italian Payments and Clearing Agreements: Italian hopes that when Arrears Accounts A and B have been liquidated it will be unnecessary to continue clearing operations: position regarding another accumulation of frozen credits: views of Signor Guarneri. R3417/18/22.

Commercial and Payments Agreement: position regarding denunciation and renewal: safeguarding of British coal interests: P.Q.

D4380/18/22.

Clearing Agreement of 1936: Italian proposals to utilise arrears account C for re-exports, &c.: arrangement arrived at between the two Clearing Offices: question to be re-examined in 1938.

R5305/R5602/R6305/R6359/18/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Italy (continued).

Amount still owing by Italy to British creditors: P.Q. R4379/18/22.

Losses sustained by British creditors arising out of rates of exchange in payments by Italian debtors under Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement: P.Q. R3882/18/22.

Italian payments for coal and freight outside the clearing: imports in excess of quota allotments.

R5006/R5194/R4500/R4721/R4933/
R4961/R4970/R4307/R5325/18/22.

Italian trade debts to U.K.: position: P.Q.

R5012/18/22.

Optimistic outlook of Signor Guarneri: Italians to be more accommodating when commercial agreement comes up for revision.

R5710/18/22.

Payment of sums owing to certain British firms in respect of royalties through clearing account.

R6123/R6619/R6853/R7549/
R7655/18/22.

Italy prepared to continue clearing arrangements after old trade debts have been paid off: question of how money no longer required should be divided between current trade and Account C (Financial Claims): suggested visit by Mr. Waley to Rome to discuss question.

R6967/R7345/R8459/18/22.

Suggested trade discussions at Rome: question of maintaining and promoting British coal exports without accumulating fresh arrears.

R7790/18/22.

Payments Agreement of 1936: negotiations at Rome: proposed amendments as contemplated in Article 7 (5) c: transfer of certain sterling and lire arrears credits: suggested exchange of notes between Mr. Waley and Signor d'Agostino: preference for exchange of notes between H.M. Ambassador and Italian M.F.A.

R8013/18/22.

Payments arrangements: short term acceptance credits granted by English Banks: suggested concentration of all demands for such credit both in Italy and London in one hand: explanation of working of new scheme. R8618/18/22.

Italian proposals for modifying clearing agreement: position in regard to accounts A, B and C sterling balances.

R7998/R8346/18/22.

Allocations of sterling for Italian imports: suggestion for negotiations for 1938 arrangements to be held in London.

R1262/18/22.

Trade talks at Rome. R7802/R7895/18/22.

— Italian proposals for allocation of exchange. R7970/18/22.

Proposed central agency in Italy to disburse English credit to Italians. R8451/18/22.

Points arising for discussion and questions of policy of H.M.G. in discussions for renewal of trade agreements: F.O. minutes.

R8632/18/22.

Negotiations: H.M.G.'s attitude towards allocation of free sterling in the clearing and grant of commercial credits in London (City). R8785/64/22.

Transfer of sterling sums from arrears accounts A and B to arrears account C: exchange of notes. R8619/18/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions) and Italy.

Obligations of British Colonies. R2321/18/22.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Debts blocked in Italy owing to British firms established in British Colonies, &c.: case of Mr. Delbourgo of Aden. R3883/18/22.

— Case of Messrs. L. Ambrosini Ltd., of Lagos. R4760/18/22.

Debts due to Zanzibar merchants by Italian importers: efforts to bring blocked lire accounts within scope of Anglo-Italian clearing agreement: suggested shipments in Italian bottoms: Italians to pay freight out of blocked accounts.

R5432/R6454/R7556/18/22.

Sums deposited by Italian debtors in favour of creditors in Dominions, Colonies, Mandated Territories, Protectorates, &c., which are at present held in blocked accounts: steps to effect their release: position in regard to debts owing from Ethiopia.

R2660/R3829/R3187/R3990/R4960/
R5174/R5441/R5583/R5760/R6065/
R6304/R8760/18/22.

Old commercial debts owing by Italy to British Dominions and Colonies, &c.: record of inter-departmental meeting on 20th August.

R5773/A6036/18/22.

— Instructions to Rome concerning colonial credits. R6236/18/22.

— Position regarding Dominions.

R6436/18/22.

Old commercial debts owing to British Colonies and Dominions: position regarding Southern Rhodesia. R7480/R7901/R8654/18/22.

Import and export trade between Italy and British Dominions, Colonies and Mandated Territories during 1934: statement prepared by Italian Exchange Institute.

R3184/18/22.

Export of asphalt from Trinidad to Italy: question of payment through Anglo-Italian clearing. R8243/18/22.

Debts owing by Italy to British Colonial firms who are debarred from payment through Anglo-Italian clearing: case of Malayan rubber sold by Hecht Lewis & Kahn, Ltd.

R8594/18/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Japan.

Agreement between British and Japanese hosiery interests reached: situation regarding possibility of general trade discussions.

F277/277/23 (file).

— Reported Japanese trade mission to U.K.: Yorkshire Post extract. F955/277/23.

P.Q.: inauguration of discussions between British and Japanese exporting interests for voluntary regulation of exports.

F1768/277/23.

Formation of Japanese Business Men's Association in London: application for registration of under British Companies Law.

F7112/7112/23.

P.Q.: statistics. F8997/142/23.

P.Q.: decline in as result of Sino-Japanese conflict and boycott of Japanese imports by British public. F9679/277/23.

P.Q.: total value of imports from Japan purchased by Departments of H.M.G.

F11374/277/23.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Japan (Visit of Japanese Economic Mission to U.K.)

Subjects to be discussed: delegates, &c.

F1128/F1387/F2313/F2403/F1901/
F2365/F2616/F2815/F5472/
F3172/277/23.

— P.Q.: objects of. F3040/277/23.

— Textile questions: discussed: doubtful result of mission.

F2859/F2940/F3209/277/23.

— Scope of hospitality to be accorded to members of.

F3206/F3378/F3408/F3418/277/23.

— Official dinner to: invitations.

F3415/277/23.

— Meeting with S. of S. and President B. of T. F3890/F3910/277/23.

— Question of members of being granted audience of The King and invited to Royal Garden Party.

F3414/F3461/F3946/F3807/277/23.

— Appreciation of reception: letter to S. of S.

F11544/277/23.

— Dinner given by Mission: invitations.

F11556/277/23.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions) and Japan.

Statistics of Colonial trade with Japan: comparative statement 1936-1937.

F7590/575/23.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Latvia.

M. Munter's proposal to discuss trade matters when in U.K. for coronation: B. of T. attitude. N2006/124/59.

Effect on British trade of Latvian proposals to promote imports from Germany: position in view of Latvia's favourable trade balance with Great Britain. N4919/124/59.

Commercial situation: Latvian difficulties in purchasing iron and steel in Great Britain for civil and military purposes: conversation between M. Munters and Mr. Collier.

N2548/124/59.

Review of U.K.-Latvian trade: disagreement with British estimate of balance of trade: article from *Economists* of 15th December, 1936. N124/124/59.

Advisability of British armaments firms keeping agents in Latvia. N3354/N2548/124/59.

Value of local agents to British firms in Latvia: views of Latvian authorities: orders obtained by Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs and Imperial Chemical Industries.

N2982/N3266/124/59.

Question of inclusion of Shell Company's imports into Latvia for purpose of trade balance figures. N4439/N4595/200/63.

Latvian complaint that placing of orders in Great Britain always leads to trouble: case of armaments and rails and subsequently coal. N5667/124/59.

Ample supplies of coal available.

N5808/124/59.

Question whether textile goods of U.K. origin, finished in third country and imported into Latvia are included in U.K. to Latvia export figures: Latvian proposal to exclude such goods unless this condition is satisfied.

N5947/124/59.

Latvian import licences in respect of herrings salted or cured imported from U.K.: minutes of meeting at B.O.T. with M. Munters and text of notes exchanged between Mr. Griffiths and M. Munters relating thereto: difficulties experienced by Latvia in securing certain products from U.K.

N2784/124/59.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Latvia
(continued).

Claim of British company under provisions of Anglo-Latvian Commercial Treaty that import licences should be allocated to them on a basis no less favourable than that adopted in allocating licences to Latvian herring importers. N4453/4453/59 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Lithuania.

Grant of British credit for purchase of wireless material in U.K. N6133/199/59.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Manchuria.

P.Q.: British exports to Manchuria in 1932 and 1937. F11502/1737/10.

British trading methods: statements by Viscount Kano criticising. F863/597/61.

P.Q.: appointment of a British trade delegation in Manchukuo. F1737/1737/10.

Visit of Mr. O. Laski to U.K.: objects of: position in regard to purchase of British materials by Manchukuo Govt. under the Barnby Agreement of 1934.

F2084/1737/10.

Japanese desire for closer trade relations: matter to be discussed by Japanese commercial mission to U.K. F2016/F2457/1737/10.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Morocco. (French Zone).

Matters connected with surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco:

— See also CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Morocco (French Zone) (Negotiations for New Agreement).

Proposed negotiation of new treaty regulating British commercial relations with French Zone of Morocco, to replace treaty of 1856 (arising out of surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco): attitude of Dominions and Colonies.

W14086/W14885/W14254/W14113/

W15233/W19472/46/28.

Preliminary discussions: information for Dominions: instructions for H.M. Consul-General at Rabat.

W14323/W15873/W16123/W16525/

W14279/W17297/W18475/

W19002/46/28.

Anglo-French exchange of letters regarding (annexed to capitulations convention).

W14909/W14778/46/28.

Progress of negotiations: enquiry by Danish Legation. W20434/46/28.

Request for information by United States Embassies in London and Paris: decision to use London as channel of communication.

W20216/46/28.

British desiderata: B. of T. proposals: F.O. observations: position if negotiations collapse: revision of customs tariff in French Zone and position regarding "customs unity" of Morocco.

W18979/W19359/W22087/W21168/

W22620/W21798/W22083/W22204/

W22142/46/28.

French delegation: inclusion of expert on Tangier matters: impossibility of obtaining presence of Tangier representative.

W21983/W22001/W22087/

W21798/46/28.

Discussions with French delegation in London: minutes of meetings.

W22621/W22826/W22827/W22828/

W22829/46/28.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Morocco (French Zone) (Negotiations for New Agreement) (continued).

Amendment of Article 17 to provide for accession and withdrawal of Tangier: position regarding increase of customs duties in Spanish Zone: views of H.M.G. legal opinion. W22619/46/28.

Belgian claim to be included in negotiations for revision of Moroccan tariffs: rights under Act of Algieras with regard to Anglo-French quota proposals: position: F.O. minutes. W22696/46/28.

— Belgian views regarding treaty rights of foreign powers in connexion with proposals for raising customs duties. W22918/46/28.

British desiderata: duty concessions.

W22411/46/28.

French proposals and desiderata: decision to hold discussions in London.

W21584/W21168/W21785/

W22825/46/28.

Position of British Dominions: draft notes concerning: communication to French representatives. W22412/W22622/46/28.

Information for Dominions. W22746/46/28.

French desire for quota provisions in agreement: position under Act of Algieras: probable opposition of United States and certain other Powers and their right to submit any dispute to arbitral tribunals: legal opinion.

W19986/46/28.

French consent to H.M.G. supplying United States Govt. with information of general trend of negotiations: objection to communication of text of draft treaty.

W22893/W22894/46/28.

Question of providing for British Dominion and Colonial interests: desiderata: proposed omission of provisions relating to treatment of British subjects, companies and vessels.

W20670/W21263/46/28.

Proposed new commercial agreement: observations of Colonies and Dominions.

W22031/W21566/46/28.

Information for United States Govt. regarding U.K. desiderata: memo.: question of quotas: conversations with United States Chargé d'Affaires at F.O.

W20094/W22018/W21262/

W22671/46/28.

United States attitude towards quotas: memo.

W22310/46/28.

Application of agreement to British Colonies: position regarding M.F.N. treatment: conflict of views regarding British "nevertheless clause" and French "benevolent reciprocity clause."

W22211/W22316/W22881/46/28.

U.K. draft: communication to French representatives.

W22017/W22408/W22409/

W22410/46/28.

Draft treaty: applicability to Tangier and Spanish Zones: position: information for Australian Govt. W22428/46/28.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Exchange deriving from Spanish Zone exports to U.K.: disposal of.

W12545/W14068/W12923/514/28.

Trade position: Moroccan trade restrictions affecting U.K. imports: preferential treatment of German goods: steps to protect British trade against effects of German commercial penetration in Spanish Zone.

W7984/W8493/W10159/

W14936/514/28.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Negotiations with French Govt. regarding British trade with French and Tangier Zones of Morocco:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Financial situation of importers at Tangier: desirability of special precautions being taken by exporters of U.K. goods: D.O.T. note. WIII38/4/28.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Netherlands.

U.K. customs treatment of German iron and steel imported via Netherlands:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Imports into Netherlands from U.K.: favourable treatment of U.K. goods: case against increases of existing U.K. duties on Netherlands exports. CI194/92/29.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and New Zealand.

Negotiation of trade agreement to replace Ottawa agreements:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NEW ZEALAND.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Nicaragua.

Position of trade balance and commercial agreement. A515/515/8.

British commercial frozen credits: negotiations: United States co-operation.

AI259/I259/8 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Norway.

Revision of trade agreement: position regarding imports of Norwegian herring: P.Qs.

N486/29/30.

Probable effect on trade relations of alleged intention to use only British granite for repairing roads in Great Britain.

N368/368/30.

P.Qs. concerning: reaction in Norway to.

N873/368/30.

Prospects of denunciation of trade agreement by Norway: Norwegian quota and licensing system: proposal to threaten Norway with loss of their fish quota if they do not come to terms over coal clauses.

N2494/N2867/N3246/N3324/368/30.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Paraguay.

Proposed commercial treaty negotiations: position: draft proposals.

A4624/A6202/4624/33.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Persia.

Difficulties of: memo. by M. Kooros: necessity of initiating commercial negotiations.

E676/E482/74/34.

Outstanding debts from Persian merchants to British firms: D.O.T. Circular.

E1040/E2847/74/34.

Estimate of balance of exchange payments.

E776/E916/74/34.

Losses sustained by British firms owing to Persian prohibition of export of wheat.

E2240/E5058/74/34.

Necessity for development of: suggested visit of an eminent economist to Persia (correspondence between Treasury and B. of T.).

E961/E1179/E5858/E7197/74/34.

— Views of D.O.T. on proposed British mission. E4973/E5528/74/34.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Peru.

Position of British trade following signature of an Anglo-Peruvian trade agreement: review of first six months of operation: statistics.

A4843/27/35.

— Views on usefulness of the agreement to British trade.

A4843/A4947/27/35/A8220/159/35.

Failure of Peruvian trade associations to carry out the provisions of the purchasing arrangements attached to the Anglo-Peruvian trade agreement: views on position: supply of originals of purchase arrangements to Federation of British industries: negotiations regarding.

A575/A604/A928/A1277/A2441/

A4947/A5620/A5771/27/35.

Benefits to British trade by tariff provisions of Anglo-Peruvian trade agreement.

A762/253/20.

Failure to supply British machinery to Peru owing to lack of local representation and absence of stocks and spare parts.

A4261/27/35.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Poland.

Effects of German deliveries to Poland in settlement of corridor transit debt arrears:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND POLAND.

Proposed exchange of notes regarding customs treatment of machinery to supplement Commercial Agreement of 27th February, 1935.

C1061/C2416/C3705/C3981/

C5888/79/55.

Exchange of notes regarding customs duty on pneumatic tyres for horse drawn vehicles.

C3084/79/55.

Polish import licence requirements in respect of British goods.

C3091/C3892/C4821/C5152/

C5184/79/55.

Polish apprehensions regarding reduction of favourable trade balance between Poland and U.K. C4825/79/55.

Statistics. C4480/79/55.

Exchange of notes regarding Polish customs treatment of certain British textile machinery: F.O. objections to reference to previous correspondence in British note.

C5724/C5888/C6065/C6125/C6453/

C7188/C7286/79/55.

Exchange of notes regarding Polish customs treatment of British hydrosulphites: agreement reached between British and Polish firms concerned in matter.

C5884/79/55.

Trade position: balance.

C5193/C5572/218/55.

Refusal of Export Credits Guarantees for exports to Poland as result of Polish loan defaults. C6485/218/55.

Effects of Poland-Palestine clearing arrangements on British exports to Poland.

C7310/837/55.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Portugal.

Review of trade position: question of H.M.G. offering commercial concessions to Portugal: proposed modification of U.K. wine duties and preferences.

W2133/2133/36/W1964/205/36.

Balance of payments: discussion at interdepartmental meeting.

W21104/W21476/21104/36.

Balance of payments: B. of T. memo.: H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon instructed to avoid raising question with Portuguese Govt.

W22888/2133/36.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Roumania.

Question of payment through clearing agreement of interest on British holdings of lei loans and reichsmark bonds, &c.:

— See LOANS: ROUMANIA.

Working of clearing agreement of 1936: arrangements by National Bank for settlement of debts due to U.K. R48/48/37.

Roumanian decision withdrawing facilities in Roumania for exportation of goods to provide sterling on a compensation basis for settlement of outstanding trade debts.

R108/48/37.

Payment through clearing of debt owing in Roumania to Val de Travers 'Asphalte Pav- ing Co. R472/48/37.

Compensation trade: list of approved compensations published in Board of Trade journal. R489/R585/48/37.

— Prolongation of permit in favour of Messrs. Forestiera Britano Romana.

R2365/48/37.

Effect of 38 per cent. premium on exchange on liquidation of outstanding debts due to U.K.: advisability of creditors pursuing in Roumanian courts claim for premium in addition to official rate of exchange: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Bucharest.

R164/48/37.

Earmarking of exchange accumulated in clearing for settlement of old debts at expense of current trade: policy of B. of T. and Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Office: criticism by Sir R. Hoare who had asked for allocation for purchase of British books.

R183/R1015/R1016/R1365/48/37.

Roumanian decision to prolong all compensation permits granted for U.K. and British Colonies and Possessions. R1069/48/37.

Clearing Office (Roumania) Amendment Order, 1936: House of Lords debate: moved that Special Order, as reported from Special Orders of 9th February, be approved: on question, motion agreed to. R954/48/37.

Roumanian proposals for amendments to Payments Agreement: suggested disposal of unused balances left in 40 per cent. petroleum companies' reserve account and utilisation of sterling resulting from Roumanian exports to U.K. of goods in list A.

R1121/R1457/R1729/R1794/

R2085/48/37.

Clearing and compensation trade: colonial trade: financial claims: trade debts: current trade: clearing and compensation accounts: views of Mr. Waley. R2018/48/37.

Payments, clearing, compensation arrangements, &c.: points for discussion at Inter-Departmental Meeting on 23rd March, 1937.

R2019/48/37.

— Record of meeting. R2198/48/37.

— Proposals for amending Payments Agreement of 1936: B. of T. memo.

R1852/R2286/R2351/48/37.

Roumanian proposal to reduce sterling proceeds accruing to clearing under Article 3 of Supplementary Agreement of 28th May, 1936, from bacon exports: necessary modification of agreement.

R2285/R2286/R2351/48/37.

Clearing Office (Roumania) Amendment Order of 1st June, 1937: approval: motion in House of Commons Debate.

R4242/48/37.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Roumania (continued).

Debts due in Roumania to U.K. creditors: prospects of securing enforcement of payment of 38 per cent. premium on part of debt: case might be based on revaluation decree of November, 1936: decision given in case of Casa Noastra v. S.S. Astra Wagon Building Company. R4651/48/37.

Roumanian Press criticism of new treaty.

R4897/48/37.

Use of sums in General Trade Account for payment of goods imported into Roumania from countries outside Europe: D.O.T. circular. R5077/48/37.

Liquidation of outstanding debts and current imports by compensation: D.O.T. circular.

R565/48/37.

Relaxation of Roumanian exchange restrictions: use of blocked lei to pay for Roumanian exports: extent to which new régime can be fitted into clearing arrangements.

R5181/48/37.

Efforts of Roumanian Govt. to secure payment to Messrs. Vickers in respect of certain contract through the clearing instead of in free sterling: latter method subsequently adopted. R6115/328/37.

Appropriate sub-account of clearing against which half-yearly payments in respect of debt owing by Roumania to Co-operative Wholesale Society should be charged.

R7472/48/37.

Securities essential to investment of British capital in Roumania: preparation of memo. for discussions with M. Taroniscu in London.

R8174/3660/37/R8173/R8557/3822/37.

Proposals for sterling to be made available from the Anglo-Roumanian Clearing for the payment of debts for English books to encourage the sale of English books in Roumania: proposed exchange of letters regarding: agreement to: increase of sum available.

Pr167/P689/Pr1776/Pr1284/Pr1546/P4538/61/150.

Value of clearing as means of by which Roumania is able to meet her obligations: extension of its scope: Sir R. Hoare's conversation with M. Constantinescu.

R3388/48/37.

Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement: Roumanian proposal for transfer to sub-account A to sub-account B of capital of debt, with accrued interest, owing to Manchester Co-operative Wholesale Society: question of exchange of notes to modify agreement.

R1551/R2288/1291/37/R2626/R2899/2626/37.

Roumania anxious that clearing agreement should be so modified to enable Roumania to increase her imports of raw materials from British Empire in order to prevent Germany from acquiring an economic stranglehold. R2862/48/37.

Clearing agreement of 1936: future disposal of oil account: record of meeting at Board of Trade of representatives of oil companies.

R696/48/37.

— Distribution of various allocations in sub-accounts A, B, C, D, Colonial and Free Exchange: Roumanian proposals for certain alterations: record of meeting at Treasury. R2897/48/37.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Roumania (continued).

Clearing agreement of 1936 (continued).

— Roumanian proposals for amendments: desire for larger amount of free sterling: opening of account to provide for payment for goods purchased through U.K. but imported from other parts of British Empire: avoidance of un-utilised balances: record of meeting at Treasury. R3000/48/37.

— Proposed amendment: record of meetings at Treasury on 4th, 5th and 6th May.

R3237/48/37.

— 10th May. R3241/48/37.

— 7th May. R3341/R3253/48/37.

— 30th April. R3097/48/37.

— 28th, 29th and 30th April. R3871/48/37.

— Clearing agreement: proposed modification: note from Roumanian Govt. requesting reduction from 20 per cent. to 10 per cent. of sterling proceeds ceded to National Bank from bacon exports.

R2414/R2711/48/37.

— Alleged Roumanian arrangement whereby part of exchange is left free for requirements of certain people: complaint by British firm. R557/R746/R772/48/37.

— Conclusion of agreement concerning proposed amendments. R3227/48/37.

— Draft agreements amending Payments and Technical Agreements.

R3502/R3530/R3563/R3576/48/37.

— Signature on 27th May. R3629/48/37.

Clearing Agreement: amendment negotiations: record of meetings on 18th, 19th and 20th May. R3870/48/37.

Payments (Amendment) Agreement of 1937: Roumanian request for modification of list A of goods, export of which is permitted in compensation without prior authorisation. R6516/R6565/48/37.

— Draft Treasury Order concerning Clearing Office (Roumania) Amendment.

R3723/48/37.

— Treasury Order dated 1st June, 1937.

R3983/R4039/48/37.

Payments (Amendment) Agreement of 27th May, 1937: modification of annex thereto: draft exchange of notes. R6708/48/37.

Payments (Amendment) Agreement of 27th May, 1937: unsatisfactory working of: failure of Roumania to make necessary payments. R8768/48/37.

Payments (Amendment) Agreement: Article 6 (3) concerning Roumanian exports of bacon, sausages and hams (tinned): proposed modifications. R6448/R6794/48/37.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Salvador.

Position of commercial relations and trade balance: prospects of Salvadorean action against British imports and non-renewal of commercial *modus vivendi*: views on possible measures to stabilise position.

A3266/3266/8 (file)/A3836/3836/8.

Review of trade position and arguments by H.M.G. to secure renewal of the commercial *modus vivendi*: text of note to the Salvadorean Govt. A5696/3266/8.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and San Marino.

Position of San Marino in regard to Anglo-Italian Clearing Agreement: refusal of San Marino authorities to extend or apply terms of agreement to liquidation of credits or debits which may arise in commercial transactions between U.K. and San Marino.

R2535/R2734/R2739/R2839/
R5644/2535/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Santo Domingo.

Request by the Dominican Govt. for an investigation of the possibilities for a trade agreement: review of trade position and balance: views on: attitude of H.M.G.

A253/253/20 (file)/A6764/6764/20.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Soviet Union.

Questions relating to arbitration clause in contracts between U.K. firms and Soviet import agencies:

— See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Soviet Trade representation in U.K.:

— See LONDON: SOVIET UNION TRADE DELEGATION.

Difficulties encountered in carrying out transactions under Export Credits Guarantee Agreement. N377/7/38.

Soviet buying organisations asking for guarantees from sellers' bankers: conditions attached by Russians to contracts: ability of British firms to secure terms, such as, arbitration in U.K., declaration that order came under E.C.G.D. agreement.

N831/7/38.

Export Credits Guarantee Agreement: working of: P.Q. N641/7/38.

Trade balances for 1936: P.Q. N3059/7/38.

Supply of British turbines through Credits Agreement: issue of necessary manufacturer's certificate in so far as it related to goods supplied not being munitions of war.

N188/7/38.

— Messrs. Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Company, Ltd., authorised by Admiralty to accept further order: position regarding training of Soviet workmen in U.K.

N654/N899/N952/98/38.

Difficulties experienced by British firms in negotiating contracts: onerous terms demanded by Soviet purchasers and refusal to state whether contracts come within scope of export credit agreement: general conditions attached to orders.

N383/N1629/98/38.

Soviet orders in U.K. for naval material: alleged difficulties of Soviet Govt. in placing orders under terms of Credit Agreement. N1051/7/38/N3174/34/38.

Grant of credits to Soviet Govt. before they have liquidated pre-revolution claims: protests by British subjects.

N420/415/38.

Soviet Trade Delegation: countersignature of obligations undertaken in U.K. by M. Klebanoff and M. Demidov.

N928/N754/7/38.

Question whether retaliation in matter of visas by H.M.G. would lead to loss of Soviet orders. N183/N1980/N2716/34/38.

Difficulties experienced by Soviet Union in placing orders under Export Credits Agreement: correspondence between M. Bogomoloff and B. of T., &c.

N1002/7/38/N901/98/38.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Soviet Union (continued).

Export Credits Agreement: financial documents endorsed by E.C.G. Department and signed by the Russians: compatibility of terms of agreement with provisions of Aliens Clause of original Overseas Trade Act: views of Mr. Marshall (Becos Associated Works): F.O. Minutes: legal aspects.

N488/N1882/N940/N217/N578/N1164/N1859/N2237/7/38.

To urge H.M.G. not to grant further credit facilities to U.S.S.R. except in conjunction with settlement of debts question: resolution adopted by Russian Section of London Chamber of Commerce. N2864/7/38.

Review of Anglo-Soviet trade during period 1933-36 and of working of temporary trade agreement of 1934 and export credits guarantee agreement of 1936: Soviet difficulties encountered in placing orders in U.K.: extract from Manchester Guardian: speech by Mr. Mather. N2311/7/38.

Difficulties of Soviet representatives in placing orders under credit agreement: whether technical aid, supply of plans, &c., count as goods under the agreement: meeting at D.O.T. with M. Pickman of Soviet Trade Delegation. N2342/7/38.

Trade statistics: comparison with trade between Soviet Union and United States: effect of grant of financial credits by H.M.G.

N2595/7/38.

Trade statistics: bulletin of Russo-British Chamber of Commerce. N3665/7/38.

Criticism by President of Russo-British Chamber of Commerce of attitude of Russians in various trade matters. N2774/7/38.

Placing of orders to value of £7,000,000 in Scotland by Soviet Trade Delegation.

N2766/7/38.

Extent to which Soviet Union have fulfilled undertakings under credit agreement and value of goods purchased: P.Q.

N3803/7/38.

Unsatisfactory nature of conditions imposed by Soviet trading organisations: P.Q.

N4015/7/38.

Position regarding renewal of 1936 export credit guarantee agreement: present glut of gold in U.S.S.R. militate against possibility of bargaining credit for Baring balances.

N3273/N3548/7/38.

Suggestion that satisfaction in matter of visas and arbitration in contracts should be demanded by H.M.G. as a sine qua non to extension of present credit facilities after 30th September. N3978/7/38.

Renewal of credit facilities and question of settlement of private debts: P.Q.

N3299/7/38.

— Enquiry by Council of Foreign Bondholders.

N3348/N3639/N3715/N4677/7/38.

Suggestion that no further commercial or credit agreement should be made without final settlement of debts question: statistics of Anglo-Soviet trade for period 1921-1936.

N3818/415/38.

Figures for trade under trade agreement: question of negotiating a new agreement taking private British claims into account: P.Q. N5673/7/38.

Restriction of British credits for Soviet Union: facilities available for contracts completed by October: decision of Board of Trade.

N4999/N4997/7/38.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Soviet Union (continued).

Proposals for improvement: possible concessions which H.M.G. could obtain from Soviet Union in event of threat to denounce trade agreement of 1934. N4575/7/38.

Request by London Chamber of Commerce for President of Board of Trade to receive deputation to discuss position of Anglo-Soviet trade. N3836/N3933/7/38.

Position of trade: difficulties regarding arbitration, grant of Soviet visas, claims and debts, Baring balances and export credits: measures to improve: suggested centralised selling agency in Great Britain: comprehensive memo. by Board of Trade.

N3933/N4868/N4899/N4724/N5174/4 N5291/7/38.

Revision of 1934 trade agreement: observations of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow on Board of Trade memo. N5968/7/38.

Measures to improve trade: suggested setting up in Great Britain of semi-official organisation for dealing with Soviet Govt. Departments: views of Mr. MacKillop.

N5091/7/38.

— Speech by Mr. A. G. Marshall advocating centralised selling organisation in Great Britain: memo. by Mr. Marshall.

N3705/N3963/N5258/N5993/N6376/7/38.

Representatives of British firms in Soviet Union: conditions attending grant of Soviet visas to. N4366/34/38.

Officials employed by H.M.G. in Russia and number of officials employed in U.K. by Soviet Govt. for trade purposes: P.Q.

N5405/7/38.

Sale of 50,000 barrels of herrings to Soviet Union to be subsidised by H.M.G.

N5486/7/38.

Value of British export to Soviet Union during first nine months of 1937: P.Q.

N5585/7/38.

Utilisation of £10,000,000 credit granted to U.S.S.R.: P.Q. N5674/N5699/7/38.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain.

Measures to improve commercial relations between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Govt.: exchange of agents:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Blocked commercial debts due to U.K. firms from Spain:

— See also CLAIMS AND SPAIN.

Trade between U.K. and Canary Islands during civil war: F.O. objections to proposed additional U.K. duty on tomatoes.

W1552/286/50.

Discrimination against British products in Canary Islands. W4872/W8596/3/41.

Trade difficulties between U.K. and Canary Islands: discrimination against British imports resulting from variation of rates of exchange in Canary Islands.

W4673/W3444/W6755/63/41.

Canary Islands: commercial debt owing by Alberto Varela Prieto, Santa Cruz, to Messrs. Morison, Pollixfen & Blair, Ltd.: transfer difficulties. W19598/3/41.

Trade and payments between U.K. and Canary Islands: difficulties arising out of Spanish civil war.

W63/W242/W243/W3645/W2457/

W3408/W3693/W5477/63/41.

— Discrimination in favour of German goods.

W2413/W2796/63/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Peseta credits in Canary Islands deriving from exports from U.K.: withdrawal of facility to liquidate by transfer to firms in Canary Islands. W8651/W10938/63/41.

Insistence by rebel authorities in Canary Islands on payment in sterling of full value of exports to U.K. W3957/3/41.

Exchange rates in Canary Islands for sterling proceeding from exports and imports respectively. W9249/63/41.

Trade difficulties between U.K. and Canary Islands: failure of authorities in Canary Islands to utilise sterling proceeds of exports to U.K. for imports from U.K.

W11351/63/41.

Position of British trade with Canary Islands: detrimental effect of German compensation arrangements: use of sterling deriving from Canary Islands exports to finance non-British trade. W16787/63/41.

British trade with Canary Islands: sterling received from U.K. purchases: disposal: position regarding tomato trade.

W17379/W21864/63/41.

Debts to British firms from Canary Islands: deposits held by Banco Exterior de Espana, Madrid: enquiries regarding payment: cases transferred to B. of T.

W22709/63/41.

Trade and payments arrangement between U.K. and insurgent Spanish Govt.: difficulties of British firms shipping sherry from Spain in matter of surrender of sterling to full value of shipments.

W227/W760/63/41/W5417/3/41.

Difficulties of British firms shipping sherry from Spain arising out of insistence by rebel authorities on prior payment for exports in sterling.

W3817/W3340/W5417/3/41.

— Difficulties of British mining companies.

W3872/W3340/3/41.

Statement regarding sterling granted for payments of imports from U.K. into Spain.

W13451/63/41.

Mr. Firth's scheme for an Anglo-Spanish Corporation to act as sole channel of Anglo-Spanish Trade. W14249/W12459/63/41.

Debts due to Newfoundland payable through Anglo-Spanish clearings: P.O.

W2830/63/41.

Debts owed to British firms by companies in Catalonia: recovery of.

W3118/W6399/W8999/40/41.

Export of codfish from U.K. to Spanish territory under Govt. control: difficulties in connexion with: refusal of Spanish Authorities to allow barter transactions.

W6290/63/41.

Question of protecting British commercial interests in Spain against German economic penetration: examination of position: F.O. minutes. W3107/40/41.

Trade between U.K. and Basque provinces: Basque Govt.'s schemes for British credits to finance iron exports. W4427/40/41.

Position of clearing account: liquidation of Moreno and Madlon bills.

W6351/W6133/63/41.

Position of clearing account: question of remittance of royalties.

W6001/W7555/63/41.

Inability of Peacock (Iberia) Coal Co., Ltd., to obtain full sterling value of coal shipped to Spain owing to depreciation of Spanish currency. W9536/63/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Desire of Spanish Govt. for trade agreement: abortive negotiations of 1935: request for due regard to be given to difficulties then encountered in event of negotiations taking place with Dominions and India for agreements to replace Ottawa treaties.

W9001/W12062/W11854/W11741/
W11700/W11524/W13140/63/41.

Distribution of funds held by Anglo-Spanish Clearing Office: P.Q. W10709/63/41.

Difficulties of Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd. in connexion with contract for a consignment of apricot pulp from Spain: Govt. refusal to allow export on grounds that contract price is now below market price.

W14100/W14252/W14880/W18529/
W19018/3/41.

Outstanding questions: visit of Mr. Pack to Burgos in connexion. W13140/63/41.

Trade debts between U.K. and Govt. Spain: sum due to U.K. outside clearing: settlement of: provisional agreement between London Banks and Spanish Govt.

W13206/63/41.

Trade discrimination against U.K. by Spanish Govt.: refusal to issue export licences.

W16669/40/41.

Trade figures for first six months of 1937: exports to U.K. from Govt. and insurgent Spain respectively. W14851/63/41.

— Further figures.

W16436/W16973/W21680/63/41.

Goods supplied to Spain by British firms: arrangements for payment: difficulties in obtaining sterling: pesetas deposited by debtors at British Consulate, Madrid.

W17789/W17791/3/41.

Clearing arrangements: payments made by Spanish Govt. to Accepting Houses Committee. W17447/63/41.

Spanish Govt.'s policy: obstacles due to need of devisen. British representations.

W18531/W19018/3/41.

Trade statistics (including Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa) for years 1935 to 1937. W20259/W20546/63/41.

Import into Great Britain of Spanish produce from Malaga: demand for payment of sterling cheque to captain of steamer carrying goods, before delivery can be effected.

W20608/40/41.

Difficulties of Nathan Godfrey Ltd. in connexion with payment for goods received from Spain owing to original Spanish firm being taken over by another firm: F.O. refusal to advise. W19592/3/41.

Permission for Mr. Joseph Mayne to trade in Great Britain under name "Catalonian Trade Delegation in Great Britain": position under Aliens Act, 1919.

W20179/195/41.

British trade agents in all parts of Spain: reports on commercial developments and prospects for trade: publication of reports: P.Q.

W21635/63/41.

Total debts of Spanish firms to U.K. creditors and amount paid into Anglo-Spanish Clearing Office: information for British Merchants Morocco Association.

W21713/63/41.

Trade and payments arrangement between U.K. and Spanish insurgent Govt.: position of Morocco and Spanish Guinea under.

W249/63/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Arrangement between U.K. and Spanish insurgent Govt: banking arrangements in London: difficulties in connexion with.

W909/63/41.

Agreement between U.K. and insurgents: failure of insurgent administration to implement: general difficulties confronting trade between U.K. and insurgent territory: proposed discussions between Mr. Pack and General Franco.

W2112/W3210/W3600/W2457/

W3693/63/41/W3340/3/41/

W3815/63/41.

Trade difficulties as between U.K. and Spanish insurgent territory: position of British mining companies operating in insurgent Spain: F.O. memo. for Cabinet.

W4025/3/41.

Trade matters affecting insurgent territory: visit of Mr. Fraser and Mr. Pack to insurgent headquarters to discuss: report on: inter-departmental meeting.

W4797/W5123/W5070/W6427/63/41.

— P.Qs. W5043/W5856/63/41.

— Conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W5067/63/41.

Problems connected with trade and payments between U.K. and insurgent Spain: note to insurgent Govt. summarising H.M.G.'s desiderata and results of Mr. Fraser's discussions at Burgos and Salamanca.

W5220/63/41.

Trade between U.K. and insurgent territory: difficulties arising out of arbitrary rate of exchange fixed by insurgent authorities.

W5155/63/41.

Trade and payments between U.K. and Spanish Govt. and insurgent territory respectively: position: interdepartmental meeting to discuss outstanding questions and action to be taken. W6427/63/41.

Right of British firms to trade with Spanish insurgents: position under international law: questions by Mr. Attlee in House of Commons: F.O. minute (Sir W. Malkin).

W4446/7/41.

Question of liquidation of debts due to U.K. arising out of exports to Spain at outbreak of civil war and time of suspension of clearing procedure: position as regards collectivised companies. W8999/40/41.

Trade difficulties between U.K. and insurgent Spain: discussions between Commercial Secretary, Hendaye, and President of Commission of Industry and Commerce at Burgos: assurances given on various questions. W8257/W8704/63/41.

Proposals for establishing trade in iron ore between U.K. and insurgent Spain.

W12675/63/41.

Restrictions imposed by Insurgent Govt. on British nationals and British commercial interests in Basque Provinces: P.Q.

W12704/1/41.

Difficulties experienced by British Commercial Secretary at Hendaye in dealing with insurgent authorities in matter of commercial interests of British firms. W13790/63/41.

Inability of Catalan Govt. to meet financial obligations: British firms informed.

W15452/W15093/3/41.

Measures of reprisal taken against British trade by Spanish insurgents: protest by H.M.G.

W9409/2932/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Commercial problems affecting trade between U.K. and insurgent territory: reports by Mr. A. J. Pack on discussions with insurgent authorities at Burgos and Salamanca.

W10542/W11844/63/41.

Trade between U.K. and insurgent territory: implementation of informal commercial arrangement: insurgent sterling expenditure in U.K. W14804/63/41.

Proposed compensation scheme to develop trade between Insurgent Spain and U.K.: views of Conde de Albiz and Señor C. de Salamanca: interview at B. of T.

W17778/W18149/W19504/63/41.

Currency granted by Spanish Insurgent Govt. for payment of imports from U.K. in months of July, August and September.

W19882/W19930/W19410/63/41.

Position of trade between Great Britain and insurgent territory following exchange of commercial agents: enquiry by British firms. W22300/63/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain (Suspension of Payments Agreement and Negotiation for New Agreements).

Suspension of operation of payments agreement and replacement by new trade and payments arrangements between U.K. and de jure and insurgent Govts. in Spain: arrangement with insurgent Govt.: general procedure and operational arrangements.

W123/W760/63/41.

Arrangement between U.K. and insurgents: position as regards trade and clearing with Canary Islands: attitude of interests in Canary Islands towards insurgent clearing and exchange regulations.

W242/W468/W1776/W3078/W2881/

W3485/W243/W2796/W3645/W3815/

W2457/W3408/W3693/W5477/63/41.

Negotiations for new trade and payments arrangement between U.K. and Spanish Govt.: meetings between U.K. and Spanish representatives: draft agreement.

W248/W719/W1154/W1086/W1125/

W1126/W656/W2231/W2034/W2158/

W859/W2944/W5855/W4548/63/41.

New clearing arrangements: difficulties of insurgent Govt. with regard to banking arrangements in U.K.: disposal of funds blocked in clearing awaiting transmission to Spanish nationals in insurgent territory.

W805/W1280/W1338/63/41.

Visit of Mr. Pack to Burgos to discuss outstanding questions connected with trade and payments between U.K. and insurgent territory: report on discussions. W1338/63/41.

Arrangements with insurgent Govt.: position with regard to Canary Islands: trade difficulties arising from division between Canary Islands and insurgent Spain of sterling deriving from U.K. exports to Canary Islands. W3494/W3444/63/41.

New trade and payments arrangement between U.K. and Spanish Govt.: notice in Valencia Press. W1053/63/41.

New clearing procedure with Spanish Govt.: arrangements.

W1522/W2034/W2231/63/41.

Trade between U.K. and loyalist Spain: position: P.Q. W1986/63/41.

Proposed new agreement with Spanish Govt.: premature notice of conclusion published in Times. W2085/63/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain
(Suspension of Payments Agreement and
Negotiation for New Agreements) (continued).

Proposed new arrangement with Spanish Govt.:
treatment of outstanding British short-term
credits and post clearing acceptances.

W2140/W3519/W7053/63/41.

Suspension of payments agreement, &c.: new
draft agreement with Spanish Govt.: provisions
with regard to payment of arrears:
comparison with terms of Franco-Spanish
agreement: question of securing equal treatment.

W2231/W2158/W2944/W859/
W2481/63/41.

Suspension of payments agreement, &c.
House of Commons Debate: approval of
Clearing Office (Spain) Amendment No. 2
Order, 1936. W2403/63/41.

— House of Lords Debates.

W2954/W3050/63/41.

— Brief for. W3018/63/41.

Disposal of sterling reserves held by London
Clearing Office: insurgent protest against
transmission to Bank of Spain at Valencia.

W2905/63/41.

General clearing position: action to be taken
with regard to various matters in connexion
with: Treasury note on: interdepartmental
meeting. W3111/63/41.

Suspension of payments agreement, &c.: proposed
agreement with Spanish Govt.:
question as to treatment of bankers'
acceptances. W3115/63/41.

Negotiations for new arrangement with Spanish
Govt.: liquidation of outstanding debts:
position: P.Q. W3426/63/41.

Arrangements with insurgents: operation in
Canary Islands: insistence of local authorities
on deposit of full value of fruit
exported to U.K. without deduction of
sterling advances made to growers by
British fruit exporters.

W3821/W4720/63/41/W6397/3/41.

Arrangements with insurgent authorities: trade
position under: outstanding commercial
matters: visit of Mr. Fraser and Mr. Pack
to Burgos and Salamanca to discuss.

W4033/W4155/W3693/W4391/63/41.

New clearing arrangements: treatment of out-
standing debts: interdepartmental meeting
to consider various questions in connexion
with. W4752/63/41.

Proposed agreement with Spanish Govt.: delay
in negotiations: conversation with Spanish
Ambassador. W5067/63/41.

— Suspension of negotiations.

W5831/63/41.

Question of payment for goods imported into
Spain before suspension of agreement.

W5234/3/41.

Arrangements with insurgents: position in
Canary Islands: failure to allocate sterling
for payment for imports from U.K.: refusal
to authorise imports of U.K. goods: proposed
representations to Insurgent Govt.

W6327/W6464/W7127/W8423/
W10711/63/41.

Proposed agreement between H.M.G. and
Spanish Govt. on lines similar to agreement
concluded by latter with Switzerland.

W7251/63/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain
(Suspension of Payments Agreement and
Negotiation for New Agreements) (continued).

F.O. note showing position with regard to
agreement with Insurgent Govt. and
negotiations with Spanish Govt.

W7503/63/41.

Payments negotiations: proposed re-opening of
the clearing and the disposal of the sterling
funds in the hands of the Clearing Office.

W9628/W10217/63/41.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards Spanish proposals.

W10436/63/41.

Suspension of clearing agreement: abortive
negotiations with Spanish Govt. for new
trade and clearing arrangement: question of
re-opening negotiations: F.O. minutes
summarising position: views of B. of T. on
F.O. proposals. W13052/W15603/63/41.

Suspension of payments agreement, &c.:
arrangements with Insurgent Govt.:
failure of latter to carry out undertakings:
proposed discussions between Mr. Pack and
Insurgent authorities on outstanding ques-
tions, with particular reference to treatment
of British mining companies, trade situa-
tion in Canary Islands and opening of
Insurgent account with bank in London.

W8978/63/41.

Suspension of clearing agreement: sterling held
in reserve in Great Britain by Controller of
Clearing Office: decision not to distribute
until end of civil war: minutes of inter-
departmental meeting.

W17733/W17798/W18108/

W18915/63/41.

Suspension of clearing agreement: sterling re-
serve in Great Britain: proposals regarding
investment. W18108/W18297/63/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Sudan.
Proposed commercial treaty: reasons against.

J3635/218/16.

**Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Switzer-
land.**

Desirability of increasing trade: Swiss suggestion
for revision of trade agreement: Sir G.
Warner's conversations at B. of T.

R875/119/43.

Swiss proposals for negotiation of new trade
agreement. R1071/R1686/R1685/1071/43.

— Investigation of concessions which would
be requested on either side: unofficial dis-
cussions at B. of T. R2732/1071/43.

— Invitation to Swiss delegation.

R7650/1071/43.

— Progress with negotiations: reports:
minutes of meetings.

R8148/R8468/1071/43.

British desiderata. R4381/1071/43.

— Swiss desiderata. R6881/1071/43.

— Circular letter to Dominions.

R7944/1071/43.

**Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (Colonies,
&c.), and Switzerland.**

Difficulties experienced by Swiss exporters of
embroidered goods to Gold Coast, Nigeria
and Ceylon. R8255/1071/43.

— See also IMPORTATION: AFRICA: BRITISH
WEST.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Tunis.

Regulation of British-Tunis trade relations:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT
BRITAIN.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Turkey.

British commercial loans to Turkey:

— See **LOANS: TURKEY.**

Statistics (Monthly Circular of Ottoman Bank).

E232/323/44.

Anglo-Turkish Comptoir Agreement: proposed appointment of expert to advise on efficient working of.

E127/E719/E906/E1024/E1025/
E2734/E1613/E2109/16/44.

— Appointment of Mr. Palmer.

E989/16/44.

— position in regard to chrome ore exports to U.K. under agreement. E828/24/44.

Working of Anglo-Turkish Clearing Agreement: additions to Schedule of: position in regard to grain products and canary seed.

E135/E431/E919/E1212/E1556/
E1605/E1901/E2521/E3439/E3458/
E3661/E4035/T4581/E5152/E5397/
E5978/128/44.

Comptoir agreement: statutes of Anglo-Turkish Commercial and Financial Corporation set up under (Turkish Comptoir).

E2621/16/44.

Anglo-Turkish Comptoir Agreement: attitude of Director of Eti Bank towards: memo. by Commercial Counsellor.

E5169/128/44.

Payment of freights and insurances under the Anglo-Turkish Trade Agreement of 1936.

E133/E1672/E2627/128/44.

Contract between Sir G. Gibb and partners and Insaet, Ltd., for development of Anglo-Turkish enterprises. E471/16/44.

P.Q.: H.M.G.'s support in development of British trade with Turkey. E635/128/44.

Difficulties arising from debts due to British firms by Turkish importers: case of Messrs. Ashton, Whitworth & Co. E4089/128/44.

— list of debts: note to Turkish Govt.: method of liquidation. E5146/128/44.

Position in regard to U.K. re-exports to Turkey under Clearing Agreement: views of B. of T.: report called for.

E738/E2267/E2627/E3961/128/44.

Private compensation trading transactions under Commercial and Clearing Agreement.

E6767/E6639/E7564/128/44.

Position regarding compensation transactions under article 13 of Trade and Clearing Agreement: protests.

E3961/E4826/E4845/E6336/128/44.

Accumulation of foreign exchange through sales of mineral ores. E6539/128/44.

Difficulties arising out of exchange premiums required on deposits in Central Bank for purposes of Anglo-Turkish Clearing Agreement: H.M.G. to approach Turkish Govt.

E1273/E1383/E1542/E1402/E3260/
E3813/E4849/E5172/128/44.

Activity of the Anglo-International Trade Association. E1509/128/44.

Dried fruit trade from Turkey to U.K.: position arising from increase of freight rates by British shipping lines: action taken by authorities at Smyrna.

E4737/E4823/E4842/E4911/E4935/
E4890/E5090/128/44.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Turkey (continued).

Inauguration of fresh fruit refrigerator service between U.K. and Turkey.

E4838/24/44.

Visit to Turkey of Mr. Nixon of the Export Credits Guarantee Department: report.

E7313/128/44.

Visit of Mr. Waley of the Treasury: report.

E7246/128/44.

Desire of Turkish Govt. to purchase a vessel in U.K. through machinery of Clearing Agreement. E6006/E6639/128/44.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions) and Turkey.

Turkish balance of trade with Cyprus and Malta: statistics asked for.

E3248/E5703/E6682/E6899/24/44.

Addition of Malta and Cyprus to list of countries from which all goods may be imported without restrictions. E6972/24/44.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and United States.

Need for Anglo-United States co-operation for world economic recovery: United States representations regarding nationalist policy of H.M.G. as prejudicial to such Anglo-United States co-operation, quoting proposed U.K.-Canadian trade agreement: F.O. views on proposed agreement and on consulting United States Govt. regarding, or inviting them to join in a tripartite agreement with U.K. and Canada.

A444/A445/A446/228/45.

Scheme for world economic disarmament by Anglo-United States efforts for collaboration with other countries in lowering trade barriers: position of the British Dominions and the Ottawa agreements in: F.O. views on scheme outlined by Mr. Keith, Officer.

A1759/228/45.

Need for, and political importance of Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations: conversation S. of S. and United States Ambassador in which latter referred to interview with President of the B. of T.

A447/228/45.

United States representations regarding commercial policy of H.M.G.: reply of H.M.G., defence of the Ottawa Agreements and offer to consider any particular cases arising from. A991/A607/228/45.

Interest of the U.K. whisky industry in an Anglo-United States trade agreement: possibility of industry assisting to reach an agreement. A2602/228/45.

Acceptance of gold by United States for payment for goods purchased by U.K. in time of war: P.Q. W11799/5/50.

Desirability of M.F.N. agreement between two countries for reduction of customs duties: Mr. Eden's speech to League of Nations Assembly. W17847/17658/98.

Anglo-United States interchanges on general economic policy: F.O. memo. for Imperial Conference. W8984/W9040/5/50.

United States commercial policy and the importance to of an Anglo-United States trade agreement and co-operation (Daily Telegraph): interviews by Editor with United States Ministers of State. A3455/228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and United States (Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations).

Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations: views on need for and expressions of opinion by United States Govt.: reports: bearing of the position of the British Dominions and the Ottawa Agreements on: consideration by Cabinet Committee of position: attitude of the Dominions Govts.

A228/228/45 (file).

Norwegian enquiry as to scope and progress of.

A4974/228/45.

Greek enquiry as to possible U.K. tariff concessions for United States currants.

A8397/A9335/228/45.

United States Press comments on.

A8730/A9055/228/45.

— German Press comment.

A8974/A8538/A8885/228/45.

The use of an Anglo-United States trade agreement as a weapon against the Fascist countries (United States Press): German comment on. A8712/228/45.

Prospects of trade pact: United States reactions to statement by Mr. Baldwin on peace and economic co-operation. W6766/5/50.

Desirability of conclusion of trade agreement: conversation between Mr. Norman Davis and Lord Cranborne. C3148/71/62.

Statement by the Federation of British Industries. A8918/228/45.

Appreciation of work of the United States Tariff Commission: message from H.M.G.

A8404/A9052/228/45.

Arrangements for public announcement of opening of agreement discussions: negotiations regarding phraseology of.

A8264/A8268/A8231/A8232/

A8259/A8358/228/45.

Press notification by the United States Department of State of the proposed negotiation of an Anglo-United States trade agreement: text. A8674/228/45.

— Similar notification regarding a Canadian-United States Trade Agreement: text.

A8675/228/45.

Agreement by the United States Govt. to accept the proposals of H.M.G. as the basis for the negotiation of a trade agreement.

A8414/A8240/228/45.

Need for consideration of any Anglo-United States trade agreement by the House of Commons before final arrangements are made. (P.Q.). A3991/228/45.

Position of negotiations for an Anglo-United States trade agreement. (P.Qs.).

A4321/A4183/A4831/A4807/A7623/

A7811/A7868/A8085/A7934/228/45.

Need for H.M.G. to consult representative trade bodies in the U.K. regarding. (P.Q.).

A8472/228/45.

Concessions to be given by the United States in: (P.Q.). A8473/228/45.

Reported premature disclosures appearing in the Dominions Press: attitude of H.M.G. to. (P.Q.). A4154/228/45.

Need for continued financial co-operation to be arranged under. (P.Q.). A8475/228/45.

Position of negotiations for an Anglo-United States trade agreement. (P.Q.): telegraphing of information in reply to certain H.M. missions abroad. A8335/228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and United States (Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations) (continued).

Position of the commercial negotiations and their consideration by the Dominions represented at the Imperial Conference. (P.Q's.). A4183/A5021/228/45.

Statement by President of the B. of T. during debate in the House of Commons: (extract). A7934/228/45.

United States view of the importance of concluding an Anglo-United States commercial agreement (conversation Mr. Eden and Mr. Norman Davis). A2792/228/45.

The prospects for an Anglo-United States trade agreement. (P.Q.). A3310/228/45.

Report by H.M. Ambassador at Washington on the prospects for an Anglo-United States trade agreement and the need for H.M.G. to endeavour to meet United States desires in this connexion. A2378/38/45.

Attitude of H.M.G. to negotiating an Anglo-United States trade agreement: P.Qs.

A3311/A3357/228/45.

Cabinet conclusions and recommendations following discussion on position of (27th October, 1937). A7777/228/45.

Attitude of Govts. of India and Burma to: discussions with U.K. officials: views on position. A4164/228/45.

The position of British co-operation in Anglo-United States commercial negotiations: letter from Mr. O. Stanley, on appointment to the B. of T., to the United States S. of S., Mr. Cordell Hull. A4360/228/45.

— Reply by Mr. Cordell Hull: United States objections to contents of exchange of letters being made public. A4929/A7791/228/45.

The influence of British Imperial interests on Anglo-United States trade relations: review of position and of United States trade relations with the Colonies and Dominions (F.O. memo., Mr. Allen). A2847/228/45.

Visit by Mr. Stirling, B. of T., to Washington: proposed time-table for negotiations: proposals regarding venue of negotiations and composition of British delegation: position of Mr. Chalkley: delegation accommodation.

A4865/A4480/A8352/A8632/A8655/

A8977/A9374/A9452/228/45.

Record of a Meeting at the United States State Department at which information was given by Mr. Stirling as to the attitude of the Dominions to the negotiations and the United States proposals. A5353/228/45.

Position of the British Dominions: statement made by Mr. Stirling and Mr. Chalkley to the United States State Department: text.

A5171/228/45.

Possibility of concessions in U.K. for United States agricultural produce resulting in the wholesale dumping in the U.K. of surplus produce at low prices. A9257/228/45.

Speech at New York by H.M. Ambassador on Anglo-United States trade relations and treaty prospects: text: comments on.

A3654/A3666/A3924/A4065/228/45.

— P.Q. regarding. A4171/228/45.

Draft statement regarding the commercial negotiations and the position of the Dominions for use by the U.K. Ministers if necessary: text. A4548/228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and United States (Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations) (continued).

Investigation of position by the Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture: minutes and conclusions: authority for transmission of a copy to Washington Embassy.

A7603/A7450/A7693/228/45.

Letter from F.O. to Sir R. Lindsay at Washington Embassy giving a review of the position and of the policy of H.M.G., with copies of documents showing negotiations with the Dominions Govts.: printing of documents as a confidential volume, and transmission of whole to Washington by hands of Mr. Stirling, B. of T.

A4480/228/45.

Need for the conclusion of an Anglo-United States trade agreement: resolution of the Liberal Party Executive Committee.

A7580/228/45.

Letters sent to the Dominions Prime Ministers from the President of the B. of T. regarding the negotiations with copies of the various documents exchanged between H.M.G. and the United States Govt.: text.

A3873/228/45.

United States concessions to Dominions other than Canada: need for reminding the United States Govt. of their promises regarding Australia and New Zealand: position.

A8143/A8289/A8369/228/45.

Attitude of the Dominions to, and lines for procedure by H.M.G. (F.O. minutes).

A4104/228/45.

Benefits to British Empire trade by the United States gold policy, and need for consideration of in trade negotiations: United States views.

A6333/A6429/228/45.

Information for the Dominions Ministers at the Imperial Conference, on Anglo-United States trade relations and the interest and position of the Dominions in: draft programme headings for.

A2971/228/45.

Proposal for British business representatives to assist H.M.G. in.

A1715/228/45.

Position of the British Dominions in the proposed commercial negotiations in view of effects on Ottawa agreements.

A1719/228/45.

The United States proposals for a trade agreement: consideration of by the Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture: conclusions of meeting.

A2964/228/45.

Position of New Zealand in: meetings between U.K. and New Zealand officials to discuss position: minutes.

A4067/A4145/228/45.

— Discussions between Mr. Nash and United States officials on the position of New Zealand: report on.

A5357/A5588/A5354/A7545/228/45.

Article in New York Times by Mr. H. Callender: reference to difficulties encountered in dealing with Conservative Govts. and remark made by Mr. N. Chamberlain regarding debt payment.

A6212/228/45.

Attitude of Govt. of Australia to: views on.

A4829/A4988/A5494/A5658/A6878/

A7090/A7193/A7303/A7425/A7657/

A7751/A7799/A7694/A7835/A8365/

A8507/A8445/A8579/A8580/A8685/

A8743/A8755/A8757/A8947/A8898/

A8899/A8904/A8921/A9240/A9362/

A9399/A9397/A8634/A8717/228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and United States (Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations) (continued).

Australian attitude to: views of Mr. Bruce (conversations).

A4212/A9397/A9398/228/45.

— Australian attitude: explanation of position by Mr. McCarthy.

A4517/228/45.

— Australian attitude: discussions between Mr. Casey and United States officials at Washington: report.

A4933/228/45.

Information for Australian Govt.

W2274/284/50.

Statement by Australian Prime Minister on subject of agreement: reference to possible modification of Ottawa Agreement.

A5243/228/45.

The position of Australia: personal message from U.K. Prime Minister to Prime Minister of Australia.

A8657/228/45.

Statement by the Govt. of Australia regarding preferences they are willing to relax in general interest of the proposed agreement.

A8980/228/45.

Proposed negotiations between Australia and the United States: views on position in view of reported proposed Argentine-United States trade agreement discussions.

A9026/A9027/A9158/A9175/1093/2/

A9397/A9398/A9443/228/45.

Interest of Govt. of Bermuda in: information of progress for: proposal that Bermuda should be represented at the negotiations.

A8235/A8617/228/45.

Information for the Canadian Minister at Washington regarding.

A2102/228/45.

Position of Canada: discussions between U.K. officials and the Canadian Ministers visiting the U.K.: F.O. views on Canadian attitude and position: reports: possibility of separate Canadian-United States negotiations: views on importance of simultaneous Canadian-United States negotiations: position: Canadian views on: United States views on.

A4106/A4519/A4056/A5063/A5259/

A5295/A5296/A5238/A5239/A5463/

A5464/A5466/A5467/A5477/A5593/

A5643/A5747/A5461/A5642/A7132/

A7272/A7343/A7424/A7123 &c./228/45.

Canadian-United States discussions on position of Canada: statements by Canadian delegates regarding.

A7836/228/45.

Canadian participation: visit by Mr. Skelton to Washington: discussions with United States officials: record of.

A6293/A6747/A6813/228/45.

Canadian attitude to: message from the Prime Minister of Canada to the Prime Minister of the U.K. regarding general situation and questions concerning Canada.

A7990/A7904/A7912/A7913/228/45.

Position of Canadian participation: proposed appointment of a delegate to go to Washington for Anglo-United States negotiations.

A5585/A5749/A6284/228/45.

— United States note inviting Canadian-United States negotiations and reply by Canadian Govt. accepting.

A5885/228/45.

Statements regarding the proposed negotiation of a Canadian-United States trade agreement.

A8358/A8675/228/45.

Notes on meetings in London on 1st and 7th June, 1937, between representatives of H.M.G. and Canadian Govt.: extracts from Canadian records.

A6260/228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and United States (Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations) (continued).

H.M.G.'s reply to Canadian complaints: suggested exchange of views between representatives of Canadian and United States Govts. with view to conclusion of supplementary trade agreement. A5471/228/45.

Correspondence between Mr. N. Chamberlain and Mr Mackenzie King on progress of negotiations and prospect of direct contact between Canada and United States .

A6061/228/45.

Attitude of New Zealand Govt. to: offer of full co-operation. A8132/228/45.

Attitude of Govt. of New Zealand: reports. A9241/A9270/228/45.

Attitude of Govt. of South Africa to: discussions with U.K. officials regarding: views on general attitude to.

A4143/A4391/A4515/A4514/A4662/
A7130/A7905/A8233/A8766/A8989/
A9238/228/45.

Attitude of Govt. of Southern Rhodesia to: report on discussion with U.K. officials: position.

A4144/A4516/A4663/A6879/228/45.

Interest of Govt. of Southern Rhodesia in any negotiations regarding concessions for United States tobacco: P.Q.

A8471/228/45.

Agreement by Govt. of Southern Rhodesia to reduction in U.K. tariff on grapefruit.

A8716/A8946/A8903/228/45.

Inclusion of Newfoundland and the British Colonies in the scope of the commercial treaty negotiations: provisional list of concessions desired by: submission to United States Govt.

A8578/A8727/A8902/A8951/
A9365/228/45.

United States desire to include British Colonies in, on a reciprocal basis. A2165/228/45.

Reply of H.M.G. to note giving United States desiderata: memo. to United States State Department. A228/228/45.

Tables of U.K. imports and the applicable customs tariffs for the commodity groups in which the United States are interested.

A1107/A1284/A1920/228/45.

United States views on the possibility of meeting British requirements in traff concessions.

A2377/A2164/228/45.

List of U.K. tariff classifications on which the United States desire some modification of the Ottawa preferences: tables prepared in the F.O. A1898/228/45.

United States memo. giving more definite and detailed proposals regarding tariff concessions which they may be able to accord to U.K. imports: text. A4294/228/45.

— United States view that the Dominions would be interested in knowing of some concessions mentioned in memo.

A4637/228/45.

Tariff concessions for United States exports to the U.K.: copies of revised United States desiderata: views on.

A1704/A1819/A1898/228/45.

— B. of T. reply to the United States memo. giving views on possibility of granting tariff concessions desired: draft texts: final text

A2233/A2642/A2702/A2715/228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and United States (Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations) (continued).

Communication to the United States Govt. stating position and giving a statement of concessions offered by H.M.G.

A7968/A8274/228/45.

United States list of products on which they would request duty concessions from H.M.G. A7195/228/45.

— Supplementary list. A7352/228/45.

Provisional list of tariff items on which H.M.G. require tariff reductions from the United States. A8906/228/45.

— List as amended by United States Govt. with code numbers and symbols.

A9405/228/45.

Position of Canada in: list of dutiable items on which concessions are required by Canada.

A8252/228/45.

Need for consideration of benefits to British trade by United States gold purchasing policy. A4818/228/45.

United States memo. of reply to the British proposals for the basis of a trade agreement: text. A3780/228/45.

B. of T. memo. for the Cabinet regarding United States reply to the counter proposals of H.M.G. with data regarding commercial negotiations. A3753/228/45.

Possible assistance to negotiations if H.M.G. would propose arrangements for international cotton control scheme: views on.

A6744/228/45.

Canadian objections to proposed reduction of U.K. tariff for United States apples: increase in figure offered to United States Govt. A7853/A7912/A8000/228/45.

United States views on, and proposals regarding U.K. tariff treatment of hams and shoulders, pork and lard, &c.

A3369/A3370/A3562/A3569/228/45.

United States views on importance of removal of U.K. duty on wheat involving the Ottawa duties transit question: views of H.M.G. in the U.K. on method of raising the question with the United States Govt.: attitude of Canadian and Australian Govts. to the proposal: negotiations regarding.

A5323/A5334/A5465/A5483/A5494/
A5543/A5563/A6170/A6233/A6245/
A6430/A6853/A7451/A7508/A7646/
A7624/A7657/A7637/A8000/228/45.

United States desire for concessions on rice: views on: proposals regarding.

A5244/A5388/A5734/A6122/A6429/
A6245/A6528/A8266/228/45.

Offer by U.K. distillers to guarantee to take a fixed percentage of United States barley in return for United States retention of existing rate of duty on whisky imports.

A5569/A6245/A6528/A7745/228/45.

Talks at Washington between Mr. Runciman and Mr. Cordell Hull: reports.

A634/A662/A663/228/45/
A668/A1059/93/45/
A805/A1231/228/45.

Possibility of Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations and whether President of B. of T. was able to make any arrangements during his visit to the United States: draft reply to two P.Q.'s.

A1001/A1002/228/45.

— P.Q.'s. A1109/R1283/228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Uruguay.

See also WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS: URUGUAY.

Trade and payments agreement: exchange provisions: difficulties in connexion with.

W4238/284/50.

Monthly trade statistics. A137/137/46 (file).
Consideration of general trade position by British interests in Uruguay and proposals for denunciation of the Anglo-Uruguayan Trade and Payments Agreement by H.M.G. or by a joint declaration: views on position and need for such action.

A496/A598/A597/A600/A720/A954/A955/A3878/A4139/15/46.

The value of the British market to Uruguay and reasons for the increasing of Anglo-Uruguayan trade (Uruguayan Press).

A3714/15/46.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Venezuela.

Possibility of commercial agreement negotiations. A3279/47/47.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Yugoslavia.

Export credits to assist Yugoslav purchases of munitions in U.K.:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: YUGOSLAVIA.

— See also LOANS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Proposed visit of British mission to Yugoslavia: views of Manchester Chamber of Commerce &c. R262/R521/76/92.

Favourable Yugoslav balance: review of trade in 1936: article in Yugoslav newspaper.

R605/76/92.

Review of position under trade agreement of 1936: article from Vreme. R815/76/92.

Yugoslav exports to Great Britain in 1936: statistics: comparison with 1935.

R1591/76/92.

Demand for deconventionalisation of import duty on tinplate: Yugoslav threat to denounce trade agreement if demand is not met: attitude of H.M.G.: effort to secure quid pro quo. R169/R906/R1497/76/92.

Trade balance: article in Vreme. R1125/76/92.

Proposal by M. Pilja for setting up of Joint Anglo-Yugoslav Committee to supervise working of commercial agreement and to foster general economic relations.

R855/R1424/76/92.

H.M.G. prepared to consider grant of export credits in respect of war material not classified as munitions of war.

R3482/R2398/21/92.

Yugoslav imports of Brazilian coffee from U.K.: Yugoslav request allocation for such exports may be transferred to another article on restricted list: attitude of H.M.G.

R1109/R1705/76/92.

Favourable Yugoslav trade balance: suggested use for purchase of war material in U.K.: F.O. minutes. R1327/816/92.

— Yugoslav proposal for exchange of goods to overcome difficulties. R678/21/92.

Measures to increase British exports to Yugoslavia: proposed visit of Mr. Nixon of Export Credits Guarantee Department to Yugoslavia. R1811/8/92.

Credit worthiness of Yugoslavia. R4553/21/92.

M. Pilja's satisfaction with working of trade agreement: hope that idea of Anglo-Yugoslav Economic Commission has not definitely been discarded. R7173/76/92.

Trade and Commerce: Greece.

See also GREECE (ECONOMIC SITUATION (MONTHLY REPORTS)).

Imports and exports: statement by Minister of Economics. R630/94/19.

Prejudicial effect which accumulated Greek credits in Germany is exerting on whole national economy: present conditions could not be changed so long as Greek tobacco could not be placed on U.K. market: prospects of U.K. capital assisting Greek development. R2046/507/19.

Imports and exports for last quarter of 1936: complete figures for whole of 1936: Greek unfavourable balance: question of whether increase is largely due to rise in prices.

R1953/1953/19.

— Imports for 1936: comparison with 1935 figures. R3037/1953/19.

Statistics of Greek foreign trade for first eleven months of 1936. R4218/1953/19.

Trade figures for first quarter of 1937.

R3910/R4274/1953/19.

— Second quarter and first six months of 1937. R6652/1953/19.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Hungary.

Commercial Agreement of 2nd April, 1936, prolonged for one year from 4th April: exchange of notes: text.

R3036/R6347/R6534/3036/19.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Iraq.

Commercial negotiations: progress of.

E3805/3805/93.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Latvia.

Trade negotiations at Athens: draft convention initialled. N6087/6087/59.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Palestine.

Proposed compensation agreement: negotiations at Athens. R2851/R5254/R5457/2851/19.

Compensation agreement. N2189/318/59.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Poland.

Conclusion of quota agreement on 6th February, 1937. R1336/218/19.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Roumania.

Payments agreement of 2nd April, 1936: prolongations.

R2655/R3008/R2708/2655/19.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Spain.

Inability of Greek mills to accept order from Spanish insurgents for supply of khaki cloth. W1738/7/41.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Sweden.

Commercial agreement signed at Athens on 31st December, 1936. N184/184/42.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Switzerland.

Unsatisfactory position under clearing: Swiss restrictions on export of certain goods.

R2337/R4598/2337/43.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Turkey.

Arrangement between Ish Limited and an Athens group (Société Anonyme du Commerce de l'Industrie & des Echanges) for development of commercial exchanges.

R2974/93/19.

Trade and Commerce: Guatemala.

Review of trade relations and commercial treaty position, with the United States, Great Britain, Italy, Sweden and Czechoslovakia (F.O. memo.). A2547/2547/8.

Trade and Commerce: Hawaii.

Law for the regulation of fair trading: text.

A4224/982/45.

Law relating to unfair trade competition: text.

A4300/982/45.

Trade and Commerce: Honduras.

Review of position of foreign trade for year 1935-36: report by Ministry of Finance, with statistics. A6995/776/8..

Trade and Commerce: Hong Kong.

Method used in compiling certain commercial statistics: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L4457/4457/405 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Hungary.

Tables of imports and exports for last three months of 1936: complete trade figures for whole year. R1793/1793/21.

— Figures for first quarter of 1937.

R4032/1793/21.

— First six months. R6614/1793/21.

League of Nations financial report for fourth quarter of 1936. R665/534/21.

Trade position as revealed by League of Nations representative's quarterly report.

R2834/534/21.

Extension of 1936 regulations referring to settlement in pengő of debts owed abroad for merchandise: text of decree.

R6010/534/21.

Foreign trade figures for first nine months of 1937. R7832/1792/21.

Hungary's sources of free exchange.

R8753/717/21.

Commercial and economic situation: views of Mr. Bruce. R8184/717/21.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and India.

Visit of Sir Mohamed Zafrullah Khan to Budapest in connexion. R6000/6000/21.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Italy.

Regulations regarding payment for commercial exchanges: extended to payments for goods for consumption in Free Zone of Carnaro: Italian decree. R717/717/21.

Signature on 2nd August of Protocol Final (commercial agreement) involving denunciation on part of Hungary and Italy of Semmering Agreements of 1932: signature of tourist agreement: scope.

R5574/717/21.

Special economic arrangements under Rome Protocols gradually breaking down.

R6292/534/21.

Projected negotiations for new commercial agreement: future system likely to be confined solely to quotas without any mutual customs or premia concessions: Semmering Agreement to be denounced.

R6742/717/21.

Italy's withdrawal of concessions: future trade to be conducted on clearing with strict one-to-one basis: effect on Hungarian trade position. R8287/534/21.

Conclusion of four agreements on 19th November, 1937: text of payments agreement and scope of other three: list of quota arrangements. R7916/717/21.

Economic relations: continuity of Rome Protocols: Hungarian sale of wheat: position outlined in letter to Times by Hungarian Minister. R8152/717/21.

Meeting of Mixed Govt. Committee: scope of agreement: Italian wheat and cattle purchases: abolition of Brocchi system: establishment of equal balance of payments.

R8184/717/21.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Latvia.

Negotiations at Riga for commercial agreement.

N5879/5879/59.

— Agreement signed on 16th November: text. N6092/N6105/5879/59.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Lithuania.

Signature on 15th November of trade agreement supplementary to that of 16th May, 1929.

N5882/N6095/5882/59.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Netherlands.

Payments arrangements: regulations regarding settlement of old Netherlands commercial claims. C7777/8/29.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Palestine.

Hungarian agreement to take given quantity of Palestinian citrous fruit provided that Palestine do not place any obstacles in way of importation and payment of equivalent amount of Hungarian goods.

R7528/456/21.

See also IMPORTATION: HUNGARY.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Poland.

Commercial negotiations: proposed quota and clearing agreement:

C3455/C4027/3455/55.

— See also under TREATIES: HUNGARY AND POLAND.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Roumania.

Payments Agreement of 14th July, 1937: text.

R5351/2215/37.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Sweden.

Commercial exchanges and payments agreement:

— See TREATIES: HUNGARY AND SWEDEN.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Switzerland.

Breakdown of negotiations at Budapest:

R2724/1223/21.

— Details of difficulties: Swiss decree providing for compulsory clearing and for all Swiss payments for Hungarian goods to be made to Swiss National Bank.

R2977/1223/21.

Projected negotiations for renewal or revision of clearing agreement expiring on 31st March, 1937: position regarding Swiss claims and purchase of grain from Hungary.

R1223/R1618/R2309/1223/21.

Clearing arrangements: Swiss regulations governing issue of export quotas, and declaration and settlement of Swiss claims.

R3555/1223/21.

Modus vivendi agreed upon at Berne on May 27th regulating trade and payments pending conclusion of final agreement.

R3776/1223/21.

— Scope and effects of: R4119/1223/21.

— Prolongation. R6228/1223/21.

Payments arrangements: announcement in Swiss Feuille Officielle de Commerce.

R6870/1223/21.

Commercial negotiations. R8056/1223/21.

— Conclusion of agreement.

R8487/R8723/1223/21.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Turkey.

Commercial and clearing agreements of 1935: denunciation by Hungary.

R1643/1643/21.

— Prolongation. R2833/R4483/1643/21.

Commercial and clearing agreements: texts.

R5643/R5669/R5670/1643/21.

Reported signature of new commercial agreement. R5256/1643/21.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Yugoslavia.
Orders placed in Hungary to liquidate Yugoslav frozen credit: purchase of railway material on compensation basis. R2614/177/22.

Trade and Commerce: Iceland.
See also ICELAND (ECONOMIC REPORTS).
Foreign trade: figures.

N2632/N4095/N5563/2632/15.
Foreign trade: notes on. N5562/2632/15.
Difficulties of British firms in obtaining payment for goods supplied to Icelandic firms: refusal to make further shipments: loss of trade: favourable position of Germany.
N5317/385/15.
Statistics. N2631/385/15.

Trade and Commerce: India and Italy.
Conversation between Signor Guarneri and Sir Mohamed Zafrullah Khan. R6073/64/22.

Trade and Commerce: India and Japan.
Resumption of commercial negotiations: reports.
F1103/F874/F1299/F1632/F1670/
F1871/52/23.
— See also TREATIES: INDIA AND JAPAN.

Trade and Commerce: India and Persia.
Proposed commercial negotiations.
E915/74/34.

Trade and Commerce: India and Poland.
Trade position: visit of Sir Mohamed Zafrullah Khan to Poland: commercial conversations: future prospects. C6114/6114/55.

Trade and Commerce: India and Turkistan: Chinese.
Development of trade routes: attitude of Govt. of India. F2094/25/10.
1936 report on Indo-Sinkiang trade.
F6695/25/10.

Trade and Commerce: Indies (British West) and United States.
Desire of the Bahamas to extend their exports of sponges and tomatoes to the United States. A7649/352/45.
Desire of Bermuda to increase exports to United States: proposed grant of tariff concessions to United States goods by revision of the Ottawa Imperial preferences: views on.
A5419/228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Indies: Netherlands: East.
General situation (Annual Economic Report).
F203/40/61.
Quarterly statistics of exports and imports.
F3905/40/61.
Import and export statistics, 1936-37: comparative statements: balance of trade: memo. F5668/F6910/F11097/40/61.
Effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on.
F9303/40/61/F9505/39/61.
Increase in copra trade: large consignments for Europe from Macassar: new ships ordered for trade. F9958/F10517/39/61.
Commercial situation in Sumatra: D.O.T. circular. F11294/40/61.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, Netherlands East, and Japan.
Resumption of the 1934 commercial negotiations: arrangements regarding sharing of Japan-Java shipping and sugar.
F39/39/61 (file).
— Progress of negotiations: agreement in sight.
F1916/F2067/F2265/F3168/F5562/
F11582/39/61.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, Netherlands East, and Japan (continued).

Japanese competition: H.M. Consul at Batavia asked to report on measures adopted by Govt. to combat.

F577/575/23/F1080/39/61.
— Memo. by H.M. Consul-General at Batavia. F2597/F5211/F9365/39/61.
Note on Japanese commercial enterprises in, and capital invested in Netherlands East Indies. F5896/39/61.
Reported contract for delivery of 150,000 tons of salt to Japan. F9763/39/61.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, Netherlands East, and New Zealand.

Commercial negotiations: activity of Mr. W. C. Barry of New Zealand Department of Agriculture on visit to Java: question of New Zealand commercial representation in Netherlands East Indies.
F5531/5531/61 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Indies, Netherlands East, and Poland.
Reported trade agreement. F9231/9231/61.

Trade and Commerce: Iraq.
Monthly economic reports: trade statistics: import and export figures: quarterly reports.
E65/65/93 (file).
Foreign import and export trade statistics for quarter ending 31st December, 1936 onwards. E1855/E5223/E7353/65/93.
Banderole system: law: check on smuggling.
E2780/2780/93.
Proposed date export monopoly: views of Commercial Secretary. E761/761/93.

Trade and Commerce: Iraq and Japan.
Authentication of certificates of customs clearing of Iraqi goods in Japan: list of H.M. consular officers in Japan authorised.

E1237/1237/93.
Iraqi Govt. measures to control Japanese cotton goods import.
E1858/E2136/E3926/E6858/714/93.
— Memo. by Commercial Secretary.
E5838/1237/93.

Trade and Commerce: Ireland (Free State) and Spain.
Position: extract from Irish Free State Debates.
W13580/13580/47.

Trade and Commerce: Ireland (Free State) and Turkey.
Operation of trade and payments agreement of 1st October, 1936. E2264/E2297/344/44.

Trade and Commerce: Ireland (Free State) and Uruguay.
Proposals for a commercial arrangement: position. A2018/2018/46.

Trade and Commerce: Italy.
Statistica del Commercio Speciale di Importazione e di Esportazione. L8426/197/405.
Trade during 1936: report from Rome.
R3437/64/22.
Trade returns for first four months of 1937: monopolisation of colonial trade.

R4151/64/22.
— Returns for first five months of 1937.
R4619/64/22.
— Returns for May and first five months.
R4789/64/22.
Foreign trade for first seven months of 1937: figures. R6023/64/22.
— Figures for June and for first six months of 1937. R5268/64/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy (continued).

For period January-July, 1937: abstract: comparison with same period in 1936.

R5872/64/22.

Special import and export statistics: supply to F.O. R6138/64/22.

Foreign trade figures for second quarter of 1937.

R5873/64/22.

Foreign trade figures for first eight months of 1937: fall in wheat purchases: raw material imports. R6607/64/22.

Foreign trade for month of August and first eight months of 1937. R6773/64/22.

Official statistics of foreign trade for first nine months of 1937: summary. R7299/64/22.

— Statistics for first ten months and for October: position regarding tourist receipts.

R8353/64/22.

— Figures for first eleven months.

R8657/64/22.

Foreign trade figures for first nine months of 1937. R7615/64/22.

— Figures for third quarter of 1937.

R7725/64/22.

Trade relations: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Rome examining economic situation in Italy. R5617/64/22.

Restoration of normal banking relations: opening of credit lines by London Banks to Italian Banks: more favourable official attitude: future outlook: extract from Financial News. R283/64/22.

Legislation governing financing of credits accruing from export transactions: issue of scrip on security of amount deposited by foreign buyer in a clearing. R367/R562/64/22.

Development of trade between Italian colonies and foreign countries: work formerly carried out by Chamber of Commerce transferred to Ministry of Colonies and Under-secretaryship of State for Trade and Exchange: decree. R1037/64/22.

Italian hopes of dispensing with clearing arrangements and of returning to normal system of trade: statement by Signor Guarneri. R2752/18/22.

Desire of Signor Guarneri to do away with all existing clearing agreements.

R3417/18/22.

Procedure for reporting Italian clearing agreements. R3989/R4186/R4305/64/22.

Opening of credits for imports from countries with which Italy has no clearing arrangements. R4407/66/22.

Application to Rome of F.O. instructions concerning trade returns: reduced number of statistical publications obtainable in Rome.

R4802/64/22.

Difficulties in way of decontrol of foreign trade.

R5710/18/22.

Conversation between Signor Guarneri and Sir Mohamed Zafrullah Khan. R6073/64/22.

Economic relations with Hungary, denunciation of Semmering Agreement: negotiations with Austria for modification of present arrangements under Rome Protocols: radical changes imminent in Italy's relations to former protégées under Rome Agreement: review of position. R6997/6997/22.

Economic situation: prospects of removal of restrictions on exchange and imports: record of Mr. Gwatkin's conversations at Rome.

R7654/18/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy (continued).

Loosening of economic ties with Danubian States dictator by fear of Anglo-United States economic rapprochement leading to political co-operation and formation of democratic bloc opposed to Fascist Berlin-Rome-Tokyo triangle: comment in Journal of Commerce of United States.

R8111/6997/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Japan.

Japanese effects to secure extension of present commercial agreement to respective colonies and possessions of the two contracting parties: Japanese opposition to clearing arrangements. R4283/3856/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Latvia.

Opening of commercial negotiations.

N796/796/59.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Malaya.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS) AND ITALY.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Manchuria (New State).

Figures for 1932 to 1936. F11641/2157/10.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Netherlands.

Position under the clearing.

R312/R966/R1185/R1711/R2437/

R3308/R4082/R4734, &c./233/22.

Conclusion of Commercial Agreement and Protocol and Payments Agreement and Protocol on 1st January, 1937: texts.

R233/R313/R359/233/22.

— Regulations governing payments: Italian decree. R2125/233/22.

Scope of new clearing agreement: position in regard to colonies. R661/R1329/233/22.

Text of Clearing Agreement signed at Rome on 1st January, 1937. R660/233/22.

Signature of protocol amending existing commercial agreements and extending period of validity to 31st December, 1937.

R6877/233/22.

Departure of Netherlands delegation to Rome for negotiations. R7685/233/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Norway.

Norwegian payment partly in form of dried fish, outside the clearing, and partly in free valuta in respect of ship being built in Italy for Norwegian Company. N62/62/30.

Construction of two ships in Italy for Norwegian firm; Norway to supply certain quantities of codfish and stockfish in part payment: effect on Italian trade with Newfoundland. R1609/65/22.

Blocked Norwegian accounts in Italy: measures by Norwegian Govt.: loss on rate of exchange on debts due in Italy to U.K. exporters: enquiry by Norwegian Legation.

R126/R199/65/22.

Modus vivendi of 25th August, 1936: supplementary special agreement of 23rd December: text. R65/65/22.

Modus vivendi which lapsed on 31st March, replaced by trade agreement, payments agreement and agreement regarding settlement of old commercial claims: scope.

R2513/65/22.

Negotiations for compensation transaction to enable Norway to export fish in excess of quota arrangements.

R5903/R6168/R7436/65/32.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Paraguay.

Italian interest in Paraguayan cotton crops: proposed barter arrangements.

A949/A1265/A2904/949/33.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Poland.

Negotiations of quota and clearing agreement for period 1st April to 31st December, 1937. R667/R1513/667/22.

— Reports conclusion of new agreements. R3507/667/22.

— Scope of agreement signed at Rome on 18th May: text.

R3884/R4230/R5109/667/22.

Agreements signed at Rome on 18th and 24th May: commercial agreement: additional protocol: protocol of signature: exchanges of notes concerning commercial agreement and payments agreement: tourists' agreement; texts. R5109/667/22.

Commercial and clearing agreements of 18th and 24th May: clearing and payments arrangements. R6642/667/22.

Agreement of 17th June for settlement of public and private debts and for liquidation of Italian frozen credits in Poland.

R4555/667/22.

Payments agreement: special account opened to effect mutual payments under certain headings. R6690/667/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Portugal.

Clearing arrangements: treatment of Portuguese imports of Italian goods not more than 100 lira in value. W10069/30/36.

Trade position: new agreements relating to commercial exchanges, commercial payments and liquidation of outstanding commercial debts: features: translations: texts.

W237/W1962/W1973/W3694/

W5175/30/36.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Roumania.

Negotiations for final settlement of commercial agreement. R997/997/37.

Texts of agreements for payments and settlement of commercial debts. R1561/997/37.

Commercial, payments of debts agreements of 13th February, 1937. R1621/997/37.

Use of blocked line accounts by Roumania for purchase of cargo boats in Italy.

R5804/997/37.

Exchange of notes amending quotas in respect of Roumanian goods importable into Italy.

R7746/997/37.

Reported trade agreement. R8081/224/92.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Soviet Union.

Suspension of all commercial transactions since Soviet protest against sinking by Italians of Soviet ships in Mediterranean.

N5671/5671/38.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Spain.

Trade and payments arrangements during Spanish civil war. W1288/1288/41.

Metal and mineral deliveries to Italy from insurgent Spain. W2235/W2765/3/41.

See also MINES and MINING: SPAIN.

Trade and payments arrangements between Italy and insurgent Spain: regulations governing. W3641/W5174/1288/41.

Grant of commercial concessions to Italy by Spanish insurgent Govt.: P.Q.

W7300/2447/41.

Exports of foodstuffs and munitions from Italy to Spanish insurgent territory: P.Q.

W20224/20224/41.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Sweden.

Payments in respect of commercial exchanges: Italian regulations. N553/553/42.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Switzerland.

Supplementary agreement of 30th January, 1937, to clearing agreement 3rd December, 1935, regulating payments arising from insurance and re-insurance contracts and balances due to Swiss companies: text.

R877/R1035/R1194/R3935/

R4463/877/43.

Clearing agreement: official Swiss notice that all goods of Italian origin imported into Switzerland must be paid for through the clearing. R3547/877/43.

Favourable development of clearing enables Italian payments on account of Swiss financial claims to be transferred in full as from 10th June, 1937. R4135/877/43.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Switzerland (including Liechtenstein).

Payment through Italo-Swiss clearing for all goods purchased by Switzerland (including Liechtenstein) from Ethiopia:

— See Trade and Commerce: ETHIOPIA AND SWITZERLAND (including Liechtenstein).

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Syria.

See also Trade and Commerce: FRANCE AND ITALY.

Construction of Italian factory for woollen piece goods in Lebanon. E936/936/89.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Trinidad.

See Trade and Commerce: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS) AND ITALY.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Tunis.

See Trade and Commerce: FRANCE AND ITALY.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Turkey.

Extension to Italy of benefits of the Turkish general import régime. E6644/37/44.

Regulations governing payments in respect of commercial exchanges between Italy and Turkey under Clearing Agreement: Italian decree. E1110/37/44.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and United States.

Trade negotiations: United States attitude towards most-favoured nation question in so far as concerns treatment accorded by Italy to neighbouring countries.

R6997/6997/22.

United States credits to United States firms desiring to sell cotton to Italian spinners: assistance to be given by the Export-Import Bank of Washington: details.

Ar230/A5660/1230/45.

Negotiations for conclusion of Treaty of Trade and Navigation to replace commercial treaty of 1871: position.

A5659/A9188/1230/45.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Yugoslavia.

Clearing: position under periodical reports.

R956/956/92 (file).

M. Pilja's visit to Italy: Italian hint at formation of regional arrangement involving special facilities to encourage expansion.

R855/76/92.

Position of clearing balances. R1260/606/92.

Italian place in Yugoslav market.

R1113/816/92.

Projected commercial negotiations.

R1369/956/92.

Supplementary Commercial and Payments Agreement, signed on 25th March, 1937: text. R2137/224/92.

Commercial agreement of 25th March, 1937: scope of its terms: details of increased commercial exchanges envisaged.

R2596/956/92.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Yugoslavia (continued).

Favourable Yugoslav trade balance: Italian capital invested in Yugoslavia: report from Belgrade. R3862/956/92.

Meeting of Permanent Economic Committee: report by Agencr Avala. R3847/956/92.

Italian quotas for Yugoslav products for second quarter of 1937. R3663/956/92.

Activities of Croatian Bank of Zagreb in Italo-Yugoslav trade revival. R4109/956/92.

Operation of clearing: present position: memo. by Mr. Sturrocks at Belgrade.

R4110/956/92.

Yugoslav exports to Italy during first four months of 1937. R4373/956/92.

Joint Italo-Yugoslav Committee to meet in Rome to discuss exploitation of Yugoslav mineral wealth and expansion of commercial exchanges. R4505/956/92.

Commercial negotiations at Rome: signature of Protocol to give effect to agreements.

R4803/956/92.

— Scope of agreements. R4919/956/92.

Quotas granted to Yugoslavia at session of economic committee. R5118/956/92.

— Effect on British trade of concessions made by Yugoslavia and Italy to each other: Italy to import metallic ores and cereals through the clearing.

R5694/R5876/R6204/R6569/R6785/
R7211/R8233/956/92.

First session of Italo-Yugoslav Economic Committee: statement by Yugoslav President of Council. R5117/956/92.

Italian trade concessions as result of recent agreement resulting in stiffening of Italian attitude towards Bulgaria and signatories of Rome Protocols. R6044/2553/7.

Yugoslavia to make purchases for Govt. and municipal departments in Italy owing to unfavourable trade balance.

R7354/956/92.

Italy said to be supplying Yugoslavia with aircraft and certain other goods to wipe out trade debt. R8231/21/92.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Zanzibar.

Debts due by Italy to Zanzibar:

See **TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS) AND ITALY.**

Trade and Commerce: Japan.

Anglo-Japanese economic co-operation in China:

— See **TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA.**

Proposed economic action against Japan during Sino-Japanese conflict and boycott of goods of Japanese origin:

— See **SANCTIONS AGAINST JAPAN. BOYCOTT.**

Economic treatment in mandated territories:

— See **MANDATES.**

Portuguese measures to restrict imports of Japanese goods into Portuguese West African Colonies. W2150/1966/36.

Industrial situation: D.O.T. to issue series of reports summarising.

F213/F2817/142/23.

Memo. on the Trochus shell industry.

F1237/559/23.

Invisible export figures in regard to shipping, &c., for 1934 and 1935.

F1254/F1253/142/23.

Estimates of "invisible" trade balance for 1935 and 1936: D.O.T. information for banks, &c. F11577/142/23.

Trade and Commerce: Japan (continued).

Japanese industrial mission of investigation to South Seas and South China: list of Japanese industrial companies interested in South Seas. F615/615/23 (file).

Statistics showing increase in bicycle trade.

F369/369/61.

Notes on Nagasaki Consular District Industry and Trade: compiled by Consul Thomas after tour in Northern Kyushu.

F1259/1259/23.

Foreign trade figures for 1936: analysis of: comparison with 1934 and 1935.

F1556/709/23/F3155/142/23.

— First half of 1937.

F5493/F11767/142/23.

Law for regulation of trade and related industries. F7658/F8677/142/23.

Proposed embargo on all Japanese export and import trade by United States and Great Britain: personal suggestion of United States Ambassador in London in conversation with S. of S. F4412/9/10.

— Attitude of United States Govt.

F4463/9/10.

Emergency measures in respect of exports and imports: law. F7952/142/23.

Foreign trade statistics showing effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on: article in Financial News.

F8322/F9342/F9372/F9622/111/23.

Foreign trade figures analysis of, for period January to September, 1937: increase in trade with United States. F11151/142/23.

Increasing difficulty experienced by H.M. Embassy* at Tokyo in obtaining reliable commercial information. N2245/97/63.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Malaya.

Japanese competition in Straits Settlements: measures to combat: statistics of Japanese imports into Malaya: position in regard to rubber.

F577/F1277/F2141/F2819/575/23.

Statistics of iron ore and rubber exported to Japan from Malaya in 1936-1937.

F7590/575/23.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Paraguay.

Arrangements for increase of Paraguayan exports to Japan. A1684/1684/33.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Peru.

Japanese cotton goods trade:

— See **COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: PERU.**

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Portugal.

Proposed discussions regarding trade in Portuguese Timor: organisation of Japanese trading company: Portuguese capital in company.

F3685/F4542/F6715/F7141/
F5237/615/23.

Commercial relations: Japanese competition in export of fishing nets to Portugal: validity of commercial agreement of 23rd March, 1932.

W12629/205/36/W15617/15617/36.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Santo Domingo.

Proposed imposition of a prohibitive imports surcharge on Japanese textiles.

A9426/253/20.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Turkey.

Memo.: activities of the Japanese Commercial Museum at Istanbul. E2350/2350/44.

- Trade and Commerce: Japan and United States.**
Provisional cotton textile agreement between Japanese and United States cotton interests.
F849/849/23 (file).
— Text. F1375/849/23.
Statistics of import of Japanese textiles in 1936.
F7134/849/23.
- Trade and Commerce: Koweit.**
1936-1937 Trade Report. E7081/7081/91.
- Trade and Commerce: Koweit and Saudi Arabia.**
Saudi trade blockade of Koweit:
— See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH SAUDI ARABIA).
- Trade and Commerce: Kwantung (Leased Territory).**
Law for control of industries.
F3270/F7970/F9440/947/10.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia.**
Foreign trade reports. N1529/N2130/1181/59.
Foreign trade figures for first quarter of 1937.
N2717/1181/59.
— For July. N4384/1181/59.
— For period January-June.
N4425/1181/59.
Projected economic agreements with various countries. N5469/66/59.
Position revealed in Annual Economic Report (B): minutes arising out of question of balancing of British trade with foreign countries. N5851/66/59.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia and Lithuania.**
Clearing arrangements: Latvian clearing office to make all payments according to latest average Riga rate of exchange.
N4916/4916/59.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia and New Zealand.**
Latvian bacon imports. N3501/3501/15.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia and Poland.**
Visit of M. Roman, Polish Minister of Trade and Industry to Riga: conference to discuss commercial questions.
N5272/N6284/5272/59.
Projected trade negotiations. N1092/1092/59.
Projected economic negotiations at Riga.
N5734/5272/59.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia and Soviet Union.**
Proposed visit of Latvian delegation to Moscow.
N3427/2322/38.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia and Sweden.**
Clearing agreement:
— See TREATIES: LATVIA AND SWEDEN.
Commercial Agreement of 26th March, 1935: exchange of 21st November, 1936 modifying. N363/363/42.
15 per cent. exchange rate provided for under Latvian-Swedish Clearing Agreement: Latvian Govt.'s explanation. N847/388/59.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia and Turkey.**
Reported conclusion of commercial negotiations at Angora. N5979/66/55.
- Trade and Commerce: Lebanon.**
Trade arrangement between Roumanian Govt. and Lebano-Syrian Chamber of Commerce:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ROUMANIA AND SYRIA (AND LEBANON).
Statistics of foreign trade. E910/910/89.
- Trade and Commerce: Liberia.**
Import, export and shipping statistics for year 1935. J2260/2260/24.
— 1936 figures. J3515/2261/24.
Legislation restricting activities of foreign firms.
J5158/J5254/1851/24.
- Trade and Commerce: Liberia and Norway.**
Notes on. J3821/1282/24.
- Trade and Commerce: Liechtenstein.**
See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SWITZERLAND (INCLUDING LIECHTENSTEIN).
- Trade and Commerce: Lithuania.**
Figures for 1937. N2646/N4254/201/59.
Trade figures for third quarter of 1937.
N5692/201/59.
- Trade and Commerce: Lithuania and Soviet Union.**
Conclusion of verbal agreement on 23rd January regulating trade exchanges for 1937.
N509/509/38.
- Trade and Commerce: Luxemburg.**
See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM.
Regulations regarding sales on instalment system. C4252/4252/4.
- Trade and Commerce: Malta.**
Customs treatment in France of Maltese goods and vice versa:
— See MOST FAVOURED NATION.
Potato exports to Germany and Netherlands: difficulties. C5928/5928/62.
- Trade and Commerce: Malta and Turkey.**
See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES) AND TURKEY.
- Trade and Commerce: Manchuria (New State).**
Draft law for control of various industries: five-year industrial plan.
F141/F3106/F11107/F11438/141/10.
— Position of British firms under.
F3869/141/10.
Establishment of Govt. company to deal with heavy industries: capital and Japanese share in. F11549/141/10/F11639/29/10.
Pamphlets issued by Central Bank of Manchukuo. F619/F3453/29/10.
P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. towards "Open Door." F1869/1402/10.
Introduction of import and export regulations which will not apply to Germany and Japan: proposed protest against as violation of the Open Door principle.
F7763/F8182/F8907/29/10.
Memo. on foreign trade of Manchukuo for 1936.
F2088/2088/10.
- Trade and Commerce: Mexico.**
Statistics relating to Mexican industries, capital invested in, workmen employed, wages paid, imports by, &c. A974/215/26.
- Trade and Commerce: Mexico and Spain.**
Spanish purchases of Mexican chickpeas.
A1697/A4890/1697/26.
- Trade and Commerce: Mexico and United States.**
Mexican border trade through United States day visitors to Mexico who have certain United States customs free entry privileges:
— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.
- Trade and Commerce: Mongolia (Outer) and Soviet Union.**
Notes on trade routes between U.S.S.R. and Outer Mongolia. N522/522/38.
- Trade and Commerce: Morocco.**
Question of modification of trade and customs régime in Morocco to counteract Japanese competition: position: correspondence with Manchester Chamber of Commerce.
W7857/46/28.

Trade and Commerce: Morocco (continued).

French Zone legislation prohibiting trade with Spanish Zone, Ceuta and Melilla: application to British subjects: King's Regulation.

W239/239/28.

French Zone legislation prohibiting trade with Spanish Zone and prohibiting exports of certain products to Spanish territories: King's Regulation. W4224/239/28.

Imports of cotton piece goods from U.K. and other countries: figures. W11742/46/28.

Trade and Commerce: Morocco: French Zone.

Preferential treatment of French vessels in trade with French Zone of Morocco:

— See SHIPPING: MOROCCO: FRENCH ZONE.

Dahir and residential decree changing status and functions of Office Chérifien d'Exportation.

W2716/239/28.

Future economic status of French Morocco: policy of French Govt.: note on discussion at B. of T. with M. Marchal.

W14279/46/28.

Foreign trade: quarterly reports.

W13180/239/98.

Trade and Commerce: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Liquidation of commercial debts due to U.K. firms: difficulties owing to exchange restrictions. W5295/514/28.

Trade restrictions: order regulating imports and exports through Spanish Zone, Ceuta and Melilla: position under Anglo-Moroccan commercial treaty of 1856: effects on British trade: preferential treatment of German goods. W7984/W8493/514/28.

Disposal of foreign exchange deriving from exports. W12923/W14068/514/28.

Creation of Central Economic Committee for Spanish Zone, Ceuta and Melilla.

W13853/W14255/W16005/514/28.

— Rules and regulations of.

W14625/514/28.

Frozen credits of British firms in Spanish Moroccan banks: enquiry by British Merchants Morocco Association.

W20370/514/28.

Trade and Commerce: Morocco (Spanish Zone) and Spain.

Trade with Spain: import statistics.

W14255/514/28.

Decree issued by insurgent authorities in Spanish Zone regarding commercial payments and debts between Spanish Zone and Spanish territory not under insurgent control: authorities notified of inability to apply measure to British subjects.

W1031/W1618/514/28.

Trade and Commerce: Nepal.

Quarterly statistics. F1278/1278/61 (file).

Note on industrial development of Nepal.

F4239/752/61.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands.

Effects of Oslo States Agreement on Netherlands trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE (OSLO CONVENTION, &c.).

Appeal of Netherlands Prime Minister to parties to Oslo Convention to co-operate in removing barriers to world trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Visit of Netherlands Ministers of Trade and Industry and Agriculture to Norway and Sweden, &c.: significance. N631/2306/63.

Trade mission to South America: movements.

C1267/22/29.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands (continued).

Trade position: effects of devaluation: projected visits by Ministers of Commerce and Agriculture and Director of Commercial treaties to Scandinavia. C340/22/29.

Activities of Permanent Committee for Matters relating to Commercial Policy for 1936 (Netherlands-German trade and clearing co-operation with Netherlands Indies, gold standard), &c. C746/22/29.

Trade statistics: quarterly reports.

C688/C3682/C5838/C7619/22/29.

Trade balance: reports. C1401/C1981/22/29.

Crisis Import Act, 1931: extension until 1940.

C3679/22/29.

Balance of payments for 1936: memo. by Commercial Secretary, The Hague.

C8487/22/29.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Palestine.

Appointment of a Netherlands Trade Commissioner in Palestine. E1279/1279/31.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Philippine Islands.

Development of Netherlands commercial interests in the Philippines.

A4228/4228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Poland.

Economic rapprochement: visit of Netherlands Minister of Commerce to Warsaw.

C3715/768/29.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Roumania.

Clearing agreement:

— See TREATIES: NETHERLANDS AND ROUMANIA.

Clearing position: periodical reports.

C339/C1191/C2054/C2681/C4217/

C4991/C6989, &c./339/29.

Regulation of payments: *modus vivendi*.

C6119/C6815/339/29.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Soviet Union.

Figures for 1936 and first half of 1937.

N4560/4560/38.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Spain.

Clearing arrangements: interests of Rio Tinto Company. C208/208/29.

Position of clearing.

C338/C1192/C1400/C1982/C2737/

C4218, &c./208/29.

Institution of clearing system in Netherlands: exemption of British firms operating in Spain. C744/208/29.

Proposal made by Spanish fruit exporters to organisation in Netherlands which corresponds to Imperial Chemical Industries that its deposits in Spanish clearing should be purchased by fruit exporters for sterling at 50 per cent. of nominal value.

W21245/63/41.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Turkey.

Reports on working of the Clearing Agreement.

E331/331/44 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Yugoslavia.

Existing trade agreement extended until 31st December, 1937. R6873/1124/92.

Netherlands complaints concerning insufficiency of permits issued in respect of Dutch goods: negotiations at Belgrade. R1026/76/92.

Discussions for removal of difficulties in working of trade agreement.

R1124/R1326/R1400/1124/92.

— Signature of Protocol to existing agreement on 6th March. R2196/1124/92.

Trade and Commerce: Newfoundland and Santo Domingo.

Position of trade relations: possible opening for Newfoundland fish in the Dominican market. A6764/6764/20.

Trade and Commerce: Newfoundland and Spain.

Debts due to Newfoundland payable through Anglo-Spanish clearing. W2830/63/41.

Trade and Commerce: Newfoundland and United States.

Inclusion of Newfoundland in Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Trade and Commerce: New Zealand and Panama.

Prospects for increase of New Zealand exports to Panama: report on investigations in Panama by Mr. Nash. A7070/6441/32.

Trade and Commerce: New Zealand and Soviet Union.

Visit of New Zealand Minister of Finance, Customs and Marketing to Soviet Union in interests of trade. N2474/2474/38.

Trade and Commerce: New Zealand and United States.

Proposals regarding commercial negotiations: visit by Mr. Nash to Washington: views on position. A5099/228/45.

Trade and Commerce: Norway.

Oslo States Conference at The Hague: Norwegian participation:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Adjustment of payments in cases where free exchange of goods with a foreign country is restricted: text of decree.

N4971/N5183/373/30.

Trade representative in Near East: appointment of M. R. Kvam.

N405/N1534/N1184/373/30.

Import and export statistics.

N373/373/30 (file).

Speech by M. W. Munthe Kaas dealing with foreign trade. N2755/373/30.

Table showing trade statistics with principal foreign countries in 1936. N1557/373/30.

Time limit for payment under clearing agreements with various countries.

N575/575/30.

Modification of regulations regarding payments in transactions with clearing countries: instructions issued to Governors of Provinces.

N1018/198/30.

Proposed renewal of State guarantee of credit sales to foreign countries for period of one year: value of Norwegian sales in 1936 and during years 1929-36 under terms of State guarantee. N2276/373/30.

Regulations requiring that linen cloth woven abroad but bleached and dyed in Norway should be so marked. N2359/2359/30.

Import and export tables for first quarters of 1936 and 1937. N2896/373/30.

— First half of 1937. N4326/373/30.

Instances of discrimination by Norway against various countries. N4154/368/30.

Import and export figures for period January-September. N5561/373/30.

Trade and Commerce: Norway and Roumania.

Payments agreement:

— See TREATIES: NORWAY AND ROUMANIA.

Payments agreement: termination by Roumania. R6200/473/37.

Trade and Commerce: Norway and Soviet Union.

Soviet grain exports to Norway.

N4744/3394/30.

Trade and Commerce: Norway and Spain.

Position of trade between Norway and Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents.

W22607/20866/41.

Trade and Commerce: Norway and United States.

M. Koht reported as saying that his visit to United States has paved the way to Norwegian-United States trade agreement.

N5707/N6076/4526/30.

Trade and Commerce: Norway and Yugoslavia.

Negotiations at Oslo: failure to conclude agreement. N2947/3283/2947/30.

Trade and Commerce: Palestine.

Question of economic equality in Palestine for States not members of, or ceasing to be members of, the League. W4573/222/98.

Desirability of private institution in Palestine concluding agreements with foreign Govts.

N318/318/59 (file).

Activities of Anglo-Palestine Bank for purpose of freeing frozen Jewish credits.

R2851/2851/19 (file).

Proposals for overcoming the disadvantages imposed on trade by the provisions of Article 18 of the Mandate: interdepartmental meeting. E6913/241/31.

— Position regarding quotas and prohibitive tariffs. E6609/E7218/241/31.

Trade and Commerce: Palestine and Poland.

Clearing agreement:

— See TREATIES: PALESTINE AND POLAND.

Clearing arrangements in respect of commercial and financial transactions between Poland and Jewish population in Palestine: Polish Foreign Exchange Commission Circular.

C4155/837/55.

Clearing arrangements: operation of Halifin Ltd., set up by Bank Polska Kasa Opieki: working of clearing. C6939/837/55.

— Effects on British trade. C7310/837/55.

Trade and Commerce: Palestine and Roumania.

Exchange of letters between Roumanian Govt. and Palestine-Roumanian Chamber of Commerce of 14th July for regulation of commercial exchanges.

R5421/R5549/2939/37.

Agreement between Roumanian Govt. and Roumanian-Palestine Chamber of Commerce of 14th July for regulation of commercial exchanges: payment arrangements: question of employment of official rate of exchange without premium.

R5436/R5787/R6202/R8467/2939/37.

— Copy of Roumanian note.

R5691/2939/37.

Trade and Commerce: Panama.

Arrangements for erection and operation of a condensed milk factory in Panama: contract between Panamanian Govt. and Nestlé Company: terms of: possible danger to British trade in condensed milk.

A2139/2139/32 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Paraguay.

Foreign trade statistics for 1935 and 1936.
A5591/1685/33.

Trade and Commerce: Persia.

Bulletins of Banque Mellie: situation reports on foreign trade. E553/553/34 (file).

Figures: quarterly returns of foreign trade.

E2833/2833/34 (file).

Foreign trade, 1935-1936: copies of Tableau

Général issued by Persian Customs: memo.

by Commercial Secretary. E3069/76/34.

Situation (monthly Economic Reports).

E1440/E1733/76/34.

Report on trade and commerce of Bandar Abbas

district for year 1935-36. E2235/2235/34.

Kerman Trade Report for 1935-1936.

E227/227/34.

Khorassan commercial monthly diaries.

E735/735/34 (file).

— Khorassan annual report. E1067/735/34.

Trade and Commerce: Persia and Soviet Union.

Formation of Soviet organisation known as

Soviranturktorg for conduct of trade

between the two countries. N5030/255/38.

Trade and Commerce: Persia and Turkey.

Inauguration of Trebizond-Persia trade route.

E3547/16/44.

— Volume of trade on. E5424/16/44.

Trade and Commerce: Peru.

See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: PERU.

The trends of Peruvian foreign trade and the

position of Great Britain in competition with

Germany, Italy and the United States.

A8388/27/35.

Position of Peruvian foreign trade: statistics for

1935 and 1936: A1041/A2787/1041/35.

— For first quarter of 1937. A4917/1041/35.

— For second quarter of 1937.

A7326/1041/35.

Trade and Commerce: Philippine Islands.

An analysis of the future of Philippine trade: article from American Chamber of Commerce Journal: text. A2370/20/45.

Interest of the B. of T. in Philippine trade

matters, especially with regard to negotia-

tions with the United States, and wish to

be kept informed of developments.

A3826/28/45.

Act ordering native products and Philippine

firms to be given the preference in the

purchase of articles for the Govt.: text, with

opinions on. A28/28/45.

— Evasion of to give contracts to British

firms: prospects for full enforcement of

law. A1011/28/45.

Trade and Commerce: Philippine Islands and United States.

Appointment of a Joint Committee of United

States and Philippine experts to study

trade relations and recommend a pro-

gramme for the adjustment of Philippine

commerce to meet the changed conditions

of independence: particulars regarding:

members: work of: report on public hear-

ings by.

A4112/A2381/A6802/A8328/

A9130/20/45.

Investigation of the trade position by the United

States Tariff Commission: official sum-

mary of report which deals with existing

trade relations and analyses the probable

economic effects of the carrying out of the

provisions of the Independence Act.

A1415/28/45.

Trade and Commerce: Philippine Islands and United States (continued).

Decreasing United States interest in Philippine

trade: views on need for efforts to retain.

A434/20/45.

United States-Philippine Trade Relations with

special reference to the Philippine Inde-

pendence Act and other recent legislation:

United States Tariff Commission report:

copy. A2040/28/45.

Proposals for a trade and economic conference

during visit by President Quezon to the

United States: views on.

A237/28/45/A434/20/45/A436/

A2040/28/45.

Trade and Commerce: Poland.

Statutes and functions of Polish Clearing

Institute. C1381/C2115/218/55.

Balance of payments for 1934 and 1935.

C3081/218/55.

Favourable trade balance. C1948/218/55.

— Decrease in. C5817/218/55.

Payments arrangements in respect of woollen

yarns, raw cotton, &c. C3296/218/55.

Foreign trade statistics.

C1625/C4662/C4403/C5337/C5385/

C5986/C5885/C6158/C6455/

C7999/1625/55.

Economic relations with Baltic countries: visit

of Polish Minister of Commerce to Estonia,

Latvia and Finland. N5105/5105/63.

Trade and Commerce: Poland and Roumania.

Renewal of commercial negotiations: visit of

Roumanian delegation to Poland.

C839/C1218/839/55.

— Conclusion of new clearing system.

C1217/C1522/C2187/839/55.

Trade and Commerce: Poland and Soviet Union.

Trade discussions: visit of M. Rabinkow to

Warsaw. N1062/933/38.

Negotiations at Warsaw for regulation of im-

ports and exports during 1937: Soviet

orders for iron ore, &c. N2216/933/38.

Trade and Commerce: Poland and Switzerland.

Reported agreement for regulation of payments.

R85/85/43.

— Text of agreement, dated 31st December,

1936. R876/R2102/R2334/85/43.

Working of payments agreement: all payments

by Swiss debtors to creditors in Polish

customs territory to be made through Swiss

National Bank: payment by international

money orders, &c., in Danzig forthwith

suspended: payments from Danzig to

Switzerland to continue as before: Swiss

order. R3017/85/43.

Negotiations at Warsaw. R4134/85/43.

— Reported conclusion of agreement.

R4270/R4597/85/43.

— Scope. R4801/85/43.

Payments Agreement of 31st December, 1936,

and final Protocol: text.

R3470/R6007/R6092/85/43.

Trade and Commerce: Poland and United States.

Proposals for commercial negotiations: visit by

Polish trade mission to the United States.

A4019/3099/45.

Trade and Commerce: Poland and Yugoslavia.

Control of exports in Poland. C3208/3208/55.

Trade and Commerce: Portugal.

- Foreign trade statistics: report for 1936.
W8249/27/36.
- Foreign trade: statistics: quarterly reports.
W15384/W22922/W22924/27/36.
- Trade in raw cotton: creation of commission for regulation of: decree. W10073/27/36.
- Legislation instituting system of licensing control over industry and industrial equipment: control over creation of new industries and opening, re-opening and transfer of industrial establishments. W10844/27/36.
- Regulations governing brokerage and export trade in chestnuts. W18520/27/36.

Trade and Commerce: Portugal (Colonies).

- Measures to foster trade between Portuguese Guinea and Cape Verde: exchange of produce under preferential terms and reduction of taxes and dues on national shipping between the two colonies. W21057/78/36.

Trade and Commerce: Portugal and Roumania.

- Payments agreement termination by Roumania.
R6200/473/37.

Trade and Commerce: Roumania.

- Projected negotiations for new clearing agreements with various countries.
R473/473/37.
- Foreign trade figures for October, 1936, and for period January-October, 1936.
R955/955/37.
- January-March, 1937. R4829/955/37.
- April, 1937. R5483/955/37.
- Analysis of foreign trade, January to May.
R6033/955/37.
- Foreign trade figures for June, 1937.
R7077/955/37.
- Figures for January-June.
R7495/955/37.
- January-July. R7951/955/37.

- Compensation trade with Great Britain and United States: position in regard to prolongation of authorisations for exports: meeting of Govt. Economic Committee: Report in Roumanian newspaper.
R901/R1069/48/37.

- List of payments agreements concluded by Roumania with other countries as at end of December, 1936. R653/473/37.

- Report on Trade and Shipping at Braila during 1936. R1550/1550/37.

- Measures by Govt. to wipe out credits lying in various clearings: grant of import licences.
R4105/167/37.

- Lei allocations for third quarter of 1937 in respect of imports not subject to licence.
R5253/167/37.

- Allocation of exchange for imports for September quarter: list by countries. R7009/167/37.

Trade and Commerce: Roumania and Switzerland.

- Reported negotiations for clearing agreement.
R1195/R1890/1102/43.

- Negotiations at Berne for new trade agreement.
R1102/1102/43.

- Signature of agreement on 24th March, 1937. R2336/R2918/1102/43.
- Swiss ordinance substituting clearing certificates for export quota certificates for regulation of payments for Swiss trade claims under clearing: arrangements for Swiss imports of horses, cattle and pigs in exchange for Swiss pedigree cattle. R2819/1102/43.

- Amendments to Swiss list of official institutions entrusted to administer export quotas in connexion with clearing. R3781/1102/43.

Trade and Commerce: Roumania and Switzerland (continued).

- Reported unofficial negotiations at Bucharest: Swiss opposition to Roumanian proposals to denounce all clearings with countries possessing stable currencies.
R5107/R6711/1102/43.

- Signature of Protocol to Clearing Agreement of 24th March, 1937, on 13th December. R8500/1102/43.

- Text. R8656/1102/43.
- Roumanian treatment of Swiss goods imported through clearing accompanied by certificates of origin showing products to have been produced in another country.
R2362/1102/43.

- Clearing Agreement of 24th March, 1937: Roumanian denunciation: negotiations for new agreement. R5964/1102/43.

Trade and Commerce: Roumania and Syria.

- Exchange of notes between Roumanian Govt. and Roumanian-Syrian-Libanese Chamber of Commerce for regulation of commercial exchanges. R5422/5422/37.

- Agreement between Roumanian Govt. and Lebano-Syrian Chamber of Commerce for regulation of commercial exchanges: payment arrangements in respect of Roumanian Exchange Premium.
R6202/2939/37/R5422/5422/37.

Trade and Commerce: Roumania and Turkey.

- Trade negotiations at Bucharest.
R4689/2737/37.
- Payments and clearing agreement: proposed amendment. R2737/2737/37.

Trade and Commerce: Roumania and Yugoslavia.

- Exchange of Roumanian petroleum for Yugoslav copper.
R470/R767/R860/R1221/470/92.

- Negotiations for new commercial, veterinary and frontier traffic agreements.
R856/R1000/470/92.

- Commercial agreement of 4th August, 1930, prolonged until 30th June, 1937.
R471/470/92.

- Signature of new Commercial Treaty on 31st March. R2111/470/92.

Trade and Commerce: Salvador.

- Foreign trade returns for 1936: statistics by countries. A5445/709/8.
- For first six months of 1937.
A6485/709/8.

Trade and Commerce: San Marino.

- See also TRADE AND COMMERCE under subhead: GREAT BRITAIN.

Trade and Commerce: Santo Domingo.

- Summary of commerce for 1936.
L7894/372/405
- Details of value of export trade for November, 1936. A948/948/20.

- For first quarter of 1937: statistics.
A3550/948/20.

- For first six months of 1937: statistics.
A6727/948/20.

- For first nine months of 1937: details.
A9067/948/20.

- Development of Dominican trade with Europe: plans for organisation through British firms acting as agents: interest of Capt. T. Wall: F.O. views on. A2737/2737/20 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Santo Domingo and United States.

- Commercial relations and treaty negotiations: adverse effects on British trade with Santo Domingo. A2142/253/20.

Trade and Commerce: Saudi Arabia.

Trade in hides and skins: activity of Arabian Export Co. E3193/2819/25.

Trade and Commerce: Saudi Arabia and Syria.

Question of a corridor through Transjordan to facilitate trade. E5651/E7375/586/25.

Trade and Commerce: Saudi Arabia and Transjordan.

Grain and livestock trade via Hejaz Railway: present position. E4100/875/25.

Trade and Commerce: Siam.

Business Registration Act: text.

F493/F7352/152/40.
Foreign trade: report on for 1935-1936.

F495/155/40.
Export and import statistics at port of Bangkok for first quarter of 1937 onwards.

F3640/F7349/152/40.
Law for prevention of profiteering: effect on foreign business interests in Siam.

F6235/6235/40 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Sinkiang.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKISTAN (CHINESE).

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union.

Permanent representatives of foreign firms: Soviet Union conditions. N4366/34/38.

Formation of import and export organisation known as Soviranturktorg for trading with Persia and Turkey. N5030/255/38.

Calculation of prices of goods and costs of production: discussion by Royal Institute of International Affairs. N3275/47/38.
— Discussion on foreign trade.

N3760/47/38.
Increasing difficulties experienced by foreign business men. N2459/2459/38 (file).

Review of foreign trade during 1936: article in Moscow Daily News. N1722/255/38.

Import and export trade for third quarter of 1937: figures. N5475/2555/38.

Commercial prosperity and growing financial strength: need for export of gold in 1936 ceased to exist: use of gold for payment of purchases in United States: statements in Soviet Press. N255/255/38.

Soviet importing and exporting organisations: list. N749/255/38.

Articles in the organ of the Commissariat for Foreign Trade regarding Proposals for a law relating to foreign trade and The Stalin constitution and foreign trade monopoly.

N2600/255/38.
Foreign trade for 1936: preliminary figures.

N1037/67/38.
Soviet exports to India and competition with Indian exports to Chinese Turkistan.

N2092/2092/38.
Foreign trade statistics: for first quarter of 1937.

N3430/255/38.
— For second quarter of 1937.

N4357/255/38.
Foreign trade returns for November, 1936.

N271/255/38.
— Return for December, 1936.

N1722/255/38.
Trade statistics: bulletin of Russo-British Chamber of Commerce. N3665/7/38.

Balance of payments in 1936: article in *Finansovaya Gazeta* and *Ost-Express*: strong position with regard to foreign payments as result gold production and reserves.

N6224/255/38.

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union and Spain.

Notes on. N1722/255/38.

Details of Soviet trade with Spain.

N271/255/38.

Soviet exports for December, 1936: predominant place taken by automobiles and oil: small remainder chiefly cereals.

N1716/1716/38.

— Trade figures for first quarter of 1937.

N2915/1716/38.

Article in Italian Press quoting statistics of exports from Soviet Union to Spanish Govt.: accusations of supply of material for prosecution of civil wars. W18780/7/41.

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union and Turkey.

Commercial treaty negotiations: reported signature of agreement:

— See TREATIES: SOVIET UNION AND TURKEY.

Formation of Soviet organisation known as Soviranturktorg for conduct of trade between the two countries. N5030/255/38.

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union and United States.

Trade statistics: comparison with trade between Great Britain and Soviet Union.

N2595/7/38.

Conclusion of commercial agreement: terms.

N4132/N4192/3953/38.

Commercial agreement, 6th August, 1937: text.

L7529/372/405.

Trade and Commerce: Spain.

Syndicalisation of industry in insurgent territory:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Export of fruit:

— See FRUIT: SPAIN.

Proposed creation of International Free Zone at Barcelona:

— See FREE ZONES.

Decree appointing committee to deal with appointment of negotiators, the negotiation and the signature of commercial and payments agreements within limits of existing commercial treaties. W3502/40/41.

Difficulties experienced by British business interests in Spain under administration of General Franco: P.Q. N4066/3/41.

Foreign trade of Basque provinces: schemes for British credits to finance iron exports.

W4427/40/41.

Insurgent decree prohibiting and penalising trade in goods originating in Govt. territory: legal opinion on interpretation, admissibility and question of application to British subjects. W3291/40/41.

Insurgent regulations regarding authorisation of and provision of foreign exchange for imports into insurgent territory.

W5050/40/41.

State intervention and control over industries: financing of. W5474/40/41.

Fruit exports: decline in: statistics: memo. on activities of United Levant Council for Agricultural Exports. W4819/40/41.

Purchase of aluminium from British company by Spanish Govt.: payment arranged through Soviet Union Bank: evidence of close association between Spanish Govt. and Soviet Union institutions. W4370/7/41.

Threat of insurgents to withdraw commercial facilities from countries which oppose General Franco's Govt.: views of H.M.G.: retaliatory measures. W13036/1/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain (continued).

Decrees regarding control of production and exports: position of British banking institutions in matter of financing exports.

W6620/40/41.

Appointment of Commission to control Catalan foreign trade. W8917/40/41.

External financial liabilities arising from foreign trade: attitude of Valencia and Salamanca towards: editorials in Financial News: misstatements in: correction of.

W9532/40/41.

Regulations governing conditions under which individuals and firms may engage in import and export trade. W13589/40/41.

Insurgent decree establishing Military Commission of Industrial Incorporation and Mobilisation to re-organise industry in zones newly occupied by insurgent forces.

W13347/40/41.

Insurgent decree prohibiting trade between insurgent and Govt. ports: refusal of authorities at Huelva to allow British steamers to load iron-ore because they had previously been trading with Govt. ports.

W14273/W14640/W14963/

W14627/14273/41.

Commercial policy of insurgent Govt.: article by Herr Kircher in German Press.

W14536/40/41.

Export of oranges from Govt. ports: decision of insurgents to interfere with shipping engaged in trade: intention to detain vessels within territorial waters and to seize cargoes: representations by H.M.G.

W21553/W21866/W22021/W21910/

W22307/40/41.

Geddes-Alba correspondence regarding commercial facilities for British interests in Spain and recognition of General Franco's Govt.

W22402/3/41.

Position of frozen credits: measure to secure payment of commercial debts due to British firms: enquiry, by British Merchants' Morocco Association. W20370/5145/28.

Commercial relations between General Franco and countries which do not recognise the Salamanca Govt.: General Franco's declaration: German Press comment.

W13564/63/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain and Sweden.

Commercial relations between Sweden and Catalonia: visit of Catalan Minister of Economy to Stockholm. W2132/2132/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain and Switzerland.

Agreement regarding exchange of goods and payments: method of disposal of clearing funds.

W4629/W3738/W5564/

W6184/3738/41.

Negotiations regarding questions affecting trade between Switzerland and Spanish territory under control of insurgent Govt.

W6184/3738/41.

Arrangements for regulation of trade between Switzerland and territories under control of Spanish insurgents: exchanges to be conducted on compensation basis subject to approval of Office Suisse d'Expansion Commerciale. W21201/3738/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain and United States.

Spanish commercial indebtedness: negotiations for payment. W17650/3/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain and Yugoslavia.

Trade and clearing arrangements during Spanish civil war. F6295/6295/41.

Trade and Commerce: Sudan.

Position as regards right to exclude foreign firms:

— See SUDAN.

Italian competition: note by D.O.T.

J649/47/1.

Trade and Commerce: Sweden.

U.K.-Swedish competition in Denmark:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Projected trade talks between M. Sandler and Belgian and Netherlands Prime Ministers: Times report. N557/230/63.

Renewal of export credit guarantees up to 30th June, 1938. N2129/27/42.

Trade relations with Germany and Sweden's other Scandinavian neighbours: position in regard to Oslo Group: speech by M. Sandler to Swedish Export Association.

N2177/230/63.

Trade figures for March and for three months ended 31st March. N2782/2782/42.

— Statistics for first half of 1937.

N4325/2782/42.

Trade and Commerce: Sweden and Yugoslavia.

Projected negotiations for trade agreement: visit of Yugoslav delegation to Stockholm.

N1260/129/42/N2732/2732/42.

Trade and Commerce: Switzerland.

Regulations regarding quota exports to French West Africa and Tunis:

— See EXPORTATION: SWITZERLAND.

Position under: clearing with various countries.

R571/568/43/R1679/86/43/R2160/

R2677/R1763/R3548/R4268/R5528/

R6546, &c./568/43.

Official list of commercial treaties with foreign countries. R2128/2128/43.

Foreign trade: statistics for 1936.

R1396/86/43.

— Review of foreign trade for first quarter of 1937: publication in Board of Trade Journal. R3020/R5709/86/43.

Review of Swiss foreign trade during first six months of 1937. R5414/86/43.

Measures of economic defence against foreign countries: copy of 13th report by Federal Council dealing with import control, watch-making and embroidery trades, clearing agreements and price control.

R1617/86/43.

Economic, currency and trade policy: speech by M. Stucki, with reference to devaluation agreement. R2129/711/43.

Restrictions on imports: recommendations of commission set up to examine effects of devaluation of Swiss franc. R3778/86/43.

Clearing agreements: fees chargeable by Swiss Compensation Office. R4269/568/43.

— Payment of transport charges in respect of produce imported from Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey and Yugoslavia through the respective clearings: Swiss order.

R5961/568/43.

Existing legislation for protection of Swiss economic and commercial position: proposed extension until 1939.

R6382/86/43.

Trade and Commerce: Switzerland and Turkey.

Restrictions as result of working of Clearing Agreement. E1346/1033/44.

— Establishment of a Turkish trade commission in Geneva to develop trade: statistics.

E1369/1033/44.

Note on position of "clearing."

E6549/1033/44.

— See also TREATIES: SWITZERLAND AND TURKEY.

Trade and Commerce: Switzerland and United States.

Swiss regulations governing exportation of watches and watch movements to United States. R1461/800/43.

Trade and Commerce: Switzerland and Yugoslavia.

Swiss denunciation of clearing agreement: Yugoslav regulations governing commercial payments: application of import system to Switzerland. R82/R1709/82/92.

— Negotiations for new agreement.

R3900/R4112/R4122/82/92.

Outstanding Swiss trade claims: call for declaration: Swiss Federal Ordinance.

R4278/R4456/82/92.

Negotiations at Belgrade for conclusion of new commercial agreement.

R4355/R4701/R4778/82/92.

Trade and Commerce: Syria.

Annual trade returns for B. of T.

L703/60/405.

Foreign trade statistics. E910/910/89.

Trade and Commerce: Tibet.

Yatung Agency Trade Report, 1936.

F6553/6553/10.

Trade and Commerce: Tunis.

Customs treatment in France of Maltese goods and vice versa:

— See Most-Favoured Nation.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey.

Imports and exports, figures for 1936.

E2352/24/44.

Statistics of Turkish foreign trade for 1936: analysis of: E3811/24/44.

— First half-year of 1937.

E5430/E7253/24/44.

Note on credits lying blocked in Central Bank of Turkey for various countries.

E5147/E5696/24/44.

Chrome ore trade: statistics of export: position in connexion with the Comptoir Agreement. E828/24/44.

Proposed organisation of the Trebizond-Tabriz trade route:

E1154/E1562/E2066/E3134/

E4529/E4239/E6648/16/44.

— Fares and freight rates. E6650/16/44.

Bill for abolition of Chambers of Commerce and Industry: scheme to replace.

E822/24/44.

Turkish commercial policy: statement by Turkish M.F.A. regarding developing economic relations with Anglo-Saxon countries and diminish those with Germany.

E1218/24/44.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey (continued).

Future commercial policy of Turkish Govt.: conversation between Minister of National Economy and Mr. C. J. Giraud.

E1795/24/44.

Textile Trade situation: report on Feshane: Textile Mills for 1936: E3807/3807/44.

Compensation trading with foreign countries: regulations governing limitation as to time.

E5977/24/44.

Balances of payments between Turkey and countries with which Turkey has clearing agreements. E6959/24/44.

Import and export statistics for September, 1936: memo. by Commercial Secretary on appointment of Turkish trade: position of Germany and British Colonies. E24/24/44.

— Table showing imports and exports during first nine months of 1936. E468/24/44.

Modification of law for encouragement of Turkish industry. E3815/16/44.

Blocked credits in various countries: position under clearing agreements.

E3762/E4229/24/44.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey and United States.

Balance of trade against Turkey: delay in payments. E6345/6345/44.

Negotiations for trade agreement.

E6798/E7428/6345/44.

Report by United States Commercial Secretary at Angora on commercial relations and proposed trade agreement. E7068/6345/44.

Trade and Commerce: Turkistan, Chinese.

Prospects of trade: report by Trade Commissioner at Bombay. F11757/11757/10.

Possibility of importing goods from Great Britain and France into Sinkiang via the Soviet Union: attitude of Soviet Govt.

N4746/N5833/4746/38.

Trade and Commerce: United States.

Attitude towards economic stability in S.E. Europe:

— See EUROPE.

Commercial treaties policy of United States Govt.:

— See TREATIES: UNITED STATES.

Governmental financial assistance to United States foreign trade through the Export-Import Bank:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Survey of current business (United States Department of Commerce): copies.

A739/A2029/A4117/A5894/A6179/

A7006/156/45.

Balance of international payments in year 1936: statement issued by United States Department of Commerce. A2313/156/45.

— Final Report: copy. A6675/156/45.

Detrimental effects of the United States trade policy on United States agriculture: letter from Mr. Cordell Hull to Senator Capper defending his policy. A8283/107/45.

Monthly summary of foreign commerce of the United States (United States Department of Commerce): issue for December, 1936, showing trade figures for 1936 by countries.

A3092/107/45.

Adverse effects on British trade of United States trade policy in Central America: proposed representations to United States Govt.

A462/A785/462/8.

Trade and Commerce: United States (continued).

Purchases by United States official departments in compliance with the Buy American Law of 1933: copy of circular of June, 1934, to heads of departments regarding the operation of. A9402/88/45.

Price cutting of proprietary articles in the retail trade: decision of United States Supreme Court upholding the Fair Trade Act of Illinois State which authorises the producer of a commodity to fix the price at which it shall be resold: text of opinion.

A531/107/45.

Trade and Commerce: United States and Uruguay.

Development of commercial relations: visit by Dr. Charlone to United States.

A2955/2955/46.

Trade and Commerce: United States and Venezuela.

United States statement announcing the opening of commercial treaty negotiations, with statistics of trade in recent years.

A7861/7861/47.

Trade and Commerce: United States and Yugoslavia.

Yugoslav modification of regulations effecting trade with non-clearing countries in respect of United States motor cars: statistics of United States-Yugoslav trade during period 1932-1936. R2292/2292/92.

Negotiations for new commercial treaty.

R4060/4060/92.

Trade and Commerce: Uruguay.

Foreign trade statistics for 1936.

A3432/3432/46.

— For first quarter of 1937. A4209/3432/46.

Intervention of State fuel organisation Ancap in the cement industry, for the manufacture, sale and control of prices. A1958/15/46.

Extension of national industry by grants of industrial privileges to newly formed undertakings: application by cotton sewing thread manufacturers: opposition to.

A322/A3342/A3887/A8021/322/46.

Trade and Commerce: Venezuela.

Discrimination against British goods:

— See VENEZUELA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Assistance for local industries: provisions of exchange control law giving export premiums to exporters of certain commodities.

A1912/25/47.

Trade and Commerce: Yugoslavia.

Organisation of foreign trade office: scope and functions: decree. R816/R2852/816/92.

Foreign trade in 1935-36: favourable balance with U.K.: suggested use of balance for purchase of war material in U.K.: F.O. minutes. R1327/816/22.

Foreign trade: with various countries during 1936: position: trade note.

R606/R1127/606/92.

Foreign trade figures for January, 1937.

R1997/606/92.

— For the first four months of 1937.

R4717/816/92.

— March. R4403/816/92.

— May. R4638/816/92.

— June and first five months of 1937.

R4669/R6114/816/92.

— July. R6160/816/92.

Trade and Commerce: Yugoslavia (continued).

Foreign trade figures:

— Imports and exports for first quarter of 1937. R4044/816/92.

— Figures for August and for first eight months of 1937. R6721/816/92.

— First nine months of 1937. R8178/816/92.

— October, 1937. R8289/816/92.

Imports and exports for years 1935 and 1936: Italian place in Yugoslav market.

R1113/816/92.

Comparative table giving figures for first six months of 1936 and of 1937.

R5954/816/92.

Foreign trade: exports paid for in free exchange by clearing countries during first half of 1937. R6102/606/92.

Lard exports: statistics for years 1935 and 1936.

R1592/816/92.

Projected negotiations with various countries.

R789/606/92.

Desire of Yugoslav Govt. to increase trade with U.K. to prevent too great a volume going to German and Italian markets with its political consequences: statement by M. Pilja. R855/26/92.

Commercial conditions: report by Mr. Nixon of Export Credits Guarantee Department.

R3098/8/92.

Reorganisation of Technische Union under new title of Organisations & Wirtschafts A.G., Zagreb: composition of new board of management. R3808/8/92.

Table showing movement of trade with Balkan countries during past three years: comparison with total Yugoslav imports and exports. R3914/816/22.

Trade with clearing and non-clearing countries for first quarter of 1937. R3913/816/92.

— Position in regard to Central European countries. R3730/816/92.

Negotiations and relations with various countries: summary of speech by Yugoslav President of Council. R4045/606/92.

Exporters to France and Germany no longer required to submit proof that export has taken place through clearing: trade with non-clearing countries encouraged to increase stocks of foreign exchange.

R4356/8/92.

System of import control for reducing adverse balance of trade with non-clearing countries: its application in Yugoslavia: speech by Dr. Belin. R4702/8/92.

M. Pilja's satisfaction with working of Yugoslav trade agreements which had enabled Yugoslavia to avoid a too great dependence on German market and in lesser degree that of Italy.

R7173/76/92.

Position of Yugoslav clearing balances during first nine months of 1936: trade note.

R636/606/92.

— Position as at 14th August, 1937.

R6101/606/92.

Trade and Commerce: Zanzibar.

Debts due by Italy to Zanzibar:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS) AND ITALY.

Trade & Engineering Advertising Agency.

Advertising of Soviet periodicals in U.K.

N4993/7/38.

Establishment in London: interest of Soviet Union Govt.: activities. N4923/269/38.

Trade Boards.

See LABOUR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Trade Commissioners.

Canadian practice of inserting leaf in passports of Trade Commissioners describing passports as diplomatic: proposed similar Australian action to secure facilities for Trade Commissioner in Near East: F.O. views: method of obtaining special facilities for Trade Commissioners.

T14198/945/378.

Use of F.O. bags by Dominion Trade Commissioners. Y1199/16/650

Trade Commissioners: Australian.

Trade Commissioners Act, 1936 (No. 64 of 1936) amending Trade Commissioners Act, 1933: text. T7421/104/384.

Australian trade representation in United States and elsewhere: changes in contemplation: possible attachment of commercial secretaries or counsellors to various British missions: difficulties.

T13121/T14337/1164/384.

At Shanghai: grant of customs facilities on reciprocal basis. T6723/1164/384.

In Egypt: appointment of Col. C. E. Hughes: privileges: information regarding career: inclusion in district of Persia, Turkey, Sudan, Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Syria and Greece: facilities on visiting those countries: title.

T1164/T2128/T2460/T2654/T2729/

T5145/T5947/T6895/

T10097/1164/384.

In Egypt: desire of Col. Hughes to secure "diplomatic recognition" and various privileges: no possibility of diplomatic status: question of obtaining privileges enjoyed by Canadian Trade Commissioner: position as regards reciprocity in Australia: no further action by H.M. Ambassador.

T9509/T9659/1164/384.

In Egypt: notification of appointment of a new Assistant Trade Commissioner made direct to Trade Commissioner by Australian Government: communication to Egyptian Govt. by H.M. Embassy.

T17055/17055/384.

Appointment in Egypt: enquiry by Sir M. Lampson as to truth of: publication of appointment before notification to Egyptian Govt. J284/284/16.

At Tokyo: Australian objection to Trade Commissioner holding in addition post of Australian Counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo.

T2850/803/384.

At Tokyo: Australian appreciation of assistance rendered by H.M. Embassy.

T11232/1164/384.

In Japan: decision that Col. Longfield Lloyd shall be known as Australian Govt. Commissioner in Japan: endeavour to obtain further privileges by omitting mention of trade: no change in status.

T15454/T15739/1164/384.

In Netherlands East Indies: appointment of Mr. H. A. Peterson to Batavia: post to be known in future as Australian Govt. Commissioner: notification to Netherlands Govt.

T17697/1164/384.

Trade Commissioners: Canadian.

Procedure for notification of appointments abroad: direct request to be sent to H.M.R.R. to notify foreign Govts.

T10769/691/384.

Transfer to Bristol of Mr. McColl, Trade Commissioner at Havana: replacement at Havana by Mr. C. S. Bissett from Tientsin: facilities, &c.: jurisdiction of Mr. Bissett.

T1955/T8563/691/384.

Transfer of Mr. Langley from Tokyo to Rotterdam: direct notification by Canadian Govt. to The Hague: facilities. T10704/691/384.

At Shanghai: customs facilities in China.

T16755/691/384.

At Tientsin: closure of post.

T16743/T16744/691/384.

In Egypt: privileges enjoyed.

T9509/T9659/1164/384.

In Mexico City: payment of gratuities to office staff: enquiry concerning practice of H.M.G. in connexion with consular staff.

K14862/14862/250.

At Mexico City: difficulties with regard to customs facilities. T12294/691/384.

At Hamburg: appointment of Mr. Macgillivray: privileges (customs facilities and exemption from motor car tax): failure of Canadian Govt. to notify withdrawal of predecessor.

T691/T2129/T2484/691/384.

At Panama: proposal to accompany H.M. Minister on official calls with Officer Commanding Canadian ship Skeena: no F.O. objection. T1344/691/384.

In Scandinavia: appointment: failure of Canadian authorities to make any advance notification of appointment through F.O. or otherwise: extent of district: facilities.

T3860/T6981/T10769/T12372/691/384.

Trade Commissioners: German.

Appointment of a commercial attaché to German Consulate-General, Ottawa.

T12324/T14078/325/384/

C6198/2713/18.

— Similar appointment at Bombay.

T14810/T17790/1215/385/N150/150/97.

Possible appointments in Manchukuo.

F511/511/10.

Trade Commissioners: Indian.

Instructions to Indian Trade Commissioners: reprint: amendments made.

T12491/T14004/T17189/

T16449/3879/384.

At Hamburg: appointment of Mr. Patel to succeed Mr. Gupta: temporary appointment of Mr. Moeder: facilities for latter: privileges for Mr. Patel: extension of jurisdiction to certain Northern European countries. T3879/3879/384 (file).

In Hamburg: arrangements for purchase of registered marks. K3485/3485/218 (file).

In Hamburg: payment of office rent in registered marks: enquiry concerning practice of British consular officers in Germany.

K14852/14852/218.

At Milan: question of including Turkey in district: decision against. T13343/3879/384.

In Japan: appointment of Mr. R. R. Saksena.

T3880/T10505/3879/384.

Creation of post at New York: intention to appoint an Indian, Mr. H. S. Malek: views of F.O. and H.M. Ambassador at Washington: preparation of instructions.

T12449/T14786/T16449/3879/384.

Trade Commissioners: Indies: Netherlands East.
Appointment of Trade Commissioner in Egypt.
J4891/916/16.

Trade Commissioners: Manchurian.
At Berlin: erroneous grant of U.K. visa to Mr. Kato.
T919/T950/T1576/T1577/T1622/44/378.

Trade Commissioners: Netherlands.
Attachment to Consulate-General at Sydney (N.S.W.) of an expert on Netherlands East Indian trade matters.
T9512/T9748/9512/385.
Appointment of Trade Commissioner to Palestine. E1279/1279/31.

Trade Commissioners: New Zealand.
Status of Mr. J. W. Collins, Trade and Tourist Commissioner at Toronto, for Canada and the United States, and of Mr. Firth, similar officer in Western United States: duties of Mr. Collins confined to Canada and eastern portion of United States: notification of position to United States Govt.
T4988/4988/384 (file).
Question of appointment of New Zealand Trade Commissioner in Netherlands East Indies.
F5531/5531/61 (file).

Trade Commissioners: Norwegian.
Trade Commissioner in British Honduras:
— See BELIZE: NORWEGIAN TRADE REPRESENTATIVE.
Trade Commissioner for Near East.
N405/N1534/N1184/373/30.

Trade Commissioners: Siamese.
Appointment to Malaya. F543/543/40.

Trade Commissioners: South African.
In Scandinavia: appointment: South African failure to notify through F.O. or otherwise: Union Govt. unaware of appointment at Copenhagen: persons dealing with trade matters in Denmark, Finland, Sweden and Norway.
T3860/T6981/T10769/691/384/
T11847/T12589/103/384.
Opening of Office of Department of Commerce and Industries at Oran. C6866/91/17.

Trade Commissioners: Turkish.
Commercial Attaché at Bombay: status: right to fly Turkish flag: Indian request for confirmation of conditions of appointment through diplomatic channel.
T3475/184/377/T6165/6165/377 (file).

Trade Mark Owners' Association Ltd.
Payment of fees for renewal of trade marks in Spain. W1204/1204/41.
Legalisation of documents for use in Brazil.
L50/50/409.
Legalisation of document for use in Guatemala.
L3367/3367/405.

Trade Mark Protection Society.
Document for legalisation. L5267/2080/409.

Trade Marks.
See also FALSE MARKING.
TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.
ROYAL ARMS.

Trade Marks: Africa: Tanganyika Territory.
Order-in-Council of 23rd November, applying Patents and Designs Acts to Tanganyika Territory. W21902/20851/50.

Trade Marks: Argentina.
Application for registration of name Manchester as a trade mark: steps to oppose application and to request the Argentine Govt. to revise the legislation to bar geographical place names as trade marks.
A416/A3077/416/2.

Applications for the registration as trade marks of the names Sunderland and Coventry: entry of objections to: views on position under local law of the registration of geographical names as trade marks.
A6422/A8832/416/2.

Trade Marks: Belgium.
Protection of: decree. C5751/5751/4.

Trade Marks: Brazil.
Use of name Manchester on Brazilian thread packings and in the name of the Brazilian firm involved, the Fabrica de Linhas Manchester: representations against: request to Brazilian Govt. to legislate against such an usage. A4039/A7209/A7517/4039/6.
Local application for the registration of London as a trade mark: refused at request of H.M. Embassy. A8033/455/6.
Procedure in connexion with legislation of certificates of registration of trade marks in Great Britain. L50/50/409 (file).

Trade Marks: China.
Registration of: complaint of Atlas Preservative Co.: representations to Chinese Govt.
F98/98/10 (file).

— Enquiry by Imperial Chemical Industries. F217/F1093/F1725/98/10.
— Measures to protect: P.Qs.

F556/F557/F972/98/10.
Protection of a British electric light trade mark: P.Q. F1094/98/10.

Protection of soap-glass mark: P.Q.

F1095/98/10.
Trade mark laws: protection of British trade marks: P.Qs. F2394/R3481/98/10.

— Memo. by British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai. F2439/F2907/F9469/98/10.

Trade Marks law: ruling by Judicial Yuan on registration of trade marks calculated to deceive the public. F2725/F9468/98/10.

Trade Marks: Egypt.
Law on trade marks and industrial and commercial designs. J476/476/16.

— Amendments suggested by London Chamber of Commerce.
J1619/J2963/J2596/J5137/476/16.

Trade Marks: Ethiopia.
Enquiry by Messrs. Marks & Clerk.
J1748/1748/1 (file).

Trade Marks: Germany.
Registration in Germany: procedure: position of foreign nationals.
C588/C2388/C6709/C8267/401/18.

Trade mark law./ C2323/401/18.

Trade Marks: Great Britain.
Application by German nationals for trade marks: German law affecting such applications. C2323/C2388/401/18.

Bill to consolidate Trade Marks Acts, 1905 to 1937: draft. W20851/20851/50.

Trade Marks: Greece.
Infringement of Messrs. Colman's labels: Greek Govt. invited to take action against Messrs. Tsangarakis & Roussides.
R7440/7440/19 (file).

Trade Marks: India.

Indian Merchandise Marks Law: question of application to goods in transit to Persia, China, Tibet and Siam: general treaty and legal aspects: F.O. minutes.

W1257/W6350/W9491/1257/50.

Trade Marks: Japan.

Use of word "Darjeeling" by Japanese firm as a trade mark for tea: protest by Messrs. Lipton: question of making representations.

F3876/F4152/F4247/F4627/

F8908/1101/23.

Trade Marks: Panama.

Use of English wording and trade marks, including reproduction of the Prince of Wales Crest, on labels of locally produced spirits in Panama: representations against: legal position regarding use of such emblems.

A2063/2063/32 (file).

Law regarding trade marks: views on interpretation of. A8179/2063/32.

Trade Marks: Roumania.

Alleged infringement of Messrs. J. & J. Coleman's label: position under Roumanian law for repression of unfair competition and terms of Industrial Properties Convention. R2932/2932/37 (file).

Trade Marks: Spain.

Payment of fees for renewal of trade marks in Spain: position. W1204/1204/41.

Payment of trade mark annuities: information for Messrs. Fitzpatrick & Co. and other firms.

W21527/1204/41/W21654/

W22759/4271/41.

Advice for Shell Company regarding registration of their trade mark.

W22819/4271/41.

Trade Marks: Switzerland.

Prohibition of use of national emblems, coats of arms, &c. R4585/656/43.

Bill amending and completing Federal Laws of 1890 and 1928 on protection of trade marks, indication of origin, &c. R7229/656/43.

Use of Federal Cross or imitations thereof for commercial purposes forbidden by decree: Polish attempts to use Swiss marking.

R8641/656/43.

Trade Marks: United States.

Registration of trade mark British Bloom, for use on fabrics: refusal by United States Trade Commission to intervene at instance of H.M.G.: reasons for.

A2036/A2069/A5756/577/45.

Application for registration of a trade mark "British Lounge," with a device like a Union Jack, for use on garments: entry of an opposition to. A6410/577/45.

Registration of a trade mark using device of a Union Jack, a lion, and the word Manchester: representations against.

A1768/A3404/577/45.

Registration of foreign collective trade marks: desire of the Cutlers Company of the U.K. to register Sheffield under. A577/577/45.

Application for registration of portrait of King George V as trade mark for canned fish: registration refused at request of Washington Embassy: decision might not be upheld on appeal to courts. T6207/3546/379.

Application for registration of name "Duchess of Windsor" as trade mark for perfumes and cosmetics: refusal after intervention by Washington Embassy. T9420/3546/379.

Trade Names.

See also TRADE MARKS.

Permission for Mr. Joseph Mayne to trade in Great Britain under name of Catalanian Trade Delegation in Great Britain: position under Aliens Act, 1919. W20179/195/41.
Proposed sale of name of Tussaud to waxwork exhibitions in New York by Mrs. Frances Tussaud. L7528/7528/405.

Trade Routes.

Trebizond-Tabriz route:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKEY.

India-Sinkiang routes:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: INDIA AND TURKISTAN, CHINESE.

Closing of certain passes to traders by Afghan Govt. N1958/14/97.

Trades Union Congress.

Deputation to F.O.: discussion on application of agreement for non-intervention in Spanish civil war. W5965/7/41.

— Cabinet conclusion. W6317/7/41.

Trades Unions.

See LABOUR.

Traedal, Nils.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Traffic.

Road traffic control:

— See ROADS.

Traffic: United States.

Traffic code for New York City:

— See ROADS: UNITED STATES.

Traic, George.

British naturalisation. T16036/16036/378.

Traill, Robert.

Killed in Spain: enquiry concerning his marriage to Miss V. Goutchkof. N4977/4977/38.

Train, J., Sir.

Safety of Mr. E. R. Buckley in China.

F9130/2396/10.

Welfare of Miss Ethel MacDonald.

W13895/W14751/2/41.

Trajaola, Frank.

Welfare of Señor Tomas Elorza and family in Bilbao. W8784/W15749/W17994/2/41.

Remittance for Señora Blanca Elorza.

W18713/W16397/2/41.

Remittance to F.O. through Bank of New South Wales. K5920/5920/250 (file).

Traksmaa, Col.

Estonian representative at Moscow: report on. N505/249/38.

Personality. N453/453/59.

Reported recall and appointment in M.F.A. at Tallinn. N4520/249/38.

Tramount, F. Sirgo.

See SIRGO TRAMOUNT, F.

Trampczynski, W.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Tramways: Brazil.

Decision of the Sao Paulo Tramway Light & Power Co. to withdraw from tramways concession in 1941. A4999/4999/6.

Tramways: Uruguay.

Difficulties of the Montevideo Tramways Company: activities of the Montevideo Municipality against supported by the Uruguayan Govt.: negotiations regarding.

A865/865/46 (file).

— See also TRANSPORT SERVICES: URUGUAY.

Tranmael, Martin.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Transatlantic Estates & Credit Company.

Activities of. K1885/1885/245.

Transfer of Flag.

Measures to prevent transfer of vessels to Spanish flag during operation of scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers: French proposal. W8071/7/41.

Transfer of merchant vessels belonging to Spanish Govt. to foreign flags during civil war: consideration of question by non-intervention committee: P.Q.

W8755/7/41.

Transfer of Spanish vessels to British flag during Spanish civil war: attitude of H.M.G.: position under Merchant Shipping Acts: considerations connected with blockade, belligerency, &c.: F.O. minutes.

W6481/W7430/W9037/23/41/

W8601/7/41.

— P.Q. W8346/23/41.

Transfer of Spanish and foreign vessels to British flag during blockade of Basque ports by Spanish insurgents: question of naval protection by H.M.G.: P.Qs.

W8888/W8887/W8889/W8905/23/41.

Transfer of Spanish yacht Goizeka Izarra to British flag: notification to Spanish insurgent Govt. W10022/W11467/23/41.

Proposed transfer to British flag of Greek vessel already seized by Spanish insurgents: attitude of H.M.G. W9803/W10965/2932/41.

Transfer of vessels to Spanish flag during civil war: proposals for prevention of: P.Qs.

W10589/7/41/W13068/23/41.

Transfers during civil war for evading Spanish supervision scheme: proposals for dealing with: F.O. minute. W12058/7/41.

Acquisition and chartering of vessels under British flag for trade with Spanish ports: P.Q. W14716/23/41.

Transfers to British flag during Spanish civil war for purpose of securing British protection: P.Q. W14718/23/41.

Transfer of s.s. Bobie from French to British ownership for a limited period in order to obtain British naval protection.

W14510/23/41.

Transfer of vessels to Spanish flag to evade Spanish sea observation scheme: P.Q.

W14167/7/41.

Transfer of British vessels to Greek flag.

W14688/7/41.

Position of vessels which have transferred to British flag during Spanish civil war: measure of protection: F.O. minutes.

W15571/W15607/W15965/23/41.

Transfer of Spanish merchant vessels to British flag during Spanish civil war: formation of British shipping company with Spanish capital to effect such transfers: protest to H.M.G. by Spanish insurgent Govt.: legal position. W12063/W12819/7/41.

Transfer of various foreign vessels to British flag during Spanish civil war: information given by Italian Ministry of Marine.

W16404/23/41.

Transfer of foreign vessels to British flag during Spanish civil war: F.O. memo. for Cabinet.

W16955/23/41.

Transfer of foreign vessels to British flag during Spanish civil war: Valencia Press article.

W16863/23/41.

List of vessels under time-charter to Valencia Govt. which have been transferred to British flag. W17218/W18190/W18453/23/41.

Transfer of Flag (continued).

Efforts to prevent vessels of doubtful antecedents from obtaining British registration during Spanish civil war: instructions to Malta, Cyprus, Gibraltar, Hong Kong and Straits Settlements. W17270/23/41.

Transfer of foreign vessels, trading with Spain, to British flag: abuses: articles in Spanish insurgent Press. W16292/23/41.

Protest by Spanish insurgents against transfer of foreign vessels to British flag during Spanish civil war: statement by Señor Sangroniz. W16435/23/41.

Transfer of foreign vessels to British flag during Spanish civil war: report by H.M. Consul-General at Antwerp. W17334/23/41.

Transfer of foreign vessels to British registry during Spanish civil war: instructions to British Consuls throughout the world: position of Chinese vessels: measures to impede transfer of "doubtful" foreign vessels.

W16566/W18092/W18095/W18468/

W18358/W15833/W19402/23/41

Transfer of merchant ships to British flag during Spanish civil war: meeting held at B. of T. to discuss. W18320/23/41.

Transfer of British vessels from British to Greek flag: use of, for carriage of munitions to Spain. W19028/W18263/W17085/7/41

Transfer of foreign vessels to British flag: Antwerp informed that it is not necessary to inform F.O. in all cases. W19448/23/41.

Transfer of Swedish s.s. Loke to British flag.

W19448/23/41.

Number of foreign vessels transferred to British flag during Spanish civil war: P.Q.

W20181/23/41.

Transfer of Spanish vessels in British ports to Panamanian flag: illegality of, under Spanish decrees of 1916: protest by Spanish Govt. W14476/13237/41.

Transfer of dubious foreign vessels to British flag during Spanish civil war: measures to prevent: Cabinet conclusion and F.O. minutes. W17045/23/41.

Applications for transfer of ships from Chinese to British registration: procedure for dealing with: enquiry by Consul-General at New York: circular telegram to H.M. Consuls. F6275/F6323/F8702/130/10.

Proposed transfer of ships from Chinese to British registration during (Sino-Japanese conflict (letter from Mr. G. W. Swire to Sir A. Cadogan). F6426/130/10.

Transfer of s.s. Thelma (s.s. War Begum): Norwegian ship to British flag: manning of by Japanese officers: F.O. minutes on necessity for introducing legislation against such abuses. F6617/F9915/130/10.

Japanese statement refusing to recognise validity of transfers of Chinese ships during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. legal minutes on general question: H.M.G.'s Note to Japanese Govt.

F6654/F6812/F7452/F7615/130/10.

— Japanese reply. F7451/130/10.

Question of allowing Japanese naval forces to inspect British ships to verify transfer of flag: Admiralty and B. of T.'s views on. F8276/130/10.

— Cabinet conclusions. F6354/130/10.

Transfer of Flag (continued).

Position in regard to transfer of four ships from China Merchants Steam Navigation Co. to Indo-China Steam Navigation Co. during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. legal minutes. F8406/827/10.

Transfer of ships from Chinese to British register subsequent to 25th August: Japanese position. F7451/130/10.

Transit.

See also TRANSPORT SERVICES.
COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

Bahrain Transit Dues Agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SAUDI ARABIA.

United States rights on the Isthmus of Tehuantepec:

— See TREATIES: MEXICO AND UNITED STATES.

Italian restrictions on fruit from South Africa destined for Central Europe:

— See FRUIT.

German rights in war time over St. Gotthard Tunnel and Railway:

— See RAILWAYS.

Transit trade between British Somaliland and Ethiopia:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA, SOMALILAND, BRITISH, AND ETHIOPIA.

Passage of French troops through British Indian territory:

— See ARMY: FRENCH.

Of Afghan goods, war material, &c., through India:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL: BARCELONA CONVENTION.

TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: AFGHANISTAN.

INDIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Question of application of Indian Merchandise Marks Law to goods in transit through India to Persia, China, Tibet and Siam: general treaty and legal aspects: F.O. minutes.

W1257/W6350/W9491/1257/50.

Khyber Pass tolls: proposed abolition and institution of supervision charge: views of Govt. of India: reservation of right to levy tolls on motor traffic.

N1098/1098/97 (file).

Khyber Pass tolls: alleged abuse of exemption privileges: desirability of accepting signature of Afghan Trade Agent's clerk.

N1118/N2375/1098/97.

Through India of goods for Afghanistan: free transit proposals: abolition of Khyber tolls: refunds made by Govt. of India in respect of goods in transit.

N2881/N3017/N4840/1098/97.

Of Chitral timber through Afghanistan: suggested additional subject for discussion by Joint Commission.

N866/N2186/N2999/14/97.

— Arrangements for Chitral representatives to meet those of Afghan Govt.: terms of reference, &c.

N2379/N2423/N2456/N2506/N2669/
N2587/14/97.

Transit (continued).

Chitral Timber Commission: statement of matters of importance to be discussed with Afghan authorities in addition to timber question.

N2592/N2719/N3688/N3474/N3689/
N3782/N4136/14/97.

— Treatment afforded Afghan Delegation at Drosh. N3877/N4409/14/97.

— Proposals agreed to orally by Afghan and Chitral delegates. N4005/14/97.

— Text of agreement. N4495/14/97.

— Question of transit arrangements, counting of timber and engagement of Afghan contractor. N4480/14/97.

— Market value of the timber.

N4605/14/97.

Through India of goods from Afghanistan: Govt. of India's decision to cease registration of statistics. N5370/1098/97.

Possibility of transit via Soviet Union of British and French goods for Sinkiang: attitude of Soviet Govt.

N4746/N5496/N5833/4746/38.

German request for licence for transit through India of hunting pistols for Afghanistan.

N4301/N4572/2/97.

Licence for rifles purchased in Germany by Commandant of Afghan Air Force to enter Afghanistan via India.

L741/741/405 (file).

Proposed granting of free transit for Afghan goods through India: concessions as quid pro quo: undesirable to ask for withdrawal of restrictions against passage of charas (drug) through Wakhan.

N5613/N6391/1098/97.

— Estimated cost to Govt. of India: question of payment of sealing charge by Afghans. N6347/1098/97.

Definition of: treatment to be accorded to cargo of war material carried by Spanish Govt. vessel desiring to dock and repair at Bermuda during operation of prohibition on export and re-export of war material from British territory to Spain under agreement on non-intervention in Spanish civil war.

W15312/15312/41 (file).

Provision of works for transit traffic across British Somaliland and Ethiopia frontier: proposed agreement. J2851/7/1.

Licence for aero engine spare parts en route to Yugoslavia via Belgium: H.M. Ambassador at Brussels instructed to secure facilities for Messrs. Rolls Royce.

R7518/R8375/21/92.

Of British officers' baggage overland to Malta: evidence of tampering with locks in transit: officers warned against placing service books or papers amongst registered baggage. Y955/955/650.

Request by Mexican Govt. for permission for Mexican customs and forestry officials to use tracks on British Honduras side of boundary. A1548/A2454/A5766/1548/26.

Claims against Germany in respect of railway transit across Polish Corridor: liquidation arrangements: German-Polish agreement.

C476/C30/C169/C41/C966/C2033/
C754, &c./30/18.

Transjordan.

Political situation: reports. E240/240/31 (file).
 Situation: alleged unrest in (letter from Chief Secretary at Jerusalem to Sir J. Shuckburgh). E7535/240/31.
 Colonisation of Jews in: P.Q. E1390/240/31.
 R.A.F. Weekly Intelligence Summaries.

E254/254/31 (file).
 Projected attempt to organize a rebellion.

E7475/254/31/E6635/22/31.
 Desert area situation: monthly reports of Capt. Glubb. E1302/1302/25 (file).

Monthly economic reports. E1603/1603/31.

Petition from General Assembly of Jordan Students for improvements in conditions in.

E2657/240/31.
 Military report on: copies for F.O.

E4324/4324/65.
 Area of: discrepancy in annual report on Palestine: League of Nations enquiry.

E975/975/31 (file).

Transjordan: Administration.

Quarterly reports on. E240/240/31 (file).

Cost of to H.M.G.: P.Q. E1390/240/31.

Transjordan: Chambers and Elections.

Opening of Legislative Council: speech by Emir Abdulla: reply of Council.

E7174/7174/31.

Transjordan: Customs Tariff.

Customs dues on cattle and butter from Saudi Arabia. E2687/28/25.

Transjordan: Emir of, and Family.

See ABDULLA (EMIR OF TRANSJORDAN).

See also addenda under ABDULLA.

Royal family law, 1937. E2390/2390/31.

Transjordan: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: TRANSJORDAN under SAUDI ARABIA.

Visit of Emir Abdulla to Iraq: report on.

E364/14/93.

Transjordan: Laws and Decrees.

Firearms Ordinance. E1944/1944/31.

Royal Family Law, 1937: text.

E2390/2390/31.

Transjordan: Reports, Annual.

See PALESTINE: REPORTS, ANNUAL.

Translations.

See also TREATIES (REPORTING AND TRANSLATION BY H.M. MISSIONS).

Translation of foreign birth certificates in connexion with registration of births of British subjects:

— See BIRTHS.

Sale of English books abroad, including translation rights:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Of documents attached to commissions rogatoires: writs, &c.:

— See COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.

WRITS.

Translation rights in Turkey:

— See COPYRIGHT.

Of League documents: parity of English and French languages:

— See LANGUAGES.

F.O. translators unable to undertake work for outsiders, e.g., M.Ps.: no exception made in case of Duchess of Atholl.

R6971/844/21.

Practice adopted in Turkey in regard to translation of Treaties. R5394/R5397/2541/7.

Provision of translation into Serb-Croatian language of Anglo-Yugoslav Commercial Treaty of November, 1936. R6943/76/92.

Translations (continued).

Of a sentence in the forms of the Ministry of Labour permit (A.R.2 and A.R.2A.) by H.M. Embassies at Paris, Berlin and Rome.

L6255/L6675/L6952/259/405.

German and Italian translations of notice of labour permit forms issued by Jersey authorities. L8373/259/405.

Offer of Lieut.-Col. Grey to translate Arabic documents of the McMahon-Hussein correspondence. E4453/22/31.

Arrangement for translation of Report of the Royal Commission on Palestine into Arabic: names of translators suggested.

E2186/22/31.

Proposed translation of Report of Palestine Royal Commission into German: F.O. minutes. E4295/E4713/22/31.

Into French of Palestine Royal Commission's Report: responsibility of League of Nations for work: F.O. minutes.

E4985/E5928/22/31.

Breach of F.O. regulations by Buenos Aires.

E5264/22/31.

Of Italian propaganda articles in Arabic Press: difficulty owing to lack of knowledge of Arabic by British consular staffs in Libya: F.O. minutes. E2311/1520/25.

Of will of British subject sent to F.O. by Frankfurt Consulate-General: responsibility for.

L2732/3/405.

Of Greek Govt. Gazettes at Athens Legation: authority for subscription to local agency.

L2872/18/405.

Spanish translation of Virgil: distribution to libraries. L218/218/405.

— of Homer. L4569/218/405.

Request for name of an official translator in connexion with an Arabic document for translation. L2164/2164/405.

Request that F.O. should find a translating office able to translate a Turkish newspaper article. L7712/259/405.

French equivalent of "Secretary of Department of Overseas Trade." L3963/3963/405.

Of statements and documents in Persian courts of law, and in offices of notaries public: text of Persian law. L5640/509/405.

F.O. translator to bring out date of receipt in F.O. of notes received from Foreign Missions in Great Britain on account of practice of some Missions of ante-dating their correspondence. L4538/3533/405.

Interpretation of Catalan word "dany."

W9751/3/41.

F.O. refusal to translate a document in Turkish for Prince Bahaedin Sainy.

By Mr. A. C. Trott of the correspondence of Nasir-ud-Din. L2650/2279/405.

Failure of H.M. Embassy at Valencia to transmit translations of decrees, &c.

W1786/1786/41/W13540/40/41.

Failure of H.M. Consul at Palma to furnish translation of enclosures to despatches.

W6029/127/41/W8813/545/41.

Omission of H.M.R. at Valencia to send translations of Spanish enclosures to semi-official letter to F.O.: case of hostages held by Spanish Govt. W16000/37/41.

Failure of British Consul at Corunna to supply translation of Spanish enclosure to despatch: case of prize court decision in connexion with capture of British ship: arrangements made in F.O. for translation.

W19845/23/41.

Translations (continued).

Failure of British Embassy at Valencia to furnish English translation of enclosure to despatch. W22591/9260/41.

Inconsistency between French and English texts of certain passage of Article 16 of League of Nations Covenant: P.Q. W5571/250/98.

Failure of H.M. Embassy at Hendaye to send translations. W16131/16131/41.

Refusal of F.O. to translate documents in Italian for C.O. J2310/7/1.

Arabic document submitted to School of Oriental Studies for translation: no charge made.

T7902/1/379.

Turkish commissions of appointment of a Consul-General in London: failure to supply translations: documents cannot be translated in F.O.: acceptance of Turkish Embassy assurance that commissions are in order: request for translations in future.

T1554/T777/1217/385.

Post Office request for checking of Netherlands text of parcel post agreement with Surinam: doubt whether F.O. should perform such service: reference to The Hague. T8930/8930/382.

F.O. have no machinery for translating legal or other documents emanating from India.

T13483/12105/371.

F.O. refusal to make special arrangements for translation of documents supporting Brazilian application for extradition of a fugitive criminal from a British Colony where there is no Brazilian consular officer: omission of translation provision from draft extradition treaty. T14946/12590/374.

Russian text of Anglo-Soviet Naval Agreement: checking of by Moscow Embassy instead of F.O. translator. A6738/A6941/54/45.

Polish text of Anglo-Polish Naval Treaty: checking of by Warsaw Embassy instead of by F.O. translator. A8044/280/45.

Practice of H.M. Legation in matter of furnishing translations upon codified credit law of Latvia which only affect internal administration. N342/66/59.

Instructions to H.M. Embassy at Lisbon with regard to transmission of translation of revised version of Organic Charter of Portuguese Colonial Empire. W4092/1966/36.

Copenhagen authorised to obtain outside local help in translating technical documents enclosed in despatch. E5044/19/93.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries asked to furnish translation of copy of correspondence concerning regulation of whaling in Norway forwarded by Norwegian Minister.

N4864/97/63.

Translation by F.O. of account in Russian by Mr. R. V. Bell of his experiences following his arrest for espionage in the Soviet Union: copy sent to Lady Muriel Paget.

N4975/4461/38.

Oslo Chancery asked to supply translation of Prof. Hjort's address on fisheries questions and territorial waters limits in this connexion. N1029/29/30.

Of various works in connexion with Anglo-Norwegian fisheries dispute: question of having work done outside F.O.

N1490/29/30.

Future English translation of Russian terms oblast, Krai, rayon, okrug and nyezd.

N1813/N2909/250/38.

Translations (continued).

English translation of new Estonian Constitution: Chancery, Tallium asked to supply: also, for comparison, translations in other tongues: translating difficulties owing to primitive nature of Estonian language.

N4204/N6437/120/59.

Of Russian word uchastki, district: sometimes erroneously translated as precinct.

N5455/250/38.

H.O. request for translation by F.O. of endorsement on a German divorce decree: such information should be furnished by H.O. translator. T11154/176/378.

Berlin and Vienna to be relieved of certain translation work: F.O. to be consulted on each occasion. X4010/28/503.

Failure of Berlin Embassy to translate German foodstuffs decree forming enclosure in despatch to F.O. C5563/78/18.

— Further similar case. C8448/36/18.

Of German law, regarding administration of German police force, into English: assistance of F.O. requested by British Embassy at Berlin: law passed by H.O. for translation as the matter concerns that Department. L4661/259/405.

Proposed translation into Spanish of British lists of articles of absolute and conditional contraband for use in South American countries: F.O. views. W21918/253/50.

Regulations governing furnishing of translations of enclosures to despatches, &c., by H.M. Missions abroad. N3419/3419/38.

F.O. refusal to translate a document for Lord Baldwin. L5141/5141/405.

Request by Major Martin for translation of new form of warrant of appointment to Order of Al Rafidain: F.O. refusal: suggested application to Iraqi Legation, London.

T10961/813/372.

Translators and Interpreters.

German demand for provision of interpreter at London Sugar Conference (held under auspices of League): undesirability of creating awkward precedent: proposal that F.O. should bear cost. W6545/246/50.

Provision of League of Nations interpreters at meetings of Provisional International Sugar Council in London.

W11361/W12255/246/50.

Enquiry for names of persons to translate Brazilian novels into English: F.O. suggestions. P1008/1008/150.

Translation at Lisbon Embassy undertaken by Consul, acting as commercial secretary: need for official translator.

W21104/21104/36.

Mr. Muskat recommended as translator in Anglo-Soviet trade arbitration cases in Moscow. N645/7/38.

List of British subjects in China qualified to act as interpreters in Chinese. F8707/8707/10.

Question of provision of Japanese interpreters in time of war: Admiralty views: position of consular officers speaking Japanese: proposed arrangements: F.O. minutes.

F2370/F3914/1242/23.

Proposals for the provision of Japanese interpreters in time of war: War Book procedure. W22147/253/50.

List of British subjects in Japan capable of acting as interpreters in Japanese language.

F1242/1242/23.

For Alexandretta Electoral Commission: F.O. minute. E7429/3/89.

Transport Advisory Council.

Visit of members to certain European countries.
L8389/6094/405.

Transport and General Workers' Union.

Resolution regarding Spanish civil war.
W497/7/41.
Visit of representatives to Spain: passports for.
W1080/1080/41.

Transportes Aereos Centro-Americanos, Ltd.

Proposed air service to British Honduras.
W4203/759/27.

Transports.

Notification of visits of British troopships to
Abadan: procedure.
E554/E1299/E1866/E2580/E3353/
E5347/554/34.
— R.A.F. personnel not to be given leave.
E6779/554/34.

Transport Services.

See also AUTOMOBILES.
ROADS.
WATERWAYS.
OVERSEAS MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
COUNCIL.

Transport co-ordination: League of Nations
questionnaire regarding.
W3009/W3085/W5121/3009/13.

— H.M.G.'s reply. W5960/3009/13.
— Report by Advisory and Technical Com-
mittee for Communications and Transit.
W15081/3009/13.

Between Egypt and Palestine: notes on.
L505/505/405 (file).

Reported formation of a transport company on
Kashgar-Leh route. F727/25/10.

Transport Services: Afghanistan.

Reported intention of Govt. to take over lorry
business from the people. N5865/18/97.

Transport Services: Africa.

Italian debts to Sudanese subjects for transport
services in Ethiopia. J786/786/1 (file).

Notes on transport difficulties between Jibuti and
Ethiopia. J3593/J3594/430/1.

Proposals for control and development of
various internal transport systems.
J4252/J4269/24/60.

Transport Services: Africa: Italian, East.

Formation of new company with head offices in
Rome for development of: details: plans
for operation. J4355/30/1/J4748/430/1.

Transport Services: Argentina.

National Transport Co-ordination Bill: views
on: progress of.
A377/A8107/A8089/106/2.

— Position of: P.Qs.
A8205/A8612/A9030/106/2.

Committee for organisation of a Transport Cor-
poration for the City of Buenos Aires: list
of bodies represented on with names of
their delegates. A1095/106/2.

Buenos Aires transport co-ordination scheme:
position of. A4994/A6222/A6985/106/2.

Transport Services: Belgium.

Decrees regarding transit of goods by road:
insurance arrangements.
C946/C5944/946/4.

Decree regarding transport of passengers by
motor road vehicles other than motor
coach: insurance regulations.
C1693/C5943/946/4.

Transport Services: Bulgaria.

Road fund revenues, &c.:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BULGARIA.

Transport Services: China.

Canton Trolley Bus Scheme: financing of: mes-
sages from Exports Credits Guarantee
Department to Mr. Kirkpatrick.

F679/F716/F899/F1147/F1611/
F1920/F3245/354/10.

— Possible contract for General Electric Co.
F1528/F1027/F1283/354/10.

— German tenders. F1376/354/10.

— Contract secured by English Electric Co.
F1540/354/10.

Nanking trolley bus scheme: messages between
Mr. Kirkpatrick and Exports Credits
Department. F2493/F2635/F3084/354/10.

Transport Services: Egypt.

Egyptian General Omnibus Co.: appointment
of successor to Mr. Stewart as manager.
L251/251/16.

— Appointment of Mr. Roche and notes on
company. J894/J918/251/16.

Public Service Vehicles regulations: observa-
tions of U.K. motor industry.
J1274/1274/16 (file).

Road-rail competition: recommendations of
General Manager of State railways.
J1949/1949/16.

Transport Services: Ethiopia.

See TRANSPORT SERVICES: AFRICA.

Transport Services: France.

Decree regarding taxation of certain forms of
motor transport. C5325/53/17.

Transport Services: Germany.

Tariff for long distance goods traffic by motor
vehicles. C4971/361/18.

No signs of big scale road or rail developments
along Rhine opposite Swiss frontier.
R5230/570/43.

Transport Services: Great Britain.

Weight carrying capacity of vehicles used in
transport services: Portuguese enquiry.
L58/58/405.

Information for São Paulo authorities.
L1562/1562/405 (file).

Land, sea and air transport services: Turkish
Govt. enquiry. L499/499/405.

Length of bus routes: Belgian enquiry.
L612/612/405 (file).

System of co-ordination: Egyptian enquiry.
L7200/7200/405.

Transport Services: India.

Action taken by Bihar authorities against drivers
of lorries, &c., from French India plying
for hire: regulations to be complied with:
retaliatory French action.

C5545/C5848/C6268/C6473/
C6833/11/17.

Transport Services: Iraq.

Bagdad Omnibus Service: equipment for: visit
of Mayor of Bagdad to U.K.
E5176/2557/93.

Transport Services: Italy.

Decree to encourage adaptation of public
vehicles for running on producer gas in
order to reduce imports of petrol.
R7087/724/22.

Transport Services: Libya.

Govt. control of motor coach and bus services: details of facilities. J5069/942/66.

Transport Services: Morocco: French Zone.

Legislation relating to transport of passengers and goods and co-ordination of road and rail transport: question of application to British subjects: modification of: issue of King's Regulations. W1353/1353/28 (file).

Public transport legislation: application to British subjects: arrangements for British vehicles to be impounded only after second infraction.

W15204/W15190/W15532/W16280/
W14514/W18715/1353/28.

— Seizure of British owned lorries operating outside law.

W5315/W12880/W12982/1353/28.

— Appointment of H.M. Consul-General and H.M. Vice-Consul at Rabat on Commission des Transports and Commission d'Appel.

W14925/1353/28.

— Impounding of lorry of British company with preponderant non-British capital: claim for compensation: position under capitulations. W18715/1353/28.

— Distress of British firms and subjects following application of legislation: alleged breach of undertaking by French authorities: requests for intervention by H.M.G.

W20914/W19370/W21706/W22422/
W22066/W21991/W22803/W22887/
W22649/1353/28.

— Application to British subjects and firms by King's Regulations: arrangements made with French authorities: commission to hear applications from British firms for permission to continue operation: results.

W20995/W21706/W22008/
W22803/1353/28.

— History of circumstances, price-cutting, and unremunerative competition which induced authorities to bring in legislation: memo. by Vice-Consul Cook, Rabat.

W22008/1353/28.

— Impounding of British owned lorries before legislation applied to British subjects: claims against French authorities: attitude to be adopted by H.M. Consul-General, Rabat. W21585/1353/28.

Transport Services: Saudi Arabia.

Development of motor transport: report on.

E847/847/25.

Transport Services: Switzerland.

Regulations governing transport of passengers and goods by road: draft Federal decree: text. R4624/3852/43.

Transport Services: Syria.

Time tables for auto services between Beirut, Tripoli, Damascus, and Aleppo.

E5130/32/65.

Transport Services: Turkey.

Arrival of lorries and buses for use on the Trebizond-Persia road: inauguration of service.

E1562/E2066/E3134/E2751/E3547/
E4899/E5424/16/44.

— Traffic on. E5352/560/34.

Transport Services: United States.

Safety regulations prescribed by Interstate Commerce Commission for motor vehicles used as common carriers for transportation of passengers and property.

L757/757/405 (file).

Control of motor transport: contributions towards construction and maintenance of roads from federal resources: Govt. of India enquiry. L2612/2612/405.

Traffic conditions and measures for improvement: report to Congress, 1937.

L7203/1483/405.

Transport Services: Uruguay.

Proposed re-organisation of the Montevideo public transport services: question of substitution of trams by trolley buses and of securing order for buses for a U.K. firm: visit by Mr. L. Powell to the U.K. in connexion with. A7082/865/46.

Reported concessions by Montevideo Municipality to Omnibus Owners Association, and the Tramways Company regarding the operation of local services on certain conditions: details of: difficulties in way of signature: British interests.

A3139/A6651/865/46.

Transradio Espanola.

Difficulties in Spain.

W15709/3/41/W22328/35/41.

Affairs in Spain during civil war: danger of interference by Subsecretariat de Armanento.

W22449/W22937/3/41.

Measures to regularise position in Spanish insurgent territory. W21898/10299/41.

Attempt of Radio Argentina to obtain authority from Spanish Govt. to operate wireless circuit between Madrid and New York.

W21537/W21899/10299/41.

Transvaal & Mexican Estates, Ltd.

Claim against the Mexican Govt.

A3049/359/26.

Transylvania, s.s.

Additions to Roumanian commercial fleet.

R5729/5729/37.

Trant, J. P., Consul.

Leave (Riga). K290/290/259 (file).

Life certificates. K151/1/286.

Contributions to Civil Service Benevolent Fund.

K4103/4103/250.

Transfer from Riga to Rio de Janeiro: promotion to Consul-General: leave.

K4375/K5219/K4973/290/259.

— Appointment. K12457/799/250.

— Outfit allowance. K5545/290/259.

— Arrival at Rio de Janeiro.

K7348/7348/206.

Journey to Bello Horizonte for opening of Vice-Consulate: expenditure incurred.

K15032/4443/206.

Tranter, E., Mrs.

Estate. K14872/14872/241.

Trap, Rear-Admiral.

Danish Navy: personal notes. N4089/95/15.

Trapé, J. H.

National status: admission to British Army.

T14010/62/378.

Trapl, Karel, Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.

Trapman, A. R.

Duty free admission of car to Iraq.
T9820/70/373.

Trapman, A. S. G. R., Vice-Consul.

Gallantry medal of Order of British Empire.
T3140/557/372.
Life certificates. K1649/1/286.
Departure from Addis Ababa. K2184/228/201.
Leave. K3305/3305/201.
Transfer to Bagdad

K7035/799/250/K7842/
K10879/3305/201.
Motor accident at Athens: death: funeral: condolences to wife and mother.
K10949/K11184/K11232/
K11233/3305/201.
— Financial circumstances: allowances due to wife: gratuity: bill of exchange drawn in favour of deceased: estate: claims against.
K11415/K11553/K11826/K11827/
K12491/3305/201.

Trapp, A. R.

German exchange control difficulties.
C6712/C7309/161/18.

Trassiera, Rita Fernandez Duro de, Señora.

Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W3123/2/41.

Trautmann, O., Dr.

German Representative at Peking: report on.
F1552/901/10.

Trautmansdorff, M. E., Miss.

See HARTMANN, M. E., Miss.

Trautmansdorff, Max von, Count.

Czech-German relations.
R2021/R2163/188/12.

Trautwein, Otto.

Letter of request. T14546/14546/371 (file).

Trautz, M. J., Mrs.

Difficulties in Germany in connexion with Trust Funds in U.K. C4267/4267/18.

Travancore, Maharaja of.

Visit to Netherlands East Indies via Penang and Singapore: facilities.
T6718/6718/377 (file).

Travel.

See also EXPEDITIONS.

VISAS.

VISITS.

PASSPORTS.

ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

Luggage facilities available for British officials travelling on British vessels:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Use of air travel by British consular officers:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

British children touring in Black Forest:

— See CHILDREN.

Currency regulations in Czechoslovakia:

— See CURRENCY: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Introduction of tourist dinar by Yugoslav Govt.:

— See CURRENCY: YUGOSLAVIA.

Customs treatment of printed matter for tourist propaganda: provisions of draft convention on tourism:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Provisions of draft convention for facilitating commercial propaganda:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Proposed Anglo-Austrian exchange of notes for duty free admission on reciprocal basis of publications advertising tourist travel facilities:

— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Travel (continued).

Tourist propaganda: Austro-Greek agreement:

— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND GREECE.

Bulgarian-German agreement:

— See TREATIES: BULGARIA AND GERMANY.

Czechoslovak - Roumanian agreement for reciprocal development:

— See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND ROUMANIA.

Italo-German tourist agreement:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND ITALY.

German-Memel tourist agreement:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND MEMEL (FREE STATE).

Customs treatment in Yugoslavia of tourist propaganda material:

— See YUGOSLAVIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Roumanian-Yugoslav tourist traffic agreement:

— See TREATIES: ROUMANIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.

British excursionists stranded in France:

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Facilities for members of consular service: passage rebates, &c.:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

China inland travel passes:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Requirement of certificates of character and good conduct from British subjects applying for visas for foreign countries:

— See VISAS.

Use of tourist permits by temporary visitors to Persia:

— See ALIENS: PERSIA.

Issue of tourist cards to aliens in Albania:

— See ALIENS: ALBANIA.

Proposed international convention on facilities for tourists:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Third party insurance of foreign cars touring in Great Britain.

— See AUTOMOBILES: GREAT BRITAIN.

International Congress on Travel, Temperature and Climatic Conditions:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Italian espionage organisation at Port Said under guise of a tourist agency:

— See INTELLIGENCE.

Advisability of travelling to Italy: enquiries.

R2101/2101/22 (file).

Falling off in number of visitors to Tangier: desire of Tangier Hotels Association to display tourist propaganda at British Industries Fair. W22484/22484/28.

Safety of travel in Italy, France and Austria: enquiry. W14914/14914/50.

Advisability of visiting Yugoslavia: enquiries.

R4170/4170/92.

British tourist traffic to Italy: Italian Govt. subsidies to encourage: effect on traffic in opposite direction of Italian currency restrictions: whether H.M.G. will take steps to secure reciprocal treatment: P.Q. R5188/1406/22.

Distribution of pamphlets revealing unpleasant features of life in Austria by Anglo-Austrian Friendship Union: unfair competition with Austrian Travel Bureau in Regent Street: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

R4548/4548/3 (file).

Devotion of proceeds in French currency of Bulgarian exports of maize to France to needs of Bulgarian tourists visiting Paris exhibition. R5654/5654/7.

Advisability of sojourn in Prague.

R6376/3665/12.

Travel (continued).

German tourist traffic to Bulgaria: maximum reichmark allowance per person.

R5687/826/7.

German tourist traffic in Yugoslavia: reichmark allowance, R3464/R6892/17/92.

German tourist traffic to Italy: increased allowance of reichmarks. R2447/231/22.

Credit set aside by certain Czech banks to finance visits to Czech health resorts during 1937. R2922/14/12.

Italian regulations governing advertising abroad by Italians for purpose of encouraging influx of tourists to Italy.

R4757/1406/22.

Czech-German tourist traffic arrangements: financial position.

R309/R5539/309/12/R8427/14/12.

Visit of cruising steamer to Leningrad: refusal of authorities to permit 18 United States citizens to land. N4120/3843/38.

Cruise of Empress of Australia to Soviet Union: Major Graham-Pole refused permission to land at Leningrad: representations by H.M.G.: P.Q. N3843/3843/38 (file).

Proposed journey of Mr. W. Bosman and party from Warsaw to Hong Kong via Soviet Union. N3011/3011/38 (file).

Travel and visa arrangements for Mrs. Packman to journey to Kashgar via Soviet Union instead of India route.

N1170/1170/38 (file).

F.O. unable to bind themselves to consult I.O. in advance in cases where British officials wished to travel through Soviet Union territory to foreign country: I.O. fears that Soviet Union Govt. might ask for facilities for their officials to travel through British territory. N2320/1170/38.

Danish-German tourist traffic: Danish attitude towards question of reciprocity and earmarking of part of sum paid for coal for German tourist expenditure in Denmark.

N3095/N3237/26/15.

German-Danish tourist traffic: German tourist to receive no financial facilities: Danish Press comment. N2990/26/15.

Advisability of touring in Soviet Union.

N3230/3230/38.

Advisability of travelling to Crimea.

N2822/2822/38.

Existence in F.O. of an account of a journey from Aleppo to Bagdad in Elizabethan times, by two English merchants: enquiry.

L338/338/405.

Free entry of tourist literature issued by British Guiana Tourist Committee into United States. L630/630/405 (file).

Duty free entry of tourist literature into French Morocco: similar facilities for Moroccan publications into U.K.

L1365/1365/405 (file).

Route used in 1922 for travellers from Scotland to Soviet Union: enquiry.

L2536/2536/405.

Use of road from Cairo to Cape Town.

L2495/2495/405 (file).

Facilities for R. C. Kak to study conditions of tourist trade and traffic in various European countries. L3728/3728/405.

Control of travel agencies in U.K.: French enquiry. L3558/3558/405 (file).

Cycle tour of three members of the Church of England Council of Empire Settlement, to Australia from U.K. L3983/3983/405.

Visit of Cyclists Touring Club to Poland.

L4425/4425/405 (file).

Travel (continued).

Desire of Indian Officer to return to India from U.K. by road, spending period in Persia en route. L5915/5915/405.

Motor car journey from U.K. to Australia of Mr. Cameron and companions: F.O. advice. L5350/5350/405 (file).

F.O. semi-official intervention with P. & O. Steamship Company to secure passages, otherwise unobtainable, for Yemeni delegation to coronation. T2150/1/379.

F.O. request to P. & O. Steam Navigation Co. that ship should call at Jeddah to take on board Saudi Arabian coronation mission: reasons for refusal: difficulties in arranging passage: passage to Suez or Port Said in H.M.S. Weston.

T2609/T2959/T3031/T4359/T4874/

T5271/T5562/T3777/1/379.

Enquires by persons of dual British and another nationality regarding advisability of travel to country of their other nationality: cases.

T1794/57/378/T10396/1176/378.

Advice to travellers to Iraq to be inoculated against enteric group of fevers and against small-pox: circular to consular and passport control officers. T2179/670/378.

Difficulties encountered by British subject (Mrs. I. Stevens) with Roumanian authorities: F.O. protest. K4596/4596/237 (file).

Journey from Raxaul the terminus of the Bengal and North Western Railway for Nepal to Katmandu. K9825/3081/250.

Day visits of girls to France: F.O. assistance requested by Girls' Friendly Society in warning girls of potency of French wines.

K8977/8977/217.

Loss of round trip ticket from London to Soviet Union by Miss E. L. Reynolds: claim against Intourist: F.O. unable to assist.

K9762/9762/238.

French efforts to arrange relaxation of exchange restriction in connexion with German visitors to Paris Exhibition.

C1735/C892/15/18/C2499/18/17.

Franco-German agreement regarding constitution of a foreign exchange fund to meet expenses of German tourists visiting Paris for the international exhibition.

C2113/C2324/15/18.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Franco-German tourist agreement.

C5349/15/18.

Franco-Polish travel arrangement.

C3847/C4409/C4053/17/55.

Arrangements for providing Netherlands tourists with currency for visits to Germany and vice versa. C2861/C4074/C4563/34/18.

Proposed efforts to facilitate visits to U.K. of German tourists: currency difficulties: F.O. views. C5091/C5661/50/18.

Tourist traffic between Poland and U.K.: currency and passport difficulties on Polish side: suggested agreement. C4873/79/55.

Tourist traffic from Poland to U.K.: arrangements for financing visitors: question whether Commercial Agreements of 1923 and 1935 apply to question. C5123/79/55.

Export of currency from Poland for use by tourists. C5453/79/55.

German-Swiss tourist agreement.

C5075/C5381/C5205/82/18.

Regulations regarding cost of identity cards for foreigners in France. C6253/119/17.

Travel (continued).

- Cartes de tourism: French regulations regarding.
C119/119/17.
- Difficulties of British subject.
C2657/C3154/C3377/C3498/119/17.
- Arrangements for organised exchange of visitors between U.K. and Germany: financial arrangements. C5868/C6300/270/18.
- Enquiry regarding safety of travel on German liner: F.O. attitude as regards advising in such cases. C284/284/18.
- Desire of Mrs. Bernstein to visit Germany: request for advice in view of former difficulties there. C3816/284/18.
- F.O. advice to Mr. Calder regarding desirability of sending his daughter to school in Germany. C1377/284/18.
- Safety of travel in Germany: enquiries by British subjects.
C4624/C4777/C5345/C5900 &c./284/18.
- Case of British seaman desiring advice on safety of revisiting German ports while pursuing his calling: former difficulties with authorities. C3641/C6375/C7058/362/18.
- Case of Aryan British subject desiring to visit Jewish family in Germany: enquiry as to advisability. C6557/533/18.
- Polish-Roumanian convention for financing tourists, &c.
C4408/839/55/C4983/760/55.
- Tourist traffic agreement between Germany and Belgo-Luxemburg economic union.
C4338/C4649/C5180/C5277/C5334/C5488/1073/4.
- Measures taken by French Govt. to encourage international touring. C3403/3403/17.
- Enquiry by Camping Club of Great Britain and Ireland in connexion with visit of party of caravanners to Germany. C5156/5156/18.
- Complaint of British subject against compulsory purchase of "kurkarte" (form of residence card) in Germany. C6047/6047/18.
- Enquiry by Mr. G. Mander, M.P., as to safety of travel in Poland. C6166/6166/55.
- Canoe voyage by two British subjects using French inland waterways: facilities.
C6217/6217/17.
- Conditions of travel in Yunnan: notes by Consul Hall. F655/655/10.
- Tour of party of British University students to Persia and Afghanistan: facilities: warning regarding Press articles on Persia by members of party: F.O. conversations with officials of National Union of Students.
E1829/1829/34 (file).
- Memo. for guidance of visitors to Persia.
E1829/E4136/1829/34.
- Permission for Capt. de Gaury to survey Haifa-Koweit motor route: to wear Arab dress and have Saudi escort in Saudi Arabia.
E7110/E6894/32/65.
- Students' tours to Turkey: facilities for parties from National Union of Students.
E3122/3122/44 (file).
- Possibility of overland travel to India via Persia: enquiry by American Express Co.
E4891/E6261/85/34.
- Enquiry as to safety of travel across Siberia and Manchukuo to Tientsin during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China.
F5379/2396/10.

Travel (continued).

- Visits of British subjects to Spain and Balearic Islands: advisability, &c.: enquiries: restrictions on.
W1786/1786/41 (file)/W2616/W1333/W4450/2/41/W1334/W3832/545/41.
- Restrictions in France. W4043/1786/41.
- See also VISITS.
- Lack of accommodation for visitors to Madrid and Valencia: notifications to travel agencies and Press. W1770/1770/41.
- Visits to certain ports in Spain of British subjects: transport in H.M. ships.
W161/W592/2/41.
- Proposed journey by Lieut. C. C. L. Browne through Italian and French African territory. J5230/4485/66.
- Advisability of Sister M. W. Gill (Irish Free State national) returning to Spain: F.O. advice against. W20420/2/41.
- Advisability of British subjects proceeding to Canary Islands: enquiry.
W9066/1786/41/W13960/5388/41.
- Tourist cruises which call at Spanish ports: landing facilities: position of British subjects in view of H.M.G.'s attitude regarding visits to Spain. W22974/1786/41.
- Opening of an Argentine tourist office in London. P4319/398/150.
- Conditions in North China during Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese not granting any facilities. F6828/9/10.
- Egyptian tourist propaganda campaign: visit of journalists to Egypt in connexion.
J11/11/16.
- Egyptian Govt.'s expenditure on tourist propaganda. J2909/11/16.
- Travel Development Association of Egypt: statistical report for 1936-37 and previous years. J4204/11/16.
- German efforts to stimulate movement of Argentine tourists to Germany. P3718/160/150.
- Travel propaganda activities in Chile by Germany. A7216/321/9.
- The extension of British tourist and travel advertising in the United States: views of Messrs. Durstine and Pritchard expressed to Sir R. Vansittart: consideration of by the Travel Association: F.O. and D.O.T. proposals regarding.
P4899/P4900/P4901/P4902/P4903/P4904/P4905/1517/150.
- Complaint by Sir S. Gaselee of the breakdown of catering arrangements in connexion with the arrival of the s.s. Alcantara at Southampton and the transfer of the passengers to London: attitude of shipping and railway companies.
P1124/1124/150 (file).
- Lack of British travel literature for distribution in Argentina: proposals regarding.
P4586/398/150.
- Need for British travel propaganda in Chile: possible exhibition of travel posters on Chilean railways. A7216/321/9.
- Legislation governing tourism in Great Britain: information for Venezuelan Minister of Labour and Communications.
W3721/3721/405 (file).
- Conditions of travel in North and West Iraq: report on tour by Commercial Secretary.
E3575/1897/93.
- Discourteous treatment of British subjects in Italy: case of Sir Philip and Lady Pullicino.
R3242/R3961/2101/22.
- Mr. Francis. R3120/2101/22.

Travel (continued).

Value of British tourist traffic to Italy: steps by Italian authorities to allay fears of intending travellers of possibly unpleasant incidents: P.Q. R4002/2101/22.

Revenue from tourist traffic in Italy.

R8353/64/22.

Mexico regulations of the General Population Law regarding tourist traffic and measures for its development and the protection of tourists: text. A4619/4078/26.

Advice for British travellers in and visitors to Morocco. W47/47/28 (file).

Persian Customs, &c. regulations for information of travellers to Persia.

E1111/1111/34 (file).

Undesirability of British visitors and travellers writing articles in Press belittling Persian customs, &c.: F.O. minute: proposed warning to travellers. E1123/228/34.

Visit of a party from National Union of Students to Persia: cost of telegrams incurred: F.O. criticism of composition of party in view of F.O. sponsorship.

E6272/E6615/E7015/1829/34.

Tourist pamphlets issued by State Tourist Agency of Persia. E2589/904/34.

Roumania: formation of new company called Roumania, Office Nationale de Tourisme: Statutes and Articles of Association: encouragement of touring. R4376/4376/37.

Visit of representative of Seventh Day Adventist Movement to Sudan: formalities: enquiry. J4408/2169/16.

Proposals for a United States travel information bureau in New York with possible branches abroad. P4834/P5310/1845/150.

Travel & Industrial Development Association of Great Britain and Ireland.

Translation and use of Travel Association talks in the Finnish Press: reports.

P275/P510/P1411/P1592/1/150/

P2312/106/150/P2543/106/150.

Travel Association talks: texts: views on suitability for use in various countries: reports on use made of. P106/106/150 (file).

List of international congresses to be held in England during 1937. L351/351/405.

Admission of tourists on short visits to Great Britain. L4157/3721/405.

Transmission of non-inflammable films by F.O. bag to Durazzo. Y16/Y30/16/650.

F.O. refusal to allow films to be returned from abroad by bag. Y1179/16/650.

Supply of British articles for Arabic Press in Egypt. J3080/61/16.

Anglo-United States visa fee: reduction agreement. T3699/14/378.

Posters for walls of Shanghai Consulate-General: question of cost of framing being met by Office of Works. K6302/5963/210.

Proposals for increased British travel advertising in the United States: views of the Travel Association, with brief report of their activities and a proposal that something might be done if their grant from H.M.G. was increased: views on.

P4902/P4905/1517/150.

Paris office: report of work done by in 1936: extent of assistance given to H.M. Embassy by. P497/196/150.

Paris office: proposed use for travel propaganda for the Dominions. P2876/142/150.

Travel & Industrial Development Association of Great Britain and Ireland (continued).

Paris Office: arrangements for a grant to form British Council funds to cover work done by Mr. Noble Hall on their account: question of method of payment and conditions for use of Mr. Hall's services: arrangements.

P3087/P3126/P3262/P3693/142/150.

Paris Office: report on working of the office given by Mr. Noble Hall to Mr. Hudson.

P3097/196/150.

Direct correspondence with H.M. Missions abroad regarding films, posters, booklets, &c.: procedure for keeping F.O. informed regarding. P4003/356/150.

Arrangements for supply of tourist material for travel bureaux, &c., at Antwerp.

P1528/P1561/196/150

Supply of tourist material, posters, &c., to H.M. Consulate at Oporto. P4041/196/150.

Article in World Film News on the organisation of. P3558/356/150.

Use made of Travel Association talks in Brazil: possible use of the Portuguese translations in other countries. P392/106/150.

Distribution of documentary films abroad: F.O. warning regarding need for full co-operation with Joint Committee on Films.

P1479/P1672/356/150.

Distribution of pamphlet Industrial Britain in South America: proposals regarding.

P72/4/150.

Work of Mr. Kidd at Buenos Aires for: emoluments. P362/P542/4/150.

Coronation publicity activities by: supply of material to F.O. P132/P982/8/150.

Supply of photographs to illustrate articles in the Chilean Press: offer by. P72/4/150.

Use of Travel Association talks in Peruvian broadcasting programmes: proposals.

P106/106/150.

Usefulness of Travel Association talks for the Argentine Press: views on.

P641/17/150/P932/106/150.

Pictorial folder showing activities of Association: copy. P196/196/150.

Exhibition of Coronation films at Casablanca.

P3667/P3838/244/150.

Films for Czechoslovakia. P3691/356/150.

Films of Britain: distribution. P3891/3891/150.

Travel Development Association of Egypt.

See TRAVEL.

Travellers' Aid Society.

Repatriation of Miss J. Zagler. K95/95/229

Travers.

Former United States Consul at Southampton.

T2551/549/385.

Travers, E.

Employment in British consular service: enquiry. K10137/403/250.

Travers, G. N., Captain.

Desire for employment in connexion with Spanish supervision schemes.

W12958/262/41.

Traversini, E.

Swiss representative at Buenos Aires: report on.

A791/696/2.

Transfer from Buenos Aires to Rio de Janeiro.

R8497/8497/43.

Travesedo, Manuel de.

Appointed representative of Spanish insurgent Govt. in Albania: credentials.

W12444/W19572/1270/41.

Travis, R. W.

Application for consular post at Elisabethville.
K11276/81/204.

Trayanoff, P.

Bulgarian representative at Warsaw: report on.
C26/26/55.

Teacher, Alvar Gouzalez, Mme.

Evacuation from Spain. W13840/2/41.

Treason.

Laws in various countries: information for Sir Holt Wilson. L502/502/405 (file).

Treasures.

Draft international convention on protection and repatriation of national historic and artistic treasures:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Treasure Trove.

Desire of two Turks to proceed to Palestine to find Turkish Army paychests buried in Palestine during the War: ownership question: F.O. legal minutes:

E1574/1574/31 (file).

— Visa question. E3082/1574/31.

Treasury.

Systems of accounting: Turkish enquiry.

L2765/2765/405 (file).

Organisation: information for M. Lefebure.

L6137/2143/405.

Organisation: information for Dr. Mohamed Ali Rifaat. L4968/4968/405 (file).

Discussions with Chinese financial officials under Dr. Kung. F2656/F2752/4/10.

Treasury Chest Fund, Gibraltar.

See GIBRALTAR.

Treasury Solicitor.

Undertaking by Treasury Solicitor of legal work on behalf of International Council for Non-Intervention in Spain. W9899/7/41.

Treaties.

See also PUBLICATION (OF TREATIES, AGREEMENTS, &c.)

FULL POWERS.

Matters concerning British Colonies and the Dominions:

— See that subhead under TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

For questions mainly concerning one country or collection of treaties signed by one country, see subhead of that country, e.g.:

TREATIES: NORWAY or

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Technical Aid Agreements:

— See TECHNICAL AID.

— See also NAVY.

Language questions:

— See LANGUAGES.

— See also TREATIES (REPORTING AND TRANSLATION BY H.M. MISSIONS).

Reciprocal visa agreements and arrangements:

— See VISAS (RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS).

Policy of H.M.G. in claiming M.F.N. rights in respect of double taxation agreements:

— See MOST-FAVOURLED-NATION.

Effect on question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia of signature by H.M.G. of a multi-lateral treaty in Heads of State form to which Italy is a party:

— See ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN REGIME: RECOGNITION OF.

Oil agreements with Trucial Coast chiefs:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.

Treaty of Utrecht:

— See GIBRALTAR.

Reporting of signature of treaties by British consuls: ruling E574/252/89.

Treaties (continued).

Ratification procedure: question of sending instrument of ratification by air mail: F.O. minutes: case of the Anglo-Siamese treaty.

F10847/32/40.

Case in which an Arab ruler signed a treaty in Latin characters without seal and text of which is in English only. E5458/10/91.

Treaties in Heads of State form and Governmental form: F.O. legal minute in regard to desirability of concluding treaties in the former manner: drawbacks to latter form.

F8804/72/61.

F.O. Library memo: list of treaties since 1866 showing provisions regarding liability of detached territories to take over debt and other obligations, for information of Treasury. F9605/4/10.

Legal question whether, there being a treaty between two countries and a civil war having broken out in one country, the treaty still continues to apply in respect of that part of the country which is under insurgent rule and not under the control of the legitimate Govt. W16433/3/41.

Unilateral action by Govt. to restrict its obligations by reservations at time of ratifying international treaty which does not provide for reservation: case of United States ratification of Convention regarding Bills of Lading. W21589/533/50.

Reservations in international treaties by countries which have federal jurisdiction and jurisdiction of states: position regarding fulfilment of obligations: case of United States and Conventions for suppression of terrorism and prostitution.

W19437/720/98.

Agreements between organisations requiring govts. to take action before agreement takes effect: desirability of negotiating either intergovernmental treaties or private agreements: attitude of F.O. towards proposed tin control agreement: legal opinion: inter-departmental meeting.

W19901/W20092/W21221/816/50.

International treaties containing article dealing with reservations: position of State making reservation in event of reservation being rejected: model form of article.

W19821/W19822/720/98.

Arrangements for photography of F.O. authenticated text of League of Nations Covenant in connexion with film on activities of League. W6388/2366/98.

Definition of expression High Contracting Parties for purposes of, and in connexion with, Orders-in-Council: matters connected with Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) Orders. W12646/1018/50.

Publication of an annotated list of Treaties of Alliance, Mutual Assistance, Consultation and Non-Aggression in force in the world proposed by Royal Institute of International Affairs: sale of publication: F.O. views.

L5239/2239/405.

Mr. R. B. Stewart's memo. on treaty-making: F.O. criticism. L5489/959/405.

— Visit to F.O. for further information.

L3083/2440/402.

League of Nations Treaty Series.

L215/215/405 (file).

Participation of Sudan in international conferences: position. L977/181/405.

— See also TREATIES: SUDAN.

Treaties (continued).

Failure of Cuban Govt. to put provisionally into force the provisions of an Anglo-Cuban trade agreement as provided for by the protocol of signature owing to the opposition of the Cuban Senate and their powers under the Cuban Constitution.

Ar703/Ar863/104/14.

— See further under TREATIES: CUBA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Official texts of treaties for F.O. archives: need for inclusion of preamble and ending of treaties, and for the translation of them.

A3054/1686/35.

A compilation of treaty provisions defining neutral rights and duties, taken from various treaties signed between 1778 and 1936: U.S. Govt. publication: copy.

A3435/448/45.

Separate accession by colonies to treaties signed by the parent country: F.O. decision that the accession by the parent country automatically covers colonies: case of Netherlands accession to the Submarine Protocol.

A7602/6/45.

Use of title of King of France by King of England in Treaties with France: examples extracted from ancient treaties in connexion with question of recognition of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: F.O. minutes.

R3623/135/22.

Normal procedure that F.O. should make itself responsible for texts of treaties: desirability of Legal Advisers being given adequate time to enable them to carry out this task: insufficient time allowed by B. of T. for this purpose in case of Anglo-Roumanian Payments (Amendment) Treaty: F.O. minutes.

R3531/48/37.

Desirability of private institutions concluding agreements with foreign governments: activities of Anglo-Palestinian Bank for purpose of freeing frozen Jewish credits.

N318/318/59 (file)/R2851/2851/19 (file).

Method of fastening and sealing together pages of certified copies of notes exchanged with foreign governments: instructions to Budapest Legation. T11361/2518/371.

Information for Mr. R. B. Stewart on counter-signature of ratifications and Full Powers and affixing of Great Seal.

T9844/9844/381.

Significance of initialling draft texts of treaties and agreements: information for Govt. of India. T10256/10256/381.

Treaties (Questions concerning Mandated Territories).

See also TREATIES: PALESTINE, &c.

Matters concerning postal agreements, &c.:

— See TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Questions relating to extradition treaties:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Publication of treaties entered into by Mandated territories: position of Permanent Mandates Commission. E1895/28/25.

Treaties (Registration with League of Nations).

For registration of various bilateral treaties:

— See TREATIES (COUNTRY SUB-HEAD).

Position regarding publication and registration of contents of confidential letters appended to treaties:

— See also PUBLICATION: OF TREATIES, &c.

Registration of intra-imperial agreements: consideration of question by Imperial Conference. T1265/T258/T6722/T8755/226/384.

Treaties (Registration with League of Nations) (continued).

Periodical lists of treaties registered with the League.

T624/T991/T2615/T4384/T5797/

T6023/T8137/T8792/

T8674, &c./624/381.

Cairo Postal Convention of March, 1934: question of registration by Egypt although not member of the League.

T1555/T2272/624/381.

Question of registering agreement for non-intervention in Spain: P.Q.: position as regards subsequent agreements: question whether notes addressed to French Govt. should be regarded as international engagement: consultation with French Govt.

T4769/624/381.

Registration of Intra-Imperial agreements: consideration of question by Imperial Conference: memo. regarding: difficulties with Union authorities.

T4540/T6099/T6585/T6775/T7240/

T9933/T15326/4540/384.

— List of Intra-Imperial agreements registered up to 3rd May, 1937.

T6982/T7240/4540/384.

Question of registration of an agreement which alters an already registered agreement: case of Paris Naval Agreement of 30th September, 1937, supplementary to Nyon Agreement: French objections: F.O. minutes.

W22440/23/41.

Question of registration of U.K. agreements with foreign countries and Dominions regarding control of U.K. imports, having regard to principle of not registering Intra-Imperial agreements.

W12421/W22687/284/50.

Agreement between Great Britain and Soviet Union of 14th July, 1937, regarding reciprocal notification of arrests: decision not to register. N3704/N4009/N4538/6/38.

Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration of 2nd January, 1937, and exchange of notes of 31st December, 1936, concerning status quo of Spanish territories in Mediterranean: decision to register Declaration only.

R206/1/22.

— Italian decision not to register agreement with League. R240/1/22.

Italo-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship of 25th March, 1937: position regarding registration: P.Q. R2747/R4399/224/92.

Of notes exchanged in connexion with the Anglo-Egyptian treaty.

J2606/J3863/J3610/J3708/

J3925/20/16.

Lists of treaties registered.

L511/L5431/L5747/L6635/

L8021/215/405.

Treaties (Reporting and Translation by H.M. Missions).

General instructions to H.M. Missions regarding reporting of, and transmission of, documents relating to treaties and matters connected therewith: failures to comply, reminders, &c.:

— Athens. W629/128/27.

— Angola. L7413/306/405.

— Bucharest. R1890/1102/43.

R4700/4040/92.

— Angola, Kabul and Rio de Janeiro.

L6677/306/405.

— Oslo. L432/306/405.

— Rio de Janeiro and Santiago.

L6542/306/405.

— Rome. R3925/956/92.

Treaties (Reporting and Translation by H.M. Missions (continued).

Unnecessary translation of Belgian-Netherlands Agreement by British Legation at The Hague. C3249/219/4.

Preparation of certified copies of agreements, exchanges of notes, &c., by British missions abroad: F.O. circular instructions to H.M. representatives. L7766/306/405.

Translation required of treaties, &c., from H.M. Missions: doubts as to necessity in all cases in view of other Govt. departments possessing working knowledge of commoner languages: difficulties encountered by H.M. Missions by burden of paper-work: suggestion that question be examined: F.O. minute. N5578/1519/59.

Ruling that where one text only is authoritative the others have only status of "official translations" and copies of latter need not be sent by H.M.R.R. to F.O.

F2712/490/10.

Chancery at Prague reminded of standing instructions relating to furnishing of summary of treaty where there is absolution from necessity of supplying translation.

R2571/R4364/837/12.

Reminder to Chancery, Bucharest, concerning reporting of international conventions by Heads of Missions in political series.

R1890/1102/43/R4700/4040/92.

Failure of Chancery at Prague to furnish summary of article concerning ratification, enforcement, &c., of Czech-German Railway Treaty: Berlin to furnish translation.

R3666/R1838/1206/12.

Chancery Sofia reminded that summaries only of travel and such like agreements need be furnished. R5649/826/7.

Copies of treaty between Poland and Soviet Union in original language: translation not furnished by Chancery Moscow.

N3918/933/38.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation.

Bi-lateral Treaties:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

TREATIES: FINLAND AND GERMANY, &c.

Bahrain and Muscat Civil Air Agreements:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: MUSCAT.

— See AIRCRAFT, &c., BAHRAIN.

International sanitary convention for aerial navigation:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Inclusion of water-borne aircraft in international regulations for prevention of collisions at sea:

— See NAVIGATION.

General principles governing application and interpretation of air navigation agreements: minutes on legal and treaty aspects of matters arising out of Italian request to change air routes and landing grounds in Sudan in order to operate new service to Addis Ababa. W679/W12022/52/27.

Convention between Roumania, Yugoslavia, Greece and Turkey (Balkan Entente) signed at Bucharest on 24th January, 1936: text: Roumanian ratification:

R1903/R2294/43/67.

— Greek ratification. R7402/43/67.

Convention between Italy, Roumania and Yugoslavia for Rome, Belgrade, Bucharest service: signed at Belgrade on 19th September:

R6539/R6857/R7221/R6520/6520/67.

— Text. R8058/R8057/6520/67.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation (continued).

Draft conventions regarding assistance and salvage of aircraft and aerial collisions: French enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. towards: W10978/1018/50.

— Observations of railway companies on.

W15025/1018/50.

Draft convention for unification of certain rules relating to assistance and salvage of aircraft: observations on.

W12684/W13357/W13943/W14021/

W14037/W14645/W15200/W11538/

W18889/W21976/1018/50.

Draft convention on unification of certain rules relating to aerial collisions: observations on.

W13150/W13101/W13356/W13358/

W13944/W14231/W14646/W11431/

W20161/1018/50.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation (Customs Exemption for Liquid Fuel used in Air Traffic).

Bilateral treaties:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

TREATIES: BELGIUM AND NETHERLANDS.

TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND NETHERLANDS.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation (Customs Exemption for Liquid Fuel used in Air Traffic: International Convention).

Revised draft international convention regarding customs exemption for liquid fuel used in air traffic: attitude of Govts. towards: amendments proposed. W88/88/13 (file).
— Polish attitude.

W16914/W17295/W22022/88/13.

— Austrian attitude: request for information concerning likely participants.

W16474/W20853/88/13.

— Greek attitude towards: representations by H.M.G. with view to securing participation of Greek Govt.: proposed collective action by interested powers.

W5868/W4057/W4400/128/27/W9430/

W12571/W12740/W13435/W13436/

W13681/W11133/W16382/W20853/

W6833/W18592/W22022/W22912/

W22483/W22904/88/13.

— Question of participation of non-European States: amendment of text to provide for accession: position as regards India.

W7061/W9938/W10158/W13602/

W13407/W22729/W7350/88/13.

— Circular to Colonies. W6171/88/13.

— Swiss views on: objections to agreement being drafted in Governmental form: F.O. minutes.

W8242/W8061/W10643/W12071/

W12472/88/13.

— Textual amendments: attitude of various Govts. towards convention: declarations to be made in protocol of signature: summary of position. W13602/W22598/88/13.

— Question of application to Colonies: position as regards Palestine, Somaliland, Sierra Leone and West African territories.

W9794/W10642/W10644/W1187/

W11678/W16019/88/13.

— Position: information for Irish Free State Government. W11883/88/13.

— Roumanian proposal for limiting scope of agreement to tourist aircraft.

W11894/W14329/W14498/88/13.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation (Customs Exemption for Liquid Fuel used in Air Traffic: International Convention) (continued).

Revised draft international convention regarding customs exemption for liquid fuel used in air traffic (continued).

- Bulgarian attitude towards. W9520/W13600/W13603/W16471/88/13.
- German attitude: reservations with regard to internal taxes and intermediate landings. W14980/W16909/W19455/88/13.
- Yugoslav attitude towards. W12192/W13211/W15132/W18122/88/13/R4981/4981/92.
- Belgian and Swiss views on treatment of lubricants. W8061/W14807/W16124/W18124/W20707/W21845/88/13.
- Treatment to be applied in respect of intermediate landings in the country of landing by an aircraft on departure. W8067/W13334/W13601/W21196/88/13.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation (Air Navigation Convention, 1919).

General principles governing application and interpretation of: position of Sudan in relation to: minutes on legal and treaty aspects of matters arising out of Italian request to change air routes and landing grounds in Sudan in order to operate new service to Addis Ababa. W679/W12022/52/27.

Enquiry by Messrs. MacDonald and Stacey regarding operation, &c. W11234/W12471/997/50.

Austrian accession: Swiss reaction. W12776/W11851/W16473/

W21569/997/50.

Latvian accession. W20080/997/50.

Estonian accession. W21977/997/50.

Chilean denunciation: joint Anglo-French representations to Chilean Govt. regarding.

W1932/W4795/W6689/W7194/W8389/W9381/W15793/W17370/997/50.

Peruvian ratification. W2977/997/50.

Revised text. W11099/997/50.

— List of amendments and protocols. W14423/997/50.

— Publication in Parliamentary Paper form proposed. W12471/997/50.

Interpretation of Article 36: proposed modification of Article 2. W4983/1018/50.

Protocols signed at Brussels, 1st June, 1935: Parliamentary Paper containing text: circulation to Dominions. W997/997/50.

Protocols of 1st June, 1935 (at Brussels), amending certain Articles and Annex H: Netherlands law approving. W2534/997/50.

— U.K. ratification. W8368/W6954/997/50.

— Protocols signed at Brussels, 1st June, 1935, amending Convention: ratification by Govt. of India. W16462/997/50.

— Ratification by Australia. W20845/W21690/997/50.

— Ratification by Portugal after signature at Paris on 11th September, 1936. W2363/997/50.

— Position of Aden and Burma following separation from India: considered as bound by Convention in virtue of signature and ratification by H.M.G.: proposed regularisation of position: question whether Burma can possess right to denounce Convention separately. W16462/W20289/W21945/W22731/997/50.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation (International Convention for the Unification of certain Rules relating to International Carriage by Air, Warsaw, 1929).

Question of accession by Canada. W12775/1018/50.

Greek ratification. W12425/1018/50.

Norwegian and Danish ratifications: Swedish and Finnish accessions. W14123/W17886/W18724/W21990/1018/50.

— Draft Order-in-Council. W16488/1018/50.

Swedish accession. J6291/195/405.

Regularisation of position of Burma and Aden in relation to, following separation from India: proposed communication to Polish Govt. W7039/997/50/W20826/W22301/W2268/1018/50.

Position of Aden and Burma with regard to: treatment of in Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) Order, 1937. W12857/1018/50.

Ratification by South Africa: position. W3217/1018/50.

Swedish accession: law. W13285/1018/50/W3985/1018/50.

Accession of New Zealand. W5112/W9835/W10834/1018/50.

Accession of Trans-Jordan. W20827/1018/50.

Draft Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) Order, 1937: definition of expression "High Contracting Parties" in relation to Orders issued in connexion with the convention: issue of new Orders on occasion of fresh accessions or ratifications. W12646/1018/50.

Accession of Finland. W19174/1018/50.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation (Rome, 1933).

International conventions for unification of certain rules governing precautionary arrest of aircraft and damage caused by aircraft to third parties on the ground, Rome, 1933: Belgian law approving. W3657/1018/50.

Ratifications: position. W10287/W12922/1018/50.

Convention on precautionary arrest of aircraft: Hungarian ratification. W10510/W12922/1018/50.

— Polish ratification. W17517/W20307/1018/50.

— Netherlands accession. W21764/1018/50.

— Danzig accession. W12161/1018/50.

Rome Convention of 1933 regarding damage to third parties on the ground by aircraft: draft protocol on insurance of third parties: H.M.G.'s observations on: attitude of other Powers. W1087/W14844/W21261/1018/50.

— Question of ratification by H.M.G.: difficulties in view of insurance provisions of U.K. legislation and resultant discrimination contrary to Air Navigation Convention of 1919 and H.M.G.'s M.F.N. obligations. W1018/W4983/1018/50.

Treaties: Alliance.

See also ALLIANCES.

French proposals for pact of mutual assistance with Little Entente:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Anglo-Portuguese treaties:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Treaties: Alliance (continued)

Pacts between France and members of Little Entente: scope of military obligations: review of position: F.O. memo. by Mr. Ross: legal aspects. R396/26/67.

Prospects of anti-German alliance between France and Little Entente as check to German aggression against Czechoslovakia: attitude of H.M.G.: question of British declaration concerning independence of Czechoslovakia: memo. by Mr. Sargent. R622/188/12.

Treaties: Arbitration and Conciliation.

See also TREATIES:

BELGIUM AND SWITZERLAND.
BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG.
BELGIUM AND SPAIN.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.
BULGARIA AND TURKEY.
BULGARIA AND DENMARK.
DENMARK AND GREAT BRITAIN.
GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.
GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.
IRAQ AND PERSIA.

Geneva protocol on arbitration clauses and convention on foreign arbitral awards:

— See first part of TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Arbitration in connexion with Austrian Guaranteed Loan, 1923-43: to decide whether Trustees should release reserve fund to Austrian Govt. and collateral bonds to Guarantor Govts.: preliminary draft.

R4074/109/3.

Position in regard to articles in bilateral treaty providing for applicability of treaty when a third Power has an interest in dispute: F.O. legal minute. E5063/73/34.

Unusual form of article regarding arbitration in Austro-Persian treaty. E6865/4117/34.

Treaties: Boundaries.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.

BOLIVIA AND PERU.
BRAZIL AND COLOMBIA.
COLOMBIA AND ECUADOR.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND ROUMANIA.
ECUADOR AND PERU.
FRANCE AND ITALY.
GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.
HONDURAS AND NICARAGUA.
LATVIA AND SOVIET UNION.
POLAND AND ROUMANIA.

Exchange of Notes between Netherlands New Guinea and Australia regarding boundary between Netherlands New Guinea and mandated territory. F2896/2896/61.

Treaties: Capitulations.

Anglo-French Agreement regarding renunciation of capitulatory rights in Morocco: — See CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO.

Capitulatory treaties inherited by Egypt from Turkey. J1596/13/16.

Treaties: Capitulations (Montreux Convention).

Abolition of capitulations in Egypt: signature of Convention at Montreux: attitude of H.M.G., Dominion Govts. and Irish Free State towards question of implied recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF.

Treaties: Capitulations (Montreux Convention) (continued)

Montreux Conference to discuss abolition of capitulations in Egypt:

— See also CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.

Enumeration of Dominions in Montreux Convention, &c.: order of Plenipotentiaries in Preamble and place of signature.

J1852/J2029/13/16.

Laying of White Paper. J2678/13/16.

— Distribution. J2929/13/16.

— Copy of Convention for Canadian Govt.

J3607/13/16.

Copies: distribution. J3398/13/16.

Procès-verbal correcting sundry printers' errors in signed text. J3607/13/16.

Montreux Convention: text of supplementary notes exchanged between Nahas Pasha and Presidents of United States, Belgian, French, Greek and Italian delegations regarding rights of their nationals pending further negotiations. J4242/J4258/13/16.

Exchange of letters between Head of Egyptian delegation and Head of Netherlands delegation regarding future treatment of Netherlands institutions in Egypt.

J2491/13/16.

Egyptian ratification: debate in Egyptian Chamber: law approving: decree implementing: speech by Nahas Pasha.

J3837/J3807/J3695/J3660/J4170/J3298/J3064/13/16.

Debate in Egyptian Chamber on: F.O. minutes analysing. J3807/J4258/13/16.

Greek ratification. J2970/J3844/13/16.

Belgian ratification. J2678/J3914/13/16.

United States ratification.

J3280/J3592/13/16.

Swedish ratification. J4189/J4171/13/16.

Ratification by H.M.G.

J2678/J4116/J4123/J4271/J4447/13/16.

Ratification by H.M.G.: Danish enquiry.

J3704/13/16.

Attitude of Union of South Africa: non-participation. J3777/13/16.

Registration with League of Nations.

J3837/13/16.

Danish ratification. J4588/13/16.

Italian ratification. J4112/13/16.

— Italian decree.

J5026/J4877/J4889/13/16.

Final act: text. J2317/J2490/13/16.

Registration with League of Nations: form of preamble and signatures: description of convention as one between States instead of between Heads of States. T14446/624/381.

Treaties: Civil Procedure.

See also country sub-heads for bilateral treaties.

Dates of ratification of certain Anglo-Foreign agreements: enquiry by Principal Probate Registry. T3812/3812/371.

Conventions between Great Britain and foreign countries: proposed provision in future conventions, for direct correspondence between authorities concerned in cases where no consular officer is locally resident.

T11616/4253/371.

General question of extension of civil procedure conventions to Channel Islands and Isle of Man. T16899/4299/371.

Treaties: Civil Procedure (continued).

Supply to Lord Chancellor's Department of texts of civil procedure conventions with Lithuania, Hungary and Iraq with instructions sent to consular officers, texts of supplementary conventions with Belgium, Czechoslovakia and France, and text of convention with Yugoslavia.

T10395/7142/371.

Civil Procedure Conventions (and supplementary conventions) and conventions for reciprocal enforcement of judgments concluded between Great Britain and foreign countries: list for International Law Association. T9946/9946/371.

No Anglo-foreign convention yet extended to India: difficulties of legal process in India.

T15298/15298/371.

Details of negotiations conducted with European countries with view to conclusion of civil procedure conventions. T15471/15471/371.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation.**Bilateral Agreements:**

— See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND AUSTRIA, &c., according to pair of countries concerned.

Barcelona and Geneva Conventions concerning Communications and Transit:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Hertslet's Commercial Treaties:

— See HERTSLET'S COMMERCIAL TREATIES.

Ouchy Agreement of 1932: proposed inclusion within scope of Conference of States parties to Oslo Convention:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Agreement signed at Hague on 28th May, 1937, for removal of trade barriers:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Intra-Imperial questions arising in connexion with commercial treaties:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

Agreements restricting production and export of commodities:

— See also RUBBER. TEA. TIN. SUGAR.

Maritime conventions adopted by International Labour Conference, 1936:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Convention regarding minimum requirements of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships, Geneva, 1936:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

International convention regarding marking of weights on heavy packages transported by sea, Geneva, 1929:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Agreements concerning maritime signals and inland navigation: question of accession by H.M.G.: position. W9795/3682/98.

M.F.N. or national treatment clauses in: question of party with which the option lies: Board of Trade's view. F5064/32/40.

Question of special clause in Clearing Agreements regarding priority of payment for books, &c., for facilitating cultural relations between two countries. E5505/128/44.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (continued).

Red Sea Lights Convention, 1930: French ratification: position: inquiry by Messrs. A. J. Barry and Partners: F.O. minutes on ratification position and entry into force.

E2335/E4282/2335/91.

Question of negotiating a new international convention concerning navigation on Rhine with or without participation of H.M.G.

R5284/525/96.

Commercial treaties: whether commerce covers insurance: correspondence between Mr. Beckett (F.O.) and Mr. Johnston (I.O.).

R7942/7942/67.

Semmering tripartite commercial agreement of 1932, Yugoslavia, Italy and Hungary: denunciation by two latter countries: effect on Rome Protocols.

R5927/956/92/R5574/R6742/717/21/R6997/6997/22.

M.F.N. provisions of commercial treaties: proposal to include provision excepting double taxation agreements from.

W22889/901/50.

Model draft commercial treaty.

W15592/15592/50.

— Proposed rewording of articles dealing with taxation of individuals and companies.

W19436/15592/50.

Interpretation of term "commerce and navigation" in commercial treaties: correspondence between Mr. Beckett (F.O.) and Mr. Shackle (B. of T.). W16895/901/50.

Examples of provisions of commercial treaties concluded by H.M.G.: information for Siamese Legation in London.

W18316/18316/50 (file).

"List of Treaties of Commerce applicable to the Dominions": distribution.

L984/L4359/L5632/984/405.

Commercial treaties applicable to Southern Rhodesia: German inquiry: Colonial list of treaties treated as confidential: information extracted by F.O. for German Govt.

L3297/137/405.

List of commercial treaties published by H.M.G.: Peruvian enquiry.

L2026/203/405.

Wording in commercial treaties of articles relating to export duties, export prohibitions and restrictions: B. of T. enquiry.

L7142/2239/405.

List of Commercial Treaties, &c., with Foreign Powers 1st January, 1937: distribution.

L1260/984/405.

International conventions on inland navigation: question of accession by H.M.G.: position.

W12276/3682/98.

Protocol on arbitration clauses in commercial matters, Geneva, 1923: signature on behalf of Liechtenstein: reservations to: attitude of signatories.

W10407/W13916/W16456/W14649/

W15940/W17067/W18535/W19131/

W19620/W18964/W20451/1185/98.

— Question whether Indian objection should be made before or after ratification of protocol by India. W15362/1185/98.

Geneva protocol on arbitration clauses and convention on foreign arbitral awards: draft international law to supplement: attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.O.

W14310/W14620/W15074/1185/98.

— Opinions of certain persons and bodies.

W20757/W22210/W21338/1185/98.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (continued).

Protocol on arbitration clauses, 1923, and convention on execution of foreign arbitral awards, 1927: ratification by India: position of Burma with regard to.

W11861/W15124/W15177/W19801/
W21251/W20425/W20197/
W20152/1185/98.

— Danzig ratification. W15348/1185/98.

Convention on execution of foreign arbitral awards, Geneva, 1927: certified copies of new edition containing signatures.

W20391/1185/98.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Brussels Maritime Conventions).

International conventions concerning assistance, salvage and collisions at sea, Brussels, 1910: Turkish ratification.

W13162/321/50.

Convention regarding unification of certain principles relating to maritime mortgages and privileges, 1926: Polish ratification.

W533/W11759/533/50.

— Roumanian ratification.

W6375/W17786/533/50.

Convention for unification of certain rules of law relating to bills of lading, 1924: Polish ratification. W533/W11759/533/50.

— Roumanian ratification.

W6375/W17786/533/50.

— Position of Egypt in relation to.

W3143/W6557/W9181/W13392/
W22525/533/50.

— French ratification and legislation regarding.

W8525/W6849/W5612/W12647/533/50.

— United States ratification with reservations: question whether H.M.G. and other parties will accept reservations: position since convention does not provide for reservations. W21589/533/50.

— United States ratification.

L8004/L8323/L8610/306/405.

Convention relating to limitation of responsibility of shipowners, 1924: Polish ratification. W533/W11759/533/50.

Convention for unification of certain rules relating to immunity of State-owned ships, Brussels, 1926, and additional protocol, 1934: Polish ratifications. W2124/533/50.

— Italian ratifications.

W3399/W5613/533/50.

— Ratification by H.M.G.: preparation of legislation in connexion with: dispensation with legislation to deal with claims against vessels belonging to H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusion regarding.

W4085/W10946/533/50.

— Preparation of legislation to enable H.M.G. to ratify: French text of Convention and Protocol: revised translations.

W20487/533/50.

— Question of ratification by H.M.G.: position as regards application to Colonial Dependencies. W8205/533/50.

— Draft declaration limiting ratification to U.K.

W11432/W15451/W14953/
W14810/533/50.

Convention for unification of certain rules concerning immunity of State-owned ships, and additional protocol: additional protocol, 1934: accession of Danzig. W2717/533/50.

— Roumanian ratification.

W6375/W17786/533/50.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Draft International Convention for Facilitating Commercial Propaganda).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards: observations on various articles.

W3909/W8163/W22279/3909/98.

Willingness of Netherlands Govt. to sign.

W10328/3909/98.

Amendments proposed by French Government with regard to provisions relating to Customs treatment of printed matter for tourist propaganda (Article 4).

W10327/W12001/W15497/W17516/
W18752/W20292/W20750/3909/98.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Lisbon Maritime Agreements).

Agreement concerning Maritime Signals, Lisbon, October 23, 1930: Yugoslav ratification.

W19775/W22841/1319/13.

Agreement regarding maritime signals: question of accession by H.M.G.: position.

W12276/3682/98.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Load Line).

International Load Line Convention, 1930: accession of Egypt: department of Egyptian Govt. to which documents for circulation should be communicated.

T5702/926/381.

Roumanian law authorising ratification.

T9692/926/381.

Accession of Brazil: list of countries which have ratified or acceded: circular to H.M. representatives concerned: accession found to be only a referendum to Legislative Power: amending notifications.

T10331/T12703/T15036/T14499/926/381.

Panamanian ratification. T11609/926/381.

Position of Burma and Aden on separation from India: decision that convention should continue in force.

W16069/W21532/W22360/321/50.

Control exercised in various countries to prevent overloading of ships in accordance with: inquiry on behalf of Board of Trade: replies.

W214/W109/W3348/W5786/W7036/
W6881/109/50.

Amendment of Annex II (6)a at request of Australian Govt.: attitude of Govts. towards.

W937/W883/W1750/W1342/W2593/
W2448/W2987/W3052/
W3509, &c./109/50.

Amendment of Annex II (6)a: United States instrument of ratification regarding.

W13314/W13315/109/50.

Load Line Convention: Article 10: interpretation in connexion with question as to load line to be used when there is possibility of change of conventional seasons during a voyage: Netherlands-Swedish correspondence: request for H.M.G.'s opinion: question of uniform interpretation by other countries.

W15322/W16267/W17406/W17946/
W20091/W21591/109/50.

Order in Council providing for recognition in U.K. of certificates issued by Norwegian Govt. in respect of certain vessels which are outside scope of. N1335/1335/30.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Mannheim Convention).

Modus vivendi of 4th May, 1936: not to be included in Treaty Series for reasons both of law and of fact: F.O. minutes.

R330/330/96.

Revision: minutes of meeting of Central Commission of Rhine, April-May, 1936.

R1564/330/96/R5284/525/96.

— Minutes of November Session, 1936.

R4883/330/96.

German contention that Rhine navigation within German territory is no longer subject to the Convention and that other Signatory States are still bound in principle: Netherlands attitude: replies to question in Netherlands Parliament. R8252/330/96.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Oslo Convention and Hague Agreement).

Oslo Convention of 1930: possibility of enlarging scope of:

— See also subhead under **TRADE AND COMMERCE**.

Conferences of signatory countries:

— See **CONFERENCES: NETHERLANDS**.

— See also **CONFERENCES: BELGIUM**.

Appeal by Netherlands Prime Minister to parties to Convention to co-operate in removal of barriers to world trade: proposed informal meeting. N230/230/63.

Initiative of Netherlands Prime Minister for enlargement of scope of: Belgian Press comment. N533/N631/N662/230/63.

— Finnish attitude. N547/230/63.

— Swedish attitude: Times article.

N557/N624/230/63.

Oslo Agreement: new Convention signed at The Hague on 28th May, 1937: text.

N2962/N3188/N3271/N2882/230/63.

— Probable extension to Great Britain, Germany, United States and France: statement by Dr. Hirschfeld. N3099/230/63.

New Convention for removal of trade barriers signed at The Hague on 28th May, 1937, between Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Luxemburg, Norway, Sweden and The Netherlands: scope. N2835/230/63.

— Effect on British trade with signatories: P.Q. N2995/230/63.

— Whether H.M.G. will accede thereto: P.Q. N3149/230/63.

— Question of accession by H.M.G.: attitude towards principles of agreement.

N3141/N3148/230/63.

— Provisional entry into force in Finland: decree. N4208/230/63.

— Norwegian ratification and text of agreement. N3719/N6329/230/63.

— Promulgation in Denmark. N4188/230/63.

— Norwegian and Swedish ratifications deposited at Oslo on 31st July and 28th September respectively. N6073/230/63.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Safety of Life at Sea, 1929).

Simla rules regarding carriage of pilgrims and deck passengers:

— See **SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS)**.

Control of deck passenger traffic in areas not covered by Simla rules:

— See **SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS)**.

Issue of certificates under:

— See **SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS)**.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Safety of Life at Sea, 1929) (continued).

Carriage of dangerous goods on passenger ships: — See **CARGOES**.

Regulations for prevention of collisions at sea: — See **NAVIGATION**.

Observance of steamship routes laid down in: — See **NAVIGATION**.

United States certificates issued in compliance with Article 49: specimens.

W321/321/50.

Documents and rules relating to enforcement of provisions of convention received from United States Government for distribution.

W1378/W17227/321/50.

Application in Denmark: Danish notifications and ordinances. W5870/321/50.

Ratifying States: P.Q. W8349/321/50.

Amendment to Regulation 19 (2): United States ratification. W1539/321/50.

Position of Bahamas with regard to: United States enquiry.

W14370/W15296/W15649/321/50.

Position of Burma and Aden on separation from India: decision that convention should continue in force.

W16069/W21532/W22360/321/50.

Compilation and dissemination of data concerning auto alarms approved by participating government (Article 58): United States enquiry. W16603/W17815/321/50.

Articles 26 and 27 dealing with wireless installation: Norwegian proposal to amend, whereby exemption limit for cargo vessels would be reduced from 1,600 to 1,000 tons and all cargo vessels crossing North Atlantic, north of latitude 36° should be compelled to have wireless installation: consultation of contracting governments.

W20625/W22013/321/50.

Accession of Egypt: department of Egyptian Government to which documents for circulation should be communicated.

T5702/926/381.

Chilean intention to accede subject to National Congress approval: Chilean request that Danish Government should be informed of position: refusal of Danish authorities to certify m.v. Copiapo, Chilean vessel built at Copenhagen. T15505/T16749/926/381.

United States ratification: French enquiry regarding reservations: issue of Safety Radiotelegraphy Certificates by United States.

T926/T2703/T9893/T9775/926/381.

Accession of Panama: address to which documents for circulation should be sent: ratification.

T1134/T9174/T11608/926/381.

Safety of Life at Sea Convention between United States and other powers: copy.

L1321/372/405.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Shatt-el-Arab Convention).

Proposed Shatt-el-Arab Conservancy Agreement: question of British participation in Iraqi-Persian Agreement: F.O. memo. on present position: attitude of Iraqi and Persian Govts.

E4738/E6546/E6220/E6263/
E6323/E6471/E0541/E7000/
E6910/E7368/E7493/73/34.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Simplification of Customs Formalities, Geneva Convention, 1923).

Lists of recognised authorities and organisations for purposes of Articles 10 and 11.

W7515/W20911/1393/98.

Panel appointed under Article 22: resignation of Mr. G. H. Denniss. W21426/1393/98.

Authorities and organisations in Straits Settlements designated for purpose of issuing certificates of origin under article 11.

W9243/W13914/1393/98.

— Federated Malay States. W12686/1393/98.

— Belgium. W14060/1393/98.

Authorities empowered to issue business licence cards under article 10. W8224/1393/98.

Documents issued by League of Nations in connexion with: question of direct distribution to Colonial Governments.

W15244/W16741/1393/98.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Unification of Buoyage).

International rules and agreement for uniform system of maritime buoyage, Geneva, 1936: arrangements for signature on behalf of H.M.G. with reservations and subject to ratification: question of application to Colonies, &c.: position as regards New Hebrides.

W1319/W2405/W3188/W4824/W6756/W6757/W15183/1319/13.

Application to "overseas territories": amendment of article 9 with regard to: submission to League Council for decision.

W6756/W8666/W9085/W9172/W9935/1319/13.

Ratification by H.M.G.: declarations in respect of Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia and Aden Protectorate.

W16018/W17701/W18015/W12763/W12927/W15183/1319/13.

Copy of agreement: list of signatories.

W13097/1319/13.

Position of H.M.G. regarding putting system into effect in Great Britain.

W18039/W19454/W22108/1319/13.

Request by Sir G. Warner for copy of text before signing on behalf of H.M.G.

W6276/1319/13.

Signature by H.M.G. W7206/1319/13.

Arrangements for signature on behalf of Govt. of India: declaration governing: position as regards Indian States and Burma.

W6703/W9172/1319/13.

Accession of France, French Zone of Morocco and Tunis. W8342/W8348/1319/98.

Signature by India. W9572/1319/98.

— by Monaco. W9573/1319/98.

— by Turkey. W9977/1319/13.

— by Finland. W9978/1319/13.

— by Estonia. W9768/1319/13.

— by Sweden. W10346/1319/13.

Signature by Latvia: ratification.

W9574/W11236/1319/13.

List of signatories: revised text of article 9.

W10509/W8666/1319/13.

Signature by Soviet Union. W10867/1319/13.

— by Belgium. W11033/1319/13.

— by China. W12713/1319/13.

Note on for use of British representative at 18th League of Nations Assembly.

W16051/1319/13.

Portuguese ratification. W17902/1319/13.

Accession of Persia. W19100/1319/13.

Treaties: Consular.

Bilateral agreements:

— See TREATIES:

CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND SOVIET UNION.

General reasons why H.M.G. objects to negotiating Consular Conventions: F.O. minutes: particular case of proposed Anglo-Persian Consular Convention.

E810/809/34.

Treaties: Extradition.

See also EXTRADITION.

See also TREATIES:

KOWEIT AND SAUDI ARABIA.

LIECHTENSTEIN AND UNITED STATES, &c., according to pair of countries concerned.

Extension of various Anglo-foreign treaties to Zanzibar Protectorate and British Solomon Islands Protectorate: conclusion of supplementary arrangements.

T449/T3843/T4847/T3325/
T4001/T4248/T4249/T4727/
T5725, &c./449/374.

Extradition arrangements applicable to British Protectorates in Africa (except Zanzibar): checking of list for C.O. T12514/449/374.

— List of similar arrangements applicable to Tanganyika Territory: Orders in Council issued as result of White Slave Traffic Convention, 1910. T12740/449/374.

Participation of India in Anglo-foreign extradition treaties: authority in India to whom requisitions for surrender of fugitive criminals should be addressed: change in procedure: question of notification to countries concerned. T2633/630/374.

Position of Aden in regard to Anglo-foreign extradition treaties and conventions: application to Aden was automatic on change of status to that of a colony: unnecessary to bring position to notice of foreign Govts. concerned: application to colonies of various extradition treaties: list of treaties applicable to Aden.

T11343/11343/374 (file).

List of treaties in force between Great Britain and foreign countries: checking for Bow Street Police Court: alterations in respect of Brazil, Germany, Russia, Tonga and United States. T16714/16714/374.

Treaties: Fisheries.

See also TREATIES:

CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

DENMARK AND GREAT BRITAIN.

ESTONIA AND LATVIA.

Questions connected with whaling agreements:

— See also WHALING.

Convention between Sweden, Denmark and Norway of 6th September, 1937, signed at Oslo, for protection for fishing for plaice and dab in the Skagerrack, Cattegatt and the Sound: Swedish ratification.

N4725/389/63.

Treaties: Fisheries (International Whaling Convention of 24th September, 1931).

Application to Newfoundland, British Colonies, Protectorates, and mandated territories: notification to League of Nations.

N97/N648/N1005/N1240/97/63.

Treaties: Fisheries (Convention for Regulation of Whaling, 8th June, 1937).

German request that text of convention should be done in English and German languages:
— See LANGUAGES.

Draft agreement for regulation of whaling industry: text. N2828/97/63.

Full powers for Mr. H. G. Maurice and Mr. G. Hogarth to sign agreement: distribution of copies of agreement to interested States for ratification. N2950/N3041/97/63.

Text and final act of conference.

N3041/N3071/97/63.
Question of accession by Japan: suggested joint Anglo-United States, German, Norwegian action at Tokyo.

N2950/N3041/N4525/N4792/
N4808/N5810/N6186/97/63.

Steps to secure ratification by Parliament.

N3126/97/63.

Adherence of Japan unlikely. N3822/97/63.

Withdrawal of Union of South Africa from: possible repercussions.

N4068/N4153/N4242/N5089/N4218/
N4291/97/63.

— Notice of South African withdrawal to be treated as intimation of inability to ratify.

N4855/N5089/97/63.

Question of accession by Chile. N4314/97/63.

Question of accession by Panama.

N4351/97/63.

Ratification by United States. N4191/97/63.

Norwegian ratification. N5072/N5086/97/63.

German laws enforcing provisions: texts.

N4810/N5227/97/63.

Question of accession by Portugal.

N4524/N4525/N3041/N5923/97/63.

Ratification by H.M.G.: accession of Canada.

N4979/N5112/97/63.

Non-accession of Govt. of India. N5109/97/63.

United States ratification. T12670/12670/381.

Norwegian ratification. T14921/12670/381.

U.K. ratification: position as regards Canada.

T15172/T16633/12670/381.

German ratification. T15324/12670/381.

List of countries having ratified: entry into force provisionally.

T16049/T16633/12670/381.

Treaties: Fisheries (Convention for Regulation of Fishing Nets and Size Limits for Fish, 23 March, 1937).

Draft Convention for the Regulation of the Meshes of Fishing Nets and Size Limits for Fish: text: question of form, and references to territorial waters for purposes of application of present agreement: definition of Western Waters of Atlantic: F.O. legal minutes. N861/389/63.

Communication of copies of draft to Latvian and Soviet Govts. N9009/389/63.

Convention signed at London on 23 March, 1937: text. N1902/389/63.

Swedish ratification. N4725/389/63.

Ratification by H.M.G. to await legislation concerning landing and carriage of undersized fish in U.K. N2436/389/63.

— Publication and laying before Parliament.

N3127/389/63.

Question of adherence by Soviet Union.

N5453/389/63.

Extra copies for Belgian Govt. N5816/389/63.

Treaties: Fisheries (Convention for Regulation of Fishing Nets and Size Limits for Fish, 23rd March, 1937) (continued).

Treaties: Industrial and Intellectual Property.

See also TREATIES: BOLIVIA AND SPAIN.

GREAT BRITAIN AND
SOVIET UNION.

Mexican denunciation of all treaties with foreign countries in regard to literary property. A217/217/26.

International convention relating to property in Literary and Artistic Works, signed in Buenos Aires, 11th August, 1910: Colombian promulgation. A6354/6354/51.

Marking in English words alone of socks made and sold in Denmark: position under Treaty. N3224/3224/15.

Convention of 1925: Swiss proposals for extension of scope of Article 4: attitude of H.M.G. R2964/2964/43 (file).

Industrial Property Convention, 1925: Danish accession: Order-in-Council.

W15620/W19942/5825/50.

Industrial Property Convention, The Hague, 1925: accession of Tanganyika Territory.

W19759/W20808/W21570/5825/50.

International convention for protection of industrial property, Paris, 1883, revised at Brussels, Washington, The Hague and London: Article 4: provisions regarding rights of inventors in matters of applying for patents in foreign countries: British legislation restricting application of: French enquiry. W5825/W8284/5825/50.

Industrial property convention, Paris, 1883, agreement regarding international registration of trade marks, Madrid, 1891 and regulations relating thereto: revised certified texts for Yugoslav Legation.

W7007/5825/50.

Industrial Property Convention ratification: position: enquiry by International Bureau.

W17210/5825/50.

Paris, Madrid and The Hague agreements regarding Industrial Property, Trade Marks, &c.: amended texts signed in London in 1934: German ratifications.

T11667/11186/381.

Industrial Property Convention signed in London in 1934: Danish ratification: position as regards Faroe Islands and Greenland.

T11186/11186/381.

International Convention for Protection of Industrial Property and International Agreement regarding False Indications of Origin, London, 2nd June, 1934: legislation in U.K. to enable H.M.G. to ratify: phraseology as regards overseas territories.

W19816/W21053/W20843/W20653/

W21095/W22314/W22012/W20337/

W20983/5825/50.

Treaties: Industrial and Intellectual Property (International Copyright Convention, Berne, 1886, revised Berlin, 1908, revised Rome, 1928).

Protection of literary and artistic works: Latvian accession. W454/454/50.

Order in Council amending Copyright (Rome Convention) Order, 1933. W3354/454/50.

Berne Copyright Convention: proposed request to Chilean Govt. to consider accession to.

P3793/P5181/61/150.

Treaties: Industrial and Intellectual Property
(International Copyright Convention, Berne, 1886, revised Berlin, 1908, revised Rome, 1928) (continued).

* * Authority in U.K. responsible for application: regulation issued in U.K. relative to application: Latvian enquiry.

W3552/W4429/454/50.

Question of accession of North Borneo and Sarawak. W3370/W18870/454/50.

Portuguese accession: decree regarding.

W9007/W13159/W14897/454/50.

Movement in United States calling for United States accession. W22892/454/50.

Regularisation of position of Burma and Aden under following separation from India.

W16121/W19021/454/50.

Treaties: Labour.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Reciprocal Workmen's Compensation Agreements:

— See TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND HUNGARY.

TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND BULGARIA.

Danish-Swedish agreement relating to reciprocal treatment of each others nationals in matter of unemployment benefit:

— See TREATIES: DENMARK AND SWEDEN.

Convention respecting prohibition of night-work for women in industrial employment: Berne, 1906: denunciation by H.M.G.

W139/W5244/139/98.

Treaties: Labour (Conventions adopted by International Labour Conference).

Conventions adopted by International Labour Organisation Conferences: position of Burma in relation to following separation from India: meeting at F.O. to consider: report.

W5711/W8597/626/98/W14619/139/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards various conventions and recommendations adopted by International Labour Conference: P.Q.

W13777/139/98.

— Cabinet conclusions. W19241/139/98.

Position of Southern Rhodesia vis à vis international labour conventions: F.O. minutes.

W8622/W14619/139/98.

Position of self-governing territories vis à vis international labour conventions.

W14619/139/98.

Position in relation to international labour conventions of fully self-governing territories which are not separate members of International Labour Organisation: new draft article: inter-departmental discussion.

W16744/W22882/139/98.

Annual reports on conventions ratified by H.M.G. W2570/139/98.

Ratification of International Labour Conventions by H.M.G.: legislation for: P.Q.

W5304/139/98.

Attitude of Netherlands Govt. towards various international labour conventions.

W11779/139/98.

Draft conventions and recommendations of International Labour Office: publication of White Paper indicating policy of H.M.G.: P.Q. W20335/W20979/139/98.

Conventions regarding which no statement as to action proposed by H.M.G. has yet been published: P.Q. W14732/139/98.

Participation of Sudan in conventions adopted by the International Labour Office: position. W20824/139/98.

Application by Indian States: P.Q.

T2094/2094/381.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1921).

Convention regarding rights of association and combination of agricultural workers: Mexican ratification.

W11029/W19637/139/98.

Convention regarding weekly rest in industrial undertakings: non-ratification by H.M.G.: P.Q. W7780/139/98.

Convention regarding application of weekly rest in industrial undertakings: Norwegian ratification. W14870/139/98.

— Mexican approval. W21922/139/98.

Convention regarding use of white lead in paint: Mexican approval.

W21924/139/98.

Convention regarding workmen's compensation in agriculture: Mexican ratification.

W21214/139/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1925).

Convention regarding workmen's compensation: question of ratification by H.M.G.: position: P.Q. W4101/139/98.

Convention regarding workmen's compensation for accidents: Austrian ratification.

W4439/139/98.

— Polish ratification.

W21470/W22916/139/98.

Convention regarding workmen's compensation for occupational diseases: Swedish denunciation. W5036/139/98.

— Irish Free State denunciation.

W6601/139/98.

— Iraqi ratification. W14387/139/98.

— Polish ratification.

W21470/W22916/139/98.

Convention regarding night work in bakeries: Irish Free State ratification.

W6602/139/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1926).

Convention regarding repatriation of seamen: ratification by H.M.G.: position: P.Qs.

W5396/W14087/139/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1928).

Convention concerning creation of minimum wage fixing machinery: Belgian ratification. W15908/W19755/139/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1929).

Convention concerning protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships: withdrawal of Netherlands accession. W18301/139/98.

Convention regarding marking of weights on heavy packages transported by vessels: ratification by H.M.G.: position: Danish enquiry.

W6971/W8767/W15906/W17520/139/98.

— French decree promulgating.

W13954/139/98.

— Ratification by Hungary.

W22494/139/98.

Non-ratification by H.M.G.: P.Q.

W3049/139/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1930).

Convention regarding forced or compulsory labour: French ratification: decree.

W12274/W16014/139/98.

— Application of convention to French Colonial territories.

W13913/W21270/139/98.

Convention concerning forced or compulsory labour: measures taken in Sudan to give effect to: report. W20835/20835/52.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1931).

Convention limiting hours of work in coal mines: withdrawal of Netherlands accession.

W18304/139/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1932).

Convention regarding protection against accidents of workers employed in loading and unloading ships: application to Newfoundland: position. W1316/W9792/139/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1934).

Convention concerning employment of women during the night (revised): Hungarian ratification. W209/139/98.

— Ratification by Irish Free State.

W6600/139/98.

— Ratification by H.M.G.

W139/W3465/W2069/W5244/
W5330/139/98.

— Ratification by Iraq. W9568/139/98.

— Belgian ratification. W15879/139/98.

Convention regarding regulation of hours of work in automatic sheet-glass works: U.K. ratification.

W1300/W218/W1994/139/98.

— Belgian ratification.

W15879/W19588/139/98.

Convention regarding workmen's compensation for occupational diseases: Swedish ratification. W5036/139/98.

— Irish Free State ratification.

W6601/139/98.

— Mexican ratification. W11031/139/98.

Convention ensuring benefit or allowances to the involuntarily unemployed: Irish Free State ratification. W12391/139/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1935).

Convention regarding employment of women on underground work in mines: Netherlands approval: ratification.

W1485/W5523/W5037/139/98.

— Afghan ratification. W10798/139/98.

— Turkish accession. W13468/139/98.

— Mexican ratification. W22548/139/98.

— Estonian ratification.

W11667/W11781/139/98.

— Austrian ratification.

W13912/W18238/139/98.

— Portuguese law approving convention for ratification. W14899/139/98.

— Belgian ratification. W15785/139/98.

— Belgian approval. W19716/139/98.

— Portuguese ratification: reservation regarding Portuguese Colonies.

W19926/W20426/W21645/139/98.

Convention regarding maintenance of migrants' pension rights: Netherlands accession.

W571/139/98.

International convention concerning the establishment of an international scheme for the maintenance of rights under invalidity, old age and widows and orphans insurance adopted by the International Labour Conference: Spanish ratification: Hungarian ratification.

W14059/W16209/139/98.

40 hour week convention: ratification of: P.Q.

W8507/139/98.

Convention limiting hours of work in coal mines: proposed meeting of representatives of Govts. to discuss possibility of ratification: question of German participation: approach to German Govt. by H.M.G.: German attitude.

W3854/W6122/W12505/W15012/
W19633/W20643/139/98.

Convention regarding reduction of hours of work in glass-bottle works: Irish Free State ratification. W12392/139/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1936).

Convention regarding minimum requirements of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships: Norwegian ratification. W14869/139/98.

— H.M.G. not to ratify: Cabinet conclusion.

W19241/139/98.

Convention regarding hours and manning: H.M.G. not to ratify: Cabinet conclusion.

W19241/139/98.

Convention regarding holidays with pay: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusion.

W19241/139/98.

— Mexican approval. W22547/139/98.

Convention regarding Shipowners' liability in respect of sick and injured seamen: H.M.G. not to ratify: Cabinet conclusion.

W19241/139/98.

Convention regarding insurance of sick seamen: H.M.G. to ratify: Cabinet conclusion.

W19241/139/98.

Convention fixing minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea: text.

W1746/139/98.

— H.M.G. to ratify: Cabinet conclusion.

W19241/139/98.

— Norwegian ratification. W14868/139/98.

Draft conventions and recommendations: texts.

W666/139/98.

Maritime conventions and recommendations: attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.Q.

W4116/139/98.

Draft maritime conventions and recommendations adopted by Conference: policy of H.M.G.: memo. by President of B. of T.

W18581/139/98.

Convention for regulation of certain special systems of recruiting workers: question of application to Southern Rhodesia: difficulties in view of Colonial Article of Convention and international status of Southern Rhodesia.

W8622/W12603/W14619/139/98.

Convention regarding native recruitment: ratification by South Africa: application to British High Commission Territories in Africa: P.Qs.

W6904/W12332/W12603/139/98.

— Position of Sudan: projected ratification by H.M.G. W20824/139/98.

— Ratification by H.M.G.: position: P.Q.

W12332/W12603/139/98.

Norwegian ratification. W14867/139/98.

Draft conventions and recommendations adopted by International Labour Conference at sessions held in October, 1936: texts.

W1742/W1746/139/98.

Convention for simplification of inspection of emigrants aboard ships: Mexican ratification. W22546/139/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1937).

Convention on 40-hour week in textile industry: attitude adopted by H.M.G. towards: P.Q.

W12331/139/98.

— Question of U.K. ratification: P.Q.

W12840/139/98.

Conventions, &c., adopted by International Labour Conference (23rd session, 1937): texts. W16977/139/98.

Treaties: Labour (Genoa, 1920).

Convention regarding unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of ship: Mexican decree approving: ratification

W2619/W11030/139/98.

— Application to Papua and New Guinea.

W14227/W21213/139/98.

Compensation for unemployment as result of shipwreck: amendment of Norwegian law regarding seamen: extension to nationals of States which have ratified the convention.

N145/62/30.

Treaties: Labour, Washington, 1919.

Convention concerning employment of women during the night: denunciation of: Hungary,

W209/139/98.

— Irish Free State. W6600/139/98.

— U.K. W139/W2069/W3465/139/98.

— Netherlands.

W17005/W4028/W12928/139/98.

— Brazil. W10408/139/98.

Belgium. W15880/139/98.

Convention regarding night work for children: Mexican approval, promulgation and ratification. W2620/W21923/W11032/139/98.

Convention fixing minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment: Norwegian ratification. W14871/139/98.

Draft convention limiting hours of work in industrial undertakings to eight in day and forty-eight in week: withdrawal of Netherlands Bill which authorised accession.

W18306/139/98.

Ratification by H.M.G.: position: P.Q.

W7995/139/98.

Treaties: Minorities.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards treaty obligations: position of Hungarian minorities in Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia and Roumania: P.Q. R4217/2981/21/R5056/895/12.

— Position in relation to Hungarian rearmament. R4368/R4860/R5479/3272/21.

Treaty obligations: proposal that collaboration with League of Nations should be henceforth refused: matter to be discussed at next meeting of Balkan Entente: Czech attitude. R4832/R5418/4656/67.

Precise scope of minorities treaties and League procedure in regard to them: power of League to investigate complaints on the spot: question of States members of League taking initiative to set League machinery in motion: correspondence between Mr. Hadow and Mr. Nichols and F.O. minutes. R6697/895/12.

Czech treaty obligations under treaties with Allied and Associated Powers of 10th September, 1919, and Czechoslovakia and Poland of 23rd April, 1925: provisions concerning nationality: F.O. memo.: position regarding Liquidation Agreement of 1925.

R7017/895/12/R8429/837/12.

Treaties: Nationality and Naturalisation.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

BRAZIL AND GREAT BRITAIN.

LITHUANIA AND UNITED STATES.

EGYPT AND TURKEY.

Exchange of Notes regarding national status of persons affected by Burma-Siam boundary decision:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM.

Treaties: Nationality and Naturalisation (continued).

The Hague Convention relating to conflict of nationality laws, protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality, and protocol regarding a certain case of statelessness:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Convention on certain questions relating to conflict of nationality laws: ratification by Sweden: entering into force of Convention, 1st July, 1937. L3394/195/405.

Treaties: Neutrality and Non-Aggression.

See also TREATIES: BOLIVIA AND PERU.

BULGARIA AND TURKEY.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND HUNGARY.

DENMARK AND GERMANY.

HUNGARY AND ROUMANIA.

TREATIES: GENERAL (PACIFIC PACT).

South American Treaty of Non-Aggression and Conciliation, Rio de Janeiro, 10th October, 1933: Turkish ratification with reservations: details of. A519/212/51.

Prospects of Germany concluding non-aggression pact with Baltic States: views of Latvian M.F.A. N2548/124/59.

Declaration of 20th March, 1815, and Act of 20th November, 1815, guaranteeing neutrality of Switzerland: nature and extent of obligations of France, Great Britain, Germany, Italy and Belgium: present day application: amendment under Treaty of Versailles: international status of Switzerland: F.O. minutes. R775/775/43.

— See also SWITZERLAND.

Hungary prepared to meet wishes of Little Entente in matter of pacts of non-aggression in return for equality of rights in armaments if Little Entente will improve lot of Magyar minorities. R5438/3272/21.

Middle East Non-Aggression Pact between Turkey-Iraq-Persia and Afghanistan: alleged request by Persia to Turks and Afghans to sign without the Iraqis: attitude of the Turks and Afghans.

E398/398/65 (file).

— Article in Paris Press. E360/398/65.

— Statement by Iraqi Govt. regarding Iraqi obligations under Pact vis-à-vis Anglo-Iraq Treaty of Alliance. E3654/E3891/398/65.

— Attitude and position of Soviet Union, Saudi Arabia, Yemen and Egypt.

E7282/398/65.

— Arrangements for signature by Afghanistan: Egyptian and Italian attitude towards Pact. E3848/E3736/398/65.

— Soviet Press comment. E4049/398/65.

— French text: Persian translation of.

E5053/398/65.

— Copies of texts from various sources: name of Pact. E5065/E4500/E6123/398/65.

— Question of Saudi accession to: attitude of signatories. E1889/E2025/398/65.

— Arrangements for signature by Iraqi M.F.A. E3501/398/65.

— Persian signature: publication.

E3890/398/65.

— Views of Diplomatic Corps at Tehran on. E4501/398/65.

— Turkish Press and public opinion.

E4568/398/65.

— Communiqué regarding establishment of Council of Eastern Entente under: functions of. E4502/398/65.

Possible non-aggression pact between Netherlands East Indies and Japan.

F1326/1326/61.

Treaties: Peace.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND BRAZIL.

Minority clauses: attitude of Little Entente:

— See MINORITIES.

Multilateral treaty for renunciation of war (Kellogg Pact or Pact of Paris):

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (MULTILATERAL TREATY, &c.).

Separation of Peace Treaties from League of Nations Covenant:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: REFORM.

Hague Peace Conventions, 1899 and 1907:

— See TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.

Copies of British instruments of ratification of Treaties of Versailles, St. Germain-en-Laye, Neuilly, Trianon and Lausanne for Hoover War Library, California: stipulation that similar request from United States will be referred to Hoover War Library.

L4597/372/405.

Revision: satisfaction for those states labouring under legitimate grievance: Daily Telegraph article. R5668/1644/21.

Treaties: Peace: Austria (Treaty of St. Germain).

Czechoslovak interpretation of clauses relating to minorities: statement by Dr. Krofta concerning German minority in Czechoslovakia. R1842/217/12.

Article 7: position of Czechoslovak ordinance making illegal use of any language other than Czech for displays and notices.

R3949/154/12.

Fulfilment of Articles 10 to 13, chapter II regarding minorities: grant of autonomy to Sub-Carpathian Russia within State of Czechoslovakia. R3703/154/12.

— Relevant extracts: texts. R5853/895/12.

— Scope of and League procedure in regard thereto: F.O. minutes. R6697/895/12.

Treaties: Peace: Bulgaria (Treaty of Neuilly).

Suppression of military clauses:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

— See also NAVY: BULGARIAN.
DEMILITARISED ZONES.

Treaties: Peace: Germany (Treaty of Versailles).

German attitude towards nationality provisions of Article 278: danger of provoking repudiation by making enquiry.

T4996/57/378/T16663/T17166/
T17676/176/378.

Legal rights of H.M.G. under the Treaty in regard to use of Kiel Canal: procedure adopted in connexion with passage of British war vessels through the canal: F.O. minutes. N2153/2153/63.

Position of self-governing territories with regard to Article 421: case of Southern Rhodesia: F.O. minutes. W8622/139/98.

Treaties: Peace: Germany (German Denunciation of International Rivers Clause).

See also WATERWAYS: GERMANY.

German denunciation of International Rivers clause: position in regard to proposed Anglo-French submission to arbitration of question of German representation on International Commission of Danube.

R7/7/96.

— Correspondence between German and Swiss Govts: copies: copy of German Govt.'s second note to H.M.G. sent to Swiss Legation. R697/535/96.

Treaties: Peace: Germany (German Denunciation of International Rivers Clause (continued)).

German denunciation of International Rivers Clause (continued).

— Effect on Barcelona Convention of April, 1921, and on Agreement of 1929 giving Czechoslovakia right to establish her own zones in ports of Hamburg and Stettin: P.Q. R1534/535/96.

— Netherlands attitude: replies to interpellations in First and Second Chambers of States General. R1904/R8252/535/96.

Treaties: Peace: Hungary (Treaty of Trianon).

Supply of aircraft to Hungary: position under treaty: attitude of H.M.G. R1056/632/21.

Revision: Signor Mussolini's approval: article in Roumanian newspaper giving Roumanian attitude towards restoration of Transylvania to Hungary. R1339/1339/21.

Mixed Tribunal inaugurated in accordance with provisions of Article 239: changes in procedure. R2592/252/92.

— Provisions which would be abolished are already a dead letter: statement by Dr. Benes. R3317/3272/21.

Revision must be carried through without delay in order to avoid German danger in Europe: alleged statement by Mr. L. Jones to Austrian newspaper. R3443/1339/21.

Propaganda by Sir R. Gower in favour of revision: Roumanian Press comment.

R4054/1339/21.

Position of Hungarian minorities in Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia and Roumania: attitude of H.M.G. towards Treaty obligations in respect of minorities: P.Q.

R4217/2981/21.

Stumbling block presented by revisionism in way of better relations between Hungary and her neighbours: dangers of revisionist propaganda in U.K. R2615/1644/21.

Claim of Atlantica Trust against Hungary in respect of ships expropriated from company of delivery to Allies as reparations: amount credited to Hungarian Govt. in respect of vessels in accordance with terms of Treaty: bearing of Article 232 on the question. R1926/1926/21 (file).

Hungarians being asked to make concessions as price of liberation from limitations of armaments clause: resentment at servitude imposed by Article 250: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. de Kanya.

R3313/770/67.

Hungarian refusal to make any concession for recognition of her right to rearm, and demand for concessions in regard to Hungarian minorities: Dr. Krofta's attitude.

R4954/3272/21.

Yugoslav attitude towards denunciation of disarmament clauses by Hungary.

R4762/770/67.

Proposed agreement between Czechoslovakia and Hungary providing for declaration of non-aggression, and recognition of Hungarian equality of armaments: application of Article 51 of Peace Treaty: suppression of Mixed Arbitral Tribunals: text.

R7213/162/37.

Revision: H.M.G. urged to bring matter before Assembly of League: House of Commons motion. R7352/3272/21.

Request of International University Booksellers Ltd. for Observations of the Hungarian delegation and the reply to them of the Allied Powers on conditions of the Treaty of Trianon in 1919. L8623/8623/405.

Treaties: Peace: Hungary (Treaty of Trianon) (continued).

Common action decided upon by members of Little Entente in event of Hungarian denunciation of rearmament clauses of Treaty. R3794/R3477/R4562/26/67.

Possibility of a settlement by negotiation with Little Entente in event of unilateral denunciation of military clauses by Hungary: statement by M. Stoyadinovitch. R3658/26/67.

Proposed agreement between Hungary and Roumania abolishing military clauses of Peace Treaty and recognising Hungarian right to equality in armaments: containing non-aggression clause and Roumanian undertaking concerning treatment of Hungarian minority: text. R7213/162/37.

Dr. Hodza's proposals for cancellation of military clauses to pave way for his scheme for economic co-operation in Danubian basin: attitude of H.M.G. R3481/770/67.

Hungarian right to equality of armaments: Hungarian Govt. opposed to unilateral action: views attributed to Mr. Eden by Col. Andorka: actual tenor of S. of S's. remarks at Geneva to various representatives. R4089/1644/21.

Hungarian attitude towards her treaty obligations: Govt.'s reply to United States Govt.'s declaration of 16th July. R5538/1644/21.

Hungary not to take unilateral action in matter of re-armament if equality can be reached by negotiation. R4687/3272/21.

Attitude of Little Entente towards unilateral denunciation of disarmament clauses by Hungary: review of position by Mr. Gascoigne at Budapest. R4686/R4997/3272/21.

No intention for the present on part of Hungary to denounce disarmament clauses: statement by Hungarian M.F.A. R3659/3272/21.

Military clauses: demand for equality: debate in Hungarian Lower Chamber on defence estimates. R3677/3272/21.

Disarmament clauses: uncertainty as to whether Hungarian Govt. will denounce: attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. and H.M. Legation at Budapest. R4728/3272/21.

Little Entente prepared to negotiate with Hungary for attainment of equality of rights in Hungarian re-armament: unilateral action on part of Hungary would lead to declaration that Czechoslovakia no longer considered herself bound by other clauses of Treaty, e.g. provisions regarding Mixed Arbitral Tribunals, Minorities, &c. R3272/3272/21/R4046/4046/12/R4368/R4860/3272/21.

Prospects of revision of disarmament clauses: reported pressure on Hungarian Govt. by right wing party. R2246/1339/21.

Repudiation by Hungary of military clauses: F.O. memo. R6081/R5974/3272/21.

Treaties: Peace: Turkey.

Treaty of Sèvres: F.O. minute on connexion of Treaty with Mandate for Palestine. E2223/22/31.

Treaty of Lausanne: correct date of ratification: F.O. minute. E91/91/44.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs.

See also TREATIES:

BELGIUM AND FRANCE.
BELGIUM AND NETHERLANDS.
BELGIUM AND PORTUGAL.
BELGIUM AND SWITZERLAND.
BELGIUM AND UNITED STATES.
ESTONIA AND FINLAND.
ESTONIA AND SWEDEN.
FINLAND AND LATVIA.
GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.
INDIA AND NEPAL.
LATVIA AND SWEDEN.

Polish-Soviet Union agreement regarding postal dues:

— See TREATIES: POLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

Cairo Postal Convention, 1934: registration with League of Nations:

— See TREATIES: REGISTRATION WITH LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

Postal Collection Service Agreement between Belgium and France:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND FRANCE.

Agreements relating to diplomatic bags:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.

Packet Post Convention between British India and French establishments in India:

— See TREATIES: INDIA.

Postal agreements between British and Portuguese India:

— See TREATIES: INDIA.

Anglo-Brazilian agreement regulating radio-telephone services:

— See TREATIES: BRAZIL AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-French Convention of 1905 regarding cable between Reunion and Mauritius:

— See TELEGRAPHS.

Agreement relating to wireless communication between Gambia and French West Africa:

— See TREATIES: AFRICA.

Telegraph agreement between Belgian Congo and Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda.

— See TREATIES: AFRICA.

Telephone agreement between Gold Coast and Togoland under British mandate and Togoland under French mandate:

— See TREATIES: AFRICA.

Anglo-Argentine agreement regulating radio-telephone services:

— See TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

British Honduras-Mexico Telegraphic Convention:

— See TREATIES: HONDURAS (BRITISH) AND MEXICO.

Anglo-Chilean agreement regulating radio-telephone services:

— See TREATIES: CHILE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-Uruguayan agreement regulating radio-telephone services:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND URUGUAY.

African Postal Convention and African Telecommunication Agreement and Telegraph Regulations annexed, all of October, 1935: Belgian ratifications: method of deposit and channel of communication.

T8675/8675/381.

Northern Atlantic Regional (Wireless) arrangement (Maritime): meetings of signatories: United States representation at.

W5559/824/50.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (continued).

Agreement between Postal and Telegraph Administration of Greece, Roumania, Czechoslovakia, Turkey and Yugoslavia signed at Bucharest on 12th October, 1936: text. R1858/43/67.

— Greek ratification. R2311/43/67.

— Approved and brought into force in Turkey. R4705/43/67.

Convention of 14th March, 1884, for protection submarine cables: laws passed in Great Britain in accordance with provisions of: French enquiry. L6359/6359/405 (file).

Ratification and accession by H.M.G. of certain conventions revised at time of Postal Congress of 21st March, 1885: position of Canada, Camerouns and New Guinea: enquiry. L6147/L6989/2239/405.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (Bilateral Money Order Agreements).

See also TREATIES:

ADEN AND EGYPT.

BELGIUM AND NETHERLANDS.

BURMA AND FRANCE.

BRAZIL AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Agreement between Aden and Italian territories in East Africa:

— See TREATIES: ADEN AND AFRICA (ITALIAN EAST).

Agreement between Palestine and French mandated territories in Levant:

— See TREATIES: PALESTINE AND SYRIA AND LEBANON.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (Bilateral Parcels Post Agreements).

See TREATIES:

AFRICA (NIGERIA) AND GERMANY.

BAHAMAS AND UNITED STATES.

BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.

CHINA AND SOVIET UNION.

DANZIG AND GREAT BRITAIN.

DENMARK AND SOVIET UNION.

ESTONIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

FRANCE AND SOVIET UNION.

GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

GERMANY AND MALAYA.

GIBRALTAR AND UNITED STATES.

GREAT BRITAIN AND GUIANA (NETHERLANDS).

GREAT BRITAIN AND LATVIA.

GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.

GREAT BRITAIN AND YUGOSLAVIA.

HAYTI AND JAMAICA.

MALAYA AND NETHERLANDS.

PALESTINE AND YUGOSLAVIA.

ROUMANIA AND UNITED STATES.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (International Telecommunication Convention, Madrid, 1932, and Subsidiary Agreements and Regulations).

Telegraph, telephone and radiocommunication regulations annexed to: revision of: conferences at Cairo, 1938, to consider.

W2928/W2929/W2930/W2931/824/50.

— See also TELEGRAPHS.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Position of Burma, Aden and Sudan in relation to: regularisation of.

W2931/W5115/W10802/W14952/

W14368/W15026/W15701/W16017/

W19035/824/50.

Position respecting the participation of the Sudan in Telecommunication and Postal Union conventions in view of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.

J293/J281/J1633/J2349/J2474/J587/

J2757/J3146/J3680/J3881/

J5062/281/16.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (International Telecommunication Convention, Madrid, 1932, &c. (continued).

Voting arrangements at conferences in connexion with: Colonial votes: Portuguese proposals: observations of H.M.G.

W12481/W13534/W20731/824/50.

— Rights of League of Nations.

W14884/824/50.

Greek ratification. W1238/824/50.

Application to Portuguese Colonies.

W5887/824/50.

Swedish ratification.

W14682/W16184/824/50.

Copy for Tehran Legation. L8273/2279/405.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (Lucerne Radio-communication Convention, 1933).

Roumanian ratification. W3433/824/50.

Treaties: Post and Telegraphs (Universal Postal Union Convention).

Universal Postal Convention and agreements concerning insured letters and boxes, subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, money orders, collection of accounts, transfer of postal cheque accounts and parcel post: ratification by France and French overseas possessions.

W17716/1205/50.

Position of Greenland under article 10.

W11892/1205/50.

Modification of article 10 (c).

W14259/W14643/1205/50.

Proposed amendment of Article 10 (g) to regularise position of Basutoland and Swaziland.

W19997/1205/50.

Question of exemption from postal charges for letters posted to Spain by Basque children in U.K.: position under convention.

W13243/13243/41.

Infractions of: F.O. minutes on legal position: case of Japanese interference with postal administration in China during Sino-Japanese conflict: F.O. legal minute on general question. F6287/F6789/6287/10.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (Universal Postal Union Convention, Cairo, 1934, and subsidiary agreements).

Regularisation of position of Burma and Aden under agreements following separation from India.

W15701/824/50/W1205/W1206/

W3019/W4349/W5114/W5503/

W6123/W6963/W9278/W8823/

W11631/W10753/W11598/W13748/

W16385/W17209/W15039/W18456/

W18888/1205/50.

Promulgation in Mexico. W3758/1205/50.

Turkish ratification.

W4703/W12075/1205/50.

Ratification by Albania. W6784/1205/50.

Accession of Afghanistan.

W10156/W9326/1205/50.

Acceptance and ratification by Costa Rica.

W10663/1205/50.

Bulgarian ratification. W10330/1205/50.

Yugoslav ratifications.

W12193/W14122/1205/50.

Parcel post agreement signed at Cairo on 20th March, 1934: accession of Afghanistan.

W18357/1205/50.

Ancillary agreements to Universal Postal Convention, Cairo, 20th March, 1934: position regarding translations: information for League of Nations. L5119/5119/405 (file).

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (Postal Union Convention of the Americas and Spain, 1936).

Postal Union Convention of the Americas and Spain, with Final Protocol, Convention regulations, air mail correspondence rules, registered and postal packets agreement: Canadian ratification. A4660/552/51.

Ecuadorean ratification: text of decree.

A5151/A5997/552/51.

Entry into force in Argentina of General Postal Convention, agreement regarding postal transfers with protocol, and agreement regarding parcels with protocol.

A874/7874/2.

Costa Rican ratification of agreements approved at. A8936/552/51.

Panamanian decree giving effect to agreements passed at Convention. A8938/552/51.

Mexican decree approving agreements passed at Convention. A9220/552/51.

Dominican approval of agreement regarding postal packages and final protocol to, and of final protocol and executive regulations of the Convention. A9376/552/51.

Treaties: Railways.

See also TREATIES:

BULGARIA AND ROUMANIA.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.

See also TREATIES: GENERAL (BARCELONA AND GENEVA CONVENTIONS REGARDING COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT).

St. Gotthard Convention:

— See TREATIES: ITALY AND SWITZERLAND.

International Railway Conventions, Rome, 1933, concerning transport of passengers, luggage and goods: Latvian ratification.

W1461/1461/13.

— Yugoslav ratifications. W19776/1461/13.

— Roumanian ratification. W6375/533/50.

— Italian decree applying supplementary provisions. W1904/1461/13.

— International Conference at Berne to consider application: decisions: report.

W21200/W22267/1461/13.

Agreement signed at Rome 31st March, 1934, regarding Adoption of Special Provisions for Transport of Goods by Rail with Bill of Lading to Order: Yugoslav ratification.

W19776/1461/13.

Treaties: Sanitary.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA: CONGO (BELGIUM) AND UGANDA.

International Sanitary Convention concluded at Venice in 1897 and Additional Declaration of 1900: accession of British Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates, dates, &c.: Italian enquiry. L4547/4547/494.

International Sanitary Conventions: observance of in Belgian and British territories in Africa: provisions of Anglo-Belgian agreement regarding operation of air services in Africa. W8892/W10262/636/27.

Convention for creation at Paris of Office of Public Health, Rome, 1907: accession of Syria and Lebanon. W2118/2118/94.

International Sanitary Convention, 1926, and International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation, 1933: reports of Commissions set up by International Office of Public Health to examine application of.

W11885/2118/94.

Treaties: Sanitary (Bills of Health).

International Conventions for abolition of bills of health and consular visas thereon, Paris, 1934: question of accession of French and British Colonies. W2239/2239/94.

Accession of Monaco. W8815/2239/94.

Accession of South-West Africa.

W11850/2239/94.

Accession of mandated territory of South-West Africa. L4683/L5616/4380/494.

Treaties: Sanitary (Convention on Treatment of Venereal Disease in Seamen).

German accession.

W2764/W6237/W8609/2764/94.

Treaties: Sanitary (Dengue Fever Convention).

International Convention for mutual protection against dengue fever, Athens, 1934: date of Danish accession. W281/281/94.

Soviet accession. W1067/281/94.

Czechoslovak accession.

W1514/W1239/281/94.

Greek ratification. W3742/W3424/281/94.

Treaties: Sanitary (International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation, 1933).

International sanitary agreement for aerial navigation, The Hague, 1933: Greek ratification: law. W12424/2067/94.

Liability as between various parts of British Empire: views of South African Govt.

T6456/1266/384.

Application to Northern Rhodesia, Fiji, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, and Tonga: reservations to.

W7587/2067/94/L4443/L6032/

L5102/L6004/4443/494.

Whether ratifications by Govts. of Spain, Greece and Poland have been deposited with Netherlands Govt. L7001/4443/494

List of aerodromes established in accordance with articles 7, 8 and 40 of Convention.

L7005/4443/494.

Accession of Liberia. W8986/2067/94.

Application in Germany. L5936/4443/404.

Position of Portuguese East Africa.

W13404/13404/36.

Treaties: Sanitary (International Sanitary Convention, Paris, 1926).

Attitude of Saudi Arabian Govt. towards: claim to right to apply penalties prescribed in Article 157 if number of pilgrims on pilgrim ships arriving from abroad exceeds number allowed under article 100.

W1905/W2179/W3420/W9126/1905/94.

Ratification by Chile. W4026/1905/94.

Exemption of fishing vessels from deratisation under: Portuguese enquiry.

W8533/W9603/W9645/W12371/7398/94.

Chilean ratification: law. W11161/1905/94.

Treaties: Sanitary (Veterinary).

International Convention for creation at Paris of an International Office for dealing with Contagious Diseases of Animals (International Veterinary Bureau): withdrawal of Cyprus: Convention and International Office inseparable.

W3087/W5470/1425/50.

Treaties: Sanitary (Veterinary: Geneva, 1935).

International Conventions, Geneva, 1935, concerning campaign against contagious diseases of animals, transit of animals, meat and other products of animal origin, and export and import of animal products (other than meat, meat preparations, fresh animal products, milk and milk products: Latvian ratification. W9571/2237/98.

Turkish ratification. W13617/2237/98.

Belgian ratification: law approving conventions. W15027/W21522/2237/98.

Soviet Union ratification. W18985/2237/98.

Bulgarian accession. W2237/W2238/2237/98.

Roumanian ratification. W6375/533/50.

Iraqi accession. W9567/2237/98.

Treaties: Social Welfare.

See also TREATIES: TURKEY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Forced Labour Convention:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Conventions of 1910 and 1923 for suppression of circulation of and traffic in obscene publications: ratifications and accessions: method of transmission of rogatory commissions: statement showing position.

W5983/W10943/W20478/

W19378/272/98.

International Convention for suppression of circulation and traffic in obscene publications, 1923: ratification by Salvador.

W4500/W14061/272/98.

— Afghan accession. W10345/272/98.

Bangkok Opium Smoking Agreement of 1931:

— All ratifications complete: date of entry into force. F593/593/87 (file).

Treaties: Social Welfare (Opium, &c.).

Geneva Drug Conventions of 1925 and 1931: attitude of Albania towards ratification.

F4241/F9882/3267/87.

— Accession of Albania to 1931 Convention.

F8309/3267/87.

1925 Geneva Opium Convention: countries which have not yet ratified: P.Q.

F3267/3267/87.

1931 Geneva Drug Convention: application of to Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia.

F971/F3172/F3667/F3755/F4776/

F4240/F3942/311/87.

— To Union of South Africa.

F1525/311/87.

— Ratification by Latvia.

F5371/F2653/F6078/311/87.

Treaties: Social Welfare (Opium, &c.: Convention of 1936).

Geneva Convention of 26th June, 1936, for suppression of illicit drug traffic: corrections in English text. F195/195/87.

Procedure for accession of Sudan: F.O. minutes: enquiry by Cairo Embassy.

F6477/311/87/F10573/195/87.

Certified copy: ratification question.

F659/195/87.

Turkish ratification. F3384/F4793/195/87.

Indian ratification. F3787/195/87.

Indian ratification: instrument deposited.

F5370/195/87.

Position in regard to ratification by Burma.

F3787/F5370/195/87.

Chinese ratification. F9112/195/87.

Accession of Guatemala. F6040/195/87.

Treaties: Social Welfare (Opium, &c.: Convention of 1936) (continued).

Belgian ratification: reservations regarding Belgian Colonies. F10907/195/87.

Greek ratification: law. F11558/195/87.

H.M.G.'s ratification: enquiry by League of Nations. F10477/195/87.

Form of Indian ratification in view of changed status of Burma.

T8698/8698/381.

Treaties: Social Welfare (Slavery Convention).

Slavery convention, Geneva, 1926: Chinese ratification. W8665/8665/52.

Treaties: Social Welfare (White Slave Traffic).

International Conventions for suppression of white slave traffic (1) Paris, 18th May, 1904, (2) Paris, 4th May, 1910, and (3) Geneva, 30th September, 1921: ratification by Salvador. W19094/272/98.

International convention for suppression of traffic in women, Paris, 1904: list of officials designated by H.M.G. for purposes of Article I: United States enquiry.

W4492/W7050/W8094/W8351/

W11766/W13849/W14115/

W17220/272/98.

— Colombian ratification. W6814/272/98.

— List of officials designated by Newfoundland for purposes of Article I.

W19525/272/98.

Agreement of 1904 and convention of 1910 for suppression of traffic in women and children: application to New Guinea and Nauru: legislation in force and authorities established in Papua and Norfolk Island under 1910 convention. W3861/272/98.

Agreement of 1910 for suppression of white slave traffic: Colombian ratification.

W5575/W6814/W4276/W1654/272/98.

International convention for suppression of traffic in women and children, Geneva, 1921: Turkish accession. W7977/272/98.

Draft convention for suppression of exploitation of prostitution: 2nd draft drawn up by Sub-Committee set up by League of Nations Advisory Committee on Social Questions: position.

W17152/W17155/W21100/

W22054/272/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards: memo. embodying H.M.G.'s views.

W3000/W3184/W4275/W6704/

W11441/W11359/272/98.

— Position of countries with regulated prostitution: reservations: proposed changes in legislation: suggested conclusion of convention at Geneva in 1938.

W18670/272/98.

— United States reservation owing to differences in federal criminal jurisdiction and jurisdiction in individual states: attitude of H.M.G. W19437/720/98.

Treaties: Social Welfare (White Slave Traffic: Geneva Convention of 1933).

International Convention for Suppression of Traffic in Women of Full Age, Geneva, 1933: Finnish accession. W175/272/98.

Polish ratification. W22493/272/98.

Portuguese ratification.

W1544/W14888/272/98.

Greek ratification. W16307/272/98.

Question of U.K. ratification.

W8422/W11441/272/98/

W12276/3682/98/W12467/272/98.

Treaties: Veterinary.

See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Treaties: War, Usages of.

See also RED CROSS.

Agreement and declarations signed at The Hague Peace Conferences, 1899 and 1907: accession of Austria.

W21568/W22426/1989/98.

The Hague Convention of 1907 for the adaptation to maritime warfare of the principles of Geneva Convention of 6th July, 1906: Italian approval: decree: ratification.

W1989/W4835/W7516/1989/98.

Proposed revision of the Tenth Convention of The Hague of 1907 for adaptation to maritime warfare of the principles of Geneva Convention of 1906: International Red Cross Committee Circular No. 337.

T16167/605/377.

Hague Convention on the Right of Capture at Sea, 1907: position under Article 4 of vessels engaged in evacuating women and children from Santander: P.Q.

W13719/23/41.

International rules for conduct of warfare: question of application as between combatants in Spanish civil war: F.O. minutes in connexion with bombing of British shipping. W4550/23/41.

Procès-Verbal relating to rules of submarine warfare: date of accession of Yugoslavia: registration with League of Nations.

T15975/624/381.

Treaties: War, Usages of (Poison Gas Protocol, Geneva, 1925).

Questions concerning Geneva Poison Gas Protocol of 1925:

— See also POISONOUS GASES.

Poison Gas Protocol, Geneva, 1925: ratification of by H.M.G.: resolution from Llanelly Rural District Council. W270/270/98.

Signatures, accessions and ratifications: P.Q.

W11594/270/98.

Position of Argentina. W21918/253/50.

Treaties: War, Usages of (Prisoners of War Conventions).

Hague and Geneva Conventions for treatment of prisoners of war: position of group of 400 Spanish refugees, supporters of Spanish Govt., in Portugal's appeal to H.M.G. for intervention in their behalf. W19677/37/41.

International Convention relating to Treatment of Prisoners of War, Geneva, 1929: Colombian approval. T1425/605/377.

— Bulgarian ratification: official Bulgarian translation.

T11444/T14776/T15776/605/377.

— Czechoslovak ratification.

T14775/605/377.

Official Hungarian translation. T2357/605/377.

Application to British Colonies: Portuguese enquiry. T16140/T16999/605/377.

Treaties: War, Usages of (Red Cross Convention).

Geneva Red Cross Convention of 1929: amendment of Swedish legislation regarding.

T605/605/377.

Geneva Convention Bill: House of Commons debate on second reading.

T1773/T9983/605/377.

Foreign legislation to protect Swiss national emblem: review of position in Report for 1936 of Swiss Federal Council.

T7387/605/377.

Treaties: War, Usages of (Red Cross Convention) (continued).

New Zealand legislation for protection of Swiss National Emblem. T1954/605/377.

Reported German legislation for protection of Swiss National Emblem. T976/605/377.

Recognition of Hungarian Red Cross.

T9180/605/377.

Recognition of Swiss Red Cross Society.

T1774/605/377.

Official Hungarian translation. T2357/605/377.

Projected revision of Geneva Red Cross Convention (1929): meeting of experts: Red Cross Committee Circular No. 336 regarding. T7449/605/377.

Position of Burma since separation from India: question of recognition of an independent Red Cross Society in Burma.

T9726/T12595/605/377.

Swiss enquiry regarding legislation enacted in U.K. to carry into effect Geneva Red Cross Convention of 1929: only legislation is Geneva Convention Act, 1937: position in Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Newfoundland and the Colonies.

T10730/T11476/T11517/605/377.

— Egyptian enquiry.

T16013/T16930/T17043/605/377.

Geneva Red Cross Convention: legislation under Article 29 to suppress violations: Swiss enquiry regarding any legislation in Great Britain, Dominions and India affecting this question: inclusion of military regulations in reply: position as regards Newfoundland, Southern Rhodesia and Burma.

T15775/T16421/T17363/605/377.

Application to British Colonies: Portuguese enquiry. T16140/T16999/605/377.

Bulgarian ratification.

T11444/T14776/605/377.

Czechoslovak ratification. T14775/605/377.

Australian bill for protection of Swiss National Emblem. T12361/605/377.

Question of approach to Spanish Govt. with view to their adherence to convention: measure to afford protection for voluntary detachments: views of F.O. W5739/37/41.

Treaties: Aden.

Separation of Aden from India: matters arising out of:

— See ADEN.

Agreements between Governor and tribal chiefs of Aden Protectorate:

— See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

Position in regard to Anglo-Foreign extradition treaties and conventions: application to Aden was automatic on change of status to that of a colony: unnecessary to bring position to notice of Foreign Govts. concerned: list of treaties applicable to Aden.

T11343/11343/374 (file).

Treaties: Aden and Africa (Italian East).

Proposed money order agreement: such agreements not regarded as international engagements: possibility of Italians insisting on diplomatic agreement: desirability of following normal practice and avoiding implying recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia. T14256/14256/382 (file).

Treaties: Aden and Egypt.

Proposed money order agreement.

T14256/14256/382.

Treaties: Afghanistan and Brazil.

Treaty of friendship.

L6677/L8164/L8362/306/405.

Treaty of Friendship of 20th February, 1933: Brazilian promulgation. N4633/4633/97.

Treaties: Afghanistan and Great Britain.

Notes exchanged concerning supply of rifles and ammunition by H.M.G. to Afghan Govt.

N399/2/97.

Exchange of notes concerning ratification of findings of Joint Kurram-Khost Commission and providing for future meetings: text. N1584/N6291/14/97.

Agreement between Export Credits Guarantee Department and Afghan National Bank of 27th February, 1937, providing for provision to Bank of Credits amounting to £500,000 over period of five years: text: additional note to President of Afghan National Bank concerning limit of credit. N1269/N4066/222/97.

Treaty of 22nd November, 1921, respecting trade across Afghan-Indian border: closing of certain passes against Indian traders by Afghan Govt.: Treaty position.

N3025/14/97.

Proposed exchange of notes between F.O. and Afghan Minister in respect of sale of aircraft by H.M.G. to Afghan Govt.: draft text. N3138/N2107/2/97.

— Texts of notes of 3rd August: political objections to publication or registration. N3977/2/97.

Proposed exchange of notes concerning ratification of proceedings and acceptance of balance sheet of Chaman Joint Commission of 1936. N3202/14/97.

— Draft notes. N2512/14/97.

Treaties: Afghanistan and Hungary.

Treaty of Friendship of 1934: text.

N4892/4892/97.

Treaties: Afghanistan and India.

Draft agreement for appointing of Frontier Commissioners to avoid trouble and expense of Joint Commissions for dealing with tribal troubles on Indo-Afghan frontier:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER: JOINT COMMISSIONS).

Suggested agreement for regulation of traffic charges on Kabul-Torkham Road.

N1098/N1113/N1238/1098/97.

Treaties: Afghanistan and Soviet Union.

Treaty of Non-Aggression prolongation: text of Protocol. N2195/1103/97.

Trade Agreement: termination in sight: failure of Afghans to deliver cotton and wool quotas. N6144/1103/97.

Treaties: Africa.

Commercial agreement of 1930 between Portuguese East Africa and territories of Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland: proposed revision:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Proposed telegraph agreement between Belgian Congo, and Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda: position as regards transit and limitrophic traffic: position of British interests and as regards existing agreements.

C3189/3189/4 (file).

Treaties: Africa (continued).

Agreement regarding wireless communication between Gambia and French West Africa. C7464/7464/17 (file).

List of extradition arrangements applicable to British Protectorates in Africa and Tanganyika Territory.

T12740/T12514/449/374.

Subsidiary Telephone Agreement between Post Offices of Gold Coast and Togoland under British mandate and Togoland under French mandate: registration with League of Nations: French and English texts.

T10259/10259/382 (file).

Treaties: Africa (Italian East).

See also TREATIES: ADEN.

Treaties: Africa: Congo (Belgian) and Uganda.

Proposed sanitary convention. C5681/5681/4.

Treaties: Africa: Kenya.

Application to Kenya of treaties of commerce and navigation between U.K. and various foreign countries. W3937/3937/50 (file).

Treaties: Africa (Nigeria) and Germany.

Arrangements for parcel post service between Germany and Nigeria: no formal agreement: no question of registration with League of Nations. T14255/14255/382.

Treaties: Africa (Portuguese East).

Commercial agreement of 1930 between Portuguese East Africa and territories of Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland: proposed revision:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Treaties: Africa: Rhodesia (Southern).

Conclusion of agreements with foreign countries: procedure: agreements to be concluded in name of The King or H.M. Govt. in U.K.: question of including passage to indicate that agreements relate to Southern Rhodesia only: phraseology: position as regards multilateral and bilateral treaties. T9282/9282/384 (file).

Treaties: Africa: Rhodesia (Southern) and Canada.

Trade agreement of 20th August, 1932: non-renewal of: termination on 2nd January, 1938. W22840/284/50.

Treaties: Africa: Uganda.

Application to Uganda of treaties of commerce and navigation between U.K. and various foreign countries. W3937/3937/50 (file).

Treaties: Africa (Union of South).

Treaty series: convention relative to preservation of fauna and flora in their natural state. L2659/2659/405.

Treaties series, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

L7322/2659/405.

— Nos. 3, 7, and 12 of 1936.

L7328/2659/405.

Accession to certain League Conventions: instruments of accession submitted for King's signature: departure from usual practice.

T15118/1266/384.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Australia.

Trade agreement, 1936, for M.F.N. facilities in respect of customs duties: Australian Act of Ratification. T7566/344/384.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Belgium.

Extension of preliminary commercial agreement due to expire on 31st May, 1937: new agreement: scope, &c.: exchange of notes on 13th July, 1937: text.

C4491/4491/4 (file).

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Czechoslovakia.

Exchange of notes of 27th January constituting commercial agreement: text.

R1526/R2153/R1814/1526/12.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and France.

Commercial agreement of 27th August, 1935: copy for F.O. L7322/2659/405.

Commercial agreement of August, 1935: extension until 31st December, 1937: exchange of notes: further extension to 31st March, 1938. C4207/4207/17 (file).

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Germany.

Exchange clearing agreements of 1935 and 1936: amendments: notes exchanged.

C12/C6710/12/18.

Barter agreement: renewal: exchange of notes, scope, &c.

C2309/C2869/C6510/C6956/12/18.

Conclusion of agreement whereby Germany agrees to increase its allocation for purchase of South African wool by £500,000.

C3602/12/18.

Agreement regarding German purchases of platinum. C7329/12/18.

Payments and Trade Agreement: extension until 1st December, 1937. C461/12/18.

— Exchange of notes regarding payments.

C7471/12/18.

Treaties: Africa: Union of South and Italy.

Shipping agreement: debate in House of Assembly in the Union. R3446/324/22.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Poland.

Proposed agreement regarding admission of Polish citizens to Union of South Africa:

— See ALIENS: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Portugal.

Agreement for recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel: text.

T11408/585/378.

Agreement of 18th June, 1937, regarding air services between Germiston and Lourenço Marques: text: agreement of 30th October, 1936, regarding identity documents for aircraft personnel: exchange of notes.

W14508/W14893/W16912/

W17819/14508/27.

Treaties: Africa: Union of South and United States.

Air navigation agreement of 1933: position with regard to application for permits for and prior notification of private civil flights.

W9177/W8247/105/50.

Treaties: Albania and Czechoslovakia.

Extradition Treaty of April, 1934: position regarding ratification by Albania.

R2115/138/90.

Trade Convention of 9th April, 1934: possible denunciation by Albania. R2115/138/90.

Treaties: Albania and Great Britain.

Extradition treaty: authority in India to whom requisitions for surrender of fugitive criminals should be addressed.

T2633/630/374.

Treaties: Albania and Greece.

Commercial Agreement of 26th June, 1933: prolongation until 2nd June, 1937: exchange of notes. R72/72/90.

— Further prolongation until 2nd September, 1937: exchange of notes: ratification.

R4950/R6344/72/90.

— Prolongation until 2nd March, 1938: exchange of notes. R7094/72/90.

— Ratification. R8060/72/90.

Albanian proposals for Treaty of Friendship: Greek preference to wait for present: Italo-Yugoslav susceptibilities. R7985/5588/90.

Treaties: Albania and Italy.

Commercial Agreement of 19th March, 1936, between Albanian Govt. and Italian firm Ente Industrie Agrarie Albania (E.I.A.A.): summary of terms. R73/73/90.

Conclusion of commercial negotiations: no evidence that any new agreement has been signed. R7756/73/90.

Treaties: Albania and Yugoslavia.

Trade Agreement of 22nd June, 1926: supplementary agreement to Annex C of 5th May, 1934: Yugoslav law sanctioning and making operative: text of law and agreement. R7587/7587/90.

Treaties: Argentina.

List of Argentine treaties (extract from Annual Report). A3076/1665/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Austria.

Commercial Agreement, Buenos Aires, 27th August, 1936: text. A286/286/2.

— Prolongation to 28th February, 1938.

A6742/286/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Bolivia.

Preliminary Railway Convention, Buenos Aires, 17th September, 1937: text.

A8514/8514/2.

Signature of a general trade agreement at Buenos Aires, 26th December, 1936.

A1673/1673/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Brazil.

Agreement regarding the exchange of phyto-logical experts, Buenos Aires, 29th May, 1935: text. A701/454/2.

Preliminary Convention of Peace, 27th August, 1828: index of despatches between F.O. and British Ministers at Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro for Dr. L. A. de Herrera.

L860/860/402.

Treaties: Argentina and Bulgaria.

Agreement regarding reciprocity in workmen's compensation, Buenos Aires, 27th October, 1937. A8647/8647/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Chile.

Agreement regarding cultural relations and the exchange of professors and students, Buenos Aires, 3rd July, 1935: exchange of ratifications. A3253/1994/9.

— Chilean law bringing into force.

A3974/1994/9.

Agreement regarding the grant of visas on certificates of origin, Buenos Aires, 3rd July, 1935: exchange of ratifications, and bringing into force. A1994/A2755/1994/9.

Treaties: Argentina and Czechoslovakia.

Commercial Agreement, Buenos Aires, 20th May, 1937: text: entry into force.

A4147/A5116/A7378/4147/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Denmark.

Signature of an emigration agreement at Buenos Aires on 21st September, 1937.
A8038/8027/2.

— Text. A8027/8027/2.

Treaties: Argentina and France.

Commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, 4th March, 1936: re-entry into force after temporary suspension of.

A657/821/302/2.

Commercial agreement: non-publication of text of notes exchanged, in Buenos Aires.

A302/302/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Germany.

Commercial and Payments Agreement, 20th October, 1934: exchange of notes covering extension to 31st December, 1937: texts.

A62/A378/A629/A966/A1087/
A1924/62/2.

— Extension to 1st January, 1940: exchange of notes covering. A9133/A9340/62/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Great Britain.

Agreement regarding International Beef Conference:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN (REGULATION OF IMPORTS: BEEF).

Agreement for regulation of radiotelephone services. T417/417/382.

Proposed agreement for exemption of dual Anglo-Argentine nationals from military service obligations. T488/T750/438/378.

— See also MILITARY SERVICE: ARGENTINA.

Commercial Agreement, 1936: consideration by Argentine Congress: position of ratification.

A146/A757/A1097/146/2.

Commercial Agreement, 1936: position of ratification by H.M.G.: P.Qs.

A1471/A1487/146/2.

Commercial agreement: position of extension of privileges under to the Dominions and Colonies. A8837/146/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Hungary.

Agreement regarding reciprocity as regards workmen's compensation, Buenos Aires, 8th April, 1937: text. A4155/4155/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Italy.

Signature of a Protocol to complete the Commercial Convention of 1894, at Buenos Aires, 4th March, 1937: particulars regarding. A1988/A2537/1988/2.

— Texts. A2416/T3596/T5947/1988/2.

— Italian decree approving. A4214/1988/2.

Agreement to regulate commercial exchanges and payments: signature at Buenos Aires, 4th March, 1937: particulars of provisions: Italian decree of approval.

A1988/A2537/A4214/1988/2.

— Text. A3596/A5947/1988/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Netherlands.

Commercial agreement, Buenos Aires, 20th April, 1937: provisions of: text: position of ratification.

A2980/A4714/A7377/A8724/1497/2.

Immigration Convention: text of Convention as annex to a signed instrument in which the Netherlands Govt. agree to study with a view to signature, Buenos Aires, 19th April, 1937. A5378/A5946/1497/2.

Notes exchanged on 3rd and 5th February, 1937, concerning payment of coupons and dividends of non-Netherlands enterprises in Argentina: texts. A5624/1497/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Paraguay.

Signature of a general trade agreement at Buenos Aires, 31st December, 1936.

A1673/1673/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Persia.

Signature of a treaty of friendship at Buenos Aires, 18th March, 1937: summary of provisions. A2882/2882/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Peru.

Signature of a temporary commercial modus vivendi, Buenos Aires, 3rd February, 1937: import concessions for Argentine wheat and Peruvian petroleum: texts.

A1686/A1756/A3054/1686/35.

— Official text. A3055/1686/35.

Agreement of 1935 respecting exchange of publications, cinematograph films, and cultural exchanges: exchange of ratifications, 26th May, 1937. A4586/4586/51.

Convention relating to Civil Disturbances, 7th July, 1933: date of entry into force.

A2672/1686/35.

Treaties: Argentina and Roumania.

Commercial Agreement, Buenos Aires, 14th August, 1936: Roumanian ratification.

A2451/2451/2.

— Exchange of notes attached to the treaty giving definitions of certain terms used: texts. A2451/2451/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Switzerland.

Immigration and Colonisation Convention, Buenos Aires, 6th July, 1937: text, and report on proposals under.

A5626/A5830/5626/2.

Treaties: Argentina and United States.

Sanitary Convention: opposition in United States to ratification of. A3563/1093/45.

Treaties: Australia.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH).

Procedure to be followed for signature and ratification of, and accession to treaties: position as regards agreements drawn up under auspices of League of Nations, Heads of States, Treaties and Governmental Agreements. T1512/1512/384 (file).

Suggestion that in future when King's Instrument of Ratification is prepared in U.K. in respect of a Treaty between the Commonwealth and a foreign country the Dominion should send a certified copy of Treaty for this purpose. R3423/179/12.

Treaties: Australia and Belgium.

Commercial treaty between Australia and Belgium-Luxemburg Economic Union of 3rd October, 1936. C528/C2770/295/4.

Treaties: Australia and Czechoslovakia.

Treaty of Commerce of August, 1936: entry into force provisionally on 1st January, 1937. R289/179/12.

— Text. R2532/179/12.

— Ratification by H.M. The King.

R2428/179/12.

— Czech delay in ratifying. R6223/179/12.

— Formal exchange of ratifications.

R8163/179/12.

Treaties: Australia and France.

Agreement of 27th November, 1936: exchange of notes: promulgation in France and Australia: Tariff alterations.

C120/120/17 (file)

Treaties: Australia and Great Britain.

Exchange of notes regarding control of U.K. beef imports: text. W12421/284/50.

Negotiations for new trade agreement to replace Ottawa agreements: proposals.

W3323/W3711/W5298/W22053/284/50.

Treaties: Australia and Japan.

Trade agreement signed 26th December, 1936: text of exchange of Notes: effect of agreement: Australian Press comment.

F367/F576/F924/F1558/108/23.

Treaties: Australia and Netherlands.

Exchange of Notes between Govt. of Australia and Netherlands regarding boundaries in New Guinea: text: publication.

F2896/2896/61 (file).

Treaties: Austria.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA.

Treaties: Austria and Brazil.

Provisional commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, 28th July, 1936: text.

A1770/1770/6/A5834/707/6.

Treaties: Austria and Bulgaria.

Payments agreement: agreement for exchange of goods and an agreement for exchange of commodities made in Austria for Bulgarian tobacco. R7929/7929/3.

Treaties: Austria and Czechoslovakia.

Commercial Treaty of 19th August, 1936: text.

R179/179/12.

Political Treaty of 16th December, 1921: provisions of in regard to restoration of former régime: F.O. minutes: present attitude of Little Entente towards restoration of Hapsburgs. R2224/988/3.

Protocol signed at Prague on 30th April, 1936, concerning mutual payment traffic: prolongation until 31st December, 1937: Austrian Federal law. R3687/3687/3.

— Austrian ratification. R5933/3687/3.

Commercial Treaty on 24th May, 1921: supplementary agreement signed on 2nd April, 1936: ratification: text.

R5381/R5688/3687/3.

Treaties: Austria and France.

Agreement of 29th December, 1932: preferential treatment in France of Austrian wood: French decree promulgating renewal of arrangement made on exchange of Notes of 20th March, 1937: text.

R2036/R2735/R2957/2036/3.

Treaties: Austria and Germany.

Commercial agreement of 27th January, 1937: scope. R675/R822/R731/139/3.

Commercial Treaty of 12th April, 1930: text of supplement dated 27th January, 1937, containing tariff alterations.

R941/R1469/139/3.

Commercial Payments Agreement of 22nd August, 1936: exchange of ratifications.

R6381/139/3.

— Text. R6495/139/3.

Agreement of 30th June, 1931, concerning reciprocal permission to doctors, veterinary surgeons and midwives to exercise their professions: ratification. R5686/139/3.

Treaties: Austria and Great Britain.

Proposed agreement for the exchange of school teachers:

— See EDUCATION.

Agreement for recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Commercial treaty of 1924: application to Kenya and Uganda.

W3937/W1232/3937/50.

Extradition treaty of 1873, as subsequently amended: extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorates: authority to be regarded as "Governor or chief authority."

T449/T8252/T9399/T11450/449/374.

Treaties: Austria and Great Britain (continued).

Austrian proposal for exchange of notes putting into force duty free admission into U.K. and Austria on reciprocal basis of printed publications advertising tourist travel facilities:

R3684/R2074/R5642/1920/3.

— H.M.G. concurrence. R6119/1920/3.

— Notes exchanged on 14th October: text.

R7118/1920/5.

Exchange of notes of 17th July, 1937, concerning importation of British cars into Austria as compensation transaction against British purchase of altitelemeters.

R5029/541/3.

Commercial Treaty of 1924: discriminatory increase in fees levied in Austria on foreign films in other than German language.

R2035/R2233/1920/3.

Air Agreement of 14th December, 1932: affect on various bilateral air conventions concluded by Austria, of Austrian accession to International Air Navigation agreement: suggested termination of Anglo-Austrian agreement and exchange of notes to retain validity of certain desirable clauses. R6762/R8276/6762/3.

Treaties: Austria and Greece.

Convention of 7th January, 1936, providing for mutual free importation of tourist propaganda material: ratification.

R5026/5026/3.

Treaties: Austria and Hungary.

Exchange of notes of 15th June, 1936, respecting duty on certain vegetable preserve: validity extended until 31st December, 1937: Austrian Federal Law.

R4437/4437/3.

Exchange of notes in 1936 concerning Austrian customs treatment of Vitapric, a certain vegetable preserve: ratification.

R6591/4437/3.

Treaties: Austria and Italy.

Exchange of notes on 12th December, 1936, regulating commercial exchanges: texts: Italian decree giving full and complete execution: text. R361/R5581/361/3.

Commercial agreement of 7th November, 1936: Italian decree giving full and complete execution: list of Austrian goods to receive preference. R362/361/3.

— Austrian decree giving provisional execution: text of agreement. R440/361/3.

Commercial agreement of 7th November, 1936: text. R6496/361/3.

Commercial agreement of 27th June, 1936, supplementary to Protocol of 30th December, 1933: definite entry into force in Austria on 10th August, 1937, date of ratification. R6497/361/3.

Commercial agreement of 7th November, 1936: — Prolongation until 30th June:

R2566/361/3.

— Exchange of notes dated 1st June, 1937, extending validity of agreement until 30th June, 1938. R5582/361/3.

Reported signature of commercial agreement:

R4436/361/3.

— Scope. R4594/R4014/361/3.

Exchange of notes of 31st March, prolonging until 30th June validity of agreement of 7th November, 1936, regarding preferential treatment of Austrian imports into Italy:

R3286/361/3.

— Text: full and entire execution in Italy decree. R3932/361/3.

— Entry into force in Austria.

R6498/361/3.

Treaties: Austria and Italy (continued).

Exchange of notes on 24th June, 1937, concerning preferential treatment of Austrian imports to Italy: Austrian decree regarding provisional operation: text. R4715/361/3.

Convention signed at Rome on 28th July for establishment of Austrian customs at Fort of Trieste. R5580/361/3.

— Text. R6206/361/3.

Exchange of notes of 1st June, 1937, regarding free importation into Italy from Austria of steel blooms, &c. R5581/361/3.

Commercial agreement of 18th February, 1932: Protocol signed at Rome on 3rd December, 1933, regarding amendment of denunciation clause: text. R6499/361/3.

Signature on 2nd December of agreement dated 30th November, 1937, establishing commercial *modus vivendi* until an agreement replacing Semmering Agreement can be worked out: abolition of preferences previously granted by Italy: texts of notes exchanged on 1st June, 1937, concerning Italian import of certain Austrian products on preferential terms.

R8480/R8216/361/3.

Treaties: Austria and Netherlands.

Agreement regarding customs duty on fuel and oil used in international aviation: notes exchanged. C3074/C3680/3074/62.

Treaties: Austria and Persia.

Treaty of Friendship and Arbitration signed 23rd September, 1936: ratification by Persia. E4117/4117/34 (file).

— Arbitration article in. E6865/4117/34.

Treaties: Austria and Poland.

Supplementary Agreement to Commercial Treaty of 11th October, 1933, prolonged for six months: Austrian law: text.

R6207/6207/3.

Cultural Agreement signed at Warsaw on 26th October: scope: reported exchange of notes at Vienna concerning technical execution of existing quota agreement.

R7367/2600/3.

Treaties: Austria and Switzerland.

Agreement signed at Vienna on 21st November, 1936, regarding mechanically-propelled road traffic, &c., across frontier: entry into force: Swiss announcement: copies of agreement. R1980/R7600/1980/3.

— Accession of Principality of Liechtenstein.

R2955/R5932/1980/3.

Agreement regarding mechanically-propelled road traffic:

— Accession of Liechtenstein: text of decree: valid for twelve months from 1st March, 1937. R5685/1980/3.

— Relevant exchange of notes: text.

R6047/1980/3.

Provisional agreement regarding air traffic, 1934: denunciation by Switzerland.

W17375/W21569/997/50.

Treaties: Austria and Turkey.

Trade and Clearing Agreement of 23rd July, 1936: modification. R829/829/3.

Clearing Agreement of 23rd July, 1936: modification of Article 4: exchange of notes of 28th October, 1936: text. R1468/829/3.

— Further exchange of notes of 8th March, 1937, concerning manner of payment for Turkish tobacco: text. R6176/829/3.

Exchange of notes of 8th March, 1937, regarding manner of payment of Austrian purchases of Turkish tobacco: text. R4406/829/3.

Treaties: Austria-Hungary and France.

Declaration signed 29th August, 1892, for reciprocal exchange of certain civil documents: denunciation 30th June, 1937.

L4278/306/405.

Treaties: Bahamas and United States.

Parcel post agreement: registration with League of Nations. T4345/18060/624/381.

— Text: irregularities in wording: date of entry into force: position as regards ratification. T12075/12075/382 (file).

Treaties: Belgium.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH: AUSTRALIA.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Brazil.

Signature of a provisional commercial *modus vivendi*, Rio de Janeiro, 28th December, 1936: details of provisions: text.

A44/A77/A1062/44/6/A5834/707/6.

— Provisions regarding the liquidation of commercial arrears: text.

AI51/AI74/AII9I/44/6.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Chile.

Commercial Agreement of 1936: entry into force in Chile: extension of.

A4608/A7681/4608/9.

Commercial Convention: Belgian decree governing the application of Article 3 relating to commercial payments.

A5553/4608/9.

Treaties: Belgium and Colombia.

Extradition Treaty of 1912: supplementary convention of 21st November, 1931: exchange of ratifications.

T14563/14563/374.

— Extension to Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi. T16661/14563/374.

Treaties: Belgium and Cuba.

Extradition Treaty of 1904: Treaty of 1933 regarding application to Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi: ratification.

T16170/16170/374.

Treaties: Belgium and Czechoslovakia.

Agreement of 16th October, 1937, concerning admission of students wishing to perfect their professional and linguistic knowledge.

R8029/8029/12.

Commercial Treaty: reported conclusion.

R3605/3605/12.

Economic Treaty of 28th December, 1925: additional Agreement of 20th July, 1937.

R6186/3605/12.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Ecuador.

Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation of 1887: signature of an additional protocol to at Quito on 19th October, 1937, relative to reciprocal grant of conditional M.F.N. treatment: details regarding: text and summary: Ecuadorean ratification.

A7620/7620/54 (file).

Treaties: Belgium and Egypt.

Agreement regarding taxation, &c., of motor cars. J3608/3608/16 (file).

Treaties: Belgium and Estonia.

Commercial Agreement of 19th June, 1935: proposed denunciation by Estonia.

N5138/2986/59.

— Treaty denounced on 12th October: to become invalid on 10th January, 1938.

N5595/2986/59.

Treaties: Belgium and France.

Agreement regarding division of port traffic:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM AND FRANCE.

Declaration of 25th August, 1876, for reciprocal exchange of civil documents: denunciation 30th June, 1937. L4278/306/405.

Exchange of declarations between France and Belgium and Luxemburg regarding reciprocal free delivery of acts of civil status: denunciation of existing Agreement of 1876. L5686/5686/405 (file).

Commercial relations: exchange of notes of 30th October, 1937, between Belgium, Luxemburg and France regarding customs treatment of certain goods. C8125/57/4.

Negotiations for renewal of Commercial Agreement of 21st December, 1936, between Belgo-Luxemburg Economic Union and France: reported conclusion of new arrangement. C8829/57/4.

Agreement regarding social insurance and pensions in mining industry. C7317/4492/4.

Agreement of 30th June, 1928, regarding legal status of refugees: adoption by Palestine Govt. of measures enumerated in: position. W4282/61/98.

Postal Convention of 1857: Belgian denunciation. T7063/7063/382.

Postal Collection Service Agreement of 1880: denunciation by Belgium. T7781/7781/382.

Treaties: Belgium and Germany.

Supplementary Payments Agreement of 21st December, 1936. C1073/C3117/1073/4.

Coal Agreement: prolongation to 31st March, 1938. C3408/1073/4.

Exchange of notes on 28th April for prolonging validity of Eighth Supplement of Provisional Commercial Agreement of 23rd May, 1935. C3589/1073/4.

Tourist traffic agreement between Belgo-Luxemburg Economic Union and Germany. C5277/C5180/C5334/C5488/1073/4.

Agreement of 10th May, 1935, regarding exchange of frontier territory: Belgian approval. C7070/C6950/1073/4.

Exchange of declarations regarding recognition of certificates of airworthiness for aircraft. C6645/6645/4.

Treaties: Belgium and Great Britain.

Visa abolition agreement:

— See VISAS: RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS.

Agreement for recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Tanganyika-Ruanda-Urundi boundary agreement: right of United States Govt. to be consulted in cases of modification of mandated territory boundaries: ratification arrangements. C3443/3443/4 (file).

Proposed exchange of notes relating to operation of, and facilities for air services in African territories. C5701/5701/4 (file).

Proposed agreement regarding operation of air services in Belgium and British territories in Africa: draft.

W636/W4841/W7293/W7502/W8892/
W10262/W11915/636/27.

Treaties: Belgium and Great Britain (continued).

Extradition Convention of 8th August, 1923: extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorate: extradition relations between latter and Belgian Mandated Territory of Ruanda-Urundi: competent authority in Solomon Islands.

T4001/T8099/T13502/449/374.

Convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments (of 2nd May, 1934): article in Belgian legal journal: request for copies of any similar articles in British legal journals.

T2361/556/371.

Convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments of 2nd May, 1934: accession of New Zealand: court to be deemed to be "superior Court" in New Zealand.

T15470/556/371.

Supplementary Civil Procedure Convention: extension to Channel Islands and Isle of Man. T2192/2192/371.

— Extension to Canada.

T4382/T8568/4382/371.

Draft parcel post agreement: question whether regarded as international agreement or a contract between Post Office and Belgian Railways: effect on registration with the League of Nations: draft agreement in Heads of States form: amendments in text.

T5585/5585/382 (file).

Proposed agreement for abolition of fiscal permits for motor vehicles.

W3091/W6483/W7066/W7467/

W10313/W10391/107/13.

— Text. W10977/107/13.

Treaties: Belgium and Ireland (Free State).

Reported conclusion of commercial agreement: scope. C457/457/4.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Italy.

Commercial Agreement of 30th June, 1937, and Additional Protocol: Payments Agreement and Additional Protocol: exchange of notes concerning import of glassware into Italy: texts. R4618/R5499/R8673/274/22.

Reported signature at Rome on 1st July of agreements of commercial and economic nature. R4584/274/22.

Commercial modus vivendi of 3rd November, 1936: prolongation for three months: Belgian decree.

R831/R450/R274/274/22.

— Exchange of notes: text. R564/274/22.

Treaties: Belgium and Luxemburg.

Commission of Conciliation set up under:

— See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Treaties: Belgium and Netherlands.

Agreement regarding exemption from duty of petrol and lubricants used in international aviation. C2872/219/4.

— Text of Agreement of 26th March, 1937.

C3249/C4856/219/4.

Agreement relating to relief and repatriation of indigent persons.

C740/C4376/C3877/219/4.

Hawking Agreement of 9th June, 1937: text.

C4790/C5705/C5909/4790/4.

Trade agreement: expiry on 30th April, 1937: renewal until 1st May, 1938: modifications.

C4791/4790/4.

Treaties: Belgium and Netherlands (continued).

Quota Agreement of 6th May, 1936: expiry on May, 1937: conclusion of new agreement.

C4858/4790/4.

Quota agreement and annexed protocol, and agreement concerning coal concluded on 30th June, 1937. C6362/4790/4.

Convention between Belgium and Luxemburg and Netherlands signed at Geneva on 18th July, 1932, for reduction of customs tariffs: withdrawal of Netherlands Bill approving.

C7438/4790/4.

Denunciation of Agreement of 1861 concerning arrest of seamen deserters.

C6418/6418/4 (file).

Postal Convention of 13th July, 1936: ratifications: text. T4122/4122/382 (file).

Money Order Convention of 1875: Belgian denunciation. T6827/6827/382.

Treaties: Belgium and Norway.

Agreement regarding fiscal régime of motor vehicles registered in one of the two countries and used in the other.

N2820/1749/30.

— Texts: exchange of ratifications.

N3381/1749/30.

Exchange of notes of 10th March, 1937, concerning certificates of origin: texts.

N3383/1749/30.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Paraguay.

Provisional commercial agreement: draft text.

A2905/2905/33.

Treaties: Belgium and Persia.

Negotiations for commercial agreement.

E1466/1116/34.

Treaties: Belgium and Poland.

Commercial agreement between Poland and Belgo-Luxemburg Economic Union of 7th January (additional agreement to 1922 Commercial Treaty): scope: text.

C289/289/4 (file).

Treaties: Belgium and Portugal.

Postal Convention of 1868: Belgian denunciation: similar denunciation of agreement of 1882 regarding weights and dimensions of parcels of samples of goods.

T7064/7064/382 (file).

Treaties: Belgium and Roumania.

Supplementary Clearing Agreement of 22nd December, 1936. C1015/1015/4.

Payments Agreement of 24th August: details: text: operation.

C6169/C6333/C7094/C7801/

C8753/1015/4.

Treaties: Belgium and Salvador.

Commercial Agreement of 1906: extension to December, 1937: texts of notes exchanged.

A163/A2070/163/8.

Treaties: Belgium and Siam.

Extradition Treaty of 14th January, 1937: text: ratification. T1890/1890/374 (file).

Treaty of Friendship and Commerce between Belgo-Luxemburg Economic Union and Siam of 5th November, 1937: text.

F11218/32/40.

1926 Belgo-Luxemburg and Siamese Treaty of 1926: Siamese denunciation of.

F647/32/40.

— New Treaty concluded on 5th November.

F10149/32/40.

Exchange of Notes of 14th December, 1937 (right of evocation). F11718/32/40.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Soviet Union.

Temporary Commercial Agreement signed at Paris on 5th September, 1935: text.

N1076/1076/38.

— Proposed negotiations for placing orders for third year. N4635/1076/38.

Commercial Convention of 5th September, 1935: prolongation on same conditions until 21st August, 1939.

N5812/N5960/1076/38.

— Exchange of notes of 5th November, 1937: text. N6069/1076/38.

Treaties: Belgium and Spain.

Special agreement of 20th February, 1937, for arbitration in case of death of Baron Jacques de Borchgrave in Madrid: text: agreement submits dispute to Permanent Court of International Justice.

W5546/1/41.

Treaties: Belgium and Switzerland.

Commission of Conciliation set up under:

— See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Conclusion of Commercial Agreement on 7th May, 1937. C3497/3497/4 (file).

Postal Convention of 1887: Belgian denunciation. T4692/4692/382.

Treaties: Belgium and United States.

Postal Conventions of 1867, 1870 and 1873: denunciation by Belgium: also agreement of 1882 regarding weights and dimensions of postal parcels of samples of goods.

T8004/8004/382 (file).

Treaties: Belgium (with Luxemburg) and Uruguay.

Provisional Commercial Agreement: signature at Montevideo, 22nd February, 1937: provisions of. A1585/A2340/1585/46.

— Texts. A2430/A3012/1585/46.

— Belgian decree regarding application of treaty. A3011/1585/46.

Treaties: Belgium and Yugoslavia.

Civil Procedure Convention of 29th February, 1936. T10348/10348/371.

Payments agreement between Belgo-Luxemburg Economic Union and Yugoslavia: text.

C8751/C8828/7803/4.

Treaties: Bolivia.

— See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA.

Treaties: Bolivia and Brazil.

Details of two protocols signed at Rio de Janeiro, 24th November, 1936, regarding exportation of Bolivian petroleum, and the establishment of railway and highway connexions between the two countries:

A4351/3821/51/A7511/A7598/

A7705/5529/6.

— Further protocol of 25th November, 1937: text. A9006/5529/6.

Treaties: Bolivia and Chile.

Provisional political, cultural and commercial agreement being in the nature of proposals for a full treaty: signature at Santiago, 3rd August, 1937: summary of provisions.

A5745/A6461/A8993/5745/9.

Signature of three treaties at La Paz on 18th September, 1937, regarding (1) Development of Intellectual Exchanges, (2) Passport Facilities, and (3) Artistic and Industrial Exhibitions: text. A9200/5745/9.

Agreement between the Central Banks of Bolivia and Chile relating to facilities for making commercial payments between the two countries: particulars of.

A6829/A6830/A8993/5745/9.

Treaties: Bolivia and Czechoslovakia.

Commercial Agreement, La Paz, 19th November, 1936: text. A118/A305/118/5.

Treaties: Bolivia and Great Britain.

Extradition Treaty of 1892: extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorate: exchange of notes.

T449/T9245/449/374.

Treaties: Bolivia and Peru.

General Treaty of Friendship and Non-Aggression, Lima, 14th September, 1936: text. A293/293/35.

Agreement respecting social and Indian questions, Lima, September, 1936: text.

A387/293/35.

Agreement regarding demarcation of the frontier: exchange of notes at Lima, 14th September, 1936: texts. A1364/293/35.

Treaties: Bolivia and Spain.

Agreement for the reciprocal protection of intellectual property, by an exchange of notes, La Paz, 13th March, 1936: texts.

A306/306/5.

Treaties: Bolivia and United States.

Proposed reciprocal trade agreement.

A5915/5915/5.

Treaties: Brazil.

See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN, ARGENTINA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BOLIVIA.

Actos Internacionales: copies for F.O.

L6346/249/405.

Treaties: Brazil and Canada.

M.F.N. agreement of 12th June, 1937: Canadian failure to notify H.M.G. in U.K.

T14003/47/384.

Agreement regulating tariff relations: exchange of notes at Ottawa, June 12th, 1937: texts.

A5954/4107/6.

Draft text of a Canadian-Brazilian Commercial Agreement. A5954/4107/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Chile.

Extradition Treaty. L6542/306/405.

— Text. L8552/L7927/306/405.

Extradition treaty of 8th November, 1935: exchange of ratifications: entry into force.

T12931/12931/374 (file).

Provisional Commercial Agreement, Rio de Janeiro, August 19th, 1936: text.

A5834/A7815/707/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Colombia.

Provisional commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, 30th July, 1936: text.

A5834/707/6.

Exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 10th June, 1937, agreeing to the boundary between the two countries as fixed by the Mixed Commission of Demarcation. A4706/4706/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Cuba.

Commercial agreement, July, 1936: termination of. A4422/4422/6.

Provisional commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, 31st July, 1936: text.

A5834/707/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Czechoslovakia.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 22nd July, 1936: texts.

A1798/A6750/1798/6/A5834/707/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Denmark.

Provisional commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, 30th July, 1936: text.

A5834/707/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Ecuador.

Extradition Treaty of 4th March, 1937: text: approval by Ecuador.

T15905/15905/374 (file).

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 24th July, 1936: texts. A1500/1500/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Finland.

Provisional commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, 22nd July, 1936: text.

A5834/707/6.

Treaties: Brazil and France.

Commercial Agreement, 4th March, 1936: French decree authorising ratification.

A5330/5330/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Germany.

Commercial agreement of 1936: exchange of notes prolonging agreement for three months, Rio de Janeiro, 16th June, 1937.

A4395/A4506/316/6.

Agreement signed on 25th August, 1937, for continuation of compensation trade.

A6277/A6278/317/6.

Proposed renewal of 1936 agreement regarding compensation and barter trade: question of joint Anglo-United States representations against. A3352/316/6.

See further under TRADE AND COMMERCE: BRAZIL AND GERMANY.

Treaties: Brazil and Great Britain.

Agreement regarding International Beef Conference:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN (REGULATION OF IMPORTS: BEEF).

Agreement for regulation of radiotelephone services. T417/417/382.

Proposed agreement regarding dual nationality: draft text: provisions relating to loss of British or Brazilian nationality: passport facilities: position as regards Dominions.

T7879/T7880/T1756/601/378.

Money Order Agreement of 1934: position regarding entry into force.

T5539/5539/382 (file).

Proposed Extradition Treaty: preparation of revised draft: omission of provision dealing with translations: provisions of other extradition treaties. T12596/12590/374 (file).

Treaties: Brazil and Guiana (British).

Boundary delimitation agreement: registration with League. T5488/624/381.

Treaties: Brazil and Hungary.

Provisional commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, 31st July, 1936: text.

A5834/707/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Iceland.

Provisional commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, 30th July, 1936: text.

A5834/707/6.

Treaties: Brazil and India.

Commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, 1936: errors in English translation of Portuguese text. A1948/A4322/1948/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Ireland (Free State).

Commercial agreement of 1936: desire of Govt. of Irish Free State to have amendments made in text of: need for fresh exchange notes. A2460/A3014/A3964/A9368/70/6.

Commercial agreement by an exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro, dated 24th July, 1936: texts.

A70/A109/A680/A687/A1812/70/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Italy.

Protocol of 5th November, 1936, additional to extradition treaty of 1931: text of protocol: Italian law giving full execution: approval by President of Brazil.

T10866/10866/374 (file).

Commercial and Payments Agreement to give effect to the *modus vivendi* of August, 1936: signature at Rio de Janeiro, 15th February, 1937: text and summary of methods of operation.

A1940/A1989/A2257/1940/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Lithuania.

Provisional commercial agreement: signature at Rio de Janeiro, 28th September, 1937: texts of exchange of notes.

A7469/A7854/7469/6.

Extradition Treaty of 28th September, 1937.

T14338/14338/374.

Treaties: Brazil and Mexico.

Extradition treaty of 28th December, 1933, and additional protocol of 18th September, 1935: approval by President of Brazil.

T17800/17800/374.

Treaties: Brazil and Netherlands.

Arrangement regarding commercial areas in Brazil:

— See CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 15th March, 1937: texts and summary.

A3481/A2890/A5625/A7213/964/6.

Treaties: Brazil and New Zealand.

Position of denunciation of Commercial Agreement of 1932 by the Brazilian Govt.: arrangements for continuation in practice: Brazilian recognition of fact that agreement has not been denounced.

A494/A1486/A2277/A1962/494/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Norway.

Provisional commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, 27th July, 1936: text.

A2637/2637/6/A5834/707/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Paraguay.

Agreement to appoint commissions in both countries to work together in the study of mutual economic and cultural questions: exchange of notes covering, Rio de Janeiro, April, 1937. A3817/3817/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Peru.

Provisional tariffs agreement by an exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro, December, 1936: texts of notes. A1374/A7819/1374/6.

Provisional commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, 27th July, 1936: text.

A5834/707/6.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, December, 1931: texts. A8521/1374/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Sweden.

Provisional commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, 28th July, 1936: text.

A5834/707/6.

Treaties: Brazil and United States.

Financial agreement: provisions: undertaking by United States Govt. to sell gold to Brazil and make dollar exchange available.

A5382/316/6.

Commercial Agreement, Washington, 1935: amendment to Portuguese text.

A7584/443/6.

Commercial agreement of 1935: arrangements for making agreement more effective.

A5382/316/6.

Agreement regarding a United States military mission to Brazil. L932/372/405.

Treaties: Brazil and Uruguay.

Treaty of judicial assistance of 22nd August, 1934: text. T17350/17350/371.

Brazilian ratification of five agreements signed at Montevideo, 20th December, 1933, relating to samples exhibitions, exchanges of works of art, exchanges of publications, judicial status of the frontier, tourist traffic: exchange of ratifications.

A5952/A7264/5952/6.

Treaties: Bulgaria.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia.

Projected Treaty of Friendship. R279/279/7.

Reported conclusion of commercial agreement: Press version of its scope.

R3169/R3738/2038/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Denmark.

Treaty of Conciliation, Arbitration and Judicial Settlement of 7th December, 1935: text: Bulgarian ratification: exchange of ratifications. N4888/N5329/4888/15.

Conclusion of commercial agreement to provide for bigger turnover of Danish goods in Bulgaria: scope: Treaty not to be published. N5909/N6255/4888/15.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Finland.

Commercial Agreement and Protocol of 27th October, 1936: exchange of ratifications, text of agreement and protocol.

R2542/2542/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and France.

Convention signed at Sofia on 24th December, 1936, regularising position of French Schools in Bulgaria. R145/145/7 (file).

Exchange of notes on 28th June regulating French quotas in respect of maize from Bulgaria: text: devotion of proceeds in French francs to needs of Bulgarian tourists visiting Paris Exhibition. R5654/5654/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Germany.

Travel Agreement of 30th July, 1937: text.

R5399/R5649/826/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Great Britain.

Commercial agreement of 1925: application to Kenya and Uganda: notification to Bulgarian Govt.: date of application: arrangements for notifications of future extensions of agreement.

W3937/W9327/W14843/W13921/

W16472/3937/50.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Greece.

Yugoslavia to encourage conclusion of an agreement between Greece and Bulgaria similar to Bulgaro-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship.

R13/R25/13/92.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Hungary.

Payments agreement concluded at Budapest on 14th April. R3089/3089/7.

— Text. R3645/R3737/3089/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Italy.

Trade and clearing agreement extended to embrace Italian territory of Ethiopia.

R3057/R2553/2553/7.

Trade agreement: probable revision in 1938.

R6844/2553/7.

Agreement of 3rd December extending commercial agreement of 1934 to Italian colonies and possessions. L8122/2553/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Mexico.

Treaty of Friendship signed at Washington, 5th November, 1936: text. A979/979/26.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Roumania.

Railway Convention of 26th July, 1935: position regarding ratification and approval by railway authorities. R846/846/37.

Railway Convention of 26th July, 1935: position in regard to ratification.

R1123/846/37.

Bulgarian willingness to conclude Treaty of Friendship with Roumania. R1489/13/92.

Yugoslavia to endeavour to secure conclusion of an agreement between Bulgaria and Roumania similar to Bulgaro-Yugoslav Treaty of Friendship. R13/R25/13/92.

Projected convention for establishment of Roumanian air service across Bulgaria to Salonica and for ferry boat service at Rustchuk. R2282/R2975/1535/37.

— Signature at Sofia on 22nd May.

R3725/354/7.

— Air Convention: text: ferry boat service to be dealt with separately.

R3774/1535/37.

Agreement for air service, and ferry boat service across Danube: ferry service agreement not regarded as between the two Govts.: ratification therefor not needed.

R4504/1535/37.

— Approval of Roumanian Govt.

R5035/R5681/1535/37.

— Ratification. R6816/1535/37.

— Bulgarian ratification of air agreement.

R6468/1535/37.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Sweden.

Exchange of notes regarding mutual abolition of legalisation of certificates of origin.

L1126/195/405.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Switzerland.

Payments agreement of 24th December, 1936: scope of. R338/84/43.

— Text. R137/R84/84/43.

Substitution of payments agreements for clearing agreements: Swiss legislation clarifying position. R568/568/43.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Turkey.

Treaty of Friendship analogous to Treaty between Yugoslavia and Bulgaria: statement by M. Aras to correspondent of Intransigent. R782/13/92.

Treaty of neutrality, conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration of 26th March, 1929: protocol of 23rd September, 1933, prolonging treaty of five years as from 3rd December, 1934: exchange of ratification: text.

R2541/R2733/R5394/R5397/2541/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Yugoslavia.

Projected Treaty of Friendship: position in regard to Balkan Entente:

— See also BALKANS.

Projected Treaty of Friendship: attitude of H.M.G.: Yugoslavia to endeavour to promote similar agreements between Roumania and Bulgaria and Greece and Bulgaria. R13/13/92.

— Reactions in Greece.

R259/R131/R216/R276/

R310/13/92/R354/354/7.

— Roumanian reaction:

R25/R131/R493/13/92.

— Advice tendered by Turkish Govt.

R258/13/92.

— Reaction in Bulgaria.

R132/13/92/R497/37/7.

— Signature to take place at Belgrade on 23rd January. R311/13/92.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Yugoslavia.

Pact of Perpetual Friendship signed on 24th January and ratified by both parties:

R599/13/92.

— Text. R797/R902/R648/13/92.

— Greek displeasure with Turkish Govt. for not having supported Greece in wrecking the agreement. R387/387/19.

— German Press comment. R643/13/92.

— Reaction in Poland. R736/13/92.

— Turkish contribution and attitude: statement by M. Aras to Intransigent correspondent. R782/R1183/13/92.

— Terms, &c.: P.Q. R798/13/92.

— Effect on Balkan Entente: statement by Yugoslav President of Council to Paris Soir. R1208/43/67.

Treaties: Burma.

Separation of Burma from India: matters arising out of:

— See also BURMA.

Treaty making powers of Burma on separation from India: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice). F2028/52/23.

Position in regard to ratification of treaties by Burma after separation from India.

F3787/195/87.

Treaties: Burma and Czechoslovakia.

Proposed commercial treaty: arrangements for negotiations: present position governed by Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 1923 between Czechoslovakia and Great Britain. T8673/8673/381 (file).

Treaties: Burma and France.

Proposed agreement for exchange of money orders. T6126/6126/382 (file).

Treaties: Burma and Japan.

Proposed commercial agreement: form of: note from Japanese Ambassador: position in regard to the 1934 Indo-Japanese commercial treaty: attitude of H.M.G. and Govt. of India: F.O. minutes regarding Article 5.

F1207/F1423/F1700/F2028/52/23.

Commercial Agreement:

— Draft Protocol (second edition): F.O. minutes comparing with 1934 Indo-Japanese Convention and Protocol: place of signature question: governmental form of agreement.

F460/F845/F1389/F2235/52/23.

Draft commercial convention and protocol: copies: arrangements for signature.

F3125/F7067/52/23.

Commercial agreement question of obtaining from Japanese assurance regarding Imperial Preference and foreign country interpretation: F.O. minutes: enquiry by D.O.: C.O. draft to Dominions for F.O. concurrence. F1328/F1482/F3978/52/23.

Commercial agreement: draft exchange of notes between H.M.G. and Japanese Govt.: F.O. concurrence. F365/F1116/F1817/52/23.

— Publication. F1404/F1616/F1711/52/23.

— Cotton protocol. F1826/52/23.

Commercial agreement: draft of protocol: amendments: arrangements for signature of convention and protocol.

F2618/W2686/F2964/F3311/52/23.

Commercial Agreement: opinion in Japan on conclusion of. F3158/52/23.

Commercial treaty: texts sent to Burma: ratification: White Paper.

F3709/F3605/F5176/52/23.

— Japanese ratification: date of entry into force. F7781/F9445/52/23.

Treaties: Canada.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL.

Trade agreement with Southern Rhodesia of 20th August, 1932.

— See TREATIES: AFRICA, RHODESIA (SOUTHERN) AND CANADA.

Treaty series. L561/561/405 (file).

Treaties: Canada and France.

Commercial agreement: notes exchanged on 30th July: details.

C5736/C5826/C6556/674/17.

Exchange of notes on trade on 30th July, 1937: Canadian failure to notify H.M.G. in U.K.

T14003/47/384.

Treaties: Canada and Germany.

Reciprocal agreement regarding visits of naval vessels. C2476/2476/18.

Provisional commercial agreement: Canadian Bill regarding. C2995/C3293/2713/18.

— Satisfactory operation. C6484/2713/18.

Treaties: Canada and Great Britain.

Commercial agreement: United States objections to:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Negotiations for new commercial agreement: draft: Canadian objections to: modifications to draft: negotiations: arrangements for signature and publication of agreed text.

W284/W305/W392/W501/W559/
W562/W563/W1103/W1019/W1023/
W1116/W960/W836/W922/W958/
W959/W1152/W1162/W1269/W1431/
W1481/W1482/W1558/W1559/W1870/
W1871/W1879/W1996/W2244/W2496/
W2522/W2634/W2714/W2884/W2903/
W3357/W2116/W2156/W3145/W3136/
W2990/W2992/W3492/W3526/W3698/
W3800/W3801/284/50.

Draft commercial agreement: announcement in Speech from Throne: Press notices regarding. W1023/W1116/W1162/284/50.

Commercial agreement replacing Ottawa agreements: draft text of agreement and related documents with amendments up to 13th January, 1937. W1555/284/50.

Commercial treaty negotiations: information for Australian Govt. W2274/284/50.

New trade agreement: Canadian Press comment. W4258/284/50.

— Speech by Mr. Bennett: attitude of Canadian interests towards agreement.

W4521/W6082/284/50.

New commercial agreement: discussions in Canadian Parliament: passage of Canadian legislation. W8305/W9166/284/50.

Text of commercial agreement of 23rd February, 1937, and text of United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937, approving agreement. W20592/284/50.

New trade agreement: United States attitude towards: Press comment. W5287/284/50.

New trade agreement: modification of provisions regarding Imperial preference margin on U.K. wrought or puddled iron.

W6172/W5787/284/50.

Trade agreement: possible effects on in event of Anglo-United States agreement.

W9905/284/50.

U.K.-Canada Trade Agreement (Commencement) Order, 1937. W16374/284/50.

Treaties: Canada and Guatemala.

Signature of a trade agreement, and an exchange of notes constituting a provisional agreement, at Guatemala City, 28th September, 1937: texts.

A7463/7463/8 (file).

Treaties: Canada and Hayti.

Renewal of commercial *modus vivendi* by an exchange of notes, Port-au-Prince, 15th April, 1937: texts.

A2798/A3467/2798/20.

Signature of a commercial agreement, Port-au-Prince, 23rd April, 1937: text.

A2995/A3467/2798/20.

Treaties: Canada and Poland.

Commercial Treaty of 1935: inclusion of Danzig in scope of. C394/C1629/394/55.

Treaties: Canada and Salvador.

Exchange of notes to regulate tariff relations pending signature of a commercial agreement: draft texts: A7820/1552/8.

— Texts. A8567/A8568/1552/8.

— Entry into force: Salvadorean ratification. A7896/A9163/A9166/1552/8.

Treaties: Canada and United States.

Convention for preservation of halibut fishery of Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, 29th January, 1937: text.

L7211/372/405.

Income taxation convention, 30th December, 1936: text. L7212/372/405.

Reported negotiation of an electricity and water power agreement. A2082/2082/45.

Proposed agreement for limiting the mesh of trawls used in the haddock fishery: position of. A2177/2177/45.

Sockeye Salmon Fisheries Protection Convention, Washington, 26th May, 1930: Canadian ratification, preparation of: exchange of ratifications at Washington.

A3004/A3244/A4169/A5729/3004/45.

— Debate in Canadian House of Commons on: report. A4437/3004/45.

Convention to Revise the Pacific Halibut Fishery Convention of 1930: views of H.M.G. in the U.K. on the draft text: signature at Ottawa on 29th January, 1937: Canadian ratification: preparation of:

A1261/A1476/A946/A1700/A3336/

A4341/A4435/P4565/206/45.

— Text. A2556/206/45.

— Exchange of ratifications.

A5727/206/45.

— United States Act bringing treaty into force: text. A6185/206/45.

— Canadian proclamation bringing treaty into force: text. A6409/206/45.

— Canadian regulations issued under: text:

A7192/206/45.

— Canadian Act to enforce provisions of Convention: text. A8541/206/45.

Reciprocal Tax Convention concerning taxation of non-resident individual and corporations, Washington, 30th December, 1936: text: A239/239/45.

— Approval of Canadian Govt. for:

A3768/239/45.

— United States ratification. A5902/239/45.

— Exchange of ratifications.

A6181/239/45.

Treaties: Canada and Uruguay.

Commercial Agreement of August, 1936:
Canadian Bill of Approval: debate on:
position of ratification of: extension of
existing commercial *modus vivendi* until
entry of agreement into force:

A2969/2969/46 (file).

Treaties: Channel Islands.

Position under civil procedure conventions:

— See TREATIES: CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Treaties: Chile.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA: BELGIUM:
BOLIVIA: BRAZIL.

Collection of treaties in force in Chile.

L5304/727/405.

Treaties: Chile and Colombia.

Commercial agreement, Santiago, 27th November, 1936: text: summary of provisions and comments on. A185/A2091/185/9.

Treaties: Chile and Costa Rica.

Agreement regarding the prevention of the exhibition of certain cinematograph films: exchange of notes at San José, 6th August, 1937: texts. A7492/7492/32.

Treaties: Chile and Cuba.

Commercial agreement: signature at Havana, 13th March, 1937: summary of provisions: consideration by Cuban Senate.

A2429/A7586/A9135/2429/9.

Treaties: Chile and Ecuador.

Agreement for the Mutual Recognition of Professional Examinations and Titles, Quito, 17th December, 1917: exchange of ratifications, 26th May, 1937. A4836/4453/54.

— Chilean decree bringing provisions into force: text. A6026/4453/54.

Agreement regarding the inspection of plants, Guayaquil, 9th January, 1937: Chilean decree of approval. A6835/4453/54.

Commercial agreement of 1936: Chilean decree of approval for. A4453/4453/54.

Treaties: Chile and France.

Convention of 24th August, 1899, for reciprocal exchange of civil documents: denunciation 30th November, 1937. L4278/306/405.

Commercial agreement, 1936: position of ratification or possible continuation without ratification. A457/A1460/124/9.

— Signature of an agreement prolonging treaty of 1936, Santiago, 4th February, 1937: details of: texts of notes: French decree of approval: position of ratification.

A1074/A1143/A1996/A2211/A4891/
A5306/A6005/124/9.

Treaties: Chile and Germany.

Commercial agreement of 1934: agreement extending provisions to June, 1938, by an exchange of notes: texts.

A321/A386/A1325/A3421/321/9.

Exchange of notes regarding duty free import of Chilean saltpetre into Germany, Berlin, 2nd June, 1937: text. A4131/321/9.

Treaties: Chile and Great Britain.

Proposed agreement regarding military service of dual nationals accepted for H.M. Forces:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: CHILE.

Application of extradition treaty to Zanzibar and Solomon Islands:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Agreement for regulation of radiotelephone services. T417/417/382.

Treaties: Chile and Great Britain (continued).

Draft commercial treaty: form of preamble: deletion of limiting phrase after The King's title. T14530/16100/1266/384.

Position of expiry of commercial *modus vivendi* of 1931, and measures for replacement by a trade agreement: proposed interim exchange of notes to cover prolongation.

A5366/A6005/A6079/124/9/
A7955/45/9.

— Draft of exchange of notes for proposed commercial agreement.

A6437/A6752/A6771/A6798/45/9.

Exchange of notes to continue the commercial *modus vivendi* pending replacement by a treaty: Chilean draft text.

A8060/A8188/45/9.

— Draft preamble. A8261/A8356/45/9.

— Signature of, and exchange, Santiago, 26th November, 1937. A8548/45/9.

— Texts. A8850/45/9.

Commercial agreement: draft text.

A7054/45/9.

— Third draft text. A7219/45/9.

— Fourth draft text. A7367/45/9.

Treaties: Chile and Japan.

Commercial treaty negotiations.

F5977/F5978/724/23.

— Agreement reported reached.

F6607/724/23.

— Postponement of. F9497/724/23.

Treaties: Chile and Netherlands.

Provisional trade agreement by an exchange of notes at The Hague, 30th December, 1936.

A363/363/9.

— Texts. A797/363/9.

Signature of a supplementary trade agreement at Santiago, May, 1937, by an exchange of notes: texts and summary of provisions.

A3628/A4254/A4449/A7761/363/9.

Treaties: Chile and Norway.

Treaty of Conciliation, Oslo, 27th January, 1936: exchange of ratifications and entry into force: text.

A4255/A4609/A7180/4255/9.

Treaties: Chile and Panama.

Convention regarding the prohibition of cinematograph films derogatory to either country, Panama City, April, 1937: Chilean law putting agreement into force.

A4454/3150/32.

Agreement regarding the repatriation of nationals of each country from the other, Panama City, 12th February, 1937: Chilean decree bringing into force: text.

A3150/3150/32.

Treaties: Chile and Peru.

Treaty of Commerce, Lima, 17th March, 1934: Chilean decrees amending certain clauses of: texts. A902/A8880/485/35.

— B. of T. wish to be kept informed of modifications made in treaty. A2269/485/35.

Agreement for the Inspection of Plants, Lima, 19th December, 1936: Chilean decree approving. A4455/A4602/485/35.

Treaties: Chile and Salvador.

Agreement for the service of diplomatic bags: exchange of notes covering: texts.

A1018/1018/8.

Treaties: Chile and Sweden.

Trade Marks Agreement: copy for F.O.

A8865/897/9.

Treaties: China.

Treaty of Tientsin regarding deposit by Masters of British ships of their papers: consular fees charged:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. regarding alteration to any treaties affecting Chinese without consent of China. F3091/3091/10.

Question of treaties with China being binding on Manchukuo as successor State: F.O. legal minute in connexion with Extraterritoriality. F10015/650/10.

Treaties: China and Estonia.

Reported negotiations for treaty of friendship. F3904/3904/10.

Treaties: China and France.

1930 treaty regarding Indo-China: supplementary agreements regarding Yunnan Railway and telegraphs in connexion.

F2726/79/10.

— Position in regard to Chinese tariff rates under: H.M.G.'s representations: Chinese Govt. reply. F2040/2040/10.

Treaties: China and Germany.

Barter Agreement of April, 1936: summary of terms of: effect of agreement on German firms in China.

F1053/F1596/F1838/F3845/
F3955/22/10.

Treaties: China and Great Britain.

Text of exchange of notes relative to import and export of spirituous liquors on Burma-Yunnan frontier. F1169/1169/10.

Copy of the 1931 draft treaty regarding abolition of extra-territoriality.

F2786/1906/10.

Proposed agreement regarding British air-lines flying over parts of China: form of agreement. F10022/3907/61.

— Exchange of notes. F11264/3907/61.

P.Q.: effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on and number of bilateral treaties in force.

F10602/1383/10.

Treaty of 1928: relations of Colonies and China in commercial matters under: position as regards M.F.N. rights. W12094/393/98.

Treaties: China and Japan.

Local military agreements in connexion with Sino-Japanese crisis in North China:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Text of exchange of notes regarding settlement of the Chengtu and Pakhoi incidents.

F1751/5/10.

Treaties: China and Latvia.

Treaty of Friendship: ratifications exchanged. F490/490/10 (file).

Treaties: China and Peru.

Agreement respecting the entry of Chinese women into Peru, by an exchange of notes at Lima, September/October, 1936: texts.

A1366/1366/35.

Treaties: China and Soviet Union.

Parcel post agreement: information regarding: text. T2163/2163/382 (file).

Proposed non-aggression pact: scope of: publication: pact to contain no secret clauses: F.O. minute on possible effect of, on Japan.

F5690/F6465/1098/10.

Treaties: China and Soviet Union (continued)

Sino-Soviet pact of non-aggression of 21st August, 1937: text (Moscow Press).

F6035/F5924/F5832/F8152/1098/10.

— Text received from Peking.

F5990/1098/10.

— Reaction in Japan to alleged secret clauses.

F5979/1098/10.

— German Press comment. F5925/1098/10.

— Results of: views of General Von Falkenhausen. F6136/1098/10.

— Views of Italian Govt. F6222/1098/10.

— Implications of: views of Chinese and German Ambassadors at Moscow.

F6347/1098/10.

— Alleged secret clauses: Chinese denial.

F6069/130/10.

— Soviet denial: statement by Soviet Ambassador at Tokyo. F6537/1098/10.

Rumoured secret agreement aimed at Japan.

F1098/F6320/1098/10.

Treaties: Colombia.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, BRAZIL AND CHILE.

Treaties: Colombia and Czechoslovakia.

Signature of a trade agreement, Bogotá, 19th April, 1937: text and summary.

A3443/123/11/A4140/A4786/

A6479/570/11.

Treaties: Colombia and Denmark.

Exchange agreement of 27th August, 1937, for controlling trade compensation: text.

N4622/4622/15.

Treaties: Colombia and Ecuador.

Boundary treaty of 1916: enquiry by Kelly's Directories, Ltd. L7944/2239/405.

Treaties: Colombia and Germany.

Exchange Agreement:

— See CURRENCY: COLOMBIA.

Treaties: Colombia and Mexico.

Extradition Treaty of 1928: exchange of ratifications: translation supplied by Mexico City Legation although different translation furnished in 1932.

T15174/15174/374.

Treaties: Colombia and Peru.

Agreements signed at Lima, 20th July, 1936, on exchange of publications, Cultural Exchange, Civil Procedure, and Census: particulars regarding provisions for ratification and denunciation: A500/500/35.

— Colombian parliamentary approval of.

A1956/500/35.

Treaties: Colombia and Venezuela.

Commercial Treaty of 1934: exchange of notes extending treaty for one year to 14th March, 1938. A4841/898/11.

Treaties: Costa Rica.

See also TREATIES: CHILE.

Treaties: Costa Rica and Great Britain.

Exchange of notes of 1933 regarding customs treatment of British imports into Costa Rica: views on interpretation of and extent of any guarantee of most-favoured nation treatment included therein.

A224/A1698/103/32/A5314/1807/32.

Treaties: Costa Rica and United States.

Trade Agreement, 28th November, 1936: text. L7207/372/405.

Commercial agreement of 28th November, 1936:

— Entry into force in United States: list of countries to which benefits of import duties are to be extended or withheld.

A5156/103/32.

Treaties: Costa Rica and United States (continued).

Commercial Agreement, San José, 28th November, 1936: text. A103/103/32.

— Approval by Costa Rican Congress.

A3748/A4555/103/32.

Commercial Agreement, 1936: text, with copies of schedules and documents attached, and report on the cost of the customs concessions given under.

A5315/A5322/A5929/103/32.

Commercial Agreement of 1936: articles against treaty by former Costa Rican Minister for Foreign Affairs: texts:

A5316/103/32/A5314/1807/32/

A8182/103/32.

— Speech by Foreign Minister in defence of Treaty: text.

A5318/103/32/A5314/1807/32.

Treaties: Cuba.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, BRAZIL, CHILE.

Treaties: Cuba and Great Britain.

Commercial agreement: signature at Havana, 19th February, 1937: questions of publication and registration with the League of Nations. A1337/104/14.

Definition of term "foreign country": formula for clause safeguarding Imperial Preference in the Anglo-Cuban Commercial Agreement. A1301/104/14.

Commercial Treaty of 1937: failure of Cuban Govt. to put into force and suggestion that protocol of signature should be abandoned: attitude of H.M.G., notification to Cuban Govt. of position under international law and request for treaty to be put into force: views on possible action by H.M.G.

A1863/A2103/A2442/A6632/104/14.

Commercial Treaty, 1937: position of Cuban ratification: local opposition to: Senate resolution against provisional operation of: Cuban proposals for alterations in: attitude of H.M.G.: position.

A1620/A1703/A1721/A1783/A1802/

A1831/A1979/A2239/A2001/

A2504/A2521/A2802/A2334/

A2362/A2483/A2663/A2858/

A2920/A2921/A3108/A3124/

A2986/A3007/A3116/A4124/

A4769/A5583/A6084/A6135/

A6200/A6228/A6643, &c./104/14.

Commercial Agreement of 1937: failure of Cuban Govt. to ratify and proposals by Cuban Senate to eliminate principal articles of benefit to Great Britain: views on position and on action to be taken by H.M.G.: proposed retaliatory measures against Cuban imports into the U.K.

A5635/A5972/A6273/A6957/A7167/

A6632/A6795/A7133/A7764/104/14.

Commercial Treaty, 1937: report of the Cuban Senate Committee on: text.

A6389/104/14.

— Reservations made by Cuban Senate in text of: details. A7031/104/14.

Commercial Agreement: draft text, schedules and protocol of signature. A961/104/14.

Commercial Agreement, Havana, 19th February, 1937: text, with exchange of notes on treatment of British shipping.

A1867/104/14.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH), ALBANIA, ARGENTINA, AUSTRALIA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, COLOMBIA.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia (Czech-Slovak).

Pittsburg Agreement of 30th May, 1918, concerning union of Czechs and Slovaks in an independent State: text. R1525/188/12.

— See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

— Authenticity repudiated by Dr. Masaryk in letter to Dr. Hlinka in 1929: F.O. minutes. R7198/154/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Denmark.

Reported conclusion of commercial agreement providing for ratio of exchange of 1 to 1.

R3234/3234/12.

— Scope of agreement as reported in Prager Tagblatt. R3702/3234/12.

Agreement on cultural relations, Copenhagen, 12th May, 1937: text. P4755/160/150.

Conclusion of agreement for cultural co-operation. R3425/3425/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Ecuador.

Signature of a commercial agreement at Quito, 15th December, 1937: summary of provisions. A9389/9389/54.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Estonia.

Treaty of Commerce of 20th June, 1927: supplementary agreement concluded by exchange of notes on 5th April, 1937: text: ratification. N3158/N3777/3158/59.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Finland.

Convention of Commerce and Navigation of 2nd March, 1927: Third Additional Protocol initiated at Prague on 20th March, 1937: scope. N2126/2126/56.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 2nd March, 1927: Third Supplementary Protocol signed at Prague on 17th April, 1937: text. N2768/N2968/2126/56.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 2nd March, 1927: Second Additional Protocol of 28th January, 1936: international validity. N3065/2126/56.

— Exchange of ratifications.

N3270/2126/56.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and France.

Arrangement of 7th April, 1921, for reciprocal exchange of civil documents: denunciation, 30th June, 1937. L4278/306/405.

Treaty of Alliance and Friendship of 1924: scope of military obligations: F.O. memo.: legal minutes. R396/26/67.

Agreement involving French concessions to the Czech exports. R1555/R1464/157/12.

— Details of concessions and quota arrangements. R2715/157/12.

Commercial Convention of 2nd July, 1928: signature of Codicil at Prague on 2nd March, 1937. R1667/157/12.

— Text and text of French decree promulgating. R2382/157/12.

Commercial Treaty of 1928: Supplementary Agreement signed at Prague on 2nd March, 1937: provisional entry into force on 15th April, 1937. R2792/157/12.

Air navigation agreement signed at Paris, 7th December, 1933: exchange of ratifications: additional protocol. R5658/5658/12.

— Text of French decree promulgating.

R6948/5658/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Germany.

German offer of non-aggression pact no longer open unconditionally. R154/154/12.

Agreement regarding frontier railways of 25th July, 1931: exchange of ratifications.

R1206/1206/12.

— Summary: failure of Chancery at Prague to summarise article dealing with ratification enforcement, &c. R3666/1206/12.

Railway Agreement signed at Prague on 25th July, 1931: exchange of ratifications on 25th February, 1937: entry into force on 25th February: text.

R1838/R5696/1206/12.

Exchange of notes of 31st July, 1937, which extends to 31st August, 1938 the validity of provisions of Articles 1-4 of German-Czechoslovak supplement of 6th October, 1932, to economic agreement in respect of trade in hops of 1930: text.

R5823/R6185/14/12.

Agreement of 27th September, 1935, regarding Water Courses and Exchange of Territory on Saxon and Bavarian sections of frontier: ratification: text and English summary.

R7192/7192/12 (file).

Arbitration Convention annexed to Treaty of Locarno: effect on former of German denunciation of latter. R939/939/12.

Treaty of Arbitration of 1925: German overtures for its renewal with perhaps addition of non-aggression clause: no conditions to be attached. R1655/R1839/R1970/188/12.

New trade and payments agreement reported to have been signed: to come into force on 1st January, 1938, and remain operative for one year. R7734/14/12.

Clearing Agreement of 10th November, 1937: text. R8691/14/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Great Britain.

Agreement for recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Agreement to dispense with the legalisation of certain official documents (birth certificates, &c.). L1358/1358/409 (file).

Extradition treaty of 1924: application: procedure for handling cases in British overseas territories: position where no Czechoslovak Consular Officer exists.

T53/T2134/53/374.

Extradition treaty of 1924: authority in Irish Free State to whom requisitions should be addressed. T2134/53/374.

Extradition treaty: authority in India to whom requisitions for surrender of fugitive criminals should be addressed. T2633/630/374.

Proposed Convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments: text: discussion of various provisions. T16741/556/371.

Civil Procedure Convention of 11th November, 1924: language to be employed in communications to Malta is now English: consequent on changes in Malta administration: authority to whom documents should be addressed. T4299/T10614/4299/371.

Civil Procedure Convention of 1924 and Supplementary Convention of 1935: list of territories in British Empire to which they have been extended: competent local authorities: question of application to Channel Islands and Isle of Man.

T8499/T9903/T10614/T12710/

T16899/4299/371.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Great Britain (continued).

Supplementary Civil Procedure Convention: extension to Canada.

T4382/T7571/4382/371.

Commercial Treaty of 1923: Czech demand of British resident for advance deposit in respect of taxes: treaty position.

R3709/R5471/R6705/216512.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Greece.

Reported prolongation of existing commercial agreement which was due to expire on 30th September, 1937. R5054/4513/12.

— Protocol signed at Prague on 15th July: agreement extended until 30th September, 1938: text. R6649/4513/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Hungary.

Commercial agreement of 22nd December, 1936: provisions: import quotas granted by Czechoslovakia in favour of Hungary.

R1116/158/21.

Commercial agreement of 14th June, 1935: supplementary agreement of 15th June, 1936: entry into force in Austria on 10th May, 1937: Austrian decree. R3669/158/21.

Conclusion of new basic M.F.N. treaty in respect of commercial exchanges. R158/158/21.

Czech overtures for pact of non-aggression in return for recognition of Hungary's equality of rights in matter of re-armaments: Hungarian condition that States of Little Entente should disavow terms of their military agreement concerning occupation of Hungarian territory in certain circumstances.

R1218/1218/21/R2615/1644/21.

Proposed agreement providing for declaration of non-aggression: recognition of Hungarian right to equality in armaments: application of Article 51 of Treaty of Trianon: suppression of Mixed Arbitral Tribunals: text.

R7213/162/37.

Commercial agreement of 14th June, 1935: additional Protocol of 15th June, 1936: exchange of ratifications. R4365/158/21.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Iraq.

Negotiations for commercial treaty.

E3084/3084/93.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Italy.

Signature at Rome on 1st April of commercial agreement: scope.

R2302/2302/22/R2587/2587/22.

Treaty of Commerce of 23rd March, 1931: supplementary Treaty signed at Rome on 31st March, 1937: text. R3473/R3930/2587/22.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Netherlands.

Quota agreement of April, 1934: exchange of notes on 16th July, 1937, modifying and amplifying 1934 treaty. R6243/3728/12.

Agreement for the reciprocal arrangement of the strengthening of cultural and artistic relations, The Hague, 25th May, 1937: text.

P2821/P2949/2821/150.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Norway.

Agreement of 11th March, 1937, concerning cultural relations: text. N3382/3382/30.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Persia.

Persian desire for a commercial agreement.

E1734/1734/34.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Poland.

Treaty of commerce and navigation of 10th February, 1934: Fourth Supplement signed at Warsaw on 18th February, 1937: text: entry into force on 1st March.

R1641/R2086/1641/12.

Convention of Commerce and Navigation signed at Prague on 10th February, 1934: text: ratifications exchanged on 18th February, 1937: additional Protocol signed on 8th February, 1935: text: further additional Protocol of 5th September, 1935: text.

R2440/1641/12.

Agreement signed at Prague on 10th February, 1934, regarding reciprocal execution of orders of sequestration and reciprocity in bankruptcy proceedings: ratifications exchanged on 18th February, 1937: texts.

R2440/1641/12/R2571/837/12

— Summary. R4364/837/12.

Agreement signed at Prague on 25th January, 1934, regarding reciprocity in inheritance questions: ratifications exchanged on 18th February, 1937: texts.

R2440/1641/12/R2571/837/12.

— Summary. R4364/837/12.

Commercial and Navigation Treaty, 10th February, 1934: extension to Danzig, 15th May, 1937. R5946/837/12.

Commercial Treaty of 1934: ratification of Supplementary Agreement of 12th August, 1936. R6523/837/12.

Additional Protocol of 12th August, 1936, to commercial convention of 10th February, 1934: exchange of ratifications.

R6378/837/12.

Breakdown of negotiations for treaty regarding commercial aviation: dispute regarding passage of Czech machines over Poland to U.S.S.R.: Czech retaliation in regard to certain Polish services: R3136/1641/12.

Agreements of 1934 relating bankruptcy proceedings and inheritances: discrepancy between dates of ratification given by Poles and Czechs pointed out to League of Nations. R7508/837/12.

— Necessary amendment made by Czechoslovaks. R8735/837/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Roumania.

Agreement regarding educational and intellectual relations, Bucharest, 22nd October, 1936: text P5204/160/150.

Joint declaration regarding scholastic and intellectual relations signed at Prague and Bucharest in 1930: enquiry regarding.

P5204/160/150.

Protocol of 14th July, 1936, concerning conditions for financing orders for supply of war material, &c., through medium of Czech credit: Loan contract agreement of 10th December, 1936: Roumanian ratifications.

R687/R2208/687/12.

Payments Agreement of 15th March, 1937: text. R2924/687/12.

Frontier Convention of 15th July, 1930: delimitation of that part of boundary constituted by the Lissa: adoption of certain documents by Ambassadors' conference: no objection on part of H.M.G.

R969/969/12 (file).

Exchange of notes of 4th July, 1935, for exemption from duty of advertising matter connected with tourism: texts: Roumanian ratification. R2207/687/12.

Agreement signed at Bucharest on 6th July, 1935, for reciprocal development of tourist traffic: text: Roumanian Govt. approval.

R2925/687/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Soviet Union.

Consular Convention of 16th November, 1935: text. R15/15/12.

Pact of Mutual Assistance: effect on Little Entente: statement by Yugoslav President of Council to Paris Soir. R1208/43/67.

Pact of Mutual Assistance: will lapse if and when Franco-Soviet Pact ends: statement by Dr. Benes. R3066/2594/12.

Pact of Mutual Assistance of 16th May, 1935: Soviet Press comment on second anniversary. R3462/188/12.

Military Pact: confirmation of its existence: statement by Col. Kalla in The Aeroplane. R3710/188/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Sweden.

Exchange of notes regarding unemployment insurance. L1112/195/405.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Turkey.

Commercial Treaty of 12th May, 1936: Turkish ratification: decree. E1374/1374/44.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia.

Exchange of notes of 10th November, 1936: additional agreement to additional agreement of 30th March, 1931, to commercial agreement of 14th November, 1928: Czech decree putting exchange of notes into force. R153/153/12.

Agreement of April, 1937, amending clearing agreement of 8th June, 1932: scope.

R2923/153/12.

Convention of 24th February, 1936, concerning avoidance of double assessment of inheritance taxes: text. R7590/153/12.

Treaties: Danzig.

See also TREATIES: CANADA AND POLAND, GERMANY AND POLAND, GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.

Danzig Harbour Agreement:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: DANZIG.

Position of Danzig under Anglo-Polish Extradition Treaty:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.

Position of Danzig under Anglo-Polish Civil Procedure Convention:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.

List of agreements which Free City has concluded, acceded to, or ratified during 1936. C504/5/55.

Treaties: Danzig and Great Britain.

Parcel post agreement: text: entry into force 1st February, 1937. T3523/3523/382.

Treaties: Danzig and Poland.

Conclusion of agreement regarding social insurance on 29th April, 1937.

C3459/C4438/5/55.

Quota agreement of 6th August, 1934: renewal.

C2108/2108/55.

Agreements concluded during 1935 and 1936: list, and texts. C5778/2108/55.

Treaty of 9th November, 1920: Danzig Green Book containing collection of official documents relating to. C7218/2108/55.

Agreement of 6th August, 1934, regarding exchange of agricultural, horticultural and fishing products: renewal.

C5883/2108/55.

Treaties: Denmark.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, COLOMBIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Treaties: Denmark and Finland.

Projected agreement for avoidance of double taxation. N3296/909/63.

— Agreement signed at Copenhagen on 2nd December, 1937. N6274/N6288/6274/63.

Treaties: Denmark and France.

Commercial agreement signed at Paris on 3rd May: scope. N2527/N2453/2000/15.

Treaties: Denmark and Germany.

Agreement for Exchange of Goods of 1st March, 1934: prolongation to 31st December, 1937: German proclamation. N26/26/15.
— Danish notification. N4187/26/15.
— Prolongation until 31st December, 1938. N6358/26/15.

Non-aggression pact: Mr. Eden alleged to have expressed wish that Denmark should not conclude such agreement. N1969/1380/15.

Treaties: Denmark and Great Britain.

Agreement for recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel:
— See **PASSPORTS**.

Supplementary extradition agreement of October, 1935: accession of Australia (including Papua, Norfolk Island, Nauru and New Guinea). T87/87/374.

Extradition treaty, 1873: territories to which extended: extension to certain British protectorates, mandated territories, &c., in respect of Iceland: exchanges of notes: draft supplementary convention for amendment of Article 1 in respect of Iceland. T2509/2509/374 (file).

Fisheries Convention of 1901: position under Treaty of Icelandic claim for inclusion of Faxa Bay in Icelandic territorial waters for protection of fisheries: legal aspects: F.O. minutes. N87/9/15.

Proposed Load Line Convention in respect of vessels outside scope of Load Line Regulations: draft convention for approval of Danish Govt. N1004/1004/15.

— Text of Agreement. N3357/1004/15.

Supplementary Commercial Agreement of 24th April, 1933 (with Protocol): ratification by Denmark. N1173/N210/79/15.

Negotiations for new trade agreement: P.Q. N1299/79/15.

Anglo-Danish Arbitration Convention in respect of Iceland: renewal: attitude of Dominions: Anglo-Danish exchange of notes on 22nd March. N92/92/15 (file).

Treaties: Denmark and Italy.

Commercial agreement expiring on 31st January: negotiations for renewal. N310/N2852/81/15.

Commercial and Payments Agreement of 26th October, 1936: text: Italian decree giving full execution. N81/81/15.

Commercial *modus vivendi* of 26th October, 1936: extension until 30th June, 1937: exchange of notes on 30th March, 1937. N1816/N1858/81/15.

— Text: draft agreement for remainder of year being considered. N2830/81/15.

Commercial agreement of 10th July: text: confidential protocols attached thereto. N3707/N3620/N3724/81/15.

— Full and complete execution given by Italian decree. N6371/81/15.

New commercial agreement signed at Rome on 17th December, 1937, valid for 1938: quota lists attached thereto. N6370/81/15.

— Text: confidential notes attached thereto not to be published. N6372/81/15.

Treaties: Denmark and Lithuania.

Conclusion of compensation agreement: scope. N1174/1174/59.

Treaties: Denmark and Netherlands.

Conclusion of commercial agreement: scope: reciprocal concessions. N3365/N3454/N3720/N5187/3365/15.

Quota agreement for one year: exchange of notes on 29th June, 1937. N4355/3365/15.

Treaties: Denmark and Norway.

Conclusion of supplementary agreement relative to exchange of goods. N5780/2868/30.

Treaties: Denmark and Roumania.

Commercial agreement: reported signature on 23rd June. N3578/3578/15.

— Scope. N3727/3578/15.

— Text. N3775/3578/15.

— Approval of Roumanian Council of Ministers. N4225/3578/15.

Treaties: Denmark and Siam.

Treaty of Commerce and Friendship, 1925: Siamese Govt. denunciation of. F562/F1282/32/40.

— Signature of new treaty: exchange of notes regarding right of evocation. F9919/F10252/F11092/32/40.

Treaties: Denmark and Soviet Union.

Parcel post agreement of 29th June, 1936: ratification. T3097/3097/382 (file).

Treaties: Denmark and Sweden.

Agreement of 20th November, 1936: relative to reciprocal treatment of each others nationals in matter of unemployment benefit. N3356/3356/42.

Exchange of notes regarding reciprocity in respect of unemployment insurance. L1112/195/405.

Treaties: Denmark and Switzerland.

Commercial negotiations modification of existing convention. R1766/R2006/1766/43.

— Reported signature of agreement: summary. R3244/R3827/1766/43.

— Signature confirmed: not to be published in Switzerland. R4498/R7773/1766/43.

— Scope. R8637/R8661/1766/43.

Treaties: Denmark and Venezuela.

Commercial agreement by an exchange of notes between the Danish and Venezuelan Ministers at Mexico City, 30th December, 1936: texts. A1607/1607/47.

Treaties: Denmark and Yugoslavia.

Treaty of Arbitration of 14th December, 1935: text. R7953/7953/92.

Negotiations for commercial agreement. N2263/2263/15.

— Scope of proposed agreement. N2525/2263/15.

— Text of agreement signed at Copenhagen on 1st May, 1937. N2776/2263/15.

Treaties: Ecuador.

See also **TREATIES: BELGIUM, BRAZIL, CHILE, COLOMBIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**

Treaties: Ecuador and France.

Commercial *modus vivendi* of 1935 extension to January, 1938, by an exchange of notes. A901/A5143/602/54.

— Spanish text of exchange of notes dated 28th December, 1936. A1747/602/54.

Treaties: Ecuador and France (continued).

Commercial convention signed at Quito on 6th August (additional protocol to Commercial convention of 30th May, 1898).

A5762/A6367/A6493/602/54.

Agreement regarding commercial payments, Quito, 28th December, 1936: text and summary. A602/A901/A1747/602/54.

Exchange of notes regarding commercial remittances, Quito, September, 1937: texts.

A8747/602/54.

Treaties: Ecuador and Great Britain.

Supplementary extradition convention: ratification in respect of Great Britain and Dominions: form: Australian attitude: Ecuadorian desire that H.M. Chargé d'Affaires should have full power to exchange ratifications: not in accordance with international practice: use of word "Britannic" in certificate of exchange.

T5194/5194/374 (file)/

T4843/4843/384.

Treaties: Ecuador and Mexico.

Convention of 4th May, 1934, modifying the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation of 1888: text: exchange of ratifications. A7046/A7356/7046/26.

Treaties: Ecuador and Netherlands.

Signature of a commercial agreement at Quito, 27th May, 1937: summary of provisions.

A4198/A4333/A4743/4198/54.

— Text. A5158/A5783/4198/54.

Treaties: Ecuador and Peru.

Agreement for the execution of the boundary protocol of 1924, Lima, 6th July, 1936: text. A1365/574/35.

Treaties: Ecuador and United States.

Contemplated negotiations: for commercial agreement: Press announcement by United States Govt. with object of informing interested persons that negotiations are being initiated. A533/107/45.

Treaties: Ecuador and Vatican.

Signature of a *modus vivendi* at Quito, 24th July, 1937: text: ratification of.

A5985/5985/54 (file).

Treaties: Egypt.

See also TREATIES: ADEN, BELGIUM.

Proposed establishment of conventions with capitulatory powers: Egyptian promise to French Govt. J2004/J1927/J2171/13/16.

Treaties: Egypt and Great Britain.

Economic relations and need for Commercial agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Exchange of notes ruling that Anglo-Egyptian Treaty and the Montreux Convention are to be read as two entirely separate but not inconsistent instruments, &c.

J2303/13/16.

Exchange of notes regarding educational, medical and charitable institutions of U.K. in Egypt. J2450/13/16.

Proposed agreement relating to status of British Military Mission in Egypt.

J4108/13/16/J4185/J4186/J4212/

J4270/J4316/J4500/1/16.

— Texts of notes exchanged. J4738/1/16.

Agreement regarding Egyptian and British troops for defence of the Sudan.

J4037/15/16.

Treaties: Egypt and Great Britain (continued).

Exchanges of notes of 31st August, 1936, 9th September, 1936, and 12th August, 1936, regarding pensions of foreign officials of Egyptian Govt. and tele-communications to and from and in Egypt: question of registration with L. of N.

J1674/J2391/20/16.

Renewal of provisional commercial agreement.

J913/J1829/61/16.

Provisional commercial agreement: renewal: exchange of notes.

J545/J176/J207/J221/J227/

J294/61/16.

— British territories affected.

J365/J424/J333/61/16.

Position respecting renewal of provisional commercial agreement of June, 1930: position of Aden and Burma.

J4711/J4986/J5020/J5110/J5129/

J5199/61/16.

War Graves convention. J202/202/16 (file).

— Text. J3737/J3799/202/16.

— Publication. J4027/J4900/202/16.

Agreement for reciprocal recognition of British and Egyptian ships' tonnage certificates: position of Dominions, &c.

J1482/1482/16 (file).

Proposed agreement for extradition between Egypt and Palestine: position regarding surrender by either party of its own nationals and as regards obligation to prosecute if refusing. T434/434/374 (file).

Proposed Extradition Treaty between Egypt and Palestine: question whether governmental or Heads of States forms should be used; effect of abolition of capitulations: suggestion that proposed treaty should be abandoned and Palestine allowed to accede to treaty between U.K. and Egypt to be concluded after abolition of capitulations: position of persons tried in mixed and native courts in Egypt.

T2971/T3477/T9719/T10050/434/374.

Treaties: Egypt and Great Britain (Friendship and Alliance).

Position under Anglo-Egyptian treaty as regards development of Alexandria as a naval base:

— See NAVAL BASES.

Building Committee to supervise building of barracks under terms of Anglo-Egypt treaty of friendship and alliance:

— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

Egypt's financial obligations arising from the carrying out of the treaty of friendship of 1936:

— See EGYPT: FINANCES.

Montreux discussions regarding non-discrimination provision of treaty of friendship, &c.

— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.

Treaty of Alliance of 26th August, 1936, and Convention concerning Immunities and Privileges to be enjoyed by British Forces in Egypt of same date: registration with League of Nations. T717/624/381.

1936 Treaty of Alliance: request for copies of, from various sources. L203/203/405 (file).

Text for Dominions. J3785/20/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance, 1936: procedure laid down concerning participation of the Sudan in international conventions and conferences: whether procedure extends to technical congresses of semi-official or private character. L335/181/405.

Treaties: Egypt and Great Britain (Friendship and Alliance) (continued).

Para. 6 of annex to article 13: interpretation: joint opinion by Mr. Beckett and Mr. Besley: H.M.G.'s rights under treaty: Montreux convention not to derogate from. J2172/J2070/13/16.

— See further: CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT (ABOLITION: MONTREUX CONFERENCE).

Text of Note No. 2 annexed to treaty.

J444/20/15.

Exchange of ratifications. J40/20/16.

Article by Pierre Crabites in Asia magazine.

J 439/20/16.

United States Press comment. J339/20/16.

Position of Dominions: information for M. Sandys. J551/20/16.

Chapter on Anglo-Egyptian treaty in World Survey of International Affairs published by Royal Institute of International Affairs.

J2572/20/16.

Egyptian decree promulgating. J139/20/16.

Egyptian law approving treaty. J39/20/16.

Effect of Ethiopian affair on willingness of H.M.G. to negotiate treaty: Swiss Press comment. J2028/20/16.

Question whether certain articles of Treaty of Alliance modify Condominium agreement regarding Sudan. J2281/218/16.

Sudan clauses: steps taken by Egyptian Govt. to implement. J690/274/16.

Effect on air cabotage between Egypt and Sudan. W11486/143/27.

Anglo-Egyptian treaty: procedure under for reinforcement of British defences in Egypt.

R5291/1/22.

Treaties: Egypt and Iraq.

Possibility of a treaty of alliance: attitude of H.M.G. E698/698/93 (file).

Draft commercial treaty. E3080/698/93.

Treaties: Egypt and Ireland (Free State).

Agreement regarding visa fees and period of validity of visas. T17751/441/378.

Renewal of provisional commercial agreement.

J913/J1829/J4711/J5129/61/16.

Provisional commercial agreement: renewal: exchange of notes.

J176/J294/J365/J1112/61/16.

— Substitution of Saorstát Eireann for Irish Free State. J644/61/16.

Treaties: Egypt and Palestine.

See TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Egypt and Saudi Arabia.

Exchange of notes regarding reciprocal nationality and pilgrimage matters: text: Cairo asked for translation. E54/54/25 (file).

Treaties: Egypt and Switzerland.

Air agreement. J2293/34/16.

Treaties: Egypt and Turkey.

Nationality convention. J1556/J1590/1556/16.

— Text.

J1761/J3008/J3068/J3172/

J3722/1556/16.

Treaty of friendship. J1556/J1590/1556/16.

— Text.

J1761/J3008/J3068/J3172/

J3740/1556/16.

Establishment treaty. J1556/J1590/1556/16.

— Text. J1761/J3172/J3722/1556/16.

— Ratification position. J4744/1556/16.

Treaties: Estonia.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Trade and clearing agreements valid in Estonia: list. N5352/153/59.

Concluded with foreign countries 1935-37 and for 1933-34: copies for F.O.

L4947/L6395/4947/405.

Treaties: Estonia and Finland.

Signature of a cultural agreement at Helsingfors, 1st December, 1937: summary of provisions. P4980/P5300/160/150.

Treaty of Commerce of 1931: texts of Second Protocol and exchange of notes of 2nd September, 1937, and additional Protocol of 11th September, 1937, concerning customs duties.

N4578/N4685/N4891/N4915/4578/59.

— Estonian ratification.

N5465/N6294/4578/59.

— Latvian reactions.

N4763/4578/59/N4687/346/59.

Commercial agreement omitting Latvian clause:

Latvian reaction. N5435/346/59.

Postal Convention of December, 1936: French and Swedish texts: ratifications.

T2181/2181/382 (file).

Treaties: Estonia and France.

Conclusion of trade agreement: scope.

N5052/N5207/N5268/N5433/4688/59.

— Text. N5933/N6065/4688/59.

— Amendments. N6415/N6416/4688/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Germany.

Conclusion of new Clearing Agreement: details. N5432/1519/59.

— Agreement signed at Tallinn on 24th October, 1937: text: ratification.

N5880/N5980/1519/59.

— Supplementary Agreement of 24th October, 1937: text: ratification.

N5881/N5578/1519/59.

German proposals for Air Convention.

N5825/U6295/5825/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Great Britain.

Parcel Post agreement: signing by Postmaster General on behalf of Great Britain: form of agreement: Estonian Press comment: registration with League of Nations.

T4244/4244/382 (file).

Commercial treaty of 1926: application to Kenya and Uganda.

W3937/W12716/W17345/3937/50.

Commercial Treaty: application to India: list of British Dominions and Colonies to which M.F.N. treatment for overseas goods is applicable. N3400/185/59.

— Incorrect declaration by Estonian Govt. concerning applicability to India.

N5415/N6061/185/59.

Treaty of Commerce: suggested denunciation by H.M.G. N5644/3611/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Greece.

Projected clearing agreement. N4165/2291/59.

Signature of Payments Agreement on 24th November: scope. N6054/2291/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Hungary.

Signature of a cultural convention at Budapest, 13th October, 1937. P4487/160/150.

Cultural Agreement signed at Budapest on 13th October. N5344/5344/59.

Supplementary Trade Agreement signed at Tallinn on 2nd Dec., 1937, additional to agreement of 1929. N6064/1515/59.

— Text. N6357/1515/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Italy.

Commercial and Payments Agreement of 1936: automatically prolonged for a year at a time. N5012/N4491/1049/59.

— Exchange of notes of 26th August ratifying extension: text.

N5271/N6287/1049/59.

Exchange of notes of 1st July, 1928, respecting extension of M.F.N. rights to Italian wines.

N1049/1049/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Latvia.

Agreement in respect of expropriation of parcels of land divided by common frontier: Estonian law regarding liquidation by present owners: text. N346/346/59.

Military alliance: alleged Estonian-Latvian offer to admit Lithuania if latter would appoint a Minister at Warsaw.

N914/122/59.

Clearing agreement of 10th February to replace that of 10th April, 1935 invalidated by Latvia's departure from gold standard: text. N1514/1514/59.

— Entry into force on 10th March, 1937.

N2171/1514/59.

— Exchange of notes on 3rd November, 1937, fixing rate of exchange for payments to Latvian exporters: text.

N5696/N5976/1514/59.

Economic Treaty of 10th February, 1932: supplementary protocol: exchange of ratifications on 20th March, 1937: entry into force on 20th March. N2171/1514/59.

Temporary economic agreement: second protocol of supplementary agreement of 7th December, 1935: List D thereof pronounced invalid as from 22nd Nov., 1937.

N6166/1514/59.

Trade agreement of 3rd June, 1931, and additional Protocols of 1932 and 1935 and 1937: Estonian proposals for new agreement.

N2793/1514/59.

Trade Agreement of 3rd June, 1931 and supplementary Protocols and Fishing Convention of 8th October, 1925: termination by Latvia: notice in State Gazette.

N3192/1514/59.

Convention concerning schools of 17th February, 1934: notice of termination by Latvia on 9th April. N4019/346/59.

Air convention. N5825/5825/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Lithuania.

Agreement of 24th May, 1937, for abolition of visas. T8981/8981/378.

Treaties: Estonia and Mexico.

Signature of a Treaty of Friendship, New York, 29th January, 1937. A1281/1281/26.

— text. A3348/1281/26.

— Estonian ratification. A3348/1281/26.

— Mexican ratification. A9263/1281/26.

Treaties: Estonia and Netherlands.

Trade agreement of 1935: denunciation by Estonia. N127/N225/127/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Poland.

Trade agreement of 23rd February, 1937: scope: extension of 1936 agreement.

N1518/1092/59.

— Text: ratification.

N1687/N1761/1092/59.

— Entry into force in Estonia.

N2170/1092/59.

— Supplementary Protocol to Tariff Protocol signed at Warsaw on 29th May, 1937: text and text of exchange of notes for provisional entry into force.

N3401/N3767/1092/59.

— Ratification. N5594/1092/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Poland (continued).

Secret Military Agreement: conversation between General Reek, Estonian Chief of Staff and French Military Attaché.

N2042/798/59.

Estonian denial of secret agreement whereby Poland was granted certain tariff concessions: Finnish views on: alleged violation of Finnish-Polish treaty of 1923.

N5434/N6202/1092/59/N5942/3363/56.

Signature of agreement for employment of Polish seasonal agricultural workers in Estonia. N6423/1092/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Soviet Union.

Trade Agreement expiring on 31st December, 1937: Soviet Govt. not agreeable to its renewal owing to balance in favour of Estonia.

N5698/793/38.

Treaties: Estonia and Sweden.

Convention concerning air navigation.

L6339/195/405.

Postal agreement of 16th January, 1937: ratifications. T2405/2405/382 (file).

Treaties: Estonia and Turkey.

1935 Clearing Agreement: exchange of notes extending for three months:

E3025/3025/44 (file).

— Text. E3858/E4577/E6957/3025/44.

Treaties: Ethiopia.

Position as regards Ethiopia in connexion with Anglo-Italian extradition treaty:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY

List of treaties to which Ethiopia is technically a party, and list of treaties concerning Ethiopia concluded between other states: F.O. minute. J3040/30/1.

Treaties: Finland.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA.

Treaty Series. L401/401/405 (file).

Treaties: Finland and France.

Commercial (quota) agreement of 1936: prolongation and modification. N924/924/56.

Commercial agreement of 24th June, 1937.

L6305/2239/405.

Commercial agreement by means of notes exchanged on 24th June, 1937: text, non-publication.

N4762/N5114/N5129/924/56.

Stagiaires Agreement of 26th May, 1937: text. N4039/4039/56.

Treaties: Finland and Germany.

Clearing Agreement of 2nd October, 1934: prolongation until 31st December, 1937: German proclamation of 23rd December, 1936. N24/24/56.

— Protocol of 22nd December, 1936, amending Treaty: text and translation: secret exchange of notes: texts.

N25/N119/N599/N936/N166/24/56.

— Finnish proclamation. N332/24/56.

— Decree. N333/24/56.

Commercial Agreement of 24th March, 1934, and Clearing Agreement of 2nd October, 1934: signature of Protocols prolonging agreements until 31st December, 1938.

N6385/24/56.

Extradition. Treaty of 14th May, 1937, and additional protocol of same date: Finnish, Swedish and German texts: exchange of ratifications: entry into force.

T14928/14928/374.

Treaties: Finland and Great Britain.

Convention for Suppression of Illicit Importation of Alcoholic Liquors into Finland: pursuit of s.s. Normand by Finnish coast-guard vessel in Estonian territorial waters: position under the Treaty. N470/107/59.

Commercial Agreement of 1933: conformity with provisions of, of British customs treatment of printed plywood boards in sets ready for assembly into boxes.

N3226/N3840/N5054/84/56.

Exchange of notes of 14th April, 1937, amending 1933 agreement regulating annual quantity of wheat flour to be imported into Finland from Great Britain and rates of duty thereon: texts. N2003/84/56.

— Finnish ratification. N2221/84/56.

Agreement regarding customs quota on wheat flour 10th May, 1937: text in Swedish and English translation. N2761/84/56.

— Entry into force 10th May, 1937.

N2565/84/56.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 1923: interpretation of Article 3 in respect of acquisition of property and right of home Govt. to impose certain taxes in this connexion upon nationals of other high contracting party. N1763/1763/56 (file).

Commercial Agreement of 1933: Finnish suggestion for new interpretation of article referring to importation into U.K. of plywood boxboards. N5607/84/56.

Extradition treaty: authority in India to whom requisitions for surrender of fugitive criminals should be addressed.

T2633/630/374.

Civil Procedure Convention: supply of copy to Lord Chancellor's Department.

T7142/7142/371.

Visa fee reduction agreement: exchange of notes. T11351/T12720/3001/378.

— See also under VISAS: RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS.

Treaties: Finland and Greece.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 18th December, 1926: Finnish denunciation: prolongation until 1st December, 1937.

N4323/N4985/N4697/4323/56.

Compensation Agreement of 27th July, 1934: Greek denunciation: prolongation until 1st December, 1937.

N4323/N4697/N4985/4323/56.

Signature on 17th November, 1937, of Supplementary Agreement prolonging Commercial Agreement of 1926 for further year, and a Clearing Agreement providing for issue of certificates of origin. N6229/4323/56.

Treaties: Finland and Hungary.

Signature of a Cultural Agreement at Budapest, October 22nd, 1937: summary of provisions.

P5301/160/150/N5580/5580/56.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 29th May, 1925: Supplementary Protocol of 31st October, 1936: ratification and entry into force. N3029/3029/56.

— Second Supplementary Protocol of 4th October, 1937. N5337/3029/56.

Treaties: Finland and Italy.

Clearing and Payments Agreements of 1926: Exchanges of notes of 22nd September and 4th October relating to liquidation of debts and Italian quotas for Finnish goods: texts. N5748/N5876/5748/56.

Treaties: Finland and Latvia.

Postal Convention of May, 1937: text.

T9699/9699/382 (file).

Treaties: Finland and Mexico.

Treaty of Friendship, Washington, 2nd October, 1936: text: Mexican decree approving: exchange of ratifications and entry into force.

A1875/A5203/A5206/1875/26.

Treaties: Finland and Norway.

Agreement signed at Helsingfors on 21st July, 1937, amending additional Protocol of 11th November, 1930, attached to Commercial Treaty of 11th November, 1930: text: provisional entry into force in Finland.

N3992/N5118/N5320/3992/30.

Conclusion of agreement for exploitation of Koltaköngäs falls. N3753/143/63.

Treaties: Finland and Poland.

Texts of notes exchanged on 17th July, 1937, regarding Polish customs treatment of Finnish cheeses. N4557/N5115/3363/56.

Commercial Agreement: Second Tariff and Final Protocols thereto: exchange of ratifications. N3363/3363/56.

Treaties: Finland and Roumania.

Payments Agreement expiring on 1st September, 1937: termination by Roumania.

R6200/473/37.

Clearing Agreement: denunciation by Roumania. N4696/4696/56.

Treaties: Finland and Turkey.

Commercial Agreement of 20th June, 1936: Supplementary Agreement: ratification by Turkey. N1779/1779/56.

— Application of provisions to imports of Finnish newsprint into Turkey.

N4921/N5251/1779/56.

Treaties: Finland and United States.

Trade Agreement of 18th May, 1936: reciprocal concessions granted: digest of trade data. N479/479/56.

Treaties: France.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH, ARGENTINA, AUSTRALIA, AUSTRIA, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, BURMA, CANADA, CHILE, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ECUADOR, FINLAND.

Commercial agreements: memo. by Commercial Counsellor, Paris, reporting on position as between France and various other countries during 1936. C1722/C3406/1152/17.

Treaties: France and Germany.

Saar pensions agreement:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Clearing agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Treaty signed on 30th January, 1937, regulating trade between Germany and Syria and Lebanon:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND SYRIA AND LEBANON.

Rumoured intended visit of Dr. Schacht to Paris to sign Franco-German commercial agreement.

C2798/C3796/C4852/C4307/

C4250/15/18/C4226/237/18.

Commercial and payments agreement of 10th July, 1937: German Press comment: text.

C5105/C5404/C5358/C5463/C5201/

C5124/C5874/C6934/15/18.

Commercial agreement of 10th July, 1937: application to Indo-China. C8355/15/18.

Treaties: France and Germany (continued).

Agreement for constitution of a foreign exchange fund to meet expenses of German tourists visiting Paris for international exhibition.

C2113/C2324/C2274/C2105/15/18.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Arrangement regarding Germany's relations with French Mandated Territories (except Syria and Lebanon) in respect of customs and conditions of settlement. C1064/15/18.

Reported impending airways agreement between Air France and Luft Hansa Companies.

C5105/15/18.

Agreements concluded on 10th July regarding exchange of goods, payments and tourists, together with various supplementary protocols. position as regards French Colonies. C5349/C6099/C6102/15/18.

Exchange of notes of 17th December, 1937, supplementing agreement of 10th July, 1937, regarding exchange of goods.

C8946/15/18.

Frontier traffic agreement of 1929: termination of: signature on 16th December, 1937, of agreement to replace.

C7955/C8773/15/18.

Agreement of 19th June, 1936, regarding pensions, &c., of former French officials in Saar: promulgation in France.

C4179/C4290/C1703/992/18.

Arrangement supplementing agreement concerning Saar ships and transport of coal from Saar district. C3863/3863/18 (file).

Exchange of notes regarding exchange of films.

C4767/4691/17.

Agreement regarding wireless receiving stations on German and French ships navigating inland. L8311/306/405.

Treaties: France and Great Britain.

Convention regarding cable between Mauritius and Réunion:

— See TELEGRAPHS.

Proposed reciprocal agreement for duty-free entry of phototelegraphic, &c., apparatus imported by journalists of one country for temporary use in the other:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Agreement for reciprocal recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Treaty of 1856: proposal to replace by new agreement regulating British commercial relations with French Zone of Morocco:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Proposed agreement regarding renunciation of British capitulatory rights in Morocco and modification of treaties regarding French privileges in Zanzibar:

— See also CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO

Abolition of capitulations in French Zone of Morocco and Zanzibar: text of treaty and connected documents, with notes exchanged concerning missionaries, property, commerce, &c. W14909/46/28.

— Signature: publication.

W14778/W14284/46/28.

— Exchange of ratifications.

W21703/46/28.

— French text of agreement.

W22232/46/28.

Treaties: France and Great Britain (continued).

Abolition of capitulations in French Zone of Morocco and Zanzibar (continued).

— Acceptance by Irish Free State, Canada and Union of South Africa: notes to French Government: question of publication of all Dominion undertakings.

W16383/W14672/W14584/46/28.

— Capitulations convention: acceptance on behalf of Australia, New Zealand and India: notes to French Ambassador: replies. W14284/W15067/46/28.

— Agreement for surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco: exchange of notes setting out procedure for settlement of outstanding claims in respect of expropriations and servitudes: text.

W14338/W14909/W14778/46/28.

Agreement between Naval Staffs regarding naval patrol of Mediterranean (13th September, 1937): text.

W17414/W17256/23/41.

Sykes-Picot Agreement of May, 1916: failure of France and Great Britain to honour pledges given to Italy: enquiry by Surgeon Commander G. E. McLeod. R7978/7978/22.

Agreement for dispensing with the legalisation of certain official documents: text: amendments: registration with League of Nations: circulation to consular officers.

L2151/2151/409 (file).

Convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments of 18th January, 1934: accession of New Zealand: court in New Zealand to be deemed to be a "superior court": exchange of notes.

T1875/T3882/T7860/556/371.

Convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments: exclusion of judgments in matters of status and family law, &c.

T2361/556/371.

Convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments: not yet extended to Canada.

T3723/556/371.

Supplementary Civil Procedure Convention: delay in passing of French Bill.

T851/851/371 (file).

Proposed agreement for reciprocal facilities in Europe and Africa for British and French air services: draft. C5531/5531/17 (file).

Proposed agreement on public assistance: views of interested Govt. departments: summary of British laws, &c., covering relief for French Govt.: scope of agreement, and question of inclusion of every type of British subject and British protected person. K87/87/217 (file).

Agreement of 1928 regarding exchange of student employees: denunciation by H.M.G.: proposed extension pending conclusion of new agreements: position as regards Crewe-Briand correspondence annexed to 1928 agreement.

W1388/W4700/W5455/W6288/W7291/
W7496/W10197/W10556/W11230/
W11535/W14364/1388/50.

Agreement of 1928 regarding student employees: exchange of notes prolonging: text. W14954/1388/50.

Proposed global agreement in respect of French and British Colonies for abolition of Consular visas on bills of health.

W2239/2239/94.

Treaties: France and Great Britain (continued).

Enquiry by Amode Sulliman of Réunion regarding agreements for admission of French citizens and British subjects to British and French territories, respectively: Commercial Treaty of 1882 not applicable to Colonial territories. T16300/16300/378.

Proposed agreement for reciprocal exemption from Customs duties of liquid fuel used by Service aircraft: observations and amendments of French Govt.

W7035/W7445/W10168/W11858/
W20081/W20849/7035/50.

Exchange of notes regarding Customs treatment in U.K. of raffia of French origin and in France of certain British Colonial produce re-exported from U.K.

C4549/C5173/C5249/C5318/C4742/
C5534/C5824/C6028/63/17.

Exchange of notes regarding measures by Jersey authorities to prevent introduction of Colorado Beetle. C80/80/17 (file).

Proposed double taxation agreement: draft: French views on: attitude of interested Departments on points at issue: field of taxation covered: exchange of information between authorities: issue.

C107/107/17 (file).

— P.Q. C1934/107/17.

Convention regarding certain Rhine bridges: text. C266/266/18.

Agreement regarding ownership of sites of British war memorials in France: Sir Fabian Ware of Imperial War Graves Commission to sign.

C1172/C621/621/17 (file).

Exchange of notes recording that Franco-British treaties apply to Tunis, for purpose of maintaining Anglo-Tunisian commercial relations on contractual basis on expiry of 1897 and 1919 agreements: position of Irish Free State: text.

C4264/C5322/C6500/C6519/C6620/
C6705/C7032/C7091 &c./189/17.

Agreement for reciprocal exemption of air transport profits from income tax.

C1478/1478/17 (file).

New Hebrides Protocol of 6th August, 1914: copy for Messrs. Editions A. Pedone.

L7244/60/405.

Proposed agreement for grant of reciprocal facilities for French and British air services in Europe and Africa: drafts.

W1488/W146/W2917/W3086/W3317/
W6349/W8371/W11534/W12336/
W12648/146/27.

— Discussions at Paris. W2972/115/27.

Exchange of notes regarding facilities for air services in Europe and Africa and other territories on route to Far East: decision not to publish or register with League.

C5531/5531/17 (file).

Treaties: France and Greece.

Declaration of 20th February, 1933, for exchange of civil documents: denunciation 31st May, 1937. L4278/306/405.

Air navigation agreements: texts.

W4724/128/27.

Agreement of 11th October, 1937, for reciprocal exchange of notifications regarding births, deaths, marriages, &c.: text.

T16382/16382/378.

Treaties: France and Guatemala.

Conclusion of a provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes.

A8852/8852/8.

Treaties: France and Hayti.

Signature of a provisional trade agreement at Port-au-Prince, 28th April, 1937: summary of provisions: text of exchange of notes. A3430/A3626/A3901/2874/20.

Treaties: France and Honduras.

Denunciation of commercial treaty of 1902.

C4137/4137/17.

Treaties: France and Hungary.

Exchange of notes of 29th January, 1937, regarding commercial payments: French approval. R923/457/21.

— Conclusion of new Payments Agreement on 12th February, 1937: text.

R1025/R1219/457/21.

— Agreement of 17th December modifying that of 12th February.

R8535/R8722/457/21.

Treaties: France and India.

Convention of 18th December, 1936, between Government of India and Government of French Settlements in India regarding sale of opium in Chandernagore: registration with League of Nations. T6754/624/381.

Proposed agreement in respect of French Indo-China and India for abolition of consular visas on bills of health.

W2239/W4558/W8039/2239/94.

Treaties: France and Ireland (Free State).

Proposed exchange of notes regarding abolition of capitulations in Morocco.

W16554/W16794/46/28.

Treaties: France and Italy.

Commercial Agreements of 11th August, 1936: extended to 30th June, 1937.

R228/R196/196/22.

Agreement of 29th January, 1937, respecting exchange of cinematograph films: text.

R1029/196/22.

— Full and entire execution in Italy: Italian decree. R3934/196/22.

Exchange of notes of 31st December, 1936, renewing and modifying commercial *modus vivendi* of 11th August, 1936: text: promulgating in France.

R707/R725/R4446/R4748/196/22.

— Full execution given in Italy.

R2126/196/22.

— Notice to French traders. R4749/196/22.

Exchange of notes of June 19th providing for extension of commercial *modus vivendi* of 11th August, 1936, until 31st December, 1937: full execution given in Italy.

R8478/196/22.

— Further extension until 31st January, 1938. R8671/196/22.

Agreement of 24th December, 1936, regarding leasing of Farnese and Doudeauville Palaces at Rome and Paris for their use as French and Italian Embassies respectively: text. R4592/2143/22.

Agreement of 6th July, 1937, for reciprocal admission of law students into the respective countries. R5742/196/22.

Agreement of 6th July, 1937, for reciprocal employment of nationals of one country in industrial or commercial undertakings of the other: full execution given in Italy: text of agreement. R8491/196/22.

Reported agreement for liquidation of commercial arrears in Syria and Tunis.

R8318/196/22.

Convention signed at Paris on 15th May, 1936, for maintenance of boundary pillars: ratifications not yet exchanged.

R1724/1724/22.

Treaties: France and Italy (continued).

Convention for the maintenance and repair of boundary pillars of 15th May, 1936: F.O. request for copy. L1239/306/405.

Declaration of 13th January, 1875, for reciprocal exchange of civil documents: denunciation 30th June, 1937. L4278/306/405.

Treaties: France and Japan.

Exchange of Notes regarding perpetual leases in Japan: text. F7815/92/23.

Treaties: France and Latvia.

Commercial Agreement: initialled at Paris on 25th September: scope. N5013/123/59.

Commercial Agreement signed at Paris on 1st October, 1937: reduction of customs duties on various imports by each country. N4952/N4991/N4911/N5087/123/59.

— Text. N5426/N5593/123/59.

Commercial Agreement of 1st October, 1937: French ratification: position regarding most-favoured-nation treatment.

N6163/123/59.

Treaties: France and Lebanon.

Treaty to replace Mandate: date of signature. E1335/252/89.

Treaties: France and Liberia.

Air agreement of 1936: promulgation in France. J4781/262/24.

Treaties: France and Lithuania.

Convention of 9th May, 1928, regarding protection and judicial assistance: French decree promulgating: text of decree and agreement. N171/171/59.

Treaties: France and Luxemburg.

Declaration of 14th June, 1875, for reciprocal exchange of civil documents: denunciation 31st December, 1936. L4278/306/405.

Treaties: France and Monaco.

Declaration of 24th May, 1881, for reciprocal exchange of civil documents: denunciation 30th June, 1937. L4278/306/405.

Treaties: France and Netherlands.

Quota Agreement: renewals: notes exchanged. C742/C951/C2398/C4606/C6118/C8481/742/17.

Agreement regarding trade between France and Indo China, and Netherlands East Indies. C2672/C3678/C6639/742/17.

Treaties: France and Nicaragua.

Commercial modus vivendi: extension to 1st October, 1937. A4910/4910/8.

— Extension to 31st December, 1937.

A7530/4910/8.

Treaties: France and Norway.

Declaration of 21st December, 1906, for reciprocal exchange of civil documents: denunciation 30th June, 1937. L4278/306/405.

Signature of Commercial Agreement on 22nd December, 1936. N8/N61/8/30.

Convention of 12th April, 1927, regarding wines and spirits: codicil of 27th February, 1937: text. N1157/8/30.

Convention of 12th April, 1927, concerning wines and spirits: Protocols of 19th November, 1934, and of 27th February, 1937: texts. N3371/8/30.

Reported signature of Commercial Agreement. N6443/8/30.

Treaties: France and Peru.

Commercial Agreement in form of exchange of notes on 1st September, 1934: prolongation. A366/366/35

— Further prolongation to 31st December, 1937.

A5139/A6385/A6496/A8390/366/35.

Treaties: France and Poland.

Proposed revision of Provisional Commercial Treaties of 18th July, 1936, and establishment convention of 1924. C405/17/55.

— See also under TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND POLAND.

Commercial agreement of 18th July, 1936: prolongation pending outcome of negotiations for new treaty.

C134/C346/C2623/C2704/
C2477/C3419/C3484/C3673/
C3697/C4021/C4404/17/55.

Conclusion of Commercial treaty, and agreements regarding quotas, payments and touring: information regarding: texts: promulgation.

C3847/C4409/C4053/C5196/17/55.

Commercial agreement concluded on 22nd May, 1937: text: subsequent exchange of notes. C4025/C8573/C8570/17/55.

Treaties: France and Roumania.

Treaty of Understanding and Friendship of 1926: scope of military obligations: F.O. memo.: legal minutes. R396/26/67.

Treaty of Friendship signed at Paris on 16th June, 1926, renewed for period of ten years: text of declaration.

R5134/1747/37.

Treaty of Friendship of June, 1926, and Treaty for Pacific Settlement of Disputes, 1926: F.O. request for copies.

L3485/L4822/306/405.

Contemplated treaty involving mutual assistance: enquiry by German Ambassador.

R1747/1747/37.

Treaties: France and Salvador.

Commercial Agreement, 1901: extension for six months to end of 1937.

A5150/A5331/A5332/A5670/5150/8.

Treaties: France and Santo Domingo.

Commercial Agreement of 1936: confidential protocol relating to carriage of 50 per cent. of French coffee quota in French ships: Notes on: United States protest against preferential treatment of French specialties: attitude of H.M.G. to securing of tariff concessions on goods under local or brand names.

A251/A1973/A2761/251/20.

Treaties: France and Siam.

Siamese denunciation of the 1925 treaty.

F1728/F1957/32/40.

— Negotiations for new treaty: preliminary agreement reached. F4452/F8405/32/40.

— Signature: summary of.

F11090/F11091/F10999/32/40.

Negotiation for new commercial treaty: Franco-Siamese discussion on navigation rights on the Mekong River.

F9923/5251/40/F11090/32/40.

— Signature of Customs and Commercial Agreement regarding French Indo-China.

F11183/5251/40.

Treaties: France and Soviet Union.

Parcels Post Convention of 9th March, 1936: text. T708/708/382.

Temporary Trade Agreement of 6th January, 1936, prolongation until end of 1937. N45/45/38.

— Provisional application in France: French decree. N101/N164/N868/N1043/45/38.

Civil Procedure Convention signed at Paris on 11th August, 1936: text: ratifications exchanged. N1078/45/38.

Pact of Mutual Assistance: efficacy of: German attitude towards: views of Sir E. Phipps at Berlin. N1934/45/38.

— Its efficacy as obstacle to German-Soviet rapprochement: grounds for German objections to it: position in regard to Poland: conclusion reached at F.O. as result of correspondence with Berlin, Paris and Moscow: F.O. memo. N3129/N1926/N2067/45/38.

— German aspects of: possibility of Soviet volte face: danger to Great Britain and France: French official views and views aired in French Press. N1899/45/38.

— Possible effect on Soviet policy of any attempt on part of France to water down present agreement. N2064/N2712/45/38.

— M. Munter's denial of any intention on part of Latvia to adhere to: conversation with Dr. Schacht. N6024/5587/59.

— Franco-Soviet Pact: terms of: commitments in which Great Britain might be involved under: P.Qs. C1103/C4924/C5160/532/62.

— Extent to which this agreement would act as deterrent to Soviet-German rapprochement: views of Lord Chilton. N546/45/38.

Treaties: France and Spain.

Agreements regarding Tangier administration:

— See TANGIER: ADMINISTRATION.

New clearing agreement between French and Spanish Govt. W1522/W2158/W2944/63/41.

Agreement and arrangement in regard to trade and payments signed at Paris on 16th January, 1937: texts: position as regards previous agreements: codicil to agreement of 21st December, 1935. W1219/W1478/W1644/W1787/W2660/W9123/W9122/1219/41.

Treaties: France and Sweden.

Agreement regarding double taxation and suppression of fiscal frauds. C399/399/17 (file).

Quota agreement for 1937. C1383/399/17.

Declaration of 9th November, 1904, for reciprocal exchange of civil documents: denunciation 30th June, 1937. L4278/306/405.

Arrangement for free delivery of acts of civil status. L5688/5686/405.

Treaties: France and Switzerland.

Agreement regarding administration of the Grand Lucelle-Klosterli international route. L8311/306/405.

Declaration of 27th August, 1926, for reciprocal exchange of civil documents: denunciation 31st May, 1937. L4278/306/405.

Treaties: France and Switzerland (continued).

Exchange of notes regarding imports into Switzerland from Gex & Haute Savoie. C4293/413/17.

Reported conclusion of commercial agreements to replace one denounced by France in 1934. C413/C2600/C2541/413/17.

— Text of convention concluded on 31st March. C2901/C2935/413/17.

Watch Convention of 1935: French denunciation: negotiations for new agreement. C6517/C7321/413/17.

Double Taxation Agreement: text. C7245/C8729/413/17/C7180/C7253/53/17.

Convention relating to import quotas. C7245/413/17/C7253/53/17.

Agreement regarding unemployment relief: text. C3899/3899/17 (file).

Treaties: France and Syria.

Treaty replacing mandate: C.O. request for note on analysing treaty for use in connexion with Palestine situation. E2212/252/89.

— Reported ratification by Syrian Parliament: obscure procedure: publication: date of signature of treaty at Damascus. E574/E1335/E2015/E1947/252/89.

— Syrian law approving. E2160/252/89.

— Reception of in Syria: position of the Lebanon (Damascus political report). E697/252/89.

Treaties: France and Turkey.

Franco-Turkish Agreement and subsidiary agreement regarding future status of Alexandretta: and Turco-Syrian frontiers: ratification by Turkey: speeches in Assembly. E3263/3/89/E3290/188/44/E3397/3/89.

— Position in regard to French ratification: texts of treaty for F.O. E4558/E5287/E5830/3/89.

Turkish Law ratifying Alexandretta Agreement and Turco-Syrian Frontier Agreement: texts of three protocols in connexion. E3964/E5142/E5830/3/89.

Copyright agreement of 1929: non-implementation of by Turkey. W16475/11584/50.

Ottoman Public Debt Agreement: working of in regard to coal deliveries from Turkey to France. E634/425/44.

Reported offer of pact of assistance to Turkey by France: denial: position in regard to Alexandretta settlement. E855/855/44 (file).

Commercial and Clearing Agreement of 1935: French desire for denunciation of: reasons for. E710/710/44.

— Prolongation of: negotiations: signature of new agreements: texts. E2192/E1762/E2108/E2487/E2298/E3333/E3451/E3730/E3808/710/44.

Commercial agreement of 29th August, 1929: codicil of 15th June: French decree promulgating. E3730/E7645/710/44.

Treaty of neutrality of 1930: intention of Turkish Govt. to denounce. E7149/855/44.

Turkish denunciation of convention of friendship of 1926: proposed new convention. E7725/E7619/E7381/855/44.

Treaties: France and United States.

- Extradition Convention (Supplementary): text.
T1382/1382/374.
Extradition: Supplementary Convention:
United States Treaty series. L756/372/405.
Commercial Agreement of 6th May, 1936: cor-
rection to text as published by French Govt.
A5023/1550/45.
Agreement regarding the importation of United
States apples and pears into France: Ex-
change of notes, Paris, August, 1937: texts.
A6854/1550/45/A7015/107/45.
Copy of Agreement relating to suppression of
Customs frauds. L2302/372/405.

Treaties: France and Venezuela.

- Agreement for increase of French import quota
of Venezuelan coffee in proportion to pur-
chase of French goods by Venezuelan
Govt.: text of Venezuelan Note.
A1197/1197/47.
Commercial Agreement of 6th August, 1936:
prolongation: exchange of notes, Caracas,
7th August, 1937, text.
A6789/A5843/A6623/A6711/1197/47.
Agreement of 6th August, 1936, prolonging the
commercial agreement of 1935; Venezuelan
statement that agreement was not published.
A7245/1197/47.

Treaties: France and Yemen.

- Treaty of Friendship and Commerce: text: date
of signature: ratification.
E1958/1958/91 (file).

Treaties: France and Yugoslavia.

- Commercial treaty of 8th December, 1936: text.
R627/194/92.
— Summary: French concessions: extract
from *Les Echos*. R813/194/92.
Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 30th
January, 1929: codicil of 8th December,
1936: French decree putting into force.
R194/194/92.
Treaty of Friendship and Understanding of
1926: scope of military obligations: F.O.
memo.: minutes by Legal Adviser.
R396/26/67.
Treaty of Friendship of 1927: Yugoslav decision
to renew. R1716/835/92.
— Exchange of notes. R2597/2597/92.
Treaties of Friendship and Conventions of Arbi-
tration and Conciliation signed at Paris on
11th November, 1927, renewed for period of
five years.
R6946/R6789/R7539/2597/92.
Signature at Belgrade on 14th December of three
trade agreements: scope. R8393/194/92.
Signature at Belgrade on 14th December of
agreements (1) supplementary to Treaty of
Commerce of 1929, (2) commercial pay-
ments and (3) quota agreement: scope.
R8693/194/22.

Treaties: Germany.

- See also TREATIES: AFRICA (NIGERIA), AFRICA:
UNION OF SOUTH, ARGENTINA, AUSTRIA,
BELGIUM, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CANADA,
CHILE, CHINA, COLOMBIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
DENMARK, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE.
Bilateral agreement concluded by Nazi Govt.:
articles in *Völkischer Beobachter*: contri-
bution by Admiral Osborne on Anglo-
German naval agreement. C825/3/18.
German attitude towards binding nature of
treaties when their provisions clash with
State interests: case of Concordat with Holy
See. C2299/356/18.
— See also RELIGION: GERMANY.

Treaties: Germany (continued).

- Difficulties of countries with clearing agreements
with Germany: D.O.T. memo.
C6913/664/18.
F.O. memo. summarising experience of coun-
tries which have entered into compensation
agreements with Germany.
W13574/816/50.
Position of Germany in relation to treaties con-
cerning Morocco: F.O. minutes.
W2347/514/28.
Attitude of Germany towards conclusion of non-
aggression pacts with her south-eastern
and north-eastern neighbours. P.Q.
C1176/1/18.

Treaties: Germany and Great Britain.

- Naval agreement of 1935: elucidation of provi-
sions: German construction claims under:
— See also NAVY (ANGLO-GERMAN NEGOTIA-
TIONS).
Naval agreement: article in German Press by
Admiral C. V. Osborne. C825/3/18.
Naval agreement, London, 17th July, 1937:
text. A5216/A7394/54/45.
— Question of ratification by H.M.G.: posi-
tion of German ratification. A5392/54/45.
— Exchange of ratifications and entry into
force. A7949/54/45.
Naval agreement (1937): reported German dis-
satisfaction with. C4958/270/18.
Proposed agreement whereby British subjects
liquidating their affairs in Germany may
export proportion of their capital under
clearing arrangements.
C720/C1998/720/18.
Agreement regarding exchange of hotel student
employees. C1286/1286/18 (file).
Agreement for elimination of double taxation on
profits from air transport undertakings.
C2494/2494/18 (file).
Commercial treaty of 1924: application to
Kenya and Uganda.
W3937/W7913/3937/50.
Parcel post agreement: entry into force on 1st
January, 1937. T6594/6594/382.
Civil Procedure Convention: interpretation of
certain articles. T16925/16925/371.

Treaties: Germany and Greece.

- Air navigation convention of 9th November,
1936: text. W1540/W629/W669/128/27.
— Inter-Company agreement.
W6633/128/27.
— Greek law ratifying air navigation con-
vention. W11023/128/27.
Air traffic agreement signed at Athens on 9th
November, 1936: text: exchange of rati-
fications on 29th June, 1937.
R4875/R8052/4875/19.
Signature on 24th September of supplement to
Commercial Treaty of 1928 to facilitate
exchange and payment of goods and con-
clusion of clearing agreement to replace
existing arrangements. R6612/250/19.
— Texts of agreements.
R6692/R6693/250/19.
Conclusion of clearing agreement on 100 per
cent. compensation basis: arrangement for
liquidation of frozen mark balance.
R6356/R6471/R6650/R7738/250/19.

Treaties: Germany and Guatemala.

- Signature of a commercial agreement at Guate-
mala City, 22nd July, 1937: details regard-
ing. A5442/4758/8.
— Text. A6129/A6243/4758/8.

Treaties: Germany and Honduras.

Commercial treaty: denunciation by the Honduran Govt. A5080/5080/8.

Treaties: Germany and Hungary.

Commercial treaty of 1931: exchange of notes of 2nd March, 1936, containing tariff alterations: ratification and entry into force: German declaration.

R4031/4031/21.

Cultural treaty signed at Berlin on 28th May, 1936: ratification: entry into force on 3rd May, 1937: text. R3135/1681/21.

Third supplementary commercial agreement, 6th July, 1937: provisional entry into force. R5667/R5825/4031/21.

Treaties: Germany and Iceland.

Renewal of commercial agreement for one year. NI611/472/15.

Treaties: Germany and Indies, Netherlands East.

Exchange of goods agreement signed at Berlin, 30th June, 1937: copies of exchange of notes: date of coming into force.

F10218/10217/61.

Treaties: Germany and Iraq.

Proposed clearing or barter agreement: attitude of H.M.G.

E897/E1213/E1656/6/93.

Treaties: Germany and Italy.

Agreement of 10th December, 1936, regarding extension to Italian colonies and possessions of agreement for regulation of payments (clearing agreement) of 26th September, 1934: text. R2132/231/22.

Agreement of 10th December, 1936, for regulation of payments in respect of royalties for literary, scientific and artistic works of art.

R2132/231/22.

Tourist traffic agreement: extension to Italian colonies and possessions. R2447/231/22.

Agreement regarding German tourist traffic to Italy and Italian possessions and colonies: signed at Rome on 9th March, 1937: text.

R4443/231/22.

Alleged secret understanding of 1934 and 1936 that while Central Europe should not be divided into spheres of influence neither country would adopt policy inimical to interests of the other. R1931/200/22.

Possibility that military agreement may be signed. R3378/200/22.

— Baron von Neurath's denial.

R3905/200/22.

Air agreement regarding Dodecanese Islands: position as regards British interests: P.Q.

R601/1/22.

Agreement for mutual exchange of certified copies of birth certificates: exchange of notes on 31st May, 1937: text.

R4571/R6410/231/22.

Reported signature of agreement of economic nature. R3468/231/22.

Agreement for exchange of views between leaders and workers for the better understanding of one another's systems and ideals. R4720/200/22.

Exchange of notes of 13th May and 2nd June for care of cemeteries of Germans and Italians killed during war: texts.

R4593/231/22.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation: supplement of 9th December, 1926; extension: exchange of notes of 14th May, 1937: text.

R4079/231/22.

Treaties: Germany and Italy (continued).

Agreement regulating payments in connexion with cinematograph films of 14th May, 1937: text. R4079/R5746/231/22.

Clearing agreement of 26th September, 1934: amendment to article 8; exchange of notes of 14th May, 1937: text. R4079/231/22.

Convention of 9th March, 1936, for recognition and execution of judicial decisions in civil and commercial matters: ratification.

T10393/10393/371/R3646/231/22.

Treaties: Germany and Japan.

Alleged agreement in regard to spheres of influence in Netherlands East Indies (Batavia Press). F176/176/61.

Treaties: Germany and Japan (Anti-Comintern Pact).

Mass meeting in Tokyo to celebrate signature of small interest shown in: speeches by Japanese M.F.A. explaining reasons for agreement. F234/F617/26/23.

Bad reception of in Japan: effect on political situation. F236/233/23/F423/111/23.

Personal views of Sir R. Clive on. F45/26/23.

Opinion in Manchukuo: conversation between Acting Consul-General at Harbin and Japanese Vice-Consul. F245/245/10.

Information from Dr. Knoll, German Trade Commissioner in Manchukuo as to method of negotiation of: German F.O. kept in ignorance of negotiations F3523/26/23.

Reported Japanese approach to Poland and Italy to join in. F6538/26/23.

Attitude of South American countries towards joining: views of Mr. Forbes (Lima): proposed circular telegram to H.M.R.R. abroad on attitude of H.M.G. towards ideological blocs: F.O. minutes. F9369/26/23.

M. Stoyadinovich's assurance that Yugoslavia will not adhere to. R8171/224/92.

P.Q.: if H.M.G. has been invited to join.

F9616/26/23.

Prospect of Italy adhering to. R7047/200/23.

— Signor Mussolini said to have expressed his dislike of having to align Italy with Japan in anti-communist front: pressure from Germany. R7782/419/22.

Adherence of Italy: effect on orientation of Japanese foreign policy and Anglo-Japanese relations: conversation between Sir R. Craigie and Japanese M.F.A.

F8754/414/23.

Possible Italian adherence (Japanese Press).

F8784/26/23.

Secret clauses of, information from Soviet official sources: analysis of by Lord Chilton.

F26/26/23.

Discrepancies in Soviet versions of.

F634/26/23.

Japanese story of Italians inspiring pact: enquiry by Tokyo Embassy. F9201/26/23.

Italian adherence: text of protocol by which Italy signs as an original signatory of Pact.

F9243/F9160/26/23.

— P.Q. F9400/26/23.

— Adherence of Italy: speech by Herr Hitler on world political importance of.

F9267/26/23.

— British, French and Italian Press comment. F9315/26/23.

— Adherence of Italy: statements by Italian Minister of Popular Culture, Herr Von Ribbentrop and Mr. Hotta on Italian signing of. F9161/26/23.

Treaties: Germany and Japan (Anti-Comintern Pact) (continued).**Italian adherence (continued).**

- Adherence of Italy: enthusiastic comment by Japanese Press. F9203/26/23.
- Adherence of Italy: German Press comment. F9232/F9247/26/23.
- Italian adherence: implications of: effect on Soviet-Japanese relations: Soviet Press comment. F9205/F9594/26/23.
- Adherence of Italy: congratulatory messages exchanged between Herr Hitler, Signor Mussolini and Japanese Prime Minister. F9233/F9246/F9413/26/23.
- Italian Press articles. F9533/26/23.
- Adherence of Italy: information for Dominions as to H.M.G.'s reaction to. F9333/26/23.
- Adherence of Italy: Peruvian Govt. notified: statement by Italian Minister at Lima that Pact is open to all Powers to join. F9361/F10251/26/23.
- Italian adherence: Soviet protest against, as unfriendly act by Italy. F9320/26/23.
- Italian adherence: political significance of: possibility of Pact being virtually an anti-British alliance. F9104/26/23.
- Italian signature of: political significance of: French Press comment. F9204/26/23.
- Netherlands Press comment. F9582/26/23.
- Italian adherence: text of: German and Italian texts of 10th November: summary of Japanese Press comment and official announcement by Japanese F.O. spokesman. F10923/26/23.
- Italian adherence: public opinion in Japan: French Press comment. F11124/26/23.

Article in Temps analysing: Pact alleged to be directed against British Empire.

Possibility of Portugal joining: message from S. of S. at Brussels: effect on Anglo-Portuguese relations. F10515/26/23.

- Conversation between Portuguese Ambassador and Sir R. Vansittart. F9195/26/23.

Attitude of Austria towards: Austrian Press articles. F10049/F10305/26/23.

Attitude of Hungary F10710/F10305/26/23.

Position of Czechoslovakia in regard: possible pressure to join: Prague Press comment. F9696/26/23.

Attitude of Switzerland towards joining. F10543/26/23.

Attitude of Chile towards adherence. F9862/F9750/26/23.

Attitude of South American countries: United States Govt. attitude towards South American countries joining: United States Press. F9750/F9697/26/23.

Attitude of Brazil. F10585/F11005/26/23.

Attitude of Greece and Bulgaria. F10542/26/23.

Attitude of Hayti. F11716/26/23.

Attitude of Guatemala. F11546/26/23.

Attitude of Poland: effect on Polish-Soviet relations if Poland joins: Polish Press comment. F9761/F10420/26/23.

Attitude of Bulgaria towards joining. F10711/26/23/R8240/354/7.

Attitude of Albania towards joining. F11493/26/23.

Treaties: Germany and Japan (Anti-Comintern Pact) (continued).

Celebrations in Berlin on anniversary of: anti-British speeches at. F10094/F10137/26/23.

Celebrations in Tokyo. F11576/26/23.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Thomas) summarising development of negotiations between Germany, Italy and Japan: names of other countries which may accede to Pact: future political importance of Pact. F10344/26/23.

United States Govt. enquiry as to treaty being a military alliance: anxiety of United States S. of S. in regard to implications of Pact: attitude of H.M.G. explained to United States Govt.: text of a secret clause given by United States S. of S. to H.M. Ambassador. F9655/F10616/26/23.

Treaties: Germany and Latvia.

Trade agreement of 4th December, 1935: extended by agreement on 21st December, 1936. N121/121/59.

Clearing agreement signed at Riga on 31st October, 1937: text. N6093/N6104/121/59.

Treaties: Germany and Lithuania.

Economic agreement of 5th August, 1936: prolongation for twelve months by agreement signed at Kovno on 19th June, 1937. N3278/125/59.

— Text. N3771/125/59.

— Translation of text. N4454/125/59.

Trade agreement of August, 1936: to be renewed in August, 1937. N2355/2355/59.

Treaties: Germany and Malaya.

Parcel Post Agreement to take effect from 1st March, 1937: registration with League of Nations. T8249/8249/382.

Treaties: Germany and Manchuria.

Commercial agreement: unsatisfactory to Germany: possible expiry of. F511/511/10.

— Negotiations for renewal of. F2670/511/10.

— Text of new agreement prolonging. F3391/F3064/511/10.

— Ruling text to be English: reasons why agreement was drawn up in English. F7263/511/10.

— German approval of treaty. F9657/511/10.

Signature of Exports Credits Agreement: terms of. F7918/511/10.

— Publications. F11154/511/10.

Treaties: Germany and Memel.

Tourist agreement of 1936: renewal: Reichmarks allowed to each German traveller. N1936/125/59.

Treaties: Germany and Netherlands.

Trade, clearing and payments agreements concluded in December, 1936: scope, &c.: texts. C352/C34/C38/C40/C353/C3104/C5354/C5876/34/18.

Clearing agreement of December, 1936: ratifications. C6372/34/18.

— German desire to substitute payments agreement for. C8413/34/18.

Payments agreement of 23rd December, 1936: entry into force in Netherlands and Netherlands colonies. C5564/34/18.

Transfer agreement: date of coming into effect. C6370/34/18.

Treaties: Germany and Netherlands (continued).

Commercial treaty concluded on 23rd December, 1936: confidential protocols and confidential notes exchanged, forming part of treaty. C5565/C8648/34/18.

Customs and credit treaty of 26th November, 1925: amendment of 6th June, 1934.

C514/C2522/C2689/34/18.

— Of 30th April, 1937. C7761/34/18.

Travel agreement: arrangements for financing German visitors to Netherlands.

C4074/C4563/C6370/34/18.

Agreement regarding exchange of goods for 1937. C4848/34/18.

Agreement relating to goods traffic between Germany and Netherlands East Indies of 6th June, 1934: ratifications: text: prolongation.

C514/C2522/C2689/C5179/C5000/C4973/34/18.

Arrangement regarding employment of nationals of one country in territory of the other.

C8845/34/18.

New clearing agreement of 18th December, 1937: prolongation of agreement regarding goods traffic. C8836/C8844/C8948/34/18.

Arrangement whereby Netherlands nationals liquidating their affairs in Germany may export proportion of their capital under clearing arrangements.

C720/C1998/720/18.

Agreement of 13th May for avoidance of double taxation on incomes and capital, and to regulate certain other taxation matters.

C3686/3686/18 (file).

Treaties: Germany and New Zealand.

Trade and payments agreement of 30th September, 1937: currency valuation proposals for duty and payments purposes: features objectionable to H.M.G. in U.K.: text: New Zealand ratification and proclamation bringing into force.

C6912/C6961/C7156/C7205/C7325/C7347/C7953/C8106/C8536/3063/18.

Treaties: Germany and Norway.

Clearing agreement of 27th February, 1937: text. N1623/N3370/198/30.

— Entry into force on 10th June: German proclamation. N3039/198/30.

— Modification providing for German payments in kroner and Norwegian payments in marks. N1405/198/30.

— Signature on 27th February, 1937, of new agreement embodying technical improvements over existing agreement: terms.

N1225/N1616/198/30.

German Govt. to invite Norwegian Govt. to submit proposals for Fishery Convention.

N402/N477/N492/29/30.

Treaties: Germany and Persia.

Reported denunciation of Clearing Agreement by Persia. E5349/557/34.

Treaties: Germany and Peru.

Exchange of information regarding judgments imposed on the nationals of one country by the courts of law of the other: exchange of notes at Lima, January, 1937, resuming practice arranged for in the agreement of 1901-2. A4136/4136/35.

Treaties: Germany and Poland.

Trade questions arising out of 1922 convention:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND POLAND.

Minorities questions affected by 1922 convention:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Negotiations and agreements arising out of expiry of Geneva Convention regarding Upper Silesia:

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Supplementary agreement regarding payments and deliveries of goods due after 1st January, 1937. C32/30/18.

German-Polish-Danzig Agreement of 10th November, 1934, regarding redemption of West Prussian Loan Bonds: ratifications.

C1044/C750/30/18.

Agreement regarding social insurance of June, 1931: negotiations for amendments: conclusion of supplementary agreement.

C728/C753/C4182/30/18.

Agreement regarding the settlement of exchange differences in contracts signed at Warsaw on 17th October, 1936. C751/30/18.

Commercial and clearing agreements of 1935: prolongation of former: signature of new clearing agreement.

C31/C350/C299/C349/C1687/C1519/C169/C1766/C1864/C2259/30/18.

Commercial Agreement of 4th November, 1935: additional agreement to agreement of 20th February, 1937, signed at Warsaw on 20th November, 1937, relative to prolongation of 1935 treaty. C8539/C8707/30/18.

Protocol fixing level of exports from Poland and Danzig for 3 months ending in February, 1938. C8309/30/18.

Third Arrangement of 21st December, 1936, in respect of Commercial Treaty of 4th November, 1935: ratification by Poland.

C3688/30/18.

Agreements relating to railway traffic across Polish corridor: Danzig participation.

C7469/C30/C169/C41/C416/C966/C7596/30/18.

— See also under TRANSIT: POLAND.

Agreement relating to exchange of films.

C8942/30/18.

Upper Silesian Railway Agreement of June, 1937: ratifications: entry into force.

C7492/C7101/C8442/372/18/C7796/30/18.

Treaties: Germany and Portugal.

Agreement regarding German property rights and interests in Portuguese territory of June, 1936: ratifications.

C287/C513/183/62.

— P.Q. C5212/183/62.

Commercial agreements affecting Angola: article in Angolan Press. W5793/78/36.

Agreement of June, 1936, renouncing Portuguese rights under Versailles treaty to confiscate German property within Portuguese Metropolitan and Colonial territory: Times article regarding. W1680/923/36.

Signature of air navigation agreement: ratification by Portugal.

W5090/5090/36/W5877/143/27/W13628/5090/36.

— Exchange of ratifications: text of agreement. W20173/W20309/5090/36.

Treaties: Germany and Roumania.

Agreement signed at Berlin on 8th February for avoidance of double taxation and regarding legal assistance in taxation matters, including collection of taxes: ratification.

R972/972/37/R1556/R1701/
R1482/167/37.

— Text. R1665/167/37.

Agreement for Avoidance of Double Taxation in respect of Direct Taxes of 8th February: Agreement regarding Official Assistance, including Collection of Taxes and Final Protocol thereto: summaries. R3898/167/37.

— Text. R3275/167/37.

Exchange of notes whereby German lessees of shooting boxes in Roumania may be given permission to pay into special account B of clearing RM.4,000 as one year's rent per person. R3040/607/37.

German overtures for conclusion of oral gentlemen's agreement whereby neither country would attack the other or pursue a policy inimical to the other's interests.

R3587/2760/37.

Payments Agreement of 1935: additional agreement of 9th December, 1937: text.

R8706/607/37.

Clearing agreement of 24th May, 1935: signature at Bucharest on 9th December, 1937, of Third Supplement: text.

R8798/607/37.

Treaties: Germany and Siam.

German-Siamese Treaty of Friendship of April, 1928: Siamese proclamation cancelling.

F32/32/40.

— Negotiations for new treaty.

F18073/32/40.

Treaties: Germany and Soviet Union.

Signature at Berlin on 24th December, 1936, of Protocol prolonging existing trade agreement. N49/49/38.

Agreement of November, 1925, providing for issue of visas: subsequent discussions leading to agreement to respect former arrangement. N137/N183/34/38.

Pact of Friendship and Mutual Assistance of 24th April, 1926: present validity: P.Q.

N2010/46/38.

Agreement of 9th April, 1935, granting German credit of 200 million marks to Soviet Union: expiry. N4358/N4950/46/38.

Treaties entered into and which remained in force until June, 1933, and were thereafter terminable at one year's notice: P.Q.

N3634/46/38.

Treaty of Rapallo: secret protocol establishing close co-operation between German and Red Armies: question of whether agreement will be renewed in 1938. N2651/46/38.

Treaties: Germany and Spain.

Reported political and economic agreement between General Franco and German Govt.

W4052/2447/41.

Signature of commercial agreement between Germany and Spanish insurgent Govt. (Burgos, 12th July, 1937).

W13796/W13984/W14763/2447/41.

— P.Qs. W14717/W14721/2447/41.

— Text. W14978/2447/41.

Treaties: Germany and Sweden.

Alleged secret treaty for the partition of Denmark: enquiry from C. Cavling.

L3554/3554/405.

Exchange of notes regarding the procedure for the conferring of decorations on the nationals of the respective countries: 13th May, 1937. L6340/195/405.

Treaties: Germany and Switzerland.

Questions concerning operation of trade and financial agreements:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY, AND SWITZERLAND.

Transfer agreement: text of second supplement dated 18th October, 1936. C589/82/18.

Third supplement to transfer agreement of 17th April, 1935 and tenth additional protocol to Commercial Convention of 5th November, 1932: texts: scope. C82/82/18.

Tenth supplement of 23rd December, 1936, to agreement relating to exchange of goods (5th November, 1932): third supplement of 23rd December, 1936, to clearing agreement of 17th April, 1935. C298/82/18.

Economic agreement of 5th November, 1932: eleventh supplement of 30th June, 1937.

C5260/C5351/82/18.

Exchange of notes of 12th November, 1936, regarding reciprocal insurance against accidents of German railway staff on Swiss territory and of Swiss railway staff on German territory: text. C1324/82/18.

Visit of Swiss delegation to Berlin to negotiate renewal of commercial, financial and tourist agreements: prolongation meanwhile.

C2387/C2495/C2858/82/18.

Clearing and transfer agreements: scope: effects: proposed negotiation of new agreements: agreement concluded on 30th June: details of: scope and operation.

C417/C589/C1052/C2553/C2757/

C3742/C4364/C5074/82/18.

Clearing agreement of 30th June: text: scope.

C5133/C4974/C5205/82/18.

Tourist agreement, forming part of new Transfer agreement. C5075/C5205/C5381/82/18.

Treaties: Germany and Syria and Lebanon.

Commercial treaty and Payments agreement of 30th January, 1937: text: scope.

C1065/C1086/C938/C1315/C1002/

C1446/15/18.

Treaties: Germany and Turkey.

Supplementary commercial agreement of 19th May, 1936: French text of final protocol.

E820/820/44.

— Possible denunciation of, by Turkey:

reasons for. E1036/E1285/820/44.

— Reported conclusion of agreements.

E5291/820/44.

New commercial agreement signed 30th August, at Berlin E5699/820/44.

— Text. E6975/E6342/E6658/820/44.

— Memo. dealing with. E5972/820/44.

Treaties: Germany and Uruguay.

Clearing agreement of 6th November, 1935: extension to 30th November, 1938.

A7736/427/46.

Treaties: Germany and Yugoslavia.

Reported agreement for German purchase of bauxite. R128/17/92.

Air Convention, regulating air traffic between the two countries: translation.

R857/857/92.

Commercial Treaty of 1st May, 1934: cancellation by Germany of provisions in appendix A regarding quota for import of 150 tons of trichlorethylene. R859/17/92.

Alleged oral gentlemen's agreement of 1936.

R3587/2760/37.

Exchange of notes of 21st March, 1936, amending annex and final protocol of agreement of 1935 formed on basis of Treaty of Commerce of 1st May, 1934: Yugoslav law enforcing. R7598/17/92.

Treaties: Gibraltar and United States.

Parcel post agreement of 18th December, 1936: registration with League of Nations.

T4595/624/381.

Text. T11324/11324/382

Treaties: Great Britain.

See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN, ALBANIA, ARGENTINA, AUSTRALIA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CANADA, CHILE, CHINA, COSTA RICA, CUBA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DANZIG, DENMARK, ECUADOR, EGYPT, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY.

Question of extension of civil procedure conventions to Channel Islands and Isle of Man:

— See TREATIES: CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Agreements regarding International Beef Conference:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN: (REGULATION OF IMPORTS: BEEF).

Examples of provisions which are normally included in commercial treaties and establishment conventions: information for Siamese Legation in London.

W18316/18316/50 file.

Proposed agreements regarding exchange of student employees in hotel and restaurant industry: preparation of model text: exclusion of Channel Islands and Isle of Man.

W2200/W10556/1388/50.

Trade agreements with Baltic and Scandinavian States and Poland: question of termination: P.Q. W4410/3378/50.

F.O. memo. dealing with trade agreements: copies of F.O. print for years 1933 to 1935 for B. of T. W20436/124/50.

Alteration by Warsaw Embassy of phraseology of F.O. draft of British note exchanged with Polish Govt. regarding customs rebates: F.O. views. C5882/C6669/C8633/79/55.

Question whether B. of T. can conclude agreements binding H.M.G.: F.O. minutes in connexion with Anglo-Roumanian payments agreement. R6448/48/37.

Anglo-foreign agreements regarding unemployment insurance: P.Q. K6834/6834/250.

Trade and payments agreements negotiated during 1936: F.O. memo. W4907/901/50.

Commercial agreements affecting imports of agricultural products into U.K.: dates of expiry, &c.: P.Q. W4480/901/50.

M.f.n. provisions in U.K. commercial agreements: question of removal: P.Qs.

W5312/W5308/901/50.

The King's title in preamble to treaties: proposed addition. W5715/W6097/901/50.

Commercial agreements with Baltic States and Poland: question of denunciation: P.Q.

W6212/901/50.

Termination of trade agreements preventing increased duties on eggs imported to U.K.: P.Q. W7199/3378/50.

Most-favoured nation provisions of U.K. commercial agreements: obligations with regard to quantitative limitation of imports: P.Q. W10199/901/50.

Treaty obligations by which H.M.G. are bound to facilitate purchase of war material in U.K. by foreign countries: P.Q.

W13033/902/50.

Trade agreements affecting British poultry and egg trade: modification or denunciation of: P.Q. W13280/3378/50.

Treaties: Great Britain (continued).

Model draft commercial treaty.

W15592/15592/50.

— Proposed rewording of articles dealing with taxation of individuals and companies.

W19436/15592/50.

Interpretation of term "commerce and navigation" in standard article 1 of commercial treaties: correspondence between Mr. Beckett and Mr. Shackleton of Board of Trade. W16895/901/50.

P.Q. particulars of H.M.G.'s Agreements with Arab Chiefs in the Persian Gulf.

E1531/E1530/1001/91.

Existing trade agreements with Baltic States and Scandinavian countries: proposed renewal with least possible change: suggested taking of statutory powers to impose clearings as weapon against German penetration: F.O. memo. reviewing situation.

N59/59/63.

Commercial Agreements with Scandinavian and Baltic States: attitude of H.M.G. towards denunciation: P.Q. N1052/345/63.

Proposals regarding publication in Treaty Series of a statement as to the position of the Dominions in regard to certain conventions.

L6529/L8454/203/405.

Civil procedure conventions (and supplementary conventions) and conventions for reciprocal enforcement of judgments concluded with foreign countries: list for International Law Association.

T9946/9946/371.

British national colours as used on ribbons for tying treaties and ratifications: information and samples for Paris Embassy.

T17414/17414/377.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should terminate trade agreements of which original time limit has expired in cases where adverse trade balance is rising, with view to negotiating agreements more favourable to U.K.: P.Q.

W22101/901/50.

List of countries with which U.K. has most-favoured nation agreements: dates of various instruments and provisions for termination. L2239/2239/405 (file).

Practice of H.M.G. in matter of treaties: research by Prof. McNair on behalf of Columbia University. L959/959/405 (file).

List of Commercial Treaties, &c., with Foreign Powers, 1st January, 1937: distribution. L1260/984/405.

Commercial treaties: limitation of most-favoured-nation clause in articles dealing with export duties, to produce or manufactures of territories, &c. . . . limitation adopted during negotiation of Anglo-Japanese agreement of 1911 which was based on model treaty which was laid before Colonial Conference of 1907.

L6295/2239/405.

Parliamentary control over treaty obligations of H.M.G.: position in case of treaties ratified by H.M.G. after or without being "laid" for 21 days; or negotiated by exchange of notes: F.O. minutes.

W20092/816/50.

Curtailment of period of 21 days: reasons for in case of Anglo-Siamese treaty: F.O. minutes. F11719/F10199/32/40.

Treaties: Great Britain (continued).

Parliamentary procedure regarding the laying of treaties, granting of time in the House for discussion, and passing of legislation to enable H.M.G. to carry out provisions of a treaty: F.O. minutes on arising from difficulties arising on these points in connexion with the London Naval Treaty of 1936. A4712/6/45.

Treaties: Great Britain (Matters concerning Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

See also TREATIES: ADEN, AFRICA: RHODESIA (SOUTHERN); AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH; AUSTRALIA; BURMA; CANADA; INDIA; MALAYA.

Position of Burma and Aden in relation to international agreements following separation from India.

— See ADEN.

BURMA.

Ottawa Agreements, 1932: negotiation of revised agreements:

— See TREATIES:

CANADA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

AUSTRALIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

GREAT BRITAIN AND NEW ZEALAND.

GREAT BRITAIN AND INDIA.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE:

AFRICA: RHODESIA (SOUTHERN) AND GREAT BRITAIN.

AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH, AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Ottawa Agreements:

— See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

Commercial Agreement of 1930 between Portuguese East Africa and territories of Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland: proposed revision:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Intra-Imperial agreements: question of registration with League of Nations:

— See TREATIES (REGISTRATION WITH LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Communications to League of Nations through F.O. of ratifications of international treaties by Govt. of India:

— See TREATIES: INDIA.

Difficulties in connexion with use of clause safeguarding imperial preference in commercial treaties:

— See also CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN (IMPERIAL CONFERENCE).

Questions concerning Imperial Preference:

— See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS: (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

Application of Anglo-Italian Commercial and Payments Agreements of 6th November, 1936, to colonies:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Obligations of British colonies in regard to trade with Italy:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Position of Dominions, &c., under Anglo-Hungarian Commercial Treaty of 1926:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND HUNGARY.

Ottawa agreement: not to be reviewed at Imperial Conference: P.Q. W3642/246/50.

Treaties: Great Britain (Matters concerning Colonies, Dominions, &c.) (continued).

Ottawa agreements: obstacles to conclusion of Anglo-Spanish trade agreement resulting from: request by Spanish Govt. for due regard to be given to in event of negotiations for revision of Ottawa agreements.

W9901/W12062/W11854/W11741/

W11700/W11524/63/41.

Communication by Dominions of information on treaty negotiations: Canadian failure to report trade agreements with Brazil and France. T14003/47/384.

Application to Zanzibar Protectorate and British Solomon Islands Protectorate of Anglo-foreign extradition treaties.

T449/449/374 (file).

Use of term "British subjects" in commercial treaties. T1274/856/378.

Undesirability of recognising existence of different classes of British subjects from various members of the Commonwealth: effect on benefits secured for British subjects in commercial treaties: questions of Imperial Preference and M.F.N. treatment.

T6080/T6561/T7241/T7934/856/378.

Position in regard to consulting Dominions in connexion with exchange of notes between H.M.G. and Japan regarding settlement of perpetual leases of British subjects in Japan. F1327/92/23.

Position of Dominions in relation to treaty commitments entered into by U.K.: information for Mr. Sandys. J551/20/16.

Form of preamble of bilateral treaties: question of inserting limiting phrase after The King's title: no necessity for any change.

T14530/T16100/1266/384.

Enumeration of Dominions in Montreux Convention for abolition of capitulations in Egypt.

J1852/J2029/13/16.

Importance attached by Dominions to being kept informed of treaty negotiations carried out by H.M.G.: e.g., Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration. R207/1/22.

Anglo-Soviet agreement concerning arrested persons: scope of phrase, territories under suzerainty of H.M.: its application to native states outside India, e.g., Bahrein: use of terms India and Indian States: legal position: F.O. minutes. N54/6/38.

Questions relating to use of colonial extension and Dominion accession articles: use of phrase whereby denunciation in respect of U.K. will not affect continued operation of treaty as between any Dominion it has been extended to and the other parties: F.O. minutes. R1405/1405/22 (file).

Position in regard to Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia in regard to accession to international agreements: F.O. legal minute. F8804/72/61.

Treaties of commerce and navigation with various foreign countries: application to Kenya and Uganda.

W3937/3937/50 (file).

Omission from certificate of exchange of ratifications of supplementary extradition convention with Ecuador of phrase "in respect of the U.K. . . . etc." after The King's title: amendment of model draft certificate: objections to use of word "Britannic".

T17267/1266/384.

Treaties: Great Britain (Matters concerning Colonies, Dominions, &c.) (continued).

Question whether intra-Imperial and international agreements should be published in the same document or should be allowed to be placed on same footing.

W14184/284/50.

Treaties with Aden tribes: form of: use of term "British Govt." in. E4386/4386/91.

Position and status of self-governing territories with regard to international conventions and colonial articles thereof: status of Southern Rhodesia and Burma vis-a-vis international labour conventions and article 421 of Treaty of Versailles: F.O. minutes.

W8622/W14619/139/98.

Position of self-governing territories vis-a-vis International Labour Organisation and Conventions. W14619/139/98.

Dominions accession to League of Nations conventions: procedure: form of.

T1512/1512/384.

Position of Dominions with relation to treaties signed before they received international equality with H.M.G. in U.K.: right to negotiation separate from H.M.G. in U.K.: case of Irish Free State: claim as "successor state": F.O. legal minutes.

W15015/46/28.

Phraseology in Orders in Council and Acts of Parliament giving effect to international conventions: Patents (International Conventions) Bill: position of Burma and Southern Rhodesia.

W20357/W20983/582/550.

International conventions signed by H.M.G. in U.K. and a Dominion: no obligations under convention arise between U.K. and Dominion unless separate collateral agreement has been negotiated: anomalous phraseology of Patents (International Conventions) Bill.

W20983/W20337/5825/50.

Position in relation to International Labour Conventions of fully self-governing territories which are not separate members of International Labour Organization: new draft article: interdepartmental discussion.

W16744/139/98.

Question of applicability of multilateral conventions between various parts of British Empire: possibility of question being raised by South Africa at Imperial Conference.

T6456/1266/384.

Participation of Dominions in collective agreements: form in which they take part and duties assumed by them thereunder: international status of Dominions: consideration before and during Imperial Conference: D.O. memo.: status of India: memo. by Inter-Departmental Committee on Intra-Imperial Relations.

T2082/T3752/T4966/T5116/T7239/

T8614/T8615/T8616/T8676/T8830/

T9037/1266/384.

The "nevertheless" clause in commercial agreements by exchanges of notes: D.O. memo. A2968/1807/32.

Definition of term "foreign country": wording of formula safeguarding Imperial Preference. A1301/104/14.

Proposals regarding publication in Treaty Series of a statement as to the position of the Dominions in regard to certain conventions.

L1529/L8454/203/405.

Treaties: Great Britain (Matters concerning Colonies, Dominions, &c.) (continued).

Difficulties as result of change of name of Irish Free State to Eire or Ireland: effect on form of preamble of treaties: position as regards Northern Ireland.

T17650/T16344/T17694/8693/384.

Imperial preference safeguarding clause in commercial agreements: inclusion in various agreements concluded by Canada but not in exchanges of notes.

T16110/16110/384.

F.O. attitude towards conclusion of agreements between British and foreign colonial administrations: case of proposed wireless communication agreement between Gambia and French West Africa.

C8918/C8218/7464/17.

Treaties: Great Britain and Greece.

Agreement for transmission of diplomatic bags by post:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.

Extradition Treaty of September, 1910: extension to Zanzibar Protectorate and British Solomon Islands Protectorate: exchange of notes. T449/T3843/449/374.

Civil Procedure Convention of 27th February, 1936: Greek law of ratification: exchange of ratifications.

T10863/T15993/10863/371.

— Order by Lord Chancellor that Order 11, Rule 8, of Rules of Supreme Court shall cease to apply to Greece.

T16877/10863/371

— Enquiry by British firm.

T11827/556/371

Civil procedure convention of 27th February, 1936: forms for use in service of documents and taking of evidence in Greece: circular to consular officers in Greece.

T16742/10863/371.

Civil Procedure Convention of 27th February, 1937: extension to Scotland: terms used in proceedings under Scottish law.

T17141/10863/371.

Agreement of 17th September, 1936, regarding reciprocal exemption from income tax of profits arising from agencies: Greek ratification. R1252/1252/19.

Agreement of 13th September, 1936, for reciprocal exemption from income tax in case of profits arising through an agency: interpretation in case of income of Messrs. Reckitt and Son from sale in Greece of product similar to theirs by arrangement with Greek firm. R5473/R6632/1252/19.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation: pressure by Greek Govt. on British firms to contribute to Greek aviation fund: position under terms of treaty.

R5503/R5605/R5785/349/19.

Air Transport Agreement of 1931: question of renewal: difficulties regarding duty on fuel and local representation of Imperial Airways: suggestion that English Company place their agency with Greek Air Lines.

R6179/R6792/6179/19.

Air Transport Agreement of 1931: Air Ministry wish that settlement of present difficulties should be made a condition in matter of supply of military aircraft to Greek Govt.

R7228/R7457/219/19.

Air Transport Agreement, 1931: negotiations for renewal: difficulties.

W6115/W2478/W2737/W3409/W3970/

W518/W4057/W4400/W5868/128/27.

Treaties: Great Britain and Guatemala.

General Treaty of 1859: settlement of boundary provisions:

— See BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS (BRITISH).

Extradition treaty of 1885: extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorates: exchange of notes.

T449/T6551/449/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and Guiana (Netherlands).

Draft Parcel Post agreement: comparison of English and Dutch texts.

T8930/8930/382 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Hayti.

Extradition Treaty, 1874: extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorates: exchange of notes.

T449/T4727/T6030/449/384.

Treaties: Great Britain and Hungary.

Civil Procedure Convention of 25th September, 1935: extension to New Zealand.

T1647/T647/371.

— Extension to Australia, Papua, Norfolk Island, New Guinea and Nauru.

T9904/T10795/T11428/1647/371.

Civil Procedure Convention of 25th September, 1935: forms for use by consular officers in connexion with service of documents: views of Hungarian Govt.: circular to Consuls.

T2518/2518/371 (file).

— Extension to various Colonies, &c.

T6856/T6860/T8708/T11361/T14327/

T13834/2518/371.

Civil Procedure Convention of 25th September, 1935: extension to Basutoland, Bechuana-land Protectorate and Swaziland: position in regard to security for costs and arrest to found jurisdiction: exchange of notes.

T13649/T16874/2518/371.

Supplementary extradition treaty: ratification:

Order in Council. T4347/4347/374 (file).

— Extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorates.

T14215/449/374.

Supplementary extradition treaty, 1936: accession of New Zealand: draft Order in Council.

T15943/T16962/T17033/4347/374.

— Accession of Australia (including Papua, Norfolk Island, New Guinea and Nauru: draft Order in Council.

T16543/T17430/4347/374.

Commercial treaty of 1926: application to Kenya and Uganda.

W3937/W12191/3937/50.

Air Agreement: draft convention: C.O. views on inclusion of certain words in para. 3 of article 3. R81/81/21.

— Arrangements for signature: delay on part of Hungarian Govt. R273/R1353/81/21.

— Signature at Budapest on 22nd March.

R2094/81/21.

— Ratification: correction of minor discrepancies in text.

R4177/R4484/R4485/81/21.

Commercial Treaty of 23rd July, 1926: extent to which British Dominions, Colonies, &c., participate: Hungarian enquiry.

R2409/R2805/R5115/584/21.

— Position regarding most-favoured-nation treatment of goods manufactured or produced in Hungary.

R3330/R6040/R6145/584/21.

— List of Colonies, &c., to which Treaty has been applied.

R3474/R5215/R5203/R5563/584/21.

Treaties: Great Britain and Hungary (continued).

Payments agreement: proposed revision: views of B. of T. R4417/584/21.

Payments Agreement of 1st February, 1936: proposed exchange of notes between Hungarian National Bank and B. of T. whereby former will supplement their undertakings under the agreement: draft text.

R4729/584/21.

Proposed exchange of notes for renewal of arrangements for Hungarian import of citrus fruit from Palestine. R6324/456/21.

Treaties: Great Britain and India.

Ottawa trade agreement of 1932: denunciation by Govt. of India.

L4359/L5632/984/405.

Negotiations for revision of Ottawa agreement.

W2117/W2497/W1103/W13865/

W13508/W13509/W13866/W13867/

W13868/W14038/284/50.

Treaties: Great Britain and Iraq.

Extradition Treaty of 2nd May, 1932: accession of India: authority in India to whom requisitions should be addressed: notification to Iraqi Govt.: Order in Council.

T630/630/374 (file).

Civil procedure convention: extension to colonial territories: T4311/4253/371.

— Extension to Scotland: exchange of notes: requirement of three extra copies of Iraqi note in Arabic for registration with League of Nations.

T4253/T7352/4253/371.

Civil Procedure Convention, 1936: extension to Southern Rhodesia: exchange of notes:

T6026/T9464/T16709/4253/371.

— Extension to New Zealand: exchange of notes. T9520/T13004/4253/371.

Civil Procedure Convention: Arabic translations of forms to be used by British Consular Officers in Iraq. T4893/4253/371.

Civil Procedure Convention: suggested extension to Palestine:

T11018/T11360/T14449/4253/371.

— Extension to Australia, Papua and Norfolk Island, and mandated territories of New Guinea and Nauru.

T12175/T14734/4253/371.

Civil Procedure Convention: extension to certain colonies, protectorates and mandated territories: list: languages to be used in documents: procedure in territories where no Iraqi consular officers reside.

T17351/4253/371.

Civil Procedure Convention of 25th July, 1935: registration with League of Nations.

T2990/624/381.

Treaty of Alliance: provisions regarding establishment of air bases: position with regard to provision of site at Lake Habbaniyah for Imperial Airways Ltd.

W4806/W5920/143/27.

Special Customs Agreement: negotiations.

E880/714/93.

Treaties: Great Britain and Italy.

Agreement for transmission of diplomatic bags by post:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.

Treaty of Commerce of 15th June, 1883: compatibility with, of Indian Insurance Bill:

— See INSURANCE: INDIA.

Commercial Agreement of 1936: interpretation of part C: application in Italy of Volletta import system:

— See IMPORTATION: ITALY.

Treaties: Great Britain and Italy (continued).

Clearing Agreement of 1936: matters connected with workings of:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Clearing Agreement: evasion of terms of, by Messrs. George de Lengerke, of Geneva & Longkirke Trading Company:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Clearing Agreement of 1936: interpretation of Article 1, para. 5, concerning issue of certificates of origin:

— See ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.

Clearing Agreement: validity of certificates of origin issued by Italian Chamber of Commerce in London:

— See ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.

Proposed exchange of notes regarding air services in Sudan: negotiations:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Exchange of notes regarding Italian air services in the Sudan and facilities at Lake Bracciano for British air transport companies: texts. J5404/34/16.

Commercial Treaty of 1883: benefits which Italians might acquire under the agreement in event of resumption of assisted migration to Australia: treaty position and question of withdrawal of Australia.

R302/302/22 (file).

Commercial Treaty of 1883: compatibility with terms of, of Italian demand for contribution by British subjects to forced loan and payment of corresponding extraordinary tax on real estate. R297/64/22.

— Compatibility with terms of, of Italian restrictions on operations of British insurance concerns in Aegean Islands and Italian Colonies. R540/540/22.

— Position of British Colonies in regard to trade with Italy. R2321/18/22.

Proposed agreement for reciprocal enforcement of judgments. T657/556/371.

Civil Procedure Convention of 17th December, 1930: interpretation of Article 11 (a): Italian view that a British consular officer may not appoint as his deputy for taking of evidence a person other than a diplomatic or consular officer. T15016/4028/371.

Treaty of 15th July, 1924, for cession of Transjuba: Italian annuity to Sultan of Zanzibar: contribution for year 1935-36.

R596/596/22 (file).

— Annuity for 1936-37. R8279/596/22.

Proposed new medical agreement to replace that of 1925. R1428/1405/22.

— India Office reasons for speedy conclusion. R3230/1405/22.

— Text of existing treaty: proposed modifications: F.O. minutes. R3172/1405/22.

— Italian proposals: its application to Dominions and Colonies and only to doctors who are citizens of contracting parties: position in regard to use of colonial extension and dominion accession articles: F.O. minutes. R1405/1405/22.

— Colonial Office desire for agreement to include British protected persons within its scope: dependencies to which new agreement would be extended. R6022/1405/22.

— Draft agreement: India Office comments: provision for accession of India.

R3853/R6146/R8247/1405/22.

Treaties: Great Britain and Italy (continued).

Proposed new medical agreement to replace that of 1925 (continued).

— Home Office views in regard to British doctors practising in Italy and vice versa and as clause referring to application of treaty only to doctors who are citizens of the contracting parties. R3975/1405/22.

— Draft agreement: Dominions Office comment. R4508/1405/22.

— Draft agreement: views of Privy Council Officer regarding question of medical reciprocity. R4844/1405/22.

— Summary of departmental replies and comments on draft agreement.

R8099/1405/22.

— Inter-departmental meeting. R8627/R8628/R8804/1405/22.

Extradition treaty: position as regards Ethiopia: P.Q. J4662/8/1.

— Proposed modification of treaty.

J4587/8/1.

Commercial and payments agreement of 6th November, 1936: application to British Colonial Empire: position circular telegram sent to Colonial Govts.

R484/18/22.

— Position regarding denunciation and renewal: P.Q. R4380/18/22.

Commercial and Clearing Agreements of 6th November, 1936: Italian decree giving full and complete execution. R720/18/22.

Clearing Agreement of 1936: position of San Marino under provisions of: refusal of San Marino to extend or apply terms of agreement to liquidation of credits or debits arising out of commercial transactions between U.K. and San Marino.

R2535/R2734/R2739/R2839/
R5644/2535/22.

— Utilisation of Arrears Account C for payments for re-exports: opposition of H.M.G. to Italian proposals.

R3205/R5175/R5205/18/22.

— Interpretation of Article 4 (1): utilisation of arrears account C for payments of re-exports: proposed exchange of notes.

R4644/18/22.

— Arrangement arrived at between the two clearing offices. R5305/18/22.

Exchange of notes of 24th December, 1937, concerning transfer of sterling sums from arrears accounts A and B to account C: text. R8619/18/22.

Anglo-Italian Rome Conversations of 1927 regarding Red Sea and Arabia: publication: question: Lord Lloyd's request for copy of. E3941/E5795/872/91.

Declaration of 2nd January, 1937, relating to national sovereignty of territories in Mediterranean area and exchange of notes of 31st December, 1936, regarding maintenance of integrity of Spain: F.O. interpretation. W3322/1/41.

Air navigation convention, 1934: questions of interpretation: Italian rights under article 4 (1): proposed revision of convention: proposed exchange of notes concerning use of Lake Bracciano by British air services and provision of customs facilities for Italian air services at Khartoum.

W12395/W12022/52/27.

Proposed exchange of notes regarding operation of Imperial Airways services through Italy and Italian services through Sudan: question of consultation with and participation of Egyptian Govt. W12203/52/27.

Treaties: Great Britain and Italy (continued).

Proposed exchange of notes regarding use of Lake Bracciano by British air services and landing arrangements for Italian air services over Sudan. W11791/52/27.

Air navigation agreement, 1934: general principles governing application and interpretation of: position of Sudan in relation to: minutes on legal and treaty aspects of matters arising out of Italian request to change air routes and landing grounds in Sudan in order to operate new service to Addis Ababa. W679/W12022/52/27.

Air navigation agreement of 1934: rights of Italian and British services with regard to routes and landing grounds in Sudan and Italy respectively: F.O. minutes. W9086/W9926/W9968/52/27.

Anglo-Italian conversations regarding treaties relating to Ethiopia: P.Q. J4867/106/1.

Exchange of notes regarding British Somaliland and Ethiopian affairs: grazing rights of British protected tribes.

J513/433/1/J2310/J2885/J597/7/1.
— Information for French Govt.: copy of exchange of notes. J802/J671/7/1.

Agreement concluded in Rome regarding transit trade between British Somaliland and Ethiopia.

J597/J884/J671/J478/J889/J1607/7/1.
— Information for French Govt.

J802/J2310/7/1.
— Copy of exchange of notes. J671/7/1.

— Construction of roads: use of Italian labour in British Somaliland: P.Qs.

J3295/J3216/7/1.
Grazing rights agreements and transit trade agreement in British Somaliland: C.O. report: H.M.G.'s approval of agreements.

J672/7/1.
— Italian decrees giving execution to.

J2885/7/1.
— Dispute regarding expenditure at Zeila and Berbera: Italian allegations against British Somaliland Govt.: reply. J3956/7/1.

— Grazing and transit trade agreements, &c.: publication: position regarding registration with League in event of: form and nature of agreement. J3273/7/1.

British Somaliland-Ethiopia frontier transit and grazing rights agreements: maps illustrating. J3237/7/1.

— Reports on working of agreements. J3699/J3619/7/1.

Treaties: Great Britain and Italy (Mediterranean Declaration).

Yugoslav interpretation of, in so far as integrity of her frontiers is concerned:

— See YUGOSLAVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Proposed Mediterranean declaration: modification to text. R11/1/22

Signature on 2nd January. R27/1/22.

Mediterranean Declaration signed at Rome on 2nd January, 1937: text: exchange of notes dated 31st December, 1936, relating to status quo of Spanish territories in Western Mediterranean: texts. R1/R243/1/22.

Mediterranean Declaration of 2nd January, 1937, and exchange of notes of 31st December, 1936, concerning status quo of Spanish territories in Mediterranean: decision to print Declaration only in Treaty Series and to lay White Paper containing both Declaration and Notes. R206/1/22.

Treaties: Great Britain and Italy (Mediterranean Declaration) (continued).

Conclusion of negotiations in Rome for Anglo-Italian Declaration of friendly intentions &c. and for exchange of notes regarding integrity of Spanish territories: report by Sir E. Drummond. R12/1/22.

Attitude of Italian Press prior to publication of text. R226/1/22.

Italian Press comment.

R33/R211/R239/R432/1/22.

French Press comment. R45/1/22.

German Press comment. R120/R121/1/22.

Comments in Osservatore Romano.

R227/1/22.

Text for Greek Govt. R96/1/22.

Greek Press comment. R117/1/22.

Favourable reception in Greece. R354/354/7.

Notes exchanged concerning Spain: Italian proposals regarding publication.

R34/R30/R31/R32/1/22.

Communication of text to French Govt.

R36/1/22.

Statement by French Govt.: text: appreciation of H.M.G. R35/1/22.

French text of Mr. Eden's message of appreciation. R107/1/22.

Text: communicated to H.M.R.R. at Paris and Cairo: Turkish, Yugoslav and Greek representatives informed verbally.

R39/R38/R44/R95/R1004/1/22.

Compatibility with terms of, of Italian intervention in Spain: article in Daily Herald.

R197/1/22.

Exchange of notes regarding status quo of Spanish territories: interpretation: position in event of emergence of an autonomous State as result of Spanish civil war: attitude of Italy and H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. R263/R524/1/22.

— Position in event of establishment of Bolshevik republic in Spain: statement by Signor Mussolini. R395/200/22.

— Independent Catalan republic would change status quo in terms of the agreement: statement by Italian M.F.A.

R1136/419/22.

— Application to Spanish crisis: Italian view Danish Minister's (Rome) conversations with Count Ciano and Sir E. Drummond.

R404/1/22.

Circular telegrams to Dominions.

R46/R104/1/22.

Australian satisfaction: statement by Australian Prime Minister. R207/1/22.

Turkish attitude. R150/1/22.

— Turkish observations: position in regard to status quo of Haifa and Dodecanese: conversation between Sir P. Loraine and M. Saracoglu at Angora. R235/1/22.

Italian exploitation in relations with Greece and Turkey: Greek estimate of declaration as affecting Greek integrity. R387/387/19.

Observations of Dr. Gayda: article in Giornale d'Italia. R204/1/22.

Effect on British interests in Eastern Mediterranean of German-Italo air agreement regarding Dodecanese Islands: position ascertained by H.M.G. before signature of Anglo-Italian declaration: P.Q.

R601/1/22.

Doubts on part of H.M.G. of Italian intention to act up to declaration: efforts to represent British declaration as implying rights and obligations. R1659/1/22.

Interpretation: position regarding Adriatic: King Zog's (Albania) enquiry of Sir A. Ryan. R1753/1753/90.

Treaties: Great Britain and Italy (Mediterranean Declaration) (continued).

Interpretation: position regarding Red Sea: F.O. minutes arising out of P.Q. subsequently withdrawn. R3881/1/22.

Italian rôle in Arabia and Red Sea area: anti-British article in Italian newspaper: compatibility with spirit of declaration.

R4160/1/22.

No objection on part of H.M.G. to extension to other interested powers of Italian declaration: Mr. Eden's conversation with Turkish Minister. R6455/6455/22.

Treaties: Great Britain and Japan.

Agreement of 1922 relating to tonnage measurement of ships: continuation in force: position with regard to Newfoundland and Burma.

W5274/W7612/W8625/W8341/
W8285/W10947/W11890/W13994/
W17296/W18887/321/50.

Drug traffic agreement of 1936: procedure for working of: enquiry by Tokyo Chancery.

F53/53/87 (file).

— F.O. minute (Mr. Heppee) on history of agreement. F8973/53/87.

— Proposed circular to Consuls.

F8503/53/87.

Notes exchanged concerning liquidation of system of perpetual leases.

L4089/481/405.

Exchange of notes in settlement of perpetual leases of British subjects in Japan: texts: signature: position of Dominions.

F1327/F1076/F1773/92/23.

— Publication and registration.

F2366/92/23.

— Copies for Dominions. F7135/92/23.

— Enquiry by Portuguese Embassy in London. F1938/92/23.

Alleged secret agreement in 1928: origin of rumours. F2328/414/23.

Exchange of notes for settlement of the Keelung incident: text. F2096/147/23.

Proposed extradition treaty: Japanese delay.

T5492/5492/374.

Alleged Anglo-Japanese secret agreement regarding trade in China.

F3559/F3560/F3663/F3840/
F4167/2595/10.

Revision of 1925 Treaty: views of Sir J. Crosby: "Note on Treaty Revision" written by during his visit to London.

F3492/32/40.

Treaties: Great Britain and Latvia.

Commercial Agreement of 17th July, 1934: Latvian import licences in respect of herrings imported from U.K.: notes exchanged between Mr. Griffiths, B. of T. and M. Munters on 19th and 21st May, 1937.

N2784/124/59.

Extradition treaty: authority in India to whom requisitions for surrender of fugitive criminals should be addressed.

T2633/630/374.

Proposed Civil Procedure Convention.

T3068/3068/371.

Parcel Post Agreement: text.

T2249/2249/382 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Liberia.

Extradition Treaty of 16th December, 1892: extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorates: exchange of notes.

T4248/449/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and Lithuania.

Civil Procedure Convention: extension to New Zealand. T2519/T13767/2519/371.

— Extension to Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland: position in regard to security for costs in legal proceedings and arrest to found jurisdiction. T6856/T8708/T13649/T16981/2518/371.

Civil Procedure Convention: extension to Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories: list of local authorities: exchange of notes. T6796/T10563/2519/371.

— Extension to Australia, Papua, Norfolk Island, New Guinea and Nauru.

T9906/T11280/T13208/2519/371.

Civil Procedure Convention of 24th April, 1934: extension to Canada, Scotland, Southern Rhodesia, New Zealand and Newfoundland: extract from Lithuanian Govt. Gazette. T13767/2519/371.

Commercial Agreement of 1934: alleged breach of terms by shipment of bacon in Lithuanian vessels to Hull: representations by H.M.G.

N199/N615/N691/N1344/N1382/
N1645/N1683/N2058/N2339/N2655/
N2777/N2778/N2792/N13351/N3396/
N3643/N3686/199/59.

Treaties: Great Britain and Luxemburg.

Supplementary Extradition Convention with Luxemburg: extension to British Mandated Territories, Malay States and Brunei of Extradition Treaty of 24th November, 1880: question of ratification by U.K. and on behalf of Australia and New Zealand. T1501/T2883/T8710/T13116/1501/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and Mexico.

Proposed supplementary extradition treaty applying to Mandated territories.

T2235/2235/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and Mokalla.

H.M.G.'s confirmation and approval of treaty with Sultan of Mokalla. E6302/10/91.

Treaty signed by Governor of Aden with Sultan of Mokalla: text: comparison with the 1888 Agreement. E5088/10/91.

— Text, only in English: signature by Sultan in Latin characters: custody of original.

E5458/10/91.

Treaties: Great Britain and Monaco.

Extradition treaty: extension to cover drug offences: bilateral treaty unnecessary in event of ratification by Great Britain and Monaco of Convention for Suppression of Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs of June, 1936. T86/86/374 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Morocco.

Treaty of 1856: proposal to replace treaty by new agreement regulating British commercial relations with French Zone of Morocco:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Treaty of 1856: question of dropping article 17 (personal rights and property).

W3364/46/28.

Treaty of 1856: non-capitulatory nature of: question of treatment in connexion with draft Anglo-French convention for surrender of British capitulatory rights in Morocco. W14086/46/28.

Treaties: Great Britain and Muscat.

- Renewal of commercial treaty for one year:
E689/689/91 (file).
— Texts: registration: E3658/689/91.
— F.O. minutes regarding taxation of British subjects. E6399/689/91.
Proposed negotiations for a new treaty: delegates: progress reports.
E5013/E5156/E5386/E5757/
E5807/E5871/E6139/E6269/689/91.
Renewal of Anglo-Muscat Treaty: Sultan's draft of a revised treaty: F.O. minutes: comparison with old treaty.
E7302/689/91.

Treaties: Great Britain and Netherlands.

- Agreement for recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel:
— See PASSPORTS.
Supplementary Civil Procedure Convention: arrangements for signature: full power for H.M. Minister at The Hague.
T4732/4732/371 (file).
Agreement regarding customs exemption for aircraft fuel: circular to Colonies: replies.
W6171/W9794/W10642/
W16019/88/13.
Exchange of notes of 18th December, 1935, regarding trade between Netherlands and Newfoundland and certain other British territories: scope: territories covered.
C108/92/29.
Agreement for reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from Income Tax: St. Christopher and Nevis legislation in connexion with.
C1509/1509/29.
Agreement for exemption from taxation of shipping profits: position regarding application to Colonies. C6781/1509/29.
Commercial Treaty of 1824: customs treatment of Netherlands goods in U.K. under: interpretation of relevant clauses.
C6838/6838/29 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and New Zealand.

- Exchange of notes regarding regulation of imports of beef into U.K.
W10160/284/50.

Treaties: Great Britain and New Zealand (Negotiations for new Trade Agreement to Replace Ottawa Agreements.)

- Commercial negotiations: meetings between U.K. and New Zealand representatives at Dominions Office.
W404/W405/W632/W3445/W3116/
W4120/W4820/W13463/
W13658/284/50.
Statement of main principles of New Zealand Govt.'s proposals: H.M.G.'s views on.
W1281/W1869/W3756/284/50.
Basis of new agreement: preliminary suggestions: discussion of.
W3445/W3446/W3116/
W3117/284/50.
Draft provisional agreement submitted by Mr. Nash: notes on. W4820/W5238/284/50.
— Discussion of by Official Committee of Trade and Agriculture Committee.
W5210/284/50.
New Zealand basis for agreement: Dominions Office memorandum submitted to Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture.
W2254/284/50.

Treaties: Great Britain and New Zealand (Negotiations for new Trade Agreement to Replace Ottawa Agreements) (continued).

- Points of policy arising out of: meeting of Official Committee of Trade and Agriculture Committee to consider.
W6506/284/50.
— Memorandum by: discussion of by U.K. Ministers. W7093/284/50.
Draft provisional agreement submitted by Mr. Nash: provisions regarding meat and dairy produce: discussion of: records of meetings: draft articles.
W5604/W5605/W5785/W5835/
W5900/W6313/W6396/W7787/
W16665/284/50.

Treaties: Great Britain and Nicaragua.

- Commercial Agreement: position of.
A4910/A7530/4910/8.
Extradition treaty of 1905: extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorates: exchange of notes.
T449/T10195/449/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and Norway.

- Recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel:
— See PASSPORTS.
Extradition treaty of 1873, as supplemented in 1907: extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorates: exchange of notes. T449/T9847/449/374.
Trade agreement: revision: P.Qs.
N486/29/30.
Proposed Fisheries Convention: British draft proposals: questions relating language, &c., in various articles: observations of Govt. departments.
N106/N181/N317/29/30.
— Norwegian draft proposals.
N2331/29/30.
— Text. N2348/29/30.
Whaling Convention of 1936: interpretation of various provisions. N1147/97/63.
Whaling Convention: possible contravention of terms of by Kerguelen Sealing & Whaling Coy. N1039/N2113/N2518/97/63.

Treaties: Great Britain and Panama.

- Extradition treaty of 1906: extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorates: exchange of notes.
T449/T9183/449/374.
Commercial treaty of 1928: application to Kenya and Uganda.
W3937/W12861/W17345/3937/50.

Treaties: Great Britain and Paraguay.

- Supplementary extradition convention: ratification in respect of Great Britain and Dominions: form: Australian attitude: delay in Paraguayan ratification.
T5194/5194/374 (file)/T4843/4843/384.
Extradition treaty of 1913: extension to British Solomon Islands Protectorate: exchange of notes. T449/T8908/449/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and Persia.

- Commercial treaties of 1903, 1920, 1928 and 1857: interpretation and validity of: F.O. minutes. W1257/W6350/1257/50.
Anglo-Persian Payments Agreement: position of Palestine and Transjordan in regard to.
E74/74/34.
Proposed commercial treaty negotiations: attitude of Persian Govt.
E1730/E1766/E2584/E3214/E3371/
E3602/E4393/E4755/74/34.

Treaties: Great Britain and Persia (continued).

- Question of concluding a new general treaty of friendship: conversations at Tehran: F.O. minutes on prospects and attitude of H.M.G. E809/809/34 (file).
 Proposed Consular Convention: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. E810/809/34.
 — I.O. views. E2387/809/34.

Treaties: Great Britain and Peru.

- Purchasing arrangements attached to Commercial Treaty:
 — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND PERU.
 Commercial Agreement of 1936: difficulties of Peruvian ratification owing to restriction of Presidential powers in Peru: views on, and suggestions regarding: position of ratification: resolution of approval.
 A27/A1368/A1381/A1773/A3114/A4135/27/35.
 Commercial agreement of 1936, with protocols of exchange of notes on the 1850 treaty: Peruvian official Spanish text.
 A1381/27/35.
 Commercial agreement of 1936: position of termination of denunciation of, in view of non-ratification: views on.
 A4119/A4331/159/35.
 Commercial agreement of 1936: exchange of notes with regard to Articles 4, 8, 10 and 12: position of publication by the Brazilian Ministry for Foreign Affairs.
 A7903/27/35.
 Extradition Treaty of 1904: extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorates: exchange of notes.
 T449/T6939/T6978/449/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and Poland.

- Proposed exchange of notes regarding customs treatment of machinery:
 — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.
 Agreement for recognition of passenger certificates:
 — See SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS).
 Exchange of notes applying to U.K. reduced duties on tyres accorded to Belgium.
 C465/79/55.
 Exchange of notes regarding interpretation of expression "Hook and eye tape" in commercial agreement of 1935: position as regards registration with League of Nations.
 C1216/C4820/C6673/79/55.
 Negotiations regarding renewal of coal agreement of 1934: Polish desire for modifications: discussions in London.
 C6356/C6443/C6486/C6582/C6976/C8951/79/55.
 — P.Q. C8871/79/55.
 Commercial treaty: accession of Zanzibar: exchange of notes. C3106/C2034/79/55.
 Exchange of notes regarding customs duty on pneumatic tyres for horse-drawn vehicles.
 C3084/C6673/79/55.
 Civil Procedure Convention, 1931: extension to Danzig not desired.
 T9993/1815/371/T15298/15298/371.
 Civil Procedure Convention of 31st March, 1931: Polish desire for extension to India: latter has not yet acceded to any such convention: difficulties of legal process in India. T15298/15298/371.
 Extradition treaty of January, 1932: authority in India to whom requisitions for surrender of fugitive criminals should be addressed.
 T2633/630/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and Poland (continued).

- Extradition treaty of 1932: position as regards application to Danzig and Palestine.
 T6777/6777/374 (file).
 Draft parcel post agreement: checking of Polish text. T14640/14640/382 (file).
 Exchange of notes concerning Polish customs rebates on certain chemical products manufactured in and exported from U.K.: text.
 C2966/C3982/C5884/C6073/C6977/C6847/C5882/C6669/C8633/C8777/79/55.
 Tonnage measurement agreement: application to Danzig. C2423/2423/55.

Treaties: Great Britain and Portugal.

- Recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel:
 — See PASSPORTS.
 Visa abolition agreement:
 — See VISAS (RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS).
 Extradition Treaty of 10th January, 1921: extension to British Solomon Islands Protectorate: exchange of notes.
 T449/T8111/449/374.
 Extradition treaty: authority in India to whom requisitions for surrender of fugitive criminals should be addressed.
 T2633/630/374.
 Agreements regarding operation of air services in Africa: position as regards carriage of local traffic by British companies following issue of legislation controlling commercial air transport in Mozambique.
 W929/929/27.
 Agreement regarding provision of facilities for operation of Imperial Airways service through Portuguese East Africa.
 W1906/W5877/W9242/W9737/W10065/W9643/W10849/W11393/W11624/W11629/W12758/W13705/W13734/W14664/W14894/143/27.
 Exchange of notes containing an assurance that H.M.G. will not withhold export licences for war material purchased by Portuguese Govt. from British firms under specific contracts, except in certain eventualities: texts. W19536/W20433/31/36.
 Agreement of 11th May, 1936, regarding delimitation of Tanganyika-Mozambique boundary and ownership of islands in the river Rovuma: joint request to League of Nations for approval.
 W970/970/36 (file).

- Treaties of alliance: British fidelity to: obligations with regard to defence of Portuguese Colonies: statement by Mr. Eden in House of Commons: reactions in Portugal: Press article. W25/25/36.

- Anglo-Portuguese treaty relations: H.M.G.'s commitments under: information for Royal Institute of International Affairs.
 W13035/25/36.

- Treaty of Alliance: H.M.G.'s obligations regarding Portuguese Colonies: inadvisability of asking: P.Q. W20797/1966/36.

- Treaty of alliance: solidity of: statement by Portuguese Prime Minister: P.Q.
 W13625/25/36.

- Treaties of alliance: H.M.G.'s obligations under: P.Qs. W2956/W13623/25/36.

- Agreement of May, 1936, regarding delimitation of Tanganyika-Mozambique boundary and ownership of islands in River Rovuma: exchange of notes fixing 1st February, 1938, as date of operation: publication arrangements. W22847/1970/36.

Treaties: Great Britain and Portugal (continued).

Commercial agreement of 1930 between Portuguese East Africa and territories of Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland: proposed revision: revised draft text: suggested signature at Lisbon.

W1493/1493/36 (file).

— New agreement between U.K. and Portugal to replace: draft text.

W21105/1493/36.

Agreement of 1933 relating to flag discrimination in Portuguese ports: entry into force in Portugal and Portuguese Colonies: P.Q.

W13277/938/36.

Proposed agreement for reciprocal exemption of loose printed matter from customs duties.

W9005/205/36.

Treaties: Great Britain and Roumania.

Agreement relating to recognition of seamen's discharge books:

— See SEAMEN.

Payments Agreement of 1936: definition of British holders in Article 3 (1) in respect of British holders of Roumanian loans:

— See LOANS: ROUMANIA.

Clearing agreement: question of payment through clearing of interest on British holdings on lei loans, reichsmark bonds, &c.:

— See LOANS: ROUMANIA.

Clearing agreement of 1936: attitude in some quarters in Roumania towards question of renewal. R537/48/37.

— Alleged Roumanian arrangement whereby part of exchange is left free for requirements of certain people: complaint by British firm. R557/R746/48/37.

— Clearing agreement of 1936: desirability of renewing: views of Messrs. Ramsden Cannon & Co. R745/R772/48/37.

— Future disposal of oil account: record of meeting at B. of T. with representatives of oil companies. R696/48/37.

Payments agreement: Roumanian proposal for transfer to sub-account A from sub-account B of capital of debt, with accrued interest, owing to Manchester Co-operative Wholesale Society: question of exchange of notes modifying agreement.

R1551/R2288/1291/37.

Payments agreement of 1936: Roumanian proposals for amendments, &c.: memo. setting forth views of H.M.G. R2803/48/37.

— Roumanian proposals for amendments: suggested disposal of unused balances left in 40 per cent. petroleum companies' reserve account and utilisation of sterling resulting from Roumanian exports of goods in list A to U.K.

R1121/R1457/R1729/R1794/
R2085/48/37.

— Suggested amendments to: discussion at B. of T. R2198/48/37.

— Board of Trade memo. R1852/48/37.

— Desire for larger amount of free sterling: opening of account to provide for payment for goods purchased through U.K. but imported from other parts of British Empire: avoidance of unutilised balances: record of meeting at Treasury. R3000/48/37.

— Distribution of various allocations in sub-accounts A, B, C, D, colonial and free exchange: Roumanian proposals for certain alterations: record of meeting at Treasury.

R2897/48/37.

Treaties: Great Britain and Roumania (continued).

Payments Agreement of 1936: draft agreements amending payments and technical agreements.

R3502/R3531/R3530/R3563/R3576/
R3629/48/37.

— Payments technical (amendment) agreement, signed on 27th May, text.

R3772/48/37.

— Payments (amendment) agreement of 27th May: text. R3773/48/37.

— Draft Treasury Order Clearing Office (Roumania) amendment. R3723/48/37.

Payments (amendment) agreement: signed copy. R3982/48/37.

Payments (amendment) and payments technical (amendment) agreements of 27th May, 1937: issue of command paper and Treasury Order: arrangements. R3981/48/37.

— Roumanian text: comparison with English version. R4144/R4320/48/37.

— Copies for Newfoundland Govt.

R4731/48/37.

Payments agreement of 1936 and amendments agreement of 1937: custody at F.O. of Roumanian and English texts.

R3629/R4166/R4531/R4545/R4603/
R4668/48/37.

Payments agreement of 1937: Roumanian request for modification of list A concerning compensation exports. R6516/48/37.

Payments (amendment) agreement of 27th May, 1937: modification of annex thereto: draft exchange of notes. R6708/48/37.

Payments agreement of 1936: exchange of notes of 12th November, 1937 concerning Roumanian exports of bacon, sausages and tinned hams: text. R6891/48/37.

Payments (Amendment) Agreement: Article 6 (3): proposed modification.

R6448/R6794/48/37.

Suggested conclusion of agreement for reciprocal exemption from income tax in the two countries of firms trading through agents. R5676/R6986/167/37.

— Draft agreement drawn up by Board of Inland Revenue. R6655/167/37.

H.M.G. not prepared to negotiate an agreement on lines of German-Roumanian treaty for avoidance of double taxation which is drawn on wider lines than H.M.G. have power to adopt: views of Board of Inland Revenue. R3070/167/37.

Value of restricted form of agreement for avoidance of double taxation to U.K. firms.

R3879/167/37.

— Views of Board of Inland Revenue.

R4544/167/37.

— Views of B. of T. R4891/167/37.

Commercial treaty of 1930: application to Kenya and Uganda.

W3937/W8381/3937/50.

Commercial treaty of 31st October, 1905: B. of T. enquiry regarding wording of certain articles relating to export duties, export prohibitions and restrictions.

L7142/2239/405.

Extradition treaty of 1893: extension to Zanzibar Protectorate and British Solomon Islands: exchange of notes.

T5725/T7540/T9411/T10865/
T11452/449/374.

Proposed civil procedure convention: views of Roumanian Govt.: arrangements to be made for oral discussion.

Tr1815/1815/371 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Salvador.

Extradition Treaty of 1881: extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorates: exchange of notes.

T449/T6938/449/374.

Commercial modus vivendi of 1931: arrangements for the renewal of: position: renewal to June, 1939.

A3266/3266/8 (file).

— Renewal for 18 months from 16th December, 1937, to 15th June, 1939: texts of notes: Salvadorean decree of ratification.

A7895/A8343/A9164/3266/8.

Treaties: Great Britain and Saudi Arabia.

Exchange of notes regarding slavery in connexion with revision of Treaty of Jeddah: copies sent to Geneva. E926/92/25.

Text and annexes: registration and publication. E704/92/25.

Bahrain Transit Dues Agreement: Persian protest against. E2837/2837/25.

Treaties: Great Britain and Siam.

Extradition Treaty: extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorate: exchange of notes: Siamese legislation.

T449/T12668/T13205/449/384.

Air Convention, 1937: question of registration with League of Nations by one party or by both: British practice as regards registration of bilateral treaties: information for Siamese Minister in London.

T17708/624/381.

Exchange of notes concerning nationality of persons affected by re-delimitation of Burma-Siam frontier: 31st March, 1937: text: registration: Siamese Act approving.

F1879/F2248/F3175/F2576/736/40.

Exchange of notes respecting Imperial Airways Service to Hong Kong and Aerial Transport Co. of Siam Service to India and Burma: text: amendments: registration with League of Nations.

F10451/F11302/F11303/3907/61.

Commercial treaty of 1925: question of application to Kenya and Uganda.

W3937/3937/50.

Revision of the 1925 treaties of friendship: negotiations for new treaty: desire of C.O. to have Hong Kong kept informed.

F299/32/40.

— Admiralty desiderata. F1549/32/40.

— C.O. and D.O. desiderata in new treaty.

F1460/F1944/F2336/32/40.

Revision of the 1925 treaty: negotiations.

F32/32/40 (file).

— Revision of the 1925 treaty: position in regard to British navigation rights on the Mekong River. F1815/32/40.

— Note by Sir J. Crosby: points to be met with by exchange of notes.

F3854/32/40.

— B. of T.'s enquiry regarding option in respect of national treatment or M.F.N. clauses. F5064/32/40.

— Portuguese enquiry. F7825/32/40.

— Third revised redraft of proposed new treaty: B. of T. asked for F.O. observations on. F4746/32/40.

— Air Ministry's desiderata.

F5063/F4588/32/40.

Treaties: Great Britain and Siam (continued).

Revision of the 1925 treaty (continued).

— First re-draft of commercial treaty: F.O. minutes: proposed inter-departmental meeting: consultation with British firms interested. F2144/F3060/32/40.

— Minutes of meeting held at B. of T.

F2639/F6008/F6129/32/40.

— Final draft of new commercial treaty: copies of: distribution: information for Dominions. F6195/F7299/F7618/32/40.

— Draft Exchange of Notes regarding gunny bags.

F6461/F7933/F9259/F10439/

F9831/32/40.

— Draft new treaty: copies of (1) Siamese counter proposals; (2) Siamese Explanatory memo.; (3) Memo. containing Sir J. Crosby's observations: arrangements for signature and full powers, &c.: F.O. minutes on form of treaty.

F8404/F9137/32/40

— Procedure for accession of Indian States: possible difficulties regarding separate States in Canada and Australia: proposed formula. F5726/F7005/32/40.

— Views of C.O. on redraft.

F5091/32/40.

— Views of Customs and Excise on redraft.

F3470/F5065/32/40.

— Views of Inland Revenue.

F5000/32/40.

— Views of D.O.: national treatment question: F.O. minutes. F3729/F4964/32/40.

— Admiralty visas. F5373/32/40.

— Certified copies of Exchange of Notes respecting right of evocation: publication.

F10179/32/40.

— New treaty: assurances by Siam to other Powers respecting safeguarding of treaty rights between lapsing of old treaties and coming into force of new ones: Exchange of Notes.

F9139/F9288/F9358/F9515/

F9922/32/40.

— Full power for Siamese M.F.A. to sign new treaty. F9516/32/40.

— New treaty to be extended to Hong Kong and Malaya. F9260/32/40.

— New treaty: extra copies of British version for Bangkok. F9767/32/40.

— Publication arrangements.

F10071/F9941/32/40.

— New treaty: printing errors in Protocol: corrections. F9782/F9807/32/40.

— New treaty and protocol signed on 23rd November: relevant Exchange of Notes.

F9940/F9941/F9942/F9968/32/40.

— Copies of. F10199/32/40.

— Information for Dominions.

F10105/32/40.

— New treaty: procedure in regard to ratification and date of entry into force: curtailment of period of laying for 21 days.

F10847/F11057/F11370/F11719/

F10199/32/10.

— New commercial treaty revising 1925 Agreement: arrangements for signature: full power for H.M. Minister at Bangkok.

F8116/F8890/F9129/F9392/32/40.

— Information for Dominions.

F8969/F9557/32/40.

Exchange of Notes regarding legal advisers to Siamese Govt.: question of informing French Govt. F10463/32/40.

Treaties: Great Britain and Soviet Union.

Whether existing commercial agreement would be terminated with view to its replacement by treaty of trade and navigation: P.Qs.

N3250/415/38/N3455/7/38.

Whether H.M.G. will abrogate present temporary agreement with view to concluding permanent treaty in which proper arrangements could be made for settling outstanding trade difficulties including question of British claims and granting of long-term loan: P.Q. N3498/N5673/7/38.

Proposed agreement regarding enforcement of foreign arbitral awards.

N2345/N2347/N2124/7/38.

Soviet Govt. prepared to negotiate an agreement for regularising position regarding enforcement of foreign judgment and arbitration awards. N1279/7/38.

— See also ARBITRATION.

— Proposals for agreement for execution of arbitral awards: B. of T. memo. outlining history of case: representations to Soviet Union Govt.: rejection of proposals.

N3785/N4555/7/38.

Propaganda agreement of December, 1929: Soviet breaches of: P.Q.

N3298/N3496/713/38.

— Breach of by Soviet Union: Moscow broadcasts: representations by H.M.G. at Moscow. N3906/N4369/713/38.

— Position regarding sending of subversive pamphlets to British Legation at Riga.

N5016/1047/59.

Proposed civil procedure convention: draft to serve as basis of negotiations: position as regards taking of evidence by H.M. Consular Officers in Soviet Union.

T15471/15471/371 (file).

Desirability and possibility of negotiating copy-right convention. N3000/N4464/1715/38.

Temporary agreement for recognition of registers of lifting machinery on merchant ships: negotiations. N4660/4660/38.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards conclusion of agreement for non-taxation of agency profits: Soviet enquiry.

N5700/N6312/N6378/7/38.

Naval agreement, London, 17th July, 1937: text. A5216/A7394/54/45.

— Question of ratification by H.M.G.: position of Soviet Union ratification.

A5392/54/45.

— Exchange of ratifications, and entry into force. A7949/54/45.

— Naval agreement, London, 1937: provision of a Russian text: checking of by Moscow Embassy: agreed text.

A6738/A6941/A8198/54/45.

Treaties: Great Britain and Soviet Union (Export Credits Guarantee Agreement).

Difficulties in way of transactions carried out under:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Export Credits Guarantee Agreement of 1936: provisions relating to supply of munitions of war: supply of turbines: necessary manufacturers' certificate issued.

N188/N1002/7/38.

— Compatibility with provisions of 1920 Overseas Trade Act of terms of above agreement: F.O. minutes: legal aspects.

N488/N1882/N940/N217/N578/

N1164/N1859/N2237/7/38.

Treaties: Great Britain and Soviet Union (Export Credits Guarantee Agreement) (continued).

Suggestion that question of renewal in September, 1937, should be linked up with settlement of British claims against U.S.S.R. and that effort should be made to acquire Baring Balances: F.O. minutes. N3168/7/38.

Validity of agreement: powers of B. of T. under Overseas Trade Acts, 1920-34: Law Officers opinion. N2235/7/38.

Position in event of negotiations for renewal: demands which H.M.G. should make regarding trade difficulties, settlement of public and private debts and provisions for arbitration: P.Q. N3969/7/38.

Projected renewal: doubtful possibility of bargaining credit for Baring balances.

N3273/N3548/7/38.

— Question of renewal and that of settlement of private debts: P.Q. N3299/7/38.

Treaties: Great Britain and Soviet Union (Notification of Arrests).

Proposed reciprocal agreement regarding notification in cases of arrested persons: British draft note: scope of phrase, "territories under suzerainty of His Majesty": question of indivisibility of British nationality: F.O. legal minutes: instruction to Moscow.

N54/6/38.

Draft note to Soviet Govt.: exchange of notes to be regarded as record of reciprocal agreement. N6/N52/6/38.

Obligations of Govt. of India. N3285/6/38.

Notes exchanged on behalf of H.M.G. in U.K., Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand and Govt. of India. N3965/6/38.

Proposed text of exchange of notes: amendments. N2248/N2752/N2930/N3046/6/38.

Agreement of 14th July, 1937: objections of Soviet Union Govt. to agreement being announced in Press and registered with League of Nations: F.O. compliance with Soviet request: agreement not to be laid before Parliament or registered with League.

N3704/N4009/N4538/N4980/6/38.

— Exchange of notes: text: communication to Dominions.

N3743/N3916/N3046/N5663/

N6405/6/38.

— Text of exchange of notes sent to Southern Rhodesia and Newfoundland: question of application of agreement to those territories and to Burma: interpretation of para. 3 of British note in respect of application of agreement to a particular territory not formally covered by undertakings of any of contracting British Govts.: F.O. minutes.

N4980/6/38.

— Australian States informed and asked to observe provisions. N4854/6/38.

Draft despatch to Colonies informing them of the agreement and asking them to observe its provisions: publicity question.

N4926/6/38.

Treaties: Great Britain and Spain.

Anglo-Spanish payments agreement:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Commercial arrangements between U.K. and de jure and insurgent Govts. in Spain.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Agreement for abolition of visas: application in insurgent Spain.

W13266/W11718/7/41.

Treaties: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Commercial treaty of 1922: Spanish insurgent Govt.'s contention that treaty is not binding on them prior to H.M.G.'s de jure recognition. W18933/3/41.

Companies agreement of 1924: application to Spanish insurgent territory: legal position. W16433/3/41.

Secret exchange of notes of March, 1899, regarding erection of Spanish fortifications threatening security of Gibraltar: position with regard to fortifications erected by Spanish insurgents: F.O. memo. W14146/138/41.

Commercial treaty of 1922: question of application to Kenya and Uganda. W3937/3937/50.

Treaties: Great Britain and Sweden.

Recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Agreement regarding mutual recognition of load line certificates. L1132/195/405.

Exchange of notes regarding Sweden's accession to rules of 6th November, 1936, concerning action of submarines in connexion with merchant ships in time of war. L2963/195/405.

Commercial agreement: suggested renewal: views of Dr. Sandler. N1829/230/63.

Treaties: Great Britain and Switzerland.

Recognition of documents of identity of aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, &c. of 6th September, 1855: compatibility with of new Indian Insurance Bill:

— See INSURANCE: INDIA.

Extradition treaty, 1880: extension to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands Protectorates: exchange of notes. T4249/449/374.

Proposed Civil Procedure Convention: draft text: signature in London: error in The King's title in French text: alteration. T8416/8416/371 (file).

Proposed agreement for exemption of aircraft fuel from customs duty. W10643/W12071/88/13.

Proposed agreement for reciprocal exemption from customs duties of fuel and oil used by commercial aircraft: decision against agreement being in form of exchange of notes. R2992/R3623/R3637/R4909/R5091/R5226/R5619/R5623/R5902/R7437/2992/43.

— Form of agreement suggested by Swiss.

R6744/R7580/R7930/R8400/2992/43.

— H.M.G.'s proposals and draft exchange of notes. R8630/2992/43.

Convention for reciprocal exemption from taxes: list of amendments and corrections to cantonal and communal fiscal legislation in Switzerland since 1934. R4538/4538/43.

Proposed air transport agreement.

W5111/5111/27.

Proposed agreement for reciprocal renunciation of fiscal permits for motor cars as between Palestine and Switzerland.

W12829/W13888/W16180/

W17342/107/13.

Treaties: Great Britain and Turkey.

Arbitration treaty of 1930: enquiry.

L8445/2239/405.

Commercial treaty of 1930: application to Kenya and Uganda: position as regards trade and payments agreement of 1936.

W3937/W6945/W8159/3937/50.

Civil Procedure Convention of 1931: supplementary agreement relating to Palestine and Transjordan: difficulty with regard to use of Arabic in documents for service in Transjordan. T8580/8980/371 (file).

Trade and Clearing Agreement, 1936: addition to Schedules under and working of Agreement: exchange of notes.

E5978/128/44.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

— Question of giving priority of payment of sums for settling purchases of books, newspapers, &c., in interests of cultural relations between the two countries.

E5505/E6105/128/44.

1930 Commercial Treaty: extension of to Palestine and Transjordan: procedure.

E1809/E3063/E5149/E7252/128/44.

Proposed extradition treaty. T12064/12064/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and United States.

Anglo-United States Pecuniary Claims Convention:

— See CLAIMS v. UNITED STATES.

Liquor Traffic Convention of 1924: United States action under, and interpretation of:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).

Peace Commission Treaty of 1914: proposals for signature of four amending and supplementary agreements with Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in order to cover position of altered status of the Dominions: negotiations: arrangements for H.M. Ambassador to sign for Australia and New Zealand: issue of Full Powers.

A618/618/45 (file).

Postal agreements between 1845 and 1867: United States enquiry.

L947/947/405 (file).

Anglo-United States Extradition Treaty of 1931: extension to Malay States.

T946/946/374 (file).

Visa fee reduction agreement.

T14/14/378 (file).

— (See also under VISAS: RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS).

Proposed convention regarding legal assistance for poor British subjects in United States: draft text. T11886/11886/371.

Postal Convention of 15th December, 1848: removal from Public Record Office of eleven articles, 3rd-27th December, 1852, additional to the Convention which should rightly be bound with the original Convention. L311/L680/311/402.

Convention relating to the disposal of real and personal estate, 1899: operation of Article 3 relating to notifications of deaths of nationals of one country when taking place in the other country: decision of H.M.G. to avoid discussions on the question.

A261/261/45.

Supplementary Convention to amend the Convention of 1899 relating to the disposal of real and personal estate: position of United States ratification. A6435/A7344/261/45.

Treaties: Great Britain and Uruguay.

Agreement regarding International Beef Conference:

- See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN (REGULATION OF IMPORTS: BEEF).

Trade and Payments Agreement: negotiations regarding exchange provisions:

- See CURRENCY: URUGUAY.

Trade agreement: provisions regarding purchases of British coal:

- See COAL: URUGUAY.

Trade and Payments Agreement: proposals for denunciation:

- See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND URUGUAY.

Agreement for exchange of diplomatic bags:

- See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.

Agreement for regulation of radiotelephone services. T417/417/382.

Extradition treaty: question of extension to Mandated Territories. T6349/6349/374.

Uruguayan proposal for conclusion of a convention of judicial assistance: terms: no comments yet received on draft civil procedure convention communicated to Uruguay in 1933: question of negotiating a treaty for reciprocal enforcement of judgments. T17350/17350/371.

Trade and Payments Agreement: exchange provisions: difficulties in connexion with.

W4238/284/50.

Treaties: Great Britain and Vatican.

Proposed exchange of notes concerning amendment to Statute of Theological Faculty of University of Malta.

R762/R1051/R6162/R7225/42/22.

- Draft text of notes. R7862/42/22.

Simmons-Rampolla Agreement: of 1890 dealing with appointment of Bishops in Islands of Malta and Gozo. R7302/42/22.

Treaties: Great Britain and Venezuela.

Agreement for exchange of diplomatic bags:

- See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.

Treaties: Great Britain and Yemen.

Alleged secret military treaty: report by Italian representative at Aden: action by H.M.G.

E5908/678/91.

Treaties: Great Britain and Yugoslavia.

Extradition treaty of 1900: application to Zanzibar and British Solomon Islands: notes exchanged. T4847/T7539/449/374.

Civil Procedure Convention of 27th February, 1936: exchange of ratifications: amendment of phrase referring to King of Yugoslavia: circular to consular officers in Yugoslavia: date of entry into force: text: Yugoslav translations of forms for use by consuls.

T9652/T9653/T9902/T10347/T9409/

T15705/T10347/9409/371.

- Extension to Scotland: exchange of notes.

T13712/T13713/T9992/9409/371.

- Extension to Southern Rhodesia: exchange of notes.

T15015/T17514/9409/371.

- Extension to New Zealand.

T15978/9409/371.

Parcel post agreement: entry into force on 1st August, 1937: text: registration with League of Nations. T15568/15568/382.

Commercial treaty of 1927: application to Kenya and Uganda.

W3937/W11231/3937/50.

Treaties: Great Britain and Yugoslavia (continued).

Commercial treaty of 1927: Yugoslav threat to denounce, if their demand for deconventionalisation of tinplate duty were not met: attitude of H.M.G.: effort to secure quid pro quo. R169/R906/76/92.

Representations by H.M.G. at Belgrade to safeguard British treaty rights in respect of imposition by Yugoslavia of control tax on imported cotton and cotton yarn.

R3845/R4697/R6354/76/92.

Commercial agreement of 27th November, 1936: position as regards ratification.

R225/76/92.

- Yugoslav suggestion for exchange of notes stating that treaty has been ratified by both countries. R76/76/92.

- H.M.G.'s preference for usual procedure: instrument of ratification sent to Belgrade.

R737/76/92.

- Yugoslav decree promulgating.

R178/76/92.

- Ratifications exchanged at Belgrade on 18th June. R4696/R4245/R4354/76/92.

- Yugoslav instrument of ratification.

R4359/76/92.

- Provision for translation into Serb-Croatian language: proposed exchange of notes to state that such translation has been accepted by both parties. R6943/76/92.

Agreement of 1934 for duty free admission on reciprocal basis of tourist propaganda.

R7699/7117/92.

Treaties: Greece.

See also TREATIES: ALBANIA, AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.

Failure of Legation to furnish texts and translations of: Chancery's explanation.

L653/306/405.

Collection of treaties signed in 1936.

L3989/64/405.

Treaties: Greece and Hungary.

Additional commercial agreement of 2nd April, 1936: prolonged for one year from 4th April: exchange of notes on 3rd April.

R3036/3036/19.

- Text. R6347/3036/19.

- Exchange of ratifications.

R6534/3036/19.

Treaties: Greece and Italy.

Clearing agreement signed at Rome on 7th November, 1936: text: additional Protocol de signature concerning exports of olive oil and sale of old Greek ships to Italy: text. R52/52/19.

- Greek decree giving full execution.

N716/52/19.

Air Convention of 30th June, 1935: Italian approval. R1224/1224/19.

- Ratification. R7076/1224/19.

Treaties: Greece and Latvia.

Trade convention reported to have been initialled at Athens. N6087/6087/59.

Treaties: Greece and Palestine.

Proposed compensation agreement: negotiations at Athens. R2851/2851/19.

Projected compensation agreement: denial by Anglo-Palestine Bank that Mr. Werner is about to visit Athens.

R5254/R5457/2851/19.

Treaties: Greece and Poland.

- Air navigation agreement of 1931: text.
 W1830/1830/27.
 — Supplementary agreement of 1936: ratification. W11022/1830/27.
 Conclusion of quota agreement on 6th February, 1937. R1336/216/19.
 Commercial agreement of 26th July, 1934 as modified on 26th October, 1936: Greek ratification. R218/218/19.
 Agreement of 22nd April, 1931, for exploitation of regular air routes: additional agreement of 5th October, 1936: text.
 R5567/5567/19.
 — Ratification. R8051/5567/19.

Treaties: Greece and Roumania.

- Payments Agreement of 2nd April, 1936, prolonged for 1 month: projected negotiations for new agreement.
 R2655/R2708/2655/19.
 — Prolonged until 2nd June.
 R3008/R6342/2655/19.

Treaties: Greece and Soviet Union.

- Commercial agreement of 27th February, 1937: ratification by Greece. N2987/2987/38.

Treaties: Greece and Sweden.

- Agreement regarding commercial exchanges, 31st December, 1936. L1131/195/405.
 Signature of commercial agreement on 31st December, 1936, at Athens.
 N184/184/42.
 — Text. N661/184/42.
 — Swedish ratification. N1449/184/42.
 Commercial and compensation agreement signed at Athens on 4th January, 1937.
 N660/784/42.

Treaties: Greece and Switzerland.

- Convention of 30th March, 1934, for regulation of mutual legal assistance in civil and commercial matters: Greek ratification.
 T10862/10862/371.

Treaties: Greece and Turkey.

- Agreement signed at Angora on 20th June, 1934, for hydraulic installations on Maritza-Ebros river: ratification of protocol of signature: Turkish law. R93/93/19.
 — Text: exchange of ratifications.
 R5200/R6180/93/19.
 Agreement regarding operation of Oriental Railway on Turco-Greek frontier: reported signature. E7256/83/44.
 Agreement of 26th September, 1935, supplementary to Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 30th October, 1930: Turkish law ratifying: text. R882/93/19.
 Convention for suppression of smuggling signed at Angora on 15th January: text: Turkish ratification. R3667/214/19.
 — Greek ratification. R7404/214/19.
 — Exchange of ratifications on 2nd November: convention entered into force on 2nd December, 1937. R8604/214/19.
 Commercial agreement of 30th October, 1930: correction to list B attached to Treaty: Turkish law. R3668/93/19.
 Pact of Friendship: agreement to supplement existing pact by agreement reciprocally guaranteeing maritime frontiers in event of Anglo-Italian Mediterranean Declaration not covering Aegean Greece and Turkey.
 R214/214/19.
 Treaty of Friendship of 14th September, 1933: question of renewal and inclusion of provision for mutual guarantee of Greek and Turkish Maritime frontiers: no question of extending agreement to Italy.
 R7795/43/67.

Treaties: Greece and United States.

- Treaty of Establishment, Athens, 20th November, 1936: text.
 A179/A1823/179/45.
 — Greek ratification. A1823/179/45.
 — Approval by United States Senate for. A4288/179/45.
 — Exchange of ratifications. A8391/179/45.

Treaties: Greece and Yugoslavia.

- Commercial agreement of 22nd August, 1936: prolongation by exchange of notes until 31st October. R6517/R6651/R7516/6517/19.

Treaties: Guatemala.

- See TREATIES: CANADA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Guiana (British).

- See TREATIES: BRAZIL.

Treaties: Guiana (Netherlands).

- See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Hayti.

- See also TREATIES: CANADA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN

Treaties: Hayti and Iceland.

- Treaty of Commerce of 21st October, 1937: Final Protocol and exchange of notes: text.
 N6055/N5513/5513/15.

Treaties: Hayti and Jamaica.

- Parcel Post Convention of 17th December, 1936: text. T643/643/382 (file).

Treaties: Hayti and Switzerland.

- Commercial agreement by an exchange of notes at Port-au-Prince, 23rd December, 1936: texts. A889/A994/889/20.

Treaties: Honduras.

- See also TREATIES: FRANCE, GERMANY.

Treaties: Honduras and Nicaragua.

- Boundary Dispute Peace Protocol: signature at San José, Costa Rica, on 10th December, 1937: terms of. A9444/6142/8.

Treaties: Honduras (British) and Mexico.

- Convention regarding telegraphic communication: arrangements for signature: full power for H.M. Chargé d'Affaires (Mexico) in absence of Minister: discrepancies between English and Spanish texts: new full power for Minister. T7782/7782/382 (file).

Treaties: Hungary.

- See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN, ARGENTINA, AUSTRIA, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE.

Treaties: Hungary and Italy.

- Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 4th July, 1928: agreement of 9th March, 1937, extending its provisions to Italian colonies and possessions. R1873/717/21.
 — Italian decree giving full and complete execution. R4990/717/21.
 — Ratification. R8033/717/21.
 Agreement for Italian purchase of Hungarian wheat: ratification. R1957/717/21.
 Export Agreement of 25th February, 1932: Codicil of 16th May, 1936, to Protocol of 4th February, 1934, modifying terms of denunciation: exchange of ratifications.
 R4589/717/21.
 Signature on 2nd August of Protocol Final (Commercial Agreement) involving denunciation on part of Hungary and Italy of Semmering Agreements of 1932: signature of Tourist agreement: scope.
 R5574/717/21

Treaties: Hungary and Italy (continued).

Payments agreement of 19th November, 1937: text: scope of three other commercial agreements concluded at same time.

R7916/717/21.

Treaty of Commerce of 4th July, 1928: agreement of 9th March, 1937, extending Treaty to Italian Colonies and Possessions: permanent entry into force: Hungarian decree.

R8719/717/21.

Treaties: Hungary and Latvia.

Commercial Agreement signed at Riga on 16th November: text. N6092/N6105/5879/59.

Treaties: Hungary and Lithuania.

Signature on 12th November of Trade Agreement supplementary to that of 16th May, 1929. N5882/5882/59.
— Text. N6095/5882/59.

Treaties: Hungary and Netherlands.

Commercial arrangement: supplementary provisions and alterations in terms: exchange of notes. C8/8/29.

Conclusion of trade agreement operative for one year from 1st November, 1937.

C7775/8/29.

Treaties: Hungary and Palestine.

Commercial Agreement of 1935: renewal in respect of Hungarian import of citrus fruit from Palestine. R456/456/21.

Treaties: Hungary and Poland.

Convention of Extradition and Judicial Assistance of 24th April, 1936: French and Polish texts: exchange of ratifications: entry into force. T13492/13492/374 (file).

Provisional Commercial Agreement expiring on 1st July, 1937: negotiations for quota and clearing agreement to replace: signature (fourth additional protocol to 1925 Convention): text.

C4027/C5067/C5568/C5574/C7630/
C8733/C8853/3455/55.

Treaties: Hungary and Roumania.

Commerce and Navigation of 12th August, 1931: exchange of notes of same date: Roumanian ratification. R2215/2215/37.

Payments Agreement of 14th July, 1937: text. R5351/R7818/R7833/2215/37.

In return for recognition of Hungarian rearmament Roumania would require a pact of non-aggression or failing that of arbitration or at least of general friendship.

R4348/R4368/3272/21.

Draft proposed agreement abolishing military clauses of Treaty of Trianon recognising Hungarian right to equality in armaments: containing non-aggression clause and Roumanian undertaking concerning treatment of Hungarian minority: text.

R7213/162/37.

Treaties: Hungary and Sweden.

Convention of 17th June, 1936, for avoidance of double taxation in matter of direct taxes and Convention of 20th November, 1936, in respect of death duties: texts.

— Ratification by Sweden. N1994/977/42.

— Ratifications exchanged on 2nd December. N6079/977/42.

Agreement of 5th May, 1937, concerning commercial exchanges and payments.

— Translation of decree. N4449/977/42.

Treaties: Hungary and Switzerland.

Provisional Air Convention of 18th June, 1935: text: ratification on 9th November, 1936.

R222/222/21.

Clearing agreement expiring on 31st March, 1937: projected negotiations for renewal or replacement.

R1223/R1618/R2309/1223/21.

Modus vivendi regulating trade and payments agreed upon at Berne on 27th May pending conclusion of final agreement.

R3776/1223/21.

— Prolongation. R6228/1223/21.

— Scope and effects of Protocol of 27th May. R4119/1223/21.

Commercial modus vivendi of May, 1937: conclusion of supplementary agreement on 14th December, 1937. R8487/R8723/1223/21.

Treaties: Hungary and Turkey.

Understanding whereby Hungary will not aid any movement for restoration of Ottoman Empire or Turkey the restoration of Dual Monarchy in Hungary. R191/191/21.

Commercial and clearing agreements of 12th October, 1935: denunciation by Hungary.

R1643/1643/21.

— Extension until 31st May: projected negotiations for new agreements.

R2833/1643/21.

— Extension for one month as from 1st June.

R4483/1643/21.

Reported signature of new commercial agreement. R5256/1643/21.

Commercial and clearing agreements: texts.

R5343/1643/21.

— Entry into force 1st July, 1937.

R5669/R5670/1643/21.

Treaties: Hungary and Yugoslavia.

Commercial Agreement and Payments Agreement of 17th December, 1936: texts: promulgation in Yugoslavia.

R177/177/92.

Commercial agreement of 1934 and exchange of notes prolonging it: copies unobtainable from Yugoslav sources. R392/177/92.

Convention signed at Belgrade on 22nd February, 1928, concerning legal procedure in case of enterprises engaged in production or transport: exchange of ratifications on 10th June, 1937.

R4695/R5759/252/92.

Treaties: Iceland.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, HAYTI.

For treaties in association with Denmark:

— See TREATIES: DENMARK.

Treaties: Iceland and Sweden.

Convention of 8th September, 1937, for avoidance of double taxation in respect of income and capital: signature.

N4698/4698/42.

Treaties: India.

See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN, BRAZIL, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.

See also AITCHISON'S TREATIES.

Matters arising out of separation of Burma and Aden from India:

— See also BURMA.
ADEN.

Question of accession to Anglo-foreign civil procedure conventions:

— See TREATIES: CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Participation in Anglo-foreign extradition treaties: authority to whom requisitions should be addressed:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Treaties: India (continued).

View of Govt. of India that in becoming a party to a governmental agreement they are precluded from accepting the obligations of that agreement on behalf of the Indian States: F.O. minutes.

F7234/F8804/72/61.

Statement of commercial treaties and notes affecting India: I.O. requested to inform F.O. of important measures affecting treaties to which India is a party.

L4359/L5632/984/405.

Treaty obligations of Govt. of India in matter of freedom of transit of goods: F.O. minutes. W1257/W6350/W9491/1257/50.

Treaties between H.M.G. and foreign Govts.: scope of phrase, territories under suzerainty of H.M.: its application to native states outside India: use of terms India and Indian States: legal position: F.O. minutes. N54/6/38.

Agreement between British and French administrations regarding supply of salt by former to latter. C7155/C8489/11/17.

Packet post convention between British India and French establishments in India.

C123/123/17 (file).

Postal agreements between British and Portuguese India: agreements for exchange of money orders, value payable articles, and of correspondence: texts: question whether signed originals should be kept in India or in F.O.: registration with the League.

T1289/1289/382 (file).

Application of international conventions by Indian States: P.Q. T2094/2094/381.

Geneva Drugs Convention, 1936: Indian signature in June, 1936, covered Burma: declaration of non-application to Indian States or to Shan States (part of Burma): form of Indian ratification in view of changed status of Burma: position of latter under U.K. ratification. T8698/8698/381.

Ratification of international treaties by Govt. of India: reason why communication to League of Nations is made through F.O.: F.O. minute. W21251/1185/98.

Treaties: India and Japan.

Negotiations for commercial agreement: official records of meetings of delegates.

F1542/F1632/F1670/F1872/52/23.

— Final meeting: exchange of notes: publication. F2147/F2184/F2074/52/23.

Commercial treaty: proposed exchange of notes regarding alteration of date to avoid possibility of denunciation before expiry of new protocol: F.O. conversation with Mr. Kodaki of Japanese Embassy.

F2004/F1985/F1859/F3211/52/23.

Commercial agreement: note dated 12th April withdrawing denunciation delivered to Japanese Govt. F2130/52/23.

— Draft protocol and exchange of notes.

F3329/F5029/52/23.

— Japanese approval of text of proposed protocol subject to slight amendments.

F5651/52/23.

— Signature authorised: letter from Japanese M.F.A. to S. of S.

F7142/F8237/F9495/52/23.

Commercial agreement: opinion in Japan on conclusion of. F3158/52/23.

Treaties: India and Nepal.

Postal agreement. T6254/6254/382.

Treaties: India and Netherlands.

Proposed quota agreement.

C4775/C5051/92/29.

Treaties: India and Saudi Arabia.

Proposed agreement for service of legal documents in civil cases: formal agreement not desired by Govt. of India: question of translation into Arabic of summonses for service in Saudi Arabia.

T1157/1157/371 (file).

Treaties: Indies, British West.

See TREATIES: BAHAMAS.

Treaties: Indies, Netherlands East.

See also TREATIES: GERMANY.

Treaties: Indies, Netherlands East, and Japan.

Commercial agreement: Exchange of Notes.

F2265/F2480/F5562/F8237/39/61.

Treaties: Indies, Netherlands East, and Poland.

Trade agreement signed: summary of.

F9231/9231/61 (file).

Treaties: Indo-China (French).

Proposed agreement with India regarding abolition of consular visas on bills of health:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND INDIA.

Treaties: Iran.

See TREATIES: PERSIA.

Treaties: Iraq.

See also TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.

List of treaties to which Iraq is a party or has undertaken to give effect.

L6337/2239/405.

Treaties: Iraq and Palestine.

Commercial treaty: publication question.

E96/E990/E1002/8/65.

— Austrian attitude towards agreement.

E1418/8/65.

— P.Q.: scope of. E1577/8/65.

Customs agreement: extension of concessions to goods despatched via the direct route through Syria. E4635/E7396/8/65.

Customs agreement: question of amendment in connexion with duty on eggs and poultry imported into Palestine from Iraq.

E1014/241/31.

— Austrian M.F.N. rights. E2366/8/65.

Treaties: Iraq and Persia.

Renewal of provisional agreement for settlement of frontier disputes.

E1238/E3931/73/34.

Draft agreement regarding the Shatt-el-Arab: text. E881/73/34.

— Persian counter-draft.

E1547/E1386/E1378/73/34.

— Date of signature: arrangements.

E1227/E1887/E3502/E3514/73/34.

— Publication. E4064/73/34.

— Draft. E2018/73/34.

— Persian Govt.'s memo. on: Iraqi reply to.

E3165/E3037/E3393/73/34.

— Text of: F.O. minutes on how far treaty meets desiderata of H.M.G. L4521/73/34.

— Iraq Govt. desire for H.M.G. to approve their draft: H.M.G.'s approval: minute by S. of S. on conversation with Iraqi Minister. E1994/73/34.

— Draft: Turkish Govt. approval of: action taken by Turkish President.

E2434/E2404/73/34.

— Negotiations: report on developments leading up to final negotiations and signature. E4510/73/34.

— Signature on 4th July. E3653/73/34.

— French text. E4517/E4512/73/34.

— Text (Persian Press). E4614/73/34.

Treaties: Iraq and Persia (continued).

Shatt-el-Arab boundary agreement: signature of: congratulations from S. of S. to Iraqi and Persian Govts. E3991/E3838/73/34.

Boundary agreement: copy of secret protocol signed with treaty. E3859/73/34.

Negotiations for subsidiary agreements after conclusion of frontier treaty.

E3888/E4065/73/34.

Conservancy agreement in connexion with the Shatt-el-Arab agreement: draft.

E3652/E3655/E3783/E3991/73/34.

Treaty of friendship signed 19th July.

E4169/73/93.

Arbitration treaty signed on 24th July.

E4757/73/34.

— Article dealing with interests of a third Power in a dispute: F.O. minutes.

E5063/E5061/73/34.

Treaties: Iraq and Poland.

Commercial agreement: text of exchange of notes for provisional agreement.

E3040/3040/93.

Treaties: Iraq and Saudi Arabia.

Treaty of friendship (treaty of Arab brotherhood and alliance): Yemen asked to accede to: Iraqi mission to Yemen: accession of Yemen with reservations.

E56/E1365/E1921/E1431/E1649/

E2443/E2447/E2802/E2308/E2592/

E2721/E3030/E3220/56/25.

— Yemeni instrument of accession: Arabic text of. E3151/E3195/56/25.

— Iraqi ratification: law: Arabic text of law. E4632/E5777/56/25.

Residence and passport agreement signed at Riyadh, 16th November, 1936: text.

E361/56/25.

Treaties: Iraq and Syria.

Bon voisinage agreement: visit of French High Commissioner to Iraq to conclude.

E2315/2315/93.

— Signature: text: ratification.

E2385/2385/89 (file).

Treaties: Iraq and Turkey.

Proposed bon voisinage agreement.

E2385/2385/89.

Exchange of notes for bon voisinage agreement in connexion with Anglo-Iraq-Turkish agreement of Angora of 1926: draft of notes. E661/661/93 (file).

— Text: ratification: law.

E2800/E4633/E5778/661/93.

Treaties: Ireland (Free State).

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, BRAZIL, EGYPT, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.

Constitutional position in regard to conclusion of international agreements.

TI355/I355/384.

Position regarding treaties signed before the establishment of the Free State: right to negotiation separate from H.M.G. in U.K.: claim as "successor state": F.O. legal minutes. WI5015/46/28.

Treaty Series. LI09/109/405 (file).

Position of Irish Free State with regard to treaties concluded by U.K. before its creation. WI6554/46/28.

Treaties: Ireland (Free State) and Salvador.

Renewal of commercial *modus vivendi*: position: non-renewal of.

AI123/I123/8 (file).

Treaties: Ireland (Free State) and Turkey.

Trade and Payments Agreement of 1st October, 1936: original English text: comment on provisions of Agreement. E825/344/44.

Treaties: Ireland (Free State) and United States.

Air Navigation Agreement by an exchange of notes at Dublin, September-November, 1937: summary of provisions.

A8791/8791/45.

Treaties: Italy.

See also TREATIES: ALBANIA, ARGENTINA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HUNGARY, LUXEMBURG.

Italian adherence as an original signatory to the German-Japanese Anti-Comintern Pact:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND JAPAN.

Collection of treaties and conventions concluded between Italy and other states.

L3162/L8022/197/405.

Clearing and Payments Agreements with various countries: decrees embodying regulations for putting agreements into operation in Italy: pattern (Ministerial Decree of 1936 concerning Italo-Norwegian Agreement): difficulties arising in distribution to departments concerned when Rome Chancery report new decrees showing divergences from pattern. R3374/997/37.

Signor Mussolini's contempt for: international suspicion of Italy created thereby.

R6244/I/22.

Treaties: Italy and Japan.

Reported negotiations for new commercial treaty. FI1767/142/23.

Japanese efforts to secure extension of present Commercial Agreement to Colonies and possessions of the two contracting parties: Japanese opposition to clearing arrangements. R4283/3856/22.

Treaties: Italy and Latvia.

Trade and Payments Agreements signed on 5th February: texts. N796/796/59 (file).

Treaties: Italy and Netherlands.

Clearing Agreement of 1st January, 1937: text. R660/233/22.

Conclusion on 1st January, 1937, of Commercial Agreement and Protocol and Payments Agreement and Protocol: texts.

R233/R313/R359/R1888/233/22.

— Italian law giving full execution.

R2485/233/22.

Commercial Agreement: amendment and extension until 31st December, 1937: protocol signed at Rome on 5th October, 1937.

R6877/233/22.

— Text of Protocol. R8479/233/22.

Commercial Agreement of 1st January, 1937, and Protocols of 5th October, 1937, renewing commercial arrangements: texts communicated to Netherlands Second Chamber.

R7555/233/22.

Treaties: Italy and Norway.

Modus vivendi which expired on 31st March replaced by trade agreement, payments agreement and agreement regarding settlement of old claims (commercial): scope.

R2513/65/22.

— Texts. R4281/R4494/65/22.

Commercial agreement signed at Rome on 1st April. R2302/2302/22.

Treaties: Italy and Poland.

Commercial agreements expiring on 31st March: negotiations for quota and clearing agreements for period 1st April to 31st December, 1937. R667/R1513/667/22.

— Reported conclusion of new arrangements. R3507/667/22.

Commercial agreement signed at Rome on 18th May: scope. R3884/R4230/667/22.

Agreement signed at Rome on 18th and 24th May: commercial agreement, additional protocol, protocol of signature, exchange of notes on subject of commercial agreement, exchange of notes on subject of payments agreement, tourist agreement: texts. R5109/667/22.

Agreement signed at Rome on 17th June for settlement of public and private debts and liquidation of Italian frozen credits in Poland. R4555/667/22.

Exchange of notes of 7th June, 1937, concerning activities of certain Italian Insurance Companies in Poland: text. R8316/667/22.

Treaties: Italy and Portugal.

Signature of various commercial agreements at Rome, 21st December, 1936. W30/30/36.

Agreements relating to commercial exchanges, commercial payments and liquidation of outstanding commercial debts, Rome, 21st December, 1936: translations: texts. W237/W1962/W1973/W3694/W5175/30/36.

— Application to Portuguese Colonies. W15611/30/36.

Treaties: Italy and Roumania.

Commercial agreement, payments agreement, debts (commercial) agreement of 13th February, 1937: texts (three agreements). R1561/R1621/997/37.

— Full execution given in Italy: decree. R4121/R3374/997/37.

— Protocol concerning denunciation: text. R5575/997/37.

— Exchange of notes on 30th September and 4th October amending quotas of Roumanian goods to be imported into Italy. R7746/997/37.

Exchange of notes of 13th February, 1937, regarding reduction on reciprocal basis of legacy duty in respect of legacies left to Roumanian institutes of cultural, educational or instructive nature established in either Italy or Roumania: text. R4121/997/37.

Reported commercial agreement. R8081/224/92.

Treaties: Italy and Siam.

Reported signature of Treaty of Friendship and Commerce replacing the 1926 Agreement. F10594/F11304/32/40.

Treaties: Italy and Spain.

Italian trade and payments agreement with Spanish insurgent Govt. W1288/1288/41.

Treaties: Italy and Sweden.

Swedish Treaty Series: commercial and clearing agreements of 1st December, 1936: Special Agreement for regulation of Outstanding Payments, 1st December, 1936. L425/195/405.

Exchange of notes regarding amendments in the agreement of 1st December, 1936, regarding commercial exchanges, Rome, 9th June, 1937. L5282/195/405.

Treaties: Italy and Sweden (continued).

Clearing and commercial agreements of 1st December, 1936: full and complete execution given by Italian decree. N1698/553/42.

Commercial agreement of 1st December, 1936: modification of clause relating to fixing of quotas. R3277/553/42.

Exchange of notes on 9th June, 1937, modifying commercial agreement of 1st December, 1936: text. N6286/553/42.

Treaties: Italy and Switzerland.

St. Gotthard Convention: German interests:

— See RAILWAYS.

Supplementary Agreement of 30th January, 1937, to Clearing Agreement of 3rd December, 1935, regulating payments arising from insurance and re-insurance contracts, and balances due to Swiss companies: text. R877/R1035/R1194/R3935/R4463/877/43.

Treaties: Italy and Turkey.

New Commercial and Payments Agreement signed at Rome: 29th December, 1936: copy asked for: E388/37/44.

— Turkish ratification. E3818/37/44.

Question of new general treaty to supersede the 1928 Treaty: E1272/289/44.

— Statement by Turkish M.F.A. in discussions with Italian M.F.A. E993/141/44.

Commercial and Clearing Agreements signed 29th December, 1936: texts: date of entry into force: ratification. E37/37/44 (file).

Non-Aggression and Arbitration Agreement of 1928: scope: hope expressed by Count Ciano that Treaty would find full expression in future: conversation with M. Aras. R908/419/22.

Rumoured Italian intention to conclude Pact of Friendship with Turkey similar to that with Yugoslavia: attitude of H.M.G.: instructions to Sir P. Loraine at Angora. R2258/1/22.

Treaties: Italy and United States.

Provisional commercial modus vivendi: signature at Rome, 17th December, 1937: text. A9393/A9337/1230/45.

Treaties: Italy and Uruguay.

Commercial agreement: extension by exchange of notes to end of 1938. A9357/16/46.

Treaties: Italy and Vatican.

Concordat by which Italy recognised temporal sovereignty of Pope: effect on procedure to be followed in event of death of His Holiness. R375/56/22.

Treaties: Italy and Yemen.

Reported extension of the Treaty of Friendship and Commerce of September, 1936: text of Exchange of Notes not published: new treaty signed: E1459/E5326/27/91/E5619/5/91/E5311/E6129/E6167/E5357/27/91.

— Italian mission activity in connexion: report on. E5487/E4835/27/91.

Treaties: Italy and Yugoslavia.

Supplementary Commercial and Payments Agreement signed at Belgrade on 25th March, 1937: text: declarations attached thereto: texts. R2137/224/92.

Commercial Agreement of 14th July, 1924: Supplementary agreement signed at Belgrade on 25th March, 1937: text. R3925/956/92.

Treaties: Italy and Yugoslavia (continued).

Commercial Agreement of 14th July, 1924:
Supplementary Protocol of 26th September,
1936: text. R7517/956/92.

Signature of Protocol to give effect to commercial agreement concluded at Rome:

R4803/956/92.

— Scope of agreement. R4919/956/22.

Commercial agreement concluded on 8th July:
terms to be kept secret. R6204/986/92.

Treaties: Italy and Yugoslavia (Treaty of Friendship).

See also ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Preparation of Treaty of Friendship in heads of state form: R1559/224/92.

— Summary of contents of proposed agreement: R1414/R147/224/92.

— Draft Treaty. R1451/224/92.

Negotiations for treaty of friendship: British efforts to prevent or minimise importance of: action taken with Yugoslav Govt.: leakage.

R1623/R1851/R1896/R2270/
R4065/224/92.

— H.M.G.'s request to be notified by Yugoslav Govt. prior to publication of the document. R1804/224/92.

Signature on 25th March. R2051/224/92.

Ratification on 27th March. R2060/224/92.

Approximate form which document will take:
F.O. minute. R2099/224/92.

Treaty of Friendship of 25th March: detailed summary: Times extract: King of Italy also styled Emperor of Ethiopia.

R2063/R2051/224/92.

— Inclusion of King's full title constitutes full and formal recognition of Italian conquest of Ethiopia: view of H.M.G.

R2432/R2693/135/22.

— Views of Yugoslav and Italian Govts.

R2175/135/22.

— Secret notes attached thereto: position in regard to integrity of Albania, &c.

R2506/R2563/224/92.

— See also FORTIFICATIONS: ALBANIA.

— Position in regard to registration with League: copies for Houses of Parliament: P.Q. R2747/224/92.

— Effect on Yugoslav treaty obligations: advantages or disadvantages to Great Britain: F.O. minutes. R2062/224/92.

Political agreement signed at Belgrade on 25th March, 1937: text: declaration attached thereto: texts. R2137/224/92.

— Summary of events leading up to its signature and psychological aspects of the Treaty. R2193/224/92.

Treaty welcomed by Czechoslovak Govt.

R2397/224/92.

Treaties: Jamaica.

See TREATIES: HAYTI.

Treaties: Japan.

See also TREATIES: BURMA, CHINA, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, INDIA, INDIES (NETHERLANDS EAST), ITALY.

Exchange of Notes with French, Swiss, Italian, Netherlands, Danish and Portuguese Govts. regarding perpetual leases in Japan: texts.
F2848/F3163/F4833/F7815/
F8039/92/23.

Treaties: Japan and Manchuria.

Signature of treaty for surrender of Japanese Extraterritorial rights in Manchukuo reported imminent.

F9183/F9080/F9184/650/10.

— See also JURISDICTION (MANCHURIA).

Treaty for abolition of extraterritoriality in Manchukuo and transfer of administrative rights in South Manchuria Railway Zone: signature: texts: statements by Japanese and Manchukuo spokesmen: Japanese Press comment. F10918/F10396/650/10.

Treaties: Japan and Portugal.

Commercial agreement of 23rd March, 1932: renewal of: position. W12629/205/36.

Treaties: Japan and Siam.

Revision of: Japanese desiderata in any new treaty: right of evocation: right to own land and fish in Siamese territorial waters.

F1005/32/40.

Draft of new treaty: Japanese Govt. ask attitude of H.M.G. towards similar treaty between H.M.G. and Siam.

F1336/F2644/32/40.

— Negotiations complete: signature date.

F8437/32/40.

Negotiations for new commercial treaty: position in regard to Manchukuo products having preference. F8674/32/40.

— Japanese attitude towards right of evocation. F11094/F11584/32/40.

Treaties: Japan and Soviet Union.

Fisheries Agreement: negotiations for prolongation of Agreement of May, 1936: Soviet law prolonging. F23/23/23 (file).

— Soviet Press comment. F2662/23/23.

Treaties: Japan and Switzerland.

Declaration of reciprocity concerning judicial assistance in penal matters.

L8311/306/405.

Treaties: Japan and Turkey.

Commercial Exchanges agreements signed: summary of. E4240/E7349/2350/44.

Treaties: Japan and United States.

Notes exchanged concerning liquidation of system of perpetual leases.

L4089/481/405.

Agreement regarding perpetual leaseholds signed 25th March, 1937. L7996/372/405.

Agreement regarding the limitation of Japanese cotton piece goods imports into the Philippine Islands: exchange of notes extending agreement to 31st July, 1938.

A5802/28/45.

Unofficial cotton and textile agreement: summary of. F986/849/23.

Treaties: Japan and Uruguay.

Commercial treaty of 1934: Uruguayan ratification. F3332/3332/23.

Treaties: Koweit and Saudi Arabia.

Draft trade agreement arising out of Saudi trade blockade of Koweit.

E3033/E6310/113/25.

Draft bon voisinage and extradition treaties.

E5837/E6310/113/25.

Treaties: Latvia.

See also TREATIES: CHINA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HUNGARY, ITALY.

Treaties: Latvia and Lithuania.

Schools Treaty, 1931: Latvian denunciation.

N2354/2354/59 (file).

Treaties: Latvia and Poland.

Veterinary Convention signed at Riga on 16th November covering also questions relating to problems of transport and transit.
N5734/5272/59.

Treaties: Latvia and Soviet Union.

Treaty of 1920 whereby Latvia was relieved by Soviet Union of certain claims: position regarding British holders of Moscow-Windan-Rybinsk Railway Company bonds:

— See LOANS: LATVIA.

Exchange of notes incorporating an agreement supplementary to Convention of 1926 for regulation of minor incidents on Soviet-Latvian frontier: texts. N2293/2293/38.

Economic Agreement of 4th December, 1933: certain articles amended by Protocol signed at Moscow on 21st June, 1937.

N3428/2293/38.

— Original document not published.

N4260/2293/38.

Economic Agreement and Concluding Protocol of 4th December, 1933: amendment: translation of original document and amendments of 21st June, 1937.

N5354/2293/38.

Treaties: Latvia and Sweden.

Exchange of notes of 21st November, 1936, modifying Clearing Agreement of 26th March, 1935: texts. N363/363/42.

— Agreement discontinued as from 1st August: exchange of notes of 28th July, 1937. N4159/363/42.

Clearing Agreement of 21st November, 1936: rate of exchange provided for under: Latvian Govt.'s explanations. N847/388/57.

Exchange of notes terminating agreement of 21st November, 1936, modifying clearing agreement of 26th March, 1935.

L6294/195/405.

Postal convention of December, 1936: text.

T1338/1338/382 (file).

Treaties: Lebanon.

See under TREATIES: SYRIA.

Treaties: Liberia.

See also TREATIES: FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Liberia and Norway.

Commercial treaty. J1282/J3821/1282/24.

Treaties: Liechtenstein.

Accession to Austro-Swiss Treaty concerning mechanically propelled vehicles.

— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND SWITZERLAND.

Treaties: Liechtenstein and United States.

Extradition agreement in connexion with drug offenders under 1931 Geneva Opium Convention: copy. F7795/311/87.

Extradition treaty 20th May, 1936: text.

L7209/372/405.

Treaties: Lithuania.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, DENMARK, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Treaties: Lithuania and Netherlands.

Quota agreement of 1st May, 1936: renewal by exchange of notes of 16th and 22nd November, 1937. N6420/6420/59.

Treaties: Lithuania and Soviet Union.

Reported signature of commercial agreement on 23rd December, 1937. N6431/509/38.

Treaties: Lithuania and Sweden.

Agreement concerning reciprocal exemption from obligation to legalise certificates of origin in commercial exchanges: exchange of notes 1st July, 1937: entry into force 1st August, 1937.

N3518/3518/42/L5295/195/403.

— Texts. N4917/3518/42.

Treaties: Lithuania and Switzerland.

Clearing and payments agreement of 11th February, 1937: exchange of notes: publication. N888/888/59.

Treaties: Lithuania and United States.

Agreement for waiver of visa fees.

T7083/7083/378.

Treaty of naturalisation and military service of 18th October, 1937: provisions.

T15612/15612/378.

Treaties: Luxemburg.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties negotiated by Belgium on behalf of Luxemburg:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM.

Treaties: Luxemburg and Netherlands.

Treaty of residence and labour: annexed notes regarding exemption from military service.

C950/C3675/219/4.

Treaties: Malaya.

See also TREATIES: GERMANY.

Treaties: Malaya and Netherlands.

Parcel post agreement: entry into force on 1st June, 1937. T13589/13589/382.

Treaties: Man, Isle of.

See TREATIES: CIVIL PROCEDURE.

TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.

Treaties: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

See TREATIES: GERMANY, JAPAN.

Treaties: Memel: Free State of.

See TREATIES: GERMANY.

Treaties: Mexico.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, BULGARIA, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, HONDURAS (BRITISH).

Denunciation of all treaties with foreign countries in regard to literary property.

A217/217/26.

Treaties: Mexico and Persia.

Signature of a treaty of friendship at Buenos Aires, on 24th March, 1937: text.

A2545/2545/26 (file).

Treaties: Mexico and Salvador.

Provisional commercial agreement: extension for twelve months to 1st October, 1938.

A7576/A8760/7576/8.

Treaties: Mexico and United States.

Convention of 6th October, 1936, for recovery and return of stolen or embezzled motor vehicles, trailers, aeroplanes or component parts: text: Mexican approval.

A5925/A6239/1876/26/

L5903/372/405.

Treaty of 1853 (Gadsdon Treaty): conclusion of an agreement to terminate Article 8 of the treaty relating to United States privileges of transit and communication across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec: statements regarding. A3050/A3293/1876/26.

— Signature of agreement, Washington, 13th April, 1937: text. A4964/1876/26.

Treaties: Mexico and United States (continued).
 Convention for the Protection of Migratory Birds and Game Mammals, Mexico City, 7th February, 1936: text: Mexican approval of. A1876/1876/26.
 Convention for protection of migratory birds and game animals, February, 1936: copies for F.O. L3539/372/405.

Treaties: Mokalla.

See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND MOKALLA.

Treaties: Monaco.

See TREATIES: FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Morocco.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Position of Germany in relation to treaties concerning Morocco: F.O. minutes.

W2347/514/28.

Treaties: Muscat.

See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Nepal.

See TREATIES: INDIA.

Treaties: Netherlands.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, CHILE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ECUADOR, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, HUNGARY, INDIA, INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST, ITALY, LITHUANIA, LUXEMBURG, MALAYA.

- (1) List of treaties and other agreements concluded by Netherlands in the course of period 1st September, 1936-1st September, 1937; (2) Supplementary communications relating to that period concerning treaties and other agreements to which the Netherlands are a party. L6792/405/405.

Treaties: Netherlands and Norway.

Commercial Agreement of 24th February: information regarding.

C1900/C2451/C4776/1900/29.

Treaties: Netherlands and Poland.

Tariff treaty of 9th April, 1936: exchange of ratifications at Warsaw. C768/768/29.

Treaties: Netherlands and Roumania.

Clearing Agreement of 1936: termination; negotiations for new agreement: conclusion of certain protocols and notes to be annexed to old agreement.

C5542/C5372/C5712/C5840/C6815/C7098/339/29.

Treaties: Netherlands and Sweden.

Exchange of notes regarding commercial arrangements; signed on 9th and 12th February. N1682/1682/42.

Treaties: Netherlands and Switzerland.

Exchange of notes regarding import, export and transit of firearms by aircraft.

C1799/1799/29 (file).

Agreement of 27th January, 1937, regarding accident insurance. C6395/6395/29 (file).

Treaties: Netherlands and Turkey.

Negotiations for Clearing Agreements.

E1503/E1572/331/44.

Clearing Agreement concluded at Angora on 27th February and protocol relating to payment for public works schemes in Turkey.

E1596/E2052/331/44.

— Texts. E2351/E3166/E3827/331/44.
 Commercial and clearing agreement signed at Angora on 19th March: entry into force.

E2645/331/44.

— Text of. E2084/E2914/331/44.
 Working of the Clearing Agreement:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: NETHERLANDS AND TURKEY.

Treaties: Netherlands and United States.

Reciprocal trade agreement, 20th December, 1935. L5902/372/405.

Commercial Agreement, Washington, 20th December, 1935: Netherlands approval of.

A1558/1558/45.

— Exchange of ratifications and entry into force of treaty. A2785/A2943/1558/45.

— Text of agreement and exchange of notes and protocol. A5908/1558/45.

Treaties: Netherlands and Yugoslavia.

Signature at Belgrade on 6th March of protocol to existing Commercial Agreement.

R2196/1124/92.

— Agreement of September, 1936, extended until end of 1937. R7172/1124/92.

Commercial Agreement of 25th September, 1936: application of Article 2: exchange of notes. R4552/1124/92.

Existing trade agreement extended until 31st December, 1937. R6873/1124/92.

Treaties: New Hebrides.

Application of international treaties to New Hebrides: procedure and precedent in case of Agreement for uniform system of maritime buoyage. W15183/1319/13.

Treaties: New Zealand.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Nicaragua.

See also TREATIES: FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, HONDURAS.

Treaties: Nicaragua and United States.

Agreement regarding reciprocal trade.

L569/372/405.

Treaties: Norway.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, BRAZIL, CHILE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, LIBERIA, NETHERLANDS.

Treaties concluded in 1936: copies for F.O.

L2714/136/405.

Treaties: Norway and Poland.

Tariff Protocol of 14th March, 1936: ratified by Poland on 25th August, 1936: ratifications exchanged at Oslo on 29th August.

N355/355/30.

Exchange of notes of 18th June, 1937, concerning Polish customs treatment of Norwegian cheese: text. N3915/355/30.

Treaties: Norway and Roumania.

Payments agreement signed at Bucharest on 10th December, 1936: text: Roumanian ministerial decree approving.

N353/N1945/353/30.

— Norwegian circular to Governors of Provinces. N409/353/30.

— Denunciation by Roumanian Govt.: termination 31st August, 1937: balance of kroner due to Roumania. N4470/353/30.

Payments agreement expiring on 31st August, 1937: termination by Roumania.

R6200/473/37.

Treaties: Norway and Siam.

Negotiations for commercial treaty: national treatment question and pilotage.

F9752/32/40.

Treaties: Norway and Sweden.

Agreement as to bases for division of the income of the Luossavaara-Kiirun-Avaara Aktiebolag in regard to taxation.

L5281/195/405.

Treaties: Norway and United States.

Establishment convention of 1929: copy.

W22671/46/28.

Treaties: Norway and Uruguay.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, 4th April, 1936: Uruguayan law of approval.

A295/18/46.

— Text: exchange of ratifications.

A429/A2631/18/46.

— Exchange of notes with, regarding the allocation of exchange in Uruguay.

A18/18/46.

Treaties: Palestine.

See also TREATIES: GREECE, HUNGARY, IRAQ.

Question of Anglo-Egyptian or Egypt-Palestine agreement for extradition between Egypt and Palestine:

— See TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Extension to Palestine of Anglo-Iraqi Civil Procedure Convention:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND IRAQ.

Extension of Anglo-Turkish Civil Procedure Convention to:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Position of Palestine under Anglo-Polish extradition treaty:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.

Treaties concluded in 1936: question of publication in Palestine Annual Report.

E1909/253/31.

Negotiation of treaties in event of Palestine being divided into two separate sovereign states: F.O. minute. E4297/22/31.

Desirability of private institutions in Palestine concluding agreements with foreign Govts.: activities of Anglo-Palestine Bank for purpose of freeing frozen Jewish credits.

N318/318/59 (file)/R2851/2851/19 (file).

Treaties: Palestine and Poland.

Clearing agreement: scope of. C837/837/55.

Treaties: Palestine and Roumania.

Exchange of letters of 14th July between Roumanian Govt. and Palestine-Roumanian Chamber of Commerce for regulation of commercial exchanges:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: PALESTINE AND ROUMANIA.

Treaties: Palestine and Syria.

Customs agreement: question of amendment in connexion with proposed new duties on eggs and poultry from Syria imported into Palestine. E1014/241/31.

Agreement regarding movements of livestock between Syria and Palestine.

E6915/6915/89.

Treaties: Palestine and Syria and Lebanon.

Money order agreement: text: registration with League of Nations. T1267/1267/382.

Proposed extradition treaty: divergences between French and English texts: provisions relating to apprehension of persons found on board ship or for crimes committed on board ship.

T10049/T14259/434/374.

Treaties: Palestine and Yugoslavia.

Parcel post agreement: English and French texts: registration with League of Nations.

T15718/15718/382.

Treaties: Panama.

See also TREATIES: CHILE, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Panama and United States.

Panama Canal treaty, and treaties regarding position of United States in the Canal Zone:

— See also PANAMA (CANAL ZONE).

Mutual recognition of ship measurement certificates agreement, 17th August, 1937.

L8194/372/405.

Treaties: Paraguay.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, GREAT BRITAIN.

Commercial treaties policy and position of relations with Argentina, Japan, Great Britain, Belgium, Brazil and Uruguay.

A3070/1673/2.

Treaties: Persia.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN, MEXICO.

Copies for F.O. L509/509/405.

Treaties: Persia and Soviet Union.

Commercial agreement, Locust Convention, Veterinary and Diseases of Plants Convention: texts. E1940/1940/34.

Treaties: Persia and Syria.

Commercial and civil procedure agreement: French text. E4505/4505/89.

Treaties: Persia and Turkey.

Commercial and Consular treaty negotiations.

E1117/E3687/1117/34.

— Signature: list of ten other conventions (extradition, &c.) signed at same time: ratification.

E2566/E2277/E3268/E3687/1117/34.

Boundary treaty of 1932: loan of text to Royal Geographical Society. L6926/306/405.

List of agreements ratified by Persia from March to June, 1937. E3689/564/34.

Air Navigation Agreement: signature of: summary. E6971/1117/34.

Treaties: Peru.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CHILE, CHINA, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, FRANCE, GERMANY, AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Volume of Peruvian Treaties, Conventions, &c., for F.O. L1448/L4166/L6886/183/405.

Treaties: Peru and United States.

Agreement for exchange of official publications signed 16th October, 1936. L6371/372/405.

Treaties: Philippine Islands.

Inclusion of Philippine Islands in multilateral treaties: procedure followed with regard to sugar restriction agreement.

W9161/246/50.

Treaties: Poland.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DANZIG, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HUNGARY, INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST, IRAQ, ITALY, NETHERLANDS, NORWAY, PALESTINE.

Treaties: Poland and Roumania.

Agreement for financing tourists, &c.:

— See TRAVEI

Frontier agreements of 17th May, 1935: text: ratification. L306/306/405 (file).

Conclusion of Commercial and Clearing Agreement. C1217/C1522/C2187/839/55.

Convention regarding intellectual collaboration of November, 1936.

C2208/C3085/760/55.

— Further convention of 18th March, 1937.

C2433/760/55.

Cultural agreement of 27th November, 1936: exchange of ratifications. C3524/760/55.

Convention regarding protection of Frontier Markings (1935): text.

C4818/C4851/760/55.

Treaties: Poland and Soviet Union.

Agreement of 31st March, 1936, regarding postal dues. T6335/6335/382.

Reported exchange of notes on 15th December, 1937, for regulation of commercial exchanges. N6422/933/38.

Exchange of notes of 31st March, 1936, concerning (1) mutual recognition of tonnage certificates of merchant vessels: (2) harbour dues: text. N1093/N3918/933/38.

— Accession of Danzig. N1688/933/38.

Treaties: Poland and Sweden.

Protocol regarding commercial relations 3rd July, 1936: ratification by Sweden, 15th January, 1937. L4788/195/405.

Treaties: Poland and Switzerland.

Reported agreement for regulation of commercial payments. R85/85/43.

Agreement of 19th November, 1937, regarding extradition and legal assistance in criminal procedure: text. T16502/16502/374 (file).

Payments Agreement of 31st December, 1936: text. R876/85/43.

— Copy of Swiss decrees governing application of agreement and issue of Swiss export certificates. R1193/85/43.

Commercial Convention of 1922: Additional Protocol to Additional Agreement of 3rd February, 1934, signed at Berne on 31st December, 1936: text: provisional entry into force: Polish decree.

R2102/R2334/85/43.

Payments Agreement of 31st December, 1936: text, and text of Final Protocol: entry into force in Poland. R3470/85/43.

Exchange of notes of 28th October, 1936, concerning duty quotas for woollen fabrics and silk and artificial hat braiding: Polish ratification. R3469/R3546/85/43.

Reported conclusion of commercial agreement at Warsaw. R4270/R4597/85/43.

— Scope. R4801/85/43.

— Agreement concerning payments connected with financial credits: signed at Berne 30th June, 1937: text.

R8007/85/43.

Additional Agreement of 30th June, 1937, supplementing Commercial Payments Agreement of 31st December, 1936: text: Additional Protocol of 30th June, 1937, supplementing Addendum of 3rd February, 1934, to Commercial Convention of 26th June, 1922: text.

R6007/6092/R8158/85/43.

Agreements of 28th October, 1936, regarding duty quotas on woollen fabrics and silks and artificial silk hat braiding: and of 19th November, 1936, concerning liquidation of frozen debts: ratification.

R7563/85/43.

Treaties: Poland and Turkey.

Commercial and clearing agreements: extension. E2649/2649/44 (file).

— New treaty signed on 16th July: date of entry into force. E5145/2649/44.

Treaties: Poland and United States.

Agreement regarding reciprocal recognition of tonnage measurement certificates: accession of Danzig. A5484/5484/45.

Treaties: Portugal.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH, BELGIUM, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN.

Various commercial treaties and conventions between Portugal and foreign countries: publication in Portuguese East Africa.

W4963/938/36.

Treaties: Portugal and Roumania.

Payments Agreement expiring on 7th October, 1937: termination by Roumania.

R6200/473/37.

Commercial and Payments Agreement of 13th May 1935: denunciation of.

W16887/W16892/W17907/

W18515/16887/36.

Treaties: Portugal and Siam.

1925 treaty: denunciation of. F231/32/40.

Treaties: Roumania.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BELGIUM, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HUNGARY, ITALY, NORWAY, PALESTINE, POLAND, PORTUGAL.

List of payments agreements concluded between Roumania and other countries as at end of December, 1936. R653/473/37.

Treaties: Roumania and Switzerland.

Reported signature of new payments agreement: summary. R1890/1102/43.

Clearing Agreement of 4th September, 1935, and Addendum of 23rd March, 1936, superseded by new agreement of 24th March, 1937: text. R2336/R2918/1102/43.

Clearing Agreement of 24th March, 1937: Roumanian denunciation: termination on 30th September: negotiations for new agreement. R5964/R6711/1102/43.

— Scope of new agreement.

R7726/1102/43.

— Signature of Protocol on 13th December, 1937. R8500/1102/43.

— Text. R8656/1102/43.

Treaties: Roumania and Syria (and Lebanon).

Commercial agreement between Roumanian Govt. and Lebano-Syrian Chamber of Commerce:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ROUMANIA AND SYRIA (AND LEBANON).

Treaties: Roumania and Turkey.

Convention of 4th September, 1930, regulating return of Roumanian Moslems to Turkey: ratification: Turkish law.

E1013/1013/44 (file).

— French text. E1284/1013/44.

Payments and clearing agreement: proposed amendment: negotiations

R2737/2737/37.

Treaties: Roumania and United States.

Extradition treaty 10th November, 1936: text.

L7210/372/405.

Supplementary extradition treaty of 10th

November, 1936: text: ratifications.

T4846/4846/374 (file).

Parcel post agreement: text. T1022/1022/382.

Treaties: Roumania and Yugoslavia.

Agreement for exchange of Roumanian oil for Yugoslav copper signed at Bucharest on 10th December, 1936: agreement to be regarded as secret: not to be published.

R470/R767/470/92.

Negotiations for new commercial, veterinary and frontier traffic agreements.

R856/R1000/470/92.

Treaties: Roumania and Yugoslavia (continued).

Commercial agreement of 4th August, 1930: prolongation until 30th June, 1937.

R471/47/92.

Convention of 10th February, 1933, regarding policing of the Danube: ratification.

R845/845/96.

Signature at Bucharest on 13th March, 1937, of new commercial treaty. R2111/470/92.

Convention of 14th November, 1936, regarding deposits made in name of minors and persons deprived of civil rights: Roumanian ratification. R2222/470/92.

Treaty signed at Bled on 15th July, 1936, for reciprocal development of tourist traffic: text. R2944/470/92.

Convention of 21st November, 1936, providing for bridge across Danube from Turnu Severin to Kladovo: text: Roumanian ratification. R2943/R5191/2458/67.

Treaty of establishment, commerce and navigation of 13th May, 1937, and annexes including veterinary and frontier traffic agreements: texts.

R2945/470/92/R4700/R7326/4040/92.

— Summary. R3678/470/92.

— Roumanian Govt.'s approval: text.

R4964/R2942/470/92.

— Work of Boundary Commission.

R7813/4040/92.

Convention concerning nationality of persons who have lost their original nationality of 1933 and additional agreement signed at Bucharest on 13th March, 1935: exchange of ratifications on 26th May, 1937.

R4040/4040/92 (file).

Convention of 30th January, 1933, regarding nationality of persons who through delimitation of frontier lost their nationality: ratification of additional agreement of 13th March, 1935. R4693/4693/92.

Treaties: Salvador.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, CANADA, CHILE, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND (FREE STATE), MEXICO.

Treaties: Salvador and Switzerland.

Termination of treaty of friendship, establishment and commerce of 1883: extension of commercial clauses of during new treaty negotiations. A8380/8380/8.

Treaties: Salvador and United States.

Trade agreement, San Salvador, 19th February, 1937: texts and summary: Salvadorean ratification: entry into force.

A1643/1643/8 (file)/L5526/372/405.

Treaties: San Marino.

Position in relation to Anglo-Italian clearing agreement of 1936:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Treaties: Santo Domingo.

See also TREATIES: FRANCE.

Treaties: Santo Domingo and Spain.

Commercial Agreement, 16th October, 1935: suspension of provisional application by Dominican Govt. A136/136/20.

Treaties: Santo Domingo and United States.

Convention of 1907 conferring United States customs control in Santo Domingo: Dominican campaign for abolition of.

A9069/3288/20.

Treaties: Saudi Arabia.

See also TREATIES: EGYPT, INDIA, IRAQ, KOWEIT.

Treaties: Saudi Arabia and Syria.

Proposed treaty of friendship. E6461/6461/25.

Treaties: Saudi Arabia and Transjordan.

Treaty of friendship and Bon Voisinage: position regarding publication: question whether Permanent Mandates Commission should be informed.

E1895/E3912/E5557/28/25.

Treaties: Siam.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, DENMARK, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN, PORTUGAL.

Revision of treaties with various countries: denunciation notices and negotiations for new treaties. F32/32/40 (file).

— Japanese Govt. enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. F1336/F2145/32/40.

— Danish Govt.'s enquiry.

F5209/F1638/32/40.

— Attitude of German Govt. F2814/32/40.

Reports on progress of negotiations for conclusion of new treaties with various countries. F9924/F11304/F11092/32/40.

Revision: attitude of United States Govt.: F.O. conversation with Mr. Millard of United States Embassy. F3059/32/40.

Revision of: reported engagement of French and German experts to draw up a standard treaty. F11318/32/40.

Treaties: Siam and Sweden.

Denunciation of treaty of friendship by Siam: exchange of notes confirming copy of.

F0909/32/40.

— New treaty of Friendship and Commerce signed 5th November, 1937.

F9494/32/40.

Treaties: Siam and Switzerland.

Negotiations for treaty of friendship and commerce. F9179/32/40.

— Text: Swiss ratification. F11543/32/40.

Treaties: Solomon Islands, British Protectorate.

Extension of Anglo-foreign extradition treaties to:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Treaties: Soviet Union.

See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN, BELGIUM (INCLUDING LUXEMBURG), CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, JAPAN, LATVIA, PERSIA, POLAND.

Treaties: Soviet Union and Turkey.

Extension of Trade Agreement: new agreement signed. E385/385/44 (file).

Turkish ratification of Railway Convention of 20th October, 1936. E3274/385/44.

— Text of agreement. E4230/395/44.

Reported signature of Commercial, Exchange, and Payments Agreement: summary of. E6042/E6196/E6338/E6652/385/44.

Frontier Agreement of 1928: extension of: Turkish law of ratification. E386/386/44.

Treaties: Soviet Union and United States.

Exchange of notes of 2nd, 4th and 5th August, constituting trade agreement valid for twelve months: texts.

N4132/N4192/3953/38.

— Reference in treaty to movements of gold and silver. N4297/3953/38.

Commercial Agreement, 6th August, 1937: text. L7529/372/405.

Treaties: Spain.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, BOLIVIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, SANTO DOMINGO.

Decree appointing committee to deal with appointment of negotiators, the negotiation and the signature of commercial and payments agreements within limits of existing commercial treaties. W3502/40/41.

Conclusion of treaties between Spanish insurgent Govt. and Italy, Germany and Portugal: P.Q. W14082/2447/41.

Treaties: Spain and Switzerland.

Agreement regarding exchange of goods and payments, Berne, 15th February, 1937.

W3738/W5564/W6184/3738/41.

Payments (compensation) agreement between Spanish insurgents and Switzerland: confidential report issued by Office Suisse d'Expansion Commerciale.

W22701/W22814/3738/

Treaties: Spain and Turkey.

Commercial and clearing agreements of 1935: Turkish denunciation.

E6341/6341/44 (file).

Treaties: Sudan.

Notification to Egyptian Govt. of proposed Anglo-Italian exchange of notes regarding air services in Sudan. J3384/34/16.

— See also AIRCRAFT: ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Participation of the Sudan in international conventions and conferences: legal position.

L977/181/405/J293/J281/J1633/
J2349/J2474/J587/J2757/J3146/
J3680/281/16.

Accession to international treaties: procedure: legal minutes.

J587/J293/J281/J1633/J2349/J2474/
J2757/J3146/J3680/J4338/J4928/
J5084/281/16.

Procedure for signature by Sudan of League of Nations Convention or accession to them: F.O. minutes.

F3710/311/87/F6477/3710/87/
F5366/311/87.

Question of participation of Egyptian Govt. in bilateral agreements affecting Sudan.

W12203/52/27.

Participation of Sudan in conventions adopted by International Labour Office: position.

W20824/139/98.

Treaties: Surinam.

See TREATIES: GUIANA (NETHERLANDS).

Treaties: Sweden.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CHILE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HUNGARY, ICELAND, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, NETHERLANDS, SIAM.

Treaty Series.

L1132/L1126/L1112/L1127/L1129/
L1130/L1131/L1626/L1627/L2962/
L2960/L2959/L2961/L4639/L5283/
L6339/L5280/L6294/L6340/L5282/
L5281/L6292/L6293/L5284/L5295/
L7627/195/405.

Index 1931-1936. L1658/195/405.

Treaties: Sweden and Switzerland.

Exchange of notes regarding reciprocity in regard to unemployment insurance.

L1112/195/405.

Treaties: Sweden and Turkey.

Exchange of notes regarding certain modifications in the commercial agreement of 27th February, 1936. L1127/195/405.

Clearing Agreement, 14th December, 1936.

L1129/195/405.

Renewal of Commercial Agreement and conclusion of a Clearing Agreement: texts: comment of Commercial Secretary on: date of entry into force: publication.

E207/207/44 (file).

Treaties: Sweden and Uruguay.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, Montevideo, 13th August, 1936: approval by Uruguayan Chamber of Representatives: exchange of ratifications.

A3061/A5141/A5795/A8637/3061/46.

Treaties: Sweden and Yugoslavia.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with final protocol and protocol for regulation of commercial exchange: text.

N2732/2732/42 (file).

Treaties: Switzerland.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BULGARIA, DENMARK, EGYPT, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HAYTI, HUNGARY, ITALY, JAPAN, LITHUANIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, ROUMANIA, SALVADOR, SIAM, SPAIN, SWEDEN.

Commercial treaties with foreign countries: official list. R2128/2128/43.

Treaties: Switzerland and Turkey.

1935 Commercial and Clearing Agreements: renewal of: Exchange of Notes.

E1033/1033/44 (file).

Clearing Agreement of 3rd January, 1935: Swiss denunciation: negotiations for new agreement: E6549/E7041/1033/44.

— Extension of agreement. E7214/1033/44.

Treaties: Switzerland and Yugoslavia.

Commercial agreement: denunciation by Switzerland. R82/82/92.

Clearing Agreement: Swiss denunciation: existing ordinances rescinded by Swiss Govt.

R568/568/43.

Commercial agreement: conclusion of negotiations at Belgrade on 3rd July: scope:

R4701/R4778/82/92.

— Text: R5000/R4918/82/92.

— Full execution in Switzerland.

R7597/82/92.

Treaties: Syria.

See also TREATIES: GERMANY, IRAQ, PALESTINE, PERSIA, ROUMANIA.

Treaties: Syria and Transjordan.

Proposed bon voisinage Agreement.

E2092/2092/89.

Treaties: Syria and Turkey.

Turco-Syrian Property Agreement of 1932: expiration of: commission appointed to examine question. E2331/2331/89.

Treaties: Transjordan.

See also TREATIES: SAUDI ARABIA, SYRIA.

Application of Anglo-Turkish Civil Procedure Convention to:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Treaties: Tunis.

Application of Anglo-French treaties to Tunis:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Turkey.

See also TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, IRAQ, IRELAND (FREE STATE), ITALY, JAPAN, NETHERLANDS, PERSIA, ROUMANIA, SOVIET UNION, SPAIN, SWEDEN, SWITZERLAND, SYRIA.

Practice adopted in Turkey concerning translation of treaties. R5394/R5397/254/7.

Publication of law authorising Turkish Govt. to conclude agreements within limits of objects and obligations of Nyon Agreement.

W19055/16618/41.

Treaties: Turkey and Yugoslavia.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 28th October, 1936: text. R171/171/92.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 28th October, 1936: ratification.

R1645/1645/92.

Rumoured agreement for transfer of Kossovo Moslems from Yugoslavia to Turkey.

R2560/R1871/1243/90.

Establishment Convention of 28th October, 1936, superseding abortive agreement of 1934: French text: ratification.

E759/759/44 (file).

Opium convention. L7020/306/405.

1934 Opium Convention: date of entry into force: Turkish decree: ratification.

F1418/1418/87 (file).

Civil procedure convention of 3rd July, 1934: ratifications. T6937/6937/371.

Treaties: United States.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH, ARGENTINA, BAHAMAS, BELGIUM, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CANADA, COSTA RICA, ECUADOR, FINLAND, FRANCE, GIBRALTAR, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, IRELAND (FREE STATE), ITALY, JAPAN, LITHUANIA, MEXICO, NETHERLANDS, NICARAGUA, NORWAY, PANAMA, PERU, POLAND, ROUMANIA, SALVADOR, SANTO DOMINGO, SOVIET UNION.

Treaty Information Bulletins: copies for F.O.

L403/L931/L1632/L2553/L3764/

L5527/L7022/L7664/L8609/372/405.

— Cumulative Index. L6038/372/405.

Treaty series. L1321/L5681/L5903/372/405.

Treaty edition of United States Department of State. L5252/372/405.

Executive agreement series.

L569/L932/L2302/L5526/L6371/

L5902/L7529/L7207/L8194/372/405.

“Treaties and other International Acts of the United States of America.”

L6230/372/405.

Commercial agreements: common use of phrase referring to movement of gold and silver. N4297/3953/38.

Commercial treaties policy: resolution to extend for three years the authority of the President to enter into foreign trade agreements: progress of: House report on: passage of: text of resolution and Senate report on. A990/A1229/A2041/107/45.

Procedure for the negotiation of trade agreements: reorganisation of the Committee for Reciprocity Information to bring about closer co-operation with other inter-departmental bodies: statement.

A3775/107/45.

Operation and negotiation of trade agreements: decision of Committee for Reciprocity Information to secure written statements from any interested person: Press statement issued by Department of State.

A238/A533/107/45.

Treaties: United States (continued).

Trade agreements procedure: statement by the Committee for Reciprocity Information as to method and procedure for industrial representations. A9403/107/45.

Trade agreements procedure of public hearings by trade commission before the opening of negotiations: report on (Press).

A8412/107/45.

How trade agreements are made: text of an address by the Assistant S. of S.

A8276/107/45.

The delaying effects of the United States trade agreements procedure (memo.).

A8276/107/45.

The effects of the United States commercial treaties policy on United States exports and imports trade: views of United States House Committee on: views of F.O. on.

A1229/107/45.

— Views of B. of T. on. A2151/107/45.

Possibility of the United States Govt. concluding a treaty which it would be unable to enforce owing to the effects of local State laws. A4542/228/45.

Adverse effects on British trade of United States commercial treaties with the Central American countries: proposed representations to United States Govt.: views on.

A462/A785/462/8.

Treaties: Uruguay.

See TREATIES: BELGIUM, BRAZIL, CANADA, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN, NORWAY, SWEDEN.

Treaties: Vatican.

See also TREATIES: ECUADOR, ITALY, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Vatican and Yugoslavia.

Concordat of 25th July, 1935: criticism of its terms by Bishop of Gloucester: Prince Paul's annoyance. R3236/3236/92.

— Attitude of Orthodox community in Yugoslavia. R3283/3283/92.

— Concordat not to be presented to Senate by Govt. R6836/175/92.

Treaties: Venezuela.

See TREATIES: COLOMBIA, DENMARK, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Yemen.

See also TREATIES: ITALY, FRANCE.

Yemen accession to Arab Brotherhood and Alliance:

— See TREATIES: IRAQ AND SAUDI ARABIA.

Treaties: Yugoslavia.

See also TREATIES: ALBANIA, BELGIUM, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HUNGARY, ITALY, NETHERLANDS, PALESTINE, ROUMANIA, SWEDEN, SWITZERLAND, TURKEY, VATICAN.

Recueil des Traités Internationaux du Royaume de Yougoslavie, 1936. L5722/736/405.

Ratifications: practice of Yugoslav Govt. to rely on simple exchange of notes.

R737/76/92.

Treaties: Zanzibar.

Anglo-French treaties regarding French privileges in Zanzibar: modifications of:

— See ZANZIBAR.

CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO.

Extension of Anglo-foreign extradition treaties to:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Treaties: General (i.e. Multilateral).

See also first part of heading TREATIES.

See also TREATIES: LABOUR, SANITARY, &c., according to subject.

Position of Dominions in connexion with:

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.).

Proposed Mediterranean Pact:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (MEDITERRANEAN PACT).

Anglo-French-United States monetary agreements:

— See CURRENCY.

Position regarding participation and accession of Sudan to international treaties:

— See TREATIES: SUDAN.

On bills of health:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Protocol regarding immunities for property and assets of Bank for International Settlements:

— See BANKS: BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS.

Anti-Comintern Pact: adherence of Italy, &c.:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND JAPAN.

League of Nations Covenant and Protocols to:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COVENANT).

Middle East Non-Aggression Pact:

— See TREATIES: NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION.

Montreux Convention on capitulations in Egypt:

— See TREATIES: CAPITULATIONS.

Agreement for non-intervention in Spain: question of registration with League of Nations:

— See TREATIES (REGISTRATION WITH LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Application of international agreement regarding non-intervention in Spanish civil war:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION).

Oslo Convention:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Statute protocols and clauses relating to Permanent Court of International Justice:

— See PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

Red Sea Lights Convention, 1930:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Shatt-el-Arab Convention:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Tangier Statute:

— See TANGIER.

Hague Conventions, 1899 and 1907:

— See TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.

Agreement and protocols regarding restriction of production and export of rubber:

— See RUBBER (RESTRICTION SCHEME: INTER-GOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT).

Tin restriction agreements:

— See TIN.

Tea restriction agreement:

— See TEA.

International agreement for regulation of production and marketing of sugar:

— See SUGAR.

Signature of multilateral agreement in four languages: procedure followed with regard to international sugar agreement:

— See SUGAR.

Treaties: General (i.e. Multilateral) (continued).

International agreements restricting production and export of commodities: question as to procedure in connexion with: regularisation of form of agreements: F.O. views.

W2460/W8512/816/50.

Military obligations in certain cases of double nationality: text of protocol signed at The Hague by various Powers on 12th April, 1930. L5681/372/405.

Resolution by European Powers, to take the place of international agreement, respecting supervision of land and sea frontiers of Spain to prevent supply of munitions of war during civil war in Spain: text.

W5105/7/41.

Position in regard to reservations made by countries acceding to international treaties: F.O. legal minute: case of Italian and Japanese reservations to Straits Convention of July, 1936. E811/141/44.

Acceptance of reservations not provided for in text of the international instrument in question: position of acceding and ratifying States respectively. W15362/1185/98.

Desirability of making provision in International Conventions for reservations in respect of colonial territories. W12002/720/98.

Regional mutual assistance pacts: memo. by League Secretariat and report by M. Paul-Boncour for League Committee on League of Nations reform. W1027/W9657/250/98.

International treaties concerning Morocco: position of Germany in relation to: F.O. minutes. W2347/514/28.

International convention for unification of the metric system: Peruvian ratification.

W16020/2913/50.

Agreement of 14th March, 1935, between Denmark, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Sweden and Switzerland regarding relief debts: text: Polish ratification.

C4405/183/62.

Proposed international convention on publicity of national defence expenditure: H.M.G.'s attitude.

C5805/C5889/C5929/C5948/683/62.

— See also ARMAMENTS.

Cuttings from the Netherlands Official Gazette regarding multilateral conventions: ratifications, denunciations, &c.

L1105/1105/405 (file).

Proposed agreement concerning teaching of Esperanto in schools: attitude of H.M.G.

L4464/4464/405 (file).

Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1815: sale of protocol signed on 15th November, 1818, by Sotheby & Co. L8809/8809/402.

List of multilateral treaties to which Iraq is a party or has undertaken to give effect.

L6337/2239/405.

Treaty signed at The Hague on 28th May, 1937, for regulation of commercial exchanges between Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Luxemburg, Norway, Netherlands and Sweden: text. L5284/195/405.

— Norwegian ratification. L8172/406/405.

Particulars of various international conventions for Estonian Legation. L7861/2239/405.

International agreement regarding transport of corpses: accession of Netherlands.

W11840/11840/94.

— Italian decree embodying text and putting into force in Italy. L5854/5854/494.

International conventions signed on behalf of H.M.G. and still awaiting ratification of Parliament: P.Q. L7498/2239/405.

Treaties: General (i.e. Multilateral) (continued).
International conventions regarding legal proceedings: application to Scotland: P.Q.

L7543/2239/405.

Suggested tripartite agreement between China, Japan and Soviet Union as factor for stabilisation of general situation in Far East. F1325/597/61.

Proposed treaty between Turkey, France and Syria recognising independence of Syria and guaranteeing integrity of the Turco-Syrian frontiers as defined in the Aleppo Protocol of 3rd May, 1929.

E2433/3/89.

Four Power Pact between Germany, Austria, Hungary and Italy: reported German offer to Austria if they ban the Hapsburgs: Reuter's message: Austrian denial.

R1470/303/3.

Thrace convention: question of refortification of Adrianople by Turkey: position under the convention: attitude of H.M.G.

R1566/R2156/6/7.

Treaty of London, 26th April, 1915: failure of France and Great Britain to honour pledges given to Italy: enquiries by Surgeon Commander G. E. McLeod. R7978/7978/22.

International convention of 1934 for simplification of methods of sampling and analysing cheese: ratification by Czechoslovakia.

R7864/7864/22.

International convention for the unification of the methods of keeping and application of stud books for cattle signed at Rome, 14th Oct. 1936: Italian decree approving.

R5883/5883/22.

Paris agreement of 11th February, 1931 (Reparations Agreement) regarding unsecured Austrian and Hungarian public debts quoted in silver florins or in crowns: ratification by Poland. R6099/2549/67.

Proposed Eastern European Locarno: Turkish M.F.A.'s plans. R4762/770/67.

— See also PEACE: (EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT).

Proposed Black Sea Pact: Roumanian proposals: attitude of Turkish Govt.: question of Bulgaria joining: desire of Turkish Govt. for opinion of H.M.G. as to its legality.

E1592/E1898/E1922/E1786/E2069/
E2244/1592/44.

— Attitude of Soviet Union.

E1928/E1929/E2242/1592/44.

— Bulgarian attitude.

E1806/E2933/1592/44.

Treaties: General (Agricultural Mortgage Credits).
Convention for creation of international agricultural mortgage credit company, Geneva, 1931: attitude of H.M.G. towards ratification. W5039/3682/98.

Treaties: General (Algeciras, Act of).

Interpretation of Article 95 relative to basis of valuation for customs purposes of goods imported into Morocco.

W516/W6854/W11368/4/28.

Position of Germany in relation to: F.O. minutes. W2347/514/28.

Rights of foreign powers under in matter of raising customs duties in Morocco: Belgian views on: H.M.G.'s attitude.

W22918/46/28.

Treaties: General (Automobiles and Road Traffic).

International Convention regarding Unification of Road Signals, Geneva, 1931: Soviet accession. W108/107/13.

— Hungarian ratification. W1543/107/13.

— Application to Madagascar.

W2289/107/13.

— To Algeria. W13569/107/13.

— Question of accession by H.M.G.: position. W12276/3682/98.

Treaties: General (Automobiles and Road Traffic: Convention of 1926).

International Motor Traffic Convention, 1926: proposed accession of New Zealand: difficulties arising out of provisions of Article 9.

W2825/W15881/2493/50.

Ratification by Peru. W2978/2493/50.

Regularisation of position of Aden in relation to following separation from India.

W2493/W6438/W12503/

W17367/2493/50.

Application to various British Colonies and Protectorates: allocation of distinguishing marks.

W3785/W5572/W7247/W7761/

W8598/W8799/W10161/2493/50.

Treatment of East African Dependencies as single unit under: proposed allocation of separate distinguishing mark for each territory. W8335/2493/50.

Application to Newfoundland: list of countries which have ratified with respective distinguishing marks.

W18354/W20558/W20702/

W1973/2493/50.

Proposed accession of Australia subject to reservation in respect of Article 9.

W12073/2493/50.

— Australian accession. W16266/2493/50.

Application to certain British Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories: notification to French Govt. in 1931: failure to include Tanganyika in footnote to list of Treaties registered with League of Nations.

L4193/L5294/215/405.

Treaties: General (Automobiles and Road Traffic: Taxation of Motor Vehicles).

International Convention regarding taxation of foreign motor vehicles, 1931: renunciation of fiscal permits prescribed in:

— See AUTOMOBILES.

Soviet accession. W107/W14328/107/13.

Roumanian accession. W14328/107/13.

Application to Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and Unfederated Malay States. W19285/W20628/W21471/107/13.

Egyptian adherence to Geneva Convention of 1931 regarding taxation of foreign motor cars. J4236/3608/16.

Treaties: General (Baltic Geodetic Convention).

Baltic Geodetic Convention of 31st December, 1925: Estonian ratification of Protocol for renewal: N135/N2292/135/63.

— Ratification by Poland and Danzig:.

N5038/135/63.

— Latvian ratification. N2026/135/63.

— Danish ratification. N3358/135/63.

— Finnish ratification. N3534/135/63.

— Soviet ratification. N3925/135/63.

Treaties: General (Barcelona and Geneva Conventions concerning Communications and Transit).

International Statute on Freedom of Transit, 1921: position of India and neighbouring countries in relation to: matters arising out of question of application of Indian Merchandise Marks Law to goods in transit to Persia, China, Tibet and Siam: F.O. minutes.

W1257/W6350/W9491/1257/50.

Effect on provisions of, of German denunciation of International Rivers Clause of Treaty of Versailles: P.Q. R1534/535/96.

Application of Barcelona statute to Afghan goods in transit through India.

N1098/N1266/1098/97.

Applicability of convention to arms traffic for China via Hong Kong.

F5934/F5976/9/10.

Convention and statute on international régime of railways, Geneva, 1923: Finnish ratification. W3971/1461/13.

Treaties: General (Berlin and Brussels Acts and Convention of St. Germain Revising them) (Congo Basin Treaties).

Position as regards proposed creation of air transport monopoly in East Africa:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Discriminatory tariffs in Mozambique in contravention of:

— See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Proposed House of Lords Debate on origins of wartime operations in African colonies: alleged allied violation of treaty obligations. F.O. attitude. C7807/37/18.

Allegation that seizure of German colonies contravened the Congo treaty: C.O. comment.

C1908/37/18.

British wartime pledges to Belgium: application to colonies: question of continued validity: provisions of Berlin Act relating to Belgian and German colonies: neutrality issue: F.O. memo. C398/C1168/181/4.

Statistics of Japanese trade in countries covered by treaty: P.Q. F1350/709/23.

Enquiry by United States Govt. regarding position: proposed re-examination of position.

J220/214/60.

— Similar enquiry made by United States Govt. of Italian Govt. J651/214/60.

Suggested extension of principles of to all Colonial territories: statement by Japanese M.F.A.: speech by Lord Plymouth in House of Lords: F.O. minutes: position of Germany in relation to treaties.

W2225/393/98/W3422/222/98.

Validity of Berlin and Brussels Acts with regard to states not parties to Treaty of St. Germain: position of Germany under Treaty of Versailles: F.O. minutes.

W22416/222/98.

Position of H.M.G., &c.: P.Q. J1227/214/60. Cotton trade league resolution urging abrogation of treaties. J5136/214/60.

United States proposal for a meeting of the signatories of the St. Germain convention with a view to extending its provisions to other territories. J1395/214/60.

Possibility of steps under treaties to impose quotas: P.Q. J2960/214/60.

Suggested denunciation of treaties for purpose of introducing Imperial preference: enquiry by High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia whether a meeting of signatory powers of convention of St. Germain-en-Laye was held. J553/214/60.

Treaties: General (Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes and Cheques).

Geneva Conventions of 1930 and 1931, providing uniform law for bills of exchange, promissory notes, cheques: Swiss Federal decree approving. R2879/656/43.

Swiss law embodying provisions of: lists of days when payments may not legally be made in Switzerland: copies for Irish Free State.

W22873/1041/98.

Convention on stamp laws in connexion with bills of exchange and promissory notes: accession of Irish Free State: application of limitation specified in para. 1 of Section D of protocol to: attitude of Govts.

W1041/W1097/W2633/W4134/W5035/W9769/1041/98.

Polish accession: ratifications in respect of Danzig: application in Danzig and Poland.

W1095/W1096/W1733/W7989/W7990/W7991/W7992/W7993/W7994/W15133/1041/98.

Swiss ratifications: withdrawal of reservations to. W8148/W8149/1041/98.

Soviet accession. W17006/1041/98.

Question of accession by H.M.G.: position.

W9795/W10347/W12276/3682/98.

Australian accession with limitations: attitude of Govts. to limitations.

W10873/W9245/W14866/W15342/W15786/W16098/W16457/W17588/W18817/W21707/1041/98.

French legislation whereby Saturdays and Mondays are treated as holidays and no payment of bills, &c. can be demanded.

W22189/1041/98.

French legislation whereby holder of bill of exchange may present it also on two days following day on which it is payable.

W22190/1041/98.

Treaties: General (Broadcasting in Cause of Peace).

International convention regarding use of broadcasting in the cause of peace, Geneva, 1936: draft statement replying to Press allegations regarding opposition of H.M.G. to Austrian proposal for inclusion of article dealing with religious propaganda. W1492/1492/98.

Question of application to Overseas Dependencies: circular to Colonies: replies: application to Burma.

W7385/W7788/W3326/W9197/W1127/W14814/W13148/W17835/W19144/W19760/W22529/1492/98.

Guatemalan accession. W16512/1492/98.

Dominican accession: law. W15694/1492/98.

Application to Southern Rhodesia.

W20226/W21217/1492/98.

Danish ratification. W19612/1492/98.

Article 7 investing International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation with certain powers for settlement of disputes concerning application of convention: rules of procedure. W20837/1492/98.

U.K. ratification.

W15956/W16308/W11252/1492/98.

Indian ratification.

W7899/W13887/W15685/W15909/1492/98.

Australian accession.

W13104/W17128/1492/98.

Attitude of Newfoundland. W22463/1492/98.

New Zealand ratification. W22234/1492/98.

Signatories to: interpretation of provisions: obligations of signatories to non-signatories: question of ratification by H.M.G.: P.Q.

W13622/W13246/1492/98.

Treaties: General (Broadcasting in Cause of Peace) (continued).

Final text: arrangements for printing: form of preamble (convention in Heads of States form). W8717/W12628/1492/98.

Certified true copy: steps for ratification by H.M.G.: position of Sweden with regard to convention. W10945/W16071/1492/98.

Measures adopted by H.M.G. to enforce provisions: Belgian enquiry.

W22872/1492/98.

Form of preamble: use of obsolete form as between States: Heads of States form avoided in view of difficulty arising out of description of King of Italy: no danger of use as precedent. T10439/10439/381 (file).

Treaties: General (Counterfeit Currency and Securities).

International convention for suppression of counterfeiting currency, and protocol, Geneva, 1929: Turkish accession.

W2558/2558/98.

— Question of ratification by H.M.G.: position.

W3570/W4087/W5724/

W12599/2558/98.

— Arrangements for accession of Colonial Dependencies. W12599/2558/98.

— Method of transmission of rogatory commissions regarding infractions of: channel adopted by Polish Govt.: enquiry as to channel to be employed by U.K. and Indian Govts. W7877/2558/98.

— Accession of Ecuador

W18987/W18984/2558/98.

— Transmission of letters of request relating to offences under article 3: channel adopted by Finnish Govt. W14330/2558/98.

Proposed convention for suppression of counterfeiting securities: report by League of Nations Committee of Jurists.

W21490/10333/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G. W21269/10333/98.—

Treaties: General (Death, Causes of).

International Agreement concerning Statistics of the Causes of Death, 1934: Greek law of ratification. T11196/11196/381.

Approval by Mexican Senate: date of entry into force. T16446/11196/381.

Treaties: General (Educational Films).

International convention for circulation of educational films, Geneva, 1933: Swedish ratification. W208/W395/208/98.

Greek ratification. W251/W3183/208/98.

Accession of Canada and Australia: position: approach to Canadian and Australian Govts. W210/208/98.

Accession of Australia. W783/W1375/208/98.

Accession of Soviet Union with reservation: non-acceptance of reservation by Chile: non-application of convention as between Chile and Soviet Union. W4249/208/98.

Soviet accession: reservation with regard to article 11 (arbitration clause): non-acceptance by Switzerland. W5752/208/98.

— Attitude of Persian Govt. W6398/208/98.

Application to Southern Rhodesia: position.

W14945/W16737/208/98.

Polish ratification. W18986/W22389/208/98.

Question of extending convention to other categories of films. W16969/654/98.

Accession of Danzig. W18418/208/98.

Treaties: General (Exhibitions).

International Exhibitions Convention, 1928: Norwegian accession. W2831/2831/50.

Finnish accession. W15413/2831/50.

Treaties: General (Fauna and Flora).

Convention for the protection of wild animals, London, 19th May, 1900: ratifications and notifications of adhesion: Belgian enquiry. L1879/1879/405 (file).

International Convention for Protection of Plants signed at Rome on 16th April, 1929: promulgation of convention in France: decree: text. R2547/2547/22.

Treaties: General (Fauna and Flora of Africa).

Convention regarding preservation of fauna and flora of Africa (of 8th November, 1933): promulgation by Egypt.

T1807/T1800/807/381.

Identification marks for trophies in Bechuanaland Protectorate. T2064/807/381

H.M.G. responsible for distributing information to other contracting Govts.: channel of communications to the Sudan.

T16700/807/381.

Marking of trophies in Belgian Congo: decree of 21st April, 1937, regarding hunting and fishing: distribution of copies: Belgian request for information regarding identification marks for trophies in British territories in Africa.

T4735/T14195/T16654/T17595/807/381.

South African publications on diseases of animals: F.O. request for copies for supply to other contracting Govts.: observations by Union Director of Veterinary Services.

T5252/807/381.

Accession of Netherlands: position as regards Surinam and Curaçao.

T6774/T17811/807/381.

Notice amending regulations in Swaziland: communication to foreign Govts. concerned.

T10266/807/381.

Identification marks for elephant ivory in Italian East Africa: question of application to Ethiopia: wording of notification to other Govts. T14673/807/381.

French decree authorising ratification.

T17091/807/381.

Treaties: General (Fauna and Flora of Asia).

Proposed convention for protection of fauna and flora of Asia: form of: position in regard to African convention: F.O. minutes.

F3436/72/61.

— Position of Govt. of India in relation to Indian States. F7234/F8804/72/61.

— Application to North Borneo.

F11693/72/61.

Treaties: General (Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression).

Convention of 1930 on financial assistance to States victims of aggression: Finnish proposals for effecting entry into force: attitude of H.M.G. W855/855/98.

Withdrawal by Netherlands Govt. of Bill for approval of convention.

W18303/855/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards ratification.

W5039/3682/98.

Treaties: General (Hague Conventions on Codification of International Law).

Protocol of 12th April, 1930, relating to a certain case of statelessness: entry into force on 1st July, 1937, as result of deposit of ten ratifications or accessions:

T5950/856/378.

— Netherlands ratification: reservations.

T5951/856/378/T5829/2180/378.

— Polish ratification. T10649/856/378.

Convention on certain questions relating to conflict of nationality laws: Polish ratification: T10649/856/378.

— Ratification in respect of Australia, Papua and Norfolk Islands, excluding New Guinea and Nauru.

T13859/856/378/

T15661/15661/381 (file).

Protocol signed at The Hague, 12th April, 1930, by various Powers, relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality: text. L5681/372/405.

— Entry into force on 25th May, 1937:

T3755/856/378.

— Chile does not propose to ratify.

T9813/T10085/T12552/1802/378.

— Colombian ratification: T3756/856/378.

— Netherlands ratification: withdrawal of reservation.

T5951/856/378/T5829/2180/378.

Protocol of 27th March, 1931, for recognising competence of Permanent Court of International Justice to interpret conventions concluded at The Hague on Private International Law: ratification by Sweden.

L6292/195/405.

Treaties: General (Indigent Foreigners).

See TREATIES: GENERAL (REFUGEES AND INDIGENT FOREIGNERS).

Treaties: General (League of Nations Conventions).

Ratification of conventions concluded under auspices of League of Nations: League enquiry as to position with regard to ratifications not yet deposited by H.M.G.: reply.

W3682/W4729/W5039/W5357/

W5964/W6343/W6499/W6352/

W6795/W6976/W6924/W6922/

W11378/W12276/3681/98.

Treaties concluded under auspices of League of Nations which have been open for signature for more than five years and to which H.M.G. has not acceded: League enquiry as to H.M.G.'s intentions and views: reply.

W3684/W6795/W7902/W9795/

W10347/W12276/3682/50.

Signature and ratification by non-member States of conventions concluded under auspices of League of Nations: memo. by League Secretariat. W6130/250/98.

Ratification of conventions concluded under auspices of League of Nations: results of 7th enquiry addressed by Secretary-General to Govts. W17427/3682/98.

Ratification of agreements and conventions concluded under auspices of League of Nations: 18th List: W17442/3682/98.

— Report of League Council.

W17430/3682/98.

Definition of agreements drawn up under the auspices of the League of Nations: information for Australian authorities.

T12660/1512/384.

Treaties: General (Liquor Agreement between Estonia, Finland, and Sweden).

Agreement between Estonia and Finland and Sweden whereby latter two countries will increase imports of Estonian vodka and Estonia will prohibit export to private persons: a measure to suppress contraband traffic. N107/N1871/N2558/107/59.

Summary: lukewarm reception of Bill in Swedish Riksdag. N2974/107/59.

Signed at Tallinn on 7th June, 1937: text.

N3380/107/59/L6293/195/405.

To enter into force on 1st July, 1937.

N3191/107/59.

Treaties General (Little Entente).

French proposals of pact of mutual assistance with Little Entente:

— See also ALLIANCES.

Proposed Pact of Mutual Assistance between Little Entente States: Roumanian attitude.

RI68/16/37.

Secret military agreement between members of Little Entente which envisages occupation of certain portions of Hungary under circumstances involving external aggression against Little Entente by Powers other than Hungary.

RI218/1218/21/R2615/1644/21.

French proposals for pact of mutual assistance with Little Entente: French draft scheme together with covering despatch from French M.F.A. to French Minister at Prague, communicated to F.O. by French Embassy: attitude of H.M.G. to scheme: F.O. minutes: headings for conversation between S. of S. and French Ambassador. R501/26/67.

Treaties: General (Locarno).

German denunciation: effect on Czech-German Treaty of Arbitration annexed to Locarno Agreement:

— See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.

Situation rising out of German denunciation of Locarno Treaty:

— See PEACE.

Questions concerning position of Locarno powers in connexion with proposed Western pact: — See PEACE (EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT).

Infractions of treaties by Germany on 6th March, 1936: arrangement for assistance to France and Belgium in event of unprovoked aggression: position of British Dominions: P.Q. C1417/1/18.

Attitude of H.M.G. on expiration in view disarmament principles of signatories: P.Q. C2369/1/18.

Interpretation of League Covenant (Article 16) under annex F of Locarno Treaty: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. C1951/C8228/1/18.

— Views of Sir J. Fischer Williams.

C2551/1/18.

— Belgian attitude: P.Q. C3105/1/18.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards obligations under Locarno Treaty: P.Q. C2885/1/18.

Variation of Treaty as result of release of Belgium from certain obligations contained in Anglo-French declaration of 24th April, 1937: position under Article 8 of Locarno Treaty: P.Q. C3359/1/18.

Period of notice to be given for termination of any of Locarno obligations: position in event of Great Britain and France deciding to terminate their obligations towards Belgium: P.Q. C3357/1/18.

Treaties: General (Locarno) (continued).

Czech attitude towards a revised Locarno.

R3066/2594/12.

Establishment of new Locarno: attitude of Signor Mussolini: conversation between Mr. Neville Chamberlain and Count Grandi.

R5313/1/22.

Treaties: General (London Naval Treaty, 1930).

Retention of tonnage, due to be scrapped under:

— See NAVY.

Remilitarisation of warships contrary to provisions of:

— See NAVY: BRITISH.

NAVY: JAPANESE.

Treaties: General (London Naval Treaty, 1930—Submarine Rules: Procès Verbal of 1936).

Submarine Rules (Part IV): Naval Powers who have acceded to rules, and types of vessels protected under: P.Q. A1850/6/45.

Submarine Rules (Part IV): accession of non-signatories: method of notification to the original signatories of the treaty.

A4225/6/45.

Submarine rules set out in procès verbal signed in London, 6th November, 1936: notification to United States Govt. of accessions of other Powers: procedure. A6178/6/45.

Submarine Rules (Part IV): F.O. views on question of the denunciation of the procès verbal covering the rules, and position of a signatory to observing the rules if at war with a non-signatory. A4153/6/45.

Accession of non-signatories: automatic application to colonial possessions of countries acceding to rules: proposed notification to.

A7602/6/45.

Accession of non-signatories: list of (September, 1937). A6780/6/45.

— Albanian accession.

A819/A1659/A1767/6/45.

— Yugoslav accession.

A835/A754/A2512/A2949/6/45.

— Information for Persian Govt.

A178/A1961/6/45.

— German accession: information for foreign governments.

A623/A1372/A1418/A1961/A2186/

A3452/6/45.

— Soviet Union accession.

A1151/A1285/A1345/6/45.

— Venezuelan consideration of. A1222/6/45.

— Position of Roumanian accession.

A1311/A1792/A2498/6/45.

— Position of Bulgarian accession.

A1317/A1660/6/45.

— Haytian accession.

A1112/A1345/A1712/6/45.

— Swedish accession. A1275/A1345/6/45.

— Greek accession.

A1615/A2652/A207/6/45.

— Afghan accession.

A1837/A3020/A3831/6/45.

— Polish accession: information regarding procès verbal for Polish Govt.

A1969/A2621/A4174/A4763/6/45.

— Panamanian accession.

A2129/A1617/6/45.

— Austrian accession. A2375/A2582/6/45.

— Finnish accession. A1345/6/45.

— Accession by the Vatican.

A2021/A2187/6/45.

— Consideration by Colombian Govt.

A2576/A4490/6/45.

— Nepalese accession. A1860/6/45

— Peruvian accession.

A3248/A3451/A4017/6/45.

Treaties: General (London Naval Treaty, 1930—Submarine Rules: Procès Verbal of 1936) (continued).

Accession of non-signatories (continued).

— Hungarian attitude to accession: accession. A4153/A8957/6/45.

— Czechoslovak accession.

A4510/A5587/A6780/6/45.

— Lithuanian accession. A3830/6/45.

— Estonian accession. A4574/6/45.

— Netherlands accession, with East Indies, Surinam and Curaçao.

A5803/A7159/A7117/A7602/6/45.

— Accession by Switzerland.

A5248/A3890/6/150.

— Norwegian accession.

A6821/6/45/A6823/6/45/A631/

A2864/A3681/6/45.

— Egyptian attitude to: copy for: accession by Egyptian Govt.

A996/A1591/A5015/A5858/A5720/

A8042/6/45.

— Consideration by Nicaraguan Govt.

A3450/6/45.

— Accession by Saudi Arabia.

A4217/6/45.

— Chilean attitude to accession.

A3786/6/45.

— Costa Rican accession.

A4274/A5302/A5897/6/45.

— Position of Argentine accession.

A5804/6/45.

— Accession of Mexico to. A9227/6/45.

— Salvadorean accession.

A7276/A9156/6/45.

— Turkish accession.

A4828/A5221/A6746/6/45.

— Guatemalan accession.

A3525/A6355/A6822/A8828/

A8340/6/45.

— Danish accession.

A2948/A6395/A5893/6/45.

— Decision of Chinese Govt. against accession. A4740/6/45.

— Brazilian accession.

A4900/A4851/A6467/6/45.

— Iraqi accession. A5661/6/45.

Accession of Sweden to rules of 6th November, 1936, concerning action of submarines in connexion with merchant ships in time of war. L2963/195/405.

Treaties: General (London Naval Treaty, 1936).

Provisions regarding mutual notification of construction particulars: interpretation of:

— See NAVY (CONSTRUCTION AND PROGRAMME NOTIFICATIONS).

Simple notifications:

— See Country subhead concerned under NAVY.

Proposed loan of United States destroyers to the Brazilian navy: views on United States position under treaty engagements:

— See NAVY: BRAZILIAN.

Review of position of the treaty, the subsequent bilateral negotiations on lines of, and position of ratification by U.K., France, British Dominions and of Italian accession: F.O. minute. A1170/6/45.

Escalation under Articles 24, 25 and 26: proposal to inform the German Govt. of any intended escalation by H.M.G., French, Soviet, or United States Govts.: agreement by United States Govt.: French agreement on basis of reciprocity: possibility of a joint agreement regarding.

A1826/A1690/A4827/A9024/54/45.

Treaties: General (London Naval Treaty, 1936)
(continued).

Anglo-French ratification of, and possible effect of non-agreement on the question of gun calibre of capital ships on: conversation, M. Cambon and Sir R. Craigie.

A1447/54/45.

Position of ratification by H.M.G.: views of Admiralty and the F.O.: F.O. minutes.

A1841/6/45.

— Joint memo. for the Cabinet: text.

A4356/6/45.

Report of Naval Commission of the French Chamber of Deputies on: text.

A2532/6/45.

Position of ratification by H.M.G.: views of F.O. on: joint F.O. and Admiralty memo. for the Cabinet: copy: Cabinet conclusions on and decision to postpone action: F.O. representations to the Prime Minister regarding. A4567/A4569/6/45.

Proposals of H.M.G. regarding ratification: P.Qs. A1136/A1851/A4693/6/45.

Position of ratification by H.M.G.: Cabinet views on and proposals regarding: effects of Japanese naval position on.

A4723/A4866/6/45.

Arrangements for deposit of Canadian, Indian, Australian and New Zealand ratifications at F.O., completing total of ratifications and allowing entry of treaty into force.

A5111/6/45.

Date of entry into force: note circulated by the League of Nations. A7393/6/45.

Notification of ratification by the Dominions and India, and entry of treaty into force.

A4566/6/45.

Ratification by H.M.G.: drafting of London Naval Treaty bill. A4878/6/45.

— Arrangements for time in Parliament for discussion of bill: views on position: F.O. approach to the Prime Minister.

A4919/A4712/6/45.

London Naval Treaty bill: record of debate in the House of Commons on.

A5192/6/45.

— Record of House of Lords debate.

A5390/6/45.

— London Naval Treaty Act, 1937: text.

A5966/6/45.

Position of French ratification: proposals regarding.

A105/A333/6/45/A1447/54/45/

A2434/A4202/A4213/6/45.

Arrangements for ratification by Australia.

A1060/6/45.

— Naval Treaty bill: text. A1245/6/45.

Possibility of Italian accession to: position: possibility of United States intervention to secure: proposed raising of question with the Italian Govt.

A452/A1049/A3021/A3970/A5753/

A6568/A7278/6/45.

French bill for ratification of: text.

A656/6/45.

— Deposit of French ratification at F.O.

A4566/A5721/6/45.

Indian ratification: draft bill for: text.

A1330/6/45.

French ratification: decree promulgating the treaty: text. A6238/6/45.

Observations of Yugoslav Govt. on provisions of: conversation, Yugoslav Minister.

A619/6/45.

Treaties: General (London Naval Treaty, 1936)
(continued).

Yugoslav reservation with regard to Article IV, Part 4, Section 3, calibre of guns on capital ships: withdrawal of reservation by the Yugoslav Govt. A2950/6/45.

Copies for the Polish Govt. A6918/6/45.

Reported intention of United States and H.M.G. to withdraw from treaty: Chilean enquiry.

A9455/1993/9.

Accession of Italy: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Count Ciano.

R12/1/22.

Treaties: General (Mediterranean Pact).

Alleged intention of M. Aras to ask for examination of a Mediterranean Pact: note prepared for use of S. of S. at Geneva.

R6085/5/67.

F.O. memo. suggesting that projected Anglo-Italian talks at Rome might be widened to extent of concluding a Mediterranean agreement rather than an Anglo-Italian agreement: examination of position.

K6103/5/67.

Treaties: General (Memel Convention and Statute).
Powers of Lithuanian Govt. under.

— See MEMEL.

— See also EXPROPRIATION: MEMEL.

Treaties: General (Multilateral Treaty for Renunciation of War: Kellogg Pact or Pact of Paris).

Co-ordination with League of Nations Covenant:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (REFORM).

United States attitude: article by President Lowell in Foreign Affairs of April, 1932.

F6480/9/10.

Violation of treaty by act of Italian Govt. in sending troops to Spain to assist insurgents: P.Q. W5954/W6102/7/41.

Breach of resulting from German bombardment of Almeria: P.Q. W10877/7/41.

Observance of pact in connexion with arrangements between France, Great Britain, Germany and Italy for consultation and joint action in event of attacks on warships: operating Spanish supervision scheme: P.Q.

W11278/7/41.

Signatories, ratifications, accessions and non-accessions: position of Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Salvador and Uruguay in regard to: H.M.G. still bound by provisions of: P.Q.: F.O. minutes. W7884/7884/98.

— Memo. from United States State Department. W12084/7884/98.

Treaties: General (Nyon and Paris Agreements of 14th September and 17th September, 1937).

Agreement between Mediterranean Powers for suppression of attacks by unknown submarines on shipping in Mediterranean during Spanish, civil war: text of agreement reached by conferences at Nyon on 14th September, and supplementary agreement on 17th September, at Paris.

W17095/W17205/W17251/W17378/

W17556/W17590/W18056/16618/41.

— See also MEDITERRANEAN (ATTACKS ON SHIPPING).

Nyon agreement: supplementary agreement extending provisions to cover surface vessels and aircraft: text. W17405/16618/41.

Turkish approval. W19055/16618/41.

Treaties: General (Nyon and Paris Agreements of 14th September and 17th September, 1937) (continued).

Certified true copies of agreement for measures against piratical attacks by submarines, Nyon, 14th September, 1937, and agreement for measures against piratical attacks by surface vessels and aircraft, Geneva, 17th September, 1937. W17837/16618/41.

Paris agreement of 30th September, 1937, between Great Britain, France and Italy, supplementary to Nyon agreement regarding attacks on shipping in Mediterranean: Roumanian accession

W19947/W19873/23/41.

— Attitude of Nyon Powers. W19767/23/41.

— Text of agreement.

W18411/W18311/23/41.

— Bulgarian accession. W19835/23/41.

Accession of Balkan Entente Powers

W19768/23/41.

Question of publication and registration with League of Nations: French objections: F.O. minutes. W22440/23/41.

Treaties: General (Oil Pollution of the Sea).

Draft international convention on pollution of the sea by oil: forthcoming discussion of by League Council: attitude to be adopted by U.K. delegates. W469/169/98.

Private correspondence between Mr. Grimshaw and M. Lemoine regarding: copies for League Secretariat. W8808/469/98.

Provisions regarding separators: French attitude. W9651/469/98

Copies of draft convention (and memo. prepared for U.K. delegation to League Assembly) for Colonial Office for distribution to Governments of Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories: reprint necessary: payment for.

W9682/W11367/469/98.

Draft conventions: views of Chamber of Shipping of the U.K. on: statement by Lord Strabolgi in House of Lords.

W7860/469/98.

Proposed conference to consider: attitude of various Govts. towards draft convention: note on position. W4751/469/98.

Proposed conference to consider draft convention: participation of Germany and Italy: proposed representations to Italian and German Govts. by U.K., France, United States and Japan: Japanese Govt. unwilling to participate: joint representations made by U.K., France and United States.

W3054/W4418/W4505/W4730/

W6693/W7633/W7086/W7542/

W7795/W8800/W9079/W8033/

W8322/W10416/W9370/

W11906/469/98.

Proposed conference to consider: delay owing to attitude of Germany and Italy: debate in House of Lords: comments of League Secretariat: policy of H.M.G.: need for co-operation of all principal maritime powers.

W7000/W8151/W7900/W6823/

W6958/469/98.

Proposed representations to German and Italian Govts.: Japanese attitude: attitude towards proposed conference.

W9370/469/98.

Information for Jersey authorities.

W11860/469/98.

Draft convention: printing of copies by C.O. W12961/469/98.

Treaties: General (Oil Pollution of the Sea) (continued).

Draft convention: proposed conference to consider: position: note by League of Nations Secretariat. W15127/469/98.

Draft convention: F.O. memorandum for British representatives at League of Nations Assembly and meeting of Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit. W16050/W17849/469/98.

Circular despatch to Colonies regarding: draft convention. W16839/469/98.

Treaties: General (Pacific Pact).

Proposed pact of non-aggression between Powers in Pacific:

— See also TREATIES: NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION.

Proposal of Australian Prime Minister (Mr. Lyons) for regional pact of non-aggression between Powers in Pacific: article in Soviet Press: N2935/7/38/F3051/597/61.

— Australian Press comment:

F3614/597/61.

— See also PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

Proposed Pacific Pact and neutralisation of Pacific: position in regard to Philippine Islands: extracts from meetings of Committee of Imperial Defence.

A4237/A4989/20/45.

Treaties: General (Pan-American or Intra-American).

Argentine Pact of non-aggression and conciliation: co-ordination with League of Nations Covenant:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (REFORM).

Montevideo Convention and United States attitude towards most-favoured-nation arrangements in Danubian area:

— See EUROPE.

Pan-American Union Chart showing position of accession to, and ratification of inter-American treaties: list revised to October, 1936. A694/3/51.

Charts of Pan-American treaties and conventions supplied by Pan-American Union.

L3403/L4944/372/405.

Convention on the Rights and Duties of States, Montevideo, 26th December, 1933: Costa Rican decree of approval and ratification.

A212/A7052/212/51.

Convention for the Repression of Contraband, Buenos Aires, 19th June, 1935: Ecuadorean ratification. A493/3/51.

Texts of all treaties, acts and resolutions adopted by the Pan-American Conference for the maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, December, 1936. A2066/A2294/3/51.

— Texts of eleven conventions signed at Conference. A1082/3/51.

Agreements signed at Buenos Aires Pan-American Conference of 1936 relating to: Maintenance of Peace; Non-Intervention; Prevention of Controversies; Good Offices and Mediation, Fulfilment of Existing Treaties; Pan-American Highway; Cultural Relations; and Artistic Exhibitions: texts as ratified by the United States.

A4942/A4940/3/51.

Pan-American agreements signed at Buenos Aires Conference, 1936: United States arrangements for the ratification of two treaties, five conventions and an additional Protocol relative to non-intervention.

A4109/3/51.

Treaties: General (Pan-American or Intra-American) (continued).

Pan-American agreements signed at Buenos Aires Conference, 1936: Dominican decrees approving two treaties, two conventions and an additional protocol relative to non-intervention. A4162/3/51.

Ecuadorean ratification of agreements signed at Buenos Aires, 1936, relating to the Maintenance of Peace, Non-Intervention, Mediation, Fulfilment of Treaties, Prevention of Controversies. A6857/3/51.

Salvadorean ratification of Pan-American Conference Agreements relating to Peace, Extension of Treaties, Controversies, Good Offices and Mediation, Publications, Artistic Exhibitions, Public Instruction, Documentary Films, Pan-American Highway, and protocol relative to Non-Intervention. A8345/3/51.

Colombian laws of approval for five Pan American Conference agreements relating to Education, Publications, Teaching of History, Cultural Relations, Educational and Propaganda Films, and Artistic Exhibitions. A7818/3/51.

Agreement regarding the suppression of contraband, Buenos Aires, 19th June, 1935: Brazilian decree of approval with text of agreement. A8639/8639/2.

South American (Regional) agreement of wireless communications, Buenos Aires, 10th April, 1935: Brazilian conditional approval of. A4270/2289/2.

Protocol of Progressive Arbitration, Washington, 1929: Ecuadorean ratification.

A5998/212/51.
General treaty of inter-American arbitration, Washington, 1929: Ecuadorean ratification.

A5998/212/51.
General convention of inter-American conciliation, Washington, 1929: Guatemalan adherence to the additional protocol of 16th December, 1933. A6405/212/51.
— Ecuadorean ratification of.

A5998/212/51.
Ratification and promulgation by the Govt. of Uruguay of agreements signed at Buenos Aires Conference, 19th June, 1935, on suppression of contraband, tourists passports, air travel, and establishment of Pan-American commercial councils. A3/3/51.

Pan-American Air Navigation Convention, Buenos Aires, 19th June, 1935: Chilean law putting into force with reservations.

A3787/3787/9.
— Mexican decree of approval.

A8854/8854/51.
Draft agreement regarding political asylum prepared by the Argentine Govt. for consideration of the next Pan-American Conference at Lima: Chilean approval of.

A6459/3/51.
Draft Convention for the Promotion of Cultural Relations between the American countries: text: views on. P355/160/150.

Treaties: General (Refrigeration).

International refrigeration convention: revised agreement (Paris): extension of time limit for signature: text: signature in respect of U.K., Australia, India and New Zealand: full powers for representatives of U.K. and New Zealand.

W20/W539/W1278/W2059/W2288/
W10612/20/50.

Treaties: General (Refrigeration) (continued).

Revised agreement: arrangements for signature.

W472/20/50.

Withdrawal of Govt. of India. W508/20/50.

Revised convention: list of signatories.

W5727/W11666/20/50.

— Certified copies. W16455/20/50.

Revised agreement: declaration by H.M.G.: corrections. W20557/20/50.

Revised convention: Swedish ratification.

W21185/20/50.

Revised convention: question of U.K. ratification. W8897/W16455/W21664/20/50.

— Ratification on behalf of India: position.

W18196/20/50.

Treaties: General (Refugees and Indigent Foreigners).

Draft international convention on assistance to indigent foreigners and execution of maintenance obligations abroad: second draft: observations of H.M.G. on. W863/863/98.

— Observations of various Govts.: study of. W17153/W17156/W22556/863/98.

— Meeting of Committee of Experts at Geneva to study observations of various Govts: U.K. representation: arrangements. W17156/W22556/863/98.

Convention regarding international status of refugees, Geneva, 1933: French circular regarding application of Article 10.

W7064/61/98.
Belgian ratification. W15784/61/98.

Provisional arrangement concerning status of refugees coming from Germany, 4th July, 1936: signature by Spain.

W3047/61/98.

— Attitude of Czechoslovak Govt. towards: political considerations governing.

W3666/W5436/61/98.

— Yugoslav attitude towards.

W16477/61/98.

— Swiss accession. W17066/61/98.

Draft international convention regarding status of refugees from Germany: observations on: proposed international conference to consider: U.K. representation.

W6084/W7099/W8276/W7897/
W9131/W9490/W12510/W12831/
W12832/W12834/W13149/W11891/
W13275/W13801/W13886/
W13952/61/98/W17156/
W21581/863/98.

— United States representation at conversation with Sir N. Malcolm. W11310/61/98.

— Views of International Bureau for the right of asylum and aid to political refugees. N10390/61/98.

— French observations on: proposals with regard to applying terms of convention on international status of refugees: future of provisional arrangement of 1936: F.O. minutes. W11442/61/98.

Treaties: General (Roerich Pact and Protection of Artistic Treasures).

Conventions for the protection of literary and artistic works signed at Rome, 2nd June, 1928: enquiry from United States Govt. concerning reservations by U.K.

L8575/306/405.

Draft international convention for protection and repatriation of national historic and artistic treasures: new text of articles 1 and 17. W13021/654/98.

Treaties: General (Rome Protocols, 1934).

Austro-Hungarian-Italian alliance:

— See also **ALLIANCES**.

— See also subhead **FOREIGN RELATIONS** under **AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, ITALY**.

Effect on Rome Protocols of 1934 of denunciation by Hungary and Italy of Semmering agreement of 1932.

R6287/R5574/R6742/717/21.

Special economic arrangements between Italy and Hungary gradually breaking down.

R6292/534/21.

Effect on Rome Protocols of strain on Italian economic position of commercial policy under which political affinity is based on commercial political sacrifices.

R5934/R6139/361/3.

Effect on Rome Protocols of Italian commercial concessions to Yugoslavia.

R6844/2553/7.

Provision of time limit in: enquiry by Mrs. Flower (Christian Science Monitor).

R7123/7123/67.

No intention of convening meeting of Protocol Powers in near future. R7180/2600/3.

Projected meeting of Protocol States at Budapest in January, 1938.

R7897/361/3/R8121/7123/67.

Treaties: General (School Text Books).

Draft international declaration regarding revision of school history text books prepared by International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation. W3686/W19425/654/98.

International declaration regarding revision of school history text books, 2nd October, 1937: text: signature by Dominican Republic and Belgium. W21838/654/98.

Treaties: General (Silver).

Silver Agreement, London, 1933: impending expiry: enquiry by Govt. of India regarding attitude of United States Govt.

W20568/W20742/W22016/5/50.

Treaties: General (Statistics).

International convention relating to economic statistics, Geneva, 1928 and protocol: Latvian ratification.

W10732/W13615/735/98.

Treaties: General (Statistics: International Commercial Statistics Convention, 1913).

Modifications proposed by Belgian Govt. (in order to co-ordinate convention with application of League of Nations Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics): request for views of H.M.G.: reply: view that convention should lapse.

W7591/W9608/W11020/W14612/
W12682/269/50.

Treaties: General (Straits Convention).

See also **STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS)**.

Convention of July, 1936 (Montreux): questions relating to effect of Italian accession on Turkish recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia:

— See **ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION OF**.

Straits (Montreux) Convention, July, 1936: procès-verbal of ratification. E157/141/44.

Italian accession: question of Turkey suppressing her Legation at Addis Ababa in return for: attitude of H.M.G. E289/289/44.

Treaties: General (Straits Convention) (continued).

Question of accession of Italy: proposed meeting between Italian and Turkish M.F.A. to discuss: situation reports.

E510/E567/E511/E592/E593/E602/
E655/E622/E718/E811/E874/E854/
E801/E993/E1077/E1454/E1128/
E1199/E1332/141/44.

Italian accession: document mentioning King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia.

E6188/289/44.

Italian reservations to: views of French Govt.

E1512/141/44.

German reservations: reasons for: attitude of Turkey.

E901/E1141/E1198/E1225/E1333/
E1103/E568/E812/141/44.

— Turkish note to Germany.

E1412/E1413/E1803/141/44.

German reservations: F.O. minute (Sir R. Craigie) on question of communicating H.M.G.'s note to German Govt. regarding Anglo-German naval discussions to Turkish Govt. as result of Turkish Counsellor's conversation with Sir R. Craigie.

E637/141/44.

Procès-verbal of ratification: certified copy: correct name of treaty to be Montreux Straits Convention: F.O. minute.

E3282/141/44.

— Corrections in typographical errors in text.

E4874/E5204/141/44.

Japanese ratification: law.

E1645/E1337/141/44.

Postage stamps to commemorate signature: sets for Lord Stanley and Rt. Hon. S. M. Bruce.

E5706/E6445/E5929/741/44.

Greek military occupation of islands of Lemnos and Samothrace under: Greek Govt. notification of. E894/141/44.

Roumanian attitude: belief that her interests were sacrificed under new Convention.

E1136/141/44.

Italian misrepresentation of effect of Convention as regards infiltration of Communism into Europe as result of facilities given to Soviet ships. E1458/141/44.

Classification of auxiliary naval vessels in Annex II: Turkish enquiry as to position of private shipping chartered by any naval authorities and flying a naval flag: F.O. views on: Admiralty views on: possible abuse of classification by vessels engaged in normal trade.

A3106/A4545/A6436/6/45.

Position in regard to Italian accession.

R12/1/22.

Straits Convention of 1923: attitude of Dominions towards revision of: P.Q.

E2075/141/44.

Treaties: General (Terrorism).

Draft conventions for suppression of terrorism and creation of an international criminal court. W720/720/98 (file).

Criminal Court Convention: adoption of various articles to constitutional position of Dominions. W720/720/98.

Interdepartmental meeting to consider: report of. W4784/720/98.

Treaties: General (Terrorism) (continued).

Observations of Czechoslovak Govt. on.

W6567/720/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards: minute by Home Secretary: memo. by Law Officers: revised drafts and report drawn up by League Committee of experts: question of convening international conference to consider.

W9902/W9932/720/98.

Texts drawn up by League Committee on repression of terrorism: proposed conference to consider: report to League Council: Council discussion and adoption of.

W9989/W10481/W10534/W10165/
W12328/720/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards: British representation at conference to consider: instructions for: H.O. memoranda: notes on legislative position in U.K.

W10617/W16945/W14671/W14694/
W14821/W17777/W19382/720/98.

Colonial reservations, &c.: revision of draft articles. W15810/W12002/720/98.

Conference to consider: non-participation of Australia. W7515/720/98.

Memo. by Law Officers. W14821/720/98.

Conference at Geneva: appointment of Count Carton de Wiart as President.

W19223/720/98.

— British delegation: inclusion of typist-secretary: full powers for delegates.

W18512/W20225/720/98.

— Instructions to U.K. Delegation.

W19374/W19730/720/98.

— Non-participation of New Zealand.

W20629/720/98.

— Representation of Govt. of India:

W19294/720/98.

— Representation of French Govt.

W19382/W20206/720/98.

Preparation of article dealing with reservations: position of State making reservation in event of reservation being rejected.

W19821/W19822/720/98.

Possible reservations by States which have federal criminal jurisdiction and criminal jurisdiction of States in matter of fulfilment of obligations: case of United States: attitude of H.M.G. W19437/720/98.

Alterations necessary to bring draft convention into conformity with English law: H.O. memo. and F.O. notes on.

W18938/W19374/W19730/720/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding signature: proposed declaration intimating that ratification would be subject to certain reservations. W20279/W20656/W20871/720/98.

Number of signatories: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W21619/720/98.

Conference at Geneva: report of British Delegation: texts of Final Act of Conference and Conventions for Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism and creation of International Criminal Court: number of signatories: decision of British delegates to abstain from signing.

W22103/W21732/W21098/720/98.

Treaties: General (Torpedoes).

International convention relating to salvage of torpedoes: copy for German Naval Attaché: proposed protocol permitting accession of non-signatory States.

W648/648/50 (file).

Treaties: General (Torpedoes) (continued).

Question of application in case of discovery of torpedo belonging to one Contracting Govt. by a national of another Contracting Govt. W7154/7154/28.

Treaties: General (Tourist Traffic).

French draft convention regarding facilities for tourists: observations of Govt. Departments on articles of: conference of representatives of customs administrations at Paris to consider.

W548/W622/W1208/W1318/

W1480/548/13.

Text drawn up at Paris conference of customs authorities: Governmental conference to consider and prepare for signature: British representations: report.

W4778/W6847/W8182/W8910/

W8912/W9024/W12236/W13098/

W14808/W12372/W10550/W10726/

W12487/W13802/548/13.

Provisions regarding customs treatment of printed matter for tourist propaganda.

W10327/W15497/3909/98.

Provisions regarding carriage of firearms.

W13098/W14808/W12487/548/13.

Proces-verbal, covering agreed texts, drawn up and signed at conference in Paris: observations on.

W12838/W15798/W16459/W16384/

W16422/W16735/548/13.

— English text: French amendments.

W14615/W13802/W19132/W10101/

W22362/548/13.

Provisions regarding customs treatment of films: proposed reservation by H.M.G.

W18016/W18751/548/13.

Treaties: General (Washington Naval Treaty, 1922).

Limitation on tonnage of cruisers constructed by signatories: Italian evasion:

— See NAVY: ITALIAN.

The effects on the Washington Treaty of the operation of the London Naval Treaties of 1930 and 1936: views of F.O. Legal Adviser for the Statute Law Committee.

A5757/6/45.

Position under Article 18 of action of H.M.G. in disposing of H.M.S. Havant to British firm and its subsequent sale to Siamese Govt. for use as training ship: F.O. memo.

A6263/6/45.

Treaties: General (Washington Nine Power Treaty, 1922, Regarding China).

Conference of signatory Powers to discuss Sino-Japanese conflict:

See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CONFLICT) (NEGOTIATIONS FOR SETTLEMENT).

Possibility of calling a conference of signatories in view of situation in China: F.O. minute for use of S. of S. F4764/1470/10.

Soviet Govt. included in Chinese Govt. note to all signatory Powers of treaty in connexion with Sino-Japanese conflict in North China. F4196/F4177/9/10.

Proposal for conference of signatory Powers in connexion with Sino-Japanese conflict: probable Japanese refusal.

F6935/1470/10.

— Alleged invitation by H.M.G. to United States Govt.: statement by United States S. of S. to Press. F6942/1470/10.

Treaties: General (Washington Nine Power Treaty, 1922, Regarding China) (continued).

Position in regard to Article 2 as regards recognition by Signatory Powers of any new Govt. being set up as result of Japanese action in China: F.O. minutes.

F9474/6799/10.

Revision of: attitude of Manchukuo.

F10528/1470/10.

Possible Japanese request for denunciation or revision of. F10134/9/10.

Convening of signatories to endeavour to reach settlement of Sino-Japanese friction: P.Q.

F4283/5/10/F5869/9/10.

Treaties: General (Wine).

International convention for unification of methods for analysis of wines: Belgian accession. W3658/1392/50.

— Roumanian ratification. W6375/533/50.

— Portuguese accession. W22539/1392/50.

Treatise on the Sabbath.

See BREREWOOD, E.

Treaty Information Bulletin.

See TREATIES: UNITED STATES

Trebbie.

Residence in Poland. T8240/8240/378.

Trebizond.

Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K10019/3081/250.

Trebizond, Archbishop of.

Vacant archbishopric of Cyprus.

R7410/R7538/R7575/R7736/R7768/

R7980/R8082/78/19.

— Refusal of visa to visit Cyprus.

R8412/78/19.

Notes on life and character. R6069/78/19.

Trebizond: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2084/2084/244 (file).

Payment of taxes to fiscal authorities: recovery from landlord. K3816/W14936/2638/244.

Consideration of need for maintenance of post: decision to retain. K6334/2638/244.

Consular premises: lease: renewal.

K9325/2638/244.

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K10525/5856/250.

Proposed tour of district by consul: cost.

K8092/8092/244 (file).

Repairs to flagstaff: cost. K9324/9324/244.

Filing system used. K15128/12270/250.

Treccani, Senator.

Activities of Italo-German Association of Culture. R3050/200/22.

Trechot, P.

Flight.

C1082/C1251/C4261/C4345/68/17/

C5506/1506/17.

Tredgolds & Idris.

Compulsory acquisition of land in Iceland belonging to the Harbours & Piers Association Ltd.: compensation.

N597/597/15 (file).

Tree, Ronald.

Visit by party of the American Legion to the U.K.: entertainment by.

A5448/A5703/A6601/A6724/A6779/

A7137/3555/45.

Tregastel, s.s.

Capture of by Spanish insurgent warships.

W12855/W12851/W12845/W12962/

W12950/23/41.

— Position of Captain Littlejohn, Observation Officer of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain. W13550/23/41.

Treherbert, s.s.

Incident at Abadan. E952/952/34 (file).

Treherne, M. A., Mrs., and Son.

Repatriation debt. K687/687/299 (file).

Treleaven, K. N.

Registration of birth of U. W. Jarvi.

T15481/15481/378.

Trelles, Efrain.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Trémoulet, Jean.

French Consul-General at Sydney.

T10376/10376/385 (file).

Trenchard.

Visit of Dona Francisca Prieto de Minambres to U.K. W13207/W14106/2/41.

Trenchard, Lord.

Visit to Germany. C5285/5285/18.

Trenchard, Ernest.

Evacuation of 40 Spanish women and children to Great Britain. W18410/37/41.

Trenchard, E. H.

Arrest of Mr. W. Willies by insurgent authorities in Spain. W8922/2/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family.

K4934/K5708/K8086/K10642/42/241.

Trenchi, E., Capt.

Assistant Naval Attaché, Italian Embassy, London. T10014/T11852/84/383.

— Customs facilities for car.

T14743/63/373.

Trend, J. B., Prof.

Transmission letter to Señor De Caux in Madrid by F.O. bag. W19681/84/41.

Welfare of Conde de la Vega del Sella in Spain.

W2363/W4638/2/41.

Desire of Señorita Sofia Movoa to leave Spain and take up unpaid employment in Great Britain. W7960/2/41.

Protection of manuscripts of M. Pidal in Madrid. W6011/1049/41.

Trendelenburg, E.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Trengganu, Sultan of.

Visit to U.K. for the coronation: customs facilities in France. T5018/1/379.

— Return arrangements. C3884/3884/17.

Trent, Lord.

Lecture visits to Denmark, Finland and Sweden: programme: arrangements.

P333/333/150 (file).

Trentbank, s.s.

Agreement. K2201/2201/285 (file).

Trenton, s.s.

Expenses incurred by Govt. of Gambia in connexion with: settlement by United States Govt. A1174/1174/45 (file).

Trenton (New Jersey) Preparatory Training Institute.

Information regarding British Civil Service.

L6200/6200/405 (file).

Trepanier, T.

Customs facilities. L6448/846/405.

Treschow, P. O. de.

Danish representative at Warsaw: report on.

C26/26/55.

Transferred from Warsaw back to former post as Danish M.F.A. N3725/3725/15.

Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires at Riga.

N3846/3725/15.

- Treserra, V.**
Former Third Secretary, Mexican Legation,
London. T3465/400/383.
- Trethowan, A.**
Repatriation debt. K1516/1516/299 (file).
- Treu, A.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: report by.
Pro46/93/150.
- Treude, Damasius.**
Probable appointment as Estonian Minister at
Moscow. N4520/249/38.
Personality. N453/453/59.
- Treuhand (London) Ltd.**
Execution of English judgments in Austria,
Estonia and Latvia. T3026/556/371.
- Trevelyan, G. M.**
Life of Lord Grey of Falldoden.
L6079/1152/405.
- Trevena, J. (and M. H.).**
Re-registration of births. T2660/T4620/56/378.
- Trevena, W. G.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10211/K13109/42/241.
- Trevino, D. B., General.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Trevino, M. P.**
Mexican Minister at Angora: personality.
E139/139/44.
Appointment as Mexican Ambassador to Chile:
personality. A3140/476/9.
Mexican representative at Madrid: report on.
W7083/100/41.
Personality. A1206/1206/26.
- Trewan.**
Missionary in Ethiopia. J302/102/1.
- Trewhella, A. P.**
Claim against Italian Govt.
R2009/2009/22 (file).
- Trezise, L. K.**
Visit to Europe. L3911/3911/405.
- Trials: Austria.**
Of political offenders:
— See AUSTRIA.
- Trials: Bolivia.**
Trial of two British subjects, John Webster
and Anthony Ashton, on charges of fraud
in connexion with Bolivian govt. munitions
supplies contracts: intervention by H.M.G.
to expedite trial: representation at trial by
Mr. Fowler, H.M. Consul at Antofagasta:
reference of the case to a military tribunal:
position: A2383/2383/5 (file).
See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: BOLIVIA.
- Trials: Bulgaria.**
Of political offenders, Communists, &c.:
— See BULGARIA.
- Trials: Danzig.**
Of members of secret Communist organisation
Spartacus League. C329/5/55.
- Trials: Finland.**
Of Finnish citizens implicated in abortive coup
d'état in Estonia in December, 1935:
— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: FINLAND.
Of Finnish Communist Toivo Antikainen for
murder: sentence confirmed by Supreme
Court. N2762/343/56.
- Trials: Germany.**
Question of British Consular representatives at-
tending trials of British subjects:
— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: GER-
MANY.
- Trials: Italy.**
Trial of persons accused of forming organisa-
tion with object of violently changing exist-
ing régime. R7136/360/22.
- Trials: Latvia.**
Sentences passed on number of communists.
N5016/1047/59.
- Trials: Poland.**
Trial at Vilna of M. Stasys on charge of having
traded in foreign currency: others charged
with working for alienation of Vilna from
Poland, acceptance of funds from Soviet
Union, &c. N5884/N5730/N5981/122/59.
- Trials: Soviet Union.**
Of persons accused of anti-State activities:
— See SOVIET UNION.
Metro Vickers case in 1933: H.M.G.: Com-
pany alleged to have kept silence because
they knew they were guilty: article in News
Chronicle by A. J. Cummings: F.O. repre-
sentations to News Chronicle: Company de-
cide to take no action. N2862/2862/38.
Metro-Vickers trial in 1933: matter revived in
Soviet Press: article by M. Vyshinski:
contravention of agreement that matter
should be allowed to rest: H.M.G. not to
protest at Moscow.
N3842/N3856/2862/38.
- Trials: Switzerland.**
Trial of persons accused of organising
smuggling of war material to Spain.
W13426/7/41.
Lawsuit arising out of statements contained in
publication called the Protocols of Zion.
R7396/7396/43.
- Trials: United States.**
Attendance of a British Post Office witness at
a trial in connexion with non-receipt at
Plymouth of certain registered mail: ex-
penses, &c. L248/248/405 (file).
- Trials: Yugoslavia.**
Offences bill providing for trial of minor
criminal offences by administrative officials.
R5346/175/92.
- Triana y Blasco, R.**
Appointed Spanish insurgent Minister to
Guatemala. W14938/1270/41.
- Triandafyllides, A. C.**
Messrs. Yarrows representative in Greece.
R1212/R1213/R1439/R1726/293/19.
Representative also of Messrs. Armstrong
Siddeley Motors, Ltd. R4915/219/19.
- Triano, Marquis de (and son).**
Imprisonment at Bilbao: measures to secure
release. W3411/W7706/W10395/2/41.
- Triantafyllakos, T.**
Greek Consul-General in London.
T2353/2353/385.
- Trias, Pilar Valls de, Señora.**
Welfare in Spain. W410/2/41.
- Tribe, F. J.**
German colonial demands. C7726/37/18.
- Tribe, K. W., Consul.**
Leave (Ichang)./ K3778/3778/210 (file).
Temporary transfer from Ichang to Tientsin.
K13413/2/210.
Life certificates. K1168/1/286.
- Tribhubana Bir Bikram Jung Bahadur Rana.**
Nepalese personality. F2876/51/61.
- Trichard, Mrs.**
Welfare of, and son in Austria.
K12274/12274/203 (file).

Triefus, E. A. P. and A.

Arrest of Mr. O. Kehrman in Spain by insurgent authorities: protection of their property.

W16002/W17084/W19450/W19704/
W20503/W21069/W21815/W21897/
W22153/W22502/W22565/W22907/
W22756/2/41.

Trieste.

Conditions of life: report from H.M. Consulate.
K8387/3081/250.

Trieste: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K1607/4/250.
Office allowance estimate for year ending 30th
June, 1938. K9062/9062/222.

Staff salaries: increase of 10 per cent. approved.
K12563/K13550/9062/222.

Coultas filing system at post: report: reply to
F.O. circular despatch.

K13707/12270/250.
Official and unofficial relations with Italians:
attempt to undermine loyalty of junior
member of staff. R4929/1932/22.

Filing and indexing of visa warning circulars.
T13855/943/378.

Trifunovitch, Misha.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Triggs, H. T.

Argentine investments. A8225/122/2.

Trigo, Dr.

Welfare in Spain. W1287/2/41.

Trim, P. R., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Toulon Vice-Consulate.
K2758/2758/217 (file).
— Signature. K4762/2758/217.

Trinen, N. A.

Lawyer in Egypt. J3347/13/16.

Trinidad.

See INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Trinidad: Foreign Consulates.

See PORT-OF-SPAIN: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Trinity College of Music.

English language examinations at Montevideo:
report on. P5474/2/150.

Trinity House.

Future of British Lighthouse Keepers in the
Red Sea. J1961/320/16.

Employment for Captain W. Batey.
J4844/320/16.

Trinity Methodist Church (Leicester).

Protest against Japanese aggression in China.
F8111/7250/10.

Trip, L. J. A., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Tripcovich Servizi Marittimi del Mediterraneo.

Additional subsidy paid by Italian Govt.
R405/67/22.

Tripland, P.

Welfare in Spain. W10523/2/41.

Tripoli: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K2205/2205/222 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2110/4/250.

Movement of prices: Form A35.
K3597/78/250.

— Form A36. K6851/78/250.
Supply of bills of exchange: book for use in
connexion with B. of T. accounts: such
accounts to be included in account current
with F.O. K416/416/222.

Purchase of bicycle for use of messenger.
K8432/1965/222.

— Treasury sanction. K9356/1965/222.

Tripoli: British Consulate (continued).

Staff: employment of extra clerk: salary:
travelling expenses to Tripoli.

K1965/1965/222 (file).
Extra copy of Consular Instructions for.

K11143/1220/250.
Fee stamps erroneously cancelled.

K2039/2039/222.
Safe custody of fee receipts: banking arrange-
ments. K11519/5856/250.

Consular premises: offers of buildings from
Mrs. Riley and M. Benjamin declined.

K2873/1965/222.
— Personal accommodation of Consul
McClelland. K10257/1965/222.

— Treasury sanction leasing of new premises.
K11366/1965/222.

Proposed erection of combined residential and
office premises. K11366/1965/222.

Supply of safe and stand for safe.
Y202/4/650.

Supply of key box: additional key for con-
sulate front door required: W.O. handbook
of Italian Army required.

Y1041/Y1192/57/650.
Combination safe for. Y1089/57/650.

List of commercial treaties for.
L2603/2603/405.

Return of Govt. books. L4706/2603/405.
Books of reference. L7101/2603/405.

Tripoli: United States Consulate.

Closure of post. J2292/2292/66.

Tripp, L. A.

Post of clerk vacant at Ciudad Trujillo.
K37/K1187/37/220.

Trippe, H.

Member of international gang of swindlers
operating as Ellis & Co., of London.

K3599/3599/204.

Tristam.

Appointment as clerk to British Air Attaché at
Angora. E107/E603/15/44.

Tristan da Cunha.

No official administration maintained in the
Island. T7117/3183/385.

Facilities for Dr. Christophersen and party to
visit: arrangements for Rev. H. Wilde to
return to, as member of the expedition.

L2249/2249/405 (file).
Development of island's resources: suggested
grant in aid by H.M.G. to supply such
essentials which islanders are unable to pro-
duce themselves: Admiralty prepared to
arrange regular calls by H.M. ships: estab-
lishment of postal service.

L6756/2249/405.

Tristan y san Juan, Rosario Señora (and children).

Welfare in Spain. W3403/2/41.

Tristram, R.

Consular clerk (Smyrna): termination of ser-
vices. K15251/15251/244.

Triton, s.s.

Seizure of by Spanish insurgents.
W4919/23/41.

Triumphant Pilgrimage.

By Owen Rutter:
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Triumph of Caesar.

See MANTEGNA, A.

Trivanowitch, Vaso.

Author of book Economic Development of
Germany under National Socialism.

L8655/1152/405.

- Trochus (Shell).**
Industry in Japan:
— See TRADES AND COMMERCE: JAPAN.
- Troconiz y Blanco, Leondra.**
Employment by Naval Attaché, Argentine Embassy, London: admission to U.K.
T13217/13217/378.
- Trombitas, I., Dr.**
Claim of C. Paget against J. Langham.
K1869/1869/237 (file).
- Tromso: British Vice-Consulate.**
Discontinuance of reporting to the Department of Overseas Trade on Form C27 (Aggregate Movement of Shipping by Nationalities).
K1899/1899/250.
Office allowance: request for change in system: reversion to system of 75 per cent. fee allowance requested.
K1948/K3800/K4436/K5525/
K6370/1948/230.
- Trocoso, G.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Trocoso, Julian (Commandant).**
Implicated in plot to seize Spanish Govt. submarine "C2" in harbour at Brest: arrest by French authorities.
W17745/17745/41 (file).
Proposed visit to Great Britain in connexion with surrender of Spanish Govt. warship José Luis Díez at Falmouth, to Spanish insurgents: permission refused.
W16688/W16699/16541/41.
- Tondheim: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K6307/6307/230.
Change of address. K3075/3075/230.
- Troopships.**
See TRANSPORTS.
- Trotha, Adolf von, Vice-Admiral.**
Appointment as German representative on Anglo-German-French mixed committee dealing with war graves.
C3014/C3195/400/62.
Personality. C163/163/18.
- Trotman, J. A.**
Messenger (Colon): sick leave.
K5530/631/232.
- Trotman, J. A. (and Ivy).**
Registration of birth of daughter abroad.
T4123/4123/378.
- Trotsky, Léon.**
Reported Mexican offer of asylum.
N147/147/38.
— Arrival in Mexico. N480/147/38.
Journalistic activities in Mexico: statements issued by concerning Soviet Union.
N651/N819/147/38.
Trial of Trotsky terrorists in Moscow: activities imputed to. N396/250/38.
Enquiry in Mexico City into certain charges levelled against him: trial by Commission of United States Trotskyists headed by Prof. Dewey: proceedings.
N2430/147/38.
Found not guilty of charges brought by Moscow: verdict of international commission headed by Dr. Dewey: report in New York Times.
N6283/250/38.
Personality. N247/247/38.
Trials of Trotskyist terrorists in Soviet Union:
— See SOVIET UNION.
- Trott, A. C., Consul.**
Transfer to Jedda: travelling expenses of family to London.
K1637/K4553/1637/234/K4718/685/234.
Leave and pension arrangements (Jedda).
K2394/1637/234/K10427/1594/225.
Fee for conducting language examinations on behalf of Imperial Bank of Iran.
K2503/2503/234.
Departure from Tehran: appreciation of services. K5718/685/234.
Transfer to Jedda. K8309/799/250.
Arrival at Jedda: signature: local rank of First Secretary. K6206/1594/225.
Life certificates. K548/1/286.
Translation of correspondence of Nasir-Ud-Din.
L2650/2279/405.
- Trotter, R.**
Welfare of certain Spanish refugees at Chilean Embassy in Madrid. W16306/2/41.
- Trotter, W. (Guillermo).**
Arrest in Spain. W2439/1/41.
— Facilities for repatriation of family to Great Britain.
W5338/W8925/W10113/1/41.
Repatriation debt of, and family.
K10389/K10672/K13731/
K13893/42/241.
- Troughton & Young, Ltd.**
Claim against First Secretary, Mexican Legation, London.
T12996/T13328/T15290/70/373.
- Troutbeck, J. M.**
Jury service. L2134/L2088/9/405.
- Troutman, B., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K7546/7546/217 (file).
- Troward, L., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3871/K7217/42/241.
- Trower, W. J.**
King Carol's solicitor in U.K.: Press (British) attitude towards King. R5609/3660/37.
- Troy.**
Visits to ruins at:
— See ANTIQUITIES: TURKEY.
- Trojanovsky, A. A.**
Soviet Union Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
Diplomatic visa for U.K. Tro472/945/378.
Personality. N247/247/38.
- Trubridge, Ada Mary (and T. H.) (and G.) (and Julia A.).**
British passport improperly obtained: status of children. T17643/637/378.
- Trucco, M.**
Chilean Representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.
- Truce.**
See ARMISTICE.
- Trucial Coast.**
See PERSIAN GULF.
- Truck, M.**
See CURT, M.
- Truco, H.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Truda, L.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Trudgett, G. H., Commander.

Naval Attaché, Chilean Embassy, London: customs facilities. T3235/617/383.

— Duty free importation of car.
T8091/341/373.

Rank: address. T9744/617/383.

Trudu, M.

Italian Consular Agent at Edinburgh.
T36/36/385 (file).

True, R.

Welfare of Mrs. Angeles Camus de Pena and sons. W12521/W14660/2/41.

Trueman, Laura, Mrs.

British naturalisation. T15964/4956/378.

Truessel, F, Maitre.

Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Truett, G. W., Dr.

Baptist community in Roumania.
R4319/853/37.
Baptist Congress at Bucharest. R5768/853/37.
Facilities in Europe. L2435/L2890/263/405.

Trujillo, J. V.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Trujillo: British Vice-Consulate.

See SALAVERRY and TRUJILLO: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

Trujillo Molina, R. L., President.

Reported intention to visit the U.K. in 1938:
F.O. attitude to. A727/727/20.

Presidential re-election campaign in Santo Domingo: political position of.
A6042/A9066/250/20.

Personality. A1856/1856/20.

Conferment by French Minister of Grand Cross of Extraordinary Merit of Lebanon.
A8079/250/20.

Trujillo Molina, V.

Dominican Representative at Paris and Berne: reports on. C1472/1301/17/R88/88/43.

Personality. A1856/1856/20.

Trulock, Camila Miss (and relatives).

Welfare in Spain. W45/W2670/2/41.

Truman, K.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3834/3834/299 (file).

Truman & Knightly, Ltd.

Despatch of books to H.M. consular officers in Italy. T4213/T5308/70/373.

Trumbitch, Ante, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Trumer, Karl.

Permission to remain in U.K. T335/335/378.

Trump, R. J.

Delegate to First International Congress of Applied Metrology, Paris, July, 1937.
L4257/1969/405.

Trumper, H., Dr.

Commission rogatoire. T7662/7662/371.

Trumpler, C.

German exchange control difficulties.
C3420/161/18.

Truseler, W. J.

Trial of W. Corum in United States for murder of wife, cousin of: enquiry from.
K2594/2594/245 (file).

Trusts and Cartels.

Formation of European coal cartel:

— See COAL.

Adverse effects on British industry of workings of steel cartel: examples. N2255/124/59.

Obligations of U.K. firms under cartels: ability to accept orders canvassed by H.M. Representatives abroad: draft circular from D.O.T. for guidance of H.M.R.R.: lists of cartels to which U.K. industries are parties.
W20461/W22527/921/50.

Nordic Conference at Helsingfors: measures to protect themselves against foreign cartels.
N3296/909/63.

Trusts and Cartels: Germany.

Preparatory work in connexion with supervision of cartels. C6106/78/18.

Trusts and Cartels: Norway.

Bill for amendment of Trust Law: discussion in Storting deferred. N3372/3243/30.

— Proposed discussion by Justice Committee of Storting on 21st October.

N5092/3243/30.
— Opposition to: prospects of a political crisis. N5783/3243/30.

Trusts and Cartels: Poland.

Dissolution of various cartels.
C4687/C5094/C5596/C5803/C3756/
C6023/218/55.

Trusts and Cartels: Roumania.

Control of cartels: decree law: summary.
R3719/167/37.

Trusts and Cartels: United States.

Sherman Anti-Trust Law: possibility of proceedings being brought against promoters of scheme for monopoly of export of port wine to United States. W152/29/36.

Trusts and Trustees.

See also CENTRAL TRUST OF CHINA.

Appointment of Trustees for Sudan Govt. Loan:

— See LOANS: SUDAN.

Appointment of National Bank of Greece as trustee in place of Chase Bank for service of Athens Water Loan (1925):

— See LOANS: GREECE.

Cavalletti Settlement Trust: Italian Govt. Redeemable 3½ per cent. Bond held at H.M. Embassy, Rome, on behalf of Public Trustee: dividend coupons cashed for Marchesa Cavalletti. R729/729/22 (file).

Board of Trustees in connexion with Boxer Indemnity Fund:

— See INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

Board of Trustees for Assyrian resettlement:

— See ASSYRIANS IN IRAQ.

Tigne Trust Fund: statement.

J497/497/1 (file).
Fund for education of sons of Balambras Balleima. J497/497/1 (file).

Trust funds for Armenian schools in Persia: enquiry by Messrs. McKenna & Co.

E3992/3992/34.
Position of funds held in trust in U.K. on behalf of German woman in Germany in light of German law regarding holding of property abroad. C4267/4267/18.

Trusteeship by British Ambassador at Buenos Aires and Consul-General for the time being of legacy left by J. O. Hall for assistance of victims of the War (1914-1918). K627/627/202 (file).

Trusts and Trustees (continued).

Desire of British family to create a trust for endowment of a bed in International Hospital, Naples: difficulties owing to Italian law concerning trusts: question of appointment of H.M. Consul-General as Trustee. K5679/5679/222 (file).
 Sykes Will Trust: arrangements for children of Mrs. H. M. Parker, Peter and Pamela Curran, to proceed to U.K. from Majorca. K11761/11761/241 (file).

Beit Railway Trust: use of funds for development of trans-continental communications in the Sudan. J135/135/16.

Formation of an Egyptian Trust Association to administer trusteeships formerly held by British High Commissioner in Egypt. J631/J1126/J1393/J1769/J2573/J2837/J2838/J2892/J3183/J3474/J3823/631/16.

Rameses Fund (Egypt): proposals for administration. J596/J382/382/16.

— Suggested uses to which fund might be put. J957/J1184/382/16.

— Income of fund to be paid to the Egypt Exploration Society. J1352/382/16.

Control of Jooss Ballet by Dartington Hall Trustees. K4313/4313/250.

Truxillo: British Vice-Consulate.

Table of consular and marriage fees for post. K1942/1942/208.

Truysbaert, C. M. A.

Birth certificate. L713/L922/12/409.

Trygger, Carl.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Trypanis, G.

Recognition by Greek authorities of honours degree of Cambridge University. R6182/2746/19.

Tsai Fang-yin, Prof.

Facilities in U.K. L3056/3056/405 (file).

Tsai Hsien-chang.

Former Chinese Consul at Rangoon. T15722/14471/385.

Tsai Ting-kai.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Tsakiris, D. I.

See STOYANOFF, M.

Tsalviche, F.

Commission rogatoire. T2133/2133/371.

Tsamourtzis, E.

Invention to facilitate printing of books for use of the blind. L3607/L4062/L4426/1438/405.

Tsamru (Kanyazmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Tsana (Lake).

British rights and interests: future of reservoir scheme: position in light of Italo-Ethiopian war: treaty position: F.O. memo.: views of Governor-General of Sudan and Rome Embassy: Italian attitude and position: proposed negotiations: policy of H.M.G.: Nile riparian rights issue. J832/J2268/J2599/J3234/J3625/J3727/J4033/106/1.

Italian assurances to H.M.G.: P.Q. J4867/106/1.

Italian Govt.'s plans: irrigation schemes: effect on Egypt. J5358/106/1.

Italian survey of region of. J106/106/1.

Expedition headed by Prof. Dainelli to explore Lake Tsana. J4980/J5124/106/1.

Tsana (Lake) (continued).

Suggestion by Sir M. MacDonald that H.M.G. should purchase from Italy the Blue Nile catchment area. J5201/106/1.

Memorandum on matters affecting Anglo-Italian relations: prepared for use of Lord Lloyd in proposed conversation with Signor Mussolini. R8571/1/22.

Tsanefi, Major-General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Tsangarakis & Roussides, Messrs.

Infringement of Messrs. Colman's labels in Greece. R7440/7440/19.

Tsangarides, Theophanis.

Cypriot deportee. R8436/78/19.

Plea for restoration of Hellenic culture in Cyprus. R3680/78/19.

Tsankar, Izidor, Dr.

Personality. R461/461/92.

Appointment as Yugoslav Minister to Argentina. A697/696/2.

Report on. A791/696/2.

Tsao Hao-sen.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Tsao Ju-lin.

Post in new Provisional Govt. of China: personality. F11021/9/10.

Tsao Ping-sen, Major-General.

Manchukuo Military Attaché in Japan: personality. F10360/510/23.

Tsao Wen-yen.

Chinese Vice-Consul at Sydney. T3802/3802/385 (file).

Tsarevo.

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: BULGARIA.

Light at: notice to navigators:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: BULGARIA.

Tschammer und Osten, Von.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Tscherny, M., and Mrs.

Employed by First Secretary, French Embassy, London: certificate of identity. T10850/10850/378 (file).

Tschiffely, A. F.

Life of Mr. Cunningham-Graham: access to F.O. archives. L115/115/405.

Tschoffen, P.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Tschunke, Dr.

German-Soviet trade: article in German newspaper. N737/49/38.

Tschurin, I. I. & Co.

Reorganisation of as Manchukuo company. F5973/3520/10.

Tselishev, M. I.

Appointment as Deputy Commissar for Heavy Industry in the Soviet Union. N4551/771/38.

Tseng, T. K.

Currency and Canton-Meih sien loans for China. F3303/4/10.

Loans for China. F2775/4/10.

Chinese finances: conversation at Treasury. F2772/4/10.

Tseng Chung-min.

Appointment as Deputy Secretary-General of Central Political Council. F1334/35/10.

Tseng Jung-fu.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Tseng Tien Chieh.

Training in U.K. F2422/F6099/F8241/87/10.

Tsang Yang-fu.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Tsiang, T. C.

Facilities to visit Central Telegraph Office and Rugby Wireless Station. L936/936/405.

Tsiang, T. F., Dr.

Chinese Representative at Moscow: report on. N505/249/38.

Tsien Tai.

Chinese Representative at Hendaye: report on. W7083/100/41.

Appointment as Chinese Ambassador in Brussels. F5944/2343/10.

Tsien Tsuen-dien.

Second Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London. T3226/T5674/T15589/T16626/I373/383.

— Enquiry regarding payment of rates. T6163/1947/373.

Tsilko.

Dismissed from office in Soveit Union. N3957/250/38.

Tsinan.

Quarterly consular political reports.

F2562/F411/183/10.

Report on situation in during Sino-Japanese conflict: reports by Chinese writer at Tsingtao. F7193/F8888/F1176/9/10.

Tsinanfu: British Consulate.

Movement of prices: Form A36. K7770/78/250.

Accounts. K1841/1841/210 (file).

Cyphers. Y647/20/650.

Closure of post. K4966/K6827/K9425/2/210.

Return of cyphers and codes to F.O.: transfer of safe and combination key box to Peitaiho. Y846/3/650.

Closure: cancellation of marriage warrant. T11031/I1031/376 (file).

Closure of post: return to F.O. of cyphers and combination key box: leasing of premises temporarily: consent of Chinese authorities: transfer of Govt. books to Tsingtao Consulate-General. K3498/3498/210 (file).

Closure of post: suggested appointment of honorary consular agent. K9073/3498/210.

Closure of post: gratuities for watchman and chair-bearer: services of gateman and messenger too short for payment of gratuities. K9072/3498/210.

Retention of services of Chinese writer on closure of post: salary.

K6604/K7154/K7711/
K15178/3498/210.

Tsingtao.

Intelligence report for half-year, 1st October, 1936-31st March, 1937. F2668/183/10.

Report for period 31st October, 1936 to 31st March, 1937. F2767/183/10.

Situation: (report by C.-in-C. China Station). F287/58/10.

Quarterly consular political reports.

F343/F2245/F4136/F8862/183/10.

— Half-yearly report. F2563/183/10.

Sino-Japanese incidents at. F343/183/10.

Sino-Japanese incidents: landing of Japanese marines: cotton mills strikes: situation reports. F491/5/10.

Shooting of Japanese naval ratings at: Japanese demand for apology.

F5324/F5231/9/10.

Tsingtao (continued).

Situation during Sino-Japanese crisis in North China: possible Japanese evacuation.

F5636/9/10.

— Declaration of Tsingtao as safety zone: joint representations: attitude of Japanese Govt.

F5734/F5675/F5587/F5628/F5828/
F5693/F5684/F6026/F6285/F7643/
F7696/9/10.

Proposed safety zone for foreigners in event of Japanese attack: number of British subjects: area of zone on Edgewater Peninsula. F11522/F11737/2396/10.

Protection of Japanese property at during Sino-Japanese hostilities: Chinese Govt. conditions. F8863/9/10.

Situation reports during Sino-Japanese conflict. F8061/F8074/9/10.

— Position of British subjects.

F8078/F1176/9/10.

Japanese assurances that no attack will be made on. F5833/414/23.

Difficulties of evacuation of foreigners from during Sino-Japanese crisis. F5986/5623/10.

Protection of Japanese property at and evacuation of Japanese nationals: Japanese reasons for.

F6591/9/10/F6844/F6845/F7178/
F7643/5623/10.

Safety of British subjects at: enquiries.

F11699/F5763/2396/10.

Reported Japanese attack in preparation: measures for protection of foreigners: arrival of British warships: situation reports on Japanese advance.

F9851/F9850/F10058/F11249/
F11460/F11489/F11772/9/10.

Tense situation: Japanese attack imminent: Chinese preparation to destroy Japanese property and defend town: situation reports from Weihsen.

F10084/F10292/F9973/F10124/
F10125/F10241/F10242/F10330/
F10441/F10307/F10481/F11027/9/10.

Destruction of Japanese property by Chinese: folly of: representations by H.M. Consul to Mayor of Tsingtao: situation reports.

F10714/F11254/F11214/9/10.

Destruction of Japanese property at: responsibility for and Japanese reaction to.

F11394/F11410/9/10.

Protection of foreign property at: action by consular body. F10699/9/10.

Arrival of foreign warships. F11388/130/10.

Japanese extension of blockade to.

F11685/F11650/130/10.

Tsingtao: British Consulate General.

Supply of confidential print to. W5141/124/50.

Marriage warrant: district.

T11031/I1031/376 (file).

Accounts. K1929/1929/210 (file).

Movement of prices: form A36.

K7484/78/250.

Waiving of Fee 19 for deposit of ship's papers when vessel was remaining less than forty-eight hours in port. K5813/239/250.

Purchase of overcoat for night watchman: bicycle for second messenger.

K768/768/210.

Engagement of stenographer: salary.

K2694/K6351/768/210.

— Treasury sanction. K14718/768/210.

Inspection report. K8804/768/210.

Tsingtao: British Consulate-General (continued).
 Additional work at port on account of transfer of Tsinanfu consular district to: elevation of status of post of Vice-Consul to Consul (grade II). K9074/768/210.
 Hospital expenses of consular clerk D. C. Lel. K1529/768/210.
 Bonus for native writer and clerk: cost of living. K4397/K9070/K9332/1232/210.
 Issue of marriage warrant to embrace Tsinanfu consular district. K3498/3498/210.
 Local allowance for vice-consul. K4449/4449/210.
 Expenditure on contingencies. K12294/7236/210.
 Large combination safe and vertical filing cabinet required. Y1100/4/650.

Tsouderos, Immanuel.
 Member of Greek financial delegation visiting U.K. R4935/221/19.

Tsou-lu.
 Personality. F2835/829/10.

Tsouroul, N.
 See SEROOL, N.

Tsuang.
 Illness at Lhasa. F7752/11/10.

Tsuda, S.
 Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Tsukada, M., Major-General.
 Chief of Staff to General Matsui. F9599/9/10.

Tsumura, S.
 Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T15697/401/383.

Tsumuri, K.
 Japanese Consul at Harbin. F4403/243/10.

Tsung Yee-lo.
 Chinese Minister at Copenhagen. N212/212/15.

Tsungming (Island).
 Firing on s.s. Sinshan by Japanese on. F10612/F10632/4880/10.

Tsunoda, M., Major-General.
 Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Tsushima, J.
 Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Tsvetkovitch, Dragisha.
 Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.

Tuan Chi-jui.
 Funeral of: armed cortege attending. F810/810/10.

Tuan Mao-lan.
 See MAO-LAN TUAN.

Tuato Tamsas.
 Consular clerk Addis Ababa: arrest by Italian authorities. J1205/30/1.

Tubb, G. H.
 British pilot: incorrect advice given to German: s.s. Pretoria in the Solent. K1343/1343/218.

Tubbs, F. V., Mrs.
 Detention in mental hospital in Long Island. K2391/2391/245 (file).

Tubbs, Thomas.
 Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Tubelis, Jadvyga, Mme.
 Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Tubelis, Juozas.
 Personality. N1048/1048/59.
 President of Council Lithuania: visit to Rome: N879/N1195/440/59.
 — Visit to Vatican. N880/440/59.

Tuberculosis.

See DISEASES: TUBERCULOSIS.

Tuby, Felix.

French decoration. T11303/229/372.

Tucci, G.

Visit to Tibet: criticism of his method of acquiring Tibetan antiquities. L654/654/405 (file).

Proposed visit to Tibet in 1939. L8567/654/405.

Italian Air Mission in Afghanistan. N5189/2/97.

Tuck, Valerie, Mrs.

British naturalisation. T12849/T13582/5866/378.

Tuck & Sons Ltd., Raphael.

Misuse of Royal Arms, &c., by a United States firm. T9240/3546/379.

Tucker, C. R. St. G. (Sagh).

Report on. J589/J821/37/16.

Compensation payable by Egyptian Govt. in respect of termination of contract. J2403/J2866/37/16.

Tucker, D. E., Miss.

Capture of s.s. Seven Seas Spray by Spanish insurgents: welfare of Capt. Roberts and his daughter. W19629/23/41.

Tucker, Daisy R.

Employed at United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Tucker, H. Z.

Enquiry regarding late E. Molyneux. L5509/5509/405.

Tucker, K. C., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9679/42/241.

Tucker, T. C.

Exchange difficulties in Turkey. E2627/128/44.

Tueny, A.

Minister of Posts and Telegraphs in New Czech Govt. R5151/154/12.
 Personality. R465/465/12.

Tuckwo, s.s.

Japanese air attack on, at Wuhu. F10767/F10624/F10623/

F10553/4880/10.

Tucuman (Argentine s.s.).

Whereabouts of. W2162/23/41.

Tudela y Varela, F.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Tuffnell & Co., Ltd., J.

Debts due from Spain. W9022/3/41.

Tufnell, G. M., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K6422/42/241.

Tufnell, R. L., Lieut.-Commander.

Italian massacre in Ethiopia. L1964/955/1.

Tugi, Uiliami.

C.B.E. T557/557/372.

Tugwell, R. G.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Tuitehin, C., Miss.

Information concerning Mr. W. M. Weir. L7011/7011/405.

Tuka, Dr.

Charge of treason in Czechoslovakia. R7198/R8199/154/12.

Tukan, Jamal Abdul Razzaq.

See JAMAL ABDUL RAZZAQ TUKAN.

Tuker, W. E. S.

Incumbency of Tocopilla Vice-Consulate.
K2746/K3436/2521/209.
— Appointment: signature. K7463/2521/209.
— Leave. K15349/2521/209.

Tukhachevski, Marshal.

Appointment as Commander, Pri-Volga Military District. N2700/461/38.
Reported arrest in Soviet Union. N917/N514/250/38.
Personality. N247/247/38.
Arrests of Red Army officers: subsequent execution. N2203/250/38/N3075/N3010/
N3177/461/38/N4802/N5093/
N5827/250/38/N4936/461/38.
Account of his career: Times extract. N3144/461/38.
Trial and execution. N3130/46/38/N3447/461/38.

Tukhachevski, Mme.

Arrest. N3957/250/38.

Tukhta, Haji.

Activity in Sinkiang. F9929/25/10.

Tullis & Son, Ltd.

Claim by son of Mr. Notscheffkin for money owed his father before the Russian revolution: position regarding company's claims against Soviet Union Govt. N5148/5148/38 (file).

Tulloch, E., Miss.

Salary (Alexandria): typist. K3503/K12168/3503/216.

Tully, J. B. M., Miss.

London University matriculation examination at Istanbul. L114/114/405.

Tulsa Singh.

See HAZARA SINGH (SON OF BHULA SINGH).

Tulskaiia, Mrs.

Whereabouts of her daughter Mrs. E. Collicker. L5533/5533/405 (file).

Tumanov, J.

Appointed Soviet diplomatic representative at Bilbao: personality. W443/W106/100/41.

Tumen (River).

Bridges over:
— See BRIDGES: MANCHURIA.

Tungchow.

Massacre of Japanese at: (Japanese propaganda pamphlet). F9448/9/10.

Tungchow, s.s.

Piracy on: execution of four pirates. F1044/1044/10.

Tung Feng-lee.

Settlement of case at Hankow. F3364/7/10.

Tung Kang.

Post in new Provisional Govt. of China: personality. F11021/9/10.

Tung On, s.s.

Searching of, by Japanese warships. F6688/130/10.

Tung Ping, s.s.

Seizure of, for smuggling. F4907/1/10.

Tungsten.

Control of supplies during Sino-Japanese conflict: danger of Japan securing control: note on world supplies of. F6496/6496/10.

Tungum Sales Co., Ltd.

Activities of M. E. Schubert. W12496/7/41.

Tunikoff, Natalia Sergeevna, Mme.

Soviet citizen: desire of British son-in-law, Mr. S. Walford, to obtain permission for her to leave Soviet Union and relinquish Soviet nationality: question of issuing British visa and travel document to. N5548/5548/38 (file).

Tunis.

Labour question:
— See LABOUR: TUNIS.
Italian designs on:
— See also ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Clash between Italian sailors and anti-Fascists:
— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.
Economic situation during 1936. C4499/203/17.

Conditions in 1936: report by Tunis Consulate General dealing with financial and economic situation, political, social and industrial events, British, French and Italian Colonies, and local administration and fighting services. C441/238/17.

Visit of French Minister of Marine. C440/238/17.

Reports on economic and political situation. C1097/C1410/238/17.

Economic situation: proposed visit of Technical Commission from France to investigate position: C4031/238/17.
— Visit by M. Steeg: report. C4490/C6308/238/17.

Visit of French Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: speech on Tunisian affairs: reforms foreshadowed: Press comment in France. C1898/C2247/238/17.

Economic situation: review of situation before North Africa Committee of Senate by Vice-President of Tunis Grand Council. C4727/238/17.

Possible decrease in public security following distress as result of poor harvest. C2448/C2449/C3259/238/17.

Activities of Tunisian Nationalist Party. C5252/238/17.

Celebration of 14th July: subsequent Communist counter demonstrations. C5254/238/17.

Return to Tunis of Sheikh Abdulaziz Thaalbi from exile: political possibilities in connexion with. C5417/C5629/C5710/238/17.

Activities of Sheikh Abdulaziz Thaalbi: message from Mufti of Jerusalem to. C7521/238/17.

Proceedings against Habib Bourguiba (leader of Neo-Destourian Party) for subversive Press article. C5630/238/17.

Clash between old and new Destourian partisans: casualties: activities of Sheikh Abdulaziz Thaalbi. C7012/C7013/238/17.

Activities of Neo-Destourian Party: recent Congress: moderate tone of speeches: policy of party. C8028/238/17.

Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K11744/3081/250.

Tunis: Administration.

Report by Tunis Consulate-General on. C441/238/17.
Abolition of certain administrative organisations: creation of new Directorate: decree. C5253/238/17.

Tunis: Customs Tariff.

Customs treatment in France of Maltese goods and vice versa:
— See MOST-FAVoured-NATION.

Tunis: Finances.

Financial situation in 1936: 1937 budget: report by Tunis Consulate-General.

— Details of budget for 1937. C441/238/17.

Issue of bonds by Caisse Foncière bearing partial state guarantee: use as security for bank credits: allocation to financial establishments. C238/238/17.

Tunis: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1376/1376/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K980/4/250.

Expenditure arising out of the coronation: suggestion of special grant to consular officers. K1221/3/250.

Movement of prices: form A36. K7593/78/250.

Salaries of clerks: cost of living bonus: comparison with salaries paid to clerks in business employment. K24/K2058/24/217.

— Treasury sanction increase in salaries. K2849/24/217.

Office allowance: cost of living: salaries of cavasses. K7862/K8489/24/217.

— Treasury sanction increase in salaries. K9123/24/217.

Staff salaries: comparison with salaries of employees of local banks and foreign consulates: case of cavasses: cost of living. K12638/K14212/K15154/24/217.

Car allowance: running costs of car: wages of chauffeur. K1813/K2799/K3962/1813/217.

Appointment of W. L. C. Knight as Consul-General: issue of exequatur. K10907/K10755/799/250.

Tour of Consul-General Knight in Tunisia. K7680/4911/217.

Accounts: banking arrangements. K9917/5856/250.

Annex to Chapter 10 of Consular Instructions (bank interest and bank charges): difficulty in obtaining bank certificates in support of credits for bank interest. K12172/5856/250.

Inspection report: office and residential premises: furniture: Govt. property: fees and stamps: work volume, &c.: conditions of life at post. K7861/7861/217.

Furniture for residence of Consul-General. K13374/13374/217.

Birth, death and marriage registers. T11424/690/376.

Non receipt of F.O. List. L4110/4110/405.

Request for copy of Harrap's English-French dictionary. L6201/4110/405.

Books of reference: demand for 1938. L8405/4110/405.

Necessity for local allowance for Consul-General without private means: rent on furniture: expense of residence at La Marsa. K13375/K14481/13374/217.

Tunis: Spanish Consulate-General.

Appointment of Señor Julio Prieto Villabrille as Consul-General. W18801/1270/41.

Tunnah, John Mackenzie.

Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces. W3670/2/41.

Tunnah, J. T.

Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.

Tunnel Portland Cement Company, Ltd.

Inability to meet Lithuanian demand for supplies. N3597/N4038/N4185/199/59.

Tunnels.

St. Gotthard and Simplon: German rights:

— See RAILWAYS.

Simplon: proposals to enlarge, to carry motor traffic. R8349/R8350/8347/43.

Opening of tunnel through Vosges between St. Dié and Ste Marie aux Mines: speech by French President. C5783/18/17.

Danish contract for tunnel construction in Netherlands. C1087/1087/29.

Channel Tunnel: attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.Q. C2119/2119/17.

Tupits, Artur.

Appointment as Estonian Minister for Agriculture: personality. N4795/N4519/120/59.

Tupolev, A. N.

Personality. N247/247/38.

Creator of Soviet aeroplane industry: arrest. N5755/250/38.

Turab, Shah, Haji.

Sequestration of property of in Sinkiang. F652/F1805/25/10.

Turangzai, Haji of.

See FAZAL-I-WAHID.

Turauskas, Eduardas.

Lithuanian representative at Prague and Bucharest: reports on. R463/180/12/R467/467/37.

Appointment as Lithuanian Minister at Belgrade: credentials. N2440/2440/59/R2947/172/92.

Personality. N1048/1048/59.

Turbay, Gabriel.

Colombian Representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.

Appointment as Colombian Presidential substitute-designate. A6346/1040/11.

Personality. A3286/3285/11.

Turberville, D.

Certificate of British nationality. T7030/T7861/62/378.

Turbin, G. V.

Member of Soviet Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.

Turcato, Ugo.

Former Italian Consul-General at Nairobi. T10037/10037/385.

Turcio, Santiago, Capt.

Visit to Europe on behalf of Uruguayan Navy Department. A2141/2141/46 (file).

Invitation to coronation naval review. T6227/1744/379.

Turezynski, Prof.

Loan of music to. P4717/43/150.

Turin.

Conditions of life: postponement of report by British consular officer. K14374/3081/250.

Turin (Mayor of).

Municipal regulations governing erection of buildings in London area: enquiry from. L6664/6664/405 (file).

Turin: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K494/4/250.

Resumption of charge by Consul Leach. K167/167/222.

Staff salaries: cost of living. K672/672/222.

Staff salaries: increase authorised for Vice-Consul Gallo, Miss Pereno, shorthand typist, and consular messenger. K13468/672/222.

Turin: British Consulate (continued).

Expulsion of Vice-Consul Gallo from Fascist Party: charges made against him by Italian authorities.

K1320/167/222/K11623/
K12448/672/222.

Termination of services of Vice-Consul Gallo: payment of gratuity: leave.

K10688/672/222.

Replacement of Vice-Consul Gallo.

K10732/672/222.

Typewriters: repairs: disposal of old machines: replacements. K14356/14356/222.

Charge of post by Consul Mackness.

K2715/167/222.

Charge of post between departure of Consul Mackness and arrival of Mr. Tottenham-Smith. K4529/167/222.

Cost of hot air system: charge to office allowance. K9493/672/222.

Consul R. H. Tottenham-Smith in charge.

K13944/167/222.

Extra copy of Consular Instructions, Chapter 8 required: F.O. refusal to supply.

K9048/1220/250.

Accounts: banking arrangements.

K9520/5856/250.

Custody of cyphers. Y935/Y1230/4/650.

Defective keybox. Y931/Y1069/4/650.

Turk, E. J.

Message to King George regarding cinematography. T2799/159/379.

Turker, Tevfik.

See TEVFIK TURKER.

Turkey.

See also STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOPHURUS).

KURDISTAN (TURKISH AREA).

Disorder in Dersim area:

— See KURDISTAN (TURKISH AREA).

Personalities in. E140/140/44.

Cost of living and social amenities in Angora and Istanbul. E4861/2575/44.

Situation in North-East Turkey: report on tour of Consul Matthews. E6664/6664/44.

Monthly economic reports: from December, 1936, onwards. E465/465/44 (file).

Economic situation: General Survey of Material Resources and Industry of Turkey (Industrial Intelligence Centre). E669/669/44.

Economic situation (Annual report of Sumer Bank). E3816/472/44.

Public works projects. E16/16/44 (file).

Defence and strategic policy of Govt.: information given by Turkish M.F.A. to Sir P. Loraine. E1399/E1802/E1565/528/44.

— Sir P. Loraine urges Turkish Govt. to use services of British Service Attachés at Angora. E1606/315/44.

Economic and financial situation: Mr. S. D. Waley's report. E7306/128/44.

Molestation of foreign residents at Burnova by students: action taken by authorities.

E1597/E1838/E1827/466/44.

Situation in Cilicia: visit of Minister of Interior to conciliate Arabic speaking elements in Mersin, &c. E1790/E2619/466/44.

President's tours of inspection in Eastern provinces: reports on.

E3453/E3351/E3271/E7251/466/44.

Turkey (continued).

Situation at Afion Karahissar: report on tour of Mr. Dixon. E3448/3448/44.

Notes on the industrialisation of. E2059/16/44.

Law for the encouragement of Turkish industry.

E4481/16/44.

Policy of Celal Bayer Govt. E6453/466/44.

Five-Year Plan: opening of a textile factory at Nazilli. E6335/16/44.

Financial and economic situation: statement by Director-General of Ottoman Bank and speech by President of Republic.

E6744/425/44.

Economic report for 1936. E2353/24/44.

Annual report: economic (B). E6337/465/44.

Financial and economic situation: speech of President of Council to Grand National Assembly. E6967/425/44.

Policy of new Govt.: speech by President of the Council. E6731/E6966/466/44.

Incursion of armed bands from Syria.

E1708/3/89.

— See also ALEXANDRETTA.

Political situation as result of dismissal of Turkish Prime Minister and possible plots against Kemal Atatürk and activity of members of ex-Royal Family of Turkey.

E5473/466/44.

— Turkish Press comment. E5859/466/44.

Arrest and trial of persons accused of communist activity. E3809/466/44.

Catalogue of books regarding Turkey for Director-General of the Press at the Ministry of the Interior: request from Angora.

L1385/L4187/406/405.

Conditions of life at Mersin and Trebizond.

K10019/3081/250.

— Cost of living statistics during 1936-37.

K5489/K7205/78/250.

Turkey: Administration.

Creation of Departments of State and Parliamentary Under-Secretaries: law.

E1792/466/44.

— Appointments. E2061/466/44.

— Abolition of office of Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State.

E7261/E7305/466/44.

Law defining duties of Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State. E7559/466/44.

Appointment of Parliamentary Secretary for Agriculture. E3438/E3440/466/44.

Acting arrangements during absence of M.F.A.

E3515/466/44.

Resignation of Ismet Inonu Govt.: formation of Govt. by Celal Bayer: names.

E6295/E6388/E6436/E6453/

E6517/466/44.

Establishment of a Directorate-General of Forests attached to Ministry of Agriculture.

E7558/2055/44.

Proposed Cabinet changes. E7644/466/44.

Impending resignation of Prime Minister: Greek Govt. enquiry as to political results of.

E5614/E5611/E5753/466/44.

— Appointment of Celal Bayer as Prime Minister: personality. E5680/466/44.

Reasons for retirement of Ismet Inonu.

E6770/466/44.

Rumoured impending change of Govt.

R6361/6361/19.

Turkey: Chamber and Elections.

Amendment of Constitution in regard to: text of law. E1031/466/44.

Grand National Assembly: design for new building for: British architect's assistance asked for: names suggested. E77/77/44 (file).

Volume of debates of Turkish Chamber and Senate in 1909: copy for use of M. Haladjian in connexion with claim of heirs of the late Sultan Abdul Hamid.

E5882/E6384/91/44.

Speech by Kamal Atatürk at opening of the Grand National Assembly. E6661/466/44.

Turkey: Constitution.

Law effecting certain changes in: text: comment on effect of and reasons for.

E1031/E1358/E1792/E2061/E2357/

E7261/E7305/E7559/466/44.

Turkish Constitutional Law: transmission to Angora of proof form of English text for amendment. L1430/1212/405.

Turkey: Customs Tariff.

Decree in regard to additions to free list for certain German glass goods. E820/820/44.

Proposed reductions on petrol, &c.: attitude of oil companies: text of law.

E3445/E3768/E3454/E3962/24/44.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: TURKEY.

Reduction of duties on timber imported for manufacture of sugar boxes. E2882/24/44.

Application to newsprint from Finland under provisions of Finnish-Turkish commercial agreement. N4921/N5251/1779/56.

Turkey: Finances.

Situation: information in monthly economic reports. E465/465/44 (file).

Revenue returns. E1310/425/44.

Budget and financial situation: conversation between Turkish M.F.A. and Sir P. Loraine. E1400/425/44.

1936-1937 Budget: adjustments in: law.

E2644/425/44.

1937-1938 Budget: memo. by Commercial Counsellor. E2650/425/44.

— Budget presented to Assembly: analyses of: speeches. E3136/E3441/425/44.

Turkish financial policy as result of visit of Mr. Waley to Turkey. E7193/425/44.

Turkey: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: TURKEY under FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, PERSIA, POLAND, SOVIET UNION, JAPAN, IRAQ, SYRIA, EGYPT, GREECE, HUNGARY, BULGARIA, ROUMANIA.

Question of formation of Belgrade-Sofia-Angora axis:

— See EUROPE.

Policy and activity of Turkish M.F.A.: broadcast by Secretary-General of Turkish M.F.A. E188/188/44.

Conversation between S. of S. and Turkish M.F.A. on Turkish policy in regard to Italy and Germany vis-à-vis H.M.G.

E626/188/44.

— Views of Sir P. Loraine. E824/188/44.

Discussions between Italian and Turkish M.F.A.: position of Turkey in relation to Turco-Italian relations vis-à-vis Germany and Soviet Union and Balkan States.

E993/141/44.

Effect of new Straits régime on Turkey's international relations: conversation between Turkish M.F.A. and Sir P. Loraine.

E1263/188/44/E993/141/44.

Turkey: Foreign Relations (continued).

Smyrna Press articles on international questions affecting Turkey. E1050/188/44.

Statement by Turkish M.F.A. to correspondent of Italian paper La Stampa.

E1800/188/44.

Turkish denial of imperialistic designs on former Arab territories of Ottoman Empire.

E2430/3/89.

Proposed visit of Turkish M.F.A. to Bagdad, Tehran, Moscow, &c.: H.M.G. informed by Turkish Govt.: H.M.G.'s appreciation.

E2042/E2702/E3238/E3823/188/44.

Result of visits of Turkish M.F.A. to Bagdad, Tehran and Moscow. E4402/188/44.

Article in Soviet Press on objects of visits of Turkish M.F.A. to Belgrade, &c.: Soviet anxiety at trend of Turkish foreign policy.

E2241/E2042/E2731/188/44.

Statement by President at reception given to Iraqi M.F.A.: warning to Japanese regarding aggressive policy. E2752/188/44.

With Balkan States: statement by Turkish M.F.A. E2918/E3850/E4877/188/44.

Review of Turkish foreign policy: speech by Turkish Prime Minister in Grand National Assembly. E3290/188/44.

Statement by Turkish Prime Minister in Grand National Assembly. E3390/188/44.

Turkish tendency to model her foreign policy on British lines. E4843/315/44.

Attitude of Turkish Govt. towards Fascist countries: article in Soviet Press.

E4910/386/44.

Turkish foreign policy: congratulations of United States Govt. on success of.

E5166/188/44.

— Turkish reply to declaration made by United States S. of S. E5427/188/44.

Relations with Germany, Great Britain and Moslem countries: views of Monsieur Wirgo of Estonian Govt. E4028/188/44.

Analysis of the inter-relation of Turkish foreign policy in connexion with Balkan and armaments programme of Turkey (letter from Sir P. Loraine to S. of S.).

E1650/315/44.

Minute by S. of S. regarding trend of Turkish foreign policy. E7644/466/44.

Conversation between Soviet Ambassador and Mr. Rendel: Turkish policy following change of Prime Minister. E1608/188/44.

Summary of foreign affairs section of President's speech to Grand National Assembly on 1st November. E6662/188/44.

Statement of policy by Dr. Aras to journalists at Bucharest. R3721/770/67.

Turkish policy in regard to consolidating Balkan Entente against possible German aggression: efforts to avoid arousing Greek and Roumanian fears of formation of Belgrade-Sofia-Angora Axis: M. Aras conversation with Sir P. Loraine. R8175/R8230/43/67.

Turkey: Foreign Relations: Yemen.

Opening of diplomatic relations: appointment of Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at Sanaa.

E1377/1377/91 (file).

Turkey: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Harmony of policy within framework of Balkan Entente and League: text of communiqué issued at Belgrade after Turkish M.F.A.'s visit. R2668/171/92.

— Turkish satisfaction at eminently successful results: statement by Turkish M.F.A.

R2748/171/92.

Turkey: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia (continued).

Visit of M. Aras to Yugoslavia: substance of discussions. R2561/43/67/R2764/835/92.
— M. Aras' advice to Prince Paul to stay at Paris for few days on way to U.K. for coronation as gesture to French.

R2562/43/67.

Visit of Turkish M.F.A. and M. Inonu to Belgrade: report on visit by Sir R. Campbell: no new Mediterranean pact or other combination discussed: summary of speeches.

R2949/171/92.

Resolution passed in Turkish Chamber of Deputies reaffirming friendships of two countries: text. R3389/171/92.

Turkey: Laws and Decrees.

Law regulating rice cultivation: text.

E817/208/44.

Law effecting certain changes in Constitution: text. E1031/E1358/466/44.

Cinematograph law: text. E1573/1573/44.

Regional distribution of population law: amplification of. E711/711/44 (file).

Salt Monopoly law. E2054/24/44.

Law for the encouragement of Turkish industry. E4481/16/44.

Forestry law: text. E2055/2055/44.

Game law: text. E4840/4840/44 (file).

Text of laws modifying Penal Code.

E2981/2981/44.

Tax laws: texts. E4572/425/44.

Decree modifying law for encouragement of Turkish industry. E3815/16/44.

Wireless telegraphy law: text. E7233/821/44.
1908 and 1909 Irade's concerning Sultan's Civil List and property: photostat copies of, asked for. E5950/91/44.

— French translation and legalisation of copies. E7344/91/44.

Law against vendettas: text. E4235/4235/44.
Residence of foreigners law: text.

E3452/425/44.

La Législation Turque: copies.

L406/406/405 (file).

Rizzo's collection of: misuse of by Angora Chancery in referring to, instead of sending copy of a particular law asked for: F.O. minutes: instructions to Angora for future guidance regarding supply of copies.

E5677/208/44.

Law for suppression of smuggling: extension of. E5576/5576/44.

Turkey: Reports, Annual.

1936 report: copy: Angora instructed to send future reports in proper form.

E823/823/44.

Delay in compilation: reasons: F.O. minute.

E986/823/44.

Heads of Foreign Missions: 1936.

E139/139/44.

Annual economic report for 1936, prepared by Commercial Counsellor. E2353/24/44.

Annual report Economic B (1937): F.O. criticism regarding length of report.

E6337/465/44.

Turkey: Royal Family.

Turco-Hungarian agreement regarding restoration of Ottoman Empire:

— See TREATIES: HUNGARY AND TURKEY.

Claim of Mr. Ydlibi against late Sultan Abdul Hamid. E434/434/89 (file).

Possibility of members being invited to the coronation: enquiry by Turkish Embassy, London. T6068/1/379.

Turkey: Royal Family (continued).

Liability of members of ex-Turkish Royal Family to military service in France: F.O. conversation with Prince Bahaeddin Samy.

E2322/242/44.

Prince Abid: appointment as Chargé d'Affaires at Albanian Legation at Paris.

R1755/345/90/R2510/2510/90.

Prince Samy: question of financial assistance from H.M.G. for: F.O. minutes on general question of assistance to ex-members of family: genealogical tree of.

E1851/242/44.

Prince Samy Nejib: affairs of: question of financial assistance:

E3055/E6090/E6446/242/44.

— Efforts to interview Lord Baldwin.

E5323/242/44.

Prince Bahaeddin Samy: question of F.O. giving a disavowal of attitude towards him, indicating that he was an undesirable person (letter from Sir A. Ryan to Mr. Rendel). E5646/E6607/242/44.

Financial plight of: appeal for assistance: F.O. interviews. E421/E1789/E5278/242/44.

— F.O. minute on danger of giving financial help in view of possible intrigue for restoration of Sultanate.

E1939/E1327/E4915/242/44.

F.O. conversation regarding desire of his father to leave France: question of passport.

E242/242/44.

Prince Bahaeddin Samy: refusal of F.O. to translate a document in Turkish.

E6425/242/44.

Prince Burhaneddin Djem: coronation greetings to King George: status and title.

T7000/1333/379.

Prince Damad Osman: activity in connexion with purchase of submarines for Turkey: F.O. minute. E924/242/44.

Princess Kadrie Sultane: appeal to the King by widower of for financial assistance.

T706/T2053/159/379.

Prince Selim: death at Jounieh on 5th May.

E2749/E2758/91/44.

Ex-Caliph Abdul Medjid II: letter to Queen Mary requesting audience for his daughter: form of reply.

T9029/T9823/T1012/8439/379.

— Illness of: question of succession to the Caliphate. E1761/242/44.

— Claims of heirs of Sultan Abdul Hamid: petition to King George 6th.

E5995/E6469/242/44.

Turkey: Royal Family (Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid).

Letter from M. Haladjian to Treasury Solicitor asking for certain information in connexion.

E91/91/44.

Claim of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid to properties in Iraq, &c.: F.O. volumes lent to Monsieur Haladjian in connexion: return of. E105/91/44.

— Attitude of French Govt.: M. Haladjian's conversations with French officials in Paris.

E156/E168/E2389/91/44.

Position in regard to claims to property in Syria and Lebanon and Palestine: action by Princess Nafleh in Aleppo Courts: reports.

E746/E935/E974/E1180/E1348/

E1448/E1538/E1679/E2088/E2046/

E2345/91/44.

Turkish Govt. request for arbitration: attitude of H.M.G. E816/E2176/91/44.

— Views of M. Haladjian. E793/91/44.

Turkey: Royal Family (Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid) (continued).

Arbitration (continued):

— Draft reply to Turkish Ambassador.

E1257/E1317/E2070/91/44.

Turkish Embassy's request for copies of M. Haladjian's consultation. E3484/91/44.

Pleadings in claim of Prince Mohamed Selim in Palestine Courts: views of M. Haladjian.

E1261/E1785/E1764/91/44.

— Copy of judgment. E3450/91/44.

— Prince Selim case in Palestine Courts: H.M.G. to appeal: draft statement of grounds of appeal.

E5687/E6088/E6160/E7195/91/44.

List of properties claimed in Palestine.

E1316/91/44.

Proceedings in Palestine Courts: formal certificate for certain documents in connexion.

E2339/91/44.

— Report on Palestine Court proceedings.

E3993/91/44.

— Copy of judgment. E5205/91/44.

Refusal of French Govt. to certify copies of certain documents for purpose of proceedings before a Palestine Court.

E7107/E7344/91/44.

Copies of M. Haladjian's consultation for French High Commissioners in Syria and Lebanon. E2424/91/44.

Question of F.O. modifying this attitude: conversation between Sir L. Oliphant and Sir Malcolm Stewart. E2942/91/44.

Question of ex-gratia payment: Treasury views.

E3488/91/44.

Solicitor's offer of settlement out of Court: attitude of H.M.G.: list of companies interested in claims.

E2317/E4144/E4562/E3962/
E3732/91/44.

Alleged German interest in question: views of Mr. Murr: F.O. interview.

E3951/E4027/91/10.

Memo. by C.O. setting out line of policy of H.M.G. for approval of Secretary of State: F.O. minute giving short history of claims.

E4026/E3952/91/44.

Berne Chancery asked to supply certain information regarding litigation impending at Zurich. E5408/91/44.

Story in Paris Soir regarding litigation in Zurich. E6227/91/44.

Documents required by M. Haladjian.

E5882/E6384/E7424/91/44.

Searching of files at Quai D'Orsay by M. Haladjian: F.O. appreciation of co-operation by French Govt. E7196/91/44.

Turk-Gheldi, Ali.

See ALI TURK-GHELDI.

Turki ibn Mahdi.

Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Turkish Maritime Salvage Co.

Methods of. E4544/4544/44.

Turkish Tobacco Regie.

Claim regarding pre-war concessions in Iraq and Palestine (letter from Major Nathan to Mr. Beckett). E524/524/65.

Turkistan.

Journey to Turkistan:

— See TEICHMAN, E., STR.

Turkistan: Chinese.

British claims arising out of disturbances in Sinkiang in 1933:

— See CLAIMS V. CHINA.

German nationals imprisoned in Sinkiang:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT:
TURKISTAN, CHINESE.

Turkistan: Chinese (continued).

Protection of Swedish missionaries:

— See PROTECTION.

Situation reports. F25/25/10 (file).

Situation (Kashgar Consular Diaries).

F602/602/10 (file).

Status of so-called "Republic" of Khotan.

F218/F3591/25/10.

Kashgar situation: reports on fighting round city. F3343/F4467/F4781/25/10.

Attack on Kashgar by mutineers (Mahmud troops). F3196/F3288/F3423/25/10.

— Govt. of India's request for appreciation of situation and reasons for.

F3397/F3398/F3578/F4308/F7170/
F7426/F7736/25/10.

Situation: inaccurate report in Daily Herald.

F3696/25/10.

Sequestration of goods of a British Indian in Yarkand. F652/F1805/25/10.

Registration of British subjects in Sinkiang: procedure. F1680/25/10.

— Necessity for British subjects in Kashgar holding passports. F8023/25/10.

Air bombing by Govt. aeroplanes: casualties to a British subject. F5338/F9301/25/10.

Moscow order prohibiting entry of Soviet troops into. F5062/25/10.

Soviet penetration and attitude of H.M.G. towards: views of Japanese Minister at Kabul. F898/25/10.

Anglo-Chinese relations in: ceremonies in connexion with accession of King George VI.

F661/25/10.

Proposed visit of Mr. Vyvyan: inability of F.O. to grant a period of disponibility.

F2745/2745/10.

Proposed abolition of courier service to Khotan.

F3693/F3694/25/10.

Reported Moslem rising in Eastern Sinkiang.

F3916/25/10.

General situation: report by Vice-Consul Gillett on tour in Sinkiang and Khotan.

F3660/25/10.

Rebellion in Sinkiang: alleged Soviet offer to help rebels. F4490/25/10.

Tungan rebellion: attitude of Govt. of India towards Tungan refugees entering India.

F8417/F8900/25/10.

Sinkiang rebellion of 1937: memo. dealing with chief events of by Kashgar Consulate-General. F11788/25/10.

Situation in Sinkiang: desire of Moscow Embassy to be kept informed.

F10445/25/10.

Deterioration in situation: report by H.M. Consul-General at Kashgar: possible withdrawal of Consulate-General from Kashgar: position of British subjects.

F11306/F11401/F11760/F11527/
F11587/F11631/F11557/F11630/25/10.

Attitude of Turkish Govt. towards control of: views of Turkish M.F.A. F10717/597/61.

Turkistan: Chinese (Entry of Foreigners).

Ladakh Frontier Crossing Regulations.

F10146/10146/10.

Question of a German mission proceeding to Sinkiang to negotiate for release of two German nationals: political objections to.

F4555/F4934/F4970/F5097/25/10.

Proposed visit of Lieut. J. H. Gardner of Indian Army to Sinkiang: procedure for facilities.

F49/49/10 (file).

— Visit of Mr. Barger.

F729/F10072/25/10.

Turkistan: Chinese: Customs Administration.

Proposed establishment of a Customs Station
in Sinkiang by Chinese Govt.

F8155/25/10.

Turkstroy.

Erection of cotton mills in Turkey.

£1943/16/44.

Turle, G.

British war medal. T6749/T9134/884/372.

Turnbull, A. N., Miss.

Facilities in Germany. L4785/4785/405 (file).

Turnbull, E., Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young Per-
sons Act, 1933. K829/829/250 (file).

Turnbull, Hugh, Lieut.-Col. Sir.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Turnbull, J.

Wills & Co., Ltd. L470/61/16

Turnbull, J. B.

Argentine Vice-Consul at Calcutta.

T7927/T10374/T15043/4588/385.

Turnbull, R.

Address of Consul Affleck (Tientsin).

K700/700/210.

Turnbull & Yeaman, Ltd.

Transmission of parcel to Barcelona by F.O.
bag. W22003/84/41.

Debts due from Spain. W8430/W11017/3/41.

Turnbull, Scott & Co.

Detention of s.s. Redgate at Shanghai.

F6125/F6791/F7491/F9127/F10997/

F11440/4880/10.

— F.O. interview. F9171/4880/10.

Turner.

Services rendered in connexion with evacua-
tion of refugees from British Embassy,
Madrid. W2951/21/41.

Services in a consular capacity in Spain: in-
formation for Mr. C. G. Brooks.

K14872/14872/241.

Turner, Canning, Col. (and Mrs.).

Identity of wife and adopted daughter: pass-
ports granted to them.

T12571/12571/378 (file).

Turner, D. K.

Facilities for European tour.

L2656/2656/405.

Turner, Dorothy Maud.

See FULLER, DOROTHY MAUD.

Turner, E., Miss.

Promotion (Chicago): salary.

K7460/3147/245.

Turner, E. (and Mrs.).

Status of adopted child.

T2662/T8388/2073/378.

Turner, E. J.

Candidate for post of Financial Administrator
at Tangier. W10282/W11318/4/28.

Turner, Guillermo Gil.

Welfare at Santander. W5836/W9117/2/41.

Turner, H. H., Dr.

Medical appointment in China.

F11255/F11625/167/10.

Turner, J.

London University Matriculation examination
at Alexandria, June, 1937.

L1211/L967/L4305/L4862/

L6161/46/405.

Turner, J. P.

Welfare of Mr. C. West in Spain.

W9137/2/41.

Turner, P. J., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Manaos). K4825/4825/206 (file).

Expenditure on coronation celebrations at
Manaos. K8581/8581/206.

Turner, P. S.

Hungarian decoration. T3196/3196/372.

Turner, R. C.

Safety of, in China. F5347/2396/10.

Turner, St. John, Vice-Consul.

Leave (The Hague). K6814/6814/229.

Turner, V.

Deportation from United States.

T11342/11342/388 (file).

Turner, W. L.

Facilities in Germany. L8808/8808/405.

Turner, W. P. W., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K577/1/286.

Transfer to Yunnanfu: outfit allowance: pro-
motion allowance.

K698/K11248/698/210.

Sick leave (Yunnanfu). K2/K4100/2/210.

— Sick leave (Manila). K12743/2/210.

— Resumption of charge: signature.

K602/K2817/2/210.

Question of return to Manila. K2507/2507/250.

— Assumption of charge: signature.

K9374/9374/245.

Payment of carriage allowance (Yunnanfu):
payment for transport of car to Yunnanfu
on return from leave not included.

K8550/K15231/6046/210.

Medical expenses incurred in China.

K6513/K7731/6513/210.

Personal accommodation (Manila).

K12605/851/245.

Turner, Y. Gil, Mrs.

See GIL, Y. M. E. TURNER DE, MRS.

Turner & Brother, Ltd., W.

Claim against Catalan authorities arising out
of collectivisation of Harry Walker, S.A.

W4404/W2157/W20056/3/41.

Debts due from Spain. W7458/3/41.

Turner & Co.

Moroccan expropriation claim.

W13979/46/28.

Turner & Co., Ltd., A.

Debts due from Spain. W8152/3/41.

Turner & Newall Ltd.

Visit by Mr. C. Bell to Venezuela to inspect
asbestos mines. A584/584/47 (file).

Turner & Sons.

Claim of Messrs. J. Roditi & Co. against Soviet
Union. N1096/415/38.

— Whereabouts of certain documents con-
nected with claim. N3319/415/38.

Financial activities abroad of Lieut.-Col. F.
Norris. C376/376/18 (file).

Writ. T13303/10307/371.

Turner de Gil, Y. M. E., Mrs.

See GIL, Y. M. E. TURNER DE, MRS.

Turner, Rutherford & Co., Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7666/3/41.

Turney, A. E. (or Turvey).

Deportation from United States.

T17720/17720/388.

Turney, D., Miss.

Welfare in Buenos Aires. K11058/11058/206.

Turnier, A.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Turok, I. D.

Moscow terrorist trial. N782/250/38.

- Turovski (Corps Commander).**
Rumours concerning Red Army Officers in disgrace. N2203/250/38.
- Turp, W.**
Difficulties in connexion with his pension from London Branch of Bank of Athens.
R5295/94/19.
- Turpie, T. (deceased).**
Estate in Chile. A2997/2997/9 (file).
- Tural, G. R., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K1169/1/286.
- Turrubiates, I., General.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Turski, M.**
Facilities in U.K. L821/821/405.
- Turton, A. E., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Bördighera). K6688/6688/222 (file).
- Turton, M., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (San Remo). K8156/8156/222.
- Turton, O.**
Former Latvian Consul at Bombay.
T3258/3258/385.
- Turull, J. F.**
Appreciation of services rendered by British consular officers at Valencia and Barcelona.
K1452/509/241.
- Turvey, A. E.**
See Turney, A. E.
- Turville-Petre, E. O. G.**
See Petre, E. O. G. Turville-.
- Tuscher, F.**
Offer of a coronation waltz to King George VI.
T5983/1333/379.
- Tuson, A. A. L., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1874/1/286.
Accommodation (Honolulu): lease of new residence. K3830/3830/245 (file).
— Treasury sanction rent allowance.
K7025/3830/245.
- Tuson, L. E.**
Consular scholarship: entrant.
K6130/904/250.
- Tussaud, Frances, Mrs.**
Proposed sale of name of Tussaud to wax-work exhibitions at Coney Island, New York. L7528/7528/405.
- Tu Tan.**
Travel document for return to Tibet.
F261/11/10.
- Tuting, Dr.**
Pamphlet concerning coronation of King George VI:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY, KING GEORGE VI.
- Tuve, R., Prof.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4685/4685/402.
- Tuyl, Annegiena, Mrs.**
Canadian naturalisation.
T13006/T13583/T14757/
T15877/110/379.
- Tvasciuk, D.**
Canadian naturalisation.
T2173/T13439/110/378.
- Twain, Mark.**
See INTERNATIONAL MARK TWAIN SOCIETY. MEMORIALS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Two, Didhwo.**
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Tweedales, Smalley Co.**
Sale of cotton machinery to Chinese mills.
F2070/F2784/F2991/354/10.
- Tweedie, P. C. C., Lieut.**
Service with French forces in Damascus.
E7477/5201/31.
- Tweedsmuir, Lord.**
Governor-General of Canada: action in showing to the Canadian Prime Minister a confidential letter sent to him by H.M. Ambassador at Washington.
A5450/A5461/A5717/228/45.
Visit to United States to President Roosevelt in capacity as Governor-General of Canada.
A812/812/45 (file).
- Twoedy, E.**
Welfare of Miss A. Harcourt. A354/354/45.
- Twoedy, Owen, Capt.**
Services at Jerusalem in connexion with the local broadcasting of British news in Arabic: question of extra remuneration for: visit to U.K.: expenditure to be met from F.O. funds.
P3442/P3586/P3765/P3853/P3893/
P3579/20/150.
- Twemlow, J. A.**
French decoration. T9424/229/372.
- Twigg, A. G. D., Capt.**
Naval reporting duties at Patras.
W13282/W12400/W16065/531/50.
Incumbency of Patras Consulate.
K3642/K5726/2899/219.
Proposed arrival at Patras. K6687/2899/219.
— Travelling arrangements of family.
K7072/2899/219.
Appointment as Consul at Patras.
K7390/2899/219.
— Signature. K9619/2899/219.
British Consul at Patras: customs facilities in Greece. T6331/6331/373 (file).
- Twining, E. F.**
Visit to regalia and crown jewels of Italy and Belgium. L7659/7659/405 (file).
- Twiss, Norma C.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London: address. T2847/T13759/T15605/179/383.
- Twist, L. F. Duynaer.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Twitchell.**
Mining activity in Saudi-Arabia. E205/205/25.
- Two Kingdoms, a Fable for Grown-Ups.**
Book not required by F.O.: returned to Miss E. M. Jones. L3356/1210/405.
- Twose de Argellich, Mrs.**
National status. T6627/591/378.
- Twydell, A.**
Belgian decoration. T17182/17182/372.
- Twyford, H., Sir.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Twyfords Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W7742/3/41.
- Tydings, Millard.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Tyfa, Paukine.**
Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London
T15145/951/373.
- Tyler, A. G.**
Financial assistance for. K11841/11841/218.
- Tyler, G. H.**
Of Thomas Cook & Son, Ltd.: attachment of Egyptian cadet to Officers' Training Corps: payment of expenses.
W15075/15075/50 (file).
Admission of Ahmad Hamdy Seif el Nasr to Officers' Training Corps, at Cambridge.
J552/10/16.

Tyler, H. J.

Deportation from United States.
T6553/6533/388 (file).

Tyler, Royall.

League of Nations Financial Expert in Hungary. R665/534/21.
— Suppression of his post.
R6292/R6860/R8288/R7982/534/21.
Transmission from Budapest to Public Record Office by F.O. bag Spanish State papers and manuscripts compiled by.
L647/411/405.
Welfare of Prof. Olalla in Madrid.
W9892/W12913/2/41.

Tyler, W. F.

Chinese decoration.
T3935/T6922/T9761/165/372.

Tyne, River.

Inspection of river, docks and items of interest by Norwegian delegation at invitation of Tyne Improvement Commission.
N4581/4581/30 (file).

Tynni, M., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K. P3518/218/150.

Typewriters.

Supply to Aix-les-Bains Vice-Consul free of charge refused: Vice-Consul unsalaried and engaged in trade. K5093/5093/217.
Cost of subscriptions for typewriter maintenance cannot be authorised as charge to office allowance: care of Govt. typewriters regarded as duty of operators: mechanical repairs may be charged separately in quarterly accounts. K1293/88/217.
Supply to non-career posts where consular officers are not engaged in trade.
K3792/1076/218/K9144/9144/241.
Returns of office machinery from various consular posts. K1643/1643/250 (file).
Supply refused to Monaco Vice-Consulate, even on repayment terms. K6719/6719/217.
Sale of machine at São Paulo Consulate-General without Stationery Office authority.
K15047/15047/206.
Treasury sanction necessary for purchase of new machine for Consulate at San José (Costa Rica). K13459/13459/232.
Supply of machine with Arabic characters to Bagdad Consulate. K3255/3255/293.
Supply of machine with brief carriage.
K8860/8860/223.
Strain and wear of typewriters in China: arrangements for consular posts in China to correspond direct with F.O. on questions relating to supply and repair of machines.
K5135/5135/210.
Portable machine requested by Ichang Consulate. K10101/10101/210.
Life of a machine: refusal of O. of W. to replace a machine supplied to consular post in 1925 and no expenditure incurred on repairs until estimate was obtained for overhaul. K11028/11028/245.
Retention of old machine at Osaka Consulate-General for which replacement has been supplied, for use of career consular officers at post. K11670/8860/223.
Supply of portable machine for use of British Consul at Jibuti. K13187/13187/217 (file).

Typhoons.

Hong Kong typhoon:
See HONG KONG.

Typhus.

See DISEASES: TYPHUS.

Typists.

Attachment of shorthand-typist to U.K. delegations to International Conferences: Establishment and Finance Department to be consulted in each case: F.O. minute (Mr. Robinson). W18512/720/98.

Tyrer, H. L.

Appreciation of services rendered to Naval Intelligence Organisation.
W16092/531/50.

Tyres: Roumania.

Manufacture of:
— See RUBBER: ROUMANIA.

Tyresoles, Ltd.

Address of Vice-Consul Holliday.
K14975/14975/255.

Tyrholm, O., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Aalesund). K7848/7848/230 (file).

Tyrie, D. A., Col.

Complaint against British consular officers at Arequipa and Valparaiso.
K12865/12865/250.

Tyrol.

Situation in South Tyrol:
— See ITALY.

Tyrrell, F. G., Sir.

Nominated expert to be sent to Far East to investigate possibility of establishment of League of Nations Bureau to control traffic in women. W22349/272/98.

Tyrrell, G. F., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K402/1/286.
Return to Canton. K3656/2/210.
— Signature. K4451/2/210.

Tyrrrell, J. F.

Deportation from United States.
T5213/5213/388.

Tyson, L. L., Miss.

Shorthand typist (Panama): leave.
K3366/3366/232.

Tyson & Co., H. G.

Transmission of letter from Spain via H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona.
W3831/84/41.
Transmission of letter to Palma.
W15056/84/41.

Tytler, Fraser, Mrs.

Death of her father: condolences of Afghan Prime Minister. N465/404/97.

Tytler, W. K. Fraser-, Lieut.-Col.

H.M. Minister at Kabul: leave arrangements: desire to attend Holyrood Court: proposed visit to Peshawar. N404/404/97 (file).
Audience of the King. N5209/5209/97.
Success in Kabul: statement by Afghan Prime Minister. N881/23/97.

Tyurkin, P. A.

Appointment as Commissar for Education in U.S.S.R. N5231/771/38.

Tyzaek, Sons & Turner Ltd., W.

Debts due from Spain. W7505/3/41.

Tzankoff, Alexander.

Personality. R147/147/7.
Political situation in Bulgaria. R987/434/7.

Tzimerinoff, H.

Birth certificate. L1516/1516/405 (file).

Tzu Lin.

Travel pass for. F9462/11/10.

Uagoda (Soviet a.s.).

Seizure of by Spanish insurgents.
W1759/23/41.

Ubach, V., Father.

Protection of banking account in Barcelona.
W10007/W10452/W11509/W11936/
W22181/3/41.

- Ubaidi, H., Prof.**
See Habib al Ubaidi.
- U Ba Maung.**
See addenda under BA MAUNG.
- Ubeda-Purkiss, Carlos and Manuel.**
Welfare in Spain. W5271/W6178/2/41.
- Ubico, Jorge, General.**
Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.
- Ubovitch.**
Arrest of Red Army officers: subsequent executions.
N3075/N3010/N3177/N3447/461/38.
- Ucelay, A. de.**
Welfare of. W20504/2/41.
- Ucelli, A. N.**
National status. T9611/1176/378.
- Uchacz, E.**
See Udracz, E.
- Uchastki.**
Russian for "district" sometimes erroneously referred to as "precinct." N5455/250/38.
- Uchiyama, I.**
Appointed Japanese Minister in Argentina.
F10353/3169/23.
- Udale, E. D.**
Capture by Spanish insurgents of Mr. Bert Levy while serving with armed forces of Spanish Govt. W8076/W9622/2/41.
- Udam Singh.**
See BHAN SINGH.
- Udaya Chalermklab Vudijai.**
Naval training in U.K. F6677/F8492/174/40.
- Udet, E., Col.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
Visit to U.K. C4400/4400/18.
— To France. C7080/237/18.
- Udham Singh (Son of Achhar Singh).**
Deportation from United States.
T7124/T11675/298/388.
- Udhavdas Tara Chand (Rao Bahadur).**
World Dairy Congress. L5339/437/405.
- Udondo, s.s.**
Collision with s.s. Jeanne M.
W11444/11444/41 (file).
- Udracz, E.**
Polish lunatic in Canada. T66/66/375.
- Udrzal, Frantisek.**
Personality: Czechoslovak. R465/465/12.
- Udvary, C., Miss.**
Visa for the U.K. T877/877/378.
- Ueda, K.**
Manchukuo personality. F1046/1046/10.
- Uesson, Anton.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Ufficio Consorziale per Forniture ed Impeante Telefonici in A.O.I.**
Formation. J1032/21/1.
- Ufficio Turistico Riunione Adriatica.**
Italian intelligence centre at Port Said.
J3342/J2588/70/16.
- Ugaki, K., General.**
Formation of new Japanese Cabinet by: difficulties in connexion with Army interference.
F523/F569/F461/233/23.
— Failure to form Govt.: his letter to Japanese Generals regarding choice between Fascism and old form of Govt.
F604/233/23.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Ugalde, Pedro Zuazo (and wife).**
Refugees in Brazilian Embassy, Madrid: welfare. W22228/2/41.
- Ugalde, V. Chaverri.**
See CHAVERRI UGALDE, V.
- Uganda, s.s.**
Agreement. K13440/I3440/285 (file).
- Ugarov, A. I.**
Soviet Central Electoral Commission.
N5237/250/38.
- Ugarte, J. Perez.**
See PEREZ-UGARTE, J.
- Ugarte y Ugartechea, Margarita Dona, and children.**
Welfare in Spain: arrangements for evacuation to Australia.
W16414/W21967/W20471/W21882/W22114/2/41.
- Ugarteche, Manuel.**
Appointment as Peruvian Minister to Germany.
A3800/14/35.
Personality. A1361/I361/35.
- Ugarteche, P., Dr.**
Peruvian representative at The Hague: report on. C954/954/29/A1361/I361/35.
- Ugga.**
Boer War medal: (Netherlands Consul-General, Stockholm). T1560/1560/372.
- Ugga, A. R., Col.**
Recommendation for C.B.E.
T3060/3060/372 (file)/T10295/T17445/T14814/T16485/5105/372.
- Ugidos.**
Particulars regarding. P338/56/150.
- Uhehe Trading Co., Ltd.**
Advances to German nationals in Tanganyika.
C16/C3271/16/18.
- Uhlig, J.**
German Press.
P3394/P4472/30/150/C7066/305/18.
- Uhlig, M.**
German adviser to China. F9217/1079/10.
- Uhthoff, I., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9437/K13343/K13743/42/241.
- Uiliami, Tugi.**
See TUGI, UILIAMI.
- Uittenhoven, G.**
Facilities in British territory in Africa.
L8255/8255/405 (file).
- Ujagar Singh.**
Particulars regarding.
A3262/A6521/A7092/A9342/2/51.
- Ukam Singh (son of Jamil Singh).**
Passport facilities. T15106/2650/378.
- Ukraine.**
Maintenance of independence of Ukraine and of Ukrainian language: appeal by M. Litvinenko on behalf of Ukrainian organisation Unakor. N2790/N2452/30/38.
Ukrainisation of/organisations of Ukrainian Communist Party: resolution adopted by the Party. N3173/30/38.
Arrests of persons on suspicion of nationalist activities: reasons for "desperate measures" by M. Stalin: views of Dr. Mudry. N3635/N4376/30/38.
- Ukraine (Ukrainian Bureau).**
Bulletins containing Press extracts on Ukrainian affairs. N30/30/38 (file).

- Ula, Fusi (and Mrs.) (Alma).**
National status: passport facilities.
T13542/13542/378 (file).
- Ulate, O.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Uleaborg.**
See OULU.
- Ullitz, Dr.**
German minority in Upper Silesia.
C4389/C4836/372/18.
- Ulla, Jorn.**
See JORN ULLA.
- Ulla, Kassim.**
See KASSIM ULLA.
- Ulla, Kifait.**
See KIFAIT ULLA.
- Ulla Coni.**
See KONAI ALI.
- Ullah, Riasot.**
See RIASOT ULLAH.
- Ullah, Wahab.**
See WAHAB ULLA.
- Ullens de Schooten Jean.**
Belgian Representative at Oslo: report on.
N370/370/30.
- Ullivarri de Castro, J. J. P.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W14120/W16025/W16503/
W17037/2/41.
- Ullman, L.**
Visa difficulties in Soviet Union.
N1630/34/38.
- Ullmann & Co.**
Visit of Mr. C. F. Moss to territory under control of Spanish insurgents: facilities.
W20693/1786/41.
- Ulloa, G.**
Peruvian Representative at Havana: report on.
A1351/488/14.
- Ulloa y Sotomayor, A.**
Personality. A1361/1361/35.
Political position in Peru. A4947/27/35.
Head of Peruvian delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W16316/12921/36.
- Ulmans, K., President of Latvia.**
Eulogy of: article in Morning Post.
N4692/1047/59.
Govt.'s economic policy: establishment of co-operative organisation, &c.: speech.
N925/N1191/66/59.
Latvian Govt.'s economic policy.
N6107/66/59.
- Ulmanski, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Ulrich, João, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Ulrich, Karl.**
Commission rogatoire. T11777/11777/371 (file).
- Ulrich, R. E., Dr.**
Former Portuguese Ambassador in London: rates. T4801/T8521/T10031/544/373.
Personality. W10066/10066/36.
- Ulrich, V. V.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
- Ulych, J., Col.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Ulster Patriotic Union.**
Italian Annexation of Ethiopia: possibility of unfavourable repercussions on adjacent British territory: risk of Fascist nations acquiring islands in Mediterranean suitable for use as naval bases. R982/1/22.
- Ulster Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.**
Enquiry concerning transport of racehorses from Ireland to Norway.
L808/808/405 (file).
- Uluher, Mahmud Celal.**
See MAHMUD CELAL ULUHER.
- Uluots, Juri, Prof.**
Member of Estonian Constituent Assembly.
N1513/120/59.
- Ulya Hazrat.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Ulyanova, Maria Ilyichna.**
Death. N3171/247/38.
- Ulysses (Whaling Ship).**
Whaling off Australian coast.
N2241/N1774/N1935/97/63.
- Umana, C. Torres.**
See TORRES UMANA, C.
- Umana, Justo, General.**
Revolutionary activities in Honduras: arrest.
A3643/1185/8.
- Umar, Ahmet.**
See AHMET UMAR.
- Umashev, Andrei.**
Soviet flight to United States via Pole.
N3093/2827/38.
- Umca: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K12784/12784/242.
- Umedzu (or Umetsu), Y., Lieut.-General.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
Agreement with General Ho Ying-chin regarding Hopei: copy of his letter.
F824/35/10/F9448/9/10.
- Umita, C.**
Appointment as Italian Minister at Bangkok.
F6679/F11541/769/40.
- Umlouf, N.**
Residence in U.K. T6104/6104/378 (file).
- Umney, C. B.**
Welfare of Señor Alfonso Barreras in Spain.
W4622/2/41.
- Umpleby, R., Capt.**
Appointment on Shanghai Pilots Association.
F1174/827/10.
Safety of, in Shanghai. F5378/2396/10.
- Unakor.**
Ukrainian organisation:
— See UKRAINE.
- Unceta, Ignacio de.**
Prisoner in hands of Spanish insurgents.
W21810/2/41.
- Unclaimed Balances.**
Funds in U.K. banks of former Imperial Russian Govt. and defunct Russian banks, corporations, &c.:
— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Undén, Osten.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Uden, Ulf Torsten.**
Swedish representative at Vienna, Belgrade and Budapest: report on.
R140/140/3/R453/159/21/
R174/172/92.
- Underhill, F., The Very Reverend.**
Visit to Barcelona. W2707/1/41.

Underwood, E.

Project of King of the Belgians for world economic organisation. C8078/71/62.

Underwood, H. J., Major.

Appointment as British Military Attaché at Tehran.

E3798/E4066/E4704/E5485/354/34.

Underwood, J.

Repatriation to U.K. K2904/2904/245 (file).

Underwood, J. Scott, Capt.

Claim against Soviet Govt. N2261/415/38.

Underwood, M. T., Miss.

Marriage in Egypt. T3471/T7224/2756/376.

Underwood, W. E.

Activities of s.s. Alavus.

W12113/W13876/7/41.

Undset, Sigrid, Mme.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Unemployment.

See LABOUR.

Unfair Competition.

See also FALSE MARKING.

Ungarback, J.

Correction in entries in register of births of children. L574/574/405 (file).

Ungarelli, G.

Italian Consul at Cape Town.

T16515/1020/385.

Ungaro, M., Dr.

Economic survey of Afghanistan in preparation for expansion of Italian trade.

N3976/3976/97.

Ungparatib, Chab (Nai).

Services as Siamese tutor at Bangkok: fees.

K13295/2054/240.

Unhealthy Places.

Sick leave journeys of amalgamated consular entrants:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (LEAVE).

Classification of Addis Ababa as unhealthy for pension purposes: F.O. views.

K108/K8524/108/250.

— Treasury sanction to classify Harrar as unhealthy place for leave purposes.

K12313/108/250.

Treasury sanction payment from public funds of medical fee for examination of officers selected for service in. K12313/108/250.

Monrovia: classification by United States Govt. as unhealthy: allocation of funds by State Department for building modern United States Legation. K1189/108/250.

Classification of Jibuti as unhealthy for pension purposes: Treasury minute.

K5571/108/250.

— For leave purposes. K4306/228/201.

Classification of Aleppo as unhealthy for leave purposes. K7351/K8367/108/250.

Classification of Harrar as unhealthy for leave purposes. K8524/108/250.

Classification of Kashgar as unhealthy for pension purposes proposed. K12260/108/250.

Suggestion that consular posts in the Sinkiang Province should be classified as unhealthy.

K12260/108/250.

Classification of Jacksonville as unhealthy for leave purposes. K15053/108/250.

Nanking: retirement of British consular constable: no claim to additional pension for services in unhealthy place as he is domiciled in India. K210/210/210.

Unhealthy Places (continued).

Jedda: transfer of A. C. Trott from Tehran to Jedda: question of payment of travelling expenses of family to U.K. as they cannot reside at Jedda owing to climatic conditions.

K1637/1637/234.

Batavia: inadvisability of masters of ships leaving seamen suffering from consumption at, owing to hot and humid climate.

K7975/7975/229.

Reckoning of consular service in Spain as unhealthy for pension purposes cannot be entertained as danger and trying conditions prevailing cannot be held liable to lead to disease or injury of health which might shorten life. K11113/11113/241.

Uniforms.

Uniform allowances:

— See ALLOWANCES: OUTFIT.

Army uniforms: supply of:

— See also ARMY.

German design for new clothes for peasant women:

— See GERMANY.

Wearing of uniforms, &c., at coronation celebrations:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION.

Right of Italian personnel to wear uniform in craft on Sudan-Ethiopia frontier waters:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA: ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN.

Proposal to make illegal wearing of uniforms in Malta:

— See MALTA.

Official permission for Italian Consul at Larnaca to wear:

— See CYPRUS (FOREIGN CONSULATES).

Personnel of R.A.F. Reserve acting as instructors to Afghan air services not to wear uniform whilst in that country.

N4097/2/97.

Tender from Spanish Govt. to British firm for khaki uniforms: position under non-intervention agreement. W7422/7/41.

Khaki uniforms as supplied to British Army for Greek Ministry of War.

L5568/L6794/28/405.

Officers of H.M. Ships instructed to wear uniform when paying calls on Spanish insurgent authorities. W11857/10305/41.

Wearing of Spanish insurgent uniforms by British Press correspondents in Spain: attitude of H.M.G.: question of withholding facilities for return to Spain: P.Q.

W13732/W14128/1786/41.

Political uniforms: laws in various countries.

L502/502/405 (file).

Laws relating to wearing of political uniforms in various countries: information for H.O.

L915/915/405 (file).

Ban on the wearing of uniforms at 13th meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937.

L1266/1266/405.

Wearing of uniform in U.K. by members of Hitler Jugend: F.O. representations against, to member of German Embassy: position under Public Order Act.

L6419/L6887/L7817/L8286/543/405.

Position regarding wearing of uniform by an Egyptian attached to the Officers' Training Corps. J3310/10/16.

R.A.F. personnel attached to British military mission in Egypt: question of uniform to be worn. J712/246/16.

Uniforms (continued).

- Buttons and badges supplied to Surabaya Consulate direct from Central Ordnance Depot, Didcot. K9359/9359/229.
- Supply of buttons and badges for messengers at Batavia Consulate-General.
K314/314/229 (file).
- For cavasses at Aleppo Consulate on repayment terms Tudor Crown collar badges not stocked at Ordnance Depot.
K13026/K14078/9525/289.
- Purchase of lined overcoat for night watchman at Tsingtao Consulate-General.
K768/768/210.
- Of messengers at Casablanca: question of yearly replacement. K925/925/228.
- Supply of khaki drill to British Consulate-General at Salonika by Central Ordnance Depot, Didcot: transmission by F.O. bag.
K3525/3525/219.
- Of blue serge. K12312/3525/219.
- Destruction by fire of material for messenger's uniforms at Kermanshah Consulate: charge to office allowance for replacement.
K3158/3158/234 (file).
- Whether consular or diplomatic uniform should be worn by a consul promoted to rank of Minister and Consul-General (Inito): expenditure on alteration of consular uniform to diplomatic one: no extra allowance allowed to cover cost.
K5606/5606/254 (file).
- Persian request for alteration to uniform of crew of Bushire Consulate-General launch: offensive note from Persian authorities.
E1551/1551/34 (file).
- Application by Mr. W. Codrington for permission to wear diplomatic uniform after retirement: refusal: permission granted only to officers who have served for at least 10 years. T2925/2925/373.
- Schedule of Civil Uniforms: suggestions by D.O.T. for addition of certain grades: position in F.O.: provision for F.O. legal advisers.
T9819/T15007/T17322/2925/373.
- Permission for Mr. T. J. Morris to wear Minister's uniform after retirement.
T17158/2925/373.
- British consular uniform: request for designs by Messrs. Jepson, Bolton & Co., Ltd.: supply of copy of Chapter III of Consular Instructions. T8152/8152/377.
- Wearing of civil uniforms in foreign countries by retired Colonial Service Officers.
T9317/9317/377 (file).
- Wearing of uniforms by Scots Guards Band during visit to France.
C622/622/17 (file).
- Similar case of Grenadier Guards Band.
C1932/1932/17 (file).
- Similar case of Somerset Light Infantry.
C2051/2051/4 (file).
- Permission for visiting Belgian officer to wear uniform in U.K. C6841/6841/4 (file).
- Visit by contingent of the Honourable Artillery Company of Massachusetts to the U.K.: permission to wear uniforms and carry arms and colours. A2120/2120/45 (file).
- Unauthorised use in Cyprus: prohibition: law: text. R226/78/19.
- Permission for a Belgian officer to wear uniform in U.K. L611/611/405 (file).

Uniforms (continued).

- Legality of the wearing of Nazi uniform at a meeting of the German colony in London: contravention of Public Order Act.
L641/L600/L878/L1138/543/405.
- Wearing of Italian Fascist uniform in U.K.: Italian enquiry in view of Public Order Act: position respecting wearing of uniform by boys and schoolchildren.
L543/L682/L1248/L2232/L3111/L3981/543/405.
- Unilever Ltd.**
See LEVER BROS. AND UNILEVER LTD.
- Unio Catalana Pro Societat de les Nacions.**
Bulletins regarding situation in Spain during civil war. W16851/1/41.
- Union Cold Storage Co. Ltd.**
Employment of Mr. D. Corbett in Brazil: difficulties in obtaining an entry visa.
A102/A201/A511/A376/102/6.
- Debts due to Barcelona subsidiary, Sociedad Continental de Alimentacion, S.A. from firms in Spanish insurgent territory.
W22256/40/41.
- Claim for damages to premises of Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co. in Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict.
F6586/F6036/F8547/4880/10.
- To premises of International Export Co.
F7079/4880/10.
- Union Company (Norway).**
Reorganisation of finances of: interest of Hambro's Bank. N1241/28/30.
- Union Corporation Ltd.**
Interest in mining in Uruguay. A7735/428/45.
Visit of their agent to China. F1438/354/10.
Soviet gold production. N2798/42/38.
- Union des Français de l'Etranger.**
Activities. C7076/18/17.
- Union des Jeunes, Ouvrières de Bruxelles.**
Facilities for members to attend international camp at Rottingdean. T10171/138/378.
- Union Européenne, Moustrielle et Financière.**
See COMPANIES: FRANCE.
- Union Femina de Chile.**
Educational work done by possible organisation of English classes. P4017/139/150.
- Union for the Liberation of Vilna.**
Annual meeting of: summary of proceedings.
N5883/N5884/122/59.
- Trial at Vilna of members of ex-Lithuanian National Committee on charges of possessing seditious literature, &c.
N5730/122/59.
- Union Founders Trust Ltd.**
Sale of aircraft to Mrs. V. Bruce.
W3477/W3633/2406/41.
- Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- Union Interalliée, Paris.**
Patronage by King George VI.
T1529/552/379.
- Union Internationale de Secours.**
See RELIEF: INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION.
- Union Marine & General Insurance Company, Limited.**
Taking of evidence in Italy.
T4989/4028/371 (file).
- Claims against Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgents arising out of civil war.
W20634/3/41.
- Union Normande de France.**
Coronation greetings. T7001/1333/379.

Union of Lawyers of Roumania.

Congress of, to be held in May: subjects for discussion. R2998/130/37.

Union Socialiste Communale de Liege.

Views on civil war in Spain. W13575/7/41.

Union Society.

Effort to ban in Switzerland:

— See SOCIETIES: SWITZERLAND.

United Telephone Company.

Issue of thirty million Argentine pesos, paper, of 5½ per cent. debentures: details of operation: question of supply of exchange for remittance of proceeds of issue.

A6503/A6809/A7207/A7698/281/2.

United Transit Co.

Transmission of parcel via F.O.

W16357/84/41.

Unirea S.A. (of Bucharest).

Contract with Phoenix Oil Products, Ltd.: difficulties arising out of ruling of Roumanian Price Commission that goods must be invoiced at prices ruling on day of delivery. R2264/R2366/2264/37.

United Africa Company, Ltd.

Soviet visá question. N5460/34/38.

Commercial situation in Fernando Po: decision of insurgent authorities to grant export permit for cocoa conditional upon sterling proceeds being placed in German banks at arbitrary rate of exchange and 20 per cent. of proceeds being donated to insurgents.

W2033/W3180/W3702/W6510/3/41.

Protection of cocoa stocks in Spain.

W3180/3/41.

Requisitioning of stocks of cocoa in Northern Spain.

W12065/W14280/W14680/W20791/

W20909/W22480/3/41.

Difficulties of Ambas Bay Trading Co. in Fernando Po. W4256/3/41.

Debts due from firms in territory controlled by Spanish insurgents. W18931/40/41.

Claim against the Liberian Govt. of the Cavalla River Co., Ltd. J2426/J4723/793/24.

Liberian legislation restricting trade.

J5213/J5254/1851/24.

Fears of German colonial aspirations.

C8389/37/18.

United Aid for Peoples of African Descent.

Information regarding. T6461/6461/378.

Effect of H.M.G.'s recognition of annexation of Ethiopia by Italy on loyalty of British West Indians. R5985/135/22.

Protest to Prime Minister regarding Italian action in Ethiopia. J955/955/1.

United Artists (Export) Ltd.

Welfare of Señor Emilio Bertran at Bilbao: permission to leave Spain for Great Britain for business reasons. W4557/2/41.

Contingent fees levied in Austria on foreign films in other than German language.

R2035/1920/3.

United Associations of Great Britain and France.

Patronage by King George VI.

T1529/T2611/552/379.

United Baltic Corporation.

Affairs in Poland. C3614/3614/55 (file).

Direct shipments to Hull instead of via London by Lithuanian Bacon Export Association: alleged breach of Anglo-Lithuanian commercial agreement: representations to Lithuanian Govt.: formation of joint Anglo-Lithuanian Company.

N199/199/59 (file)/N5274/124/59.

United Baltic Corporation (continued).

Formation of new Latvian steamship line for carriage of produce between Latvia and U.K. N4253/N4712/124/59.

Decision of Estonian Shipping Lines to build more ships: risk of competition with.

N443/443/59.

Formation of new company by with Lithuanian parties for shipping trade between Lithuania and London. N4912/199/59.

United Colonial Syndicate Ltd.

British protection of Moroccan nationals.

W538/W1709/400/28.

United Exporters Ltd.

German soap exports to Spanish Morocco.

W11036/11036/28.

Trade and payments arrangements between U.K. and Canary Islands. W1776/63/41.

Fine imposed on agent in Canary Islands: discrimination against British soap imported into Canary Islands. W4872/3/41.

Disposal of peseta credits in Canary Islands.

W10938/63/41.

United Fruit Company.

Operations in Colombia: difficulties with the Colombian Govt.: arrest of local manager.

A2635/2635/11/A9418/1040/11.

Concession for the cultivation of manila hemp in Panama. A8181/6449/32.

United Kingdom Freight, Demurrage and Defence Association.

Seizure of s.s. Mirupanu.

W17363/W17878/23/41.

United Kingdom Mercantile Co.

Activities in United States.

L6088/L6382/226/405.

United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Assurance Association Ltd.

Seizure of s.s. Mirupanu. W18075/23/41.

Capture of s.s. Bobie. W18869/23/41.

United Mexican Metals, Inc.

Activities. T2222/2222/378.

United Molasses Company, Ltd.

Letter of request. T4953/4953/371.

United Mothers World Peace Movement.

See ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE FOR WORLD PEACE AND INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP.

United National Front (Damascus).

Protest against H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.

E6279/22/31.

United Nations of Earth.

Conference at New York to discuss means of preventing war and maintaining peace: invitation to H.M.G. W19416/818/98.

United Overseas Brokers.

Arms for Persia: status of company.

E2375/E2913/E3020/81/34.

United Press.

British United Press: United Press of America:

— See NEWS AGENCIES.

United Press Associations of America.

Complaint of release of F.O. Press notices by other agencies before time authorised by the F.O.: explanations to. P141/141/150.

United Railways of the Havana and Regla Warehouses, Ltd.

See RAILWAYS: CUBA.

LABOUR: CUBA.

United River Plate Telephone Coy. (London).

Loan issued by certain Swedish banks on behalf of. N4201/27/42.

United Services Review.

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

United Shipping Company (Latvia).

Formation of, for carriage of produce between Latvia and U.K.

N4712/N4253/N5269/124/59.

United States.

General financial and economic situation: reports. A107/107/45 (file).

General political situation and work of the administration, legislation, &c.: reports.

A542/542/45 (file).

Report on leading personalities, 1936.

A234/234/45.

General situation in the United States: memo. by Sir H. Hartley. A558/542/45.

The future of the Great Plains: report on a long term programme for the utilisation of the Great Plains area: text.

A3309/2323/45.

Soil erosion in the United States and remedial government measures: memo.

A2323/2323/45.

—Copies for British Colonial administrations.

A4512/2323/45.

A short review of the history, growth and strength of Communism in the United States. A2695/2695/45.

Report on the operation of the National Recovery Administration: copy.

A2555/542/45.

Operation of the Social Security Act: first annual report of the Social Security Board, 1935-36: copy. A3095/542/45.

Tour by Mr. Fletcher of the British Library, New York, in the United States Middle West and South: report. P1853/564/150.

— United States Pacific Coast tour: report.

P3004/564/150.

Views on the general situation in the United States by Mr. Ommaney. A1125/38/45.

Report by Mr. Chalkley, Washington Embassy, on economic conditions in the United States: comments of United States State Department on. A2937/107/45.

Mobilisation of industry in event of war: summary of United States War Department report on. A1007/107/45.

Factory planning for United States industrial mobilisation: memo. A836/107/45.

An estimate of the numbers of United States citizens living abroad: figures given by countries as on 1st January, 1936: United States State Department. A742/742/45.

— Further statement of position as on 1st May, 1937. A3408/742/45.

Review of the general United States situation in the Presidential annual message to Congress: text, with summary and comments on: United States Press comment on.

A542/542/45.

Annual report of the Secretary of the Interior, 1935-36: copy. A1663/542/45.

— Year 1934-35: copy. A1663/542/45.

Creation of National Planning Agencies to conserve national resources and solve problem of floods, droughts and soil erosion.

A4290/542/45.

Conditions of life at Baltimore: report from British consular officer. K7596/3081/250.

— At Detroit. K8131/3081/250.

— At New York. K70506/3081/250.

— At St. Louis. K8814/3081/250.

— At Chicago. K9970/3081/250.

— At Seattle. K11540/3081/250.

— At Philadelphia. K11595/3081/250.

Survey of North Western Pennsylvania: co-operation of Royal Historical Society.

L8521/L8152/8152/405 (file).

United States: Administration.

Civil Service Act and Rules, Statutes, Executive Orders and Regulations. L1169/372/405.

The State Department and staff: review of in United States Press article: text.

P707/17/150.

Proposals for a government central Press and publicity bureau: views on.

P177/177/150.

Inauguration of President Roosevelt for his second term of office: report on, with text of his inaugural address. A986/542/45.

State Department: appointment of Judge W. Moore as a Counsellor, and Mr. Sumner Welles as an Under Secretary.

A3776/A3922/542/45.

Reorganisation of the executive Departments of the United States Administration: report on, with Presidential message regarding: views on. A743/A1893/542/45.

Appropriations for the State Department: House Committee report with record of hearings including official statements on the operations of the department.

A2551/448/45.

Appointment of Mr. H. R. Wilson as Assistant Secretary of State. A4934/A4817/542/45.

Appointment in Department of State: reorganisation of the Department: details.

A6190/A3922/A4634/542/45.

United States: Chambers and Elections.

Library of Congress:

— See LIBRARIES: UNITED STATES.

Monograph relating to the creation of the Senate of the United States by G. J. Schulz: copy for F.O. L4339/372/405.

President's annual message to Congress: text and comments on. A542/542/45.

Presidential message at opening of a special session of Congress, November, 1937: text.

A8413/542/45.

United States: Colonies.

Press article by Col. Theodore Roosevelt Do Our Colonies Pay: F.O. memo.

A5586/5586/45 (file).

United States: Constitution.

Introduction into Congress of an amendment relative to a declaration of war and the right of the people to register their views on (Ludlow Resolution). A432/432/45.

House Resolution to amend the Constitution by limiting the powers of Congress to declare war except in certain circumstances and confirmed by a national referendum (Ludlow Resolution): views on and opposition to.

A9408/542/45/A9407/A9406/448/45.

The Story of the Constitution (United States publication). L2684/1212/405.

United States: Customs Administration.

Presidential proclamation extending warehousing period for merchandise in bonded warehouses, under Tariff Act: text.

A814/352/45.

Status of the United States Coast Guard: United States statement regarding. A330/330/45.

Complaint by Mr. Bowie at treatment by United States Revenue Department officials, when leaving the United States.

A3081/A3647/A4177/239/45.

Regulation allowing United States citizens visiting adjoining countries to import on their return \$100 worth of goods free of duty: abuse of privilege by United States traders on the Mexican border and proposed amendment of regulation to stop: objections by Mexican traders at possible loss of trade.

A4793/1876/26/A4965/3490/45.

United States: Customs Administration (continued).

Extra duty imposed on imported nutmegs from the U.K. owing to faulty marking of origin: United States refusal to waive.

A3245/226/45.

Regulations regarding the marking of imports with the country of origin: fine imposed for incorrect marking of produce from Grenada, British West Indies: views on.

A226/A820/226/45.

United States: Customs Tariff.

Tariff treatment of spares, fuel, oil, etc., for British trans-Atlantic aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ROUTES AND SERVICES.

United States Tariff Commission: reports of tariff investigations: comprehensive collection. A352/A6580/352/45.

Annual Report of the United States Tariff Commission, 1936. A613/352/45.

Tariff Commission report on the chemical nitrogen industry stressing factors essential to tariff consideration: copy.

A5035/352/45.

Tariff Commission report on Dressed or Dyed Furs. A6065/352/45.

Tariff on slide fasteners: proposed investigation into. A2645/352/45.

Special report of the Tariff Commission on certain import duties affecting petroleum, coal, lumber, copper, oils, &c.: copy.

A3921/352/45.

Changes in Import Duties since passage of the Tariff Act of 1930: publication by the United States Tariff Commission: copies: supplements to.

A1950/A3857/A6064/352/45.

Presidential proclamation granting free importation of food, clothing, medical supplies, &c. for floods emergency work: text.

A1474/770/45.

Proposed placing of a duty on imported antiquities in view of authoritative statement that the majority of them are false: objections by British Antique Dealers' Association: representations to United States Govt.: United States Treasury statement regarding: text of bill to amend the Tariff Act accordingly: withdrawal of.

A3490/3490/45 (file).

Tariff treaty concessions given to imports from Salvador: United States statement regarding extension of to imports from other countries. A3407/1643/8.

Treasury Department notification of the proposed imposition of a countervailing duty on British refined sugar imports: attitude of H.M.G. to. A8676/242/45.

Proposals for reduction on the tariff on sponges and tomatoes from the Bahamas.

A7649/352/45.

Application of a countervailing duty on imports of Danish butter: details of.

A559/352/45.

Withdrawal of the countervailing duty on rye grain imported from Poland: text of Treasury decision. A3099/3099/45.

Increase in duty on certain cotton cloths: representations by H.M.G. on behalf of British interests: United States reply.

A1645/228/45

Proposed imposition of a duty on all root gingers: protest from Sierra Leone exporters: intervention by H.M.G.

A1475/A2314/A2550/352/45.

United States: Finances.

United States balance of payments, and foreign capital investments in the United States.

— See FINANCE.

Govt. note issues and financing operations:

— See LOANS: UNITED STATES.

General financial situation: Govt. financing operations: reports. A156/156/45 (file).

Public Finance 1928-1935: League of Nations document. W1227/529/98.

Review of the financial situation in the United States (February, 1937): memo. by Mr. Bewley. A1646/156/45.

— Further memo., by Mr. Trentham (May, 1937). A3920/156/45.

— Further memo. by Mr. Trentham (October, 1937). A7844/156/45.

Notes on public expenditure, tax collections, and debts of the Federal, State and local administrations for 1936/37.

A5505/156/45.

The United States financial position and the financial policy of the Roosevelt administration: address by the Secretary of the Treasury: text. A8410/156/45.

National Income of the United States for 1936: report. A4636/156/45.

— Detailed report by the United States Department of Commerce for 1936 and years back to 1929: copy. A7349/156/45.

Budget for 1937-38: Presidential message to Congress transmitting budget: details and comments on. A539/156/45.

Budgets for 1937 and 1938: Presidential message and statement of revised estimates: comments on. A3307/156/45.

Budgetary statement giving actual figures for 1936-37, and estimates and revised estimates for 1937-38: comments on.

A4927/156/45.

Budget for fiscal year 1938: details regarding appropriations for naval expenditure.

A156/A544/156/45.

Budget for 1936-37: details of revenue and expenditure for first nine months of year.

A2696/156/45.

Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, Balances, &c. for 1935-36. A3405/156/45.

Act extending to 30th June, 1939, the stabilisation fund and the Presidential powers to vary the gold content of the dollar: text.

A1227/156/45.

Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture and the Farm Credit Administration: text with copies of House and Senate reports. A5173/2323/45.

Act making appropriations for 1937-38 for Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and Labour: text. A4643/156/45.

Act making appropriations for the executive and sundry offices: text. A4928/156/45.

First Deficiency Appropriation Bill for fiscal year 1936-37: text. A1896/156/45.

— Act with House and Senate: reports on: text. A4499/156/45.

War Department appropriations for 1937-38: report on. A5510/156/45.

Act to continue the functions of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation: text.

A1237/156/45.

Legislative Establishment appropriations, 1937-38: text of bill and House report on.

A4289/156/45.

Treasury and Post Office Appropriations, 1937-38: text of bill and reports on.

A3781/156/45.

United States: Finances (continued).

House Committee Report on Appropriations for the Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and Labour: text with record of hearings before the sub-committee.

A2551/448/45.

Annual Report of the Securities and Exchange Commission for 1935-36. A1113/1113/45.

Appropriations bill for Department of the Interior, for fiscal year ended 30th June, 1938. A6323/156/45.

Third Deficiency Appropriation bill: copies.

A6536/156/45.

United States: Foreign Relations.

See also AMERICA.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES under BELGIUM, CHILE, CUBA, CANADA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, MEXICO, NORWAY, PERSIA, SANTO DOMINGO, SOVIET UNION, SWEDEN.

Publications on Foreign Relations during certain years.

— See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

With the Philippine Islands:

— See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Statement on United States foreign policy and attitude towards international relations made by Mr. Cordell Hull, United States S. of S.: text: replies to from countries of the world: texts of replies of H.M.G., the Netherlands Govt., the Soviet Union Govt., Canada, Germany, Japan, &c.

A5091/A5257/A5452/A5631/A5702/

A5706/A5805/A6088/A5912/A6127/

A6204/A6400/A6182/A6242/A6321/

A6498/A6322/A6529/A7087/A7328/

A7016/A7370/A8068/448/45.

Statement by United States S. of S. on United States foreign policy: copy with copies of replies from other governments for the League of Nations.

A6898/A7227/448/45.

— Printed booklet giving texts of statement and of replies from foreign governments: copy. A8275/448/45.

Foreign policy of the United States Govt.: article in the New York Times on America's Aloofness: views on. A8790/448/45.

Statement by United States S. of S. on United States foreign policy: approval of by H.M.G.: conv. Mr. Eden and United States Chargé d'Affaires. A7312/448/45.

Speech by President Roosevelt at Chicago on the seriousness of the international situation and the United States attitude towards it: text: French, Soviet and Swedish Press comments on: United States public attitude to speech: attitude of H.M.G. to: views of other foreign governments and Press on.

A7186/A7220/A7286/A7311/A7313/

A7315/A7368/A7398/A7372/A7453/

A7236/A7417/A7422/A7452/A7581/

A7605/A7606/A7647/A7648/

A7840/448/45.

Speech by President Roosevelt at Chicago on United States attitude to the international situation: summary of United States Press comments on. A7544/448/45.

Address by Mr. Sumner Welles on United States foreign policy: text: objections by H.M.G. to tone of, and to references to responsibility of H.M.G. and the French Govt. for post-war world conditions: conversation between Mr. Eden and the United States Ambassador regarding.

A4897/A4896/A4898/A5169/448/45.

United States: Foreign Relations (continued).

Views on the trend of United States foreign policy as guided by domestic influences, and their attitude to affairs in Europe and the Far East: United States attitude to Anglo-United States co-operation in foreign affairs. A6896/448/45.

Support of Republican Party for foreign policy of the Roosevelt administration: exchange of telegrams between President Roosevelt and Governor Landon.

A9441/A9250/448/45.

Declaration of policy: speech by Mr. Cordell Hull on 16th July.

R5538/R5668/1644/21.

United States attitude towards European affairs: question of collaboration in reducing trade barriers and armaments: P.Q.

C1716/683/62.

United States attitude towards European situation: advice given by H.M.R., Washington: exchange of messages between Chancellor of Exchequer and Mr. Morgenthau.

C2614/3/18.

United States attitude towards Germany, desire for arms agreement, and views on Far Eastern situation: conversation between Mr. Eden and United States Ambassador, London. C1975/1533/62.

United States attitude towards European affairs: advocacy of disarmament and reduction of trade barriers to ensure peace: speeches by United States Ambassador at Paris and M. Blum. C1676/C1533/1533/62.

United States attitude towards European affairs: conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. N. Davis. C3358/1533/62.

Attitude towards European affairs: conversations between Mr. Eden and United States Ambassador in London: position of Belgium: Central European affairs: British policy in Europe. C3279/C3343/1533/62.

United States European policy: statement by Mr. Cordell Hull: German Press criticism. W6550/4604/98.

United States: Laws and Decrees.

Social Security Act: old age pensions scheme: application to certain British Govt. offices in the United States:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: UNITED STATES.

Draft bill to require the registration of foreign Govt.'s propaganda agents operating in the United States (McCormack Bill).

P3279/17/150.

Communications Act of 1934: final text.

A2552/88/45.

United States Statutes at Large, Vol. 49, Parts 1 and 2. L2179/L3898/372/405.

Panama Canal Zone Code of 1934: amendments. A5904/225/45.

Legislative programme of President Roosevelt. A4290/542/45.

United States: Reports (Annual).

Annual Report, Economic Section, 1936.

A3403/107/45.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936.

A233/229/45.

Annual Report, 1936. A947/947/45.

United States Insurance Co.

Award to in respect of loss of insured shipping during the war: claim of the Standard Marine Insurance Co. to a share in.

A554/554/45 (file).

United Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.

Painting of national colours on British merchant ships as means of identification by belligerent powers. W20984/20984/50.

United Textile Factory Workers' Association.

Resolution on Spanish civil war: opposition to recognition of Insurgent Govt. by H.M.G. W17203/9260/41.

United Wards' Club of City of London.

— See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

United World Cultural Association.

Particulars regarding. P690/690/150.

United World Mothers' Peace Movement.

Particulars regarding. P2117/51/150.

United Yeast Co. Ltd.

Report on a visit to Port Said factory where Egyptian eggs are reduced to a liquid state and tinned for export. J431/61/15.

Unity Band & British Lion.

Numbers of foreign volunteers serving with Spanish Govt. forces. W1415/7/41.

Universal Christian Council for Life and Work.

Position of churches and religion in Soviet Union: proposed visit of leading churchmen to Soviet Union. N612/612/38.

Universal Domestic Agency.

Status: enquiry from Estonian Govt. L8770/8770/405.

Universal Negro Improvement Association.

Activities of founder and president in connexion with Coronation. T3295/1/379.

Universities.

See also EDUCATION.

DIPLOMAS.

EXAMINATIONS.

Loans of manuscripts to and from:

— See MANUSCRIPTS.

University libraries:

— See also LIBRARIES.

Proposals for the opening of a British University in the Near East: views on need for, and on suitability of different centres: inter-departmental negotiations regarding.

P824/824/150 (file)/P2177/138/150.

Proposals for a British University in the Near East: views on the suitability of Cyprus as a centre for.

P2202/P2641/P3216/824/150.

Scheme for establishment of a British University in the Near East: position.

J12/12/16.

Universities: Argentina.

Buenos Aires: annual programme, 1936: copy. P3450/21/150.

Universities: Belgium.

Insurance of personnel and students:

— See INSURANCE: BELGIUM.

University at Utrecht: loan of manuscript from Royal Asiatic Society. L187/19/405.

Gift of books to the Universities at Brussels, Louvain, Ghent and Liège. P1308/19/150.

— Books for Liège University.

P5333/3353/150.

Universities: Brazil.

Universidade do Distrito Federal, Rio de Janeiro: British books for.

P3903/P4461/204/150.

Rio de Janeiro: appointment of Mr. E. Church as Lecturer in English at: terms of appointment: views on suitability of, and question of continuation in post. P3/P4528/3/150.

São Paulo: exchange of publications with British Universities. L859/249/405.

Universities: Bulgaria.

Sofia State University: gift of English books to library of. P330/330/150.

Sofia: English teaching facilities at: proposals for appointment of an English lecturer: views on.

P4271/P4684/P5103/P5372/23/150.

Universities: Canada.

McGill University: appointment of Dr. L. W. Douglas as Principal and Vice-Chancellor.

A7710/7710/45.

Universities: Chile.

See also UNIVERSITY ACADEMY OF ENGLISH.

Reports on visits to the Universities at Santiago, Concepcion and Valparaiso, with views on teaching of English at, and possible assistance for. P4016/139/150.

University of Chile, Santiago: vacancy for a teacher of the English language able to teach elementary Latin and Greek: details. P3299/P3213/P3549/2351/150.

English medical literature for the University of Chile: supply.

P4107/P4596/139/150/

P687/P4141/617/150.

Universities: China.

Catholic University: Peking: coronation greetings. T9645/1333/379.

Changtu University: proposed gift of prize cattle to from Prince of Wales ranch in Canada. F531/531/10.

Chee loo University: payment of Chinese income tax by British members of staff.

F2549/34/10.

Appointment of Mr. Lindsay to Yen Ching University. F5746/166/10.

Japanese attempts to destroy Nankai University at Tientsin by fire during Sino-Japanese hostilities in North China. F6548/9/10.

Appeal for funds for establishment of temporary universities in the interior of China.

F7379/166/10.

Shanghai: supply of calendars of British Universities and University Colleges to.

P2639/826/150.

Sun Yat Sen University: proposed gift of books to. P4306/826/150.

Lingnan University: proposed gift of books to. P4306/826/150.

Universities: Colombia.

Details of Universities in Colombia.

P3935/2683/150.

Universities: Cuba.

Reopening of Havana University after closure for seven years. A2859/65/14.

Universities: Czechoslovakia.

Measures affecting German Minority Universities and high schools:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SUDETENDEUTSCHE QUESTION).

Brno, Dr. Benes University of Technical Science, Institute of Architecture: books for. P2557/591/150.

Universities: Denmark.

Copenhagen: appointment of an English lecturer at: position of Mr. F. Thompson: grant towards salary of: attitude of Danish authorities to the continuation of appointment. P159/P3711/P4030/159/150.

Universities: Egypt.

Strikes of students:

— See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION: STUDENT ACTIVITIES).

Grant of visas to Moslem students proceeding to University of Al Azhar, Cairo:

— See VISAS: EGYPTIAN.

Al Azhar: strike of students as protest against restrictions against Islam in Sudan:

— See RELIGION: SUDAN.

Al Azhar: Fascist propaganda among students.

J5123/942/66.

Al Azhar: Moslem mission to Kenya and other countries. J676/676/16 (file).

Al Azhar University: relaxation of rules governing position of students who have failed in examinations. J3972/20/16.

Status of Indian student desiring to enter University of Al-Azhar, Cairo: enquiry from Egyptian Govt.: question of official intervention being justified.

L2638/2638/405 (file).

American University, Cairo: report on work of.

P3561/824/150.

Egyptian University, Cairo: report on work of.

P3561/P3783/P3811/824/150.

Egyptian University: reduction of mean pass mark for intermediate examinations and relaxation of rules governing position of students who have failed in examinations.

J3876/20/16.

University of Egypt: resignation of rector.

J4490/20/16.

University of Egypt, Faculty of Arts: report of work of, the position of the English staff and of the Department of English: proposed increase in staff: French influence at.

P2760/28/150.

University of Egypt: strike of students of Faculty of Law. J1150/20/18.

Termination of contract of Dr. Forsyth as Professor of Bacteriology at Egyptian University: application for medical appointment in U.K. L2696/1307/16.

Appointment of Major A. G. Harsant as Prof. of Clinical Surgery at the Egyptian University: pension contribution.

J1606/1606/16 (file).

University of Egypt: creation of chair of tropical medicine and chair of operative dental technology. J2486/2486/16.

Egyptian University: resignation of Dr. Bangham: application for post in U.K.

J1307/1307/16 (file).

Cairo: appointment of Mr. Furness to chair of English at. P249/249/150.

Agitation among students as result of poor results obtained in examinations: leakage to Wafdist students of information regarding questions to be set. J3345/20/16.

Universities: Estonia.

Tartu: position of Dr. Mutschmann (German) as head of the English Faculty in view of his anti-British activities: proposals and plans for his dismissal and replacement: attitude of the Estonian Govt.

P276/276/150.

Tartu: gift of books to the University library by the German Minister. P880/160/150.

Tartu: gift of English technical books to library. P3093/3093/150.

Creation of the Tallinn University of Technology: details regarding. P4096/4096/150.

Universities: Finland.

Use of Finnish and Swedish languages:

— See LANGUAGES.

Helsingfors: gifts of books for library of.

P580/580/150.

Universities: France.

Dijon: summer courses in the French language for foreign students: details.

P854/854/150.

Paris Cité Universitaire: opening of the Franco-British House by the French President: arrangements for the attendance of a member of H.M.G.: representation of H.M.G. by H.M. Ambassador: report on opening ceremony. P1338/1338/150 (file).

Universities: Germany.

Goettingen: 200th anniversary of foundation: question of representation of H.M.G.

L1227/1227/405 (file).

Scheme for the presentation of English books to the libraries of the German Universities: provision of funds by the Rhodes Trust: allocations. P133/133/150 (file).

Grant of scholarships at Berlin and Hamburg Universities to English students: details.

P274/P5212/210/150.

Grant of a scholarship for a United States student at a Germany University by the Germanistic Society of America.

P317/160/150.

Universities: Great Britain.

Numerous protests from, against treatment of Prof. Constantinescu-Iasi in prison in Roumania. R1160/1160/37 (file).

Position regarding appointment of Hungarians to professorships: enquiry by British Indian subject desirous of securing similar appointment at Budapest University who demand reciprocal treatment for Hungarian nationals. R2625/2625/21 (file).

Universities China Committee (Boxer Indemnity Fund) Agenda: meetings: resolutions.

F534/F839/F1479/F2707/F3086/

F3979/F6207/166/10.

— 1936-37 report. F6208/166/10.

— Universities China Committee: Agenda: meetings: resolutions, &c.

F7379/F8549/F10247/166/10.

— F.O. representative. F9746/166/10.

— See also CHINA INSTITUTE.

Exchange of publications between English universities and University of São Paulo.

L859/249/405.

Admission of Iraqi students: arrangements concerning admission of Egyptians.

L7343/L8283/125/405.

— Recognition of Iraqi baccalauréat by British Universities.

L5637/L7344/L8108/125/405.

Emigration to British Colonies of foreign students educated at: Polish Govt. enquiry.

L2933/2933/405 (file).

Year Book of Universities of the Empire for British Consulate-General at Shanghai.

L3951/1135/405.

Visit of President of Louisiana State University to: arrangements. L3401/3401/405.

University sports: enquiry.

L6372/6372/405 (file).

Proposed scheme for visits by Egyptian students to the U.K. to attend University vacation courses: views on. P342/P1342/28/150.

Admission of Japanese students to the English Universities: investigation of the position: Japanese attitude to.

P1242/P1291/P2853/P4489/169/150.

Universities: Great Britain (continued).

Enquiry by the Japanese Embassy of the prospects for admission of young Japanese diplomatists to the English Universities for a period of English tuition: F.O. views on advisability of, and counter suggestions regarding tuition at the University Colleges or by private tutors: negotiations.

P169/P448/P904/P3671/169/150.

Proposals for establishment of scholarships to enable Japanese students to go to the English Universities: views on.

P290/169/150.

Facilities for tutorial education for Latin-American students in the U.K. with view to attending British Universities: views of British Council with draft of a memo. on admission of foreign students to U.K. Universities: F.O. views on. P44/44/150.

Desire of Dr. A. Uriarte of Buenos Aires to found a scholarship in engineering or chemistry for Argentine students at a British University: information for.

P4996/4996/150 (file).

Proposals for the establishment of one year post graduate scholarships for Argentine students tenable at U.K. Universities.

P4872/398/150.

Admission of Turkish students: difficulties in connexion: position regarding Turkish leaving certificates.

L513/513/405 (file)/L5637/125/405.

Proposed arrangements by the Walker Trust to subsidise one or two Turkish students at British Universities. P77/77/150.

Desire of Mr. J. W. Gerard to obtain an honorary degree at Oxford or Cambridge.

A2271/2271/45.

University of St. Andrews The Walker Trust: excavations in Turkey.

E6630/6630/44 (file).

Universities: Great Britain (Cambridge).

Use of the University Certificate of Proficiency in English by educational authorities abroad, and arrangements for local examination centres:

— See EDUCATION.

— See DIPLOMATS.

Cambridge Officers' Training Corps:

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

Publicity abroad for the 1937 Vacation Courses for foreign students, and for the Summer Session for students from English speaking countries: distribution of material by the F.O.: foreign arrangements.

P29/P406/P455/P955/P1220/P1074/

P1180/P1282/P1390/P1543/29/150.

Position of the admittance of non-collegiate students at Cambridge University.

P961/24/150.

Local examinations, proficiency in English certificate: text of regulations for 1938.

P2304/215/150.

Entrance of Carlo Caro into Trinity College: recommendation by Sir S. Gaselee.

L8395/8395/405 (file).

Acceptance of son of Egyptian Minister at Vienna as student: position.

L4546/4546/405 (file).

Admission of Abou-Bakr Seif el Nasr (son of Egyptian Minister of War).

J4076/J4154/10/16.

Universities: Great Britain (Cambridge) (continued).

Presentation of works to University Library, Cambridge, by National Museum at Manchukuo. L5004/3872/405.

Sentence of death passed on Rector of Oviedo University, Señor Leopoldo Alas; measures to save life of. W2820/2/41.

Loan of books from Hirsch Library at Frankfurt. L806/19/405.

Expedition to Lake Titicaca.

L189/189/405 (file).

Universities: Great Britain (Glasgow).

Legalisation of document.

L1159/1159/409 (file).

Inchcape Memorial Scholarships: Treasurer's and Tutor's reports for half-year ended March, 1937. P2196/2196/150.

— Treasurer's report for year ended 30th September, 1937. P4447/2196/150.

— Particulars of scholarship awards in 1934, 1935 and 1937. P2933/2196/150.

Universities: Great Britain (London).

Examinations of:

— See EXAMINATIONS.

John C. Coleman studentship in the Department of Business Administration of the School of Economics: circulation of particulars to Universities in Latin American countries: views on. P2683/2683/150 (file).

Institute of Education proposals for research into the teaching of English as a foreign language: views on question of financial support for. P4945/P5198/P5415/79/150.

Holiday courses for overseas students, 1937: distribution of literature by F.O.

P1997/29/150.

Copy of catalogue of Printed Books in F.O. Library for. L1188/1188/405.

University of London Annual Welfare Society: letter to General Göring regarding international hunting exhibition.

L7936/2667/405.

Application for post of Prof. of Chinese at School of Oriental Studies by Consul-General Harding on termination of services in consular service. K1510/26/210.

Distribution of blue slips of: regulations regarding external students. L125/125/405.

Courtauld Institute of Art: summer vacation courses: eligibility of Americans to attend.

P2592/P2785/2592/150.

Courtauld Institute of Art: scheme for transmission to U.K. and exhibition in London of Spanish works of art.

W4946/W6546/1049/41.

Candidature of Dr. Bingham for University Chair of Physical Chemistry at Birkbeck College. L3295/866/405.

Council of the School of Slavonic and East European Studies: F.O. representations on.

L1029/1029/405 (file).

School of Slavonic Studies: proposed visit of students to U.S.S.R. N220/220/38 (file).

School of Economics: views on suitability as training centre for foreign students: Latvian enquiry as to possible reduction of fees.

P1589/P1977/1589/150.

Notes on Royal School of Mines incorporated in Imperial College of Science and Technology. L2276/407/405.

School of Oriental Studies: exchange of publications with Monasteries of Transbaikalia.

L594/287/405.

School of Oriental Studies: enquiry regarding language studies in Arabic of probationer Vice-Consuls. K12601/79/250.

Universities: Great Britain (London) (continued).

School of Oriental Studies: presentation of History of Chang Dynasty by National Museum of Manchukuo.

L7143/L7096/L7445/3872/405.

School of Oriental Studies: appeal for financial assistance: question of approaching certain foreign Govts.: appeal to Dominion and Colonial Govts. L4074/4074/405 (file).

School of Oriental Studies: expenditure on Oriental and African teaching in foreign countries.

L364/L694/L783/L901/364/405 (file).

School of Oriental Studies: map of Turkey.

L7833/340/405.

Universities: Great Britain (Oxford).

Imperial Forestry Institute:

— See FORESTRY AND FORESTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed grant of and Oxford honorary degree to Dr. R. M. Castex of Argentina: negotiations: decision against: question of inclusion in an Honours List instead.

P62/62/150 (file).

Permission for Spanish national, Prof. P. del Rio Hortéga to undertake certain research work at Oxford.

W17364/W20319/195/41.

Interests in Instituto de Valencia de San Juan.

W12300/W13115/3/41.

Sentence of death passed on Rector of Oviedo University, Señor Leopoldo Alas: measures to save life of. W2464/2/41.

Offer of honorary D.C.L.'s to Prince Chichiha of Japan, Prince Olaf of Norway and Prince Paul of Yugoslavia: date of conferment.

T3500/3500/379 (file).

Bequest of library of late B. Papageorgopoulos to. L635/L1103/L7327/64/405.

Harmsworth Professorship of American History at Oxford: difficulties with regard to new appointment to, owing to sudden death of United States Ambassador, Mr. Bingham.

A9456/9456/45.

Dominican College: bourse d'étude for Maurice Joseph Woolger L8298/1109/405.

University Extension Summer Meeting, 1937: distribution of programmes to H.M.R.R. abroad for local publicity.

P226/P662/P1201/P1202/P1398/

P1739/P1806/P1861/29/150.

Maréchal Lyantey Foundation Scholarships for attendance at Colonial courses: award of scholarship to the Comte de Briey.

P3806/P4180/24/150.

Colonial Service Courses: proposed grant of scholarship to enable Portuguese students to attend: views on: position.

P2902/P3472/187/150.

Colonial Administrative Service Courses: question of the admission of foreigners to: views on. P3806/P4180/P4423/P4424/24/150.

Financial position of the fund for the Prince of Wales Scholarships for Argentine students: views on, and on possibility of having to cancel one scholarship: decision against reduction.

P2935/2935/150/P2566/P2652/

P2724/P3242/21/150.

Prince of Wales Scholarships at: choice of candidates and allocation of scholarships.

P21/21/150 (file).

Prince of Wales Scholarships: proposed extension to students of other Argentine Universities than Buenos Aires: views on.

P3449/P3450/P3451/P3498/21/150.

Universities: Great Britain (Oxford) (continued).

Prince of Wales Scholarships: need for candidates to have a good knowledge of English.

P4884/21/150.

Prince of Wales Scholarships regulations: position of eligibility of Argentine born children of British or United States parentage.

P4376/P4778/21/150.

Prince of Wales Scholarships regulations: amendments: amended text as proposed by Buenos Aires Selection Committee.

P1464/21/150.

— Views of Oxford University Committee on.

P3109/21/150.

— Views of Buenos Aires University on.

P3450/21/150.

Permission of German Govt. for Prof. Jacobsthal (Jew) to reside in U.K. in order to lecture at. L1335/1335/405 (file).

Universities: Greece (Athens).

Gift of 2,000 books to, by German Govt.

R3002/2312/19.

Italian proposal that full university status should be conferred upon Italian Prof. at Athens University. R1264/553/19.

General Metaxas's plans for reform.

R8047/553/19.

Report on the University: number of Cypriots in attendance at: views on possible development of. P2202/824/150.

Foundation of a Chair of English at: arrangements: announcement at opening of University Centenary celebrations: message from the S. of S. to be read at: appointment of Dr. Routh as incumbent, his status and duties.

P1265/P1330/1265/150/P1019/

P674/674/150/P1764/P1920/1265/150/

P2028/674/150/P2871/P2778/P3064/

P3206/1265/150.

Celebration of the centenary of Athens University: representation of the British universities: other foreign representatives: details: reports. P674/674/150 (file).

— Official programme. P1584/674/150.

Centenary celebrations: celebrations in Germany at Munich and Berlin. P2135/674/150.

Universities: Hong Kong.

Victoria University: P.Q.: future of: report on. F3092/3092/10.

Report on Hong Kong University by Govt. Committee: copy of: F.O. minutes criticising management of university.

F3656/3656/10.

Appointment of Mr. D. J. Sloss as Vice-Chancellor of University. F5031/3656/10.

Universities: Hungary.

Desire of Mr. Bonnerjea to secure professorship: position regarding appointment of Hungarian subjects to similar appointments in British Universities.

R2625/2625/21 (file).

Debrecen: foundation of a Chair of English at: proposals regarding.

P4262/P4767/P4936/P4976/

P5210/83/150.

— Gift of a library of English books to.

P4262/83/150.

Universities: Iceland.

Appointment of Dr. Iván as German lecturer: German propaganda activities.

N2061/720/75.

Universities: India.

Facilities for Austrian professor of surgery at Vienna University to lecture at.

L7557/7557/405 (file).

Universities: Italy.

Recognition of Italian degrees in Palestine Universities:

— See UNIVERSITIES: PALESTINE.

Italian proposal that full university status be conferred upon Greek professor at a provincial university. R1264/553/19.

Procedure for admission of foreign students.

E4347/4347/31.

Opening of an Italian Universities Information Bureau in New York. P4450/160/150.

Courses arranged for 1937 by Italian Inter-university Institute, Rome, and by the Royal Italian University for Foreigners, Perugia. L2643/2643/405 (file).

Grants by Italian University Council to enable one year scholarships in Italy for three Siamese students: details.

P553/160/150.

Perugia: vacation courses for foreigners at: attendance of Egyptian students.

P1342/28/150.

Universities: Japan.

Tokyo Imperial University: Shakespeare medal for Library. L113/113/405.

Universities: Malta.

See MALTA.

Universities: Manchuria.

Creation of a National Construction University.

F2947/2947/10.

Universities: Netherlands.

Amsterdam University: vacation courses for foreign students. L3303/L3511/2643/405.

Proposed founding of Chairs of English at the Universities. PR854/1854/150.

Universities: Palestine.

Hebrew University, Jerusalem: French and Italian financial assistance: position of H.M.G.: (P.Q.). E6911/6911/31.

Recognition of Italian University degrees in Palestine Universities: Italian Govt. protest at non-recognition in two cases.

E4347/E7291/4347/31.

Universities: Panama.

National University of Panama: request for publications and maps of Great Britain.

P5522/1500/150.

Universities: Persia.

Guide to Tehran University for 1936-37: copies.

P2154/2154/150:

Universities: Peru.

San Marcos University: appointments of Italian and German professors to. P222/160/150.

San Marcos: proposed gift of English books to. P3303/5/150.

Arequipa: gift of books to.

P5013/P5292/P3556/516/150.

San Marcos: proposed appointment of a teacher of English in the Languages Institute: grant from British Council for. P3303/5/150.

San Marcos: copies of bulletin of the Language School at for the British Council, and request for assistance. P4693/5/150.

Universities: Poland.

University Committee of International Understanding, Warsaw: expedition of Keleman-jaro and Kenya. L7037/7037/405.

Universities: Portugal.

Establishment of British Institute in Portugal: appointment of Prof. West as head: Portuguese support. W22920/25/36.

English lecturers at the Portuguese Universities: position of and question of adequacy of salaries. P1347/187/150.

Coimbra: Fourth Centenary celebrations: representation of the English universities: permission for Mr. Gorell Barnes, Lisbon Embassy, to represent Cambridge University: postponement of celebrations to December, 1937: desire to confer honorary degrees on eminent British scientists: proposals regarding: arrangements: payment of expenses by university and British Council: British delegates.

P1091/1091/150 (file).

— honorary degree for Prof. F. Donnan: Payment of travelling expenses by the British Council. P4798/P4840/1091/150.

— honorary degree for Mr. Ramsbottom: arrangements. P4969/P4998/1091/150.

Coimbra: gifts of books to the British Institute.

P5480/377/150/L5847/L5398/235/405.

— Return of parcel of books: explanation.

L4468/235/405.

— Books for: facsimile of Shakespeare's Sonnets (1609): facsimile of Milton's (Minor) Poems (1645) and facsimile of Milton's Areopagitica (1644).

L6047/235/405.

— Joyfull Newes out of the New Founde World: copy for. L2514/235/405.

Lisbon: proposal for the appointment of an English lecturer, and for the foundation of an English Institute: views on position and on financial grants required (memo.).

P2681/P1733/187/150.

Lisbon Technical University: appointment of British staff for the British Institute at: position of Messrs. Hammond and West: financial aid towards.

P2934/P2681/P2858/P4392/P3866/P4253/187/150.

Lisbon Technical University: request for English lecturers for. P379/P657/86/150.

— English Room: report on foundation, staff and working of (memo.). P1733/187/150.

Oporto: proposed English cultural activities at: suggested opening of an English Room at. P4932/P5392/187/150.

Oporto: particulars regarding.

P1733/187/150.

Universities: Roumania.

Jassy University: murderous attack on Rector: Govt. action against students.

R1422/R1487/162/37.

Proposed bill regarding university education, designed to ensure better university discipline: dissolution of students clubs: summary of communiqué issued by Cabinet.

R1487/R1863/R2578/162/37.

Universities: Salvador.

National University: particulars regarding.

P3773/2683/150.

Universities: Soviet Union.

Charkow University: family archives of Mr. A. Cohen deposited with: request for assistance for their recovery. N379/379/38 (file).

Desire of research scholar of Ministry of Agriculture to spend a year at Moscow University: practical difficulties.

N3596/3596/38 (file).

Universities: Spain.

Barcelona: exhibition of Catalan art in London. L2168/2168/405 (file).

Universities: Switzerland.

University of Lausanne: honorary degree conferred on Signor Mussolini.

R3021/2659/43.

Berne: vacancy for post of English lecturer at: proposals for combining post with that of Church of England clergyman at Berne: views on advisability of: candidates: appointment of Mr. Knight to dual post.

P200/209/150 (file).

Universities: Syria.

American University of Beirut: report on.

P3216/824/150.

Universities: Turkey.

Istanbul: details of Palestinians and Cypriots in attendance at. P3931/824/150.

Universities: United States.

Scheme for twenty scholarships for Latin American students to study at United States Universities: details. P2652/21/150.

Scholarships for Latin American students: grant of a limited number of free return passages by Pan American Airways.

P4456/405/150.

American University Graduate School, Washington: Hall of Nations Fellowships at: particulars regarding.

P2917/405/150.

Washington American University, Graduate School: proposed construction of a Hall of Nations building to house foreign students, to enable visits by foreign professors and to organise exchange scholarships with foreign countries. P311/311/150.

Columbia: collection of information on treaty matters. T9844/9844/381.

— Treaty research: F.O. assistance.

L959/959/405.

— Summer session in modern languages, 1937: prospectus. A1894/1894/150.

Harvard: coronation greetings from Lowell House: request for The King's patronage of coronation dance. T7000/1333/379.

Harvard: offer to provide scholarships at the Law School for any English students of real quality. A8285/A8767/208/45.

Harvard: John Harvey Gregory Trust scholarships at: position of the availability of funds for. A208/208/45 (file).

Harvard Alumni Association: customs facilities. L1635/846/405.

Ogelthorpe University, Hopper Peace Foundation: proposals for George V Memorial scholarships. P1362/1362/150.

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia: bicentennial anniversary: messages from Mr. A. Eden and Lord Stanhope.

A7231/7231/45 (file).

Princeton University School of International Politics at: speaker on German Colonial claims required. C534/37/18.

Virginia: Institute of Public Affairs, July, 1937: report on, and record of proceedings. P3276/3276/150.

Virginia: request for photostat copies of a certain MS. L8527/8527/402 (file).

Wisconsin: status: B. of T. enquiry in connexion with employment of British teachers. L8218/8218/405.

Universities: United States (continued).

Yale: copies of documents concerning coronation of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, issued by Earl Marshal's Office.

L3444/138/405.

Distribution of Yale Press publications in U.K. on exchange basis. L4600/372/405.

Universities: Uruguay.

Montevideo: prospectuses of the Faculty of Engineering. P11/11/150.

Universities: Venezuela.

Central University Caracas: status of: question of exemption from London University Matriculation Examination for graduate of. L668/L7317/L7994/125/405.

Universities: Yugoslavia.

Belgrade: provision of English technical publications for. P4168/P4315/19/150.

Zagreb: proposals for the appointment of an English Reader at: position.

P658/P2534/P2721/P3148/10/150.

Zagreb: request for gifts of books, &c., to the Veterinary Faculty of. P2550/10/150.

Universities Bureau of the British Empire.

Appointment of foreigners to professorships in British Universities. R2625/2625/21 (file).

First Congress of the History of Portuguese Expansion in the World, Lisbon, July, 1937: participation. L4654/3541/405.

Objections by Bureau to F.O. consultation through the British Council on Universities questions. P961/24/150.

Centenary celebrations of Faculté Polytechnique de Mons: British representation at: question of railway facilities, &c.

L6189/L6328/3152/405.

Universities Review.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

University Academy of English (Santiago).

Report on. P4017/139/150.

University Ambulance Unit.

See RED CROSS: IN SPAIN: BRITISH.

Unknown Warrior.

Proposal by British ex-service men in Portugal that H.M.G. should present medal to Portuguese unknown soldier: reasons for refusal.

W20142/20142/36.

Unrug, J., Admiral.

Invitation to coronation naval review.

T5936/1744/379.

Unschlicht, I. S.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Dismissed from office. N3957/250/38.

Unseven, F., Major.

Facilities to visit medical institutions in U.K.

L8256/8256/405.

Unterberger, J.

Disappearance of Prof. S. R. Johnson in Austrian Tyrol: statement by.

K69/69/203 (file).

Unterstützungsverein Chemaliger Heimatschutzler.

Association for support of ex-Heimwehr men:

— See AUSTRIA.

Unverfehrt, Willy.

German representative at Lima: report on.

A1360/195/35.

Unwin, Mrs.

Welfare of Señor Raymundo de Villaverde in Spain. W865/2/41.

M.B.E.

T8916/797/372/T12700/T9934/T12439/6054/372.

Unwin, G. M., Miss.

Of China Inland Mission School at Chefoo:
eligibility of for pension under Teachers
(Superannuation Act, 1925).

F1115/529/10.

Unwin, K.

Leave (Embassy at Valencia). W1187/21/41.
Leave and movements: transfer from Valencia
to Constantinople. W2480/2480/41 (file).

O.B.E.

T8916/797/372/T12700/T9934/
T12439/6054/372.

Unwin, Stanley.

Czechoslovak decoration. T4383/4383/372.

Unzué (family).

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Unzueta, A. O.

Welfare in Spain. W10147/2/41.
Evacuation from Bilbao. W11660/2/41.

Urban, H.

Egyptian General Omnibus Co. L251/251/16.

Urban, L.

Czechoslovak Consul at Bombay.
T16376/T17045/12721/385.

Urbaneja, Alberto.

Venezuelan representative at Rio de Janeiro:
report on. A678/309/6.

Urbani, M.

Scholarship in the U.K.
P4849/P5273/10/150.

Urbano Rodríguez.

Portuguese internal and foreign policy: relations
with Great Britain. W2861/25/36.

Urbsis.

Reported successor to M. Lozoraitis as
Lithuanian M.F.A. N1356/798/59.

Urbye, A. T.

Norwegian Minister at Tehran. E552/552/34.
Norwegian representative at Moscow: report
on. N505/249/38.

Urbye, Eva.

Clerk, Norwegian Legation, London.
T13466/128/383.

Urdaneta Arbelaez, Roberto.

Colombian representative at Lima: report on.
A1360/195/35.
Personality. A3286/3285/11.

Urdariano, Colonel.

Request of Roumanian M.F.A. for laissez
passer for. R4742/3660/37.

Ure, J. D.

Estonian Consular Agent at Alloo: death.
T6599/6599/385.

Ure, J. W.

Norwegian Vice-Consul at Alloo: death.
T9013/9013/385.

Urena, Henriquez.

See HENRIQUEZ URENA.

Urena, Max Henriquez.

See HENRIQUEZ URENA, MAX.

Urena, R. Estrella.

See ESTRELLA URENA, R.

Urghun Militia.

Enlistment of British tribesmen:
— See INDIA (NORTH WEST AND AFGHAN
FRONTIER).

Uriarte, A., Dr.

Foundation of a scholarship in the U.K. for
Argentine students.
P4996/P5217/4996/150.

Uribe, L.

Spanish Minister of Agriculture.
W9561/1/41.

Uribe Echeverri, Carlos.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Uribe Gaviria, C., Capt.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Uribe Gaviria, Julian.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Uriburu, J. E., Dr.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Uriel Yusuf Alpanda (and Son Yusuf).

Deportation from Palestine.
T9587/T15453/977/388.

Urmston, A. B. (deceased), and Son C. W.

Mexican claim award due to estate: payment
arrangements.
A8083/A8348/A8574/A8782/
A9071/359/26.

Urquhart, A. L. Pollard.

Safety of in China. F5575/F5756/2396/10.

Urquhart, M. B., Miss.

Welfare: maintenance in mental hospital in
Cologne. K15212/15212/218.

Urquhart, R. W., Consul.

Life certificates. K566/1/286.
Salary (Tabriz): transfer to F.O.: outfit allow-
ance: local currency in possession of.

K10948/935/234.
Leave. K13624/K13024/K8007/685/234.
— Proposed transfer to F.O.

K10462/685/234.
Rent allowance (Tabriz): municipal tax on
premises. K9663/K12524/935/234.

— Treasury sanction increase in allowance.
K15030/935/234.
Charge of French Consulate at Tabriz.

E7470/3091/34.
Services in F.O.: emoluments.
K15266/79/250.

Urquiaga y Arastia, Ibrain.

Appointment as Cuban Minister at Oslo:
credentials. N5533/370/30.

Urquieta, E. Liva.

See LIVA URQUIETA, E.

Urquijo, B. J., P. G., and Dolores Angela.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K7620/42/241.

Urquiza, A. F. de, General.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Urquiza, Adolfo J. de.

Argentine Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna.
R140/140/3.

Urrejola, R.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Urrutia, F. J.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
Appointment as substitute member of Chamber
for Summary Procedure, Permanent Court
of International Justice. W20810/186/98.

Urrutia, J.

Appointed Chargé d'Affaires of Guatemalan
Legation in Spain accredited to insurgent
Govt. W5540/100/41.
Appointed Guatemalan Chargé d'Affaires at
Salamanca. W11164/100/41.

Ursel, Louis d', Count.

Belgian representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.

Ursin, J., Rev.

Distribution in U.K. of Christmas gifts to
Norwegian seamen. L7201/1974/405.

Urtiaga, Garcia.

See GARCIA URTIAGA.

Uruguay.

- Conditions of life at Montevideo. K8327/3081/250.
 General political situation: reports. A299/299/46 (file).
 Report on leading personalities, 1936. A689/689/46.
 General economic situation: monthly reports. A367/A1519/A2016/A3060/A3640/A4210/A5794/A6546/A7308/A7642/A8630/254/46.
 Economic and financial situation: statement by Minister of Finance. A254/254/46.
 Economic, financial and general political situations: views of Mr. Millington Drake on (December, 1937). A9323/254/46.
 The economic situation in the rural districts of Uruguay: report on: proposed official investigation of the economic and social problems. A2906/254/46.

Uruguay: Administration.

- Establishment of a National Committee for Intellectual Co-operation. P4127/405/150.
 Presidential message to the Legislature with reports from the various Ministries: text and summary. A2907/A3625/299/46.
 Presidential elections in 1938: opening of campaigns for: candidates. A8016/A9356/299/46.

Uruguay: Constitution.

- Introduction of a bill for modification of the Constitution with regard to election and duties of Senate, and President and Vice-President of the Republic: progress of: text. A299/A1072/A1516/299/46.

Uruguay: Customs Tariff.

- Raising of tariffs to assist newly-formed national industries under Industrial Privileges Law: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: URUGUAY.
 Duty on oil fuel: — See OIL AND OILFIELDS: URUGUAY.
 Tariff on sardines and tunny in oil: extension to U.K.: imports of concession given to imports from Spain. A8017/8017/46.
 Import duties exemption for heavy pneumatic motor tyres: withdrawal of in order to assist recently instituted local tyre manufacturers: details of new duty and effect on prices: question of breach of an undertaking given to H.M.G. not to alter tariff without prior notification: views on. A5875/A7331/A7604/877/46.
 Revision of tariff on motor cars and spare parts: text of authorising decree, summary and explanation of provisions: views of British motor trade on effects of. A5214/A5434/345/46/A7604/877/46.
 Increase in duties on certain sanitary porcelain wares: representations by U.K. manufacturers. A877/A2605/A2677/A8812/877/46.

- Duty on glass. A345/345/46.

Uruguay: Finances.

- Budget estimates for 1937: details, comments on, and comparison with figures for 1936. A296/A651/254/46.
 Current budget estimates: copy sent to Treasury by financial authorities at Montevideo. L6450/78/405.

Uruguay: Foreign Relations.

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under ITALY, BRAZIL, ARGENTINA.
 Development of cultural relations with other countries: establishment of a National Committee for Intellectual Co-operation. P4127/405/150.

Uruguay: Laws and Decrees.

- Volume of for 3rd quarter of 1936: cost. L78/78/405.
 — Fourth quarter, 1936: cost. L1899/78/405.

Uruguay: Reports (Annual).

- Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936. A294/294/46.
 Annual Report for 1936. A1070/1070/46.
 — Economic Section. A3979/254/46.

Uruguayo-German Cultural Association.

- Formation of at Montevideo. P5024/405/150.

Urumchi.

- Proposed visit of members of Kashgar Consulate-General to. F4461/25/10.

Urxua Gormaz, Lucia.

- See GORMAZ, LUCIA URXUA.

Usabiaga, E. L.

- Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Usegara Co., Ltd.

- Advances to German nationals in Tanganyika. C16/C3271/16/18.

Usakligil, Bulend (Bay).

- See BULEND USAKLIGIL (BAY).

Usal Masch (Soviet s.s.).

- Seizure of by Spanish insurgents. W1502/23/41.

Usami, O., Lieut.-Col.

- Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Usami, U.

- Manchukuo personality. F1046/1046/10.
 Replacement of, at Mukden. F2324/305/10.

Usborne, C. V., Vice-Admiral.

- Proposed lecture on naval side of Spanish civil war: request to F.O. for information. W20249/23/41.
 Abolition of capitulations in Morocco. W13806/46/28.
 Article in German Press on Anglo-German Naval Agreement. C825/3/18.

Useros, J., Dr.

- Welfare of. W19283/W19398/2/41.

Usha Ranjan Ghosh.

- See GHOSH, USHA RANJAN.

Usher, D.

- Customs seizure of dutiable goods in F.O. bag from Bagdad. Y789/8/650.

Usher, P., Rev.

- The religious question in Mexico: information for. A1871/1871/26.
 Possibilities of mediation in Spanish civil war: deputation to F.O. W5738/7/41.
 Political activities of Belgian and Netherlands Bishops. C5303/5303/62.
 Visit to Barcelona. W2707/1/41.

Ushio, S.

- Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Ushizuka, T.

- Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Ustadh Al Said Abdul Karim Saisi.

- Coronation seat. T6418/308/379.

Usury.

- See MONEY LENDERS.
 INTEREST.

Utassy, R. de, Major.

- Newly appointed Military Attaché, Hungarian Legation, London: customs facilities. T7972/241/373.
 — Appointment &c. T7776/790/383.
 Customs facilities for car: driving licence. T11487/241/373.

- Utheim, Trygve.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Utkin.**
Appointment as Secretary of Central Committee of Communist League of Youth, Soviet Union. N4544/250/38.
- Utley, Clifton.**
Broadcast address from Chicago on foreign affairs: reference to policy of German Govt. and desirability of a Soviet-German rapprochement. C3175/3/18.
Broadcast speech on Spanish civil war. W8388/7/41.
German guarantee to Belgium: broadcast in United States. C8026/181/4.
- Utley, Freda.**
Article in News Chronicle on Brussels Conference. F9690/6799/10.
- Utrecht.**
Treaty of Utrecht:
— See GIBRALTAR.
- Utsumi, Y.**
Japanese writer (Mukden): salary. K8381/1232/210.
- Uttam Singh (Son of Mahtab Singh).**
Deportation from United States. T8403/T8572/298/388.
- Uvarov, B. P.**
Survey of locust outbreak in Africa and Western Asia: prepared by. L2477/L4297/91/405.
French decoration. T12627/229/372.
- Uyama, Atsushi.**
Temporary Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London. T11519/T12093/401/383.
- Uyeda, K., General.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Uyeno, T.**
Facilities to visit Port of London Authority. L14/14/405 (file).
- Uyezdi.**
Russian term: translation:
— See TRANSLATIONS.
- Uz, B.**
See BEHRET Uz, DR.
- Uzbekistan, s.s.**
Construction of, in France, for Soviet Union. N6219/5074/38.
- Uzefovich, A. M.**
Coronation greetings. T13075/1333/379.
- Uzel, Victor.**
Writ. T16096/16096/371 (file).
- Uzunovitch, Nikola.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Vaad Adath Ashkenazim.**
Petition to League of Nations. E4036/42/31.
- Vaad Leumi.**
Status of. E1590/506/31.
- Vaca, A. Cabeza de.**
Spanish national decree regarding trading with those parts of Spain not under the national army. W4062/7/41.
- Vaca, M. Cabeza de.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.
- Vaccination.**
See DISEASES: SMALLPOX.
- Vachana, S. (Phra).**
Appointed Siamese Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin. F10176/1495/40.
- Vachell, J. L., Wing-Commander.**
Appointment as Air Attaché to Berlin and Warsaw Embassies. C714/714/18 (file).
- Vacuum Oil Co.**
Portuguese petroleum legislation. W934/W3151/W4934/W5161/W5169/339/36.
- Vadake Vayan Ahamad.**
Passport facilities. T17510/2650/378.
- Vadala, Silvia.**
British naturalisation. T561/T3271/T6036/T7086/561/378.
- Vadasz, St. J.**
U.K. correspondent of the Hungarian UJSAG. P2716/8/150.
- Vadder, J. A. de.**
Birth certificate. L1352/L1582/L1846/12/409.
- Vadier.**
French delegate to London Sugar Conference. W6336/246/50.
- Vadkerty, E., Dr.**
Writ. T2911/2911/371 (file).
- Vaeza, A. and J., Marquez.**
See MARQUEZ VAEZA, A. AND J.
- Vaida-Voevod, A.**
Political situation in Roumania: relations with Peasant Party. R5675/162/37.
- Vaidya, K. B.**
Exports of wood oil from China and operations of Kwangsi monopoly. F8082/535/10.
- Vaidyanathan, Rao Bahadur M.**
Visit to Rome. L7871/7871/405.
- Vaier, N.**
Allegations of bribery against consular clerk at Sofia. K6110/6110/207 (file).
- Vaillée, A. P. de la.**
See LA VAILLÉE, A. P. DE.
- Vailokaitis, Jonas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Vailokaitis, Juozas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Vainsteins.**
Oil concessions in Syria. E2591/589/89.
- Vakhrushev, V. V.**
Appointment as People's Commissar for Local Industry in Soviet Union. N4359/771/38.
- Val, Merry del.**
See MERRY DEL VAL.
- Vaha, E.**
Editor of Finnish review Tulenkantajat: imprisonment for publication of certain articles: sentence upheld by Supreme Court at Helsingfors. N4889/343/56.
- Valaya of Petchaburi, Princess.**
See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Val-del-Aguila, Marquesa de Villasanté Condesa de.**
Welfare. W10031/W13116/2/41.
- Valdes, F.**
Former First Secretary, Spanish Embassy, London: residence in U.K.: passport: travel document for wife. T8104/T11787/774/378.
- Valdes, Hector.**
Personality. A7686/7686/32.
Panamanian Minister of the Interior: political position. A7494/7079/32.
- Valdes, I. de J., (Jnr.).**
Personality (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Valdés, J. Prado y.**
See PRADO Y VALDÉS, J.

Valdes, M.

Chilean trade mission to Manchukuo.
F3612/3612/10.

Valdes, Miguel.

Minister of Labour and Public Works in
Catalan Govt. W354/1/41.

Valdés, M. M.

Appointment as Panamanian Minister to
Mexico. A4672/A7239/214/26.

Valdes Fontecilla, M.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Valdes Mendeveille, J.

Chilean Representative at Brussels and Luxem-
burg: report on. C397/C8907/397/4.
Chilean Permanent Delegate to League of
Nations. W15794/441/98.

Valdes Munster, Jorge.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister to Uruguay.
A8015/294/46.

Valdes y Izaguirre, Felix.

Evacuation of children from Spain.
W2412/2/41.

Val de Travers Asphalte Paving Co.

Debt due to in Roumania: payment through
clearing. R472/48/37.
Concession in Italy (Sicily).
N5765/5765/22 (file).

Valdez, Eusebio.

Claim against the Guatemalan Govt.: payment.
A766/766/8 (file).

Valdez, Josefina Maria.

Welfare in Spain. W14127/W15111/2/41.

Valdez, Sosa.

See SOSA VALDEZ.

Valdivia: British Vice-Consulate.

Visit of Vice-Consul Allen to Puerto Montt in
connexion with arrival of H.M. ships:
charge of post by B Fry.
K122/122/209 (file).

— Mr. F. B. Norton in charge.

K13701/122/209.
Leave and acting arrangements.

K3864/3864/209 (file).
Question of retention of post: Admiralty views.
K3095/3095/209 (file).

Vale, C. S., Major.

Military Attaché in Baltic States and
Scandinavia: leave arrangements.
N2296/2296/63 (file).
Local rank of Lieut.-Col. W11597/391/50.

Vale, H. C. Sillery.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in prison
in Madrid. W7462/W8057/2/41.

Valencia, A.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Valencia, G.

Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.

Valencia, J. M. G., Mgr.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Valencia.

Situation reports during Spanish civil war:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DIS-
TRICTS).
Opening of temporary foreign missions at
Valencia and transfer of staffs from
Madrid:
— See under MADRID.

Valencia: Austrian Consulate.

Arrest of honorary Consul of Spanish nationality
on charge of infringing currency regulations.
W22351/22351/41.

Valencia: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8085/8085/241.
Expenditure on maintenance of International
Brigade deserters before repatriation to
U.K. K6830/K8199/42/241.
Salary of temporary clerk.

K9225/K10141/70/241.
Staff: conditions of working: rent allowances
for families in U.K.: subsistence allow-
ance; remuneration for risks incurred while
remaining in Spain.

K6527/K8947/70/241.
Appreciation of services rendered to J. F.
Turull. K1452/509/241.
Protection of consular premises: Treasury sanc-
tion expenditure on guards.

K1860/1860/241.
Departure of Vice-Consul Harker: rent of
premises occupied by: gratuity for volun-
tary worker employed as chauffeur.

K234/234/241.
Use of Vice-Consul's furniture by Consul
Sullivan: payment of rent to Vice-Consul.
K5615/K6610/K7387/K10940/
K11918/234/241.

Office expenditure during present situation in
Spain: Treasury sanction charge to public
funds as long as post remains in charge of
a salaried officer from Madrid,

K7767/K8401/1860/241.
Special leave and travelling expenses for mem-
bers of staff. K9410/K11724/7568/241.
Unemployment insurance stamps.

K11735/11735/241.
Special expenditure of a diplomatic character.
K15169/15169/241.

Bag service from F.Q. Y62/Y502/1/650.
Cypher return. Y208/9/650.

Disposal of cyphers. Y1184/20/650.
Wireless supplies for wireless telephonic
operator. Y471/471/650.

Expenditure incurred in maintenance and
evacuation of British subjects who deserted
from International Brigade. W5488/2/41.
F.O. circular on keeping consular accounts.

L355/43/405.
Supply of circulars to. L356/L7636/43/405.
Books of reference: Valencia to be deleted
from list of unsalaried posts to which F.O.
list is automatically distributed.

L6494/6494/405.
Temporary employment of John Cubells:
salary K11132/K11555/70/241.
Residential accommodation of consular staff.

K14416/234/241.
Inclusion of Linares & Almeria consular
accounts in quarterly accounts of post.

K13308/3016/241.

Valencia: British Embassy.

— See MADRID: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Valencia: Portuguese Consulate.

Removal of archives to Gibraltar.
W1225/1225/41.

Valenciana, S. A.

Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.

Valençon, M. E., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.
P4782/P5293/P5294/P5405/398/150.

Valenta, E.

Facilities for access to National Physical
Laboratory. L271/271/405 (file).

Valente, M., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10121/10121/222/
K13560/13560/299 (file).

- Valente, Michele.**
Greetings to King George. T12216/3/379.
- Valentincitch, F. F.**
Training in British navy. R6257/2192/92.
- Valentino, P. Arone di, Baron.**
Italian representative at Warsaw: report on.
C26/26/55.
- Valenzuela, E.**
Honduranean representative at Mexico City:
report on. A1204/214/26.
- Valenzuela, G.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Valenzuela, Juan.**
Argentine representative at La Paz: report on.
A2667/2667/5.
- Valenzuela, Joaquina Bernard, Señora.**
Welfare in Madrid. W16027/W18547/2/41.
- Valenzuela, J. Carrizosa.**
See CARRIOZOSA VALENZUELA, J.
- Valera, E. de.**
Transmission of letter to. W16054/84/41.
- Valerga, Joaquina.**
Registration of birth: legitimacy.
T15387/15387/378.
- Valeri, V., Mgr.**
Papal representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.
Personality. R59/59/22.
- Valeria, Roberta Trice.**
Birth certificate. L8612/1119/405.
- Valery, Dr.**
Appointment as Paraguayan Minister at Rome.
R1040/1040/22.
- Valetta: Foreign Consulates.**
Finnish: appointments, &c.
T11568/11568/385 (file).
Italian Consulate-General: propaganda activities of Señor Casertano.
R1315/R1881/42/22.
Polish: desired appointment of Mr. H. P. England who was refused recognition in 1935. T15606/15606/385.
Roumanian: appointments, &c.
T16865/16865/385.
Swiss: establishment of post: incumbency: appointments, &c. T404/404/385 (file).
Turkish: appointments, &c.
T3629/3629/385 (file).
United States: appointments, &c.
T377/377/385 (file).
- Valette, Jorge.**
Safety of certain goods in Madrid belonging to D. Gestetner, Ltd. W1843/3/41.
- Valaur, R., Dr.**
French propaganda activities in the United States. P569/17/150/P1717/160/150.
- Valiente, M., Mrs.**
Welfare of Salvatore Coll Broadbent taken prisoner by insurgents in Spain.
W6258/W12865/W14826/2/41.
- Valieri, P. G.**
Appreciation of services of Consul-General Cusden at Dakar. K12976/10515/217.
- Valin, H. de.**
United States delegate to 48th Health Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, Birmingham, July, 1937. L4155/478/405.
- Valkauskaitė, M.**
Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London: rates:
T3459/T5001/T5160/T12339/
T12936/2266/373.
- Valladares, B. de C.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Vallarino, D., J. J., and O. A.**
Personalities (Panama). A7686/7686/32.
- Vallarino, R. L.**
Panamanian representative at Quito: report on.
A2192/483/54.
— at Lima: report on. A1360/195/35.
- Valle, A. G. del.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Valle, Cyro de Freitas.**
See FREITAS-VALLE, CYRO DE.
- Valle, Domingo.**
Welfare of Señora Petra Manchola Belanstequi and her sons in Spain. W7232/2/41.
- Valle, G., General.**
Italian control of Mediterranean: interview given to New York Times: aerial bombardment of cities deprecated. R6767/6767/22.
Friendly welcome extended to Group Capt. Medhurst, new Air Attaché at Rome: offer of flying facilities. R6923/134/22.
German decoration. R4554/200/22.
- Valle, Maria Albina, Mrs.**
Declaration of acquisition of British nationality.
T13301/T13745/856/378.
- Valle, Maria del Señora (and son).**
Welfare in Madrid. W9199/2/41.
- Valle, M. O.**
International Grassland Congress.
L2413/L4346/181/405.
- Vallejo, Juan.**
Welfare in Spain. W20076/2/41.
- Vallejo, Luis.**
Welfare in Spain. W20076/W4217/2/41.
Imprisonment at Bilbao. W3286/2/41.
- Vallejo, Maria, Señorita.**
Welfare in Spain. W20076/2/41.
- Vallejo, s.s.**
Sale of to Spanish firm. W4915/4915/41.
- Valléllaro, Count.**
Campaign in insurgent territory in Spain against International Red Cross and Dr. Junod.
W2089/37/41/W345/W552/
W662/127/41.
- Vallenbourger.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Vallentine, P. N. (and Sylvia M.).**
Registration of daughter's birth.
T10360/10360/378 (file).
- Valles, A.**
Court case in China: extraterritoriality question.
F2689/1906/10.
- Vallet, Lucy, Mrs.**
Application for British naturalisation.
T15876/T16785/237/378.
- Valletta.**
See VALETTA.
- Vallier.**
French delegate to London Sugar Conference.
W6336/246/50.
- Vallin.**
Parti Social Français. C2604/C2659/18/17.
- Vallis, L.**
Claim against Basque Govt.
W9105/W9387/3/41.
- Vallongo Slate & Marble Quarries Co.**
Employment of British engineer in Portugal.
W10566/10566/36 (file).

- Vallotton, Henry.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Valluy, Claude.**
French official in Syria: personality.
E2142/630/89.
- Valois, J. R.**
Liberian Consul in London. T1692/1311/385.
- Valona: Greek Consulate.**
Shooting incident at: death of cavass.
R8494/5588/90.
- Valorta: Italian Consulate.**
Appointment of Col. Salvone as Consul.
R5887/R6456/R5133/835/92.
- Valparaiso.**
Conditions of life: report from British consular officer. K15095/3081/250.
- Valparaiso: British Consulate-General.**
Staff salaries: increases sanctioned by Treasury.
K179/179/209.
Position of consulate employees compared with similar commercial employees: further increases in salaries requested.
K3220/K6576/K6979/K6981/179/209.
Adjustment of expenditure incurred on behalf of B. of T. and the Admiralty.
K915/179/209.
Official premises: renewal of lease.
K3862/179/209.
— Treasury sanction renewal.
K4826/K9960/179/209.
Dispensation with services of junior clerk: redistribution of work: staff salaries.
K8582/K7457/K6981/K14311/179/209.
— Treasury sanction employment of junior clerk (female): salary. K15050/179/209.
Accounting and banking arrangements.
K12042/5856/250.
Typewriters: supply of new machine: disposal of old one. K6575/6575/209.
Visit of Consul-General Cassell to subordinate posts: visit to Magallanes proposed: expenditure: subsistence allowance.
K2410/2410/209 (file).
Leave and acting arrangements.
K13078/13078/209 (file).
Accounts. K2491/2491/209 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K2494/4/250.
Complaint of Col. D. A. Tyrie.
K12865/12685/250.
Need for another combination safe at post: rearrangements for custody of confidential documents suggested. Y676/4/650.
Cypher return. Y21/9/650.
Custody of cyphers at post. Y20/20/650.
Books of reference. L5302/5302/405.
Proposals for establishment of naval control staff at in time of emergency: difficulties foreseen regarding division of duties between naval and consular officers, access to safes, and custody of secret documents.
W22251/531/50.
- Valters, M.**
Latvian Representative at Warsaw: report on.
C26/26/55.
Latvian Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
- Valuppilai, A.**
Death certificate. L8278/119/405.
- Valusis, Col.**
Appointment as Lithuanian Military Attaché at Paris: subsequently cancelled in favour of Cpl. Lanskoronskis. N3894/450/59.
- Valvanne, Hugo.**
Appointment as Finnish Minister in China and Japan: credentials. F3144/901/10.
- Valverde, José Maldonado (and family).**
Welfare in Spain: evacuation. W6009/2/41.
- Valyi, F., Dr.**
F.O. archives regarding. L5369/5369/402.
Activities in connexion with proposed visit to Scotland of Archduke Otto von Hapsburg.
R4330/988/3.
England, Austria and Hapsburg problem: article in The National Review.
R5108/303/3.
- Vambery, Rusken, Dr.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Vamera, E.**
See VANURA, E.
- Vanagas.**
Appointment as Lithuanian Consul at Paris.
N441/441/59.
- Vanasek, J.**
Czechoslovak delegate to International Criminal Police Commission, London, June, 1937.
L3308/1266/405.
- Vance, J. G., Rev.**
Circumstances of Mrs. A. J. P. Butler in Germany. K6419/6419/218.
- Vance, R. L., Lieut.-Col.**
Appointment as First Secretary at Katmandu.
F3283/18/61.
Incident of his assault on a native.
F5019/18/61.
- Vancouver: Foreign Consulates.**
Costa Rican: appointments, &c.
T4119/4119/385 (file).
Ecuadorean: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T3398/3398/385 (file).
Finnish: appointments, &c. T2849/2849/385.
Italian: appointments, &c.
T2740/2740/385 (file).
United States: appointments, &c.
T2118/2118/385 (file).
- Vandenberg, A. H.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Vandenbosch, W.**
Message to The King. T15637/3/379.
- Vanderavera, Theodore, J. G.**
Death certificate: copy for Belgian Embassy.
L6443/L6726/12/409.
- Van der Jagt.**
See JAGT, VAN DER.
- Vanderpant, Harry.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Vanderstraeten, Florence.**
See LANE, FLORENCE.
- Vandervelde, Madame.**
Desire to return to Malaga. W4364/2/41.
- Vandervelde, E.**
Belgian Minister of Public Health: resignation.
C677/C679/C801/145/4.
Personality. C458/458/4.
- Vandevelde, R. A. G.**
Birth certificate. L471/L744/12/409.
- Vanduara, s.s. or Vandvara, s.s.**
See ARLETTE, S.S.
- Vandyck, s.s.**
Agreement. K14573/14573/285 (file).
- Vanečková, Amalia.**
Czechoslovak passport in possession of C. Jelinek. T12099/7586/378.
- Vanikoff, M.**
Anti-Nazi activities. A417/A905/7/54.
- Vanishing Empire.**
See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

- Vann, J., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K762/762/299 (file).
- Vansittart, G. N.**
Belgian decoration: enquiry regarding any other decorations held.
T12246/12246/372 (file).
- Vansittart, R., Sir.**
Proposed visit to Belgium. C1689/1689/4.
Minutes regarding Great Britain's unpreparedness for war. C1406/205/62.
Attitude of dictators towards democracies.
R6700/1/22.
Invitation from Agudas Israel World Organisation to attend Third Jewish Religious World Congress at Marienbad: refused.
E4459/506/31.
- Vansom, Arthur.**
National status of nephew born in France.
T11930/T12178/62/378.
- Vantura, Daniel.**
See YUSUF, DANIEL VENTORA.
- Vanara, E.**
Charge of French Consulate at Bombay.
T11818/11818/385.
Charge of Monegasque Consulate at Bombay.
T15041/T15969/789/385.
- Vapor Domine, s.s.**
Transport of Ethiopians to Spanish Morocco.
W5590/7/41.
- Varady, E. de, Mrs.**
Gift of a song to Queen Elizabeth.
T6650/1333/379.
- Varconi, Dr.**
Attention given to Flying Officer Craig following accident in Bulgaria. R4384/3736/7.
- Vardas, A. M.**
Ceuta port works and fortifications.
W1028/514/28.
- Vardo: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K7416/7416/230.
Discontinuance of reporting to D.O.T. on Form C27 (aggregate movement of shipping by nationalities). K1899/1899/250.
- Vardy, J.**
Facilities in Germany.
L4926/L4926/405 (file).
- Varè, Daniele.**
Officer of International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain: diplomatic privilege.
W15539/7/41.
- Varea, E.**
Visit to establishments of Ministry of Pensions for training disabled soldiers.
L2635/2635/405 (file).
- Vareikis, E. M.**
Soviet Union official appointed to succeed M. Lavrentyev at post in Far East: replacement of M. Stasevich. N6434/250/38.
- Varela, H. Beccar, Dr.**
Personality ((Argentina). A674/674/2.
- Varela Arias, J.**
See ARIAS, JOSÉ VARELA.
- Varela García, Pilar.**
Evacuation from Spain. W20257/2/41.
- Varela García, Purificación.**
Evacuation from Spain. W20257/2/41.
- Varela Segreffe, Rafael.**
Evacuation from Spain. W20257/2/41.
- Varenne, A.**
Defence of Indo-China. C2943/240/17.
- Varenne, J.**
Deportation from Trinidad. T2884/2884/374.
- Varese, C., Miss.**
German decoration. T13229/T15655/9192/372.
- Vargas, G., President.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
Wife's visit to Europe. A2783/2783/6 (file).
Coronation seats for wife and her sister-in-law.
T15152/308/379.
Political position in Brazil: attitude to foreign interests. A3356/373/6.
Position regarding retention of Presidency for a further term. A315/A4318/41/6.
- Vargas, H. J.**
Colombian Representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.
- Vargas, Jorge, Col.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Vargas, M. J., Dr.**
Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.
- Vargas Narino.**
Colombian Representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.
- Vargha, Emerice.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Vargin, T., Mrs.**
Document for legalisation.
L8358/8358/409 (file).
- Variety Artists Federation.**
German exchange control C510/161/18.
- Varilla, Bunau.**
Proprietor of Matin: luncheon given to Sir E. Phipps, M. Delbos and Mr. Bullitt: discussions on German problem.
C3348/3/18.
Personality. C1470/1470/17.
- Varillas, Ana Maria, Señora.**
Welfare at Santander. W8454/W10928/2/41.
- Variola, Norma E.**
Marriage certificate. L2223/1119/405.
- Variste, J.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: report on.
P730/276/150.
- Varjassy, Ludovic.**
Death certificate.
L5415/L5725/L6001/1470/409.
- Varley, Mrs.**
Retirement (New York). K9856/1873/245.
- Varna: British Vice-Consulate.**
Report from Consul Tollinton (Sofia) on post: question of closure. K1116/1116/207.
Typewriters: repairs: supply of new machine.
K2656/2656/207.
Cypher and key return. Y230/9/650.
- Varnaitis, John (and Charles).**
Desire of his son Charles to obtain visa to leave the Soviet Union and come to Great Britain. N4443/4443/38.
- Varnava, Patriarch (Yugoslavia).**
Death. R5235/175/92.
- Varnava, R., Dr.**
German attitude towards Communism: statement. C206/165/18.
- Varnavaiya, Prince.**
Possible appointment as Siamese Minister in London or Tokyo. F1497/1495/40.
- Varouhas, D. L.**
Coronation greetings. T7726/1333/379.
- Varoy, s.s.**
Seizure of by Spanish insurgents.
W3619/23/41/W3634/W16226/
W21579/W22761/2932/41.

- Varsamis Varsamis (and family).**
Facilities for return to Canada.
T11502/T12301/110/378.
- Varzenoff, M.**
Birth certificate. L2844/2844/405 (file).
- Varzi, Oliviero.**
Flight from Tunis to Fort Lamy and return.
R669/669/22.
- Vas, Karl, Dr.**
Residence in U.K. T15501/15501/378 (file).
- Vasa: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K1722/1722/256 (file).
Resumption of charge by Vice-Consul Brinen.
K1722/1722/256.
- Vasconcelos, E.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Vasconcelos, J. de Carvalho e.**
See CARVALHO E VASCONCELOS, J. DE.
- Vasconcelos Soares, F. P.**
Chancellor, Portuguese Consulate, Hong Kong.
T3660/T9985/3660/385.
- Vasconcellos, de.**
Death of Sir Austen Chamberlain.
W5938/5361/50.
- Vasconcellos, C. A.**
Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.
- Vasdias, M. M.**
See DIAS, M. M. VAS.
- Vaserman, E., Mrs.**
Roumanian national in Spain: evacuation to U.K.: assistance of H.M.G.
W3437/W20638/W22456/2/41.
- Vasiljevitch, M. (and P.).**
National status: passport facilities.
T799/T279/T8273/T10793/110/378.
- Vasiljevitch, S. M.**
Offer of gifts to The King and Princesses.
T10385/1429/379.
- Vasitch, Dositey.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
- Vasquez, G.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Vasquez, Gregorio.**
Book on:
— See PUBLICATIONS: COLOMBIA.
- Vasquez, Henry.**
Claim of Messrs. Merttens & Co., Ltd., against Messrs. T. Chavez & Co.
A7066/7066/35 (file).
- Vasquez, M.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.
- Vasquez, Ricardo.**
Colombian Representative at Guatemala City: report on. A779/779/8.
- Vasquez Benavides, José, Col.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Vasquez Cobo, A., General.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Vasquez de Castro, Jose Maria.**
Evacuation from Spain. W11212/2/41.
- Vassallo, S. M., Dr.**
Medical Adviser to Sultan of Zanzibar.
J2432/2432/16.
Facilities in France. T3904/3904/377.
- Vasselet, Paul.**
French official in Syria: personality.
E2142/630/89.
- Vasseur, C. A.**
Cuban representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.
Appointment in the Cuban Foreign Office.
A7062/211/32.
- Vassileff, Grigor.**
Supply of tanks for Bulgarian Govt.: influence of, in Bulgaria. R1384/6/7.
Personality. R147/147/7.
- Vassileff, Radi.**
Personality. R147/147/7.
Resignation from Bulgarian Cabinet.
R3516/434/7.
- Vassileff, Slaveiko.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Vassileva.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Vassili Co.**
Road construction in Ethiopia: employment of Assyrians. E7083/1/93.
- Vassiliev, T.**
Legal Adviser, Soviet Trade Delegation, London. N4993/N3930/7/38.
- Vassilikas, Capt.**
Arrest at Tallinn.
W20321/W20453/W20645/7/41.
- Vassiliu, Aurelio G., Dr.**
Roumanian Minister at Vatican. R58/58/22.
- Vassiljeff, Konst.**
Status and activities in philatelic world.
L2144/2144/405 (file).
- Vassiljevitch, M.**
See VASILJEVITCH, M.
- Vassilitchenko, N.**
Air Attaché, Soviet Union Embassy, Paris.
T945/945/378.
- Västerbotten, Duchess of (Princess Sibylla of Sweden).**
See SWEDEN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Vateff, Atanas, General.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Vatican.**
Italian propaganda by Roman Catholic priests in Egypt:
— See PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.
Rank, emoluments, &c., of Roman Catholic Ordinary to British armed forces:
— See CHAPLAINS.
Status of Apostolic Delegates in Turkey and Iraq. E1568/1568/93 (file).
Presentation of copies of certain choral works to the Sistine Chapel by Mr. Makower.
P603/603/150.
Personalities. R59/59/22.
Reception by Pope of foreign R.C. church dignitaries. R527/56/22.
Cardinal Secretary of State's return to Rome.
R7394/369/22.
Roman Catholic appointments in British Empire: Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle and Bishop of Victoria, Vancouver.
R368/368/22.
— India. R566/368/22.
Appointment of Mgr. MacNally, Bishop of Hamilton, Canada, to Metropolitan See of Halifax. R1229/368/12.
Appointments in British Overseas possession: appointment of Reverend Justin Simonds as Archbishop of Hobart in Tasmania.
R1407/R6154/368/22.

Vatican (continued).

- List of Roman Catholic appointments in various parts of British Empire. R2844/R4947/368/22.
- Rumoured appointment of Father E. Helsham as Archbishop of Bombay. R2858/R4222/368/22.
- Roman Catholic Archbishop in Asia Minor: friction with Fascist members of his following. R1389/1389/22.
- Mgr. Riberi, Apostolic Delegate to Africa: visit to Egypt, Sudan, &c. R8779/568/22.
- Italian Catholic Action support for totalitarian and defence measures adopted by Fascist Grand Council: article in *Osservatore Romano*. R1946/69/22.
- Representation at the coronation: designations, status and precedence of representative. T1697/T5082/T5423/T827/T3336/T4279/T4646/T4702/T5065/1/379.
- Annuario Pontificio*, 1937: copy for King George and F.O. T3085/3085/379.
- Papal attitude towards fascism, communism and capitalism: memo. by Mr. Mallet at Vatican: comments by Sir S. Gaselu. R1758/286/22.
- Attitude towards atheistic communism: Papal Encyclical letter: text. R2131/286/22.
- Request of Pope for assistance of H.M.G. in securing release of Señor F. Sainz de Inchaustegui and son, held as hostages at Bilbao. W5547/2/41.
- The fight between catholicism and forces of atheism, communism and German nazism: position of catholic religion in Germany and France: summary of article in *Osservatore Romano*. R3088/286/22.
- Audience accorded by the Pope to Mr. Lyons, Prime Minister of Australia; and to Mr. Osborne. R2673/56/22.
- Death of Cardinal Bisleti: assumption of direction of congregation of universities and studies by the Pope. R6013/R6127/369/22.
- Conversion of former *Accademia Pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei* into Pontifical Academy of Science: inaugural ceremony. R3957/369/22.
- Decree to limit practice of excessive ritual. R4292/369/22.
- Pope's condemnation of communism and worship of State: (Statolatry) encyclical. R6606/286/22.
- List of ecclesiastics elevated to cardinals. R7753/369/22.
- Papal speech on occasion of initiation ceremony of five new cardinals. R8665/369/22.
- Papal address in secret consistory of 13th December: religious persecution in Germany, Soviet Union and Spain deplored. R8508/369/22.
- Nomination of five cardinals: Archbishop of Westminster included: desirability of British Cardinal resident at Rome being appointed. R7662/369/22/R7759/4311/22.
- Appointments following creation of five new cardinals. R8509/369/22.
- Pope Pius XI: accession to Throne of St. Peter: fifteenth anniversary: congratulatory telegram from Herr Hitler. R986/56/22.
- Pope's Christmas broadcast message on 24th December, 1936: text. R56/56/22.

Vatican (continued).

- The Pope in Politics: book by Mr. Teeling: review by Mr. Torr: position of democracy in Roman Catholicism: F.O. minutes, political and theological. R5475/R7873/369/22/L4361/4361/405.
- The Pope said to be not very pro-Mussolini at the moment and in favour of an Anglo-United States alliance. A7460/42/22.
- The Pope: personality. R59/59/22.
- Departure to summer residence: possibility that he may not live to return to Rome. R3031/56/22.
- Return to Rome. R7374/56/22.
- Health. R60/R92/R122/R245/R371/R592/R727/R927/R873/R2333/R2331/R3510/R4303/R5444/56/22/R3957/369/22/R5929/1/22.
- Pope's illness: message from King George VI: reply: condition of His Holiness. T8/T303/T453/8/379/T827/1/379.
- Expression of H.M.G.'s relief at his recovery left to discretion of H.M. Minister at Vatican. R1230/R2005/R2673/56/22.
- Ceremonial to be observed in U.K. and Dominions, &c., in event of death of Pope. T499/T365/8/379.
- Message to be sent by The King in event of Pope's death: 1922 precedent: no change in procedure. T15618/8/379.
- Official procedure in event of Pope's death: effect of concordat by which Italy recognised temporal sovereignty on precedents: official action to be followed in England: information for Mr. Osborne at Holy See. R375/56/22.
- Vatican: Relations with Argentina.**
Appointment of Mgr. J. Fietta as Papal Nuncio at Buenos Aires. A1092/696/2.
- Vatican: Relations with Belgium.**
Press comment on Belgian political situation. C2268/145/4.
- Vatican: Relations with Chile.**
Departure of Ambassador M. Luis Eguiguren from Vatican: termination of appointment. R7989/58/22.
- Vatican: Relations with Colombia.**
Appointment of Dr. D. Echandia as Colombian Ambassador to the Holy See. A2523/2523/11.
- Credentials. R3958/58/22.
- Vatican: Relations with Czechoslovakia.**
Alleged failure of Vatican to bring into effect provisions of *modus vivendi* of 1935. R2032/2032/12.
- Papal Bull fixing limits of Roman Catholic dioceses in Czechoslovakia under the *modus vivendi*: summary: Czech decree cancelling sequestration of church property: text. R6188/2032/12.
- Vatican: Relations with Ecuador.**
Appointment of Mgr. F. Cento as Papal Nuncio at Quito, and arrangements for the appointment of an Ecuadorean Minister to the Holy See. A6368/A6369/483/54.
- Modus vivendi* between Ecuador and Holy See: text: ratification. A5985/A6024/A8215/5985/43.

Vatican: Relations with France.

Papal representation at ceremonies in connexion with opening of new church of St. Teresa of the Child Jesus at Lisieux.

R4794/369/22.

Visit of Cardinal Secretary of State to France.

R4210/369/22.

Visit of Cardinal Pacelli to France for inauguration at Lisieux of Basilica of Sainte Thérèse de l'Enfant Jésus: broadcast message from Pope: French and German Press comment.

C5217/5217/17 (file)/C5140/

C5216/1127/17.

Vatican: Relations with Germany.

Deterioration: German efforts to undermine Catholicism: rumoured efforts of the Vatican to organise a Catholic Front against Germany. R5628/R5597/5160/92.

Reply to German accusations of tolerance of Bolshevism. C2157/356/18.

Strained relations between Germany and Vatican as result of Nazi attitude towards church and education.

C831/C2313/356/18.

— See also RELIGION: GERMANY.

Vatican: Relations with Great Britain.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND VATICAN.

Extreme cordiality of sentiments expressed by the Pope in address to English priests.

R4311/R4329/4311/22.

Protest by Ann Ashdon Female Lodge of Loyal Orange Institution against King George's message of sympathy to the Pope.

T4215/T4460/8/379.

Pope: protest by Scottish Protestant League against invitation to be represented at coronation: similar protest by Protestant Truth Society.

T4157/T5279/T5566/3288/379.

Pope: reference to the coronation in speech.

T8723/1/379.

Designation of Papal representative to the coronation: decision to keep title of Envoy Extraordinary: objections to use of special title such as Legate. T5082/1/379.

Terms of King's letter in reply to one from Pope, and cordial reception of Mgr. Pizzardo in London at time of coronation: Mgr. Pizzardo's appreciation: Sir R. Vansittart's reply. R5468/4311/22.

Question of Papal representation in London revived by Vatican: possible advantages of such appointment: public opinion in U.K. has undergone no change: H.M.G.'s attitude therefore remains unchanged: question of appointment of British Cardinal at Rome. R7759/4311/22/R7662/369/22.

Vatican: Relations with Great Britain (British Legation).

The Power and Secret of the Vatican (Miller) for. L8652/4361/405.

Leave arrangements of H.M. Minister.

R4949/4949/22 (file).

Provision of new safe. Y227/4/650.

Cypher and key returns. Y58/9/650.

Newspapers supplied to. J686/18/405.

F.O. Print for. L5645/362/405.

Copy of The Pope in Politics for.

L4361/4361/405/R5475/R7873/369/22.

Vatican: Relations with Italy.

Question of Papal recognition of Italian Empire:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN RÉGIME: RECOGNITION).

Concordat by which Italy recognised temporal sovereignty of Pope:

— See TREATIES: ITALY AND VATICAN.

Danger of subservience of Vatican to Fascist policy: suggested warning to Monsignor Pizzardo. T5065/1/379.

Wholehearted co-operation of Italian Catholics and Church with Govt. and its policy.

R1946/69/22/R2325/360/22.

British view that Vatican was too much under Italian influence and that High Church dignitaries were Italian first and Ecclesiastics afterwards: views expressed by Sir R. Vansittart to Mgr. Pizzardo.

R3586/868/22.

King George VI's visit to Belfast: disturbances: felicitations of Italian Minister to Holy See.

R5324/4949/22.

Vatican denial of agreement with Italian Govt. providing for Italianisation of all Roman Catholic priests in Middle East.

R5148/R5327/R4947/369/22.

Said to be excellent: statement by Mgr. Bernardini. R6880/200/22.

Vatican: Relations with Japan.

Alleged Vatican support for Japan during Sino-Japanese conflict: denial in Osservatore Romano. F8468/8468/10.

Vatican: Relations with Lithuania.

Black outlook of Catholic Church in Lithuania: still less favourable position as result of events in 1936.

N440/440/59/N445/441/59.

Visit of Lithuanian Prime Minister to Vatican.

N880/440/59.

Vatican: Relations with Nicaragua.

Appointment of M. Herdocia as Nicaraguan Minister at Holy See: credentials.

R6959/58/22.

Vatican: Relations with Palestine.

See HOLY PLACES: PALESTINE.
PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW SITUATION).

Vatican: Relations with Paraguay.

Appointment of Mgr. Fietta as Papal Nuncio at Asuncion. A4442/1069/33.

Vatican: Relations with Salvador.

Appointment of M. Raoul Contreras as Salvadorean Minister. R1408/1408/22.

Vatican: Relations with Santo Domingo.

Appointment of Mgr. M. Silvani as Papal Nuncio to the Dominican Republic.

A135/135/20.

Papal decoration for President Trujillo.

A135/135/20.

Vatican: Relations with Spain.

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT (NATIONALIST) GOVT.: RELATIONS WITH VATICAN).

Appointment of unofficial representative of Holy See to Insurgent Govt. in Spain.

W1014/W1048/1/41.

Relations with Insurgent and de jure Spanish Govts.: diplomatic representation at Burgos and Valencia: Spanish representation at Holy See. W3644/100/41.

Attitude of Vatican towards Spanish Insurgent Govt.: Italian influence over.

W10172/W11063/1/41.

Vatican: Relations with Spain (continued).

Attitude of Vatican towards Spanish Insurgents: Catholic propagandist movement in favour of Insurgents. W12607/1/41.

Appointment of Monsignor Antoniutti as Chargé d'Affairs of Holy See to Spanish Insurgent Govt. W18943/100/41.

Appointment of Signor Pablo Churruca as Insurgent Chargé d'Affaires at Holy See. W14908/1/41.

Vatican: Relations with Yugoslavia.

Appointment of Dr. N. Miroshkevitch-Sorgo as Minister. R151/58/42.

— Credentials. R2332/58/22.

Concordat of 25th July, 1935; criticism of its terms by Bishop of Gloucester: letter to Times: Prince Paul's annoyance.

R3236/3236/92.

— Attitude of Orthodox Community in Yugoslavia. R3283/3283/92/R4041/175/92.

— Question of ratification by Yugoslavia: possible opposition by Orthodox clergy.

R4560/3283/92.

— Explanatory letter from M. Stoyadinovitch (President of Council) to President of Chamber. R5005/175/92.

— Concordat passed by Yugoslav Parliament: submission to Senate to be postponed. R5094/R5235/175/92.

— Not to be presented to Senate.

R6837/175/92.

— Comment by Pertinax in Echo de Paris.

R5322/175/92.

Copies of Concordat for C.O. R4880/3283/92.

Demonstrations in Yugoslavia against conclusion of Concordat:

— See YUGOSLAVIA.

Audience of Pope for M. Stoyadinovitch.

R8314/369/22.

Vatican: Reports: Annual.

Report of H.M. Minister for 1936.

R57/57/22.

Heads of Foreign Missions Report for 1936:

Chancery reminded of standing instructions.

R58/58/22.

Vatiliotis, Haralambos.

Deportee from Cyprus. R8436/78/19.

Vatimbella, N.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Memoranda regarding capitulations in Egypt.

J53/J1191/J1462/J1451/13/16.

Vattier, G., Prof.

Information regarding. C1568/1568/17.

Vatire, Juana Señorita.

Welfare in Madrid. W15772/W18207/2/41.

Vauban.

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Vaudrey, I. E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4050/42/241.

Vaudrey Osborne & Mellor, Messrs.

Document for legalisation.

L7338/L7479/2080/409.

Vaughan, C. B.

Cartridges for Siam. F4497/76/40.

Vaughan, G. E., Vice-Consul.

O.B.E.

T8916/797/372/T9934/

T12439/6054/372.

Life certificates. K246/1/286.

Maintenance of family in U.K.: evacuated from Barcelona. K2446/2446/241 (file).

Vaughan, G. E., Vice-Consul (continued).

Leave (Barcelona).

K1784/1784/241 (file)/K3431/1815/241/

K12445/K12910/K11881/

K14384/7568/241.

In charge at Barcelona.

K5218/K8996/509/241/

K14948/7568/241.

— Signature. K9069/509/241.

— Transfer to Buenos Aires.

K15204/K13523/K13513/799/250.

Vaughan, H. F.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K3953/42/241.

Vaughan, J. H.

Former Czechoslovak Consul at Adelaide.

T1212/934/385.

Czechoslovak decoration.

T8440/T13699/8440/372.

Vaughan, R. E., Commander.

Disappearance: death in Italy.

K6935/6935/222 (file).

Vaughan-Jones, T. G. C.

See JONES, T. G. C. V.

Vaugoin, Karl, General.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Vaugues, J.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Vauthier, A. C. Breycha.

League of Nations Library. L5119/5119/405.

Vaux, R., Judge, Sir.

New Year Honours. T2044/T2198/557/372.

Note on capitulations in Egypt. J958/13/16.

Egyptian Mixed Courts Judge: proposed retirement. J3076/J3139/J3140/J3211/13/16.

Vauxhall Motors Ltd.

Facilities for visit to Vauxhall factory of foreign

visitors to coronation. T6369/3243/379.

Sale of lorries to Afghanistan. N5842/222/97.

Vavilov, N. I.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

To ignore invitation to attend Botanical Congress in India. N4780/250/38.

Vavrecka, Hugo.

Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.

Head of Centre Economique pour la Petite

Entente. R5860/770/67.

Activities of Centre Economique pour la Petite

Entente: Czechoslovak customs tariff

policy. R5999/156/12.

Vaxelaire, G.

Purchase of yacht Mairi from British owner.

K7169/7169/204.

Vayo, Alvarez del.

Spanish Minister for Foreign Affairs: views on

Spanish civil war and foreign intervention:

interview granted to Le Temps.

W7907/7/41.

Withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain:

conversation with Mr. Eden.

W13556/7/41.

Condition of Spanish Govt.'s armament industry. W14540/7/41.

Spanish Govt.'s representative at meeting of League of Nations in September: attack on German and Italian Govts. for action taken in Spanish civil war and criticism of whole policy of non-intervention.

W18093/7/41.

Vaz, A. A. G., Colonel.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Vaz, J.

Consular clerk (Beira): leave: payment of full salary but not passage to India.

K11501/11501/236.

Vaz Ferriera, Carlos.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Vazoff, Boris.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Veal, C.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory: facilities. L3449/3449/405.

Veale, C. J., Prof.

Application for post on Palestine Commission. E5915/22/31.

Veale, Douglas.

Permission for Spanish national, Professor P. del Rio Hortega to undertake certain research work at Oxford. W17364/195/41.

Vecchioni, Biagio.

Member of Directorate of Fascist Party, Italy. R418/69/22.

Vechtstroom, s.s.

Collision between British s.s. Queensworth and Netherlands. K3825/3825/229 (file).

Vecino, J. L. and J. M.

Welfare of. W15297/2/41.

Vedad Ushakligil.

Secretary of Turkish Legation, Tirana: suicide. E7521/7521/44 (file).

Vedat Tor.

Director General of the Turkish Press: circumstances of resignation. P4937/39/150.

Vedel, Axel (Kammerherre).

K.C.V.O.: death. T14500/3087/372.

Vedso, Frederik.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Vecch, A. G., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K3876/K9423/42/241.

Veen, A. L. W. E. van der.

Nationality of Ethiopian Minister in London. T3228/1277/383.

Veer, E. T. de.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Veevers, Ltd., J. S.

Debts due from Spain. W7606/3/41.

V.E.F.

Construction of wireless station in Lithuania. N88/4/59.

Vega, E.

Chilean Representative at Peking: report on. F1552/901/10.

Vega, Gomez de la.

See GOMEZ DE LA VEGA.

Vega, N. Llinas, Dr.

See LLINAS VEGA, N., Dr.

Vega del Sella, Count and Countess.

See SELLA, LA VEGA DEL, COUNT AND COUNTESS.

Vegas, M. Herrera.

See HERRERA VEGAS, M.

Vegliasco.

See CELESIA DI VEGLIASCO.

Veglisson, Amalia Correa Señorita.

Welfare in Spain. W3123/2/41.

Veglisson, Cecilia Vizaguirre de Señorita.

Welfare in Spain. W3123/2/41.

Veiga & Ribeiro.

Bankruptcy in Portugal: position of British creditors. W18623/18623/36 (file).

Veiga Simoes, A. da.

Portuguese Representative at Berlin: report on. C355/164/18.

Veitch, A.

Life certificates. K890/1/286.

Rent allowance (Peking). K1662/1662/210.

— Treasury sanction. K2056/1662/210.

Transfer to F.O. K5059/K5426/460/210.

Veitser, I. Y.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Removal from post of Commissar for Internal Trade. N5242/771/38.

Veit, Valentin.

Publication of Bismarck und die Reichsgründung im Urteil Englischer Diplomaten at Amsterdam. L7769/1105/405.

Vekens, O. van der.

Marriage certificate. L3092/L3313/12/409.

Vela, G. V.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Vela, Jorge Montero.

See MONTERO VELA, J.

Velao.

Meeting of the Cortes. W18845/1/41.

Velasco, Eduardo (and family).

Evacuation from Spain to Great Britain: extension of period of residence: conditions.

W1837/W2754/W2855/W2527/
W3878/2/41.

Velasco, K. F. G. D. von.

Arrest in Germany for anti-Nazi activities: nationality. C2654/C2750/C3047/362/18.

Velasco, O. A., Dr.

Regulations for control of "clandestine" trading in U.K. L10/10/405 (file).

Velasco Ibarra, J. M.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Velasquez (family).

Evacuation from Spain.

W14027/W16024/2/41.

Velasquez, de, Señoras.

Welfare of. W18804/W20919/2/41.

Velasquez, E. Aguirre.

See AGUIRRE VELASQUEZ, E.

Velasquez, M. E.

Honduran representative at Panama City: report on. A1166/211/32.

Velas y Oñate, Antonio.

Position of sister and her son, prisoners in hands of insurgents in Spain: arrangements for exchange of.

W5681/W8460/W10368/W10751/
W14475/127/41.

Velayos, Count.

Plight of political prisoners at Madrid.

W4671/127/41.

Velazquez, N.

Welfare of certain Spanish children.

W15297/2/41.

Velcheff, D.

See VELTCHEFF, DAMIAN.

Velde, A. G. van de.

Birth certificate. L5652/L5779/12/409.

Velde, H. C. Van de.

Successor of Mr. Hayburn as representative of Marconi's at International Radiocommunication Conference at Cairo, 1938.

W21259/824/50.

Velden, S. A.

Case of T. C. Cooper. T6382/6382/372.

- Velez, C. Arango.**
See ARANGO VELEZ, C.
- Vélez, Fernando González.**
See GONZALEZ VELEZ, FERNANDO.
- Velez, Garcia, General.**
Cuban representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.
Visit to U.K.: record of career and personality. A3010/3010/14.
- Velez, Jorge.**
Personality (Colombia). A3286/3285/11.
- Velez, José Cembranos.**
Evacuation of family from Spain. W15789/2/41.
- Velez Marigorta, Manuel (Father).**
Conditions prevailing in prison of Santa Ursula. W11498/2/41.
- Velics, Laszlo de.**
Hungarian representative at Berne: report on. R88/88/43.
- Velilla, Aurelio Fernandez- (and wife and sister).**
Evacuation from Santander. W3001/2/41.
- Velimirovitch, Nicolai, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R461/461/92.
- Vella.**
Salary (Tunis). K7862/K8489/K9123/24/217.
- Vella, Eugenio (and Mary).**
Registration of daughter's birth. T8862/56/378.
- Vella, H. A. M.**
Registration of birth. T14651/14651/378.
- Vella, Regina, Mrs. (and P.) (and G.).**
Registration of children's births. T6040/56/378.
- Velleman, J. J. (or Kaplin).**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K98/98/204 (file)/K3493/3493/299 (file).
- Velo, B., Mrs.**
Sum owing to Mr. Oxley. W9785/W15900/W18302/2/41.
- Velo, E., Lieut.-Paymaster.**
Lease of building in London: claim of Consolidated London Properties, Ltd. against Spanish Govt. W20182/20182/41.
- Veloece, Ltd.**
Transmission of letters to Madrid. W8394/W9506/W10567/84/41.
- Veloudakis, C.**
London University Matriculation Examination held at Cairo. L1453/L1655/L1293/46/405.
- Velteheff, Damian, Colonel.**
Bulgarian amnesty decree: position of. R4353/434/7.
Personality. R147/147/7.
- Velthorst, G.**
Honorary Netherlands Consul at Bombay. T1450/1450/385.
- Vemeth, Yozsef.**
Request for facilities to study in the U.K. P416/83/150.
- Vena, s.s.**
See JARON, S.S.
- Venables, E., Mrs.**
Enquiry regarding pension. K8065/8065/250.
- Vendettas.**
Turkish law against. E4235/4235/44
- Vendora (British trawler).**
Arrest of, for illegal fishing in Norwegian territorial waters. N3116/29/30.
- Venessis, G.**
Claim against Belgian Congo Govt. C7002/7002/4.
- Venezuela.**
General economic situation: reports. A2809/A7366/A8968/A9151/2809/47.
General political situation: reports. A1118/1118/47 (file).
Personalities report: delay in submission. L7112/48/405.
Conditions of life at Caracas. K10344/3081/250.
Development of local resources and the improvement of public works: scheme for raising funds abroad for: attitude of H.M.G. to British participation. A4208/1118/47/A4471/A4622/A4731/A5772/25/47.
Expulsion of certain labour agitators: details. A5431/1118/47.
Disturbances by students at Caracas: arrest of communist leaders and deportation. A1118/A1610/A4633/A3397/1118/47.
- Venezuela: Administration.**
Cabinet changes: details. A1466/A1484/A2078/1118/47.
Statements by President Lopez on the general policy of his government. A3688/A4380/1118/47.
Appointment of Messrs. Sir A. Gibb & Partners as engineering advisers to the Ministry of Public Works. A4732/4732/47.
- Venezuela: Chambers and Elections.**
Municipal elections at Caracas: results. A5564/1118/47.
- Venezuela: Customs Administration.**
Duty and fine imposed as declaration in consular invoice concerning parcel containing Lloyds Register of Shipping sent by Consulate-General at New Orleans to Maracaibo Vice-Consulate was incomplete: arrangements for future supplies to be sent to H.M.R. Caracas for Maracaibo. K13232/13232/247.
- Venezuela: Customs Tariff.**
Increase in duty on whisky: proposed representations regarding. A827/827/47.
Reported proposal to impose a 30 per cent. duty surcharge on foreign imports transhipped at either Curaçao or Trinidad: views on: local opposition to: extent of transshipment traffic. A4376/4376/47 (file)/A7310/47/47.
Tariff preferences given to certain French imports under treaty provisions: extension to the United States. A1544/1197/47.
Surtax of 30 per cent. on imports from the British West Indies: history of imposition of tax and proposals for negotiating the cession of Patos Island to Venezuela in return for removal of the tax: views on. A3279/A6150/47/47.
Discrimination against British goods in favour of goods from France and United States: treaty position. A6563/6563/47.
- Venezuela: Finances.**
Budget for 1937-1938: estimates. A6057/25/47.
- Venezuela: Foreign Relations.**
See subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: VENEZUELA UNDER COLOMBIA.

Venezuela: Reports (Annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1936:
delay in production of. A854/51/47.

— Report. A4378/51/47.

Annual Report, 1936. A2632/2632/47.

Non-receipt by F.O. of "personalities", report
for 1937. L7112/48/405.

Venger, Anders.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Venice.

Conditions of life at. K8257/3081/250.

Venice: British Consulate.

Leave and active arrangements.

K7636/7636/222.

Return of subordinate officers. K2015/4/250.

Censorship of Consul Napier's correspondence
by Italian authorities:

— See CENSORSHIP: ITALY.

Criticism at absence of Consul Napier during
proceedings of the Venice International
Film Exposition. P4179/1970/150.

Safe custody of fee receipts: banking arrange-
ments. K11312/5856/250.

Consular premises: rent: payment in currency.
K11614/11614/222.

Filing system used at post: reply to F.O.
circular despatch. K13708/12270/250.

Salary of shorthand-typist.

K11298/11298/222.

Custody of cyphers. Y750/20/650.

Supply of key-box. Y1021/414/650.

Naval reporting: difficulties in view of Italian
ruling that persons reporting movements
of Italian warships are guilty of espionage:
instructions to Consul.

W17640/W21186/531/50.

Venkateswaren, M. V.

Officer in charge of League of Nations Office in
India. W19175/19175/98.

Venn, W. H.

Yugoslav decoration. T12055/12055/372 (file).

Vennersten, Axel.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Ventora Yusuf, Daniel.

See YUSUF, DANIEL VENTORA.

Ventosa.

Proposed appointment as Minister of Finance in
Govt. in Spain to be set up by General
Franco. W3238/1/41.

Situation in Spain. W7464/1/41.

Spanish insurgent Govt. W14962/1/41.

Venturi, Tacchi., Rev.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Venturini, A.

Italian diplomat: Anglo-Italian relations:
situation in Italy: Italian foreign policy:
record of conversation with Mr. Balfour.

R3453/1/22.

Vepsalainen, E. M., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.: report.

P2545/218/150.

Vera Cruz: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6503/6503/226 (file).

Charge of Norwegian interests by Vice-Consul.

K7814/7814/226.

Vera Cruz Terminal Co.

See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

Veras, J. de, Pro-Consul.

Signature (La Linea). K7686/7686/241.

Veras, J. H. de.

Repatriation from Spain: emergency certificate.
W21379/389/41.

Verbenoff, Dimitr.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Verbenski, C.

Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities:
revocation of naturalisation.

T8079/T10944/T11926/T17146/110/378.

Verbormilia, s.s.

Agreement. K7285/7285/285 (file).

Verdaguer, A., General.

C-in-C. of Argentine Military Air Force: official
visit to Germany. A8836/1931/2.

Verde, Alessandro, Cardinal.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Verdier, Cardinal.

French defence loan: broadcast. C2116/53/17.

Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Affairs in Spain. W18944/1/41.

Verdon, R. P. L.

Typist at office of French Commercial Attaché
in London: motoring offence.

T2242/T2943/839/373.

Verduynen, E. Michiels van.

See MICHELS VAN VERDUYNEN.

Verebelyi, C. A.

Passport facilities. T14932/14932/378 (file).

Vereker, G.

Internal and foreign policies of Soviet Govt.:
lecture at Imperial Defence College.

N2420/250/38.

Delay in obtaining Soviet visa.

N5529/N5564/34/38.

Vergaeley, M.

British medal. T17442/15518/372.

Vergara.

Property of late Señora Puig de la Bellacasa
deposited at British Embassy, Madrid.

W17671/9850/41.

Vergara, C., Miss.

Transmission of letter to Madrid.

W6584/84/41.

Vergara, Federico Araoz.

Welfare in Barcelona. W6448/W10000/2/41.

Vergara, F. L.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2001/K4026/K4490/42/241.

Vergara, R. Arraras.

See ARRARAS VERGARA, R.

Vergara Donoso, German.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Vergez, H. A.

Letter of request. T15826/15826/371.

Vergottis.

Shares in Addis Ababa-Jibuti railway.

J1869/430/1.

Verhamme, J. P., Mrs.

See HARRIS, SPENDLOVE EVELYN, MISS.

Verhoeven, Dr.

Facilities to study methods of keeping archives
at Public Record Office.

L1630/1630/406 (file).

Verhoeven, Georges E.

Marriage certificate for Belgian Embassy.

L6982/L7173/12/409.

Verlag Scherl.

See SCHERL NEWSPAPERS CO.

Verlinden, Capt.

Survey of Sudan-Belgian Congo boundary.

J3725/3725/16 (file).

Vermín.

Plague-infected rats:

— See DISEASES: PLAGUE.

Solomon Islands regulations regarding fumigation of vessels: German complaint.

C1321/1321/18 (file).

Difficulties of British Compañía Internacional de Saneamiento in Argentina and elsewhere in opening up fumigation business owing to alleged unfair German competition: position regarding alleged German monopoly of such business and materials used.

C5683/5683/18 (file).

Fumigation of ships in Argentine ports: practice of fumigating ships already carrying certificates of deratisation. W7398/7398/94.

Fumigation of ships in Argentina: position of British organisation owing to German monopoly of business and materials.

W21946/1384/50.

Deratisation: Argentine practice of fumigating ships: memo. L5563/L6903/4528/494.

Exemption of steam trawlers and other fishing vessels from deratisation under international sanitary convention: Portuguese enquiry.

W8533/W9603/W9645/W12371/7398/94.

Deratisation of steam trawlers and other fishing vessels under International Sanitary Convention, 1926: Portuguese enquiry.

L4528/4528/494 (file).

Technical difficulties of Mr. J. B. Eddis in starting a business in Argentina for fumigation of ships. A6458/6458/2.

Control of musk rats in Austria.

L8606/75/405.

Verney, Ralph.

Letter from an organisation in Argentina regarding withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W8798/7/41.

Vernon, Norman, Sir.

Of Messrs. Spillers, Ltd.:

— See also SPILLERS, LTD.

Visas between Great Britain and Finland.

T17420/3001/378.

Refusal of Soviet visa to Mr. Casey.

N5439/N5659/34/38.

Vernon, R. (alias C. La Croix).

Commissions Rogatoires.

T7277/7277/371 (file).

T5348/5348/371 (file).

Vernon, W. N., Admiral.

Command of United States Naval District in Panama Canal Zone. A7078/225/45.

Vernon-Jarvis, E. H. A.

See JARVIS, E. H. A. VERNON-.

Vero, R.

Activities in U.K. W5278/5278/41.

Veronica Steamship Co.

Company formed by Mr. A. J. Pope for purpose of trading with territory under control of Spanish Govt. W8929/7/41.

Capture of three of company's vessels by Spanish insurgents on their occupation of certain Basque ports.

W16763/W17109/W17239/23/41.

Status. W17239/23/41.

Capture of s.s. Seven Seas Spray by Spanish insurgents. W19137/23/41.

Carriage of wounded Spanish soldiers from Spain to France. W15861/7/41.

Verrekt, A. E.

Birth certificate. L8665/12/409.

Verrill, C.

Enquiry regarding his welfare.

W9350/W9867/W10715/2/41.

Verrinder, C. C., Vice-Consul.

Resumption of charge at Lucerne.

L4815/4815/243.

French decoration. T996/T1222/229/372.

Verrucci, E.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Activities in Egypt: employment at the

Palace: F.O. warning to Hassanein Pasha.

J278/J1291/J2135/20/16.

Verschoyle, Brian Gookd.

Welfare of.

W14017/W13872/W17309/W17038/

W18009/W18225/W19347/

W22561/2/41.

Verschuren.

See HARRISON, ELISABETH.

Verschuur, T. J., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Versluys, J. van R.

Welfare of Mrs. Angeles Camus de Pena and

her sons. W12521/W14205/2/41.

Verstage.

Death of, while serving with ambulance unit in Spain. W9821/35/41.

Verstraete.

Visit to Royal Veterinary College.

L7728/7728/405 (file).

Verstraeten, P. B.

Belgian representative at Caracas: report on.

A4378/51/47.

Verstraeten, V.

Visit to U.K. T1086/1086/378.

Verucci, E.

See VERRUCCI, E.

Verviet, Augusta J.

Birth certificate. L1586/12/409.

Vervliet, A. J.

See VERVIET, A. J.

Verwée, Mlle.

Visit of party of Belgian schoolchildren to U.K.

T12523/138/378.

Verwey, R. A.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Veselinovic, Drum Major.

Offer of musical composition to King George.

T8948/1333/379.

Vesey-Brown, C. S.

See BROWN, C. S. VESEY-.

Vespucci (Italian training ship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALY.

Vessels.

See also COLLISIONS.

WRECKS.

DETENTION OF VESSELS.

SALVAGE.

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (BOATS).

SHIPPING (LISTS).

ARMED MERCHANTMEN.

SHIPPING.

VESSELS OF WAR

TRANSPORTS.

TRANSFER OF FLAG.

PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

SHIPBUILDING.

State training and school ships:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES; FRENCH; ARGENTINE; GERMAN; BRAZILIAN.

Fumigation and deratisation:

— See VERMIN.

Fishing vessels:

— See also FISHERIES.

Vessels (continued).

Immunities of State-owned ships: Brussels convention concerning:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Flying of flags on:

— See FLAGS.

Naval vessels:

— See VESSELS OF WAR.

Fishery protection vessels:

— See FISHERIES.

Latvian consular fee for attestation of bill of sale in respect of s.s. Cape Wrath:

— See FEES: CONSULAR (LATVIAN).

Shipment of war material in foreign vessels to Spain during civil war:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Interference with and seizure of vessels during Spanish civil war:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Attacks on and sinking of vessels during Spanish civil war:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.
MEDITERRANEAN.

Air attacks on merchant vessels:

— See also AIR WARFARE.

Lloyds Register of Yachts:

— See SHIPPING (LISTS).

Estonian regulations governing entry of vessels carrying war material into Free Port of Paldiski:

— See FREE PORTS: ESTONIA.

Motor yacht for Turkish President: enquiry by Messrs. McMeek, Ltd.

E2104/2104/44 (file).

Visits of private yachts to Turkish waters: regulations. E3444/3444/44 (file).

Seizure by Spanish insurgents of Norwegian vessel carrying British cargo: question of H.M.G. protesting to Spanish insurgent Govt. and demanding release.

W555/23/41.

Proposed sale of vessel to Spanish firm by British company: attitude of H.M.G.: French Ambassador's proposals for banning sale of ships to Spain. W4915/4915/41.

Question of British warships intercepting vessels carrying shipments of minerals requisitioned from British-owned mines in Spain and exported to Germany and Italy by insurgent authorities: position as regards intercepting (1) British vessels, (2) insurgent vessels, (3) other vessels: note for Cabinet.

W4652/W5021/3/41.

Purchase by Spanish Govt. in France of 200 fast motor boats provided with apparatus for firing torpedoes: information from German source. W13368/7/41.

Discharge at Ceuta from Italian cruiser of Italian motor launch fitted with torpedo tubes. W9478/W9807/2397/41.

Rumours regarding sale of British trawlers to Italy for transfer to France: possibility of conversion and arming for service in Spanish waters. W6982/7/41.

Purchase of vessels by contending parties in Spain for purpose of transport of volunteers and war material: position under non-intervention agreement: P.Q. W5309/7/41.

Purchase on behalf of and financing by Spanish Govt. of vessels engaged in carrying food to Spanish ports: P.Q. W8802/23/41.

Chartering by British firms of vessels engaged in trade with Spanish Govt. ports: P.Q.

W8905/23/41.

Vessels (continued).

Transfer of British and foreign vessels to Spanish ownership during Spanish civil war: P.Q.

W13068/23/41.

Acquisition and transfer to British flag of Spanish vessels during civil war: formation of British shipping company with Spanish capital to carry out operations: protest to H.M.G. by Spanish insurgent Govt.: legal position. W12063/W12819/7/41.

Position of vessels carrying women and children from Santander with regard to exemptions contained in Article 4 of Hague Convention on the Right of Capture at Sea: P.Q.

W13719/23/41.

Sea transport at Valencia for Spanish refugees evacuated from Madrid: proposals for chartering vessels. W16057/W15728/37/41.

Disguise of Spanish and other foreign vessels as British during Spanish civil war.

W16954/23/41.

Refusal of Danish authorities to issue certificate regarding Safety of Life at Sea for a Chilean vessel built in Copenhagen.

T16749/926/381.

Importation into France from U.K. by Compagnie de Navigation d'Orbigny of sea-going steamship. C2903/1698/17.

Construction of vessel in U.K. for Polish line: arrangements for inspection by B. of T. officials at Polish request, in conformity with Safety of Life at Sea Convention. C6668/6668/55 (file).

Regulations dealing with foreign yachts and pleasure boats in ports in U.K.: Cuban enquiry. L950/950/405 (file).

Information required by Danish Naval and Commercial Museum regarding first Danish steamships (built in U.K. in 1815) named Caledonia. L5873/5873/405 (file).

Vessels: Belgian.

Official list of Belgian fishing vessels.

W3090/2027/50.

Official list for B. of T. L1472/47/405.

Vessels: British.

Expenditure incurred by British consular officers for services rendered to:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

Delay in clearance of s.s. Arletta at Batum:

— See CLEARANCE OF VESSELS.

Royal Research ship Discovery II: visit to South Orkney Islands:

— See ORKNEY ISLANDS (SOUTH).

Amendment of legislation relating to registry of ships:

— See SHIPPING (REGISTRATION).

Requisitions in time of war:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Bombing of British vessels by Spanish aircraft during Spanish civil war:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Refusal of crew of s.s. Linaria to load at Boston, Massachusetts, a cargo of nitrates consigned to insurgents in Spain: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W4137/W4167/W5103/W5288/

W6668/W7023/W4430/W4442/

W6763/7/41.

— Difficulties of summoning Naval court.

W4447/W4107/W4109/7/41.

Duties and responsibilities of H.M. ships in connexion with British merchant ships during hostilities in Spain: amendments to instructions with regard to exercising powers in foreign territorial waters. W9247/23/41.

Vessels: British (continued).

Carriage on British vessels of stolen gold, securities &c. shipped from Bilbao by Basque authorities: attitude of H.M.G.: question of action to be taken against vessels. W9098/9098/41 (file).

— See also PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Protection of vessels sailing under British flag against illegal interference on high seas: duties of British Navy. W13720/23/41.

Acquisition and chartering of vessels under British flag by Spanish Govt.: P.Q.

W14716/23/41.

Question whether British naval protection should be given to vessel which, although registered as British, is financed by and assisted Spanish Govt. and is manned by non-British crew: P.Q. W14711/23/41.

Question of passing legislation making it illegal for British ships to carry Spanish combatants, men of military age and foreign volunteers to or between Spanish ports.

W14344/23/41.

List of vessels of doubtful British nationality engaged in connexion with Spanish civil war. W11610/W8516/23/41.

Position of British s.s. Mirupann vis-à-vis British protection: activities during civil war: pay and conditions of crew: abuse of British register. W10140/W11610/23/41.

Protection of yacht Gin and Angostura while at Palma: passage to Marseilles.

W9522/W11420/W11901/W11989/

W13196/545/41.

Low flying over British vessels by Italian aircraft: proposed protest to Italian Govt.

W15525/W15854/23/41.

Number of vessels transferred to British flag since October, 1936, and serving Spanish Govt. under time charter contracts.

W18190/W18453/W17218/23/41.

Degree of protection to be afforded to vessels on British register which have suffered loss as result of action of Spanish insurgents during Spanish civil war: position of vessels whose owners are foreigners and in which British insurance companies are interested: legal opinion: F.O. minutes. W20692/23/41.

Suggested painting of national colours on sides of vessels trading with Spain: measure to prevent boarding of vessels by warships of Spanish Govt. or Spanish insurgents.

W18408/23/41.

Instructions issued by H.M.G. regarding marks of identification on British shipping in Mediterranean and Far East: Swedish enquiry. W19596/23/41.

Mobilisation of merchant ships and fishing vessels: Portuguese enquiry.

L8351/8351/405.

Time chartering of s.s. Aylsham to Moscow firm: claim of charterers against British owners for alleged deviation from terms of charter: intervention by H.M.G. to ensure adequate legal advice and impartial administration of justice at Moscow.

N5897/5897/38 (file).

Attack on British motor vessel Caoba by Honduran patrol vessel Zambrano: British protest: compensation.

A6602/6602/8 (file).

Control of Wireless Telegraphy in merchant vessels in time of war: corrections to Admiralty Fleet Order. W6907/2352/50.

— Memo. by Oversea Defence Committee: corrigenda. W9287/2352/50.

Vessels: British (continued).

Abuse of British flag by vessels which are only theoretically British: consideration of questions connected with: interdepartmental meeting. W12888/12888/50 (file).

Painting of national colours on merchant ships trading in Far East and Mediterranean as means of identification by belligerent Powers: deprecated by H.M.G.

W20984/20984/50.

Visit by s.s. Aquitania to Rio de Janeiro: propaganda use of: proposals regarding reception or tea party on board.

Pr183/P487/P508/3/150.

Broadcasting of British official wireless messages to merchant ships: organisation tests: arrangements. W15231/2352/50.

S.S. Gauntless: navigation of the Schulpengat without pilot causing hindrance, to Netherlands cruiser de Ruyter. K1253/1253/229.

S.S. Lancer: transmission of F.O. diplomatic bags to Riga and Moscow by: running aground off Denmark: recovery of bags: misunderstanding of instructions concerning delivery of bags by captain.

Y190/Y235/Y214/Y254/Y290/95/650.

S.S. Jersey City: levy of tonnage tax by United States authorities on account of embarkation of distressed British seaman.

K5178/5178/245 (file).

S.S. Manchester Producer: medical assistance rendered by German liner S.S. Westerland to member of crew of.

K3801/3801/245 (file).

S.S. Sea Valour: fine imposed on master by Cuban authorities for not flying Cuban flag. K6961/6961/214 (file).

Sailing trawler Sunstar: loss: suspicion of being run down in fog by vessel failing to report accident: enquiries made at Belgian and French channel ports.

K8666/8666/250 (file).

S.S. Newton Elm: report from Swedish Board of Trade on accident and death and injury to seamen. K13147/13147/242.

Charter of S.S. Douglas to Spanish Govt.

W6697/W6698/23/41.

Refusal of H.M.G. to admit right of Spanish Govt. to enter protest in respect of action taken by H.M.G. against British vessel: case of unloading of cargo, consigned to Spain in S.S. Sarastone: action taken under provisions of Merchant Shipping Act, 1936. W8517/7/41.

Vessels: Chinese.

Customs preventive vessels:

— See CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Sinking of fishing junks by Japanese warships during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Camouflage of, as British ships during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China.

F5634/F5737/9/10.

— See also TRANSFER OF FLAG.

Vessels: Danish.

Loss of fishing vessels and recovery of bodies of crew:

— See FISHERIES: DENMARK.

Vessels: Egyptian.

Aida: Ports and Lights Yacht: termination of contract of two British officers.

J760/760/66/J684/320/16.

Vessels: Finnish.

Vessels requisitioned by former Imperial Russian Govt. during the Great War: claims of shipowners to funds deposited in U.K. on behalf of Imperial Govt.:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Delay in delivery of British steel required in construction of icebreaker.

N4938/N5155/4938/56.

Training vessel Suomen Joutsen: visit to South American ports with an exhibition of Finnish products. A920/920/20.

Vessels: French.

Facilities for survey ships in connexion with erection of tide gauge off Jersey:

— See HYDROGRAPHY.

Control of vessels calling at ports in Spain and Spanish Morocco: copy of decree issued by French Govt. in application of scheme for supervising Spanish land and sea frontier.

W6920/7/41.

Vessels: German.

Construction of armed trawlers in Germany:

— See NAVY: GERMAN.

Development of new type motor barges and gas tugs on German inland waterways.

C7913/2231/18.

S.S. Mosel: death of British Negro coastal worker on board. K673/673/218.

S.S. Pretoria: aground in the Solent: incorrect advice given by British pilot.

K1343/1343/218 (file).

— Collision with British s.s. Helka.

K6566/6566/218 (file).

German liner s.s. Westerland: medical assistance rendered to member of crew of British s.s. Manchester Producer by.

K3801/3801/245 (file).

Activities of German motor ship Mine off coast of Spain. W1112/7/41.

Official list of sea-going vessels for B. of T.

L5539/L7882/137/405.

Instructions issued to German vessels in Spanish waters regarding action to be taken in event of outbreak of war. W12286/7/41.

Vessels: Greek.

Indirect purchase of Greek vessels by Spanish Govt.: use of for carriage of war material to Spain. W10234/7/41.

S.S. Gardelaki: remittance from London shipping agents to captain of vessel detained at Centa, through British Consul at Tetuan: F.O. opposed to intervention by Consul.

K10496/10496/228 (file).

Detention of s.s. Gardelaki by Spanish insurgents.

W13166/W13678/W14485/2932/41.

Use of Greek vessels for shipment of war material to Spain.

W14904/W14431/W14701/W14688/7/41.

Vessels: Italian.

Activities of s.s. Liguria: carriage of troops and war material to Spain: conversion into naval auxiliary.

W8722/W10356/W14172/7/41/

W9338/W9545/W10126/W10648/

W11747/W15420/W9271/W4534/

W4996/W5734/W8983/W9250/

W9546/2397/41.

S.S. Barion: action taken by H.M.S. Elgin in Spanish waters in application of measures for non-intervention in Spanish civil war.

W16448/23/41.

Cable laying vessel Citta di Milano: facilities for taking on supplies at Gibraltar.

R3314/3314/22 (file).

Vessels: Japanese.

Activities in Persian Gulf:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Illegal activities in Fiji waters: measures taken by Govt. of Fiji. F121/121/23.

— See also FISHERIES.

Camouflage of Japanese vessels as British while carrying troops to North China during crisis.

F5685/F5737/9/10/F10349/130/10.

Facilities for visit of transport Sata to British ports. F10828/F11188/336/23.

Vessels: Koweiti.

Seizure of Koweiti dhows by Persian Customs vessels:

— See DETENTION OF VESSELS.

Vessels: Moroccan (of Spanish Zone).

Decree regarding nationality of Moroccan vessels of Spanish Zone and creation of new flag of Spanish Zone mercantile marine.

W2317/W2517/W3025/514/28.

Vessels: Panamanian.

Mutiny of the crews of three Panamanian vessels whilst at U.K. ports: intervention by local police at the request of the Panamanian Legation: position of right of U.K. authorities to intervene: vessels Spanish owned with Spanish crews and claimed for requisition by the Spanish authorities.

A5479/5479/32 (file).

Vessels: Peruvian.

Purchase of two tugs by the Peruvian Govt. from the Panama Canal authorities.

A1359/1359/35.

Vessels: Polish.

Facilities for training ship Wilia to enter Cowes with crews to man Polish ships under construction at Cowes.

L2634/L2870/621/405.

Order placed in Finland for construction of two merchant ships for Polish Govt.

N5191/3363/56.

Vessels: Soviet Union.

Merchant shipping under construction.

N5234/N5240/5234/38.

Vessels: Spanish.

Trouble at U.K. port with Spanish crews of Spanish owned vessels flying the Panamanian flag:

— See VESSELS: PANAMANIAN.

Seizure of Spanish (Bilbao) vessels in Italian ports: disposal of crews: message from Bilbao Presidency to Prime Minister.

W3270/3270/41.

Disposal of vessels of Spanish fishing fleet taking refuge at Gibraltar during Spanish civil war.

W1340/W2973/1340/41.

— P.Q. W2066/23/41.

Request for assistance in obtaining possession of s.s. Tom lying at Barrow and hired by Basque Govt. during Spanish civil war: captain refuses delivery to commander appointed by Basque Govt.: position.

W2950/W4579/2950/41.

Desertion at Constanta of captain and officers of oil tanker Campomanes: objections to serving Communist Govt. in Spain.

W3435/1/41.

Torpedoing of Govt. vessel Ciudad de Barcelona: casualties.

W10886/W10952/2397/41.

Movements of steamship El Caudal: false declaration regarding destination.

W4707/7/41.

Vessels transferred from Spanish to German ownership: P.Q. W4894/23/41.

Vessels: Spanish (continued).

- Alleged escort of Spanish vessels by British war-ships: complaint by insurgent authorities.
W5218/W5679/23/41.
- Transfer of Spanish ships to British flag during blockade of Basque ports: P.Q.
W8346/23/41.
- Alleged use of British flag by Spanish vessels in order to engage in arms traffic.
W7906/W6513/23/41.
- Forced entry of Spanish s.s. Abando into Vigo.
W8642/W103/W8072/3/41.
- Transfer of Spanish yacht Goizeka Izarra to British ownership and flag: notification to Spanish insurgent Govt.: use of for evacuation of civil population from Bilbao.
W10022/W8353/23/41.
- Claim of Spanish Govt. to ownership of trawlers ordered and built in Denmark on behalf of Spanish company of pro-insurgent sympathies: findings of Danish Court.
W10599/10599/41.
- S.S. Guernica: landing of mutinous crew at Corpus Christi, Texas.
W11607/11607/41.
- Case of s.s. Abodi Mendi at Cardiff: insubordination among crew: rights of Spanish Consul and British authorities at Cardiff with regard to taking action: requisitioning of vessel by Spanish Govt.
W15166/13237/41.
- Camouflage of Spanish vessels to give appearance of British ships.
W15160/W16343/W16389/23/41.
- Escape of s.s. Aizkori Mendi from Rotterdam.
W16788/23/41.
- Spanish Govt. vessel Motomar: request for facilities to dock and repair at Bermuda: difficulties in view of cargo of war material and H.M.G.'s obligations under Spanish non-intervention agreement.
W15312/15312/41 (file).
- Confiscation by Spanish Govt. of s.s. Cabo Quilates and renamed s.s. Ibai: claim in Argentine Courts by owners for return of vessel: judgment in favour of Spanish Govt. W16079/16079/41 (file).
- Case of s.s. Cabo Roche "nationalised" by decree of Spanish Govt. while lying at Gibraltar: question of legal ownership: submission to Gibraltar Courts: escape of vessel: question of representation to insurgent authorities for surrender of vessel to Supreme Court of Gibraltar.
W184/184/41 (file).
- List of merchant vessels commandeered by Spanish Govt. W4869/23/41.
- Commandeering of s.s. Cabo Sacratif by Spanish Govt.: detention at Malta as result of legal action by Spanish owners: judgment in favour of owners: arrangement for repatriation of Spanish members of crew.
W16818/W16889/W17909/W18109/W19484/13237/41.
- Spanish vessels in British ports: proposed transfer to Panamanian flag: illegality of, under Spanish decrees of 1916: position regarding landing of crews on British soil: protest by Spanish Govt. W14476/13237/41.
- Requisition by Spanish Govt. of all ships registered at Bilbao: text of decree of June, 1937. W13567/13237/41.
- Spanish Govt. claim to certain Spanish vessels in British ports: action in British Courts: possible repercussions of insurgent authorities. W20039/13237/41.

Vessels: Spanish (continued).

- Spanish Govt. claim to ownership of four Spanish steamers in Bristol Channel, under decree of 28th June, 1937, which requisitioned all vessels registered at Bilbao.
W13950/W14460/13237/41.
- Action in British High Court: judgment: Times extract: minute by Mr. Beckett.
W19226/13237/41.
- Spanish Govt. claim to requisition Spanish steamer Marte of Bilbao loading cargo at Cardiff: claim disputed by British charter party on grounds that vessel was not within territorial control of Spanish Govt.
W13237/W13567/13237/41.
- Dispute regarding ownership of certain vessels in British ports: alleged formation of fascist society in Great Britain for purpose of seizing vessels in event of British courts passing judgments in favour of Spanish Govt. W19092/13237/41.
- Vessels of Messrs. Sota & Aznatt Co. of Bilbao: action of ex-manager in forming new company in London to control part of fleet.
W19079/W19083/W20636/13237/41.
- Arrival at Milford Haven of vessels flying insurgent flag: protest by Spanish Govt.: facilities for repatriation of members of crews who are supporters of Spanish Govt.
W14162/13237/41.
- Proposed visit of Spanish ship to British port for repatriation of Basque refugee children: refusal of Spanish Govt. to forego legal action for confiscation of vessel while in British port. W22032/37/41.
- P.Q. W22405/37/41.
- Number of ships in British ports and number seized by persons acting on authority of Spanish Govt.: P.Q. W21631/13237/41.
- Position of vessels, registered at insurgent ports, trading with British ports: effect of recognition of belligerent rights and exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Insurgent Govt. W20697/W21740/13237/41.
- Detention in British ports of merchant ships registered in ports under control of Spanish insurgents during legal proceedings for their possession between Spanish Govt. and owners: memo. by representative in Great Britain of General Franco: request for diplomatic action to secure release.
W21909/13237/41.
- Spanish Government claim to s.s. El Condado in British port, under decree requisitioning certain ships: action in Sheriff's Court at Greenock: proceedings.
W16088/W14698/W15888/W21873/W22698/13237/41.
- Explanation for Sir H. Page Croft, M.P., of action of U.K. courts in setting aside writ "in rem" issued by certain Spaniards regarding ownership of certain Spanish vessels requisitioned by Republican Govt. and under arrest in U.K. ports because a foreign state was thereby impleaded.
W21265/13237/41.
- Attachment in U.K. ports of certain merchant vessels owned and registered in Bilbao: suggestion by Spanish insurgents that copy of agreement for exchange of agents between H.M.G. and General Franco should be communicated to House of Lords: position under English law.
W20950/W21859/W22396/13237/41.

Vessels: Spanish (continued).

Dispute regarding ownership of certain Spanish vessels in British ports: question whether action of Spanish Govt. in seizing vessels and then claiming community is contrary to International Law and comity: legal position: F.O. minute (Mr. Beckett).

W22194/13237/41.

Vessels: Turkish.

Uurchase of vessel in U.K. by Turkish port authorities at Smyrna under private compensation arrangement under Anglo-Turkish Clearing Agreement.

E6006/128/44.

Chartering of Turkish vessels in 1919 for repatriation of Russian prisoners of war: claim of Seiri Sefain Shipping Company: liability of H.M.G. under terms of charter in matter of redelivery of ships: responsibility of German Govt. for chartering.

N1294/1294/38 (file).

Vessels: Uruguayan.

Proposed purchase of an oil tanker by the Uruguayan Govt.: terms for tenders for contract for supply: British interest in.

A5140/15/46.

Reconditioning and recommission on behalf of the Uruguayan Govt. of the s.s. President Terra. A8590/8590/46.

Vessels of War.

See also ARMED MERCHANTMEN.

NAVY.

SUBMARINES.

TERRITORIAL WATERS.

Passage of through Straits:

— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

In Black Sea:

— See also BLACK SEA.

Visits to Black Sea ports by British warships:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH (IN MEDITERRANEAN AND NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST).

Invitation of foreign warships to Australian 150th anniversary celebrations:

— See CELEBRATIONS: AUSTRALIA.

Invitations to foreign maritime powers to send warships to coronation naval review: information regarding navies concerned:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Canadian-German agreement relating to visits:

— See TREATIES: CANADA AND GERMANY.

Submarine attacks on shipping in Mediterranean: conference of Mediterranean Powers to consider:

— See MEDITERRANEAN.

Attacks on merchant vessels in Mediterranean by unknown surface ships:

— See MEDITERRANEAN.

Attacks on warships engaged in supervision of Spanish waters under non-intervention agreement during civil war:

— See also VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH: (OPERATIONS CONNECTED WITH SPANISH CIVIL WAR).

Attacks on warships engaged in supervision of Spanish waters under non-intervention agreements during civil war: question of guarantees and protection against:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION OF: SEA OBSERVATION SCHEME: ATTACKS ON SUPERVISING WARSHIPS).

Vessels of War (continued).

Regulations regarding visits of foreign warships to Netherlands East Indies: decree.

F9078/9078/61.

Netherlands regulations regarding visits of foreign warships to Netherlands and Colonies: notification procedure.

C2513/C4162/C6849/C6642/
C6616/2513/29.

Admiralty views on the difficulty of making comparisons of fighting value between British and foreign warships.

A8563/771/45.

Question of armed Chinese Customs cruisers being considered vessels of war: F.O. legal minute.

F10962/130/10.

Supply of by neutral countries to belligerents: position in time or war: F.O. legal minute in connexion with Section 8 of Foreign Enlistment Act: case of supply of motor torpedo boats to Japan by British firm.

F10734/640/23.

Visits of foreign warships to British waters: Greek enquiry. L3289/3289/405 (file).

Visits of foreign warships to U.K.: regulation: enquiry by Persian Minister.

L4634/4634/405 (file).

Regulations for visits of foreign warships to British ports: amendment to.

W2181/2181/50.

Revised regulations and memo. on procedure regarding visits of foreign warships and service aircraft accompanying them to British home and overseas ports: communication to foreign Govts.

W22735/13229/50.

Access of foreign vessels to Swedish territory: regulations; Royal decree.

N3604/3604/42.

Activities of foreign vessels off northern coast of Scandinavia. N143/143/63.

Norwegian Press reports of warships of unknown nationality manoeuvring off west coast of Norway. N2135/143/63.

Soviet suggestion for resumption of reciprocal visits by British and Soviet warships.

N3797/3797/38.

Visit of German, Italian and French warships stationed at Tangier to Gibraltar.

W2682/2682/41.

Restrictions on entry of warships into ports under control of Spanish insurgent Govt.

W9431/W9658/W9781/W9185/
W9298/W9974/W9182/W9270/
W10336/23/41.

Landing at Ceuta from Italian cruiser of armed motor launch. W8985/2397/41.

Entry of warships operating Spanish naval supervision scheme into Spanish territorial waters and ports: right of warships to innocent passage in territorial waters.

W9915/W10625/7/41.

Meetings between British and French warships off north coast of Spain: ceremonial arrangements. W14582/23/41.

Classification of ordinary shipping as naval auxiliaries if they are chartered by naval authorities and fly the naval flag: Turkish enquiry: views of H.M.G. for Turkish Govt.: views on possible abuse of procedure: Admiralty views on right of any Govt. to use any vessel it wishes as a naval auxiliary.

A3106/A4545/A6436/A8886/6/45.

Vessels of War (continued).

Honduran regulations regarding visits of foreign vessels of war: Admiralty exception to certain provisions.

A1390/1390/8.

Prior notification of foreign fleet auxiliaries: tenders, oil tankers, &c. visiting British ports: Admiralty views on need for.

A205/205/45 (file).

Regulations for the visits of foreign warships to Chilean waters: Chilean insistence on regulation requiring prior permission.

A2423/A3895/A7178/A7680/2423/9.

Innocent passage of foreign warships through Chilean territorial waters: Chilean views on.

A2751/A4072/A3895/A5403/A6165/A7178/A7680/2423/9.

United States regulations for the notification of visits of foreign war vessels to the Philippine Islands.

A6205/A7010/A7959/A8710/4111/45.

Argentine regulations regarding the limiting of visits by foreign vessels of war to a period of twenty days. A6811/167/51.

Uruguayan decree exempting visiting foreign warships from all harbour charges.

A2263/2263/46.

United States regulations regarding visits of foreign vessels of war to United States ports: Admiralty views on closed ports system.

A419/419/45.

United States reminder to Heads of Missions at Washington regarding prior notification of visits of foreign vessels of war.

A419/419/45.

Vessels of War: Argentine.

Visit of fleet unit to U.K. in connexion with coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Training vessel Presidente Sarmiento: visit to Bermuda: facilities. A3985/3985/2 (file).

— Visit to Greece: report. A7248/7248/2.

Visit by a squadron to Valparaiso: reception and entertainment by Chilean Govt.: report.

A1992/1992/9.

Vessels of War: Australian.

Visit of H.M.A.S. Canberra to Netherlands East Indies: procedure regarding facilities and notification.

F3048/F4417/F8247/F7881/73/61.

Vessels of War: Belgian.

List from Belgian M.F.A. L1580/47/405.

Training ship "Mercatoe": visit to Canada.

C4580/1262/4.

Vessels of War: Brazilian.

Brazil unable to send ship to coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Expenses incurred by training ship Almirante Saldanha in U.K. ports: payment by Brazilian Govt. A385/385/6.

Voyage by three submarines from Italy to Brazil: facilities at Gibraltar for.

A7892/7892/6 (file).

Vessels of War: British.

Date of celebration of The King's birthday by:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Fishery protection vessels:

— See FISHERIES.

Vessels of War: British (continued).

Visits to consular posts abroad: grants to unsalaried consular officers for entertainment involved:

— See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

Restriction of facilities for inspection by Italian Naval Attaché:

— See ATTACHÉS: NAVAL (ITALIAN).

Soviet suggestion for resumption of reciprocal visits of British and Soviet warships:

— See first part of VESSELS OF WAR.

Admiralty asked to give adequate notice to F.O. in cases of visits by H.M.S.S. to foreign ports. R7997/2150/90.

Notification of proposed visits abroad: F.O. request to Admiralty for earlier supply of information regarding. A9404/167/51.

Visits to foreign ports: need for notification to local British Consular Officer: responsibility for: reference to previous rulings.

C7398/C8257/238/17.

Notification to H.M. Consular Officers of visits of H.M. ships to their ports which have been notified to H.M. Missions concerned.

W814/814/50.

Visits to French ports: notification arrangements: shore leave position.

C8235/8235/17 (file).

Visits to French ports in Far East: notification procedure.

C4377/C5276/C6864/C7769/

C7914/2130/17.

New naval order regarding visits of H.M. ships to ports on the China Station: distinction between formal and informal visits.

W11996/11996/50.

Use of Hong Kong waters for exercises of China Fleet vessels: position during Sino-Japanese conflict: proposed notification to Chinese and Japanese Govts. to keep clear of area.

F6734/9/10/F7284/F7470/
F8009/130/10.

Right of British warships on China Station to visit Chinese ports: enquiry by C.-in-C., China Station, as to position in event of abolition of extraterritoriality in China.

F3981/1906/10.

Visit of motor torpedo boats and H.M.S. Vulcan to Malta: visits to French, Portuguese and Spanish ports: notifications: channel of communication with Spanish insurgent authorities. W11665/11665/50 (file).

Enquiry whether one of H.M. ships could be available at Calais to land a church party taking part in a coronation service at the English Church. C2518/2518/17 (file).

Regulations in force concerning service of machinery, boilers and auxiliary apparatus: Greek enquiry. L8792/8792/405.

Suggested regular visits by H.M. ships to Tristan da Cunha. L6756/2249/405.

H.M.S. Foxhound: transmission of secret letter from British Consul at Vigo to Sir H. G. Chilton via F.O. through: forwarded by Commanding Officer overland to F.O. in error. Y1/Y325/1/650.

Home Fleet: Spring Cruise, 1937: visits to French ports. W1400/W2373/1400/50.

H.M.S. Vendictive: Spring cruise, 1938: programme: notifications to United States and Portuguese Govts. W21975/21975/50.

H.M.S. Penzance: visit to Monrovia.

J3323/3323/24.

— Commander Clarke's criticism of Vice-Consul Long. J4699/3323/24.

Vessels of War: British (continued).

- H.M.S. Ramillies: collision between Norwegian vessel *Amelia* and steam pinnace belonging to H.M.S.: claim of Norwegian owner. N4259/4259/30 (file).
- H.M.S. Havant: disposal of, in 1922, to British firm and subsequent sale to Siamese Govt. for use as training ship: position under Washington Naval Treaty: F.O. memo. A6263/6/45.
- H.M.S. Carlisle: visit to Dakar. C3500/378/17.
- Attendance of British warship at fête organised by St. Malo municipality. C3836/3836/17 (file).
- Proposed visit of British destroyer to fête at Biarritz. C6071/6071/17.
- H.M.S. Apollo: collision with s.s. *Virgilov*. R914/914/22.
- H.M.S. Guardian: failure of Italian s.s. *Buccari* to conform to Rule of Road at Sea thereby endangering H.M. Ship. R2256/2256/22 (file).
- Visit of yacht *Amaryllis* (attached to Royal Naval College, Dartmouth) to Brittany. C5579/5579/17.
- H.M.S. Skipjack: visit to Boulogne. C6595/6595/17.
- H.M.S. Bridgewater: visit to Madagascar. C6804/6804/17 (file).
- Arrangements for passage of Saudi Arabian coronation mission to Port Said or Suez in H.M.S. *Weston*: success of arrangements. T3031/T4359/T5271/T5562/T3777/7918/1/379.
- H.M.S. Cairo: failure of Italian s.s. *San Marco* to dip her colours when passing. R7964/1/22.
- H.M.S. Fortune: visit to Bordeaux at time of coronation. T7732/T10735/1650/379.
- H.M.S. Cormorant: German decoration for Captain. T14266/9192/372.
- H.M.S. Penzance's cruise of African coast: visits to French, Belgian, Portuguese and Liberian ports. W9641/W10975/W12426/9641/50.
- visit to Lourenço Marques. W1683/1683/36 (file).
- H.M.S. Amphion: visits to Portuguese African ports: permission for flights by ship-based aircraft. W2823/2823/36 (file).
- H.M.S. Royal Sovereign: visits to Madeira and Teneriffe: inadequate notice given to H.M. Consul at Funchal. W814/814/50.
- H.M.S. Resolution: visits to Tangier and Lisbon: report. W6707/1400/50.
- H.M.S. Amphion and Carlisle: cruise of West African coast: report. W5676/5676/50.
- H.M.S. Royal Sovereign: visits to Madeira and Teneriffe: report. W6166/1400/50.
- H.M.S. Resolution: visit to Lisbon: report on. W4932/4932/36.
- H.M.S. Carlisle: amended cruise programme: notifications to French and Portuguese Governments. W5273/W8167/5273/50.
- H.M.S. Penzance: visit to Lourenço Marques: report. W9266/1683/36.
- Visit to Lobito and Loanda: report. W12766/1683/36.
- H.M.S. Bridgewater: visit to Lourenço Marques. W11358/11358/36.
- Visit of H.M.S. *Vulcan* and six motor torpedo boats to Lisbon: report: complaint by H.M. Ambassador against late notification of visit. W13264/13264/36.

Vessels of War: British (continued).

- H.M.S. Milford: passage from Simonstown to Portsmouth: visits to Portuguese and Spanish (insurgent) ports: notifications. W14553/14553/50 (file).
- H.M.S. Amphion: visit to Lourenço Marques: report. W15962/2823/36.
- H.M.S. Danae: cruise of visits to Netherlands and United States ports. W981/981/50 (file).
- Suggested occasional visits of British warships to Lagos. W16925/W16926/W17986/16925/36.
- H.M.S. Rochester: cruise in African waters: visits to Lobito, Loanda and Bissau. W19233/19233/36.
- H.M.S. Carlisle: visit to Matadi during official visit of Vice-Admiral Tottenham to Leopoldville. K1086/1086/204.
- H.M.S. Comet: salvage of lifebuoy off Cape Figalo. K4759/4759/217.
- Arrangements for destroyers cruising in Northern Spanish waters to visit ports in Bayonne neighbourhood in event of bad weather. W6258/1/41.
- H.M.S. Gallant: claim of officers and crew in connexion with salvage of s.s. *Cabo Sacratif*. W3012/3012/41.
- H.M.S. Brazen: visit to Huelva. W5147/1/41.
- H.M.S. Penzance: proposed visit to Fernando Po and Bata (under control of Spanish insurgents): notification procedure. W7142/2486/41.
- Arrangements for visits of warships to Tangier during Spanish civil war. W6552/1/41.
- Visit of British Oiler War *Pathan* to Quiberon Bay to fuel H.M.S. *Hood* and *Shropshire*. W7408/23/41.
- H.M.S. Royal Oak: supply of stores to British Consulate in Madrid and to Scottish ambulance unit in Spain: recovery of cost. W4207/67/41.
- Transport of Reuter's correspondent from Marseilles to Valencia on British warship. W13385/11714/41.
- Home Fleet Spring cruise of 1938: arrangements for ships of Second Cruiser Squadron to visit Canary Islands. W22195/22195/41.
- H.M.S. Frobisher: Spring cruise: facilities in United States and Portuguese ports. W319/319/50 (file).
- Vessels of War: British (In American Waters and West Indies).**
- Visits to American waters: programmes: notifications: reports. A167/167/51 (file).
- Visits to Callao: arrangements for official reception by British consular officer. K12800/12800/235.
- Visits to Bahaman waters to assist in prevention of liquor smuggling into the United States: termination of arrangement by gradual withdrawal of patrols. A2360/A3565/A4924/A5283/248/45.
- H.M.S. Ajax visit to Puerto Montt. K122/122/209.
- Visits to Peru in 1937: proposed replacement of visit to Lobitos by visit to Tolara. A4373/4373/35.
- Visits to Peru: views on necessity for more formal visits on occasion of visits by the Admiral, and on position of entertainment at routine visits: views on proposals. A5975/A6921/A8636/4373/35.

Vessels of War: British (in American Waters and West Indies) (continued).

Supply of fuel oil to H.M.S. *Hermes* at Iloilo: duty charged by United States authorities as usual supplies from bond were not available: request for refund of duty paid.

A3934/3934/45 (file).

Visits to Cristobal and Balboa, Panama Canal Zone: need for fixed practice regarding the firing of salutes by H.M. warships.

A6111/167/51.

Need for limitation of naval visits to United States Pacific ports: views of Los Angeles Consulate. A114/114/45.

— Admiralty views on. A2198/114/45.

H.M.S. *Dundee*: visit to Costa Rica: reports.

A2127/A2826/A2827/167/51.

— Visit to Havana: report. A2723/167/51.

H.M.S. *Leander*: visit to the Panama Canal Zone: report. A6440/167/51.

H.M.S. *Dundee*: visit to Panama Canal Zone: reports. A1159/T2825/167/51.

— Visit to Salvador: report. A1555/167/51.

— Visit to Salina Cruz, Mexico: report.

A1878/167/51.

— Visit to Truxillo, Honduras: report.

A2342/167/51.

Abstention of H.M. ships from visiting Santo Domingo: views on local comment on: arrangements for visit in 1938.

A2724/A5086/167/51.

Desirability of visits by British warships to Hayti: local views. A2861/2861/20.

Need for more frequent visits to Mexican ports: views on. A3184/167/51.

Proposal for attendance of H.M. ships at New York and San Francisco exhibitions in 1939: position.

A3762/A4346/A5892/A6733/A7118
A7730/56/45.

Invitation for British warships to visit Puget Sound on occasion of annual visit by the United States fleet: declined.

A3971/A4591/3971/45.

Invitation to send British warship to Seattle for start of the International Cruiser Race: declined. A3558/A4327/3558/45.

Invitation for a British warship to visit Bar Harbour, United States, for Maritime Tennis Week: position.

A2548/A3637/167/51.

Visit by H.M.Ss. *Apollo* and *Scarborough* to Colombian ports: arrangements.

A188/188/11.

H.M.S. *Apollo*: visit to La Guaira: report.

A1600/167/51.

— Visit to Para: report. A7889/167/51.

H.M.S. *Ajax*: visits to Chilean ports: reports.

A157/157/9/A1614/A1710/167/51/
A2210/157/9.

Visit by H.M.Ss. *York* and *Ajax* to Buenos Aires: report. A1952/A3002/167/51.

Visit by H.M.Ss. *Ajax*, *Exeter* and *York* to Montevideo: report.

A2243/A2244/167/51.

— Visit to Rio de Janeiro: report.

A2245/167/51.

Visit by H.M.S. *Dragon* to Minatitlan and Puerto Mexico: report. A1640/167/51.

Visit by H.M.S. *Dragon* to Swan Island: report.

A4203/4203/45.

H.M.S. *Dundee*: visit to Bocas del Toro, Panama: report. A2834/2834/32.

Vessels of War: British (in American Waters and West Indies) (continued).

Visit by H.M.S. *Exeter* to Argentine waters: need for special application as vessel is staying longer than the normal maximum granted under Argentine rules of twenty days: need for Buenos Aires Embassy to be requested to make such application in future similar cases. A6811/167/51.

H.M.S. *Exeter*: visit to Peruvian ports: report. A7410/167/51.

— Visits to Valparaiso, Antofagasta and Iquique: reports.

A8211/A8212/A8872/A8998/167/51.

Visit of H.M.S. *Exeter* to Brazilian ports in 1938. A6664/167/51.

H.M.S. *Exeter*: visit to Balboa: report.

A6111/167/51.

— Visit to Guadalajara, Mexico: report.

A6665/167/51.

— Visits to San Diego and San Francisco: report. A6634/167/51.

H.M.S. *Orion*: visit to St. Petersburg, Fla.: report. A9275/167/51.

H.M.S. *Scarborough*: visit to Barranquilla: report: views on need for wreath being laid on the statue of the Liberator by Commanding Officer on future occasions.

A1960/A3240/167/51.

Consignment of stores for H.M.S. *York*: shipment to H.M. Consul at Santos.

A68/68/6.

H.M.S. *York*: visit to Sao Paulo and Santos: report. A1076/167/51.

— To Pernambuco: report. A1078/167/51.

H.M.S. *York*: visit to Bermuda, New York and Washington. A6341/167/51.

H.M.S. *York*: visit to Philadelphia and New York. A6454/A6564/A6621/167/51.

— Visit to New York and Washington cancelled. A6781/167/51.

Vessels of War: British (in Far East, Pacific, East Indies, &c.).

Japanese air attacks on, during Sino Japanese conflict:

— See also AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

H.M.S. *Cumberland*: visit to Philippine Islands with C.-in-C. of the China Station: report.

A1384/167/51.

H.M.Ss. *Duncan* and *Delight*: visit to Amoy for coronation celebrations.

T10184/1650/379.

Suggested visit of one of H.M. ships to Portuguese Guinea and Bissagos Islands to investigate activities of German commercial enterprises. C422/C286/C2073/37/18.

H.M.S. *Capetown*: journey of personnel from Hankow to Canton: Japanese efforts to delay early arrival at Canton.

F7742/F7680/7680/10.

H.M.S. *Eagle*: incident in connexion with Japanese attack on aircraft of.

F10322/10322/23 (file).

H.M.S. *Cumberland*: attack on during Sino-Japanese dispute in North China.

F5275/F7628/F5330/9/10.

— See also SHANGHAI (SINO-JAPANESE DISPUTE).

Visit of H.M. ships on China Station to Japan: Japanese interest in, in view of settlement of Keelung incident. F3765/1276/23.

Resumption of visits to Japan on settlement of Keelung incident. F2188/147/23.

Proposed visit of ships on China Station to Japan: position in view of Sino-Japanese crisis in North China. F4422/1276/23.

Vessels of War: British (in Far East, Pacific, East Indies, &c.) (continued).

Visit of H.M.S. Sandwich to Japanese mandated islands: permission refused.

F1276/1276/23/F2188/147/23.

Visit of Minesweeping Flotilla to Sumatra.

F639/639/6r.

Question of British warship visiting Batavia during coronation celebrations: position in regard to flying boats.

F1312/F1975/F1974/73/61.

Visit of H.M.S. Danae to Netherlands East Indies and Philippines: report on.

F3579/73/61.

Visit of H.M.S. Dorsetshire to Batavia: report on. F1344/73/61.

Visit of H.M.S.S. Hermes and Duncan to Surabaya: report on. F1584/73/61.

Visit of H.M.S.S. Hermes and Duncan to Macassar: report on. F1279/73/61.

Visit of H.M.S.S. Cumberland and Falmouth to Medan: report on. F2021/73/61.

Visit of H.M.S. Endeavour to Surabaya: notification. F3318/F3549/F4441/73/61.

Visit of H.M.S. Folkestone to Netherlands East Indies: report on. F73/F283/73/61.

H.M.S. Stork: survey of West Coast of Siam by: attachment of Siamese naval officer.

F4225/4225/40 (file).

Visits to Siam: attitude of Siamese Govt.: contrast between reception of German and French warships and reception given to British ships: action taken by Sir J. Crosby. F1524/773/40.

Visits to Siam: curtailment of in 1937.

F287/58/10.

H.M.S. Herald: visit to the Philippine Islands to co-operate with the United States geodetic survey. A7822/A8094/4111/45.

Proposed visit by a warship to Honolulu during the Convention of Pacific Coast International Law Enforcement Officials: cancellation of convention.

A2509/A2703/A2716/A2717/

A2815/167/51.

Visits by H.M. ships and aircraft to Philippine ports during visits season 1936-37: general report. A4589/4589/45.

H.M.S. Berwick: visit to Saigon: notification procedure: report on: difficulties in connexion with landing of armed personnel on occasion of laying wreath on local war memorial: representations.

C2130/C2280/C3710/C3709/C4136/

C4868/C7567/2130/17.

H.M.S. Orpheus: wounding of A.B. L. P. Williams by three Italian sailors at Shanghai. R3129/3129/22.

H.M.S. Wellington: visits to Pago Pago, Moorea and Papeete.

W3852/W6769/W6692/3852/50/

W10363/W11302/W12083/1678/50.

H.M.S. Wellington: visit to Society Islands, Malden Islands, French Oceania, Tahiti, &c. C8209/8209/17.

Vessels of War: British (in Mediterranean and Near and Middle East).

See also (1) VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH (OPERATIONS CONNECTED WITH SPANISH CIVIL WAR). (2) SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION: MOVEMENTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WARSHIPS).

H.M.S. Despatch: visits to Port Said and Famagusta. W1722/W1990/1722/50.

Vessels of War: British (in Mediterranean and Near and Middle East) (continued).

Autumn cruise of Mediterranean Fleet: notifications to foreign govts.

W14039/W14841/W15098/W15792/

W15545/W15661/W16114/

W17219/14039/50.

Disposition of H.M. ships in Mediterranean and Spanish waters: new arrangements as result of Nyon naval patrol scheme.

W16955/23/41.

Visit to Turkish ports of vessels operating in Mediterranean under Nyon arrangement.

W22348/23/41.

Reinforcement of British destroyer strength in Western Mediterranean. W16569/23/41.

H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth: spring cruise (Mediterranean): visits to French and Italian ports: report. W10231/4355/50.

Mediterranean Fleet: Winter Cruise: visit of H.M.S. Aberdeen to Albanian waters.

W1237/1237/50.

— Programme of visits to Greek ports.

W1839/1237/50.

Question whether projected visits to Italian ports by ships belonging to Mediterranean fleet should be cancelled in view of Italian refusal to send a ship to the coronation naval review: advisability of proceeding with visits. T4517/1744/379.

Desirability of a visit by Mediterranean fleet to Albania and perhaps Yugoslavia: views of Sir A. Ryan. R2150/2150/90.

H.M.S. Danae: proceedings: extracts from report: Anglo-Italian relations in Mediterranean and Near East. R308/1/22.

Mediterranean Fleet: Spring Cruise: visits to French and Italian ports: notifications: alterations to programme: precautions against incidents during visits to Palermo.

W4419/W4570/W6407/W6706/

W4355/W5128/W5283/W5712/

W5974/W5992/W6020/4355/50.

Mediterranean cruise by First Lord of the Admiralty in H.M.S. Enchantress: visits to Italian, Greek, Egyptian and French ports. W15454/15454/50 (file).

H.M.S. Vindictive: Autumn cruise: visits to Greek, French, Italian and Yugoslav ports.

W12828/12828/50 (file).

— Question of observance of new Greek regulations for prohibited zones.

W17258/12828/50.

Autumn cruise of Mediterranean Fleet: visit to Istanbul: Turkish Govt.'s desire to receive vessels with full ceremony and formality: arrangements: report: departure to Black Sea.

W15330/W15976/W16094/W16182/

W16295/W16296/W16677/W16662/

W16865/14039/50.

H.M.S. Aberdeen: visit to Naples: proceedings friendly Italian attitude: desirability of further visits by H.M.S.S. R185/185/22.

Visit to Platea, Greece: notification to Greek Govt. R292/292/19 (file).

H.M.S. Douglas: visit to Syracuse.

R494/185/22.

Visit to Syracuse of H.M.S. Hyperion with Rear-Admiral Lyon. R2719/185/22.

Visit to Greek waters: request for permission to carry out landing exercises withdrawn in deference to desire of Greek Govt. who wish to give no grounds for similar request on part of Italian Govt. under Nyon Agreement. R6391/R6437/292/19.

Vessels of War: British (in Mediterranean and Near and Middle East) (continued).

First Motor Torpedo Boat Flotilla: proceedings of, in Greek waters. R8486/292/19.

Sloop Aberdeen: permission of Italian Govt. to visit Syracuse in connexion with illness of Admiral Blake. R4489/4489/22.

Summer cruise of Mediterranean Fleet: desirability of a visit to Dodecanese or Italian port. R2740/R2505/R3554/2505/67.

Visit of First British Cruiser Squadron to Rapallo, &c.; normal and friendly reception. R2630/R2631/R2718/185/22.

Cancellation of proposed visit by Third Cruiser Squadron to Ajaccio and Palermo. R2145/185/22.

H.M.S. Arethusa: visit to Cannes. C4689/4689/17.

Suggested visit of British vessels to Monaco. C1794/1794/17 (file).

Proposed visit by H.M. ships to Golfe-Juan and Nice during coronation period. C1776/1776/17 (file).

H.M.S. Shropshire: visit to Menton in connexion with local festival. C552/C2344/C4114/552/17.

Visit to Venice by H.M.S.s London and Sussex in connexion with the International Exposition of Cinematographic Art: arrangements: reports. P1970/1970/150 (file).

Galatea: visit to Tunis with eight destroyers. C2710/238/17/C3782/3782/17.

— Movements in Mediterranean. C8722/238/17.

Visit of First Motor Torpedo Boat Flotilla and H.M.S. Vulcan to Algeria. C6077/91/17.

Visit of First Motor Torpedo Boat Flotilla to Tunis: complaint regarding short notice. C5418/238/17.

Visit of British vessels to Algeria: cancellation. C2906/91/17.

Visits by H.M. Ships to Algiers and Oran. C1505/C1227/C2265/91/17.

Visit of H.M. Ships to Turkey in September, 1937: reception and hospitality: expression of King George's appreciation to President of Turkey. T14792/T15549/67/379.

Visit of Third Cruiser Squadron to Turkish ports: account of. E7010/136/44.

Visits to Turkey: revision of regulations governing. E2626/141/44.

Question of inclusion of Turkish ports in the autumn cruise of the Mediterranean fleet: correspondence between C.-in-C. and Sir P. Loraine. E1837/136/44.

— Proposed visit to Istanbul: invitation to Turkish officers to visit ships: programme. E4250/E5448/136/44.

Question of visit to Istanbul during coronation celebrations: F.O. minutes. E1664/E1442/136/44.

H.M.S. Deptford: visit to Zabarah. T2421/2382/91.

H.M.S. Londonderry: visit to Akaba. E740/4/65.

Visits to Abadan: procedure regarding notification of visits of troopships and facilities for landing urgent medical cases, &c. E554/554/34 (file).

— R.A.F. personnel not to be given shore leave. E6779/554/34.

Vessels of War: British (in Mediterranean and Near and Middle East) (continued).

Visits to Persian ports: procedure regarding exchange of calls with local authorities. E559/E1436/554/34.

— Notification regarding landing of urgent medical cases. E2827/554/34.

H.M.S. Weston: Saudi permits for officers: position regarding acceptance. E2756/2103/25.

— Visit to Hodeidah. E6954/678/91.

Proceedings of H.M. Ships in Persian Gulf. E4/4/65 (file).

H.M.S. Londonderry: visit to Tiran Island, Tenafr Island and Port Tewfik. J3990/760/66.

Visit of British warship to Ceuta. W13249/W12206/W13252/W13224/W13776/514/28.

H.M.S. Grafton: visit to Ceuta: reports. W15121/W14334/W13814/514/28.

H.M.S. Vanoc: visit to Ceuta and Melilla: reports on. W1285/W1135/W1074/W1231/W1625/W2436/W2495/514/28.

— P.Q. W2041/514/28.

H.M.S. Protector: visit to Greek waters. R8044/292/19.

Passage of six motor torpedo boats and H.M.S. Vulcan to Malta. W8183/8183/50.

— Visit cancelled. W8632/8183/50.

Visit of three aircraft carriers and attendant destroyers to Alexandria and Cyprus. W814/W1583/814/50.

Visits of H.M. ships to Egyptian ports: procedure. W1722/1722/50.

Visits of H.M. Ships to Egyptian ports: procedure of notification. J28/J478/28/16.

— Visit of H.M.S. Danae. J4669/28/16.

H.M.S. Weston: movements in Safaga, Abu Zenima, Koseir, Port Sudan and Jibuti area. J760/760/66 (file).

H.M.S. Cyclops: visit to Greek waters. R7447/292/19.

H.M.S. Repulse to visit Corfu in place of H.M.S. Barham. R4590/R4845/292/19.

Suggested winter instead of summer cruises to Valona (Albania): future arrangements for visits to Albanian ports. R8728/R8756/R8757/2150/91.

Albanian waters always open to British fleet: statement by King Zog to British Naval Attaché. R8540/8540/90.

H.M.S. Repulse: visit to Albania: commanding officer's call on Governor of Valona. R5922/R6425/R6954/2150/90.

Visit of H.M. ships to Albanian ports: procedure in notifying Albanian Govt. particularly in regard to leave arrangements for officers and men. R5275/2150/90.

H.M.S. Vindictive: visit to Italian, Yugoslav and Greek ports: proceedings. R8559/2505/67.

H.M.SS. Barham, Grenade and Griffin: visit to Albanian and Greek waters. R7981/7981/67 (file).

H.M.SS. Barham and Grenade: visit to Albania: intention of C.-in-C., Mediterranean, to shoot near Butrinto. R7997/R8015/R8202/2150/90.

— Report. R8530/2150/90.

H.M.SS. Vindictive, London and Sussex: visits to Italian ports an unqualified success: great cordiality shown by Italians. R7099/R7267/185/22.

Vessels of War: British (in Mediterranean and Near and Middle East) (continued).

Visit of Mediterranean Fleet to Venice: presence of Naval Attaché desirable.

R5833/R5845/3562/22.

Resumption of visits of ships to Italian ports: views of British Embassy at Rome.

R1637/185/22.

Battle Cruiser Squadron's visit to Split: friendly reception by local authorities.

R7093/5424/92.

Steps to give effect to King Carol's wishes for visits by H.M. ships. R7825/7825/37.

H.M.SS. Despatch, Inglefield, Isis and Ilex: visits to Roumanian ports: King Carol's satisfaction: hope for more frequent visits.

R6515/6515/37 (file)/R6510/837/12/

R8364/7825/37.

— Discordant note struck by article in Cerculul, newspaper subsidised by Italians. R6567/6515/37.

H.M.S. Delhi: visit to Varna.

R6484/6484/7.

Visits to Bulgarian ports: financial strain imposed on local Consuls by entertaining: F.O. to seek Treasury authority to grant special allowance. R7844/6484/7.

Vessels of War: British (In North Sea and Baltic).

H.M.S. Hastings: fishery protection vessel: proposed visit to Norwegian waters:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: NORWEGIAN.

H.M.S. Cherwell: visit to Wesermünde.

C2961/2961/18.

Wrecks of H.M.S.S. St. George and Defence off Jutland in 1811: unveiling of memorial at Nisum in memory of sailors who lost their lives. N4797/4797/15 (file).

Proposed visit of British vessels to Belgium at invitation of Belgian Govt.

C1921/1921/4 (file).

Visit of warship to Zeebrugge for St. George's Day celebrations. C1125/1125/4 (file).

Invitation for vessels to attend Ostend Regatta.

C1922/1922/4 (file).

H.M.S. Frobisher: summer cruise: visits to German, Finnish, Estonian and Danish ports. W6695/6695/50 (file).

H.M.S. Lupin: passage through Kiel Canal on return from Copenhagen. C4843/438/18.

Proposed visit by Fleet to Danish waters and also to Scandinavian and Baltic States: procedure with regard to frequency of visits: questions of expenditure, policy, &c.: views of Sir P. Ramsay: F.O. minutes.

N95/N894/95/15.

H.M.S. Courageous: visit to Copenhagen.

N4089/95/15.

Programme of summer cruise of Home Fleet in Scandinavian and Baltic waters.

N2153/2153/63.

H.M.SS. Rodney, Echo, Eclipse and Ramillies: informal visit to Norwegian and Swedish waters.

N2533/N2610/N2743/N2876/N2879/

N2901/N2848/N3633/N3560/2153/63.

German Govt.'s permission for passage of 2nd submarine flotilla through Kiel Canal: procedure in approaching German Govt. with reference to legal rights of H.M.G. under Treaty of Versailles.

N2727/N2908/N2965/N2153/2153/63.

Visits to Danish ports and Baltic ports.

N2836/2153/63.

— Impossibility of H.M.S. Lucia entering Halmstad harbour.

N3005/N3110/2153/63.

Vessels of War: British (In North Sea and Baltic) (continued).

H.M.SS. Crusader and Courageous: visit to Copenhagen. N3366/2153/63.

Visit of Second Submarine Flotilla to Sweden. N3367/2153/63.

H.M.SS. Cairo, Exmouth, Electra and Encounter: passage through Drogden Channel (Danish waters). N3308/95/15.

— Visit to Stockholm.

N3709/N4069/2153/63.

Visit of H.M.S. Rodney to Aarhus.

N3728/N3830/2153/63.

H.M.SS. Rodney, Echo and Eclipse: visit to Oslo. N3863/2153/63.

— Visit of Echo and Eclipse to Odense.

N4087/95/15.

H.M.S. Frobisher: rumour of proposed visit to Oslo denied. N3457/3457/30.

— Visit to Copenhagen. N3721/95/15.

— To Aarhus. N3960/95/15.

— To Tallinn. N3585/3585/59.

H.M.S. Ramillies: visit to Molde and Odda.

N4607/4607/30.

H.M.S. Frobisher: visit to Flensburg.

C6019/6019/18.

Proposed visit of vessel to Liège on occasion of 1939 Exhibition there. C7164/7164/4

Invitation for British warship to attend Antwerp "Semaine Maritime": visit of H.M.S. Hastings. C2608/2608/4 (file).

Vessels of War: British (Operations Connected with Spanish Civil War).

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION: MOVEMENTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WARSHIPS).

MEDITERRANEAN (ATTACKS ON SHIPPING).

Right of asylum for Spaniards on board British warships:

— See also ASYLUM.

Protection of British merchant ships during Spanish civil war:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Air attack on H.M.S. Fearless:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION: MOVEMENTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WARSHIPS).

Protection of ships carrying refugees from Spain:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Evacuation of Spanish refugees on H.M. Hospital Ship Maine:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: WELFARE OF SPANISH NATIONALS: RELIEF, &c.) (MADRID).

Passage on H.M. Hospital Ship Maine from Marseilles to Valencia for Mr. G. Hatfield of Bank of London and South America Ltd.

W18790/2/41.

— Similar case. W19298/2/41.

Transport of Spanish nationals in H.M. Ships to and from Spanish ports.

W1614/W2573/2/41.

H.M.G.'s opposition to use of H.M. Ships for evacuation of refugees from Spain by Mr. Caldecot and Señor Illan.

W11251/2/41.

Evacuation of Basque Govt. and Basque officials and political prisoners from Santander by British warships.

W12732/W13700/W15915/W15971/

W15996/W16036/W16078/12732/41.

Vessels of War: British (Operations connected with Spanish Civil War) (continued).

H.M.S. Galatea: visit to Ceuta: incorrect report in Spanish Nationalist and Gibraltar Press that vessel was decorated with Nationalist colours.

W21010/W21212/W21498/W21836/
W22745/514/28.

H.M.S. Hardy: disembarkation of nuns, refugees from Spain, at Marseilles: complaint against Consul-General Keyser and Vice-Consul Miller: arrangements for meeting H.M. Ships at Marseilles by a consular officer. K8678/8678/217 (file).

H.M.S. Fearless: appreciation from Commander James of assistance given by British consular officers in Spain.

K1999/823/241.

Allegation that destroyer was placed at disposal of British Consul at Bilbao to facilitate his action in connexion with return of Miss F. Mitford from Spain to U.K.: P.Q.

K3045/K3210/2659/241.

H.M.S. Royal Oak: conveyance of Madrid archives, &c., to U.K. during Spanish civil war. L1802/L2370/16/402.

Transport of British subjects in H.M. ships to certain ports in Spain.

W161/W592/W3497/W4086/2/41.

Question of H.M. ships giving passage to persons travelling on business to different parts of Spain during Spanish civil war.

W693/W1684/693/41.

Request by Basque Govt. for permission to despatch gold to London on British warship: refused. W357/40/41.

H.M.S. Grafton: visit to Cadiz: discussions with insurgent naval authorities regarding treatment of British vessels during Spanish civil war: reports: F.O. thanks.

W1486/W1244/23/41.

H.M.S. Woodford: torpedoed in Mediterranean.

W16562/23/41.

Patrol of Mediterranean and Spanish waters by British warships: basing of at French ports.

W17484/W17565/23/41.

Supply of petrol by H.M.S. Exmouth to British Consulate-General at Barcelona for use of official cars. K2730/70/241.

H.M.S. Royal Oak: bombing of by Spanish Govt. aircraft: apology.

W2336/W2370/W2394/W2468/
W2599/W3274/W4022/W3498/
W3505/1/41.

Bombing of warships by Spanish aircraft: suggestion by Spanish insurgents at Palma that all aircraft irrespective of marking should be treated as enemy machines.

W2601/1/41.

H.M.S.S. Havock and Gipsy: bombing of in Mediterranean by Spanish insurgent aircraft.

W3072/W3338/W4954/W7045/
W7218/W7438/1/41.

— P.Q. W3427/1/41.

H.M.S. Nelson: visit to Valencia: courtesy visits by Admiral to Spanish authorities: P.Q. W2892/1/41.

Unsatisfactory conduct of Spanish national while on board one of H.M. ships travelling between Gibraltar and Almeria: facilities in future to be refused: case of Señor Ronco. W2798/2/41.

Possibility of granting refuge in H.M. ships to foreign Diplomats and Consuls in Spain and to members of Spanish Govt.

W3416/1/41.

Vessels of War: British (Operations connected with Spanish Civil War) (continued).

Carriage in H.M. ships of Spanish nationals not classifiable as refugees: expenses incurred by ships' officers: question of re-imbursing. W1808/W2540/1808/41.

H.M.S. Havock: visit to Palma: case of Spanish national who deserted from armed forces and took refuge on vessel: claim to asylum: conditions governing his surrender. W16303/2/41.

Rescue by British warship of five Spanish boys alleged to have been thrown overboard from Spanish vessel near Cartagena.

W5383/2/41.

Utilisation of H.M. ships in patrol work off Spanish coast in event of international scheme for control of war material being applied: inability to deal with humanitarian or rescue work. W3714/37/41.

Royal Oak: bursting of anti-aircraft shell on deck of during air raid on Valencia.

W3820/1/41.

Painting of distinguishing marks on H.M. ships operating in Spanish waters to avoid attacks by Spanish aircraft during civil war: notifications to insurgent and Valencia Govts. W3613/W3727/W4422/23/41.

Transmission in British warship of frames for making books for the blind consigned to Alicante during civil war.

W2797/2797/41.

H.M.S. Fearless: incident with Spanish (insurgent) cruiser: protest by insurgent govt. against interrogation of Spanish warships by H.M. ships.

W607/W726/W999/W1408/23/41.

H.M.S. Brilliant: warning issued to by Spanish warship Espana. W6249/23/41.

Alleged plot by Spanish Govt. to torpedo destroyer at Cartagena and to give impression that it had been carried out by Spanish insurgent submarine.

W6071/1/41.

H.M.S. Hunter: explosion on: investigation into circumstances of: P.Qs.: question of claim against Spanish authorities.

W9406/W9408/W9451/W9450/
W9464/W9407/W9642/W9551/
W9375/W9376/W10413/
W11353/23/41.

— Condolences of Spanish insurgent govt.: denial of allegations of insurgent responsibility. W9432/W9594/23/41.

H.M.S. Hunter: explosion on: alleged to be hit by German torpedo: German Press protests.

W9549/23/41.

— Funeral at Almeria of men killed.

W12410/1/41.

H.M.S. Hunter: explosion on: care of wounded: burial of dead at Almeria. W9625/23/41.

H.M.S. Hunter: accident to: condolences of Bey of Tunis and Tunisian Administration.

W10611/23/41.

Damage to H.M.S. Hunter: assistance rendered by Spanish fishing vessel Pepito: thanks and gratuity for master and crew.

W11201/23/41.

Explosion on H.M.S. Hunter: enquiry into: report: protest to insurgent Spanish govt.: reservation of right to claim damages.

W10882/23/41.

— P.Qs. W11116/W12043/W12250/23/41.

— Insurgent govt.'s reply.

W12011/W12012/23/41.

Vessels of War: British (Operations connected with Spanish Civil War) (continued).

Mining of H.M.S. Hunter: question of submitting claim to insurgent authorities: P.Qs.

W12527/W14109/W14632/W15292/
W13507/W21407/23/41.

— Amount of claim.

W19787/W21594/W21969/23/41.

Attacks on H.M.S. Gallant by insurgent Spanish aircraft: steps to prevent future attacks on British warships: protests to insurgent authorities at Majorca.

W6644/W6683/W6726/W6728/
W6807/W6862/W6948/23/41/
W11079/1/41.

— P.Q. W6903/23/41.

Alleged escort of Spanish vessels by British warships: complaint by insurgent authorities.

W5218/W5679/23/41.

Proposed challenge-reply system for night use between H.M. ships in Spanish waters and insurgent warships.

W7533/W7765/W8365/23/41.

Painting of Spanish Govt. warship to resemble one of H.M. ships during Spanish civil war: attitude of H.M.G. W8476/W8419/23/41.

Duties and responsibilities of H.M. ships in connexion with British merchant ships during hostilities in Spain: amendments to instructions with regard to exercising powers in foreign territorial waters.

W9247/23/41.

Entry of British warships into Spanish ports during operation of system of control of Spanish sea frontiers: P.Q.

W11114/23/41.

Visits of British warships to ports under control of Spanish insurgent govt.: restrictions on: compromise arrangements following representations by H.M.G.

W9431/W9658/W9781/W9854/
W9185/W9298/W9974/W9182/
W9270/W10037/W10915/23/41.

Restrictions on entry of British warships into Spanish ports as result of insurgent order re-establishing normal diplomatic procedure for visits of warships: attitude of H.M.G.: discussion by Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy: representations to insurgent govt. W10336/23/41.

Question of transportation in H.M. Ships of petrol supplies required by relief organisations operating in Spain.

W5737/37/41.

H.M.S. Arrow: visit to Malaga: complaint by Spanish insurgent authorities against discourteous conduct of Commander: instructions to H.M. Ships with regard to visits of officers to insurgent authorities.

W10305/W11857/10305/41.

Bombing of British warships at Palma during air raid by Spanish Govt. aircraft: protest to Spanish Govt.: designation of security zone for British warships: German Press comment.

W10150/W10255/W10756/
W10757/1/41/W11383/7/41.

Instructions issued by Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean in view of possibility of attack on one of H.M.S.S. off Spain.

W1234/1/41.

H.M.S. Hostile: reception on at Palma: attendance of Italian naval staff: non-attendance of insurgent authorities. W1051/545/41.

Disposition of H.M. ship off Mediterranean Coast: views of Chargé d'Affaires at Valencia. W9447/1/41.

Vessels of War: British (Operations connected with Spanish Civil War) (continued).

H.M.S. Boadicea: bombs dropped near whilst off Santander. W12784/1041.

Reported bombing attack by unidentified aeroplanes on British destroyers of Non-Intervention control off northern coast of Spain.

W13080/1/41.

Disposition of British warships off the Basque coast: position in event of fall of Bilbao: withdrawal of H.M.S. Resolution.

W11705/1/41.

H.M.S. Aberdeen: bombing of by Spanish insurgent aircraft while in safety zone at Barcelona.

W14298/W14299/W14319/W14320/
W14321/W14413/23/41.

Request to Spanish Govt. and insurgent authorities for safety zone for H.M. ships at Caldetas following removal thereto of Barcelona Consulate: acceded to by Spanish Govt.: refused by insurgent authorities.

W11789/W12718/W13049/W13088/
W13141/W13891/W13925/23/41.

Transport of ambulance from Marseilles to Valencia in H.M. Ship. W15921/37/41.

H.M.S. Foxhound: accidental firing on by Spanish insurgent warship Jupiter.

W15282/23/41.

H.M.S. Kempenfelt: services in Spanish waters: appreciation by H.M. Ambassador and copy of "farewell letter" from insurgent Naval Commandant of Northern Area.

W15804/23/41.

H.M.S. Havock: attack on, by unknown submarine. W16531/W16558/W16610/23/41.

H.M.S. Havock: torpedo attack on by submarine in Mediterranean: investigation into: efforts to identify submarine: views of Spanish insurgent authorities: foreign Press comment.

W16401/W16402/W16444/W16445/
W16490/W16561/W16623/W16633/
W17117/W17100/23/41.

Question of use of Bilbao as refueling base for H.M. ships engaged on naval patrol of Spanish coast. W16997/16997/41.

Spanish insurgent submarine attack on a British destroyer: Cabinet conclusions.

W18807/23/41.

Torpedo attack on H.M.S. Basilisk in Mediterranean. W18461/W18800/23/41.

— German Press comment.

W18533/W18909/23/41.

— Italian Press comment.

W18563/W19204/23/41.

— Admiralty statement. W18898/23/41.

— Admiralty announcement that no torpedo had been fired at vessel: repercussions in Europe: Admiralty to consult F.O. before issuing statements of this nature: Cabinet conclusion. W19236/W19679/23/41.

— P.Q. W20395/23/41.

Instructions to H.M. ships operating off Spanish coast regarding rescue of Spanish refugees who are in danger of their lives due to perils of sea or other causes: vessels not to go inside Spanish territorial waters.

W19421/23/41.

Night exercises by ships based at Gibraltar: suggestion regarding area in view of presence of Spanish warships.

W20234/23/41.

Visit of flagship to Spanish insurgent authorities at Cadiz: suggested similar visit to Spanish Govt. authorities at Barcelona: P.Q.

W21738/23/41.

Vessels of War: British (Operations connected with Spanish Civil War) (continued).

H.M.S. Grenville: disembarkation of Spanish refugees at Marseilles: complaint of unhelpful attitude of Consulate-General.

W15953/W17200/15953/41.

Similarity between British destroyers and those of Churruca class in Spanish Govt. navy: note to Spanish insurgents regarding responsibility for identification.

W21554/W22091/W22501/
W22908/23/41.

Use of Greek and Turkish ports as bases for H.M. ships on Mediterranean patrol under Nyon agreement.

W17392/W17689/W17317/23/41.

Vessels of War: British (Dominions).

See VESSELS OF WAR: AUSTRALIAN.
CANADIAN.
NEW ZEALAND.

Vessels of War: Bulgarian.

Bulgaria not to participate in coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY
(KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Vessels of War: Canadian.

Official visits with Officer Commanding H.M.C.S. Skeena by H.M. Minister and Trade Commissioner at Panama.

T1344/691/384.

H.M.S. Fraser and St. Laurent: visits to Porta del Garda, San Miguel.

W5020/5020/36 (file).

H.M.S. Skeena: visit to Mexico: report.

A1624/1624/26.

— Visit to Panama Canal Zone: report.

A2524/A5311/2524/32.

H.M.S. Fraser: visit to the Panama Canal Zone: report. A3275/2135/32.

Visit of H.M.C.S. Skeena to Balboa: shore incident: arrest of two members of crew.

A5933/A5934/2524/32.

Vessels of War: Chilean.

Attendance at coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY
(KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Destroyer Riquelme: despatch of to Spanish waters. W7319/23/41.

Vessels of War: Chinese.

Inability to send warship to coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY
(KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Question of armed Customs cruisers being classed as vessels of war during Sino-Japanese conflict: Admiralty views.

F11390/130/10.

— F.O. legal minute. F10962/130/10.

Vessels of War: Colombian.

Colombian inability to accept invitation to send warship to coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY
(KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Visit to Jamaica by gunboat Junin and training ship Cucuta: facilities.

A4032/4032/11 (file).

Vessels of War: Cuban.

Attendance of warship at coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY
(KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Cuba: proposed visit to Danzig: cancellation.

C5120/4153/55.

Vessels of War: Danish.

Attendance of coast defence vessel at coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY
(KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Visit of five submarines and supply ship to Leith. N1472/1472/15 (file).

Vessels of War: Estonian.

Visit of submarine to coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY
(KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Lembit: oil fuel supplied to at Portsmouth: payment for. W17092/17092/50.

Vessels of War: Finnish.

Attendance of vessel at coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY
(KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Vessels of War: French.

Attendance of French vessels at coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY
(KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Visit of fishery protection vessels to British ports:

— See FISHERIES.

Protection of ships carrying refugees from Spain:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Torpedoing of French s.s. Parame during Spanish civil war:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Entry of French warships into Spanish ports during operation of system of control of Spanish sea frontiers: P.Q.

W11114/23/41.

Permission for French warships engaged on non-intervention duty to call at Gibraltar to refuel without prior notification.

W11703/W12061/W13119/2682/41.

Reinforcement of French naval strength in Mediterranean and Spanish waters.

W17017/23/41.

Sloop D'Entrecasteaux and Submarine Ponce-visit to Santo Domingo: report.

A2738/2738/20.

Training ship Jeanne D'Arc: visit to Barranquilla, Colombia. A2365/167/51.

— Visit to Hayti: report. A2861/2861/20.

Proposed visit to Keelung: question of H.M.G. asking French Govt. to abstain from visit in view of non-settlement of the Keelung incident. F456/F2499/147/23.

Visit of cruiser d'Iberville to Koweit and Persian Gulf.

E1588/94/91/E2872/4/65.

D'Iberville: visit to Aden and Persian Gulf: calls at Muscat, Bahrain and Koweit: position as regards calls on Trucial Coast: F.O. and I.O. views.

C315/C423/C529/C667/C221/
C215/C429/C537/C712/C1266/
C3012/69/17.

Vessels of War: French (continued).

Rigault de Genouilly: visit to Australia, New Zealand, Samoa and New Hebrides.

C69/C2397/C2578/C2638/C2955/

C3011/C3767/C5530/C5637/

C5823/C6347/C6232/C6949/69/17.

D'Entrecasteaux: visit to Jamaica: aircraft carried by vessel:

C155/C483/C647/69/17.

— Visit to British Honduras and New Orleans. C2251/C2357/C2802/2251/17.

D'Entrecasteaux: visit to Trinidad and Guiana, and South and Central America.

C7737/C7946/C8140/C8159/69/17.

Monge (submarine): visit to Colombo, Singapore and Bombay.

C102/C190/C2639/C2395/C2521/

C2569/69/17.

Pegase (submarine): visit to Colombo, Singapore and Bombay.

C102/C190/C2639/C2395/C2521/

C2569/69/17.

Jeanne d'Arc: visit to Jamaica and certain other overseas ports:

C155/C5544/C5961/

C6127/C6437/C6924/C8798/69/17.

— Visit to U.K. ports. C2195/2195/17 (file)

Fougueux: visit to Scottish ports while searching for missing French trawler.

C884/C942/C1022/69/17.

Visit of despatch boat Ville d'Y to St. Johns, Newfoundland.

C3817/C4262/C5529/69/17.

Visit of torpedo boats to Gibraltar:

C3470/C3586/69/17.

— Visit to U.K. ports.

C5168/C5495/C5494/C5428/

C5895/69/17.

Visit of certain submarines to Trinidad.

C6521/C6786/C6787/C6902/

C7590/69/17.

Submarines Fresnel and Achéron: visit to Colombo. C7406/C7536/C7573/69/17.

Cruiser Primauguet: visit to Aden, Colombo, Penang and Singapore.

C6919/C7085/C7090/C7120/

C7241/69/17.

Visit of cruiser division to Colombo and Singapore. C7405/C7645/C7720/69/17.

Bougainville: visit to Cocos Island or Keeling Island. C7736/C8158/69/17.

Visit of two submarines to Rio de Janeiro.

C7942/69/17.

Golo: visit to Colombo and Singapore.

C8815/69/17.

Visits of three new cruisers to certain ports on running in cruise. C8581/69/17.

Visit of despatch boat d'Entrecasteau and two submarines to Lagos, Takoradi, Freetown, Bathurst and Grenada.

C8905/69/17.

Visit of Naval Attaché, Paris, to French Mediterranean squadron: notes on new cruiser La Galissonnière. C1552/122/17.

Admiral Charner: visit to Bangkok.

C1538/1538/17.

Visit of cruiser Jeanne d'Arc and submarines Persée and Poncelet to Venezuela.

C1670/1670/17.

Bougainville: cruise in Indian Ocean: carriage of aircraft. C1963/1963/17 (file).

Visits to British ports in Far East: notification procedure.

C4377/C5276/C5466/C5468/C5735/

C6727/C7769/2130/17.

Vessels of War: French (continued).

Arrangements for visits to Australia of sloop

Rigault de Genouilly and training vessel Jeanne d'Arc for Australian 150th anniversary celebrations.

T15477/T15535/T16171/

T16683/2063/384.

Vauban (destroyer): Roumanian navy day celebrations: attendance by French vessel.

R5729/5729/37.

Visits of French destroyers to Lisbon and Madeira. W4932/4932/36.

Rigault de Genouilly: visit to New Hebrides: report. W12422/1214/50.

Vessels of War: German.

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION: MOVEMENTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WARSHIPS).

Attendance of vessel at Coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Guns salvaged from German vessels sunk at Scapa Flow:

— See SALVAGE.

Visit of relief ship Max Albrecht to Spanish waters: possible visit to Gibraltar.

C265/265/18.

Movements of Neptun and Max Albrecht in Spanish waters. C2353/265/18.

Despatch of tank steamer Rudolf Albrecht for service with German warships in Spanish waters: facilities at British ports.

C3384/265/18.

Supply ship August Schulze: movements in Spanish waters. C2758/265/18.

German supply tankers in Spanish waters: facilities at Gibraltar for. C5103/265/18.

Disposition of various vessels in Spanish waters: possible visits to Gibraltar.

C7064/C7456/C7542/265/18.

Warship Meteor: visit to Tenerife: friendly reception. W6662/5388/41.

Entry of German warships into ports under control of Spanish insurgents: P.Q.

W11285/23/41.

Withdrawal of warships from Spanish waters.

W12640/23/41.

Landing of guns at Spanish ports near Gibraltar by German warships: P.Q.s.

W14083/W14313/W14243/7/41.

Arrival of German motor-torpedo boats at Palma manned by Spanish crews.

W13257/545/41.

Deutschland and four destroyers in company of merchant ships Sierra Cordoba, Der Deutsche and Oceana: visit to Naples: firing practice to be carried out.

R7464/R7478/R7620/200/22.

Torpedo boats operating in neighbourhood of Sardinia: flight over by British aircraft: German protest. W22262/23/41.

Köln and Guille: activities in Norwegian territorial waters: no reason to suspect espionage: statement by Norwegian Ministry of Defence. N2134/2134/30.

Arrival of German warships off Bergen without permission of Norwegian Govt.

N3967/198/30.

German expression of regret. N3984/198/30.

Horst Wessel: visit to Icelandic ports.

N4433/4433/15.

Visit of submarines to Finnish waters: Soviet Press comment: hint at combined Finnish-German manœuvres. N4212/143/63.

Vessels of War: German (continued).

Leipzig: visit to Tallinn with German Chief of General Staff: visit not to be extended to Finland.

N5688/2936/56/N6078/6078/59.

Battleship Schleswig-Holstein: visit to Barranquilla, Colombia. A2365/167/51.

— Visit to Hayti. A2861/2861/20.

Training cruiser Schlesien: visit to Rio de Janeiro: report. A384/384/6.

— Visit to Hayti: report. A2861/2861/20.

Regulations regarding status of certain service sailing vessels, not actually warships.

C5718/174/18.

Schlesien: visit to Lunenburg.

C2931/285/18.

Schlesien: visit to Cape Verde Islands.

C285/285/18.

— Visit to Torquay and Dartmouth.

C2290/C2647/C2752/285/18.

Visit of German training ship Schleswig Holstein and accompanying tank steamer Rudolf Albrecht to Bermuda.

C642/C1031/C1085/642/18.

Cruiser Emden: visit to Bangkok.

C1180/1180/18.

Visit to Falmouth cancelled. C2074/1180/18.

Emden: visit to India and East Indies accompanied by motor vessel Julius Schindler: facilities for artillery and torpedo practice: objections to visit to Madras: German attitude.

C6680/C7330/C7724/C7941/

C8801/1180/18.

Visit of destroyers Greif and Falke to Poole Harbour, accompanied by tanker Brosen.

C1734/1734/18.

Schleswig Holstein: visit to Irish Free State ports: notification procedure.

C2823/C3945/2823/18.

Visit of German Govt. sailing yacht Asta to Burnham in connexion with Heligoland-Burnham-Heligoland deep sea race.

C3140/3140/18 (file).

Despatch boat Grille: visit to Southampton to embark Field Marshal von Blomberg: facilities. C3559/3559/18 (file).

Passage of minesweeping vessels and convoy up Rhine through Netherlands to visit German inland harbours. C5238/5238/29.

Armed yacht Grille: visit to Reykjavik.

C5281/5281/18.

Proposed visit of certain minesweepers to Danzig. C5375/5375/55.

Visits of German fleet units to Danish ports.

C5616/5616/18.

Naval sailing yacht Asta: visit to Cowes: wearing of uniform on land by crew.

C5638/5638/18.

Training ships Emden and Schleswig-Holstein: visit to certain U.K. and British overseas ports accompanied by tankers: facilities for torpedo and artillery practice: crews.

C6681/6681/18 (file).

Survey ship Meteor: visit to Bermuda and Gambia. C8803/8803/18.

Inability to send warship to Australian 150th anniversary celebrations.

T15325/2063/384.

Deutschland: award of Order of German Red Cross to British subjects for care of wounded. T9192/9192/372 (file).

Visit to Italian waters. R4652/200/22.

Movements of German warships in vicinity of Tangier. W10911/4/28.

Vessels of War: German (continued).

Constant presence of German warships in Tangier harbour. W12273/4/28.

Training ships Schlesien and Scheswig Holstein: visit to Cape Verde Islands.

W12648/16925/36.

Visits of German warships to Lagos.

W16925/W16926/16925/36.

Admiral von Scheer: visit to Lisbon: report: use of Lagos (South Portugal) by units of German Fleet. W17986/16925/36.

Light cruiser Köln: visit to Lisbon.

W18913/16925/36.

Vessels of War: German (Attacks on, during Spanish Civil War).

Attacks on Deutschland and Leipzig:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT): NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION OF: SEA OBSERVATION SCHEME: ATTACKS ON SUPERVISING WARSHIPS).

Attacks on German warships on non-intervention observation duty by Spanish Govt. aircraft: Italian attitude: withdrawal from Non-Intervention Committee and supervision scheme in absence of guarantees against recurrence. W10712/169/41.

Deutschland: attack on by Spanish Govt. aircraft at Ibiza: German Press reports.

W10437/W11157/1/41/W10576/7/41.

— Tending of wounded and burial of dead: facilities at Gibraltar. W10438/1/41.

Deutschland: attack on by Spanish Govt. aircraft. W10578/W10442/1/41.

— German reprisals: bombardment of Almeria: See SPAIN (REVOLT) (SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

— Details of attack. W11644/W11395/1/41.

Attack on Deutschland: attitude of German Govt.: withdrawal from Non-Intervention Committee in absence of guarantees against future incidents: conversation between Mr. Eden and Counsellor of German Embassy.

W10455/1/41.

— Attitude of German Govt.: conversation between German M.F.A. and H.M. Ambassador at Berlin. W10459/1/41.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: question of preventing future incidents: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W10500/1/41.

Attack on Deutschland: P.Q. W10588/1/41.

— French Press comment. W10619/1/41.

— Attitude of Spanish Govt. W10671/1/41.

— Report issued by Captain of Port, Iviza.

W10675/1/41.

— Information for Dominions.

W10685/1/41.

— Admiralty's condolences to German Govt.

W10707/1/41

— Conversation with United States Ambassador. W10722/1/41.

— Circumstances of: note sent to League of Nations by Spanish Govt.

W10766/1/41.

— Responsibility of international Communist agencies for: P.Q. W10791/1/41.

— Views of French Minister at Valencia.

W10884/1/41.

— French Press comment. W10805/1/41.

— German Press comment on effect on European situation. W11054/1/41.

— Norwegian Press comment.

W10781/1/41.

— German Press article alleging attack to have been made by Soviet airmen under orders of Soviet Govt. W10806/7/41.

Vessels of War: German (Attacks on, during Spanish Civil War) (continued).

Attack on Deutschland (continued).

— Refutation that attack was carried out by Soviet airmen: Soviet Press comment.

W11465/1/41.

— Removal of bodies of victims from Spain to Germany. W11224/1/41.

— German thanks to Governor of Gibraltar for attentions paid to crew.

W11045/1/41.

— German note to Non-Intervention Committee. W11568/7/41.

— German warning to Valencia Govt. following. W10702/1/41.

— Spanish note to H.M.G. of 3rd June for International Committee for Non-Intervention in Spain. W11417/1/41.

— Note from German Ambassador protesting against German reprisals.

W11008/W10860/1/41.

— Reported statement by Admiral Raeder that his ships opened fire: P.Q.

W12249/1/41.

— Views of Soviet Govt. on.

W11328/W12015/7/41.

— Spanish Govt.'s note to League of Nations. W10838/1/41.

— Details for Air Ministry. W10857/1/41.

— Care of wounded, &c., at Gibraltar: thanks of German Govt.: conversation with German Ambassador. W10811/7/41.

— Burial of victims at Gibraltar and subsequent transfer of bodies to Germany: expenses: question of German Govt. being asked to refund: F.O. minute.

W13725/1/41.

— Article in New York Press by Mr. J. Driscoll: reference to information supplied by "Whitehall spokesmen."

W12152/1/41.

— Attack on Deutschland: P.Q.

W11734/1/41.

— Landing of wounded and dead at Gibraltar: funeral arrangements: thanks of German Govt.: report by Rear-Admiral in charge, Gibraltar. W20593/23/41.

Torpedo attack on Leipzig by Spanish submarines: communiqué in German Press: Press comment.

W11822/W11922/W11924/W11931/
W12196/7/41.

— Statement by Dr. Goebbels.

W11922/W11978/7/41.

— Discredited in Italy. R4547/438/3.

— Investigation into: reports.

W12635/7/41.

— Leipzig: Spanish Govt.'s denial of responsibility of Spanish submarines: statement issued by Minister of National Defence: conversation with Spanish Charge d'Affaires. W11866/W11867/7/41.

— Leipzig incident not the work of Spanish submarine but of someone who did not want Baron von Neurath to visit London: statement by M. Kiosseivanoff to Mr. Peterson. R5474/5474/7.

Torpedo attack on Leipzig: conversation with Spanish Ambassador: W11839/7/41.

— Note from German Ambassador.

W11921/7/41.

— References to, in German and Italian refusals to participate at Nyon conference: F.O. minute discussing. W17194/23/41.

Vessels of War: German (Attacks on, during Spanish Civil War) (continued).

Torpedo attack on Leipzig (continued).

— Leipzig: possibility of German Govt. taking independent action: necessity of preventing: instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Berlin. W12025/7/41.

— Statement by Baron von Neurath.

W12026/7/41.

— Leipzig: reports issued by German Govt. W12028/7/41.

— Leipzig: possibility that attack did not take place. W12414/W12285/7/41.

— Leipzig: German attitude: French Press comment. W12007/7/41.

— Leipzig: possible use of dummy torpedoes by German submarines: P.Q.

W12597/7/41.

Vessels of War: Greek.

Naval construction:

— See NAVY.

Visit of warship to U.K. for coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Suggested visit of naval units to Malta.

R3823/3823/19 (file).

— Visit postponed owing Nyon Agreement duties: F.O. communiqué issued for publication on 2nd November.

R7246/R6963/R7104/3823/19.

Training ship Ares: visit to Malta.

R4911/4911/19 (file).

Georges Averoff: fuel oil supplied to at Portsmouth: payment for. W17092/17092/50.

Vessels of War: Italian.

No Italian ship to attend coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Restricted facilities for inspection by British Naval Attaché:

— See ATTACHÉS: NAVAL: BRITISH.

Co-operation of destroyers with Spanish Nationalist naval forces:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION: MOVEMENTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WARSHIPS).

Activities of Italian warships in Mediterranean:

— See also MEDITERRANEAN.

Attacks by Italian naval forces on Spanish merchant ships: Spanish Govt.'s appeal to League of Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND SPAIN.

Participation of warships in attack on Malaga by Spanish insurgents: P.Qs.

W3253/W3428/7/41.

Entry of Italian warships into Spanish ports under insurgent control: P.Q.

W11285/23/41.

Alleged presence of Italian submarine in Turkish territorial waters and vicinity of Straits: attacks on and sinking of Spanish vessels.

W15663/W15979/W15734/W15797/

W15849/W15887/W16039/

W16197/23/41.

Carlo Mirabello: landing of war material at Malaga. W12848/2397/41.

Italian submarines based at Soller: movements. W16615/23/41.

Acquisition of Italian destroyers by Spanish insurgent forces.

W16666/W17029/23/41/

W21767/7/41.

Vessels of War: Italian (continued).

Note on movements of Italian submarines.

W17187/23/41.

Disguising of certain warships engaged in transport of troops and war material to Spain.

W19253/7/41.

Flotilla leader Emanuele Pessagno: arrival at Algeciras: disembarkation of five officers in plain clothes with case alleged to contain explosives. W19729/W19998/7/41.

Naval escort for new Governor of Italian Africa on departure to new post. J5205/30/1.

Movements of submarines at Suez: Italian apology for omission of notification of arrival. J2695/70/16.

Visits of Italian vessels to Sudanese ports.

J3468/3468/16.

British attitude towards Italian vessels visiting British ports during Italo-Ethiopian hostilities: statement in Parliament: enquiry regarding. J5173/5173/1.

Reported appearance of Italian submarines off the coast of Brazil. A7830/7830/6.

Activity of, in Red Sea to be watched.

E3047/27/91.

— See also RED SEA.

Visit of Italian destroyer to Kamaran: report on. E2940/2940/91.

Arrival of cruiser at Singapore.

F6389/9/10.

Proposed visit of warship to Bona: local efforts to discourage. C2906/91/17.

Giovanni da Verazzino: supply of bread to: commanding officer's promise to repay: Admiralty claim against Italian Govt.

R7997/799/22 (file).

Supplies for Italian warships at Port Sudan: Italian request for facilities for torpedo boats, Orsini and Carini. R2010/2010/22.

Ermanno Carlotto: river gunboat: wounding of British sailor by three Italian sailors belonging to, at Shanghai. R3129/3129/22.

Niobe: naval tanker: visit to Aden.

R4115/4115/22 (file).

Acerbi: visit to Port Sudan for supplies.

R4573/2010/22.

Amerigo Vespucci and Cristoforo Colombo: visits to Yugoslav ports.

R5195/5195/22 (file).

— Visit to Albanian ports.

R5276/5276/22 (file).

Niobe (tanker): visit to Aden to load petroleum.

R6551/R7986/R8119/R8139/2010/22.

Vespucci and Colombo: training ships: visit to Tunis: clash between members of crew and anti-Fascists: French protest and demand for apology: access for Italian vessels to French ports not to be forthcoming until satisfaction is given.

R6320/6320/22 (file).

Aviere: destroyer, launching of, at Leghorn.

R6608/1932/22.

Lepanto: visit to Hongkong: facilities.

R7223/7223/22 (file).

Italian suggestion for naval visit to Malta.

R7285/R8135/R8234/R8267/

R8278/R8517/R7450/42/22.

— Postponement by Italian Govt.

R8810/42/22.

Raimondo Montecuccoli: visit to Colombo: Italian failure to give prior notification through usual diplomatic channels.

R6998/6998/22.

Vessels of War: Italian (continued).

Cavour: Naval Attaché's restricted inspection.

R8675/1932/22.

Stationing of Italian destroyers at Ceuta.

W1230/514/28.

Acceptance of invitation to send warship to Australian 150th anniversary celebrations: probable despatch of cruiser Montecuccoli from Shanghai. T14830/T17344/2063/384.

Vessels of War: Italian (Attacks on during Spanish Civil War).

Attacks on, by Spanish Govt. aircraft while carrying out supervision duties in Spanish waters under non-intervention agreements:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION OF: SEA OBSERVATION SCHEME: ATTACKS ON SUPERVISING WARSHIPS).

Bombing of Italian warships at Palma during air raid by Spanish Govt. aircraft: protest by Italian Govt.

W10865/W10150/W10255/1/41.

Attack on Italian warships at Palma: no reprisals to be taken. W10517/1/41.

Bombing of Italian warships engaged in non-intervention supervision duties by Spanish Govt. aircraft: Italian Govt.'s statement to non-intervention committee.

W10461/7/41.

Bombing of Italian warships at Palma: Italian attitude: position with regard to non-intervention committee and naval supervision scheme: conversation with Italian Ambassador. W10496/7/41.

Attacks on Italian warships on non-intervention observation duties by Spanish Govt. aircraft: attitude of Italian Govt.: withdrawal from Non-Intervention Committee and supervision scheme in absence of guarantees against recurrence.

W10712/169/41/W10520/7/41.

Continuous low flying by Spanish Govt. aircraft over Italian warships engaged in Spanish naval supervision.

W10232/7/41.

Vessels of War: Japanese.

Visit of warships to U.K. in connexion with Coronation:

See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Ashigara: desire of band to play in a London park. T6877/378/378.

Activities of vessel Idzumo at Shanghai: proposed removal of ship.

F5284/F7471/9/10.

— See also SHANGHAI (SINO - JAPANESE DISPUTE).

Proposed visit of Japanese flagship Okinoshima to port Darwin: itinerary: visit cancelled position in connexion with the Keelung incident. F336/336/23 (file).

— Question of facilities for Training Squadron. F992/F1902/336/23.

Visit of H.I.M.S./Ashigara to Portsmouth to attend Coronation Review: itinerary: facilities. F1463/F1631/F1934/336/23.

— Homeward itinerary. F2627/336/23.

— Facilities for Japanese cinema operators on board to take photographs at Singapore, &c. F1978/F2071/336/23.

Visit of training squadron to British ports (Yakuno and Iwate).

F2974/F3221/336/23.

— Visit to Turkey. E4846/4846/44.

Vessels of War: Japanese (continued).

Visit of Japanese training ships to Italy: cordial reception of. F6378/6378/23

Iwate and Yakumo: visit to Palermo: presence of King of Italy: large scale entertainment. R5912/5912/22.

Bombing of Japanese destroyers of Macao by Chinese aircraft. F6728/F6731/9/10.

Alleged activity near Singapore: rumours of attack on Hong Kong. F9228/F9730/742/10.

Vessels of War: Latvian.

Latvia unable to send ship to Coronation Naval Review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION NAVAL REVIEW).

Vessels of War: Lithuanian.

Refusal of invitation to Coronation Naval Review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION NAVAL REVIEW).

Vessels of War: Mexican.

Attendance of vessel at Coronation Naval Review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION NAVAL REVIEW).

Vessels of War: Netherlands.

Attendance of cruiser at Coronation Naval Review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION NAVAL REVIEW)

Gelderland: visit to U.K. with Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard on board: salutes. T6534/T7098/1/379.

Netherlands inability to send cruiser to Australian 150th Anniversary celebrations or to Hobart Regatta: further invitation to send smaller vessel. T15499/T16961/2063/384.

Submarine O.12: proposed visit to Trinidad: F.O. request postponement in view of unsettled conditions there.

C4890/C5052/C5224/C5335/
C5369/152/29.

Java: visit to Aden and Colombo.

C957/C1294/C1666/152/29.

De Ruyter: visit to Bombay. C274/152/29.

Visit of minelayer Van Meerlant to Southampton. C3335/C3574/C3759/152/29.

Visit of certain minesweepers to Gibraltar, Bombay and Colombo en route to Netherlands East Indies.

C5370/C5835/C5923/C5990/C6054/
C6192/152/29.

Gelderland: visit to Gibraltar.

C7158/C7291/C7367/152/29.

Hertog Hendrik: visit to Gibraltar to coal.

C2317/C3210/2317/29.

Cruiser Java: visit to Harwich to embark Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard: waiving of official visits and national salute. C3552/3552/29 (file).

Visit of submarine to Bermuda.

C443/C152/C459/C864/C944/
C943/152/29.

Vessels of War: Netherlands (continued).

Permission for Netherlands warships to visit Gibraltar while stationed in Spanish waters during civil war.

W6625/W7619/W7337/W22161/
W22446/2682/41.

Movements of warships designated for duty in Spanish waters. W12746/23/41.

de Ruyter (cruiser): navigation of the Schulpengat by British s.s. Gauntless without pilot causing hindrance to.

K1253/1253/229.

Vessels of War: New Zealand.

United States requirement of prior notification of visits of the s.s. Nucula, a fleet oil tanker: Admiralty objections to: representations against. A205/205/45 (file).

R.F.A. Nucula: visit to Nukuhiva.

W1678/1678/50 (file).

H.M.S. Dunedin: return to U.K.: visits to Papeeta, Nukuhiva, Colon, Balboa and Panama: notifications to French, United States and Panamanian Govts.: reports.

W1678/1678/50 (file).

H.M.S. Achilles: cruise programme: visits to Pago Pago and Honolulu: notification to United States Govt.

W5896/W8561/W9149/W10363/
W11302/W12083/1678/50.

H.M.S. Achilles: Pacific cruise: survey of various islands.

W9528/W10164/W10482/756/27.

H.M.S. Wellington: expedition to Phoenix Islands to observe solar eclipse.

L1108/867/405

H.M.S. Wellington: visits to various Pacific Islands: reports. W3141/756/27.

H.M.S. Wellington: survey of Canton Island. W11587/W10405/756/27.

H.M.S. Leith: visit to Christmas Island.

W2655/W2870/W2963/W12778/756/27.

— Visits to various Pacific Islands: reports.

W10868/W12778/756/27.

— Visit to New Hebrides. W7456/1214/50.

Vessels of War: Norwegian.

Inability to send warship to coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION NAVAL REVIEW).

Olav Tryggvason (minelayer and training ship): proposed despatch to Spanish waters to protect Norwegian shipping

W6994/W7427/W7841/W7186/W7406/
W7767/W7768/W11552/23/41.

Olav Tryggvason: (mine layer): visit to Newcastle. N3252/3252/30 (file).

Vessels of War: Persian.

Inability to send warship to coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Vessels of War: Peruvian.

Non-attendance at coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Ironclad Huascar: revolutionary movement on in 1877: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice).

W7559/23/41.

Vessels of War: Polish.

Visit of vessel to U.K. for coronation naval review.

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Destroyers Grom, Vicher and Burza: visit to Riga. N4455/4455/59.

Training ship Iskra: visit to U.K.: cancellation. C3236/3236/55 (file).

Attendance of Polish warship at Danzig during visit of Swedish vessels. C4673/4153/55.

Training ship Wilia: visit to U.K. ports. C6021/6021/55 (file).

Vessels of War: Portuguese.

Visit of Portuguese warship to coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Beira (survey ship): visit to Freetown: failure of Portuguese Govt. to give prior notification. W4290/W6196/4290/36.

Destroyers Tejo and Lima: services and supplies rendered to by H.M. Naval Dockyard, Gibraltar: payment to Portuguese Govt. of unexpended balances of sums deposited to meet cost of. W9397/W10765/9397/36.

Pedro Nunes: visit to Mombassa. W11681/11681/36.

Sloop Goncalo Velho: visits to Colombo and Singapore. W15365/15365/36 (file).

Bartolomen Dias: visit to Colombo. W17784/17784/36 (file).

Vessels of War: Roumanian.

Attendance of destroyer at coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Passage of, through the Straits:

— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Regina Maria: visit to Gibraltar and Malta on return from coronation naval review at Spithead. R3821/3821/37 (file).

Vessels of War: Siamese.

Inability to send warship to coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Facilities at ports in Arabia for certain vessels going to Italy to bring back torpedo boats to Siam.

FI64/F697/FI385/FI424/I64/40.

— Thanks of Siamese Govt. F3186/I64/40.

Vessels of War: Soviet Union.

Visit of Soviet Union vessels to U.K. for coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Soviet suggestion for resumption of reciprocal visits of British and Soviet warships:

— See VESSELS OF WAR.

Acceptance of invitation to send warship to Australian 150th anniversary celebrations: impossibility of vessel arriving in time for first period of celebrations.

TI7469/17796/2063/384.

Voyage of destroyers Stalin and Voikov to Vladivostok by northern sea route: report by Naval Attaché. N2192/253/38.

Vessels of War: Soviet Union (continued).

Marat: visit to Latvia. N3035/3035/38.

— Visit to Memel.

N3193/3085/38/N2812/2812/38.

— Visit to Tallinn: misconduct of liberty men. N5028/253/38.

Destroyer Tasckent: launching of, at Leghorn. N6045/253/38.

Marat: visit of members of crew to Houses of Parliament. L3038/3038/405.

Vessels of War: Spanish.

Activities during civil war in Spain:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION).

Armed Trawler Larache: firing on British s.s. Bramhill outside Spanish territorial waters: protest to insurgent authorities: P.Q.

W874/W1451/W1595/W1564/23/41.

Infringement of scheme for supervision of Spanish frontiers by armed trawler Larache. W9025/W8749/7/41.

Possible attendance of cruiser Mendez Menez at coronation naval review.

T4371/T6412/1/379.

Dangers of journey: decision to send destroyer Ciscar.

T4810/T5520/T5874/T6324/1744/379.

Insurgent Cruiser Espana: incident with British destroyer Fearless: insurgent protest against interrogation of Spanish warships by H.M. ships.

W607/W726/W999/W1408/23/41.

Sinking of insurgent warship Espana: circumstances of: allegations implicating British warships: statement in House of Commons: investigation by Air Attaché at Madrid: questionnaire for.

W8565/8565/41 (file) /W8856/

W8852/W6186/W8587/W8588/

W8605/W8639/W8549/W8550/

W8586/W9714/W9673/W9784/

W11965/23/41.

Sinking of insurgent battleship Espana: insurgent Govt.'s contention that cause was indirectly due to activities of British warships: W9493/W9082/W9108/37/41.

— Insurgent Press comment. W9513/37/41.

— Cause of disaster: enquiries on behalf of Admiralty. W20199/W21550/23/41.

Espana: enquiry regarding welfare of members of crew. W9914/2/41.

Insurgent Govt. rules by which Spanish warships are to be governed in dealing with ships flying British flag.

W2088/W487/23/41.

Insurgent Cruiser Republica: re-naming and reconditioning of: named Navarra.

W12578/23/41.

Information regarding insurgent ships at Palma.

W19965/23/41.

Painting of Spanish Govt. destroyer to resemble one of H.M. Ships: attitude of H.M.G.

W8476/W8419/23/41.

Provision of Spanish vessel flying insurgent flag for repatriation of refugee Basque in Great Britain: request by insurgent representative for an assurance from H.M.G. that vessel will not be seized by Spanish Govt. while in British port. W21386/37/41.

Question of repair, reconditioning or refitting of warships in countries participating in Spanish non-intervention agreement after recognition of status of belligerency: draft paragraph for inclusion in agreement on belligerent rights. W22263/7/41.

Vessels of War: Spanish (continued).

Jaime I: explosion on, at Cartagena while undergoing repairs: casualties.

W12568/W11831/1/41.

Torpedoing of Flotilla Leader Churruca.

W15526/23/41.

Reported possession by Govt. of five speed boats with two torpedoes each.

W11748/1/41.

Transformation of Spanish s.s. Motomar into warship at Mexican naval arsenal at Veracruz. W11606/76/41.

Question of placing Spanish submarines under neutral control for duration of Spanish civil war. W12827/7/41.

Opening of subscription list in insurgent territory for purchase of battleship to replace Espana. W13138/1/41.

Presence of insurgent warship in territorial waters off Santander: P.Q.

W13842/23/41.

Minelayer Jupiter: reported damage to.

W15665/23/41.

Govt. vessel Jaime II captured by insurgents: death sentence passed on officers and soldiers. W22837/37/41.

Visit of Spanish Govt. destroyer José Luis Díez to Falmouth for repairs and refuelling: position in view of civil war in Spain.

W16809/W16811/W17935/W17866/

W18034/W17408/W16541/16541/41.

— Maintenance and repatriation of deserters.

W17652/W17890/W17723/16541/41.

— Proposed surrender to Spanish insurgents: facilities for Commandante Troncoso to visit Falmouth to explain terms to crew: refused. W16688/W16699/16541/41.

Conversion of s.s. Mar Cantabrico into a Nationalist warship. W22749/23/41.

Visit of Spanish Govt. submarines to French ports for repair facilities.

W16698/16541/41.

Spanish Govt. destroyer José Luis Díez: visit to Havre for repairs. W18445/16541/41.

Acquisition of Italian destroyers by Spanish insurgent forces. W16666/23/41.

Submarine C2 (Govt. forces) undergoing repairs in harbour at Brest: attempt of supporters of Spanish insurgents to seize vessel: failure. W17692/23/41.

Visit of cruiser Jose Luis Díez (Govt. Forces) to Falmouth: attendance of crew at Mass.

W18945/1/41.

Memo. regarding damage sustained by Govt. ships engaged in action of 7th September, 1937. W18835/23/41.

Govt. Forces: report that destroyers Ciscar and Jose-Luis-Diez have been scuttled.

W19796/23/41.

Report of two disguised Italian warships operating with General Franco's naval forces.

W21308/7/41.

Vessels of War: Swedish.

Attendance of Swedish warship at coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Manligheten: visit to Newcastle, Cardiff and Oban.

N2330/N2451/N2489/N2598/

N2678/2114/12.

— Visit to Memel. N4157/3518/42.

Training ships Najaden and Jarramas: visit to Shotley. N2114/2114/42 (file).

Vessels of War: Swedish (continued).

H.Sw.M.S. Gotland: visit to British ports: permission to launch aircraft over adjacent ports and territorial waters.

N5547/N5747/N5818/N5837/N5905/

N5920/2114/42.

Aeroplane carrier Gotland: visit to Barranquilla, Colombia. A2365/167/51.

— Visit to Hayti: report. A2861/2861/20.

Visit of naval training ships to Danzig.

C4153/4153/55 (file).

Vessels of War: Turkish.

Attendance of Turkish destroyer at coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Hamidieh: visit to Greek waters.

R4118/4118/19.

Visit of Turkish fleet to Malta: cordial reception of: Turkish Press comment.

E136/136/44 (file).

— Report by C-in-C. E305/136/44.

Proposed visit of Turkish warships to a German port: invitation issued by Herr Hitler: political aspect of: attitude of Turkish Govt. E264/264/44.

Visit of Turkish fleet to Malta in 1936: album of photographs of presented to President of Turkey as souvenir. E1788/136/44.

September programme of visits of units of Turkish fleet to foreign ports: Turkish Govt. notify H.M.G.: H.M.G.'s thanks to Turkish Govt. E3433/136/44.

Vessels of War: United States.

Attendance of battleship at coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Japanese air attack on Panay (gunboat):

— See AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

Loan of six destroyers to Brazil:

— See NAVY: BRAZILIAN.

Loan of cruisers to Colombia:

— See NAVY: COLOMBIAN.

Cancellation of visits to Japan as result of the Keeling incident. F463/F455/147/23.

— See also KEELING.

Proposed visit of Gold Star to Japanese Mandated Islands. F4870/4870/23.

Proposed visit of Squadron to Australia during Sydney celebrations. F11454/9/10.

Invitation for a United States destroyer to visit St. Johns, Newfoundland, for coronation celebrations. A2405/2405/45 (file).

Naval squadron in the Mediterranean: proposal that H.M.G. should offer the use of the British naval bases at Gibraltar and Malta to the United States naval units: views on: notification to the United States Govt.

A5298/A5713/A6519/A7014/228/45.

Blanket authority for United States Coastguard vessel to visit British West Indian Islands: annual renewal of. A3752/3752/45 (file).

Unauthorised visit by naval vessel Avocet to Canton Island and refusal to move from only anchorage at request of a New Zealand navy vessel: report by H.M.G. to the United States Govt. regarding.

A5016/5016/45(file)/W11587/W10405/

W12409/W10799/W12563/756/27.

Unnotified visits to Fawning Islands by United States Coastguard cutters: protest to the United States Govt. A7780/330/45.

Vessels of War: United States (continued).

Grounding of U.S.S. Omaha near the Bahamas: facilities for United States vessels going to the assistance of. A5233/5233/45.

Expenses incurred during visit of U.S.S. Erie to the U.K.: Admiralty repayment claim: payment. A1542/A3389/1542/45.

Expenses incurred during visit to U.K. by U.S.Ss. Oklahoma and Arkansas: payment. A1636/1636/45.

Visit of U.S.S. Wyoming to the U.K. in 1936: repayment of Admiralty expenditure on. A1188/1188/45.

Visit by a destroyer flotilla of seven vessels to Jamaica: facilities. A3620/3620/45 (file).

Training Schoolship Annapolis: visit to the U.K.: facilities: illness of Cadet Quinn at Bermuda. A5182/5182/45 (file).

Visit to Bermuda by United States Coastguard cutter Bibb: facilities. A6008/6008/45 (file).

U.S.Ss. Bass and Bonita: visit to Jamaica: facilities. A755/755/45 (file).

U.S.S. Balch: visit to Guayaquil: report. A1294/1294/54.

— Visit to Valparaiso: report. A1736/1736/9.

Visit of squadron of cruisers to Australia in connexion with situation in Far East. F11473/9/10.

— See also FAR EAST.

U.S.S. Case: visit to Bermuda: facilities. A2455/2455/45 (file).

U.S.S. Cassin: visit to Trinidad: facilities. A2207/2207/45 (file).

United States Coastguard Cutter Chelan: oceanographical data obtained by. L2236/372/405.

Visit by destroyers Downes and Cassein to Rio de Janeiro: report. A3740/3740/6.

Visit by Coastguard patrol boats Calypso and Ewing to Jamaica: facilities. A6086/6086/45 (file).

United States Training Ship Empire State: visits to Bermuda and the U.K.: facilities. A3303/3303/45 (file).

U.S.S. Conyngham: visit to the U.K.: facilities. A3888/3888/45 (file).

Hydrographic survey work by U.S.S. Hannibal: facilities at Trinidad during operations. A4511/4511/45 (file).

Informal visits to Gibraltar by U.S.S.'s Claxton and Manley. A6806/6806/45 (file).

Visit by squadron on a training cruise to Torquay: facilities. A4309/4309/45 (file).

Visit to Hong Kong by U.S.S. Gold Star: facilities. A7275/7275/45 (file).

Visit by U.S.S. Lapwing with two air squadrons to Jamaica: facilities. A1022/1022/45 (file).

Visit to Jamaica by U.S.S. Craven: facilities. A7188/7188/45 (file).

U.S.S. Lamson: visit to Barbados: facilities. A42/42/45 (file).

— Visit to Buenos Aires: report. A1952/167/51.

United States School Ship Nantucket: visit to U.K.: facilities. A883/883/45 (file).

Expenses incurred during visit of United States School Ship Nantucket to U.K. in 1936: Admiralty request for payment: payment. A883/883/45 (file).

Visits by U.S.S.'s Preston and Smith to New Zealand, Fiji and Australia: facilities. A615/615/45 (file).

Vessels of War: United States (continued).

Visit by United States coastguard vessels Mojave and Pandora to the Bahamas in connexion with the Miami-Nassau Yacht Races: facilities. A646/646/45 (file).

Visits by U.S.S.'s Philadelphia and Fanning to British West Indies: facilities. A9446/9446/45.

U.S.S. Pollack: visit to the Bahamas: facilities. A3969/3969/45 (file).

Visit to U.K. by the coastguard cutters George W. Campbell and Cayuga: facilities. A4192/4192/45 (file).

— Visit to Sweden. A4975/4192/45.

U.S.S. Omaha: visit to Santo Domingo: report. A4613/167/51.

Visit by the submarine Permit to Trinidad: facilities. A2744/2744/45 (file).

Visit by U.S. coastguard vessels Alexander Hamilton and John C. Spencer to Jamaica: facilities. A3019/3019/45 (file).

U.S.S. Omaha: visits to British West Indian ports: facilities: use of aircraft. A2086/2086/45 (file).

U.S.S. Vincennes: visit to the U.K.: facilities. A2541/2541/45 (file).

U.S. Submarine Plunger: visit to Ecuador: report. A4098/1294/54.

Visit by U.S.S. Flusser to Bermuda: facilities. A843/843/45 (file).

Visit by U.S.S. Tucker to Jamaica and Trinidad: facilities. A616/616/45 (file).

Visit by U.S.S. Shaw to the U.K.: facilities. A1478/1478/45 (file).

Visits by U.S.S.'s New York and Wyoming to Hayti: report. A2861/2861/20.

U.S.S. Winslow: visit to the U.K.: facilities. A2896/2896/45 (file).

U.S.S. New York: visit to the U.K.: facilities. A2762/2762/45 (file).

Coastguard cutter Tallapoosa: visit to Jamaica: facilities. A6812/6812/45 (file).

New York: coronation greetings to King George VI from crew. T7766/1333/379.

Decision to send cruisers Louisville, Milwaukee, Memphis and Trenton to Australian 150th anniversary celebrations. T17696/2063/384.

Destroyers, Peary and Bulmer: assistance to British vessel. T2983/2983/372 (file).

Services to British S.S. Silverlarch by U.S.S.S. Louisville and Talbot to U.S. Coastguard Cutter Roger B. Taney. T9307/9307/372 (file).

William J. Duane: visit to Fanning Island. W10868/756/27.

Vessels of War: Uruguayan.

Proposed visit of warship to U.K. for coronation: — See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Vessels of War: Yugoslav.

Inability of Yugoslavia to send warship to Coronation Naval Review: — See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

Training ship Jadran: visit to Malta. R3336/3336/92 (file).

Vessey, F., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K4489/42/221.

Vestberg, Jens.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

- Vester, B. S., Mrs.**
Effect of recommendations of Royal Commission on Palestine. E5115/22/31.
- Vesters, Gerard, Bishop.**
O.B.E. T14477/14477/372 (file).
- Vestfold (Whaling Ship).**
Registration in Panama. N4351/97/63.
- Veszi, Joseph.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Veterans' Association.**
To undertake routine work of finding employment for British ex-members of Egyptian police.
J3571/J4645/J4994/J5176/37/16.
- Veterinary Services.**
See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
TREATIES: SANITARY.
- Vetter, H., Col.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Veverka, Ferdinand.**
Appointment as Czechoslovak Minister at Bucharest. R5038/R5861/467/37.
Personality. R465/465/12.
Czechoslovak Minister at Vienna. R140/140/3.
- Vevers, H. G.**
Faroe Islands expedition.
L3738/3738/405 (file).
- Viacava, Agatha, Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10476/K15217/42/241.
- Viacava, A. M.**
Anglo-Argentine Joint Committee of Enquiry into the Meat Trade: visit to Argentina by A1373/336/2.
Connected with Argentine Delegation to Joint Committee of Enquiry into Anglo-Argentine meat trade: export of car. T2780/81/373.
— Reimportation of car.
T15544/T16253/T16649/81/373.
- Viagas, Maria F.**
Registration of birth. T13296/13296/378.
- Vial, G. A. de.**
Evacuation of Señorita Esperanza Fernandez Perez from Spain.
W8398/W12158/2/41.
- Vial, Jean.**
Safety of in Shanghai. F5743/F6558/5623/10.
- Vial, Luis de.**
Welfare in Madrid. W1845/W1846/2/41.
- Vial, Osvaldo.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Viale, Blanco.**
Welfare in Spain. W1411/2/41.
- Viale, Otilio.**
Arrest at Linea on suspicion of fraud: release.
K3376/3376/241 (file).
- Viales, Enriqueta.**
Registration of birth. T17621/17621/378.
- Viales, L.**
Activities: passport facilities. T5911/5911/378.
- Vialou, A. B.**
Postal history of Zanzibar. L648/648/402.
- Viana, E. F., Col.**
Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.
- Vianna, F. de M.**
Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.
- Viant, S. P.: M.P.**
Passport for Mrs. Ruhen. T9249/9249/378.
- Vibert, M. E., Consul.**
Accommodation (Sarajevo): hotel expenses.
K427/427/292.
— Treasury sanction refund.
K1565/427/292.
Appointment at Sarajevo: issue of new commission. K2361/799/250.
Proposed tours in Consular district (Sarajevo).
K6210/K8380/K13555/6210/292.
Leave: travelling expenses.
K8142/K14270/K14892/
K15006/6210/292.
Life certificates. K1301/286.
Eligibility to receive private parcels by F.O. bag. Y307/16/650.
- Vicars, E., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10095/K10643/42/241.
- Vicars, E. R. E.**
Enquiry from British Council concerning.
K11141/11141/250.
- Vicent, Ricardo Miralles.**
See MIRALLES VICENT, RICARDO.
- Vichenet, Romrée de, Count.**
Belgian representative at Belgrade: report on.
R174/172/92.
- Vicher (Polish destroyer).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: POLISH.
- Vick, J. W.**
Application for employment in connexion with supervision of Spanish frontiers.
W3902/262/41.
- Vickers, H. G.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K2242/2242/299 (file).
- Vickers, V. C.**
Visit to Sweden. L4733/4733/405.
- Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd.**
Report that Vickers are arranging sales of German aircraft to the Ecuadorean Govt.: denial. A622/7/54.
Message from Brazil for. A8458/7476/6.
Alleged refusal of facilities to Italian Naval Attaché.
R3333/1932/22/R3562/R4140/
R4521/3562/22.
Orders obtained in Latvia through local agents.
N2982/N3266/124/59.
Visit of Portuguese Military Missions to Germany and Italy. W9819/31/36.
Payment for munitions, &c., supplied to Roumanian Govt.: Roumanian Treasury bonds brought to London by King's Messenger. R1134/R7533/R6183/328/37.
Supply of armaments to Roumania: Roumanian Treasury bonds paid by Messrs. Resita to.
R4391/328/37.
Proposed technical aid agreement with Messrs. Chantiers de la Loire for construction in Russia of capital ships with main armament of 16 in. guns: attitude of H.M.G.
N2313/N4937/N5133/N5470/7/38.
— Suggested agreement in respect of secondary armament. N3044/7/38.
— Messrs. Vickers now prepared to consider an offer based on limitation of gun calibre to 15 inch: position regarding armour plate.
N3794/7/38.
- Interests in various companies in Spain taken over by Spanish Govt. and insurgents: question of implementing Technical Aid Agreements with Sociedad Espanola Construcción Naval in event of request being made by insurgents: F.O. advice.
W21563/W22592/3/41.

Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd. (continued).

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Spain.

W2635/2/41.

Claim v. Turkey in regard to payment of certain bond:

E304/E756/E132/E1280/E1293/

E2268/E2348/E3411/E3422/.

E3743/128/44.

— Sir P. Loraine's conversation with Turkish M.F.A. E2384/425/44.

— Settlement of: arrangements for payment by instalments: interest question.

E3847/E3851/E4096/E4591/

E5165/128/44.

Repatriation debt of F. J. Green.

K4921/42/241.

Visit of chief engineer of Laboratory of Danish Army Ordinance. L3535/3535/405 (file).

Supply of war material to Afghan Govt.

N1165/N2219/N4723/2/97.

Export of war material to Argentina: licences

A3353/A3493/1829/2.

Export of arms, &c., to Belgium: licences.

C520/C1054/C1808/C3894/C4078/

C446/C4571/C5727, &c./380/4.

Supply of tanks to Belgium. C6536/1577/4.

Supply of machine guns to Belgium.

C3006/181/4.

Export of war material to Brazil: licences.

A1035/101/6.

Export of war material to Bulgaria: licences.

R6/6/7 (file).

Supply of light tanks to Bulgarian Govt.

R148/R306/R539/R1020/R1341/

R1384/R1684/R2200/R2640/R3079/

R3145/R3224/R3248/R3064/6/7.

Export of war material to Chile: licences.

A3195/A3196/A3197/3022/9.

Export licences for China.

F189/F5118/130/10.

Supply of tanks to China: question of H.M.G. permitting priority over W.O. requirements. F8755/F9944/F9633/130/10.

Export of war material to Colombia: licence.

A9277/9277/11.

Export of war material to Denmark: licences.

N39/39/15 (file).

Predictors for Danish Govt.: W.O. permission withheld.

N1227/N1371/N2013/N2242/N1491/

N1826/N2473/39/15.

— Licence. N3465/39/15.

— W.O. permission for their manufacture in Denmark under licence.

N3361/N3626/39/15.

Export of war material to Estonia: licences.

N169/169/59 (file).

Enquiry by Estonian Govt. for anti-aircraft equipments, ammunition and predictors: refusal of order. N5296/N5588/169/59.

Licence to export dummy submarine mines to Estonia. N256/169/59.

Export of war material to Finland: licences.

N1560/1560/56 (file).

Export of arms, &c., to Germany: licences.

C1778/C3207/C7757/1539/18.

Supply of war material to Greek Govt.: export licences. R7849/2033/19.

Export of primer cases to Greek Govt.

R6242/2033/19.

Supply of diesel engines to Japan.

F2942/640/23.

Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd. (continued).

Question of granting export license to for 200 machine guns for: Japan ordered in February: Cabinet decision: F.O. minutes.

F10018/F10019/F10020/F10021/

F9529/F10589/F6006/F640/640/23.

Export of war material to Latvia: licences.

N60/60/59 (file).

Supply of guns, ammunition and predictors to Latvian Govt.: W.O. sanction withheld.

N1665/N1824/N2131/1192/59.

Export of war material to Lithuania: licences.

N704/704/59 (file).

Supply of war material to Lithuania: contract refused on account of British requirements.

N5625/N5751/N5848/83/59.

W.O. decision that it would be undesirable for the company to supply Lithuanian Govt. with anti-tank guns for present.

N2190/83/59/N2019/450/59.

Export of arms, &c., to Netherlands: licences.

C585/C806/C135/C586/C808/

C1368/C2168, &c./135/29.

Export of war material to Netherlands East Indies: licences. F131/131/61 (file).

Export of tanks and spare parts and other munitions of war to Netherlands East Indies.

F3247/F6534/F8207/F8911/131/61.

Arms for Muscat: export licences.

E5211/2773/91.

Export of guns to Nepal. F9886/4715/61.

Export of war material to Norway: licences.

N497/497/30 (file).

Export of range clocks to Norway.

N2585/N4887/497/30.

Supply of coast defence guns to Poland.

C970/C4305/C4726/766/55.

Supply of machine guns to Portugal: H.M.G.'s. Guarantee that export licence will be granted. W18792/31/36.

Ability to supply Portuguese Govt. with war material of kind desired but not identical with that supplied to British army.

W22654/31/36.

Artillery requirements of Portuguese Govt.: memo. given to firm's agent at Lisbon.

W22149/W22294/31/36.

Order from Portugal for supply of range-finders and sighting telescopes: position in view of British Govt. contracts.

W19618/W19992/W20159/31/36.

Licences to export war material to Portugal.

W358/358/36 (file)/W17509/31/36.

Supply of artillery, rifles, equipment and ammunition to Portuguese Govt.

W31/31/36 (file).

Export of war material to Roumania: licences.

R49/49/37 (file).

Supply of T.N.T. to Roumania.

R2997/R3527/328/37.

Supply of Vildebeest type of aircraft to Roumania. R5036/328/37.

Export licences for tanks &c. to Siam.

F248/F289/F4963/F6309/76/40.

Fire control gear for Siam: export licence refused. F7439/F8242/76/40.

Supply of war material to Soviet Union.

N2775/9/38.

Marine diesel engines for Soviet Union: question whether such supplies should be regarded as munitions of war for purposes of Anglo-Soviet Exports Credits Agreement.

N1002/9/38.

Export of war material to Sweden: licences.

N4382/4382/42 (file).

Export of war material to Switzerland: licences.

R136/136/43 (file).

Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd. (continued).

Export of an anti-aircraft gun barrel to Switzerland. R6083/136/43.

Advised by W.O. not to accept contract for muzzle brakes for anti-aircraft guns for Swiss Govt. R3015/R3173/136/43.
Orders for guns for Turkey: to be refused.

E7124/528/44.

Export licences for arms &c. to Turkey: Admiralty opposition.

E5742/E4449/E5009/E6300/528/44.

Arms for Yemen: visit of Yemeni delegation to works of. E4360/E4443/51/91.

Export of gun accessories to Yugoslavia.

R6339/202/92.

Vickers (Aviation), Ltd.

Monthly Aviation Bulletins issued by: copies for, and use by F.O. P407/407/150.

Supply of aircraft to Yugoslav Govt.

R760/R819/21/92.

Supply of Walrus aircraft to Japan: attitude of H.M.G.. F8271/F8639/F4652/640/23.

Export of Hythe gun cameras to Latvian Govt.

N4673/60/59.

Vickers, Ltd.

See also SUPERMARINE AVIATION WORKS (VICKERS), LTD.

Supply of war material from U.K. to foreign countries: order of priority: request for official list. W7963/902/50.

Visit to works by Saudi Arabian Coronation delegation. E2871/2103/25.

Bulgarian naval requirements. R8206/6/7.

Import licence in respect of machine gun imported into U.K. for re-export by Bulgarian Govt. R629/R701/R761/6/7.

Special Aviation Loan to China: accounts sent through F.O. to Chinese Govt.

F2220/2220/10 (file).

Supply of rifles to Estonian Govt.

N935/169/59.

Supply of torpedo tubes, &c., for Greek warships being constructed in U.K.

R3005/R3478/R3924/293/19.

Supply of tanks to Greek Govt.

R5282/5282/19 (file).

Construction of training ship for Roumania.

R6679/5729/37.

Anti-aircraft guns for Roumanian Govt.: delivery delays.

R328/R379/R766/R850/R1292/

R1440/328/37.

Supply of anti-aircraft guns to Roumania: payment difficulties. R6115/328/37.

Construction of shipyard at Galatz.

R6405/5729/37.

Efforts of Polish company to purchase depth charges for delivery to Spain.

W18059/W18750/7/41.

Sale of aircraft to Swiss Govt. R28/28/43.

— Air Ministry attitude towards sale of Spitfires.

R5990/R6072/R6097/R6267/R6400/

R6635/R7044/570/43.

Supply of guns for Dardanelles defences.

E6300/528/44.

Purchase of war material by Yugoslav Govt.

R1801/R2364/R2052/R2713/

R3606/21/92.

Vickerstaff, L. V.

Welfare of Mrs. Christine Stuart in Spain.

W1505/2/41

Victor, A. D. and Mrs. J.

National status and passport facilities.

T3761/3761/378 (file).

Victor, Joseph Louis.

Registration of birth. T12231/12231/378.

Victor, William.

Registration of birth. T12231/12231/378.

Victor Corporation.

Construction of wireless station in Lithuania.

N88/4/59.

Victoria (British Columbia): Foreign Consulates.

United States: appointments, &c.

T12631/12631/385.

Victoria Colony.

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: ARGENTINA.

Victoria Home for Aged British Men and Women (New York).

Message to King George VI. T646/4/379.

Victoria Jubilee Benevolent Fund of Bordeaux.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Victorio Camps, Armando Fernandez-, Dr.

See FERNANDEZ-VICTORIO CAMPS, ARMANDO, DR.

Victory, Maria de los D.

Cancellation of registration of birth.

T13825/T15389/56/378.

Victrix, s.s.

Lighthouse dues levied by Icelandic authorities: refundments. N4752/N5301/9/15.

Vicuña, M. R.

Appointment of expert to organise evacuation of civilian population of Madrid.

W196/37/41.

Vicuña Subercaseaux, A.

Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.

Vidakovitch, Alexander.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Vidal, Alfonso.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K10029/K15293/42/241.

Vidal, Angel, Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9434/K15294/42/241.

Vidal, Blas.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Vidal, E.

Visit of Señor Carlos Danes to Great Britain.

W2774/2/41.

Vidal, E. B.

Chilean representative at Asuncion: report on.

A1069/1069/33.

Vidal, E. L.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Vidal, F.

In charge at Rhodes Consulate: signature.

K13250/11241/222.

Vidal, Pilar, Miss.

Repatriation debt. K15336/42/241.

Vidal, R.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1856/1856/20.

Vidal Arabi, A.

Entry into U.K.: activities. W2727/195/41.

Vidal y Barraquet (Archbishop of Tarragona).

See TARRAGONA, ARCHBISHOP OF.

Vidal y Guadras, Jose Maria.

Welfare in Spain. W6207/2/41.

Vidal y Saura, Gines.

Spanish Minister at Copenhagen.

N/212/212/15.

Vidaur, J. M. Lopez.

See LOPEZ VIDAUR, J. M.

Vidaurre, A.

Appointment as Salvadorean Minister to Honduras. A3644/257/8.

Videla, D. Eleazar, Capt.

Argentine Minister of Marine: promotion to rank of Rear-Admiral. A5818/282/2.

Videla, E., Capt.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Videla-Jara, H.

Chilean Consul in London: promotion to be Consul-General: jurisdiction.

T6970/T8384/T10703/T14145/6970/385.

— Proposed additional appointment as Financial Counsellor to Embassy.

T14290/617/383.

Enquiry regarding coronation seats.

T3871/308/379.

Vider, Simeon.

Valet, Yugoslav Legation, London.

T13469/T14314/212/383.

Vides, Gustavo.

Personality (Salvador). A782/782/8.

Vidiella, Rafael.

Minister of Justice in Catalan Govt.

W354/W7874/1/41.

Viegas, L. A. de C., Major.

Personality (Portugal). W10066/10066/36.

Veillard, Mrs.

Copies of Police Parisienne devoted to activities of Scotland Yard offered to Mr. Eden and Sir S. Hoare. L4417/4417/405.

Vieira, M. C. de Weguelin.

See WEGUELIN VIEIRA, M. C. DE.

Viel, G. E. Durand.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Viel, J. Durand, Vice-Admiral.

French naval staff appointment. C122/122/17.
Member of Suez Canal Company Board.

J3458/159/16.

Personality. C1470/1470/17.

Viel, Oscar Blanco.

Chilian Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna: report on.

RI40/140/3.

Vienna (Beamtenbund).

Information regarding British Civil Service.

L8371/8371/405 (file).

Vienna: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K1103/4/250.

Illness of Consul Taylor: appointment of acting consul for purpose of performing a marriage. K213/213/203 (file).

Supply of royal portraits to post.

K2378/2378/203.

Attendance of Consul Taylor at meetings of Committee of International Danube Commission: acting arrangements.

K4423/4423/203 (file).

Banking and accounting arrangements.

K11165/5856/250.

Filing system used. K14025/12270/250.

Cypher and key returns: supply of safe to.

Y185/9/650.

Vienna: British Legation.

Cypher and key returns. Y185/9/650.

Supply of new padlock for filing cabinet and new cabinet. Y806/10/650.

Security measures: reply to F.O.: circular despatch: requirements: safe with combination lock, pouches: telephone alterations. Y491/Y1001/414/650.

Leave and acting arrangements of H.M. Minister: R2003/2003/3 (file).

— Sir Walford Selby's recall.

R6325/2003/3.

Departure of Sir Walford Selby: warm tributes in Austrian Press: official political and social representatives present at station farewell. R7179/2003/3.

Vienna: British Legation.

Appointment of Mr. C. M. Palairat as H.M.

Minister. R7963/7963/3.

— Presentation of credentials: speech.

R8260/R8449/7963/3.

Invitation to Minister to attend celebration in honour of achievements of Spanish insurgents: declined.

W21884/W22024/1270/41.

Supply of The Times continued. L3081/18/405.

Authority to purchase publications Oesterreichisches Jahrbuch, 1936, and Chancellor Schuschnigg, Staatsmann und Redner.

L5596/2016/405.

Dreimal Oesterreich (book).

L7721/L8700/2016/405.

Wer ist Wer. L2016/2016/405.

Vienna: Czechoslovak Legation.

Appointment of M. Kunzl-Jizersky as Minister.

R5357/265/12.

Vienna: Estonian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Leppik as Minister.

N2075/2075/59.

Vienna: Italian Legation.

Appointment of Signor Ghigi as Minister subsequently cancelled: Signor Parini appointed instead. R7177/140/3.

Departure of Senator Latata: consistently friendly relations with H.M. Legation: Signor Ghigi appointed as his successor.

R8215/140/3.

Withdrawal of Dr. Morcale, Press Officer.

R417/303/3.

Vienna: Japanese Legation.

Mr. M. Tani recalled to Tokyo. R7846/140/3.

Vienna: Netherlands Legation.

Incumbency: change. C2876/769/29.

Vienna: United States Legation.

Mr. Messersmith to be replaced by Mr. Emmet.

R4714/140/3/R5168/542/45.

Presentation of credentials by Mr. Emmet.

R6494/140/3.

Mr. Emmet's death. R6548/140/3.

Vienna: Yugoslav Legation.

Appointment of M. Lazarevitch as Minister.

R4385/140/3/R4358/4358/92.

Vienna, s.s.

See JARON, S.S.

Vienot, P.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Capitulations in Morocco: situation in Spanish Zone of Morocco: conversation with Mr. Strang. W2180/514/28.

Visit to Tunis: speech. C1898/C2247/238/17.

Vieren, A. D. van der.

Birth certificate. L5623/L5780/12/409.

Viererbl, Karl, Dr.

Sudetendeutsche problem in Czechoslovakia: article in German Press. RI694/188/12.

Vierge Marie, O332.

Wreck of Belgian fishing launch.

T2019/2019/372 (file).

Viertbauer, J.

Request for information concerning.

L2084/2084/405 (file).

Vig, R., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K. P2965/93/150.

Vigneron, Colonel.

Belgian officer: deprived of rank for association with Rexistes during demonstration in Brussels in 1936. C662/145/4.

Vignes, Alberto, Dr.

Argentine Chargé d'Affaires at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.

Vignoles, A., Miss.

Consular Clerk (Bahia): sick leave: salary.
K11816/K12451/3629/206.

Vignoli, Lamberts.

Personality (Vatican). R59/59/22.

Vignolo.

Celebration of the fourth anniversary of the foundation of the Philatelic Centre of Peru.
L588/588/405.

Vigo.

Situation reports during Spanish civil war:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Port Conditions:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SPAIN.

Vigo: British Consulate.

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT NATIONALIST GOVT.).

Return of subordinate officers. K581/4/250.

Expenditure in connexion with evacuation and repatriation of British subjects.

K72/K73/K8235/42/241.

Proposed removal of Consul Oxley: assurance required from insurgent authorities regarding treatment of British consuls before replacement. K1288/K1757/70/241.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Guyatt as acting consul: return of R Code: use of G.T.C.
K1779/K1908/70/241.

Letter addressed to Sir H. G. Chilton by: transmission via F.O. and H.M.S. Foxhound.
Y1/1/650.

Temporary transfer of superintending post from Vigo to Corunna.

K2965/2965/241/K1779/70/241.
— Notification of Salamanca authorities.

K2140/70/241.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K3586/2965/241.

— Treasury sanction increase.

K4731/2965/241.

Insurance policy renewal notices.

K8022/8022/241.

Charge of post by Vice-Consul Cairns.

K4813/70/241.

Salaries of proconsul and messenger.

K2168/K4612/K6165/K7666/

K9744/1370/241.

— Treasury sanction increase until 30th April.
K6922/1370/241.

— Payment of bonus to proconsul and messenger sanctioned. K8768/1370/241.

Cypher return. Y165/9/650.

Morning Post article on tampering by insurgent authorities with consular bags: effect on relations between Consul Oxley and insurgents. W1423/W1438/1/41.

Refusal of Spanish insurgent authorities to allow Consul Oxley to send or receive telegrams in code or cypher. W328/W1473/328/41.

Question of supplying Vice-Consul with cyphers: F.O. minutes. W21153/23/41.

Discourteous treatment of Consul Oxley by insurgent authorities: incident arising out of arrest of Canadian national on suspicion of being a communist. W207/1/41.

Movements of H.M. Consul. W2138/2138/41.

Discourteous treatment of Consul Oxley by insurgent authorities: withdrawal of consular privileges: censorship of correspondence: fears of search of premises: request for action to be taken by H.M.G.

W848/1/41.

Vigo: British Consulate (continued).

Withdrawal of Consul Oxley as protest against treatment he has received from Spanish insurgent authorities: acting arrangements.

W3779/W1648/W2052/W2308/W3577/W520/1/41.

Question of appointing new Consul at: F.O. minutes. W9854/23/41/W8287/1/41.

Proposed appointment of Consul Graham as successor to Consul Oxley: notification to insurgent Govt.: procedure.

W3577/1/41.

Vigo: British Consulate and Sub-Agency.

Proposed appointment of sub-agent under scheme for exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent authorities.

W18970/9260/41.

Vigo: Swedish Consulate.

Charge of post by British Consul, W. H. Oxley: withdrawal from Spain: appointment of British Vice-Consul Guillen in charge of post. K1986/70/241

Vigor, s.s.

Seizure of by Spanish insurgents.

W5623/W6553/W6887/2932/41.

Vigouroux, J.

Arrest of s.s. Thais. C2680/2680/17 (file).

Vigué.

Appointed préfet of Bas Rhin. C5475/18/17.

Viiuri: British Vice-Consulate.

Office allowance. K10314/10314/256 (file).

Vütaak, N.

Appointment as Minister for Communications in Estonia: personality.

N4438/N4519/120/59.

Viiu, s.s.

Movements during Spanish civil war: carriage of war material on.

W11180/W10679/W10762/2397/41.

Arrest of. W15332/7/41.

Vikingen (Whaling Ship).

Registration in Panama. N4351/97/63.

Viktorov, Admiral.

Appointment as head of Soviet Navy: Naval Attaché's impression of.

N5718/N5028/253/38.

Vila, Benigno Dalmau.

See DALMAU VILA, BENIGNO.

Vila, Djafer.

Albanian representative at Athens: report on.

R51/51/29.

Vilar, Neza.

Maid, Yugoslav Legation, London.

T13469/T14314/212/383.

Vildosola, C. Silva.

See SILVA VILDOSOLA, C.

Vileisis, Vytautas.

Appointment to Lithuanian Legation at Rome.

N441/441/59.

Personality. N1048/1048/59.

Death. N3624/226/59.

Vilhesid, A. T., Pro-Consul.

Temporary absence from Spain.

K233/70/241.

Termination of appointment (Madrid).
K1369/70/241.

Viljanen, V. M. J.

Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.

Villa, Alberto, Carlos, Fernando, Luis, Maria and Maria Rose.

Evacuation from Spain. W3290/2/41.

Vila, J. I.

Welfare of Señor Carlos Langa in Spain.

W3121/W3128/W9687/2/41

Villa, J. Izaguirre.

See **IZAGUIRRE VILLA, J.**

Villaboim, M. P.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Villabraguina.

Visit to U.K.: welfare of his son in Spain.

W15951/127/41.

Villabrilie, Julio Prieto.

Appointment as Spanish Consul-General at Tunis. W18801/1270/41.

Villa Constitucion: British Vice-Consulate.

Return of Govt. books. L5467/5467/405.

Villacorta, J. A.

Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Villadarez.

Meeting of the Cortes. W18845/1/41.

Villafanchi.

Forgery of Bank of England notes: trial in Italy.

R802/R639/R1578/R1817/

R3960/639/22.

Villalaz, Francisco, Dr.

Panamanian Representative at Berne: report on.

R88/88/43.

Appointment as Panamanian Minister at Berlin.

A1167/1167/32.

— Report on. C355/C2178/164/18.

— Appointment also to be Minister at Warsaw. C8531/26/55.

Villalba, J.

Expulsion from Venezuela. A5431/1118/47.

Villalonga, Alomar.

Welfare of family in Spain.

W19695/W21464/W22158/2/41.

— Death of Madame Villalonga at Barcelona.

W22472/2/41.

Villani, Frédéric de, Baron.

Hungarian Representative at Tirana: report on.

R344/138/90.

Villanueva, Alberto.

Difficulties with police in Madrid: assistance of H.M.G. W16784/2/41.

Villar, A. D. de, Dr.

Cuban Representative at Ciudad Trujillo: report on. A1857/135/20.

Cuban Representative at Port-au-Prince: report on. A2044/2044/20.

Villar, Emilio Rodríguez.

Residence in U.K. T12307/T12865/5120/378.

Villaran, M. V.

Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.

Villarbo, Major.

Portuguese aircraft purchases. W927/31/36.

Villa Real de Santo Antonio: British Vice-Consulate.

Return of Govt. books at. L4649/4649/405.

Re-opening of post by Vice-Consul Falconer. K2771/2771/236.

Villari, Gino (or Luigi).

British cultural activities in Rome.

P752/P1235/190/150.

Italian propagandist: activities: F.O. minutes. J1452/955/1/J2337/30/1.

Villaroel, M. A.

Venezuelan representative at San José: report on. A2132/1164/32.

Villareal, R.

Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.

Villasante, Marquesa de.

See **VAL-DEL-AGÜELA, MARQUESA DE VILLASANTE, CONDESA DE.**

Villaverde, Senorita.

Prospects of victory of insurgents in Spain: effect of Anglo-Italian rapprochement on Italian support for General Franco.

W544/1/41.

Villaverde, José F.

In charge of Spanish insurgent agency in London. W22520/22488/41.

Repatriation of refugee Basque children from United Kingdom: financial position of Basque Children's Committee.

W21892/37/41.

Villaverde, Raymundo de, Marques de Pozo Rubio.

Welfare in Spain.

W865/W2676/W11634/W12389/

W12729/W13037/W15266/W15898/

W17566/2/41.

Villaverde, V. F.

Former Secretary to Spanish Embassy, London: sale of car imported under diplomatic privilege. T1985/T2783/T2329/448/373.

— Residence in U.K.

T9214/T9940/774/378.

Ville de Beirut, s.s.

Naval protection of during voyage to Barcelona.

W10044/W10527/W10144/23/41.

Villegas, A.

Panamanian representative at Santiago: report on. A1376/476/9.

Villegas, D. C.

Mexican representative at Lisbon: report on.

W936/936/36.

Ville-ès-Offrans, L. J. R. Maingard de la.

See **MAINGARD DE LA VILLE-ÈS-OFFRANS, L. J. R.**

Villiers, A. E.

Dutiable goods sent in F.O. bag from Madrid by. Y8/87650.

Villiers, E., Sir.

F.O. conversation regarding production of film Revolt in the Desert. E7085/1745/65.

Villiers, H. M.

Claim to pension. K2420/2420/250 (file).

Villiers, S. Yorke de.

Deputy Greek Consul-General at Cape Town.

T13059/T13475/10682/385.

Villifranchi, D.

Writ. T999/999/371 (file).

Villised.

Services rendered in connexion with evacuation of refugees from British Embassy, Madrid.

W2951/21/41.

Vilna (or Wilno).

Spelling of name:

— See **GEOGRAPHY.**

Vilna (Lithuanian Charitable Society).

See **LITHUANIAN CHARITABLE SOCIETY (VILNA).**

Vilna (Union for the Liberation of).

See **UNION FOR THE LIBERATION OF VILNA.**

See also **LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.**

Vilna Question.

See **LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.**

Vimalert Co.

Export of aircraft from United States to Spain. W53/W777/7/41.

Viñals, M. M.

Visit to U.K.: visa. W13477/195/41.

Vinas, Domingo.

Evacuation from Spain.

W15367/W18209/W20078/2/41.

- Vince, Donald.**
Egyptian decoration. T12727/4224/372.
Egyptian police: future of.
J2694/37/16/J41/37/16.
- Vincenot, M.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Vincensini, General.**
Proposed coronation medal. T9216/189/379.
Coronation seats. T4151/308/379.
- Vincent, G. W.**
Moscow to Odessa by car by: account.
N5951/724/38.
- Vincent, J. C.**
Serbian Red Cross Society Lottery Bonds: request for certain information.
R7442/7442/92.
- Vincent, L. H., Reverend Pere.**
O.B.E. T557/557/372.
- Vincent S., President.**
Difficulties, and position in Hayti.
A6374/1298/20.
Personality. A1605/1605/20.
- Vincent, W. E., Walden.**
Application for employment in connexion with Spanish observation scheme.
W13667/262/41.
- Vincenz, R.**
Servant, German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.
- Vincenzo, Rufo, Prince della Scaletta.**
See SCALETTA, RUFO VINCENZO DELLA, PRINCE.
- Vincer.**
Welfare of Mr. Powell.
W11248/W11289/W13645/2/41.
- Vinces, A., Capt.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
- Vingotte, J., Lieut.-General Baron.**
Military Attaché, Belgian Embassy, London: rates. T3653/T15773/2100/373.
Motoring offence by chauffeur.
T14425/T15331/7155/373.
British decoration. T15872/T17413/15518/372.
Personality. C458/458/4.
- Vindel, Pedro.**
Desire to remove property from Spain to U.K.
W10202/W15119/W17621/84/41.
- Vinden, F. H., Major.**
Visit to Java. F6717/6717/61.
- Vindictive, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Vinegar.**
Regulations in Belgium regarding trade in:
— See BELGIUM.
- Viñegra, Julio Martell.**
See MARTELL VIÑEIRA, JULIO.
- Viner, H.**
Offer to act as footman and guide to Ethiopian coronation mission. T3165/1/379.
- Vineyards.**
Cultivation of vine:
— See LIQUOR.
- Vingerhoets, F. J. G.**
Oil boring in Switzerland.
R1200/R1764/1196/43.
- Vinnitchenko, V.**
Proposed cession of Ukraine to Germany in interests of peace. N1433/30/38.
- Vinokurov, A. N.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
- Vinter, J. H.**
British oil concessions in Guatemala: negotiations. A450/450/8 (file).
- Vint, Hill & Killick, Messrs.**
Legalisation of document. L6208/1501/409.
- Vinuesa, Angel.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W20008/W21509/W21514/2/41.
- Viola, L.**
Desire to dedicate coronation march to the King and Queen. T3623/1333/379.
- Violette, M.**
Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Viquerin, Carmen, Jacinto and Luisa.**
Evacuation from Spain. W3290/2/41.
- Viquiera, Maria Louisa, Señora.**
Evacuation from insurgent territory in Spain to Valencia: assistance of H.M.G.
W8354/2/41.
- Virajjakar, Bibiah (Khun).**
See BIBIAH VIRAJJAKAR (KHUN).
- Virajpak (or Virajbhakaya).**
See RIEM VIRAJPAK.
- Virayodha, L., Col.**
Siamese Military Attaché at Tokyo: personality.
F10360/510/23.
- Virdone, J.**
Extradition from Great Britain.
T4179/4179/374 (file).
- Virgil.**
Spanish translation of: distribution to libraries.
L218/218/405.
- Virgilov, s.s.**
Collision with H.M.S. Apollo. R914/914/22.
- Virgin, E., Major-General.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Virgin, E. de, General.**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Virgin Islands (British).**
Reports of the contemplated absorption of the British Islands into the United States Virgin Islands group: views on.
A924/A1897/924/45.
- Virgin Islands (United States).**
Annual Report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands, 1935-36: copy. A983/924/45.
- Virginius.**
Case of: authority for proposition that legitimate Govt. can take measures against foreign shipping on high seas in time of peace:
— See HIGH SEAS.
- Virgo, E. R.**
Personality (Estonia). N453/453/59.
- Virkkunen.**
Sentence passed on, by Finnish courts for complicity in abortive coup d'état in Estonia in December, 1935. N120/120/59.
- Virtanen, K. I., Prof.**
International Grassland Congress.
L2413/181/405.
- Viruly, J. M.**
Netherlands Consul at Singapore.
T14902/14902/385.
- Vis: British Consular Agency.**
Absence of A. Topic from post: position of Mr. Muzina: proposed appointment as Pro-Consul. K8084/8084/292 (file).
Appointment of Mr. Muzina as Pro-Consul.
K14712/8084/292.
Consular instructions. L3710/279/405.
Return of Govt. books at. L4448/279/405.

Visas.

Consular visas on bills of health:

— See **BILLS OF HEALTH**.

On manifests:

— See **SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS)**.

Visa warning circulars:

— See **CIRCULARS**.

Refusal to grant visas for Ethiopia to British subjects. J112/J122/30/1.

For Ethiopia required by sister of Vice-Consul Wikeley (Harrar). J3075/3075/1 (file).

Dispensation with necessity to hold visas for holders of passports issued by Spanish insurgent authorities. W4013/1560/41.

Requirement of certificates of nationality, identity, &c., from British subjects applying for visas for foreign countries, chiefly in South and Central America: circular instructions to consular officers.

T3867/16/378.

Requirement of certificates of nationality, identity, &c., from British subjects applying for visas for certain foreign countries: reports from consular posts on working of new arrangements.

T16807/T16988/T17026/.

T17624/16/378.

Inconvenience caused to British subjects desiring to travel to certain Central and South American countries by insistence on personal application for visas at consulates concerned: period of validity of visas: insufficient grounds for representations.

T1684/536/378.

Grant of gratis visas to British Govt. officials travelling abroad on official business.

T822/670/378.

Period of validity of diplomatic visas granted by foreign missions: enquiry by Buenos Aires Embassy. T10712/945/378.

Requirement of police certificate of good conduct from Mr. A. C. Hiddings, British subject in British Honduras, to enable him to obtain visas for Central and South American countries: Governor of British Honduras asked to assist.

T3081/3081/378.

Memo. showing categories of British subjects for whom application is made to foreign missions for diplomatic or gratis official visas. T5538/3161/377.

Difficulties of British subject (Gipsy Smith) abroad: question of grant of diplomatic visas: F.O. unable to assist.

T7166/7166/378.

Requirement of visa fees from Bishop of Honduras on visits to countries of his diocese, Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica and Panama: informal representations to Govts. concerned: no grounds for requesting gratis visa for Mr. Wrigley, going to Panama.

T13629/13629/378.

Grant of visas to Italians desiring to pass through British Somaliland and to British subjects visiting Ethiopia. J1433/7/1.

Visas (Diplomatic).

See also **VISAS: BRITISH (DIPLOMATIC)**.

VISAS: EGYPTIAN.

VISAS: UNITED STATES.

Visas (Reciprocal Agreements).

Anglo-Belgian visa abolition agreement: non-application to British Colonies and India: proposed waiver of visa requirements for persons holding documents of identity as aircraft personnel. T2400/585/378.

Agreement between Egypt and Irish Free State regarding fees and period of validity of visas. T17751/441/378.

Agreement taking effect from 24th May, 1937, for abolition of visas between Estonia and Lithuania. T8981/8981/378 (file).

Consideration of question of reciprocal reduction of British and Finnish visa fees.

T2438/2438/378.

Proposed Anglo-Finnish fee reduction agreement: conditions: refusal of H.M.G. to abolish visa requirement: list of countries who have abolished visa requirements for Finnish citizens while retaining them for other countries contiguous with Soviet Union: position as regards Dominions and Burma: exchange of notes: circular to consuls. T3001/3001/378 (file).

Representations by Sir N. Vernon with view to abolition of visas between Great Britain and Finland: impossibility of any further concessions: terms of reply: F.O. minutes.

T17420/3001/378.

Hungarian enquiry regarding possible abolition agreement with U.K.: inability of H.M.G. to contemplate further agreements at present: list of existing agreements: position in view of Hungarian concessions.

T14682/T17259/2255/378.

Polish desire to conclude visa abolition or fee reduction agreement with H.M.G.: refusal in view of F.O. undertaking to Treasury, on negotiation of Anglo-Finnish agreement, that no further applications would be considered. T6322/41/378.

Anglo-Portuguese abolition agreement: extension to Australia, Papua and Norfolk Island. T566/T586/566/378.

Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: need for wide publicity for on conclusion: issue of Press notice. T14/T3975/14/378.

Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: enquiries from private sources regarding.

T284/T2527/14/378.

— P.Q. T11198/14/378.

Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: participation of Dominions (Australia and New Zealand): form of notes to be exchanged: objection to discrimination as between British subjects: termination clause: provision regarding United States gratis transit certificates: exchange of notes: circular to consuls: fee for special British tourist visa.

T523/T2144/T2486/T2499/T2534/
T3730/T4358/T4013/14/378.

Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: H.O. views on question of abolition of visa requirement. T4611/14/378.

Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: position in India. T5770/14/378.

Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: application, &c.: queries from posts abroad. T4618/T4659/T4736/T4805/T4806/
T5057/T5069/T5070/T6082/
T7511/14/378.

Visas (Reciprocal Agreements) (continued).

Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: not applicable to immigrants to United States who pay full fee of \$10: fee of \$2 charged to all United States citizens proceeding to British territory without discrimination. T15220/T17053/14/378.

Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: scope: position as regards Iraqi visas for United States citizens: application to Palestine and Trucial Sheikdoms.

T4013/T4995/14/378.

Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: similar agreement by Irish Free State: exchange of notes.

T1358/T1615/T2499/14/378.

Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: proposed similar agreement by Union of South Africa: latter's intention to charge fee of \$10 to United States citizens granted immigration permits for South Africa: text of agreement: fee to be charged by U.K. consuls.

T1615/T5087/T5287/T8881/14/378.

Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: local arrangements for waiver of visa requirements not to be affected: position of Canada, British Honduras and West Indies: circular to Colonies. T1615/T2534/14/378.

Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: application to all United States citizens entering United Kingdom, including immigrants. T5287/14/378.

Proposed Iraqi-United States agreement for reciprocal grant of gratis visas: F.O. views: impossibility of H.M. Consular Officers waiving fees for Iraqi visas granted to United States citizens. T13824/195/378.

Suggested agreement for reciprocal reduction of visa fees between U.K. and South American countries: position in view of Anglo-United States agreement: F.O. refusal to open negotiations: reasons.

T536/T2921/T4256/536/378.

United States-Lithuanian agreement for waiver of visa fees. T7083/7083/378.

Suppression of, between Roumania, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia. R1491/26/67.

Visas: Afghan.

Visa code: modifications proposed by H.M.G.: application to British subjects: penal clauses: security demanded from British subjects: grant of visas to Soviet citizens: exit visa requirement.

T442/442/378 (file).

Appointment of Afghan visa officer at Chaman. T13173/T14085/442/378.

Entry and exit visas for Afridi and Shinwari lorry drivers: alleged discriminatory treatment. N2477/655/97.

Visas: Argentine.

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: ARGENTINA.

Refusal to holders of British Falkland Islands issued passports:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Refusal of visa to Spanish citizen desiring to enter Argentina as employee of a British company: semi-official representations by F.O. on behalf of: grant of visa.

A7409/7409/9 (file).

Visas: Argentine (continued).

Requirement of certificates from British consular officers regarding possession of British passports by applicants for Argentine visas: efforts to secure waiver of requirement: temporary arrangements at various posts: fees to be charged for required certificates: requirement waived in U.K. only: circular. T1617/T6519/T16/T720/T2887/T3867/16/378.

Suppression of special Argentine form preliminary to grant of visas in case of British tourists: position as regards cabaret artists. T14331/16/378.

Fees for British subjects: higher fee charged to persons entering from Brazil: objection to discrimination between different categories of British subjects. T1702/16/378.

Fee charged to Miss Gwatkin-Williams in Paris. T6519/16/378.

Practice of issuing visas at lower rate to British subjects holding passports issued at place of issue of visa: calculation of Argentine fees and sterling equivalent.

T6306/16/378.

Difficulty encountered by Mr. Campkin in obtaining Argentine visa at Rio de Janeiro: requirement of certificate of character: non-fulfilment of arrangements already made for issue of Argentine visas to British subjects.

T7200/16/378.

Amount of fees charged to Mr. F. E. Fawcett at Wellington, New Zealand: representations to Argentine authorities. T8915/16/378.

Difficulties encountered by Sir S. Thomas in obtaining visa at Yokohama: high fee charged because passport issued by authorities outside Consul's district: fingerprint requirement: refusal of visa: no action by F.O. T14345/16/378.

Period of validity of diplomatic visas.

T10712/945/378.

Visas: Bahrein.

See VISAS: PERSIAN GULF (ARAB STATES).

Visas: Bolivian.

Increased fee charged to British subjects: question of retaliation: requirement of exit visas: representations to Bolivian Govt.: objections to revision by Bolivian Consuls in Chile of visas granted by Bolivian Consuls elsewhere: Bolivian fee to be reduced to standard fee.

T2888/2888/378 (file)/T7243/4683/378.

Visas: Brazilian.

Brazilian immigration and visa regulations:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: BRAZIL.

Requirement of police certificates of character from British workmen applying for visas for Brazil: waiver of requirement after representations. T1343/T1424/1043/378.

For British subjects: requirement of certificates of good conduct: alleged issue by Scotland Yard: question of warning Consular Officers against giving such certificates: Scotland Yard to deal only with enquiries from foreign police forces.

T1043/T3764/T6485/1043/378.

Fees charged to British subjects.

T2889/1043/378.

Brazilian proposal to grant visas only on properly endorsed British passports.

T1940/1043/378.

Visas: Brazilian (continued).

Refusal to Mr. Besso, British subject, of visa for transit through Brazil to Colombia and Peru on business: possible connexion with requirement of certificates of character: unofficial enquiries by H.M. Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: visa granted.

T17614/T17651/1043/378.

Visas: British.

See also VISAS (RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS).

VISAS: PERSIAN GULF (ARAB STATES) AND TRUCIAL COAST.

VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

VISAS: TRANSJORDAN.

Visa circulars:

— See also CIRCULARS.

Number of visas granted at Passport Control Office, New York, during 6 months ended 31st August, 1937, and corresponding period of 1936: P.Q. T15852/14/378.

Request by Dresden Consulate for copies of notice that visas are no guarantee of entry into British territory: no such notice supplied by F.O. T6399/281/378.

Question of grant to Jews in Danzig: practice to be followed: H.O. memo.

T16076/281/378.

Method of dealing with visa applications received at Patras Vice-Consulate: authority for Vice-Consul to grant visas on instructions of Passport Control Officer at Athens: procedure followed by other Vice-Consulates in Greece. T15391/943/378.

Issue by Jibuti Consulate: suspect lists.

T15788/943/378.

Question of requirement by British protected persons for entry into U.K.: different treatment accorded to different classes of persons. T9494/T9356/2255/378.

Question of requirement of visas for return to U.K. of holders of H.O. certificates of identity: fees for visas on such documents issued by foreign Govts.

T8319/8319/378 (file).

Visas to be refused on foreign passports bearing no mention of nationality or place of birth of holder: such passports issued by authorities of French Establishments in India.

T11632/11632/378.

Procedure for grant of visas to foreign newspaper correspondents: proposed issue of instructions by H.O. T13506/11982/378.

Application for U.K. visa on Chilean passport by Mr. F. J. Hart born in Chile in 1916 and not a British subject by reason of parents' failure to register his birth.

T11076/T11762/56/378.

Question of grant to stateless persons in China: conditions: Peking Embassy circular to Consuls.

T8348/T10841/T14435/

T16747/8348/378.

— Position as regards persons (Chinese and stateless) unable to obtain travel documents in Shanghai. T16082/T16917/8348/378.

For certain Greek seamen joining Greek Mercantile Marine Officers Pool at Cardiff.

T1515/378.

F.O. attitude as regards granting visas on Guatemalan passports issued to non-Guatemalan nationals. T3862/3862/378.

Alleged refusal of visa by Passport Control Officer, Budapest, to Mr. L. Studinka desiring to study at Edinburgh University: authority for grant of visa for 6 months.

T13969/13969/378 (file).

Visas: British (continued).

U.K. visas normally valid for any number of journeys within one year: Persians are granted visas valid for one journey only in view of similar Persian practice.

T1243/1243/378.

Question of grant to stateless persons holding travel documents issued by Polish authorities.

T2936/T9177/T11222/T16577/748/378.

For Soviet Union citizens: suggested grant of transit visas without prior reference: position in Far East: possibility of retaliatory action if no concession is made.

T17678/1812/378.

Question whether recognition by H.M.G. of Spanish insurgent Govt. is implied by grant of British visas on passports issued by insurgent authorities: similar position as regards Manchukuo passports: F.O. minutes. T16665/16665/378.

For United States citizens: H.O. views on question of abolition. T4611/14/378.

For United States citizens: request by United States Embassy, London, for statistics of visas granted since 1st April, 1937: question of supply of such information as is available. T11292/14/378.

For naturalised United States citizens of British origin desiring to return to U.K.: modification of restrictions: circular sent to consular officers in United States by Passport Control Officer, New York: replacement by revised circulars: position of persons retaining Irish Free State citizenship in spite of United States naturalisation.

T16133/14/378.

Afghan request for visas for certain classes of caravan men on passports not bearing photographs. T11121/442/378.

Grant of return visas to stateless persons holding Nansen certificates issued in U.K.

T10242/T11107/748/378.

Question of grant of a visa for deportation of British born widow of a Japanese from United States to U.K.

T8800/8800/388 (file).

Application by Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs of Manchukuo: visa cannot be granted on Manchukuo passport: offer of laissez passer: difficulties consequent upon erroneous grant of U.K. visa on Manchukuo passport of Manchukuo Trade Commissioner in Berlin. T44/44/378 (file).

Number granted to Turks in 1936-37.

E4778/315/44.

Question of visas for certain Arabs of Egypt; Palestine and Syria for U.K.

E6841/6841/65 (file).

Visa for U.K. granted on diplomatic passport of Lt. Stauskas, Lithuanian engaged in control of war material at a Belgian factory: no title to gratis facilities.

T12033/12033/378.

Question of H.M. Consulate-General at Tangier issuing "aller-retour" visas for French Zone of Morocco in view of decree requiring all persons leaving French Zone for Spanish Zone to obtain exit visas.

W4366/4/28.

Submission of passports issued by Spanish authorities to H.M. Consul-General at Tangier for visas: action to be taken.

W3529/514/28.

Visas: British (continued).

Consideration of retaliatory measures to be adopted by H.M.G. against Soviet citizens on account of treatment afforded to British subjects by Soviet Govt. in matter of granting visas.

N3174/N3957/N4033/N4141/
N4235/34/38.

Proposal to refuse visas to Soviet citizens as reprisal for Soviet Govt. withholding visa for Mr. Tearle of Metropolitan Vickers.

N1333/N1901/N1992/34/38.

Proposal for adoption of retaliatory policy in regard to visas for Soviet citizens: rights of Home Secretary in matter of refusal: suggested form of reply to P.Qs.

N576/34/38.

— See also VISAS: SOVIET.

Desire of Mr. C. Varnaitis, Soviet national, to obtain visa to enable him to visit his parents in Great Britain.

N4443/4443/38.

Grant of visa to enable Mrs. Greenfield, Soviet citizen, to leave Soviet Union for U.K.

N4114/4114/38.

Refusal of visas to certain foreign nationals as means of circumventing undesirable activities in Great Britain of Soviet Union advertising agencies. N5211/269/38.

Refusal of visas to Serge Pistrak.

N1265/N1830/N1631/N1849/
N1948/269/38.

British Consul at Moscow authorised to grant visa to Mme. Tunikoff in event of her being given permission to leave Soviet Union and relinquish her Soviet nationality.

N5930/N6315/5548/38.

Proposed refusal of visas to Soviet citizens Liebschutz and Siedleki.

N4923/N3550/269/38.

Lord Chilton (Moscow) to refuse British visas to Soviet citizens until Soviet Govt. have granted visas to certain British subjects.

N5502/N6438/34/38.

Granted to Dr. Kinjevic for visit to U.K. for period of two weeks: F.O. views regarding undertaking not to indulge in anti-Yugoslav propaganda.

R4321/4321/92 (file).

For Crown Prince of Ethiopia, and suite.

J3020/J3187/2/1.

For three Ethiopian monks who wish to come to U.K. J1436/2/1.

For Nabye Leul, clerk to Ras Kassa.

J3549/J3368/2/1.

Introduction of a visa system in foreign countries in case of war: War Book circulars A & B. W6916/253/50.

Amending circulars to the summary of visa regulations for Govt. of Northern Rhodesia. L8321/43/405.

Cancellation of visa for Palestine, Transjordan and U.K. on passport of Mr. G. S. Yehuda on refund of Palestine deposit: grant of free visa for U.K. and Transjordan.

T13399/134/378.

Visas: British (Collective, Gratis and Special Facilities).

Request for reduced rate visas for foreign delegates to Congress of Medical Women's International Association at Edinburgh: no concession can be made by F.O., but visas not required by nationals of some European countries: position of Polish delegates.

T2563/T5910/T8780/138/378.

Visas: British (Collective, Gratis and Special Facilities) (continued).

Grant of gratis visas to foreign buyers visiting British Industries Fair, 1938.

T7149/T8540/138/378.

Suggested gratis visas for Hungarian students: objections: arrangement in force to assist Roumanian students to pay visa fees: proposed extension to other countries.

T8722/138/378.

Grant of visas on collective certificates of foreign children attending international camp at Rottingdean. T9476/138/378.

Waiver of fees by issue of gratis visas, &c.: list of recent cases in which Treasury approval has been obtained: audit office desire for copies of Treasury authorities and returns of fees waived. T16808/138/378.

Application for gratis visas for delegation from League of Roumanian - Polish - Swedish Youth visiting U.K.: authority for grant of special transit visas: circumstances in which full fees were charged.

T11282/T11630/138/378.

Period of validity of visas granted to persons in respect of whom Ministry of Labour permits have been issued: question of gratis renewal for each journey within period of one year: issue of instructions by Passport Control Department. T1856/536/378.

Arrangements for issue in U.K. to aliens who were unable to obtain British visas abroad: period of validity, &c.: information for Latvian Legation, London.

T13807/536/378.

For refugees: fees charged: conditions in which fees are waived. T11404/748/378.

Request for special visa facilities for Chilean crew travelling to Denmark via U.K. to take back to Chile a ship bought in Denmark: authority for grant of group transit visas on collective passports or ships articles: visas not essential when transmigrants carried by Pacific Steam Navigation Co.

T13476/T13803/T14174/T16921/138/378.

Application for collective visa for Hungarian railway officials visiting U.K.: decision to authorise grant of special transit visas.

T11638/138/378.

For Hungarians: Hungarian suggestion that gratis visa facilities should be extended to university members, medical and business men, students, &c.: objections: general question of treatment of students.

T17321/138/378.

Gratis visas, subject to promise of reciprocity, for Latvian nurses attending International Congress of Hospital Nurses in London.

T10541/T11080/138/378.

Application for free visas for members of Stadiul Roman visiting U.K.: question whether political considerations exist: club not identical with Roumanian Rugby Federation: grant of special transit visas.

T15390/T17250/138/378.

Application for free visas for party of exiled Russian boys and girls visiting U.K. on holiday and to learn English: no authority for remission or reduction of fees.

T5366/138/378.

Grant of visas on collective certificate to party of Yugoslavs visiting London: exceptional measure due to urgency.

T10748/T10820/138/378.

Gratis visa for Yugoslav women employed by Counsellor of Austrian Legation, London.

T16345/16345/378.

Visas: British (Collective, Gratis and Special Facilities) (continued).

Issued gratis to German civil servants at H.M. Embassy, Berlin. N136/2/97.

Exemption refused to members of Society of Roumanian writers visiting U.K.

L7235/7235/405.

Waiving of visa requirements for party of American Legion visiting the U.K.

A4022/A3574/A3842/A5540/3555/45.

Visas: British (Diplomatic).

Authority for grant of visa to Ethiopian delegate to the coronation travelling from Palestine: visa for wife.

T6494/T6524/T6525/1/379.

Grant to members of Soviet Union coronation mission. T7043/1/379.

Grant to members of Soviet Union Embassy in Paris without prior reference.

T945/945/378.

U.K. policy as regards issue: enquiry by Govt. of India. T1006/945/378.

Categories of persons entitled to diplomatic visas: enquiry by British Legation, Quito.

T3193/T3194/945/378.

Issue to M. and Mme. Prétri, French political personality. T4508/945/378.

Form of visa granted at Buenos Aires Embassy: size of stamp: period of validity of diplomatic visas. T6031/T10712/945/378.

Procedure for grant of diplomatic visas by U.K. High Commissioner at Ottawa: period of validity: permanent diplomatic visa granted to foreign diplomats in London should not be granted by High Commissioner: treatment to be accorded to families of diplomats. T8574/945/378.

Authority for H.M. Consul-General at Rabat to grant diplomatic visas: categories of persons to whom they should be granted.

T9786/945/378.

Issue to Soviet Union Ambassador in Washington and wife. T10472/945/378.

Grant to Finnish citizens: categories of persons regarded as entitled to diplomatic visas.

T11084/945/378.

Grant to Mr. Koulanghieff, son of Afghan Commercial Attaché at Paris: practice of Passport Control Officer at The Hague in dealing with visa applications from holders of diplomatic passports. T12275/945/378.

Grant of diplomatic visa valid for one year to M. Laptew, former Roumanian Minister in London, for residence in U.K. after termination of appointment.

T4073/4073/378/(file).

Issue to Ecuadorean Minister in London, and family for journeys to France and Switzerland, where he is also accredited.

T6017/6017/373.

For Chinese officials appointed to Moscow and Washington. F8764/599/10.

For ex-Khedive of Egypt to visit Cyprus and U.K. J5082/145/16.

Diplomatic visas for India for group of Turkish officers proceeding to Afghanistan.

N1460/1460/97.

Issue of diplomatic visas for members of a Japanese naval mission proceeding from Turkey to U.K.: F.O. minutes.

F5303/5303/23.

Visas: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.).

See also VISAS: BRITISH (FOR INDIA AND ISSUE IN INDIA).

No visa to be issued to Archbishop of Trebizond to visit Cyprus whilst question of election of new Archbishop is sub judice.

R7410/R7538/R7980/R8412/78/19.

Complaint of United States national at fee charged for Australian visa: position under Anglo-United States agreement.

T3346/T6563/14/378.

Australian visas for certain Polish nationals: difficulties in connexion with operation of quota system. T802/41/378.

Petition to The King from Hapsel Sport Club in Poland for special visa facilities for Gibraltar: decision to ignore.

T13633/T15293/138/378.

Complaint by Mr. and Mrs. Haenggi, United States citizens, in connexion with grant to them of visas for India, Singapore and Hong Kong: fees question.

T16111/195/378.

Singapore visa requirements as applicable to visitors in transit.

T587/T1458/T9144/281/378.

Procedure for grant of visas to persons travelling to South Africa via other British territory and via South Africa to other British territory: question which fees should be retained by Union representatives: Treasury sanction for change in procedure: circular instructions to Consular and Passport Control Officers.

T6688/T9459/T11726/281/378.

Visas for aliens visiting South Africa and other British territory: Union complaint of issue of circular on subject without their concurrence: change of attitude on question: separate visas now required for South Africa in all circumstances: fees question: position when 2 separate visas are granted by Consular Officer.

T14067/T14677/T16100/116931/
T17500/281/378.

Grant of visas for Union of South Africa to Polish citizens: procedure to be followed by Consular and Passport Control Officers.

T5917/281/378.

Fees for United States citizens entering Federated Malay States: notification under Passport Enactment. T11862/281/378.

Table of visa fees chargeable in the Straits Settlements to aliens of various nationalities. T12479/281/378.

Question of grant of visas for Hong Kong on affidavits made by Spaniards in Manila unable to obtain Spanish passports.

T14930/T17813/281/378.

Question of grant of entry and transit visas valid for one year to Egyptians visiting Australia and Irish Free State: agreement between Egypt and Irish Free State regarding fees and period of validity.

T14393/T15834/T17751/441/378.

Grant of visas for Canada to holders of Egyptian passports: information for Egyptian Embassy, London.

T17292/441/378.

Proposed waiver of visa requirements for Belgian aircraft personnel entering British Colonies and India. T2400/585/378.

Visas: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.) (continued).

Validity of Irish Free State visas for landing in the U.K. and vice versa: instructions to Consular and Passport Control Officers based on 1931 arrangement with Irish authorities: conflicting instructions issued to Immigration Officers by H.O.

T1389/T3268/T3885/665/378.

Holders of British passports endorsed for British Empire are required to obtain visa for Aden Protectorate: visas for latter not to be granted without prior reference to Govt. of Aden: draft circular to Consuls: visas for foreigners visiting Colony of Aden: procedure.

T3210/T12271/T14392/670/378.

Grant of visas for Malta to aliens: proposed new arrangements: position as regards Italians: minutes of inter-departmental meeting. T9938/T12278/670/373.

Question of grant of visas for Dominions, India and Colonies, &c., to Chinese nationals without passports and stateless persons in China. T16917/8348/378.

Visa for Aden Protectorate for Mr. J. E. Martens, for purpose of investigating alleged Guano deposits in the Hadramaut.

T16600/16600/378.

Australian passport and visa regulations.

T16383/16383/378.

Sudanese: position regarding issue of transit visas to and from Ethiopia through the Sudan. J1608/2/1.

For British subjects and Egyptians entering Sudan: charges: treaty position.

J2281/218/16.

Visas: British (Fees).

See also VISAS: BRITISH (COLLECTIVE, GRATIS AND SPECIAL FACILITIES).

VISAS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

VISAS: BRITISH (FOR INDIA).

Issue of new consular fee stamp in connexion with visas for United States citizens:

— See FEE STAMPS.

Fees charged to foreign variety artistes, &c.: enquiry by publication Reflector of Istanbul. T6038/281/378.

Fee to be charged to Argentine citizens.

T1702/T6306/16/378.

Fees to be charged to Bolivian citizens: question of increasing fee in retaliation for higher Bolivian fee: British fee raised in Chile: no grounds for retaliation in view of reduction of Bolivian fee to standard level.

T2888/2888/378 (file).

For Brazilian citizens: sterling equivalent of gold milreis: method of calculation in view of devaluation of Swiss currency.

T1076/T2589/T2889/1043/378.

For Chinese citizens: reduction of transit visa fee to three Chinese dollars in response to reduction of Chinese fee: circular to British Consular and Passport Control Officers: extent of validity of transit visas.

T8143/T9127/T9486/T11254/

T14271/722/378.

Required from Cuban citizens although British subjects need not obtain visas for Cuba: fees to be charged.

T3650/T6305/3650/378.

Cancellation of visa granted to Miss Kuyayan, an Egyptian subject: refund of fee: special circumstances. T17464/17464/378.

Visas: British (Fees) (continued).

For Finnish citizens: question of raising of British fee in retaliation of rise in Finnish fee: undesirability: reciprocal reduction under consideration.

T2438/2438/378/T3001/3001/378 (file).

Fees charged to Polish citizens: calculation: reciprocal position: possibility of reduction to standard fee: validity of transit visas.

T7938/T10671/41/378.

Fee at old rate charged to a United States citizen for visa granted at Moscow before receipt of instructions regarding reduced fees: refund of excess charge. T7231/14/378.

For Venezuelan citizens: fees: calculation of fees in bolivares. T16081/16081/378.

Fees charged to Yugoslav subjects.

T10634/10634/378.

Visas: British (For India and Issue in India).

For Soviet Ambassador at Kabul to visit India: suggested grant on reciprocal basis of Soviet facilities for British diplomat to visit Soviet Central Asia. N130/130/97 (file).

Fees to be charged for transit and ordinary visas on Chinese passports in India.

T13068/722/378.

Erroneous grant of visas for India by Passport Control Officer in Kenya on Italian passports held by two British protected persons. T13441/T13929/2073/378.

Entry of Portuguese Consul General at Bombay into India with diplomatic passport bearing no visa for India: alleged statement by H.M. Consul at Lisbon that visa was not required: visas necessary for all aliens entering India: no exception for holders of diplomatic passports.

T2650/T4093/2650/378.

Visas for India and Burma: position after entry into force of new Indian constitution on April 1: circular to consular officers.

T4761/T5288/2650/378.

Issue of visas for India: list of persons to whom visas should not be granted without prior reference to India. T6661/2650/378.

Grant of transit visas for India to Jewish holder of Palestinian immigration certificates proceeding from Afghanistan to Palestine via India and Egypt: conditions.

T3566/T7513/134/378

Visas: Chilean.

New regulations: four categories of visas: undertaking required from visitors: period of validity of visas.

T4683/T14851/4683/378.

Exit visa requirement: question of making representations against charging of fee to British subjects: decision against.

T7243/4683/378.

Visas: Chinese.

Gratis visa for Vice-Consul Scopes: official letter from F.O. required by Chinese Embassy in London confirming appointment grant of visa. K9787/638/217.

Regulations regarding visas for foreigners, including stateless persons: text: conditions for grant of visas to Soviet citizens: regulations published without knowledge of Wai Chiao Pu. T722/922/378 (file).

Reduction of transit visa fee to 3 Chinese dollars: sterling equivalent: corresponding reduction of British fee: extent of validity of transit visas.

T8143/T9127/T14271/722/378.

Visas: Chinese (continued).

Visas obtained in London by Mr. J. C. Marks found not to be necessary for landing at Shanghai on way to Japan: no grounds for application for refund of fees as visas granted in accordance with Chinese visa regulations. T11933/T15578/722/378.

Procedure for issue of visas for re-entry into China to stateless persons.

T8348/T14435/T16747/8348/378.

Visas: Costa Rican.

Exit visa regulations: fees: effort to secure waiver of requirement or fee in respect of British subjects. T14415/14415/378.

Visas: Cuban.

Requirement waived for British subjects: visas nevertheless required from British subjects travelling from Mexico.

T3650/T4614/3650/378.

Visas: Ecuadorean.

Requirement of certificates of good conduct from persons applying for visas: provisions in new passport regulations and amending decree: fees for visas.

T9629/T10813/7825/378.

Visas: Egyptian.

F.O. stock of visa application forms and supply to consular officers:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Conditions governing grant of single journey visas for Egypt to Jews en route to Palestine who hold immigration certificates.

T3566/T7513/134/378.

Fees to be charged to United States citizens: no alteration. T6988/14/378.

Gratis visa for Governor of Nabel to attend meeting in Cairo of Royal Academy of the Arab Language. T138/138/378.

Issue of gratis visas in Cyprus and Union of South Africa for delegates to International Archaeological Conference at Cairo.

T2751/T3117/138/378.

Gratis visas for delegates to 15th International Ophthalmic Congress at Cairo, December, 1937: notification to Dominions, India and consular officers authorised to grant Egyptian visas: consular posts to which such circulars should be sent.

T9357/T10399/T1468/

T12866/138/378.

For a mission of Chinese students: exemption from usual monetary guarantee: difficulties: inability of students to obtain Chinese passports: visas temporarily withheld: Peking circular to consuls.

T9475/T13247/T15596/

T16154/138/378.

For Moslem students proceeding to Al-Azhar University, Cairo, from Malay States: special facilities. T15720/138/378.

Regulations regarding visas for Austrian and Roumanian nationals: fees:

T441/441/378.

— Regarding visas for Persian nationals.

T1173/441/378.

Difficulty experienced by passengers in obtaining Egyptian visas at Hong Kong: Governor authorised to grant Egyptian visas in 1927. T2561/T10567/441/378.

For participants in motor rally organised by Royal Italian Automobile Club in connexion with visit to Egypt: fees to be charged: enquiry by Tripoli Consulate.

T4257/T4258/441/378.

Indian request for forms mentioned in passport and visa regulations: regarded by F.O. as unnecessary. T10919/441/378.

Visas: Egyptian (continued).

For Moslem students from China desiring to study at Al-Azhar University, Cairo: visas to be granted only to persons holding written permission from the University.

T11256/441/378.

For British subjects: requirement of police certificates of good conduct from Church of Scotland Ministers and lay agents appointed for missionary work: F.O. request for waiver of requirement: circumstances in which certificates are required from applicants for Egyptian visas.

T11921/T12852/441/378.

Grant by British Consular and Passport Control Officers: circulars.

T11029/T11716/T11938/

T16810/441/378.

For members of Islington Corinthians Football Club on tour abroad: question of waiver or reduction of fees: referred to Egyptian Consul in London. T13101/441/378.

Exemption of H.M. Forces proceeding to Egypt from ordinary visa formalities and fees: draft new Admiralty Fleet Order: position of wives and children. T13287/441/378.

For Lady Watson's French maid.

T14310/441/378.

Receipt at Beira Consulate of instructions regarding Egyptian visas although post not authorised to deal with them: question of grant of authority: no action unless Egyptian Govt. request grant of visas at Beira. T14778/441/378.

Grant in Canada: practice of Canadian authorities. T17292/441/378.

Arrangements for issue of gratis visas for British Consular Agents in Egypt.

T7435/7435/373.

Visa obtained by Mrs. P. E. Luxton subsequently cancelled: admission to Egypt to be refused: protest. T12470/12470/378.

Visa required urgently by Saik Yacoub Obayda in Athens: page added to Iraqi passport for purpose. T16500/16500/378.

Facilities for British women cabaret artistes desiring to proceed to Egypt to perform: issue of circular to British consular officers.

K3806/177/250.

Issue at British consular posts in Formosa, Korea and Kwantung Leased Territory authorised. K2788/2788/223.

Transit visa for Mr. Pinhass. N2938/2938/97.

For employees of European companies operating in Egypt: position: suggestions of Suez Canal Co. J1660/13/16.

Procedure for issue of diplomatic visas at Egyptian Embassy in London.

C2558/1371/18.

Visas: Finnish.

Categories of British subjects to whom diplomatic visas are granted: question of reciprocity.

T11984/945/378.

Increase of fee for British subjects: question of retaliation. T2438/2438/378.

Grant of visa for any number of journeys within one year permitted by regulations but not regularly granted: inconvenience to British business men: stay of three months in Finland permitted by regulations but visa usually limits stay to 10 weeks.

T3001/T4992/3001/378.

— See also VISAS (RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS). Application for gratis visas for British forestry students visiting Finland to study forestry methods: F.O. unable to intervene: gratis visas would not be granted to similar party of Finnish students visiting U.K.

T6350/3001/378.

Visas: French.

New instructions that all foreigners proceeding to France from Spain require visas: gratis issue to British subjects: warning to consuls in Spain. T14241/T14483/536/378.

Necessity for British subjects visiting Spain via France to obtain a French visa.

W22724/16153/41.

Facilities for British subjects in possession of passports valid for Spain to obtain visa necessary for journey from France to Spain. W5973/7/41.

Requirement of Spanish nationals to obtain visa for entry into France. W6151/2/41.

Difficulties in obtaining visas for British seamen and destitute British subjects travelling from Spain to U.K. via France: requirement of guarantee that persons will not stay in France. W20381/23/41.

French threat to put prohibitive price on visas for French subjects wishing to visit Italy if Italians continue present unaccommodating attitude towards their subjects attending Paris Exhibition. R5177/1/22.

Decree requiring all persons leaving French Morocco in transit through Spanish Zone to obtain exit visas from French local authorities. W4366/4/28.

Visas: German.

Cancellation by German Embassy of return visa of stateless person in U.K. holding German document of identity: protest to German Govt.: grant of new visa.

T4604/T14701/T16352/T16882/748/378.

Difficulty experienced by Mrs. Ettinger, Palestinian citizen, in obtaining visa to visit Germany in connexion with transfer of annuities to Palestine: no action possible by F.O. or Berlin Embassy.

T13572/13572/378 (file).

Difficulty encountered by Mr. N. A. Bronsten, holder of a Nansen passport, in obtaining transit visa: F.O. cannot intervene.

T14844/14864/378.

Visas: Guatemalan.

New fee tariff: provisions of passport law of 2nd November, 1937. T16499/3862/378.

Visas: Hungarian.

Suspension of requirements in respect of British subjects: position as regards Indians, British protected persons and Palestinians: information for Hungarian Legation, London. T2255/2255/378 (file).

Requirement of deposit of 1,000 pengos from Palestinian representations to Hungarian Govt. T11284/T15766/2255/378.

Visas: Iraqi.

Grant to United States citizens: fees to be charged in view of Anglo-United States visa fee reduction agreement.

T4013/T16767/14/378.

Fees for inhabitants of Persian Gulf States.

T195/T1564/T3763/T3415/T5339/
T7843/195/378.

For residents in Transjordan: privilege of grant of visas at frontier extended to Transjordan nationals only: Iraqi refusal of similar facilities for British subjects, British protected persons and Palestinian citizens: position in event of transfer of Iraqi Consulate from Haifa to Jerusalem.

T443/T2593/T6902/T7076/
T14346/195/378.

Visas: Iraqi (continued).

Conditions governing grant of visas to wives and relatives of R.A.F. personnel serving in Iraq: views of Air Ministry: proposed abolition of present control system: decision against. T1456/T2169/T10230/195/378.

Procedure for issue of by H.M. Consuls at Naples and Venice. E2968/34/93.

New arrangements for issue of return visas in Iraq to foreigners leaving and re-entering the country frequently. T13008/195/378.

For female cabaret artistes: visas granted by Iraqi consular officers after reference to Iraqi Govt.: case of Misses E. & R. Stoller: H.M. consular officers have instructions to refuse visas to British artistes: request to Iraqi authorities to refuse visas on British passports not endorsed for Iraq.

T15795/195/378.

Instructions to consular officers to refuse visa to A. K. Topaliadis. T11601/11601/378.

Visas: Irish (Free State).

See VISAS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &C.).

Visas: Italian.

Grant of gratis visa at Jaffa to Mr. Gombinski, travelling on Italian ship: decision not to make representations pending evidence of further cases. A15442/183/378.

Withholding of transit visa from a British protected person in Budapest during Signor Mussolini's absence in Germany: unofficial representations. T13831/13831/378.

To enter Ethiopia: granted to staff of Arabian Trading Co., Ltd. J122/J157/30/1.

To visit Ethiopia for two Australian lady journalist (Misses Durack). J161/30/1.

Refusal of Italian Consul at Cairo to grant Italian visa on Sudan passport endorsed for Abyssinia unless endorsement was substituted by Africa Eastern Italian: instructions to Cairo. R2786/135/22.

Visas: Koweit.

See VISAS: PERSIAN GULF (ARAB STATES).

Visas: Palestinian.

British consular instructions regarding:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (INSTRUCTIONS).

For United States citizens: position under Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement:

— See VISAS: RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS.

List of persons considered unsuitable for admission to Palestine: visas not to be granted without reference to F.O. T6901/134/378.

Arrangements for issue in Roumania: co-operation with Jewish Agency for Palestine.

T9019/T14552/T15922/134/378.

Issue at Bagdad: proposal to grant only transit visas as temporary measure.

T10310/134/378.

Grant of visas to intending immigrants: instructions to various posts to grant visas only to persons holding immigration certificates.

T10350/134/378.

Question of extension of period of transit visa beyond 72 hours in favour of members of American Legion on pilgrimage: views of High Commissioner for Palestine.

T11278/T11641/T11922/134/378.

Question of requirement by Imperial Airways passengers spending night at Galilee on new service to India and Far East: waiver of visa formalities provided concession is not abused. T14760/T16662/134/378.

Visas: Palestinian (continued).

Gratis visas for members of Egyptian Medical Association attending Tenth Annual Congress at Bagdad. T17024/134/378.

Gratis transit visas for Egyptian members of Pedagogue Institute on educational visit to Greece and Syria: Treasury sanction.

T17324/T17626/134/378.

Fees to be charged for visas for parties of Iraqis holding collective passports: position as regards sports teams, delegations to conferences, students, &c.

T652/T2661/138/378.

Application for gratis visas for party of 35 Egyptian rovers: reference to circular showing cases in which fees may be waived.

T2441/138/378.

Application for group visa for party of boy scouts from College Champagnat at Aleppo, on pilgrimage to Jerusalem: question of acceptance of collective certificate by Palestinian authorities: no concession as regards visas unless genuine pilgrims.

T3050/T3648/T4495/138/378.

Application for gratis visas by French choir for short visit: refusal: grant of transit visas authorised. T3702/138/378.

Application for collective visa at reduced rate for Greek football team: no concession as regards visas: acceptance of collective certificate by Palestine authorities.

T3731/138/378.

Petition to The King from Hapsel Sport Club in Poland for special visa facilities for Palestine: decision to ignore.

T13633/T15293/138/378.

Grant of visas to include Transjordan: fees.

T3356/195/378.

Application for diplomatic visa by Mr. Koulangheff, son of Afghan Commercial Attaché at Paris: refusal by Passport Control Officer at Paris on ground that he no longer has authority to grant visas on diplomatic passports. T12275/945/378.

Italian request for gratis issue of return visas for visitors to Milan Fair: Palestinian Govt.'s attitude. discourteous tone of Italian Consul-General's (Jerusalem) note.

R3122/2514/22.

Visas: Palestinian (Deposit System).

Guarantees of fidelity from consular employees to cover visa deposits:

— See GUARANTEES.

Question of transfer to Jerusalem of sums deposited at British consulates for visas and subsequently forfeited: position under Italian currency regulations:

— See CURRENCY: ITALY.

Deposits held at Aleppo Consulate in connexion with visas for Palestine made before the institution of £60 deposit: arrangements for disposal. K4991/4991/289 (file).

Provision of receipt books for deposits connected with grant of visas: British consular officer at Lyons authorised to charge cost in quarterly accounts to Palestine Govt.

K11215/11215/217.

Deposit system: Palestinian authorities agree to pay cost of printing deposit receipts: impossibility of use of uniform form of receipt at all consular posts: circular to consular and passport control officers: method of covering expenses: position at New York. T1036/T9636/T12847/134/378.

Visas: Palestinian (Deposit System) (continued).

Arrangements for refund of deposits within 15 months of date on which they were made: F.O. objection to consular officers being required to decide whether or not applicants remained in Palestine illegally: reluctance to amend regulations.

T1036/T10528/134/378.

Waiver of deposit requirement in respect of members of American Legion on pilgrimage: matter should have been settled by direct correspondence between Passport Control Officer at New York and authorities at Jerusalem.

T11278/T11641/T11922/134/378.

Application by Hapsel Sport Club, Wilno, for transit visas for members without requirement of deposit. T13633/138/378.

Refusal of refund of deposit paid at Vienna by Herr S. Engler who was allowed to stay in Palestine longer than period specified in bond: payment of overstaying fee at port of exit: attitude of Palestinian authorities: possibility of Engler's having been misled: deposit to be refunded.

T4233/T5398/T7933/T11670/134/378.

Application by Jakob Stern for refund of deposit paid at Vienna: extended stay in Palestine due to illness: refusal: details of case. T7935/T12738/134/378.

Deposit system in Belgium: no need for printed receipts for deposits at Liège: bank guarantees usually accepted. T15597/134/378.

Deposit system in Bulgaria: delay in remission to Palestine of interest and forfeited deposits caused by transfer difficulties: rate of exchange to be used in collecting future deposits and in transfer of sums to Palestine.

T15014/134/378.

No deposits received at Amoy Consulate: bank certificate and form S sent with quarterly account accepted as sufficient return.

T2170/134/378.

Deposit system in Dominican Republic: no necessity for printing of special receipt book. T13338/134/378.

Position in Germany: objections to consular officers dealing with forfeited deposits and to use of sums transferred to account of Palestine Government for consular expenditure: exchange restrictions.

T1114/T1115/T2179/T2937/134/378.

Visa granted at Frankfort to Mrs. Günzburger not used: arrangements for refund of deposit: objections to use of consular account for transmission to London in contravention of German exchange restrictions: payment to bank in Germany.

T5619/T7391/134/378.

In Germany: form of receipt for bank guarantee in use at Munich: transfer of interest in Palestine Deposits Account to blocked account of Palestine Govt.

T12952/T13866/134/378.

— Arrangements for return of bank guarantees to Jews whose German passports are confiscated on return to Germany: proposed grant of authority for dispensing with production of passport. T17191/134/378.

Visas: Palestinian (Deposit System) (continued).

Hungary: accounts, deposits and repayments before 1935 handled by Passport Control Officer, Budapest: question of taking over by H.M. Consul: confusion in these accounts: position as regards blocked account in name of Mr. Pears: proceedings instituted by him against guarantors: neither consul nor P.C.O. to be responsible for Palestine account.

T9032/T16000/134/378.

Recovery of amount of guarantee given by father of Tebor Roth who overstayed his permission to remain in Palestine: resultant sale of father's home: appeal by Hungarian Minister in London for withdrawal of claim. T17501/134/378.

Netherlands East Indies: form of receipt for deposit used at Batavia. T14344/134/378.

Deposit system in Iraq: arrangements for refund of deposit made at Bagdad by Mr. G. S. Yehuda, now resident in U.K.: cancellation of visa granted for Palestine, Transjordan and U.K. and grant of free visa for U.K. and Transjordan.

T11550/T13399/134/378.

Disposal of forfeited deposits at Milan: exchange restrictions: difficulty of opening account in name of Palestine Govt.: F.O. objections to use of forfeited deposits to cover consular expenditure: no other means of transferring funds to Palestine: action to be taken. T134/T1073/T10200/134/378.

Disposal of interest on closed forfeited deposit account at Leghorn Consulate: currency restriction difficulties. T2344/134/378.

Arrangements for disposal of certain drafts held at Benghazi Consulate. T13041/134/378.

No forfeited deposits at Kobe: receipts to be typewritten in absence of funds for printing: similar position at Yokohama.

T15577/T15899/134/378.

Deposit due for refund to Mr. Goldbergas: action of Consul at Kovno in withholding sum owed to U.K. firms: undesirability of consular officers taking any action other than that authorised by regulations: refund of balance. T5915/134/378.

Form of receipt for deposit used at Oslo.

T13863/134/378.

Form of warning on receipt for deposit: refusal of H.M. Consul at Bucharest to supply copy of Miss Roitman's receipt to firm of advocates after forfeit of deposit: F.O. ignore suggestion that undertaking should be required from applicants for visas.

T1860/134/378.

Funds held at Damascus Consulate: accounting and remittance questions. T876/134/378.

Form of receipt for deposit to be used at consular posts in Syria and the Lebanon.

T1037/134/378.

Deposit system in Near East: instructions to consular officers at Damascus, Beirut and Aleppo to charge full deposit of £60: exercise of wider discretion as regards waiver of deposit for native Christian pilgrims, petty traders and European residents proceeding to Palestine from Syria and Lebanon. T8011/134/378.

Disposal of deposits taken at Aleppo before institution of £60 deposit: no time limit or forfeiture condition.

T14663/T14759/134/378.

Deposit system in Tripoli: form of bank guarantee: no separate fee to be charged for preparation of form of guarantee

T8085/134/378.

Visas: Palestinian (Deposit System) (continued).

Use of funds accruing from forfeited deposits by H.M. consular posts for Maltese relief: accounting arrangements in Turkey: position of H.M. consular officers.

T1034/T1075/T10487/T11109/
T14342/134/378.

In United States: no objection to refund by one post of deposit made at another post within the United States: impossibility of arranging for similar refund of deposits made in another country: possible difficulties owing to currency restrictions.

T15830/T17445/134/378.

Question of grant of visas and holding of deposits by unsalaried Vice-Consul at Belgrade: arrangements for deposits to be transferred to Sarajevo Consulate: guarantees only to be accepted in future in Yugoslavia, surrenders in favour of H.M. Consul at Sarajevo.

T4095/T7032/T8784/T11998/T14081/
T15557/T16642/134/378.

Visas: Paraguayan.

Proposed increase in cost of entry visas.

A3724/1684/33

Visas: Persian.

Refusal of exit visas to foreigners who cannot produce certificates of payment of Income Tax, &c.: temporary visitors can avoid difficulties by use of tourist permits: categories of persons exempt from requirement. T1172/T11934/1172/378.

Valid for one journey only: retaliation by H.M.G. T1243/1243/378.

Arrangements for issue in Persia to airmen who arrive from towns where there are no Persian diplomatic or consular representatives. T4627/4627/378.

On British passports of two cabaret artistes: request from Govt. of India that facilities should not be granted to proceed to Persia without reference.

K14620/14620/234 (file)..

Refusal of a Persian visa to Lieut. MacConachie.

E2013/E4561/2013/34.

Issue of visa at Karachi to Mr. Broadbent, Australian aviator proposing to fly over Persia. W7635/W7893/4458/50.

Visas: Persian Gulf (Arab States) and Trucial Coast.

Grant to United States citizens of visas for Trucial Sheikhdoms: position under Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement:

— See VISAS (RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS).

For Trucial Coast: procedure. E1102/185/91.

Fees to be charged for visas for parties of Iraqis holding collective passports: position as regards sports teams, delegations to conferences, students, &c.

T652/T2661/138/378.

Fees for Iraqi nationals: proposed reduction: loss involved: Treasury sanction reduction in respect of Bahrain and Koweit: question of extension to other Persian Gulf States: political considerations: extension sanctioned.

T195/T1564/T3763/T3415/
T5339/T7843/T11754/T12680/
T1712/T5352/195/378.

Complaint by Mr. and Mrs. Haenggi, United States citizens, regarding grant to them unnecessarily of new visas for Bahrain: fees question. T16111/195/378.

Visas: Persian Gulf (Arab States) and Trucial Coast (continued).

Grant of visas for British Protectorates and Arab States in Persian Gulf: draft circular instructions to consular officers: treatment of women of European race, private aviators and Imperial Airways passengers in transit: refusal of visas on foreign passports showing Bahrein as connected with Persia.

T3414/68/378/T1712/T4305/
T5352/195/378.

Visas for Bahrein and Koweit for employees of Imperial Airways: question of requirement: arrangements for issue: position in event of forced landings.

T15902/195/378.

For Mr. A. R. Lindt to visit Oman, Koweit and Bahrein: F.O. minutes.

L1722/1722/405 (file).

Visas: Peruvian.

Requirement of certificate of character from British subject applying for visa at Colon: acceptance of certificate given by local business man. T3211/3211/378.

Visas: Polish.

Fees charged to British subjects: reciprocal position: types of visas granted.

T7938/41/378.

Grant of return visas on documents issued to persons in Poland unable to obtain national passports. T2936/748/378.

Visas: Qatar.

See VISAS: PERSIAN GULF (ARAB STATES).

Visas: Roumanian.

Refusal of visa to Mr. G. Schilder-Schuldner, stateless person. R5354/5354/37 (file).

Visas: Saudi Arabian.

Waiving of visa fees for merchants crossing the Transjordan-Saudi frontier: appreciation of by Transjordan Govt.

E402/E28/28/25 (file).

Visas: Soviet Union.

Difficulties of British travellers in obtaining visas at Harbin. T15897/T16224/1812/378.

Present practice as regards grant of transit visas to British subjects: inconvenience which might be caused to latter if present restrictions on grant of British transit visas to Soviet Union citizens are not withdrawn.

T17678/1812/378.

Difficulty encountered by Miss H. Goldman in obtaining visa in U.K. for eventual return from Persia via Soviet Union: no difficulty anticipated in obtaining Soviet Union visa in Tehran. T11642/11642/378 (file).

Refusal of Soviet authorities to grant visa to M. G. Carr to take up appointment of non-career Vice-Consul at Leningrad.

K2996/941/238.

Suggested grant on reciprocal basis for British diplomats to visit Soviet Central Asia in return for facilities for Soviet Ambassador at Kabul to visit India. N130/130/97.

Difficulties experienced by representatives of U.K. firms. N35/7/38.

— Case of Mr. L. Ullman. N1630/34/38.

Visas for representatives of British firms: applications to be made through Soviet Consulate and not Intourist.

N4805/N4969/34/38.

Translation of Soviet aide-mémoire regarding grant of visas to representatives of British firms: regulations concerning permanent representatives of foreign firms: value of present facilities. N4366/N4534/34/38.

Visas: Soviet Union (continued).

Obstructive attitude of Soviet Govt. regarding issue of visas to British subjects: suggested retaliation on part of H.M.G.

N34/N576/N133/N183/N2856/N3957/
N4033/N4141/N4235/34/38.

— Instructions to H.M.R. at Moscow.

N1980/N2716/34/38.

— Attitude of Soviet Govt.

N3174/N4366/N4761/34/38.

— Proposal by Federation of British Industries that H.M.G. should endeavour to secure agreement with Soviet Govt. on basis of reciprocity.

N532/N1536/N4146/34/38.

— Suggestion that satisfaction in matter of visas should be demanded by H.M.G. as a sine qua non to extension of present credit facilities after 30th September.

N3978/N3933/7/38.

— Lord Chilton to refuse to grant British visas to Soviet citizens until Soviet visas have been issued to certain British subjects.

N5502/34/38.

— Interpretation of terms arrival visas and one month visas.

N6297/N5855/N6006/34/38.

Intourist, Ltd. no longer to deal with applications for visas by business men: future applications to be dealt with by Soviet Consulate: question of support of appropriate Soviet trading organisation.

N4805/N4969/N5483/N6181/
N5855/34/38.

Soviet Govt.'s explanation of their visa regulations: question of inclusion of visa fees in price of fares for business men and exemption of tourists: consuls instructed to adhere to instructions contained in aide memoire of 20th August: British interests informed by F.O. N5460/34/38.

For British business men: Soviet evasion of spirit of their aide memoire: difficulty experienced by Mr. W. F. Rhodes.

N5855/34/38.

Soviet-German arrangement whereby 1925 Agreement concerning issue of visas should be respected. N133/34/38.

For English Chaplain to proceed to Moscow to hold services in English Church.

N33/33/38.

Difficulties experienced by Mr. Stafford Talbot.

N664/269/38.

— Mr. H. Langton-Wood. N517/34/38.

— Sir James Burnett of Leys.

N2708/34/38.

Visa refused to Lieut. Johnstone.

N934/934/38.

For Mr. Reeve Angel to visit Leningrad.

N2635/2635/38.

For Hon. Michael Norton, British subject, refused. N3837/3837/38 (file).

Refusal of visa to Mr. Tearle of Metropolitan Vickers: question of reprisals by H.M.G.

N1333/N1901/34/38.

— Visa granted. N1992/34/38.

— Second refusal. N6316/34/38.

For Mrs. Packman travelling to Kashgar via Soviet Union instead of by India route.

N1170/1170/38 (file).

For Mr. Simmonds, newly appointed Commercial Secretary at Moscow: refusal of Soviet Embassy, London, to grant, without authority, from Moscow.

N31297/N3321/3297/38.

— Visa granted. N3345/3297/38.

Visas: Soviet Union (continued).

- Delay in issuing visa to Mr. Vyvyan.
N3666/3666/38 (file).
- Refusal of visa for Mr. H. J. Casey, representative of Messrs. Spillers, Ltd.
N5505/N5439/34/38.
- Refusal of visas to Dr. and Mrs. Folley; representations at Moscow.
N3902/N5954/34/38.
- Refusal of visas to Miss Feliciant.
N3615/N5953/34/38.
- For Mr. Cosmo Russell: delay.
N4335/4335/38.
- Refusal of visa to Mr. E. M. Jacobs of Messrs. Crossley Premier Engines, Ltd.: representations by H.M.G.
N3710/N3904/N3938/34/38.
- Refusal of visa to Mr. Jac de Haas, Netherlands national director of British firm: inability of H.M.G. to intervene.
N5177/N5194/N5216/34/38.
- Difficulties encountered by Mr. W. Bosman in obtaining visas for his party to travel across Soviet Union. N5067/3011/38.
- For M. Vereker for Moscow: Soviet delay.
N5529/N5564/N5502/34/38.
- For Mr. J. Smith, of Grimsby Steam Fishing Vessels Mutual Insurance Company, visiting Moscow.
N4922/4922/38 (file)/N5994/
N5502/34/38.
- Device used by H.M. Embassy at Moscow to extract early decisions in regard to granting visas by Soviet authorities. N5726/34/38.
- Delay in granting visa to Mr. Barter of H.M. Office of Works. N5502/34/38.
- Refusal of visa to Mr. Casey.
N5439/N5659/N5994/N5502/
N6438/34/38.
- Difficulties of Mr. S. R. Colley.
N5938/N6438/34/38.
- Delay in granting transit visa to Mrs. D. Beddow. N5309/5309/38 (file).
- Refusal of visa to Mr. L. C. Harris: representations by H.M.G.: contravention by Soviet Union of spirit of their aide-memoire.
N6212/N6438/34/38.

Visas: Spanish.

- Question of issue by General Franco's agents in U.K. T16665/16665/378.
- Refusal of visa and safe conduct for Ifni to British subject interested in prospecting for gold and other materials in that region: reasons. W21170/514/28.
- Entry and exit visa requirements in insurgent territory, involving despatch of applicants passport to Salamanca. W22437/545/41.
- Visa requirements of Spanish Insurgent Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. towards: proposed arrangement for dispensation with.
W13266/W11718/7/41.
- Exit visas for foreigners leaving Spain: fee imposed by Catalan Govt.: protest by H.M.G. on reciprocity principle.
W2968/1786/41.
- Visa requirements of insurgent authorities: attitude of H.M.G. W20727/9260/41.
- Visa for British Vice-Consul on return to duty in insurgent territory: case of Vice-Consul Sanderson at Cadiz. W21942/1786/41.

Visas: Sudanese.

- See VISAS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS AND COLONIES, &c.).

Visas: Transjordan.

- Fees to be charged for visas for parties of Iraqis holding collective passports.
T652/138/378.
- Cancellation of visa for Palestine, Transjordan and U.K. on passport of Mr. G. S. Yehuda on refund of Palestine deposit: grant of free visa for U.K. and Transjordan.
T13399/134/378.
- Fees to be charged for ordinary and transit visas to persons already holding visas for Palestine: question of application of reciprocal fees: grant of transit visas for Palestine and Transjordan jointly.
T3356/195/378/T10244/3639/378.
- Requirement of visas from Palestinians entering Transjordan: other than by way of Palestine: fees. T3639/3639/378.

Visas: Turkish.

- Requirements for foreign visitors landing at Turkish ports while in transit.
T987/987/378.

Visas: United States.

- Regulations governing issue of diplomatic visas: latter not granted to Honorary Attachés. T8307/14/378.
- Application for gratis visa by Col. A. N. Fleming (retired): question whether regarded as an officer of H.M. Govt. or armed forces. T17029/14/378.
- Immigration visa statistics for year ended 30th June, 1936. T988/988/378.
- Complaint by Mrs. L. P. Johnson regarding refusal of visas for her and her husband to return to United States with promise of employment: F.O. cannot intervene.
T16884/988/378.
- Difficulty encountered by Mrs. F. S. Lewis in obtaining visa for United States: informal enquiries by H.M. Ambassador at Washington. T10402/10402/378 (file).
- Desire of Miss L. G. Cooley to obtain visa to enter United States for purpose of marriage: F.O. cannot intervene.
T16722/16722/378.

Visas: Venezuelan.

- For British subjects: fees: lower fee for tourists.
T16081/16081/378.

Visas: Yugoslav.

- Fees charged to British subjects as from 1st August, 1937: special tourist visa.
T10634/10634/378.

Viscardi, R.

- Admission to U.K.
T2154/T2838/T6624/T7457/457/378.

Visenda (British trawler).

- Flight from Icelandic patrol vessel with member of her crew on board when apprehended for illegal fishing in Icelandic waters: Icelandic transferred to Icelandic boat on high seas: requests by Icelandic Govt. for legal action against skipper: no offence in English law: F.O. unable to intervene.
N4138/N4179/N4299/N4312/N4422/
N4465/N4801/N4771/N5565/N5744/
N5801/N5809/9/15.

Visic, Gjivo.

- Visit of Yugoslav journalists to Italy.
R3557/224/92.

Visines, W. V. de.

- Transmission of letters to. W10187/84/41.

Visiting Cards.

- Printing of official cards: inclusion of expenditure under representation allowance:
— See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

Visits.

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

EXPEDITIONS.
FACILITIES.
INTRODUCTION, LETTERS OF.
INTERVIEWS.
HOSPITALITY.
LECTURES.
MISSIONS.
LAISSEZ-PASSER.
PILGRIMS.
ROYAL VISITS.
SPORT.
TRAVEL.

Of vessels of war:

— See VESSELS OF WAR.

Desirability of H.M.R.R. in Balkan and Danubian States exchanging visits:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.

By political personalities to foreign countries:

— See also sub-head FOREIGN RELATIONS under country concerned.

Solus Club scheme for exchange visits by British and United States young men in journalism and allied trades:

— See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visits by journalists: Press correspondents, &c.:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Exchange of visits between English and German agriculturalists:

— See AGRICULTURE.

Entry into Spain of persons whose activities are calculated to prolong or embitter Spanish civil war: question of prohibition:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT).

Proposal for interchange of visits between Govt. statisticians:

— See STATISTICS.

To Tibet:

— See TIBET.

To Sinkiang:

— See TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

To Mongolia:

— See MONGOLIA (OUTER).

To Nepal.

— See NEPAL.

To Hadramant:

— See HADRAMANT.

Visits to Shrines, &c.:

— See HOLY PLACES.

Of military bands abroad:

— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Proposed organised exchange of visitors between U.K. and Germany:

— See TRAVEL.

Exchange of visits between R.A.F. aircraft and Netherlands East Indies aircraft:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Arrangements for visits of colliery engineers between U.K. and Germany.

C3580/3580/x8 (file).

French and British legislation restricting visits to Spain: passport arrangements: circular to H.M. Consuls: notifications to French and Portuguese Govts. W3578/7/41.

Advisability of H.M.G. arranging interchange of friendly visits of Ministers with Moscow and Prague: P.Q. W21523/1412/50.

Of a party of Sudan officials and notables to U.K.: arrangements for their entertainment. J1727/1727/16 (file).

Visits (continued).

Visits paid to Dominion High Commissioners in London by Mr. Newton on appointment as H.M. Minister at Prague: undesirability of creating precedent: arrangements for similar visits by newly appointed Ambassadors and Ministers.

T3186/3186/384 (file).

Suggested visit by distinguished English lawyer to Hungary and return visit to U.K. by Hungarian Minister of Justice.

R7215/7215/21 (file).

Projected visit to Great Britain of delegation of Moslems of All India to present their views regarding future of Palestine.

E4944/E5175/22/31.

Of Icelandic Prime Minister to Denmark.

N4074/720/15.

Facilities for visit of the Imam of London Mosque to Rome. E1409/1409/44.

Of party of young Germans from South America to Germany. C6381/305/18.

Proposed visit of Consul Helm (Addis Ababa) to Nairobi and Mombasa with wife and German Consul-General: expenditure: Vice-Consul Wikeley and probationer Vice-Consul to accompany German Consul-General instead of Consul Helm.

K13334/13334/201 (file).

To Urumchi by members of Kashgar Consulate-General. F4461/25/10.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad).

Visit by Board of Education Inspector to South America:

— See EDUCATION.

Projected visit of British army officers to Italy:

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

Sheffield pilgrimage to French and German battlefields:

— See PASSPORTS.

Of Lord Mayor of London to Paris:

— See LONDON (LORD MAYOR).

Of Service Aircraft:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Of Australian troops to Cairo:

— See ARMY: AUSTRALIAN.

Of Secretary of State for War to French Army manoeuvres:

— See ARMY: FRENCH.

Proposed visit of British officers to Spanish Morocco to investigate allegations regarding erection of fortifications:

— See FORTIFICATIONS: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE)

Suggested visit by Mr. Eden to United States.

A3417/A4411/A4527/A4880/

A5473/228/45/A4370/278/45.

Suggested visit by Mr. Chamberlain.

A4412/A4880/A4881/A5473/228/45/

A4370/278/45.

Suggested visit to United States by Mr. Chamberlain or Mr. Eden: letter from United States President.

A5455/A6006/A6869/228/45.

— Prime Minister's reply. A7050/228/45.

Of Australian Coronation Contingent to French and Belgian battlefields, &c.: arrangements: appreciation of French assistance, &c. C3396/3396/62 (file).

Complaint of discourtesy to British Consular Officer and Netherlands authorities by British visitors failing to take advantage of arrangements made and by not reporting arrival. L4045/3249/405.

By Military Attaché at Kabul to Herat.

N4503/4503/97 (file).

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad) (continued).

Of Mr. Maclean of H.M. Embassy, Moscow, to Baku, Tiflis and Azerbaijan.

N3445/112/38.

Visits abroad of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: suggestion that more use should be made of H.M.R.R. to represent H.M.G. at various councils and conferences in foreign countries: P.Q.

W21284/21284/50.

Tour in the Near East by Lord Lloyd and Mr. K. Johnstone in interests of British cultural activities: arrangements.

PR117/PR191/PR305/138/150/

PR319/23/150.

Mediterranean cruise by First Lord of the Admiralty in H.M.S. Enchantress: visits to foreign ports. W15454/15454/41 (file).

To Mediterranean by First Lord of Admiralty are of routine nature only: Italian Ambassador so assured. R5176/R5233/1/22.

Of Sir H. Ames to certain European countries.

L3687/3687/405 (file).

Of members of Ministry of Health to Sweden, Norway, Denmark and Holland to study methods for combating venereal diseases.

L4141/4141/405 (file).

Of representatives of governing body of Stoke-on-Trent Technical College and of Pottery Federation to certain European countries to study teaching of arts and crafts in institutions. L2761/2761/405.

Of Veterinary Education Committee to European countries. L3956/3956/405 (file).

Of Wing-Commander Goddard to capitals in S.E. Europe accompanied by Squadron-Leader Paynter.

R6322/6322/67 (file)/R6808/4120/21/

R6211/R6478/R6566/1533/37.

Of Maharaja of Alwar to Europe: privileges to be accorded in view of his changed status. R649/649/22 (file).

Military liaison tour of Scandinavian countries by Lieut.-Col. Burrows.

N3798/3798/63 (file).

Of Mr. R. S. Hudson, Parliamentary Secretary, D.O.T. to Scandinavia and Baltic: holiday cruise: desire to make contacts with local officials. N3186/3186/63/N4739/79/15.

Of Sir A. Faulkner and Mr. Smith of Mines Department to Scandinavia.

N3664/3664/63 (file).

Of Duchess of Atholl, Miss Rathbone and Lady Layton to South Eastern Europe: facilities.

L522/522/405 (file).

Of Mr. George Lansbury and party to Poland, Austria and Czechoslovakia.

C7781/7781/55 (file).

Of Prime Minister of Australia and party to Italy, Switzerland, Cairo and France en route to U.K.: facilities: members of party. L1548/1548/405 (file).

— Visit to Netherlands. L4236/1548/405.

Of Mr. A. A. Dunstan, Premier of Victoria, to various European countries: facilities.

L1504/1504/405.

Of Australian Treasurer to Rome, Paris and Cairo: courtesies and assistance: visit to Cairo of Australian Prime Minister and Minister of Defence.

T1087/1087/384 (file).

Of Lieut.-Colonel M. F. Bruxner, Deputy Premier of New South Wales, to certain European countries: facilities.

L2522/2522/405.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad) (continued).

Of Mr. P. Heenan, Minister of Lands and Forests, Govt. of Ontario, to Paris, Berlin, Rome and Vatican: facilities.

L2982/2982/405.

Of representatives of Australian Department of Trade and Customs to Europe.

L3911/3911/405.

Visit of South African Defence and Transport Minister to Belgian Congo.

C6752/4491/4.

Visit of inspection in East Africa by Inspector-General of Royal West African Frontier Force and King's African Rifles.

J4314/30/1.

Visit to Argentina and Brazil by Lord Melchett.

A823/823/51 (file).

Visit to Argentina by Mr. R. Stuttaford, Minister of the Interior of the Govt. of South Africa: report. A3737/3737/2 (file).

By Mr. Lansbury, Mr. Percy Bartlett and Revd. H. Carter to Vienna. R8646/8646/3.

Desirability of prominent British banker visiting Vienna. R1017/1017/3.

Of Sir F. Leith Ross to Austria. R6831/6831/3.

Of Sir F. W. Leith Ross to Vienna and Budapest. R6312/6312/67 (file).

Of Capt. Plugge, M.P., to Vienna on private business: arrangements made privately to see the Chancellor. L609/609/405.

Of members of the Air Raid Precautions Committee of the House of Commons to Germany, France and Italy: postponement of visit to Italy.

L6241/L6600/L7374/L7398/

L7608/391/405.

Of A. G. Ogilvie, Premier of Tasmania, to France, Germany, Austria and Hungary: facilities: F.O. comments on intention of visiting President of United States and Prime Minister of Japan being abandoned after arrangements being made.

L2997/2997/405.

Proposed visits to Rome and Berlin by Mr. Casey, Treasurer of Commonwealth of Australia: question of arranging interviews with Signor Mussolini to Herr Hitler.

T1087/1087/384.

Visit to Canada by three British Customs Officers in connexion with the operation of Imperial Preference: possible visits into United States. A1953/1953/45 (file).

Unofficial visits to Colombia and Panama by Governor of Jamaica. A9344/9344/45.

Visit to Czechoslovakia by party of the British Youth Peace Assembly: report.

PR918/1918/150.

Visit of British staff officers to Czechoslovakia.

R6791/6791/12.

Of President of Board of Trade (Mr. Stanley) and Lady Maureen Stanley to Copenhagen: opening of Storstrøms Bridge.

N4115/4115/15 (file).

Of New Zealand Minister of Finance to Copenhagen. N3501/3501/15.

Of Mr. Fisher (Canada) to Denmark.

N4077/3501/15.

Visit of Lord Mayor of Manchester, Alderman Toole, and Town Clerk to Copenhagen.

N4621/4621/15.

Of First Lord of Admiralty and Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, to Egypt.

I4299/244/16.

Of Govt. of Aden Intelligence Officer to Eritrea and Ethiopia on Italian invitation.

J4485/4485/66 (file).

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad) (continued).

- Of Mr. Lee of C.O. to Harrar at invitation of Italian authorities. J564/7/1.
- Need for exercise of restraint and discretion in expression of views on conditions in Ethiopia by returning British official and other visitors, and especially their servants. J4960/30/1.
- Of British officers to Ethiopia: conditions imposed: notifications, &c.
J3918/J3822/30/1.
- Visit to Finland and Baltic States by Lord Plymouth: arrangements, facilities, &c.
N603/603/63 (file).
- Proposed attachment of British Staff College officers to instructional battlefields: tours organised by French Ecole Supérieure de Guerre. C7698/7698/17.
- Of S. of S. for War to France.
C6082/6082/17 (file)/C6457/1156/17.
- Proposed visit to Belgium.
C8115/8115/4.
- Permission for Lord Moyne to visit Greenland.
N2799/2799/15 (file).
- Visit to Hayti by a group of French Canadians as a goodwill mission: report on.
A888/888/20.
- Return visit to Canada by a party from Hayti: report. A7431/888/20.
- Visit by Governor of British Honduras to Honduras: postponement.
A7323/A8553/A8774/A9218/7323/8.
- Rumours current in Budapest of visit by Sir R. Vansittart. R7418/R7333/7333/21.
- Proposed visit by R.A.F. officer to Hungary to ascertain progress being made with Hungarian Air Force. R4120/4120/21.
- Similar visit to Bulgaria. R5277/5277/7.
- Col. Dickson's proposed visit to Riyadh: F.O. views. E4440/4440/25.
- To Rome of delegation from British Legion.
R2639/R2618/R2813/1/22.
- Under S. of S. for Air and party to Sudan and Iraq. L5593/5593/405 (file).
- Visit of High Commissioner for India to Bagdad: facilities. E95/95/93 (file).
- Of U.K. Civil Aviation Signals Representative for Indian and African air routes to Iraq: position. W10555/1567/50.
- Of Australian Prime Minister to Italy.
R3214/3214/22.
- Of H.M. Attorney-General, Gibraltar, to French zone of Morocco. K5389/5389/228 (file).
- Of Sir J. Ball, Director of Conservative Research Department, to Funchal and Casablanca. L7136/7136/405.
- Visit of Governor-General of Australia to Netherlands East Indies.
F10588/10588/61.
- Of Malaya General Staff Officers to Java.
F6717/6717/61.
- By Governor-General of Australia to New Guinea. C3806/37/18.
- Proposed visit of President of Rural Bank of New South Wales to Norway to study agricultural subjects. N1972/1972/30.
- Of British aviation experts to Lisbon: complaint by Embassy regarding short notice given. W16517/W16135/95/27.
- Of Governor of Hong Kong to Malaya: F.O. Approval. F5054/5054/10.
- To Palestine under Arab-Jew disturbances: procedure for applying for facilities.
E6012/6012/31.
- Proposed visit of Mr. Eden to Madeira and Lisbon: postponed. W22831/25/36.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad) (continued).

- Proposed visit by delegation from British Legion to Bucharest, Budapest and Vienna. R2289/2289/37 (file).
- Of delegation of British Legion to Roumania.
R4742/3660/37/R5350/2289/37.
- Czechoslovakia. R5715/5715/12 (file).
- To Bucharest of Duchess of Atholl, Lady Layton and Miss Eleanor Rathbone.
R1479/1479/37 (file).
- Desire of Mr. J. D. F. Bailey to visit Moscow: advisability. N3645/3645/38.
- Of Mr. H. Rogerson to Soviet Union to pursue religious activities. N2428/2428/38 (file).
- Proposed visit by leading churchmen to Soviet Union to enquire into position of churches and religion under new constitution.
N612/612/38.
- Proposed visit to Soviet Union by Dr. Folley of National Institute for Research in Dairying to study reproduction and lactation in farm animals: Soviet visa refused.
N3902/34/38.
- Visit to President Roosevelt by Lord Tweedsmuir, Governor-General of Canada: views on: report on. A812/812/45 (file).
- Official programme of visit.
A2697/812/45.
- Visit by the Governor of Jamaica to Miami to inaugurate new air service.
A1061/A1270/1061/45.
- Report on visit. A3241/1061/45.
- Visit by Governor of the Bahamas to Florida: approval for. A815/815/45.
- Visit to United States by party from the Imperial Policy Group: particulars regarding. A587/A608/A609/38/45.
- See further under IMPERIAL POLICY GROUP.
- Visit by President of the Board of Trade, Mr. W. Runciman, to the United States: arrangements: messages for: stay with President Roosevelt: reports by.
A93/93/45 (file).
- Of U.K. Treasury official to United States.
C6826/53/17.
- Visit to the United States by a contingent of the Honourable Artillery Company: request for facilities covering passports, wearing of uniforms and carrying of arms: position. A8234/8234/45 (file).
- Of Rajkumar, Sri Jaya Chamaraja Wadigar to Far East: courtesies, &c.
T4589/4589/377.
- Visits (of British Subjects Abroad: Germany).**
- Of member of Food (Defence Plans) Department to Berlin:
— See FOODSTUFFS: GERMANY.
- Of Royal Air Force Officers to Germany:
— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.
- Of High British Officers, &c., to German manoeuvres and subsequent demonstration in honour of Signor Mussolini:
— See ARMY: GERMAN.
- F.O. objections to diplomatic aspects of visits of private British notabilities to foreign countries: cases of visits to Berlin by Mr. Lansbury and others. C4047/4047/18.
- Of Mr. George Lansbury to Berlin: interview with Herr Hitler: summary of discussions: Press comment.
C3004/C3347/C387/C3451/C3136/
C3123/C3021/C3103/387/18.
- Of Lord Mayor of Leeds to Frankfurt.
L5226/5226/405 (file).
- Of Canadian Prime Minister to Germany.
C6349/5187/18.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad: Germany)
(continued).

- Of Canadian Coronation delegation to Berlin.
C3994/3994/18.
- Visit of Lord Trenchard to Berlin.
C5285/5285/18.
- Of Aga Khan to Germany; impressions: interview with Herr Hitler.
C7332/7332/18/C7431/3/18.
- Of party of British Fascists to Germany.
C5864/5864/18.
- Anglo-German discussion groups in Germany arranged by Miss Buller: F.O. support for visits to Germany by parties from the U.K.: negotiations regarding.
P4925/P5340/4925/150.
- Proposals for a study tour from the U.K. to Germany in connexion with an Anglo-German Folk Dance Meeting: F.O. attitude to. P5097/25/150.
- Of Mr. Keeling and three other M.P.s to Berlin: programme. C2019/2019/18 (file).
- Project for visit of group of British M.P.s to Germany. C2230/2230/18 (file).
- Of member of Air Raid Precautions Department to Berlin. C2334/2334/18 (file).
- To France. C6891/6891/17 (file).
- Proposed visit to Berlin by Prime Minister of Canada and interview with Herr Hitler.
T9371/226/384.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad: Spain).

- Of British subjects to Spain during civil war: advisability, &c.: enquiries: restrictions on: passport requirements, &c.
W1786/1786/41 (file).
- Restrictions in France: passport requirements: endorsement arrangements.
W4043/W4143/W3866/W3731/1786/41.
- Restrictions on visits of British subjects to Spain: proposals for endorsement of passports: F.O. minutes. W3069/1/41.
- Evaded by Mr. Claud Cockburn: legal position.
W10083/W10918/W11282/1786/41.
- Relaxation of in special cases: arrangements for consultation between Passport Office, F.O. and H.M.R.R. in Spain.
W4598/1786/41.
- Question of relaxing in respect of religious deputation (including Dean of Canterbury) desiring to proceed to Spain at invitation of Spanish Govt.: permission given. W6669/W6390/1786/41.
- Steps taken by H.M.G.: P.Q.
W7865/1786/41.
- Situation arising out of: public and Parliamentary criticism of: question of relaxation in special cases: position as regards visits to insurgent territory: F.O. minute. W7390/1786/41.
- Position with regard to Press correspondents: question of drawing distinction between "free lance" and regular professional journalists.
W9891/W9958/W10269/1786/41.
- Desire of evacuated British subject to return to Spain: passport facilities refused unless applicant has definite promise of employment. W21605/1786/41.
- Grant of passport facilities to party of Labour Members of Parliament.
W22712/1786/41.
- Facilities granted to representatives of British film company.
W22707/W22899/1786/41.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad: Spain) (continued).

- Restrictions on visits of British subjects to Spain (continued).
- Desire of Mr. H. Taca to accompany delegation of Belgian students to Spain: passport facilities refused. W22302/1786/41.
- Circular to British consular officers regarding undertaking to be obtained before issuing passport endorsements for British subjects to proceed to Spain.
W8408/7/41.
- Request for facilities for visit of party of men unofficially investigating alleged breaches of agreement on non-intervention in Spain: attitude of H.M.G.
W9475/W9891/W9958/W10269/1786/41.
- Permission for Mr. H. F. A. Gabler to proceed to Spain on behalf of Watch Tower Society. W8781/W8513/1786/41.
- Permission for Rev. J. A. G. Featherston.
W9599/W10321/1786/41.
- Request by Captain R. Gordon-Canning for permission to visit Spain on behalf of Action Press: refusal: reasons for.
W9758/1786/41.
- Permission for Mr. James Roberts to visit sick father at Ferrol. W10767/1786/41.
- Desire of Mr. and Mrs. O. Butler to visit U.K. from Spain: question of facilities for return. W11108/1786/41.
- Issue of passport endorsements to British subjects travelling under auspices of Spanish Medical Aid: circular to H.M. consular officers. W10794/7/41.
- Facilities for child daughter of Mrs. E. Hayes to proceed from Portugal to Spain.
W15925/W15542/7/41.
- Facilities for persons travelling through Spain in transit to France.
W16153/16153/41/W13266/7/41.
- Question of granting facilities to enable British subjects to return to Bilbao for business and other valid reasons.
W12944/W12968/1786/41.
- Facilities for Mr. J. MacNair, representative in Spain of Independent Labour Party, to return to Spain after visit to France.
W9778/W9853/W10281/
W11563/1786/41.
- Passport facilities for British representatives at Congress in Valencia of International Association of Writers for Defence of Culture: refused: P.Qs.
W13185/W12871/W13024/
W13715/1786/41.
- Facilities for Sir A. Wilson, M.P., to visit insurgent territory in journalistic capacity.
W14144/W15318/1786/41.
- Wearing of insurgent uniforms and holding of honorary army rank by correspondents of Daily Mail and Daily Telegraph: attitude of H.M.G.: question of withholding facilities for return to Spain: P.Q.
W13732/W14128/1786/41.
- Facilities for Mrs. E. M. Daly to return to Majorca. W15960/545/41.
- Permission for Mrs. Rhéaume to proceed to Spain from Belgium in order to engage in hospital work.
W7010/W7001/W6973/1786/41.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad: Spain) (continued).

Proposed visit of football team to Barcelona: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

W5467/1786/41.

— Passport endorsement for Capt. Pitt-Rivers refused: reasons: P.Q.

W8236/W8700/1786/41.

— Passport endorsement for News Chronicle correspondent refused. W7790/1786/41.

— Desire of Miss N. Roberts to visit insurgent territory to enquire into social conditions: F.O. minutes: refusal. W7656/1786/41.

— Refusal of H.M.G. to permit Mr. W. Gallacher, M.P., to proceed to Spain without signed undertaking not to intervene in Spanish affairs: P.Q. W6744/1786/41.

— Permission for Mr. W. Gallacher, M.P.: signed undertaking given.

W7157/1786/41.

— Desire of Miss E. S. Hale to visit Barcelona in order to marry Spanish national: permission refused.

W5607/W8453/W10989/1786/41.

— Given. W10409/1786/41.

— Question of permit for Mr. E. F. Bramley to visit Madrid area on humanitarian work.

W8620/1786/41.

— Permission for Mrs. Wiggan, widow of member of F.O., to visit her parents in insurgent territory. W9112/1786/41.

— Permission for Duchess of Atholl and party of women M.P.'s to visit Govt. and insurgent territory in connexion with relief work: arrangements: facilities at Gibraltar: visit to Madrid discouraged.

W6435/W6909/W6933/W7043/W7048/W9114/1786/41.

Visit of Duchess of Atholl and other women M.P.'s. to Spain: report. W10136/1/41.

Visits of British subjects into Spain from France: restrictions on: action being taken by H.M. Consul-General at Marseilles.

W4706/1786/41.

Restrictions on visits of British subjects to Andorra during Spanish civil war: enquiries. W15886/1786/41.

Of Captain Victor Cazalet (M.P.) to Spanish insurgent territory. W423/423/41.

Visit of British M.P.'s. to Spain: not as delegates or representatives of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W11575/1786/41.

Visit of party of British M.P.'s. to Spain: financing of by Messrs. Babcock and Wilcox: P.Q. W11576/1786/41.

Of Mr. John Lawrence and Lord Clydesdale, M.P., to Spain: advice and facilities for.

W2739/2739/41 (file).

Visit of Conservative Members of British Parliament to insurgent territory in Spain: copy of report. W1428/1/41.

Permission for Miss J. Ross to visit Valencia on behalf of Spanish Press Agency.

W6008/W6050/1786/41.

Permission for Mr. Guy Wainwright to proceed to Spain from Portugal for personal reasons. W6429/1786/41.

Permission for Mr. J. MacGovern, M.P., to visit Spain. W8769/1786/41.

Proposed visit of representatives of British Press to San Sebastian. W13955/13955/41 (file).

Of British subjects to Spain during civil war: statement by Sir S. Cripps contesting right of F.O. to refuse or limit passport facilities.

W22711/1786/41.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad: Spain) (continued).

Visits to Spain by British subjects during civil war: restrictions imposed by H.M.G.: reasons for discrimination between authors and journalists. W21599/1786/41.

Visits to Spain of British subjects: undertaking required by H.M.G.: interpretation: P.Q. W22703/1786/41.

Permission granted to British subject of Spanish origin to visit Spain: applicant who had previously been evacuated, informed that repatriation facilities would not again be made available. W22344/1786/41.

Of British subject, Mr. Rupert Bellville, to insurgent territory in Spain to obtain technical information for British Air Ministry: undesirable activities.

W15923/15923/41 (file).

To Spain of two members of British Labour Party to be present at opening of Cortes: facilities. W18184/1786/41.

Visit to Valencia of British subject from Gibraltar to arrange evacuation of women supporters of insurgent Govt.

W12941/W13089/2/41.

Desire of two members of Society of Friends to visit Bilbao in connexion with relief matters: permission for. W6018/1786/41.

Desire of Mr. Calver to visit Madrid to assist in relief work: considered inadvisable.

W5565/W5593/1786/41.

Refusal of H.M.G. to allow Mr. C. Cockburn, Daily Worker correspondent, to visit Spain: protests against. W6066/W6297/1786/41.

— P.Q. W6213/1786/41.

Of delegation of British clergymen and non-conformist ministers to Barcelona.

W2707/1/41/W4942/235/41.

Of members of Society of Friends to Barcelona: permission for. W5951/W5830/1786/41.

Of British subjects to Spain: policy of H.M.G. in matter of issuing passports: issue to members of mission of Transport and General Workers' Union.

W1080/1080/41/W1903/1786/41.

Visit of Dean of Canterbury and other Church dignitaries to Spain: report: attitude of H.M.G. towards: source of expenses: P.Q.

W11279/W11658/W11153/W10323/W12308/W12916/235/41.

Invitation from Spanish Govt. to member of Intelligence Directorate of British air staff for unrestricted visit and inspection of war zone. W22453/1786/41.

Proposed visit to Spain of British subject engaged by Spanish Govt. to advise them on munitions production: position in event of application to H.M.G. for passport facilities.

W22697/1786/41.

Visit to Spain of party of Labour M.P.'s at invitation of Spanish Govt.: passport facilities. W21677/W22060/1786/41.

— P.Q. W21932/1786/41.

Permission for British subjects to visit Majorca to liquidate business: special endorsement of passport.

W4399/2/41/W5156/W5776/W5919/W8106/W9395/545/41.

Desire of British subjects to proceed to Majorca: passport endorsements.

W14300/W14595/W14758/W14956/545/41.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad: Spain) (continued).

Of British subjects to Spanish Morocco during civil war: restrictions on: permission for Captain Mellor (journalist): passport endorsement. W6091/47/28.

Of Irish Free State Minister to Spain to territory under control of Spanish insurgents.

W6518/1/41.

Restrictions on visits to Spain by foreigners: British and French passport requirements.

K4696/1786/41.

Lack of accommodation for visitors to Madrid and Valencia: notifications to travel agencies and Press. W1770/1770/41.

Visits (of Foreigners to British Territory).

Of German Air Force Officials to U.K.:

— See AIR FORCE: GERMAN.

Of Nazi officials to London in connexion with coronation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION).

Of German officials, &c., to former colonies.

— See GERMANY: COLONIES.

Of German Women's hockey team to U.K.:

— See SPORT: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visit by Mr. Norman Davis to the U.K.: luncheon with the Chancellor of the Exchequer. A2163/2163/45 (file).

Of Dr. Neumayer and Dr. Kieubock to London: contacts and entertainment.

R7658/7658/3 (file).

Of Field Marshal Mannerheim to India.

N965/965/56.

Of Dr. Ferdinand Hercik to Kashmir in 1938: facilities. L1913/1913/405.

Alleged proposal to visit Scotland and stay with Mr. Wedderburn (Scottish Office): activities of Dr. Valyi: F.O. attitude.

R4330/988/3.

Of Afghan Prime Minister, Mohamed Hashim to India. N23/23/97 (file).

Visit to U.K. of mothers and widows of men of allied and enemy forces killed during the war: request by British Legion for official welcome by representative of F.O.

W10317/10317/50 (file).

Proposed visit to U.K. by Dr. Ortiz the President-Elect of Argentina: views on question of making visit an official one in view of his position. A7124/7124/2 (file).

Possibility of British undertakings in Argentina making provision for visits to the U.K. by their employees: views on position and prospects. P2241/P2523/398/150.

Of Dr. Kung (Chinese Finance Minister) to U.K.: discussions at the Treasury, &c.

F2656/F2752/4/10.

Unofficial visit to the U.K. by Dr. E. Santos, President-Elect of Colombia: F.O. recognition of. A6920/6920/11 (file).

Of Danish Prime Minister to London.

N1408/1408/15 (file).

Unofficial visit to U.K. of Danish Prime Minister: request to Govt. Hospitality Fund for sanction for entertainment expenses.

N1408/1408/15 (file).

Of Danish Prime Minister to U.K. to open Anglo-Danish club. N1228/26/15.

Proposed visit to U.K. of the Egyptian Adjutant-General and Director of Military Operations: cancelled. J3285/244/16.

Proposed visit of Egyptian War Minister to U.K. J4806/J5012/244/16.

Of Egyptian police officers to U.K. to study system of police organisation.

L3821/3821/405.

Visits (of Foreigners to British Territory) (continued).

Visit to U.K. by four young Estonian business men to study British methods: Press.

P4173/4173/150.

Of three Ethiopian monks to U.K. to minister to Emperor of Ethiopia and Ethiopian Colony in U.K.: visas.

J1436/J4610/J4800/2/1.

Of Finnish delegation to British Industries Fair.

N429/N498/N621/N727/.

N1302/84/56.

Of Commander-in-Chief of French Fleet in Mediterranean to Malta.

C6785/C7020/C7223/69/17.

Proposed visit to U.K. of members of French Chamber of Deputies Air Committee.

C1405/1405/17 (file).

Of French Air Minister, M. Cot to U.K.

C3039/3039/17.

Of German staff officers to U.K.: P.Q.

C3854/136/18.

Visits of Mayor of Bagdad to U.K.: facilities: report on. E2557/2557/93 (file).

Of Iraqi General Director of Finances to U.K.: facilities. E5518/65/93.

Visit of Iraqi Minister of Defence to U.K.

E2967/2967/93.

Proposed visit of Iraqi M.F.A. to U.K.

E5548/5548/93 (file).

Proposed visit of Iraqi M.F.A. to Palestine en route for Coronation: cancellation of.

E2040/2040/93 (file).

Of an Italian Mission to Kenya: no notification given: F.O. minutes. J4081/21/1.

Alleged lack of attention paid to Liberian officials when visiting London.

J1886/257/24.

Visit of Mr. Morita, Chief of Transport Department of Manchurian Govt.: procedure for applying for facilities in U.K.

F1691/1691/10.

Of Nepalese notables to India: scope of facilities. F4211/4211/61 (file).

Of M. Oscar Torp, Minister for Social Affairs, Norway, to U.K. N3378/3378/30.

Visit of Norwegian Commercial Delegation to England at invitation of Tyne Improvement Commission.

N4581/N4614/N4625/N4626/

N4716/4581/30.

Of Norwegian delegation to Great Britain to study harbour and dock arrangements in London, Manchester and Newcastle: facilities. N4581/4581/30 (file).

Visit to Jamaica by President Arosemena of Panama: report. A1161/1161/32.

Visit of Dr. Fernando da Silva, Vice-Governor of Bank of Portugal to London.

W2254/22554/36.

Of M. Constantinescu, Governor of Roumanian National Bank, to London: meeting with Chancellor of Exchequer.

R1969/R1995/R2229/R2242/

R1773/167/37.

— Hospitality: Govt. lunch arranged by Treasury. R2300/R2531/167/37.

Request by Soviet Ambassador at Kabul for facilities to visit India: suggested grant of necessary visa on reciprocal basis of Soviet facilities for British diplomats to visit Soviet Central Asia. N130/130/97 (file).

Visits of Spanish nationals to Great Britain in interest of Spanish companies with British connexions: assistance of H.M.G. in obtaining permission to leave Spain.

W635/2/41.

Visits (of Foreigners to British Territory). (continued).

Possible visit of Señor J. Garcia Oliver to London as representative of Spanish Govt. at Coronation. W7112/1/41.

Of Señor Mata and Count Gamozo to U.K. claiming to represent General Franco in commercial matters.

W12351/W12355/W12612/
W13008/195/41.

Visit to Great Britain of Mr. R. G. Pena, chairman of Spanish Socialist Party, and Mr. B. Thomas, former Governor of Asturias.

W21685/21685/41.

Of Spanish nationals to U.K. during Spanish civil war:

— See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Of M. Sandler, Swedish M.F.A. to London.

N434/434/42 (file).

Proposed visit of Turkish Prime Minister to U.K. E256/256/44.

Visit of Mayor of Smyrna to London.

E6284/6284/44.

Of Turkish Minister of Public Works to U.K. to study railway engineering works: facilities. E3802/83/44.

European visit by party from the American Legion: reception and entertainment in the U.K.: conference of interested parties: Govt. hospitality: visa, passport, and railway fares concessions: reception by T.M. The King and Queen: address by Mr. A. Eden to party at Westminster Hall: reception by the Lord Mayor of London.

A3555/3555/45 (file).

Of members of United States Maritime Commission to U.K. L5621/5621/405 (file).

Visit to U.K. by a contingent of the Massachusetts 'Honourable Artillery Company: permission for wearing of uniforms, and the carrying of arms and colours.

A2120/2120/45 (file).

Visit by President and Mrs. Roosevelt to Vancouver, B.C.: report. A7529/7529/45.

Visit by United States S. of S., Mr. Cordell Hull, to the Governor-General of Canada.

A7131/228/45.

Yugoslav officers attending air displays at Hendon and Hatfield. R3969/3969/92 (file).

Week-end visit to London of a party of Yugoslavs: facilities. T10747/138/378.

Of United States naval officer to U.K. to discuss Anglo-United States naval co-operation in Far East: movements.

F11455/F11202/9/10.

Visits (of Foreigners to Foreign Countries).

Visit of member of Spanish Ministry of Propaganda to Egypt: steps to prevent.

W16233/W16530/16233/41.

Of Iraqi M.F.A. to Turkey. E5755/5548/93.

— Minister of Defence to Italy.

E3948/2967/93.

Of Italian Governor of Barca to Siwa: attitude of H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt.

J2056/2056/16 (file).

Visit of Maronite Patriarch of Syria to Cairo, Rome and Paris.

E2089/2089/89/R3612/369/22.

Of Amir Fairwaz Shaalan and other Arab notabilities to Italy. R5482/62/22.

To foreign countries by Chinese technicians to acquire practical and theoretical knowledge: visit of Mr. Chang Chun Ming to Europe to study question of local government: facilities.

L4990/L4990/405 (file).

Visits (of Foreigners to Foreign Countries) (continued).

Of Syrian Prime Minister to Hejaz and Egypt. E7087/7087/89.

Visit of French High Commissioner in Syria to Jedda. E7316/6461/25.

Visit of Manchukuo Vice M.F.A. to Europe: objects of. F1795/243/10.

Of Sawbroa of Hsipaw (Shan States) to Panama. F7231/279/40.

Visit of Director of International Labour Bureau to Netherlands East Indies.

F11517/11517/61.

Visit of son of Japanese Prime Minister to United States. F9316/515/23.

Of M. Sandio Volta, Italian journalist, to Koono. N4562/440/59.

Of Swedish M.F.A. to Baltic capitals.

N2178/2178/42.

Of Danish Prime Minister to Oslo to lecture on co-operation between Northern countries.

N1451/230/63.

Of Netherlands Ministers of Industry and Trade and Agriculture to Norway and Sweden.

N631/230/63.

Estonian President's visit to Finland postponed owing to visit of Prince Chichibu to Finland: accompanied by Minister for Economic Affairs.

N3197/N4667/3197/59/N4257/4257/59.

Of Secretary-General of League of Nations, M. Avenol, to Baltic States.

N3868/3868/63/N4257/

N4436/4257/59/N4564/4564/59.

Visit of Dr. Holsti, Finnish M.F.A. to Tallinn.

N4257/4257/59.

— Visit to Sweden. N5147/416/56.

Invitation to Polish Minister of Trade and Industry to visit Tallinn to conduct negotiations for increasing Estonian-Polish trade.

N4690/1092/59.

Of M. Roman, Polish Minister of Industry and Commerce to Estonia, Latvia and Finland.

N5105/5105/63/N5191/3363/56/

N5272/5272/59.

Of Col. of Polish General Staff of Finland.

N3533/3533/56.

Of Dr. Akel, Estonian M.F.A. to Warsaw: proposed. N4257/N4295/4257/59.

— Report on. N4559/4257/59.

Of M. Sandler, Swedish M.F.A., to Warsaw and Moscow. N4556/N4450/2797/42.

Of Yugoslav Chief of General Staff to France.

R5458/835/92.

Of Cardinal Pacelli to France. R4210/369/22.

Of M. Spaho, Yugoslav Minister of Communications to Poland. R3902/3902/92.

Of Greek intellectuals to Sofia. R4007/572/7.

Of Albanian M.F.A. to Paris and Prague.

R1627/1627/90.

Of party of Yugoslav Sokols to Sofia.

R1973/37/7.

Visit to Italy by party of the American Legion: facilities and hospitality arranged for: report. A4413/A7497/3555/45.

— Visit to France: official entertainment arrangements: official sanction for expenditure. A4543/A5022/3555/45.

Of Yugoslav journalists to Rome.

R3557/224/92.

By delegation of Nationalist from Canton of Geneva to Italy to attend foundation of Empire celebrations. R3410/3410/43.

Of French Parliamentary Mission to French West Africa. C203/203/17.

Of Governor of Bank of Roumania to Poland.

Cr218/829/55.

Visits (of Foreigners to Foreign Countries) (continued).

Of Belgian Prime Minister to United States.

C2640/C2982/2640/4.

Proposed visit of Norwegian Foreign Minister (M. Koht) to United States.

N4526/N4651/4526/30.

Of Cardinal Pacelli to France.

C5217/5217/17 (file)/C5140/

C5216/1127/17.

Of Persian M.F.A. to Moscow.

N4545/4545/38.

Visit by the Peruvian Minister for War to Italy.

A8575/8575/35.

Visit to Brazil by Dr. J. Roca, Vice-President of Argentina: report. A7375/454/2.

Visit by President Quezon, of the Philippine Islands, to the United States: proposed extension to Europe. A941/A2079/20/45.

— Visit to Tokio: reports.

A1999/A2079/A2369/20/45.

— Visit to Mexico: report. A3093/20/45.

— Visit to Berlin: report. A5246/20/45.

— Visit to Cuba: report. A5570/20/45.

Of Ahmad Ibn Sadik, native of Morocco, to Egypt: interest in scheme for overthrow of Spanish rule in Spanish zone of Morocco.

W18946/W20064/W20679/514/28.

Of Moorish notables from Tangier to Tetuan.

W3023/514/28.

Visit by Herr Schlotterer, Chief of the South American Section of the German Ministry for Economic Affairs, to South America: reception at Rio de Janeiro. A967/316/6.

Of German civil servants to Afghanistan: issue of British visas. N136/2/97.

Of German civil servants to Belgium to study economic questions. C8516/1073/4.

Of Commander-in-Chief of German army to Egypt.

J4426/J4463/J4616/J4619/4426/16.

Of prominent Germans to Near East countries: F.O. minutes. J5288/J5377/4426/16.

Desire of General Göring and Dr. Goebbels to visit Paris Exhibition.

W3349/W3479/237/18.

To Italy of Dr. Ley, head of German Labour Front. R2812/200/22.

Proposed visit of members of German Labour Front to Italy. R6038/200/22.

Tour of Italian provinces, Sicily and Libya by Herr Hess, leader of German police delegation. R7608/200/22.

Of Dr. Rust, German Minister of Education, to Athens. R3002/2312/19.

Visit of leaders of Hitler Youth movement to Spanish insurgent territory.

W22386/2447/41.

Of Dr. Frick to Sweden. C8443/305/18.

German scheme for employees of German firms abroad to make short business visits to Germany, their employers taking in return employees of firms in Germany: operation in Argentina. P2241/398/190.

Of representatives of Council for German Jewry to Germany. C4908/C4909/2821/18.

Official visit to Germany by General Verdaguer, Chief of the Argentine Air Force.

A8836/1931/2.

Of President of Austrian National Bank to Berlin: of Baron von Neurath to Austria.

R989/989/3.

Of General Duimier, head of Belgian Air Defence Forces to Germany.

C6998/6938/4.

Visits (of Foreigners to Foreign Countries) (continued).

Of M. Degrelle, leader of Rexists in Belgium, to Stuttgart: speeches criticising Belgian Govt. C741/C1290/C1331/145/4.

Visit to Germany as guests of the German Govt. of party of Brazilian doctors: proposed arrangement of a visit to the U.K.

P3241/P3612/P5361/3/150.

Visit to Germany by a party of Brazilian engineers and scientists. A6396/316/6.

Of General Reeks, Estonia, to Germany.

N232/N267/232/63.

Visit of members of Finnish General Staff to Germany. N356/232/63.

Proposed visit of Dr. Holsti, Finnish M.F.A., to Berlin. N5147/N5204/N5261/416/56.

— Proposed visit to Riga. N5204/416/56.

To Germany of Italian industrial delegation.

R3140/231/22.

Of Young Italian Youth Leaders to Germany.

R4264/200/22.

Of President of Italian Workers' League to Germany. R1342/200/22.

Visit of Mayor of Belgrade to Berlin.

R1996/1996/92 (file).

Of Chief of Siamese General Staff to Berlin.

W2121/128/27.

Of members of National Spanish Youth Movement to Germany.

W16468/W16609/16468/41.

French restrictions on entry of foreigners into Spain: desire of National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief to obtain permission for entry of German national in connexion with relief work in Spain: approach to French Embassy. W7185/1786/41.

French restrictions on visits to Spain: position as regards persons wishing to proceed to Andorra. W6173/W7444/1756/41.

French regulations governing entry from France into Spain of French nationals, Spanish nationals and foreigners: passport requirements. W3866/W3731/1786/41.

Of Turkish Deputy to Catalonia and Valencia.

W7470/7470/41.

To Spain of M. Huysmans, President of Belgian Chamber. W3092/7/41.

To Oman Koweit and Bahrain: procedure: facilities for Mr. A. R. Lindt: F.O. minutes. L1722/1722/405 (file).

Visits (of Teachers, Students, &c.).

Au pair visits to U.K.:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Students' parties visits to Turkey, Persia, &c.:

— See TRAVEL.

Facilities for Persian students to train as accountants in U.K.:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Passport formalities for parties of British schoolchildren travelling abroad and foreign schoolchildren visiting U.K.:

— See PASSPORTS.

Training visits to U.K. by Egyptian students:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visas for foreign students to study at an Egyptian University:

— See VISAS: EGYPTIAN.

Visa for Hungarian student to study at Edinburgh University:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

Scheme for training visits to U.K. by selected Egyptian teachers, &c.:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Visits (of Teachers, Students, &c.) (continued).

Anglo-German agreement for exchange of hotel student employees:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Student, student employee and stagiaire exchanges:

— See also ALIENS.

Procedure for, and regulations covering the entry into the U.K. of foreign students: draft memo. prepared by the British Council: F.O. views on. P447/24/150.

Complaint by an Austrian student visiting the U.K. of the communist teaching given at the recommended accommodation given him: investigation into.

P2668/P2994/2668/150.

Visit by party of Belgian schoolchildren: W.O. agreement to loan beds for use at schools, as a special case.

P1236/P1403/1236/150/T3189/
T4231/138/378.

Visits to the U.K. by Czechoslovak schoolchildren, arranged as prizes: arrangements: preponderance of Germans with party owing to greater resemblance of their language with English: proposals for future avoidance of: views on: reports: proposed reports by children on their visits.

P2088/P2210/P2343/P2739/P3177/
P3327/P3513/P3575/P3858/114/150.

Scholarship visits to U.K. by Czechoslovak students: prospects for obtaining temporary technical training in workshops, &c.

P2967/P2968/114/150.

Holiday grants to enable selected Danish students to visit the U.K.: arrangements.

P2417/159/150.

Scheme for an Anglo-Egyptian exchange of students during holidays: views on.

P2761/2761/150.

Of Estonian student to U.K. for course at Fruit and Vegetables Preservation Research Station: arrangements for admission, &c.

T333/333/378.

Desirability of encouraging Hungarian and other students to visit U.K.: sum placed at disposal of H.M. Minister at Bucharest by British Council to assist in paying travelling expenses and visa fees for selected Roumanian students: proposed extension of arrangement to other countries.

T8722/138/378.

Summer holiday visits to the U.K. as prizes for Latvian students: arrangements.

P2659/1589/150.

Summer holiday visits to U.K. as prizes for Norwegian students: arrangements for: reports on. P2476/P4327/93/150.

Visits to England as prizes for Polish schoolchildren, students of English: proposals.

P4578/43/150.

Visit to London by party from the Polish Circle of Student Orientalists: arrangements.

P332/332/150.

Visits to London by Swedish schoolchildren: accommodation arrangements.

P1596/1596/150.

Exchange visits by English and Swedish schoolchildren: failure of: report on arrangements made in the U.K. for.

P2585/P2841/1596/150.

Visas for British forestry students visiting Finland: expression of appreciation to Finnish Govt. of consideration extended to visitors. T6350/T13040/3001/378.

Visits (of Teachers, Students, &c.) (continued).

Visit of Southern Rhodesian schoolboys to Europe: time spent in Germany: reception at Berlin Embassy: German hospitality.

C5362/5362/18 (file).

— Previous similar Canadian visit.

C5611/5362/18.

Of British schoolboys to Berlin: F.O. opposition to reception by H.M.R. on account of work entailed. L4648/4648/405.

Visit by party of English public schoolboys to Greece: report. P2134/1265/150.

Encouragement of visits of English schoolchildren to the Netherlands: proposed circulation of a pamphlet in the U.K.

P517/517/150.

To Persia of a party of students from British universities in 1936: memo. for use of future visitors. E1829/E4136/1829/34.

Proposed visit of London University students to Soviet Union to study at Soviet universities, and exchange visit of Soviet students.

N220/220/38 (file).

Visman, F. H., Dr.

Visit to New Guinea. F4279/40/61.

Vissarion Djuvanni, Mgr.

See DJUVANNI, VISSARION, MGR.

Visscher, C. de.

Election to Permanent Court of International Justice.

W8085/W10531/186/98/

W11533/10055/98.

Visser, L. L. de.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Visser, P.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Visser, P. C.

Netherlands Consul-General at Calcutta.

T16640/6290/385.

Visuth Takorn (Phya).

Regulations governing employment and service of employees of municipalities in the U.K.

L5459/5459/405 (file).

Visutr Virajjdes (Luang).

Appointment as Siamese Chargé d'Affaires at Rome. R8313/1040/22.

Viswanath, Panangadan Tata.

See NATH, J. P. T.

Vit, C. B. C. de.

Funeral expenses of brother E. U. R. de Vit: estate. KI6/16/255 (file).

Vit, E. U. R. de (deceased).

Estate: funeral expenses. KI6/16/255 (file).

Vita, V., Dr.

Personality (Nicaragua). A2363/2363/8.

Vita-Finzi, P.

See FINZI, P. VITA.

Vitali, B.

Italian consular appointments at Sydney and Wellington. T4789/4789/385 (file).

Vital Speeches of the Day.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Vitamins.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Vita Mirabilis et Mors Pretiosa B. Rosae de S. Maria Limensis (by L. Hansen).

Copy presented to H.M. Legation at Lima by Sir S. Gaselee. L6592/1783/405.

Viterbo, E.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Viteri Lafronte, H.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

- Vito, Antonio Di and Laverio.**
Letter of request. T14922/14922/371.
- Vitre Drawn Sheet Glass Co., Ltd.**
Difficulties in connexion with policies taken out with Phoenix Insurance Company of Vienna. R2140/2140/3 (file).
- Vitrolles, de, Baron.**
French representative at the Hague: report on. C954/954/29.
- Vitrolles, de, Baroness.**
Wife of French Minister at The Hague: seat for coronation.
T1031/T1909/T6312/T6767/308/379.
- Viuda de Salvador Gutierrez Alamo, Messrs.**
Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Spain. W18907/2/41.
- Viva II, M.Y.**
Visits to Turkish ports. E6663/E7258/3444/44.
- Vivanco, J. C.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Vivero, J. Chambers.**
See CHAMBERS VIVERO, J.
- Vivero Mines.**
See MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.
- Viveros, E.**
Personality (Mexico). A1206/1206/26.
- Vives, J. Bono.**
Residence in U.K. T7393/T10790/2369/378.
- Vivi, s.s.**
Assistance to British vessel. T2983/2983/372.
- Vivian, F.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K5506/5506/299 (file).
- Vivian, H.**
Repatriation debt. K22/22/299 (file).
- Vivian, H. H.**
Welfare of father, R. H. G. Vivian. K12160/12160/204 (file).
- Vivian, J. V. J.**
Visit to Germany. K9848/9848/218.
- Vivian, K., Miss.**
Appointment as London correspondent of the Office Arabe de Presse. P5413/P5449/30/150.
- Vivian, R. H. G.**
Financial position at Antwerp. K12160/12160/204 (file).
- Vivian, V. P. P., Major.**
Visit to Berlin Embassy: conveyance of bags from F.O. Y704/416/650/Y524/414/650.
- Viviana, s.s.**
Agreement. K13439/13439/285 (file).
- Vivian e Isusi, Carlos.**
Welfare in Spain. W19084/W19879/2/41.
- Vivo, Jorge A.**
Enquiry regarding British emigration to the United States. P149/149/150.
- Vizcaya Santander Mining Co. Ltd.**
Information required by Bilbao authorities. W22551/3/41.
- Vizoso y Baquerizo, A. D.**
Residence in U.K. T16075/16075/378 (file).
- Vizzard, W.**
Welfare: enquiry from mother. K9976/9976/245 (file).
- Vlachos, S. A.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Vlachos, T. V.**
Efforts of European organisation to purchase war material for Spain through intermediary of Chinese Govt. W20032/7/41.
Claim against Mr. K. Haas. F4785/4785/10.
- Vladimir Alexeev & Co.**
See ALEXEEV (VLADIMIR) & Co.
- Vladivostok.**
Concentration of Soviet forces and munitions at. F11501/609/23.
- Vladivostok: German Consulate.**
Soviet efforts to reduce number of German consulates in U.S.S.R. N3648/250/38.
Decision to close. N5956/249/38.
- Vlakhoff, Dimitr.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Vlandis, D.**
Claim against Greek Govt. K12380/987/244.
- Vlasak, Bohumil, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
- Vlasto.**
Owner of yacht Loukiani II. R5048/2312/19.
- Vlasto, A. P.**
Certificate of British nationality. T12584/12584/378 (file).
- Vlissingen, A. P. F. van.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Vlissingen, F. van.**
Conditions in Germany. C6535/C6969/78/18.
- Vlissingen, Tentener van.**
Visit to Turkey. E2625/24/44.
- Vlora, Ekrem Bey.**
Succeeded by M. Beratti at M.F.A. in Albania. R1755/R1049/345/90.
- Vlugt, W. de.**
Netherlands holder of K.B.E. T9379/984/372.
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Vocheser, Rosa.**
Facilities for return to Germany. T1459/1459/378 (file).
- Vodopianov.**
Soviet airman: exploration of Arctic air routes. N687/67/38.
- Voegeli, C.**
Netherlands Consul at Karachi. T2789/2789/385.
- Voegt, Bertha, Frau.**
Request for assistance. T14542/159/379.
- Voevod, Vaida.**
See VAIDA VOEVOD.
- Voge & Dacker, Messrs.**
Judicial documents. T13522/13522/371.
- Vogel, A.**
German workman in U.K. T1715/1275/378.
- Vogel, G., Dr.**
Second Secretary, German Embassy, London. T17452/155/383.
- Vogel, G. F. (and Mrs. M. H.).**
Acquisition of German nationality. T311/311/378.
- Vogelgesang, Herr.**
Land buying activities in South Jutland. N3591/26/15.
- Vogelsang, F.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Vogelwarte.**
On Heligoland:
— See BIRDS AND PLUMAGE: GERMANY.
- Voges, Albert.**
Christmas greetings to King George. T17517/3/379.

- Vogessen, s.s.**
Alleged carriage of war material to Spanish insurgents: extract from Daily Herald.
W21189/7/41.
- Vogt, F., Prof.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory and Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough.
L4280/4280/405 (file).
- Vogt, Hans, Dr.**
Prospect of foreigners being given facilities to carry out research work in Soviet Union.
N6071/253/38.
- Vogt, Lorentz.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
Information regarding. N376/198/30.
- Vogt., P. B.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Vogt, S.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Vogié, de Marquis.**
Suggested message from Mr. Eden in connexion with death of ex-President Doumergue.
C4589/4381/17.
British decoration. T4493/4493/372 (file).
- Voice.**
International Congress of the Voice:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.
- Voigt, Frank.**
Views on Spanish civil war: result of investigations at Madrid: conversation with Mr. H. Nicolson. W12905/1/41.
Despatch of German war material to Spain.
W14222/7/41.
Berlin-Rome axis and Spanish war.
R7238/200/22.
- Voigt, S., Mrs.**
Liability for return fare of servant giving notice abroad. K9158/9158/204.
- Volkov (Soviet Destroyer).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: SOVIET.
- Voinmaa, W.**
Minister of Trade and Industry in new Finnish Govt. N1850/343/56.
- Voitko.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Vojtechovskij, Sergej, General.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
- Vokes, F. E., Rev.**
Candidate for post as English lecturer at Berne University. P200/200/150.
- Vokins, A. S.**
Motoring accident involving First Secretary of Netherlands Legation, London.
T3251/372/373.
- Vokoun, A.**
Message to King George VI. T1023/4/379.
- Voks.**
Society for cultural relations with Soviet Union.
L6551/6551/405.
- Vokshi, M., Prof.**
Work on history of Kossova: request for information in F.O. possession: desire to study F.O. map. L5470/5470/405.
- Völckers, H. H., Dr.**
Appointment as German Minister to Dominican Republic: presentation of credentials.
A6041/135/20.
Appointment of German Minister to Cuba.
A4473/488/14.
German Minister at Port au Prince, Havana and Santo-Domingo. C5342/72/18.
- Voldemaras, Augustinas, Professor.**
Reported offer by Lithuanian Govt. of cash sum and pension if Professor would reside abroad. N447/441/59.
Personality. N1048/1048/59.
- Volio Jimenez, A. and J.**
Personality (Costa Rica). A7687/3947/32.
- Volkart Brothers.**
Losses in Spain: claim. W20634/3/41.
- Völkel, F.**
Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T3066/155/383.
- Volkmann, S. S.**
Accession day greetings to King George: desire to reside in U.K. T16980/4/379.
- Volkoff, Ivan, General.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Vollenhoven, van.**
Anglo-Egyptian Arbitral Board. J996/33/16.
- Vollgruber, A.**
Austrian Representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.
- Vollmer, Erica.**
Housemaid, German Embassy, London.
T10015/155/383.
- Volls, G. K. Da', Miss.**
Desire to take up temporary post in France.
C7674/119/17.
- Volmars, J.**
Member of board of new Latvian Shipping Company. N4253/124/59.
- Volo: British Vice-Consulate.**
Incumbency: official allowance: question of closure of post. K2821/K4528/2821/219.
— Retention of post. K7021/2821/219.
Appointment of G. B. Aliferis as Vice-Consul: allowance of 75 per cent. consular fees collected. K10820/2821/219.
Loss of fee stamp. K11296/11296/219.
- Volo-Darsky.**
See DARSKY, VOLO.
- Volper, M.**
National status. T7390/T8631/172/378.
- Volpi, Count.**
Rumours that he may succeed Count Ciano at Italian M.F.A. R8110/360/22.
Industrial development of Ethiopia: Press article. J4309/21/1.
German decoration. R4554/200/22.
- Volpicelli, Dr.**
Italian lecturer at University of Tartu: activities: transfer to Spain. P4152/160/150.
Italian cultural activities in Estonia.
R2026/871/22.
- VolSELLA, s.s.**
Treatment of in port of Formosa.
F2110/F2518/226/23/F10358/10358/10.
- Volski, K.**
Criticism of Polish foreign policy: article in Izvestia. N1085/933/38.
- Volta, S.**
Italian journalist: offensive Press article on his visit to Lithuania. N4562/440/59.
- Voltos, C. P.**
Judicial documents. T5946/5946/371 (file).
- Vonier, R.**
German workman in U.K. T5047/1275/378.
- Voorst tot Voorst, J. J. Gran, Baron, Major-General.**
Netherland defences. C4803/146/29.
Personality. C953/953/29.

- Voorthuysen, T. van.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Voos, F.**
Speech at Budapest. C1059/305/18.
- Vorabhoangs Bibadhma (Chao Phija).**
Siamese personality. F770/770/40.
- Vorbeck, P. von Lettow, General.**
See LETTOW-VORBECK, P. VON.
- Voretsch.**
German colonial claims. C7896/37/18.
- Vorley, N., Consul.**
Sick leave (Oslo): leave. K316/316/230 (file).
Appreciation of services by Messrs. Price & Gibbs. K14603/14603/230.
- Vorobieff, Seraphim.**
Russian refugee: transfer from India to Brazil.
N3227/432/97.
- Voronoff, M. P.**
Russian refugee in India: activities: proposed inclusion in party of Russian refugees which may be sent to Brazil.
N432/432/97 (file).
- Voroshilov, K. E.**
Personality (Soviet Union): N247/247/38.
- Vorsteher Des Eisenhüttenmaennischen Institute Der Technischen Hochschule (Berlin).**
German interest in development of Greek mineral ore deposits. R6664/3116/19.
- Voruz, General.**
Facilities in Africa. L5546/5546/405 (file).
- Vorwohle Rock Asphalt Company.**
Concession in Italy (Sicily).
R5765/5765/22 (file).
- Vosgraff, J. P.**
National status. T8141/8141/378.
- Voskamp, C. H., Dr.**
Acting German Consul-General at Hong Kong.
T5442/5442/385.
- Vosper, F.**
Disappearance from French liner s.s. Paris.
K3242/3242/217 (file).
- Vosper, Ltd., Messrs.**
Supply of motor torpedo boats to Estonian Govt. N3810/169/59.
- Voss, Dr.**
Polish United Evangelical Church.
C7627/1213/55.
- Voss, Valentin.**
Norwegian delegate to International Whaling Conference, London.
N2593/N2612/97/63.
- Vossug.**
See AHMAD VOSSUG.
HASSAN VOSSUG.
- Vostok Island.**
Sovereignty of. A6574/5016/45.
Ownership of. W756/756/27.
— See also TERRITORY.
- Votruba, Josef, General**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
- Vouros, Mr.**
Development of Greek mineral ore deposits.
R6664/3116/19.
- Voutchkovitch, V.**
Attaché, Yugoslav Legation, London.
T12520/212/383.
- Voyages Lubin S.A.**
Writ. T12778/12778/371 (file).
- Voyenne, A.**
New Year greetings to King George VI.
T119/3/379.
- Vozenilek, Jan, Dr. Ing.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
- Vrancea, de Count.**
King Carol of Roumania travelling to U.K. as:
— See ROUMANIA: ROYAL FAMILY
- Vrancken, A.**
Admission to U.K. T15793/15793/378 (file).
- Vranesovic, M., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P1164/P1353/P3523/10/150.
- Vrbanitch, Milan.**
Personality (Yugoslav). R461/461/92.
- Vretenitchitch, G.**
Question of repatriation to U.K.
K1392/K3031/K10405/K10529/
K10935/K11647/205/244.
— Arrangements for journey to U.K. from Constantinople. K10429/K14583/205/244.
- Vries, Ellen de, Mrs.**
Ill-treatment of Mr. H. de Vries by German police. C7540/80/18.
- Vries, Henry de.**
Complaint of ill-treatment by German police: claim for compensation: nationality of.
C1663/C3121/C4881/C5221/C7174/
C7491/C7540/80/18.
- Vries, Maurice de.**
Ill-treatment of Mr. H. de Vries by German police. C7540/80/18.
- Vries, S. de.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Vriesendorp, J. J., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Dordrecht). K8291/8291/229.
- Vryakos, C.**
Montreux capitulations conference.
J1498/13/16.
- Vsevolode, Prince.**
See RUSSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Vtoraia Piatiletka (Soviet vessel).**
Arrest of by Spanish insurgent warship.
W788/23/41.
- Vudhijai, U. C.**
See UDAYA CHALERMLABH VUDIJAI (MOM CHAO).
- Vuille-Bille, B. A.**
See BILLE, B. A. VUILLE.
- Vuilleumier, Jane, Miss.**
Nationality and legitimacy of: documents.
L817/817/405 (file).
- Vukchevitch, Alexander, Dr.**
Yugoslav Minister at Budapest. R453/159/21.
Personality. R461/461/92.
- Vuksanovich, P.**
Canadian naturalisation. T2470/110/378.
- Vul.**
Arrest. N3957/250/38.
- Vuleff.**
Resignation from Bulgarian Cabinet.
R3516/434/7.
- Vulf, M., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P3079/1589/150.
- Vulgaria (Danish fishing vessel).**
Wreck of. L415/L1083/L1403/37/405.
- Vuolijoki, Mnc.**
Finnish relations with Germany and Soviet Union: conversation with Mr. Collier.
N3488/416/56.
— Comment by Mr. Snow. N3998/416/56.

Vuolijoki, H. R. W.

Finnish representative at The Hague: report on.
C954/954/29.
Finnish representative at Oslo: report on.
N370/370/30.

Vutchkoff, Dimitry.

Cavass at H.M. Consulate at Sofia: arrest and subsequent release. R1630/1630/7 (file).

Vuyksteke, Mlle.

Visit of party of Belgian schoolchildren to U.K.
T12523/138/378.

Vyshinski, A. Y.

Public Prosecutor, Soviet Union: Metro-Vickers trial in 1933: article in Soviet newspaper.
N3842/N3856/2862/38.
Order of Lenin conferred on. N3957/250/38.
Personality. N247/247/38.

Vyvere, A. Van de.

Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.

Vyvyan, J. M. K.

Proposed visit to Sinkiang: period of dispo-
nibility not allowed. F2745/2745/10 (file).
Tour in Caucasus: Soviet visa.
N3666/3666/38 (file).

Wa (States).

Monthly situation reports from Govt. of Burma.
F779/F1373/F2206/F2397/F3498/
F6374/F7558/F9925/263/10.
Chinese military activity in. F6841/184/10.
Geological features of (Burma Govt. publica-
tion). F8471/184/10.
Policy in, pending settlement of Burma-
Yunnan boundary.
F11681/F11324/184/10.

Waalhaver, s.s.

Shipment of aeroplanes from United States to Spain. W585/7/41.

Waals, L. J. van de.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Wabena (Fitaurari).

Movements. J3481/2/1.

Wace, A., Prof.

International Commission on Historical Monu-
ments: Conference. L544/544/405.

Wachendorf, W. von Ow, Baron.

German Minister at Cairo: personality.
J2358/127/16.
Visit to Sudan. J5377/4426/16.

Wachenfelt, M. W. de.

Agricultural Counsellor, Swedish Legation,
London: address. T17143/213/383.
Correct name. T17453/227/385.

Wachter, F.

Nationality. C1420/1420/18.

Wacker, W.

German Press. P3394/P4472/30/150.

Wacyf Ghali Pasha.

See WASSIF GHALI PASHA.

Wada, M., Capt.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L323/323/405.

Waddell, D. (and family).

Passport facilities: repatriation.
T3640/3640/378 (file).

Waddell, W.

Repatriation. K2583/2583/228 (file).

Waddell & Mackintosh.

National status of Mr. J. Rocchiccioli.
T4889/T7034/1176/378.

Waddington, J. H. S.

Directorship of the Egyptian School of Fine Arts
at Cairo: candidature for: particulars re-
garding. P942/250/150.

Wade, F. B.

Attendance at 17th International Geological
Congress, Moscow, 1937.
L4334/896/405.

Wade, H. R. (deceased).

Transmission of personal effects from La Paz.
K12806/12806/205.

Wadi, Shaker, Lieut.-Col.

Military Attaché, Iraqi Legation, London:
termination of appointment.
T13030/T14316/376/383.

Wadi Rayan.

See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

Wadiyar, Jaya Chamaraja.

See JAYA CHAMARAJA WADIYAR.

Wadsted, Otto.

Danish Representative at Washington: report
on. A233/229/45.

Wadsworth, Eliot.

Message for, from League Loans Committee.
R3988/3988/21.

Wadsworth, J. W.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Wacker, W., Dr.

German journalist in U.K. C7066/305/18

Waelbroeck, Joanna.

Birth certificate. L3841/L4013/12/409.

Wacrum, Einar.

Promotion in Danish Ministry for Foreign
Affairs. N3725/3725/15.
Personality. N308/308/15.
Services in connexion with negotiations for
Anglo-Danish commercial treaty: H.M.G.'s
appreciation. N316/79/15.
Danish representative at The Hague conference
of Oslo Powers. N1146/230/63.

Wafid.

See under EGYPT.

Wagemann, E.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Wagner.

Proposed visit to London to discuss Palestine
question. E5954/22/31.

Wagner, A.

German economic and trade policy: speech on
April 27. C35178/78/18.
Polish minority in German Silesia.
C2275/372/18.

Events in German Silesia.

C2377/165/18/C3051/372/18.
Relations between Church and State in Ger-
many. C4830/C4979/356/18.
Visit to London.

C3477/3477/18/C3435/165/18.

Wagner, A.

Address to teachers at Munich. C729/729/18.
Visit to Libya. R7908/200/22.
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Wagner, Anton, Dr.

Commercial Attaché, German Consulate-
General, Ottawa.
T12324/T14078/325/384/
C6198/2713/18.

Wagner, E. R. (and D. L.).

La Civilización Chaco Santiagueña y Sus
Correlaciones con las del Viejo y Nuevo
Mundo. L7028/L7911/885/405.

- Wagner, G.**
M.B.E.
T15850/T17175/T17212/
T17357/557/372.
- Wagner, G. Rinck-, Mrs.**
British naturalisation.
T4962/T7552/T12389/176/378.
- Wagner, J.**
German economic situation: speeches.
C8846/78/18.
Personality. C163/163/18.
- Wagner, P.**
United States Press comment on Anglo-Egypt
treaty of friendship and alliance.
J339/20/16.
- Wagner, R.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Wagner, R. F.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Wagner & Debes, Messrs.**
Map of Aden boundary.
E5863/E5920/E6047/10/91.
- Wagons Lits Company.**
See INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR CO.
See also addenda under that heading.
- Wahab, Ali Abdul.**
See ALI ABDUL WAHAB.
- Wahab Ullah.**
Coloured seaman in Danzig. T10692/1244/372.
- Wahba, Hafiz.**
See HAFIZ WAHBA.
- Wahhab (family).**
Saudi personalities. E585/585/25.
- Wahhab, Abdul Halim Abdul.**
See ABDUL HALIM ABDUL WAHHAB.
- Wahlberg, Axel.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Wahle, E. E., Mrs.**
National status. T7177/176/378.
- Wahlen, F. T., Dr.**
International Grassland Congress, Aberystwyth,
July, 1937: Swiss delegate.
L2988/181/405.
- Wahlen, H. R.**
Interests in New Guinea. C1961/1961/18 (file).
- Wahlforss, W.**
Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.
- Waichao (Island).**
Possible Japanese occupation of and erection of
aerodrome on: French apprehension:
Japanese denial of rumour.
F8201/9/10/F9083/F0088/
F10077/224/10.
- Waigeu (Island).**
Visit of Miss Cheesman. L8442/8442/405.
- Wainwright, G. A.**
Welfare of Jesus Cornejo and Señora Emma
Molins de Chao and her children.
W19112/W19867/W20787/W20423/
W22861/W22182/2/41.
- Wainwright, Guy.**
Permission to enter Spain from Portugal.
W6429/1786/41.
- Wainwright Bros. & Co.**
Shipment of two Airspeed aircraft to Trieste:
measure to prevent delivery to Spain: de-
tention at Antwerp: demurrage: conditions
governing grant of licence for export from
Belgium.
W2406/W2549/W3358/W3659/
W4027/W5098/W6482/2406/41.
- Waite, A. E. (or Berger or Carlton or Naylor or
Richard).**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4472/4472/299 (file).
- Waite, D. S.**
News department articles for Singapore.
P2153/1/150.
- Waite, J. A., Consul.**
Personal rank of Consul-General granted
(Helsingfors). K380/380/256.
Rent allowance (Helsingfors).
K2276/2276/256.
— Treasury sanction. K3333/2276/256.
Allocation of pension: retirement arrangements.
K2976/K6433/2976/256.
Leave (Helsingfors). K13066/13066/256 (file).
Life certificates. K145/1/286.
- Waizero Sige Mariam.**
See SIGE, MARIAM (WAIZERO).
- Wakamatsu, T.**
Japanese Consul-General at Sydney.
T323/323/385 (file).
- Wakatsuki, R., Baron.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Wake, Hereward, Major-General Sir.**
Gift received from M. A. Razak Khan.
T10384/10384/379.
- Wakefield, W. M. L., Miss.**
Facilities in Sweden. L5016/5016/405 (file).
- Wakefield, W. N.**
Case of Mr. F. R. Sharman.
J3122/J3462/147/16.
- Wakefield-Harrey, C. O.**
See HARREY, C. O. WAKEFIELD.
- Wakeham, C. E., Major.**
Publication of the Anglo-Portuguese News in
Lisbon. P2663/187/150.
- Wakeham, F., Consular Agent.**
Leave (Beni-Suef). K4835/4835/216 (file).
- Wakeman, F. A.**
Appointment on Iraqi railways. E4012/47/93.
- Wakfs.**
Question of the Hejaz Railway in Transjordan
being Wakf property. E1062/875/25.
— See also RAILWAYS (HEJAZ RAILWAY).
- Wakfs: Iraq.**
Reform of Wakf Department:
— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.
Qadiriyyah Wakfs: appointment of trustees.
E368/363/93.
- Wakfs: Palestine.**
Creation of Govt. Department to administer
under British official.
E5897/E6108/5897/31.
- Wakfs: Syria.**
Indian Wakf property in Damascus: position in
regard to the Sindhi Zawiya.
E1549/1549/89.
- Wakil Ibrahim Hassan El.**
See IBRAHIM HASSAN EL WAKIL (EFFENDI).
- Walcott, Elisabetta.**
Death certificate. L1597/1119/405.
- Walcott, F. C.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Walde Abé (Kanyazmach).**
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.
- Walde Emmanuel Temke (Nagadras).**
Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.
- Wakle Mariam (Belatengheta).**
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.

- Walden, E. A. Ch.**
Special correspondent of the Daily Telegraph: visit to China and Japan: personality: F.O. refusal to arrange for H.M. representatives to grant him special facilities and assistance.
P2353/P2586/P2804/P2805/56/150.
Visit to Buenos Aires on behalf of the Daily Telegraph: report on activities: F.O. attitude to. P4468/56/150.
- Walden, H.**
Deportation from United States.
T17337/17337/388.
- Walden, V., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2622/2622/299 (file)/K9937/177/250.
- Waldenegg, Egon Berger von, Baron.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
Appointment as Austrian Special Ambassador at celebrations in connexion with twenty-fifth anniversary of Albanian independence.
R8079/R7883/7097/90.
- Walden-Vincent, W. E.**
See VINCENT, W. E. WALDEN.
- Walder, M., Mrs.**
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T1348/T17153/951/373.
- Waldes, Henry.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
- Walde Sadek (Bitwoddod).**
Surrender to Italian forces.
J263/43/1/J572/30/1.
Movements. J490/43/1.
- Walde Samyat (Nagadras).**
Fate of, in Ethiopia. J581/43/1.
- Waldhof, Messers.**
Activities in Finland. N2314/143/63.
- Waldie-Griffith, A., Lady.**
See GRIFFITH, A. WALDIE, LADY.
- Waldkirch, Eduard O. von.**
Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.
- Waldron, M., Mrs.**
Welfare of Señora Julio de Redondo in Spain.
W238/2/41.
- Waldsam, Hans.**
Appointment as Third Vice-Mayor of Vienna.
R4011/439/3.
- Wales, J.**
Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.
E6231/7/93.
- Wales, M. Errington, Miss.**
National status on marriage to Hungarian.
T5866/5866/378 (file).
- Walewski.**
Polish minorities in Germany. C1612/372/18.
- Waley, S. D.**
Visit to Turkey for loan negotiations.
E4487/E4488/E6072/E5930/E6686/
E6745/E6293/E6435/E6941/E6952/
E7004/E7193/E7356/128/44.
Visit to Turkey: report. E7246/E7148/128/44.
Report on economic situation in Turkey.
E7306/128/44.
- Walfish Bay: Foreign Consulates.**
Finnish: appointments, &c. T2787/2787/385.
- Walford, L.**
Recovery of G. C. B. Collar held by late Sir B. Zaharoff. T1454/1882/372.
- Walford, L. F., Miss.**
Resignation: stenographer (Manila).
K5839/851/245.
- Walford, L. H. G.**
Oil storage facilities at Lobito. W764/757/36.
Evacuation of Spaniards from Spain.
W11985/2/41.
- Walford, Stewart.**
British subject: desire to obtain permission for his Soviet mother-in-law to leave Soviet Union and relinquish Soviet nationality: question of issuing British visa, &c., to her.
N5548/5548/38 (file).
- Walford Lines, Ltd.**
Oil storage facilities at Lobito.
W764/W757/W1549/W15373/W15871/
W17299/757/36.
Payment of quay dues at Lobito by Companhia de Combustiveis de Lobito.
W19142/W21058/757/36.
Complaint against proposal of Lobito Port Authorities to establish monopoly of stevedoring. W20211/20211/36 (file).
- Wali Dad.**
N.W. Frontier situation: activities.
N2054/14/97.
- Walikangas, E.**
Finnish representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.
- Wali Khan, Shah (H.R.H. Marshal).**
Afghan representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.
— At Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.
— At Paris: report on. C1472/1301/17.
— At Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.
New Year's greetings to Prime Minister: reply.
N154/154/97.
Style to be accorded to certain members of Afghan Royal House. N329/329/97.
- Walkden, J.**
Application for post as Govt. Chemist in Cyprus. J1053/1053/16 (file).
- Walker.**
Expiration of contract with Persian Govt.
E3346/E3759/212/34.
- Walker, Squadron-Leader.**
Visit to French Air Force. C2481/122/17.
- Walker, Miss.**
Functions of British consular officer.
K7459/7459/245 (file).
- Walker, A.**
Divorce proceedings in France.
T11751/11751/376 (file).
- Walker, F.**
Arrest in Barcelona.
W15462/W16199/2/41.
- Walker, F., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment as acting-Consul at Vienna to perform marriage. K1666/213/203.
In charge at Vienna Consulate.
K4423/4423/203/K10727/10727/203.
— Signature. K5825/4423/203.
- Walker, F. C.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Walker, H.**
Repatriation to Jamaica requested.
K10330/10330/254 (file).
- Walker, Harry.**
Autocesorios Harry Walker, S.A.
W21559/W21152/3/41.
Connexion with Carlos Samper Carreras.
W12975/3/41.
Claim against Catalan authorities arising out of collectivisation of Autocesorios Harry Walker, S.A., and other interests in Spain: — See also AUTOCESORIOS HARRY WALKER, S.A.

- Walker, H. G.**
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
- Walker, J.**
Repatriation of Mrs. MacGavin and children to U.K. K4190/K5547/2639/245.
- Walker, J.**
See FACTOR, JACOB.
- Walker, J. J.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Walker, J. T., Sir.**
Welfare of Antonia Pureda de Pena. W10741/2/41.
- Walker, M.**
Emergency certificate. W18840/389/41.
- Walker, Marion.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.
- Walker, P. W. B.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K987/987/244 (file).
- Walker, R. C., Mrs., and Miss G.**
Evacuation of dog from Barcelona to Great Britain. W8223/2/41.
- Walker, R. G., Miss.**
Anti-British material in the United States Press. P1667/17/150.
- Walker, W. D.**
Access to Public Record Office archives. L1763/1763/402.
- Walker, W. F.**
Secretary of Treasury (Liberia). J1864/257/24.
- Walker, W. L.**
Registration of birth. T16970/16970/378.
- Walker, W. L.**
Paper read before Grotius Society on recognition of belligerency. W22635/7/41.
- Walker & Co., Harry.**
See AUTOCESORIOS HARRY WALKER S.A.
- Walker & Co., N.**
Application for appointment in Manchester, as agent of Spanish Insurgent authorities. W20468/470/41.
- Walker & Sons, Ltd.**
Status of the Anglo-International Trade Association. E1509/128/44.
- Walker & Sons, Ltd., J.**
Debts due from Spain. W7383/3/41.
- Walker Larrain, Horacio.**
Personality (Chile). A1377/1377/9.
- Walker Trust.**
See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS).
- Walko, Louis.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Walkowiak, M.**
German workman in U.K. T12178/T3687/1275/378.
- Wall, J. W., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment at Cairo: signature. K441/441/216.
In charge at Suez Vice-Consulate. K9543/7537/216.
— Signature. K10624/7537/216.
Appreciation of services at Cairo. K14127/14127/216.
Life certificates. K1036/1/286.
- Wall, T. L., Capt.**
Claim against the Dominican Govt. in respect of money invested in the Comptoir Belge Sud-Americain: interest in Anglo-Dominican trade. A2737/2737/20 (file).
Visit to Santo Domingo. A8985/A9390/2737/20.
- Wall, W. G. P.**
International Conference on Public Education, Geneva, 1937. L4591/2466/405.
- Wallace, C., Sir.**
French decoration. T7905/T8843/T9709/229/372.
- Wallace, Charles William.**
See WALLACE, P. F. (AND CHARLES WILLIAM).
- Wallace, D.**
Enquiry regarding former British consular officers in Egypt. K14959/14959/216.
Comments on Sir Ralph Cators memo. respecting protection of foreign interests in Egypt. J1548/13/16.
- Wallace, D. Euan, Capt.**
Conversation with Sir J. Wardlaw-Milne regarding abolition of capitulations in Egypt. J1450/13/16.
Leadership of British delegation at conference to deal with capitulations in Egypt. J1048/J1109/J1325/13/16.
— Review of proceedings. J2313/13/16.
Conversation with Mr. Wilson Young regarding matters for discussion at Montreux capitulations conference. J2189/13/16.
Speech at opening of Montreux conference to deal with capitulations in Egypt. J1659/J1746/13/16.
Statement concerning the Montreux capitulations convention for Al-Misn. J4223/13/16.
Contribution to Egyptian supplement of Financial Times. P3108/56/150.
Egyptian decoration. T13710/922/372.
Proposal by Mr. J. J. H. Walter to secure effective non-intervention in Spain. W3429/W5195/7/41.
Chairmanship of Spanish non-intervention committee. W10629/7/41.
- Wallace, D. G. (and Rosemary).**
Registration of daughter's birth. T15219/15219/378.
- Wallace, E.**
Consular service examination, 1937: member of selection board. K3472/79/250.
- Wallace, H. A.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Wallace, J.**
Admissibility of British marriage certificate as evidence. T6471/6471/376 (file).
- Wallace, J., Mrs.**
Payment of New Zealand pension in Batavia to: change of residence to Singapore. K4530/4530/229 (file).
- Wallace, M. C., Mrs.**
Information concerning posts under scheme for non-intervention in Spain. W19032/262/41.
- Wallace, Mary Cecilia.**
See WALLACE, P. F. (AND MARY CECILIA).
- Wallace, N. G., Miss.**
Copy of diplomatic list. T14557/844/383.
- Wallace, P. F. (and Mary Cecilia) (and Charles William).**
Registration of children's births. T12028/12028/378 (file).
- Wallace, S. H.**
California Texas Oil Co., Ltd. E6852/3540/25.

- Wallace, W. M.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L3756/3756/402.
- Wallach, L. C.**
Presentation of portrait of King George to New York National Guard.
T16993/T17656/552/379.
- Wallé, Petrus van de.**
Birth certificate. L7239/L7517/12/409.
- Wallén & Co.**
British registry for vessels of: status of company. F9458/F8085/130/10.
- Wallén, I. S. & T. S.**
Claims against the Mexican Govt.
A5204/A5697/A3049/359/26.
- Wallenberg, A. E.**
Whereabouts. T14433/14433/378.
- Wallenberg, Jacob.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Wallenberg, Knut A.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Wallenberg, Marcus, Junior.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Wallenberg, Marcus L., Senior.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Waller, G. P.**
United States Representative at Luxemburg: report on. C397/397/4.
- Waller, Inger Johanna.**
Norwegian lunatic in U.K. T947/947/375.
- Walting, L.**
Marriage in Belgian Congo. T4497/4497/376.
- Wallis, F. A., Consul.**
Assumption of charge at Amoy.
K13746/2/210.
— Signature. K13747/2/210.
Life certificates. K1605/1/286.
- Wallis, Robert.**
Butler at Nepalese Legation, London.
T1152/T15193/951/373.
- Wallis & Co., Ltd., T.**
Customs facilities for effects of Mr. T. J. Anderson. T10298/10298/377.
- Wallis Stott & Co., Ltd.**
Claim in respect of post packages damaged in accident to s.s. Llandovery Castle.
W13238/W15645/W21449/
W21901/3/41.
- Wallner, L.**
Termination of employment by Counsellor Austrian Legation, London.
T8082/8082/378.
- Walls, A. L., Miss (deceased).**
Estates in United States and U.K.: beneficiaries.
K2655/2655/245 (file).
- Walmsley, J. J.**
Czechoslovak Consul at Karachi.
T1214/T4408/T9346/1214/385.
- Walpamur Co., Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W8536/3/41.
- Walpole, S., Sir.**
Marriage certificate. L8819/8819/405.
- Walpole, W.**
Deportation from United States.
T2576/2576/388 (file).
- Walravens, E. J.**
Activities abroad. C2520/1257/4.
- Walser, J. G., Wing-Commander.**
R.A.F. observer in China during Sino-Japanese dispute. F7252/6281/10.
To act for Wing-Commander Kerby in China during latter's sick leave.
F8396/F8945/F9803/27/10.
— Proposed visit of inspection to bombed areas at Tsinanfu. F8840/6281/10.
— Visit to Canton: Air Ministry's appreciation of reception to. F10444/6281/10.
- Walsh.**
Of Whitehall Securities Corporation: message for Athens Piraeus Electricity Company at Athens. R181/181/19.
- Walsh, Miss.**
Missionary in Ethiopia. J302/102/1.
- Walsh, A. M., Mrs.**
Facilities in Berlin and Stockholm.
L4478/4478/405 (file).
- Walsh, D., Miss.**
Resignation (New York). K1873/1873/245.
- Walsh, Elizabeth, Mrs. (or Smith) (formerly Schlitt).**
National status. T12846/12846/378 (file).
- Walsh, F.**
British refugee from Spain: application to F.O. for employment. W2537/2/41.
- Walsh, H. C.**
Naval reporting services: appreciation of.
W5993/531/50.
- Walsh, H. F. C., Consul-General.**
Leave (Surabaya).
K2719/110/240/K6605/6605/229 (file).
Emoluments (Surabaya): abolition of exchange relief. K2421/785/229.
Life certificates. K382/1/286.
- Walsh, J.**
Death in Spain. W14049/2/41.
- Walsh, J. J., Capt.**
Appointment to the Military Museum, Iraq.
E6491/18/93.
- Walsh, John, Vice-Consul.**
Accommodation (Alexandria): rent: payment during absence on leave. K5714/5714/216.
Leave (Alexandria). K4477/4477/216 (file).
Future movements. K6906/K13238/4477/216.
Transfer to Barcelona: travelling expenses to U.K. for wife.
K13994/4477/216/K14591/7568/241.
Transfer from Alexandria to Barcelona.
K13512/K12044/K13514/
K13513/799/250.
Life certificates. K137/1/286.
Permission to publish article in magazine of Law Society of King's College, London.
L6099/581/405.
- Walsh, J. P.**
Commission rogatoire. T11175/11175/371.
- Walsh, L. C. M.**
Secretary for Exchange Control at H.M. Legation, Montevideo: application for salary increase: sanction for.
A1033/A1757/A1977/A2487/
A3115/1033/46.
Uruguayan appreciation of services.
A2875/254/46.
Naval reporting at Montevideo.
W4276/531/50.
Registration of son's birth. T1324/1324/378.
- Walsh, Quentin R.**
United States delegate to International Whaling Conference, London: replacement.
N2353/N2422/N2594/97/63.

- Walsh, S., Mrs.**
Welfare of Mr. J. Walsh. W14049/2/41.
- Walsingham, Lord.**
Views on Spanish civil war. W10776/7/41.
- Walter.**
Expulsion from Soviet Union. N1141/49/38.
- Walter, Herr.**
Retirement from Eurasia Aviation Corporation. F4344/31/10.
- Walter, A.**
Butler, Swiss Legation, London. T6582/485/383.
- Walter, C.**
National status: passport facilities. T11030/62/378.
- Walter, G. T.**
Belgian decoration. T17182/17182/372.
- Walter, H. V.**
Proposed establishment of British consular post at Bello Horizonte. K4443/4443/206 (file).
— Appointment as Vice-Consul at Bello Horizonte: signature. K15032/4443/206.
- Walter, J., Dr.**
Customs facilities. L3088/L3287/846/405.
- Walter, John.**
Lecture tour in Central Europe: arrangements: reports. P42/42/150 (file).
- Walter, J. J. H.**
Measures to secure effective non-intervention in Spain. W3429/W5195/7/41.
- Walter, Karl.**
Introduction for two Italians to meet Mr. Elliot. R7336/7336/22.
- Walter, Maria.**
Termination of employment at Swiss Legation, London. T6582/485/383.
- Walters, C.**
See RODRIGUEZ, E.
- Walters, F.**
Replaced by M. Schou for Assyrian matters at Geneva. E911/1/93.
Egyptian capitulations conference at Montreux. J928/13/16.
- Walters, Frank.**
Welfare of Abraham Zbarsky and family in Spain. W4670/2/41.
- Walters, Huth.**
Spanish acceptances. W15948/63/41.
- Walters, J. B.**
Claim to pension from Cuban Railroad administration: position. A98/98/14.
- Walters, T. M.**
Arrest in Germany: fine. C4614/C4829/362/18.
- Walters, W. B. (deceased).**
Estate: probate fees. K5940/75/210.
- Walther, Dr.**
Head of German trade delegation to Copenhagen. N5002/26/15.
- Walther, D. G.**
Unakor: Ukrainian movement: statutes and ideology. N2452/30/38.
- Walther, E. von.**
War claim. A8339/744/45.
- Walther, Heinrich.**
Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.
- Walton, Messrs.**
Existence of state of war between China and Japan: enquiry. F5858/9/10.
- Walton, A.**
Repatriation debt. K11369/42/241.
- Walton, G., Miss.**
Repatriation to U.K. K5741/5741/216 (file).
- Walton, J. T.**
Employment. J3693/J4343/37/16.
- Walton, L. A.**
Personality. J261/261/24.
- Walton, S.**
Safety of Mr. J. W. Prince in Shanghai. F9252/2396/10.
- Walton, Sydney.**
Proposed visit by a party of Danish journalists to the U.K.: personality. P3168/P3200/P3975/30/150.
- Walton, W. H.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K3947/K10983/42/241.
- Walton & Co.**
National status of late B. Lassaletta. T9795/9795/378.
- Walvis Bay.**
See WOLFISH BAY.
- Wanaraks, P. A.**
Facilities to visit Forest Products Research Laboratories. L5703/5703/405 (file).
- Wanchik, Inche Bachee bin.**
See BACHEE BIN WANCHIK, INCHE.
- Wandel, Joachim Hans.**
German air pilot captured on Basque front: P.Qs. W12041/W13714/7/41.
Proposed exchange. W11570/127/41.
- Wander, Karl Albert, Dr.**
Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.
- Wandsworth (Mayor of).**
Application for coronation seat for Burgomaster of Franzensbad. T6268/308/379.
- Wang, Cato.**
Desire to study in the U.K. P4940/24/150.
- Wang, C. T., Dr.**
Appointment as Chinese Ambassador to the United States. A4492/229/45.
- Wang, S. T.**
Visit to Public Record Office. L322/322/402.
- Wang Cheng-ting.**
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Wang Ching-chang.**
Manchukuo personality. F1046/1046/10.
- Wang Ching-wei.**
Return to China: facilities. F91/35/10.
— Statements to Press on arrival in China. F1501/35/10.
Anti-Japanese speech at meeting of Kuomintang. F951/35/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Wang Chung-hui.**
Possible appointment as Chinese M.F.A. F1111/F1272/35/10.
— Appointment. F1334/F1339/35/10.
— Assumes office. F1430/F2444/35/10.
Acting for Chiang Kai-shek. F2410/35/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Wang Chung-min.**
Study of libraries in Europe. L6537/4990/405.
- Wang Da-hong.**
Chancellor, Chinese Embassy, London. T15589/T16015/T16626/1373/383.
- Wang I-che.**
Murder of. F976/F853/35/10.
- Wang Ke-min.**
Post in new Provisional Govt. of China: personality. F11021/9/10.

Wang King-ky, Dr.

Chinese Representative at Oslo: report on.
N370/370/30.
— At Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.

Wang Liang-kun.

Chinese Vice-Consul at Sydney.
T9441/T10032/T14211/3802/385.

Wang Shen-tsu.

Access to F.O. archives. L6297/6297/402 (file).

Wang Shih-chieh.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Wang Shu-chang.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Wang Ta-hung.

See WANG DA-HONG.

Wang Te-yung.

Chinese air student in U.K. F1002/31/10.

Wang Tui.

Travel pass for. F9462/11/10.

Wang Wen-pin.

Gratuity for widow of. F5894/5894/10.

Wang Yung-pin.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Wankaner (Maharana Raj Saheb).

Visit to Europe and United States: customs facilities. T4086/4086/377 (file).

Want, G.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Wapler, A.

Access to Public Record Office archives.
L2942/2942/402.

Waquet, J.

Access to Public Record Office.
L5869/5869/402.

War.

See also ARMAMENTS.
DEFENCE.
INTELLIGENCE.
MOBILISATION.
AIR WARFARE.
BELLIGERENT.

Emergency Regulations in Persian Gulf:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Supplies questions connected with war potential:

— See AGRICULTURE.
FOODSTUFFS.
OIL, &c.

Industrial Intelligence Centre reports on material resources and industry and war aspects thereof in respect of various countries:

— See under name of country concerned.

Industrial mobilisation in Egypt:

— See EGYPT.

Supply of foodstuffs from Dominions, &c., to U.K. in time of war:

— See FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Passive resistance of workers in Germany to war preparations:

— See GERMANY.

Events leading up to: British policy:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Manufacture of gas masks and overcoats for troops in Italy:

— See ITALY.
— See also POISONOUS GASES.

Declarations of War by Great Britain:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Papers concerning Crimean War:

— See ARCHIVES: FOREIGN (AUSTRIAN).

"Opium" Wars in 1840-1842:

— See OPIUM, &c.

War (continued).

Scandinavian industrial co-operation in war-time:

— See SCANDINAVIA.

Painting of national colours on British merchant ships as means of identification by belligerent Powers:

— See SHIPPING.

Naval control arrangements in time of emergency:

— See SHIPPING.

British communications in event of a European war:

— See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

United States Industrial mobilisation in event of war:

— See UNITED STATES.

Proposed amendment to the United States Constitution with regard to declarations of war:

— See UNITED STATES: CONSTITUTION.

Survey of material resources and industry in their bearing on war potential:

— See also ALBANIA.

AUSTRIA.

GREECE, &c.

German preparations, &c.:

— See also GERMANY.

GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

ARMY: GERMAN.

Neutrality of Norway in time of war:

— See also NEUTRALITY: NORWAY.

Policy of co-operation and neutrality of North European countries in event of war:

— See also PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM.

"The Legal Position of War: Changes in its Practice and Theory from Plato to Yattel." L6953/1105/405.

Proposals of Mr. M. I. David for research into psychological causes of war.

W4878/627/98.

Dr. Hodza's estimate that chances are at present nine to one against.

R2159/770/67.

Existence of state of war does not, in law, necessarily depend on there being a declaration of war: minute by Legal Adviser: attitude of Vatican to modern practice of committing acts of war without prior declaration. R6128/369/22.

War in Europe would destroy its civilisation: review of situation by Signor Coppola.

R3956/419/22.

War Legislation sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence: F.O. representation.

W13276/253/50.

Meeting of Committee on 21st July.

W13655/253/50.

Next European conflict will be Italy, Germany and Japan versus the rest: Afghanistan and Turkey would side with Great Britain if they were likely to gain anything thereby: educated Afghan opinion.

N1288/18/97.

Memo. on German strategy in event of war.

C3/3/18.

Views held abroad that Great Britain will lose next war because every Briton is trying to avoid war. N5619/18/97.

England the only country that can prevent war in Europe: opinion shared by every statesman in Central Europe: statement by Times' Central European correspondent.

R2952/989/3.

Prospects of general war arising from seizure of Austria by Germany: paper by Mr. Reed (Times): conversation with Dr. von Glaise Horstenau. R4642/303/3.

War (continued).

Position of Austria in event of major war in Europe: passage of German or Italian troops: visit of member of Austrian Chancery Press Department to Berlin in connexion. R6278/303/3.

Belgian decree providing for assumption by the King of special powers in emergency in Belgium and Belgian Congo.

C5035/1577/4.

Italian attitude in event of a Sino-Japanese war.

F2524/31/10.

Duty of a belligerent under international law to give sufficient notice to enable neutrals to evacuate threatened areas: position at Tsingtao during Sino-Japanese dispute.

F5014/9/10.

Sino-Japanese conflict: probable formal declaration of war by Japan if munitions and aircraft continue to be imported via Hong Kong. F9521/31/10.

F.O. memo. on position where States make war without a previous declaration with special reference to the Sino-Japanese conflict: treaty position. F6201/130/10.

Any formal declaration of war by Japan on China: P.Q. F10268/9/10.

Enquiry by British firm whether H.M.G. recognise a state of war between China and Japan: position. F6300/9/10.

Question whether a state of war exists between China and Japan: legal considerations:

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA).

Safety of non-combatants when no state of war has been declared: Japanese contention.

F6421/5727/10.

— See also AIR WARFARE: CHINA.

Czech-German relations full of potential menace to European peace: views of Signor Mussolini. R1607/419/22.

Question whether a state of war exists between China and Japan as result of North China conflict: F.O. legal minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice) in answer to enquiries as to war risk position: general question.

F5858/9/10.

Herr Hitler's war plans in regard to Denmark as the Gibraltar of Baltic and as source of food supplies for Germany. N1545/26/15.

Rumours that in another war with Germany England would not hesitate to violate Danish neutrality. N95/95/15.

Germany and Soviet Union both convinced that the other will try to seize strategic points in Finland. N356/232/63.

German preparations against emergency: arrangements for release of postmen in event of mobilisation. C717/136/18.

German activities in connexion with measures for mobilisation of goods of military value in event of emergency. C508/136/18.

Measures taken by German General staff to obtain information on winter warfare.

C502/136/18.

Lecture and address by General von Rabenau and Dr. Jarres in Germany on war tactics and policy. C2696/136/18.

Relationship between economics and conduct of war: lecture in Germany by Col. Thomas of German War Economic Department.

C2001/C2473/C3810/136/18.

Book published in Germany consisting of statistical examination of theory of industrial mobilisation in event of emergency.

C3792/C6702/78/18.

War (continued).

Industrial mobilisation in foreign countries: supply of information to Industrial Intelligence Centre: circular to H.M. Consuls and Commercial Diplomatic Officers: instructions to Service Attachés: comments on: replies.

W7562/W12544/W14523/W14524, &c./7562/50.

Possibility of: Goebbels, Hess and Himmler said to be prepared for it at any moment and to be influencing Hitler: Goebbels said to be particularly dangerous because of insidious influence over Hitler: views of Mr. Ward Price. R6800/200/22.

Germany not yet ready for general war: fact revealed at meeting at Munich Brown House when radical Nazis advocated immediate action against Czechoslovakia.

R1835/844/21.

Germany not yet prepared for war of aggression: views of Yugoslav Minister of War.

R1494/21/92.

British defence of Vistula and Danube frontiers in event of war: article in Swiss Press.

C6145/205/62.

Great Britain's preparedness for war in relation to certain other Powers by May, 1937: Cabinet Conclusions. C1586/205/62.

Report of Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee on preparedness for war of Great Britain in relation to other Powers by 1st January, 1938: minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. C8331/205/62.

— F.O. memo. C7851/205/62.

— Minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. C8704/205/62.

Estimated scale of air attack on U.K. in the event of war with Germany: memo. by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee: approval of Committee of Imperial Defence.

C7817/C7385/185/18.

Report by Joint Planning Sub-Committee on possibility of an invasion of Great Britain by Germany. C1479/205/62.

War organisation in Great Britain with special reference to civilian industries, agriculture and communications: Greek enquiry.

W22239/1384/50.

Statement by Herr Hitler to an Austrian General that Anglo-Italian war is inevitable: prospects and potentialities of present state of Anglo-Italian relations: observations of Sir E. Drummond at Rome.

R2904/1/22.

War as alternative to submission to Italo-German hegemony by rest of Europe: statement attributed to new Italian Minister at Oslo: intention disowned by Italian M.F.A.

R886/R924/R974/R1052/R1282/200/22.

Consequences of armed conflict in Mediterranean between Italy on one hand and Great Britain and France on the other: article in Gazette de Lausanne by A. Maurois. R6571/5/67.

Anglo-Italian war being seriously considered in Italy: desirability of Great Britain, as stronger and wiser Power, showing tolerance and patience, and of giving a few judicious words of praise or appreciation occasionally as Signor Mussolini reacts quickly to a kindness: efforts should be made to restrain British Press, Left Wing, and clergy: comments of local observer: communicated by War Office.

R2908/1/22.

War (continued).

Italy's capacity to wage war: present stocks of war material, &c.: views of French Chargé d'Affaires at Rome. R8064/2143/22.

Great Britain v. Italy: Italian fighting services view that Italy would lose to Great Britain but only after a big British effort: Great Britain will therefore submit to considerable blackmailing by Italy before calling Italy to account. R8669/8170/22.

Economic position in Italy with especial reference to her ability to wage a war: F.O. memo. R4510/64/22.

Present international situation in Europe: prospects of war: views of Signor Mussolini.

R625/419/22.

Between Great Britain and Italy is impossible: emphatic statement by Signor Mussolini to Mr. Hanbury Williams at Rome.

R2328/1/22.

General war in Europe not imminent: views of Signor Mussolini: interview granted to Intransigent. R7335/419/22.

Statement by Signor Mussolini to Italian journalists that war is imminent and that camps are already prepared. R3434/419/22.

Rumours at Palermo of imminent outbreak of war: Italian reserve officers summoned.

R2637/R2638/R2798/419/22.

Signor Mussolini's one object to keep Italy out of any European war of near future.

R1060/135/22.

Italy has nothing to gain from European war: statement by Signor Mussolini to Mr. Ward Price. R1877/1/22.

Italy's preparedness as distinct from wanting war within next few years: F.O. minutes.

R1635/419/22.

Right of Italian Govt. to issue regulations on conduct of war: Italian decree.

R366/366/22.

Para-military steps which, in event of war between Germany and Great Britain, it is open to Italy to take to oust Great Britain from her control in Eastern Mediterranean exit: notes by Mr. O'Malley reviewing position in view of paper being prepared by Joint Planning Committee on Planning for War in Mediterranean. R1902/1902/22.

History of Military Operations in Persia: applications from serving officers for access to the book must be made to War Office through usual official channels.

L8624/8/405.

Soviet Union and Germany might be forced to fight off northern coast of Scandinavia if they were unable to get at each other across neighbouring territory: views of Norwegian M.F.A. N143/143/63.

Probable difficulties in Soviet Union in connexion with transport and mobilisation owing to inadequate roads and burden on railways of intense industrialisation: shortage of officers and guns: most effective weapon of Soviet Army in event of war would be Communist propaganda behind enemies' lines: views of General Laidoner.

N2161/2161/63.

View of H.M.G. on question whether conflict in Spain is recognised as state of war: enquiry by British firm in connexion with insurance claims. W2390/1/41.

Report of Swedish Commission for National Defence on self-sufficiency in war: summary.

N216/216/42.

Soviet war establishment: P.Q.

N5815/5815/38.

War (continued).

Soviet-German rivalry in Northern Europe: position of Scandinavia, Finland, &c., in event of clash: Morning Post article.

N602/230/63/N359/272/38/
N1508/230/63.

Economic measures to be adopted by Northern countries should they be blockaded in event of. N1451/230/63/N2402/90963/
N2961/2961/63.

Possibility of Spanish civil war developing into a European war with Great Britain and Italy as chief antagonists: views of Spanish representative at Oslo. W12877/1/41.

Route chosen by Soviet Union across narrow strip of Latvian territory where Latvian, Polish and Lithuanian frontiers are contiguous for use in case of emergency.

N914/122/59.

French rumour that Germany intended to use Switzerland for military purposes: German Press comment. C1700/83/18.

Proposed Swiss legislation to safeguard the economic structure in time of war: Federal Council message and Bill.

R7728/R7922/86/43.

— Criticism in Swiss Press. R8640/570/43.

Safety of United States citizens in foreign countries in case of emergency: proposals for.

L1241/1241/405 (file).

Attitude of Turkey in event of a war in which H.M.G. and Germany and Italy were engaged. E1414/315/44.

Attitude of Vatican towards ideological war: article in Osservatore Romano.

R286/R430/286/22.

War (The War Book).

Censorship regulations:

— See CENSORSHIP: GREAT BRITAIN.

Standing Sub-Committee on the Co-ordination of Departmental action on the outbreak of war:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Advisory Committee on Trade Questions in Time of War:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Higher control of operations: memo. by Chiefs of Staff Sub-Committee: formation of nucleus of a War Cabinet in event of war.

W1850/W3896/253/50.

Amended proof of War Circulars A, B and C. A to H.M.R.R. abroad, B to Salaried Consular Officers, C to Unsalaries Consular Officers, giving instructions regarding duties which will devolve on them in event of war. W3822/253/50.

Revision of circulars A, B and C to H.M.R.R. and Consular officers: submission to Advisory Committee on Trade Questions in Time of War: F.O. action.

W9555/253/50.

"Interference" reporting from Alexandretta: report to be sent via Aleppo.

W9190/253/50.

"Interference" reports from British missions and Consular posts. W253/253/50.

"Interference" report from Canton sent to F.O. direct: instructions given for future guidance. W2904/253/50.

Proposed placing of an embargo on merchant ships: reference to Sub-Committee of the Advisory Committee on Trade Questions in Time of War. W9969/253/50.

Warning to harbour authorities: duty of Ministry of Transport.

W532/W13382/253/50.

War (The War Book) (continued).

Treatment of shipping on outbreak of war: Days of Grace Order-in-Council: amendment. W13757/253/50.

Organisation to control the diversion of shipping and the redistribution of imports in time of war: functions of the Ministry of Transport: formation of an Advisory Committee. W3263/253/50.

Entry regarding embargo on the departure of prospective enemy merchant ships: position under municipal law.

W13095/253/50.

Proposed entry regarding H.M.G.'s treaty right to ask Egyptian Govt. to impose a censorship in event of a war or of an international emergency: F.O. minutes.

W10822/556/50.

Revised F.O. circulars A and B: Admiralty concurrence in proposed phraseology.

W9710/253/50.

Memo. "C" dealing with the duties of unsalaried British Consular officers in the event of a war in which the U.K. is involved: copy for St. Pierre et Miquelon.

W4858/253/50.

Circulars A and B dealing with the introduction of a visa system in foreign countries in the event of war. W6016/253/50.

Control of movements of shipping owing to danger of minefields: letter from India Office to Admiralty. W11470/253/50.

Provisions regarding notification of mined areas: amendment. W4065/253/50.

Communication of War Book arrangements to Govt. of Burma: channel.

W5926/253/50.

Procedure on the declaration of war: question whether if the Irish Free State went to war the declaration of war would be an act of the King: memo. drawn up in 1931 and F.O. memo. on British declaration of war prior to 1907. W2781/W13941/253/50.

"Droit de Prince": definition.

W1496/W2325/253/50.

— F.O. views.

W4536/W6442/W7003/W461/253/50.

— See also DETENTION OF VESSELS.

— F.O. memo.: copy for Dominions.

W18570/W20566/253/50.

F.O. circulars to British Missions abroad and consular posts: reports "Protocol" and "Holding" in acknowledgment of revised circular. W17322/253/50.

Revision of F.O. circulars respecting instructions to Consular Officers on outbreak of war. W14461/253/50.

F.O. circular containing instructions in the event of an outbreak of war: copy for reporting officer at Port Sudan: decision against supply. W18824/253/50.

Provisions regarding the control of movements of shipping owing to the danger of minefields: India Office amendments.

W4470/253/50.

F.O. Memo. C: distribution to British missions and consular posts: question of despatch by post in cases where a safe opportunity is a rare occurrence. W17954/253/50.

Revised F.O. circulars for Cluj and Timisoara: method of despatch. W19089/253/50.

F.O. instructions to Sofia regarding F.O. circulars and action to be taken. W19090/253/50.

Foreign Office Progress: report on the War Book for the year ending October, 1937.

W20567/253/50.

War (The War Book) (continued).

Position of Egypt: information regarding mobilisation of British Army and R.A.F.: position under Anglo-Egyptian treaty.

W19111/253/50.

Entries regarding poison gas in Chapter I: suggestions of Committee of Imperial Defence. W20303/253/50.

F.O. circulars for Bergen and subordinate posts.

W20048/253/50.

Revised F.O. circulars: position regarding despatch to posts in Spain or Spanish colonies. W21318/253/50.

F.O. circulars issued to Antofagasta: return to Valparaiso pending return of consul from La Paz. W22652/253/50.

Position regarding issue of Memo. "C" to the British Consular Agent at Tijuana in view of his Mexican nationality.

W21954/253/50.

Memo. "C": supply to British Consulates at Oruro and Sucre. W22946/253/50.

F.O. instructions to British Consul at St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, regarding reporting "Holding" under F.O. Circular (Memo. C). W19734/253/50.

Procedure vis-à-vis Egypt: proposed alterations in War Book in order that in view of Anglo-Egyptian treaty, Egyptian susceptibilities may not be offended.

W17827/253/50.

Procedure on the outbreak of war: memo. prepared as a basis for discussion: views of C.O. W18767/253/50.

— F.O. minutes. W21958/253/50.

— C.O. memo.: position of Dominions.

W22947/253/50.

War, The (1914-1918).

German peace terms in 1917:

— See PEACE.

For treaty questions concerning war-time operations in African Colonies:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (BERLIN AND BRUSSELS ACTS, &c.) (CONGO BASIN TREATIES).

Anglo-French treatment of Italy under Treaty of London, 1915, and Sykes-Picot Agreement of 1916. R7978/7978/22.

Italian assertion that her achievements never received adequate recognition and her subsequent claims were inadequately met by peace treaties. R7620/7422/22.

Removal of British Embassy from Paris to Bordeaux during: enquiry from Major de Courcy Browne. L3440/3440/405.

Records of United States Committee on Public Information during the World War: copies available for student research in Washington. L422/8/405.

Exchange of publications with Austrian Govt.: catalogue of volumes. L216/216/405.

Social and Economic History of the World War: completion of: article in New York Times. L2003/8/405.

German repudiation of War Guilt Clause of Treaty of Versailles: extract from speech by Herr Hitler on 30th January.

C786/C825/1/18.

Documents Diplomatiques Français relatifs aux origines de la guerre de 1914: volumes 10 and 11 of third series and volumes 7 of 1st and 2nd series: copies for British Museum and Berlin Chancery.

L7125/7125/405.

War, The (1914-18). (British Documents on Origins of the War).

Position regarding publication of a telegram addressed to the Governor-General of the Union of South Africa by the S. of S. for the Colonies in 1912 on the subject of Portuguese African colonies.

L705/L1716/24/402.

Permission for Miss G. P. Dilla to quote certain passages in her book *The French and the English by Each Other*. L8462/24/402.

Proposed gift of volumes to certain institutions in China. L2269/L3801/L5264/24/402.

Loan to G. Antonius of Volume X, Part 2. L2308/24/402.

Supply of gratuitous volumes to library of Greek Chamber of Deputies: refusal.

L2416/24/402.

Volume X, Part 2: C.O. objection to publication of Mr. Harcourt's memo. of 9th March, 1912: objection withdrawn.

L1213/L1390/L2504/L5032/
L5204/L5236/24/402.

Volume X Part 2: work performed by Professor Temperley: remuneration.

L6522/24/402.

German edition: errata.

L24/L687/L1067/L1885/L3719/
L3930/L4407/L4780/L5984/
L6802/L6950/24/402.

Disposal of surplus copies of the German edition. L6114/24/402.

War, The (1914-18) (Official History of).

Official History of Blockade of Central Empires, 1914-18, compiled by Lieutenant-Commander A. C. Bell under direction of Committee of Imperial Defence: supply of copies to Missions and Consulates abroad: acknowledgements.

L5836/L6014/L6013/L6061/L5966/
L5965/L5905/L5837/L6046/L6070/
L6311/L6231/L6205/L6347/L6336/
L6425/L6278/L6496/L6883/
L6850, &c. 8/405.

Official history of blockade of Germany: alterations in preface. L424/8/405.

Official History of the Blockade: binding and storage; distribution to unofficial persons: copies for Viscount Chelwood, Lord Eustace Percy, Mr. Winston Churchill and Sir C. Hurst. L2213/8/405.

Official History of the Blockade: access for Captain Thatcher: War Office consulted: serving officers must apply direct to War Office through usual official channels.

L8335/L8624/8/405.

Official History of the Blockade: distribution to Missions and certain consular posts abroad: issue of circular regarding custody of volume and access for unauthorised persons: arrangements for destruction in event of outbreak of hostilities.

L4214/8/405.

Official History of the Blockade: access refused to non-official person. L3079/8/405.

Official History of the Blockade: copy requested by Professor H. A. Smith. L5420/8/405.

Official History of the Blockade of Central Empires, 1914-1918, and Official History of Operations in Persia, 1914-1919, for British Museum. L4214/8/405.

War, The (1914-18) (Official History of) (continued).

Official History of the War (France and Belgium): draft chapters returned by Portuguese Govt.: Portuguese observations: comments on Battle of the Lys: insertion of addendum.

L8/L691/L842/L1035/L1409/

L1936/L2079/L2324/L2683/8/405.

Official military history of operations in France and Belgium during 1918: copy with maps for Japanese Govt. L2323/8/405.

Official History of the War being compiled by Canadian Govt.: proofs for High Commissioner in London. L20/8/405.

Official Military History of the War: Order of Battle Divisions Part 2B: copy for Japanese Govt. L7604/8/405.

Official History of the War Transportation on the Western Front, 1914-1918, for Japanese Govt. L8237/8/405.

War: Usages of.

See also AIR WARFARE.

POISONOUS GASES.

RED CROSS.

TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.

WAR (THE WAR BOOK).

Use of explosive and incendiary bullets against aircraft:

— See AIR WARFARE.

Prevention of use of poisonous gases for aerial attack:

— See POISONOUS GASES.

Japanese use of poison gas in North China:

— See POISONOUS GASES.

Breaches of laws of war by Italy and Ethiopia:

— See (ITALIAN AGGRESSION).

Use of poisonous gases by Italians in Ethiopia:

— See POISONOUS GASES: ETHIOPIA.

Measures to humanise conduct of Spanish Civil War:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT). (STEPS FOR HUMANISING CONDUCT OF WAR).

Unneutral service:

— See NEUTRALITY.

Submarine Rules:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (LONDON NAVAL TREATY, 1930: SUBMARINE RULES . . . &c.).

Aerial action against enemy and neutral merchant shipping in time of war:

— See AIR WARFARE.

Use of terrorism as method of warfare by indiscriminate bombing and burning of open towns: resolution by League of Nations Union. W8807/818/98.

— Views of International Peace Campaign.

W12427/720/98/W11446/1/41.

International rules for conduct of warfare: question of application as between combatants in Spanish Civil War: F.O. minutes in connexion with bombing of British shipping. W4550/23/41.

Use of neutral flags and call signs by belligerent merchant ships as ruses de guerre: legal and political aspects: position with regard to Spanish ships during civil war (where belligerency not recognised): case of s.s. Mar Cantabrico: P.Q.

W5305/W5426/W6467/W5562/
W6856/23/41.

Minelaying: international law governing: notes on in connexion with laying of mines by Spanish insurgents. W8847/W6647/23/41.

Protest by Insurgent Govt. in Spain against employment of Soviet and French nationals at Barcelona in manufacture of bacterial microbes. W2628/7/41.

War: Usages of (continued).

Alleged plot by Spanish Govt. to introduce bacteriological warfare into insurgent territory: central organisation stated to be in London: extract from insurgent publication. W21508/7/41.

Possibility of Japanese inoculating Chinese with tuberculosis: information regarding suspicious enquiry of Japanese Naval Attaché in London regarding certain book. F8500/8500/23.

Alleged manufacture of dum-dum bullets in U.K. for use of Chinese in Sino-Japanese conflict: P.Q. F11098/130/10.

Bacteriological warfare: attitude of H.M. and foreign Govts.: P.Q. C8255/148/62.

Employment of tracer, incendiary, smoke and explosive bullets in time of war: minutes of 229th meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. W21452/1989/98.

Use of bacteria in event of outbreak of war: allegations brought against certain persons during terrorist trial at Moscow.

N518/N554/250/38/N608/1/38/
N396/250/38.

War Begun (s.s.).

Transferred to British flag but manned by Japanese officers. F6617/9915/130/10.

War Bonus.

For crews of merchant ships in war zones:

— See SEAMEN.

Warburg, James.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Warburg, K. G., Mrs.

Swedish naturalisation. T10489/10489/378.

Warburton, G.

Speech by Dr. J. Goebbels on The Truth About Spain: circulation in pamphlet form to British firms dealing with Germany.

W21891/7/41.

Warburton, T. A.

Formerly of Trade and Engineering Advertising Agency in London. N4923/269/38.

Ward (family).

Safety of, in China. F6742/F7174/2396/10.

Ward, Major.

Visit to Shainghai war front. F9905/9905/10.

Ward, Miss.

Situation in Austria: views. R3357/1008/3.

Ward, C.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.

T1125/T15272/951/373.

Ward, C.

Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Ward, C. E. W.

Claim against Cuban Govt. A882/882/14.

Ward, C. R. J., Sir.

Belgian Consul at Christchurch (New Zealand).

T1047/T9772/1047/385.

Ward, D. C. L.

Facilities. L4141/4141/405 (file).

Ward, Dudley.

Affairs of British Overseas Bank at Riga.

N268/N690/N925/N1369/66/59.

Ward, F. J.

National status. K1347/1347/209 (file).

Ward, F. Kingdon.

Unauthorised entry into Tibet: movements.

F1121/F1315/F1465/F1930/
F2309/F5945/11/10.

Expedition to Yunnan: Chinese Govt. objections. F4340/4340/10.

Plant collecting expeditions to China and Burma. L4612/4612/405 (file).

Ward, Henry.

Debts due from Spain. W8924/3/41.

Ward, Irene, Mrs. (M.P.).

Speech to women's organisations: F.O. briefs on Far East, Spain, Refugees, Status of Women, and Nyon Conference.

W19354/17586/98.

Copy of minutes of Fifth Committee of 1936 League of Nations Assembly.

W15387/9063/98.

Export licenses for arms for Japan and China.

F11068/130/10.

Ward, J. C., Col. Sir.

British decoration: investiture.

T7747/T8315/T11513/T13002/T12439/
6054/372/T8916/797/372,

Iraqi decoration.

T2656/T7342/T10539/2656/372.

Interviews at F.O. regarding loan for Iraq.

E4365/E4612/E5558/47/93.

Development of Iraqi Railways: F.O. conversation. E5559/47/93.

Ward, J., Staff Sgt.

Egyptian Army. J579/246/16.

Ward, J. G.

Resettlement of Assyrians: his mission to the Khabar settlement. E2798/E2533/1/93.

— Date of return. E3227/1/93.

— Report of his impressions after visit to Khabar (letter to Mr. Rendel).

E3228/1/93.

Jury service. L1025/L1037/9/405.

Ward, J. G. S.

Access to F.O. archives. L1799/1799/402.

Access to French official archives.

L3790/3790/405.

Ward, Lambert, Lieut.-Col. Sir.

Welfare of Josafina Maria Valdez and daughter.

W14127/W15111/2/41.

Ward, M., Miss.

Mental condition: transfer to U.K.

K10285/10285/217 (file).

Repatriation debt. K12665/12665/299 (file).

Ward, Mary Ann.

Estate of J. Bloomer. K6272/6272/245 (file).

Ward, Mary Ritchie, Mrs.

Death of Miss Kathleen Ritchie.

K15051/734/211.

Ward & Golstone, Ltd.

Debts due from Spain: settlement: payment in pesetas accepted by H.M. Consul at Madrid on behalf of firm.

W7922/W1874/W16327/W19319/
W20153/W20783/W19698/3/41.

Warde, R. H.

In charge at Marmagao Consulate.

K3312/3312/236 (file).

— Signature. K4134/3312/236.

Appointment as Consul at Marmagao.

K7793/K8359/3312/236.

Warden, M. C., Mrs.

Surrender of British passport.

T14071/14071/378.

Warden & Hotchkiss, Ltd.

Address of Vice-Consul Stadler.

K9380/2687/208.

Wardingley, S.

Roumanian decoration. T15823/15823/372.

Wardlaw, A., Mark, Capt.

H.M. Assistant Naval Attaché at Washington Embassy: termination of appointment.

A4772/4772/45.

Wardlaw, Winifred A.

See TOLEDO, W. A., Mrs.

Ward Ltd., Rowland.

International Hunting Exhibition, Berlin,
November, 1937. L2914/2667/405.

Wardrop, J. C., Vice-Consul.

Accommodation at hill station (Beirut): Treasury sanction rent allowance in addition to rent for accommodation at Beirut.

K39/39/289.

First-year Arabic examination.

K732/K1831/79/250.

First-year modern Greek examination and second year Arabic. K9938/K13676/79/250.

Transfer to Damascus. K14216/14216/289.
Life certificates. K193/1/286.

Wardropper, Alfred (and family).

Dismissal from post on Soviet railway.

N4981/250/38.

Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).

Assistance rendered to by Lady Paget's organisation. N327/327/38/N5858/5074/38.

Wardropper, J. (and Mrs.) (and Flora).

Validity of marriage: national status of daughter. T15898/56/378.

Wards, G. T., Major.

Appointment as Assistant to British Military Attaché at Tokyo: letter of appointment: arrival in Tokyo.

F6420/F8975/F10053/F10932/4114/23.

Ware, Fabian, Sir.

To sign Anglo-French agreement regarding legal ownership of sites of British war memorials in France on behalf of H.M.G.

C621/C1172/621/17.

Coronation seats for General Vincensini and Major Chettle. T4151/308/379.

Ware, G. M., Miss.

Safety of, in China. F9636/2396/10.

Warehouses.

Warehousing of starches in Belgium:

— See BELGIUM: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Wareing.

Anglo-German-Italian relations.

C5609/5609/18.

Wareing, A.

See LEAGUES.

Warendorf, Dr.

British cultural activities in the Netherlands.

P4737/1854/150.

Warham, J. P.

French decoration. T15699/15699/372 (file).

War Hindoo, s.s.

Agreement. K9988/9988/216.

Warhurst, Herbert.

Italian medal. T16927/12111/372.

Waring, A. H., Col.

Welfare of his sister in Spain.

W20298/W22472/2/41.

Waring, Viuda de Villalonga A., Señora.

Welfare in Spain. W20298/2/41.

Waring & Gillow.

Claim against Cuban Govt. A882/882/14.

War in the Air, The.

See JONES, H. A.

Warlike, J. (or J. A.) (alias Seesodia).

Suspected commission of bigamy: identity of wife. T12867/12867/376 (file).

Warmington, D. G.

Visit to Valencia. W4598/1786/41.

Warmond, s.s.

Collision of s.s. British Confidence with Netherlands. K15144/3825/229.

Carriage of war material to Alicante.

W3652/2397/41.

Warnaby, Howard.

Deserter from military forces of Spanish Govt.: repatriation from Marseilles to Great Britain. W5602/W5488/2/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9433/K5771/K4431/42/241.

Warnaffe, M. du Bus de.

New Belgian Govt. C8135/145/4.

Personality. C458/458/4.

Warnant, E.

Belgian delegate to London sugar conference.

W6496/246/50.

Warne, O. H.

Present Day Morocco by: copy for Casablanca Consulate. L4253/4253/405.

Warner, George, Sir.

H.M. Minister at Berne: leave arrangements.

R4600/4600/43 (file).

Services of J. H. Burnley at Berne Legation.

L643/643/405.

Warner, I. P.

Interests in firm of Autocesorios Harry Walker, S.A. W18224/4719/41.

Warner, Lee (and Wife).

Imperial Airways representative at Brindisi:

arrest: subsequent expulsion from Italy.

R8299/R8355/R8358/R8368/R8450/

R8483/196/22.

Warner, R. J.

Commission rogatoire. T17281/17281/371

Warner, Sylvia Townsend.

Facilities to visit Spain.

W13024/W13715/1786/41.

Warner's Radio & Electric, Ltd.

Repatriation debt of Mrs. Wiseman.

K1069/1069/299.

Warnheim, B.

Employment in U.K. T1791/T2104/1275/378.

Warnings.

See also NOTICES TO MARINERS.

Passport and visa warning circulars:

— See CIRCULARS.

To British shipping regarding risks likely to be encountered by ships attempting to enter Basque ports:

— See also SHIPPING: SPAIN: BLOCKADE OF BASQUE PORTS.

Warnings by H.M. naval authorities to British merchant vessels regarding entry into Spanish ports during civil war: to be given in form of objective statement of facts: Cabinet conclusion.

W13639/W13834/W15049/23/41.

Proposed warning to British merchant ships about possible action by Spanish insurgent aircraft in Spanish territorial waters.

W20130/23/41.

Issued by Admiralty to British shipping regarding blockade by Spanish insurgents of coast under control of Spanish Govt.

W21488/W21655/23/41.

Warning notice regarding activities of M. A. Zeitlin-Zetland. W3796/29/36.

War Office.

Annex 4 to Chapter 10 of Consular Instructions; Consular Accounts (bank interest and charges): bank charges on War Office account at consular posts:

War Office (continued).

Annex 4 to Chapter 10 of Consular Instructions (continued).

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (INSTRUCTIONS).

List of secret documents on charge to Governor-General of the Sudan. L859/982/405.

List of secret documents on charge to F.O.

L2351/L8532/982/405.

Custody of War Office secret documents: list at Bagdad. L982/L8214/982/405.

Custody of certain documents in F.O. and at Cairo. L1590/982/405.

Monthly Intelligence Summaries.

L4382/4382/405 (file).

War Office publications for distribution in the F.O. (Directorate of Military Operations and Intelligence: Duty Distribution).

L1257/203/405.

Intelligence summary regarding expansion of the Egyptian army. J4391/244/16.

Defects caused by indifferent packing of rifles supplied to Afghan Govt.: failure of War Office to carry out firing tests cost of which was included in contract price: adverse effect on British reputation for supply of second-hand goods. N5429/2/97.

Monthly Intelligence summaries.

W245/245/50 (file).

Visit to Buenos Aires on duty, by Major C. G. Edwards. A880/880/2.

War Pathan, s.s.

Agreement. K6727/6727/285 (file).

Visit to Quiberon Bay. W7408/23/41.

Warr, Earl de la.

See DE LA WARR, EARL.

Warren, Charles.

See BROADBENT, H.

Warren, C. P., Capt.

Appointment in British Military Mission in Iraq.

E1149/E2179/E2485/18/93.

Warren, G. F., Prof.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Warren, L. A. (Deceased).

Estate: probate fees. K1206/1206/216 (file).

Warren, R. J.

Repatriation debt.

K11487/K10293/K9140/42/241.

Application for employment in connexion with scheme for withdrawal of foreign volunteers from Spain. W19480/470/41.

Warren, W.

Arrested by French police while on board British vessel in French port: expenditure in defending: telephone trunk calls: question of grant of compensation for being arrested in error. K204/204/217 (file).

Warren & Warren, Messrs.

Writ. T8038/8038/371 (file).

Warren, A.

Appointment as Chairman of the English Debating Club at Copenhagen. P4351/159/150.

War Resisters' International.

Reform of League of Nations. W14332/818/98.

Warri, J. (or Warry).

Birth certificate. L926/12/409.

Warrie Jahde Osaka Yusaf.

See YUSAF, WARRIE JAHDE OSAKA.

Warry, D. C. King., Miss.

Germany's peace offers: attitude of H.M.G.

C3640/1/18.

Warry, J.

See WARRI, J.

Warry, W.

Death. K2597/2597/210.

Warsama Dehr.

Emergency certificate.

T16882/T17421/1244/378.

Warsaw.

Conditions of life: British consular officer's report. K14885/3081/250.

Warsaw: Argentine Legation.

Appointment of M. Freyre as Minister: credentials. C8320/26/55.

Warsaw: Austrian Legation.

Appointments, &c. C2430/26/55.

Warsaw: Brazilian Legation.

Appointment of Senhor J. de A. F. de Mello as Minister. C4817/26/55.

Warsaw: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K706/706/255 (file).

Accounts: remittances. K2102/2102/255 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K320/4/250.

Reorganisation of work at. K7271/7271/255.

Banking arrangements. K10798/5856/250.

Resumption of charge by Consul Savery.

K706/706/255.

Filing system used. K13989/12270/250.

Warsaw: British Embassy.

Leave and acting arrangements.

C3951/3951/55 (file).

F.O. request for regular quarterly trade reports.

C1625/1625/55.

Complaint against arrangements whereby service Attachés spend little time in Warsaw. C4507/4507/55.

Air Attaché. C714/714/18.

Disposal of two green boxes (red box type) and cash box. Y1216/10/650.

Cypher and key returns. Y89/9/650.

New combination key-box for post.

Y1062/57/650.

Loan of deed box from Embassy to Lieut.-Colonel Godfrey, Military Attaché, during his stay at Bucharest: permission cannot be granted. Y331/10/650.

Continuance of supply of The Times by air-mail. L4021/18/405.

Commercial Secretary: replacement of Mr. C. B. Jerram by Mr. A. J. Pack: local rank of Commercial Counsellor.

W7592/7592/50 (file).

Zionist demonstration against.

E1844/E1946/22/31.

Status of archivist: privileges, &c.

T13626/T14064/514/373.

Warsaw: Chinese Legation.

Appointment of new Minister. C4020/26/55.

Warsaw: Danish Legation.

Appointment of M. Schou as Minister.

C3936/C6675/26/55/N3725/3725/15.

Warsaw: Egyptian Legation.

Incumbency: change.

C2003/C2762/C3696/C4401/26/55.

Warsaw: Japanese Legation.

Possible raising to Embassy status.

F610/F6562/F6915/510/23.

— Appointment of Ambassador.

F7213/F8689/510/23.

Appointment of M. Sakoh as Ambassador: credentials. C7965/26/55.

Warsaw: Netherlands Legation.

Appointment of new Minister.

C4802/769/29/C5618/C6670/26/55.

Warsaw: Panamanian Legation.

Appointment of Minister at Berlin to Warsaw.
C8531/26/55.

Warsaw: Papal Mission.

Appointment of Mgr. Felippo Cortesi as
Papal Nuncio. C84/C27/C4022/26/55.

Warsaw: Roumanian Legation.

Status: proposed elevation to be Embassy.
C4823/C4752/760/55/R5097/16/37.
— See also EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Warsaw: Soviet Union Embassy.

Retirement of M. Davtian: change of staff.
C7988/C75/C8046/26/55.
Disappearance of Ambassador, M. Datvian and
wife: Polish attitude. N6275/250/38.

Warsaw: Spanish Legation.

Situation at during Spanish civil war: custody
of building and archives: appointment of
Prof. M. Ruiz-Funes as Chargé d'Affaires:
W5005/1270/41.
Appointment of Prof. Manuel Martinez Pedrosa
as Chargé d'Affaires. W13756/1270/41.

Warsaw: Swedish Legation.

Appointment of M. Lagerberg as Minister.
N5873/639/42/C8104/C8319/26/55.

Warsaw: Swiss Legation.

M. Martin to succeed M. de Stoutz as Minister.
R8497/8497/43/C8953/26/55.

Warsaw: United States Embassy.

Appointment of Mr. A. D. Biddle as
Ambassador.
C3263/C3489/C4406/26/55.

Warsaw: Yugoslav Legation.

Appointment of M. V. Martinats as Minister.
R4358/4358/92/C4815/C5262/
C6671/26/55.

Warren, J.

See SMITH, J.

War Sudra, s.a.

Agreement. K9988/9988/216.

Wartensee, Schnyder de.

See SCHNYDER DE WARTENSEE.

Warton.

Head Archivist, British Embassy, Cairo:
privileges. T2755/514/373.

Waryam Singh (son of Parim Singh).

Deportation from United States.
T7122/T10247/298/388.

Wasbrough Bloxam & Co.

Marriage certificate of Sir S. Walpole.
L8819/8819/405.

Wasent, Gilberto.

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T6582/485/383.

Washington, G.

Extradition from U.K. T3098/3098/374 (file).

Washington, George.

Farewell address: Senate custom of reading
address on anniversary of birthday: speech
by E. D. Thomas. L5318/372/405.

Washington (United States).

Protection of foreign diplomatic missions and
buildings at:
— See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Washington: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K4556/4556/245.
Accounts. K1111/1111/245 (file).
Accounts: banking arrangements.
K10470/5856/250.
Filing system used. K15316/12270/250.

Washington: British Embassy.

Leave of Sir R. Lindsay: question of postponement
in view of commercial negotiations
between Great Britain and United States.

A5345/5345/45 (file).
Proposed tour by H.M. Ambassador in the
United States Middle West: views on.

A842/38/45.
Need for the Financial Adviser to H.M.
Embassy to make tours in the United States
at expense of H.M.G. A7846/7846/45.

Appointment of Mr. K. Officer as Australian
Counsellor: designation: precedence.

T2393/T4593/T5823/T2850/
T803/T1287/T1811/T1849/T1881/
T6773/T7494/T9038/803/384.

Cypher and key returns. Y318/9/650.
— From subordinate posts.

Y440/Y439/9/650.
Supply of twelve padlocks for cupboards at
Chancery. Y411/10/650.

Australian Counsellor: supply of steel press for:
repayment of cost by High Commissioner
for Australia in London. Y782/10/650.

Storage of archives of naval and military
attachés: supply of combination keybox.
Y687/20/650.

Security measures: reply to F.O. circular:
supply of presses with combination locks:
supply of pouches.

Y640/Y823/Y903/414/650.
— Provision of larger storage cupboards.

Y1175/414/650.
Disposal of 1914-1918 archives.

L3540/L5221/16/402.
List of commercial treaties for.
L2685/962/405.

I.O. list for. L3899/962/405.

Copy of Official History of Blockade of Cen-
tral Empires, 1914-1918. L5905/8/405.

Dictionary of National Biography: supplement
to. L962/962/405.

Washington: Canadian Legation.

New credentials for Minister in view of change
of reign. T4426/T6317/4426/379.
Changes in staff. T5150/1944/384.

Washington: Chinese Embassy.

Appointment of Dr. C. T. Wang as Ambassa-
dor. A4492/229/45.

Washington: Cuban Embassy.

Appointment of Dr. P. Martinez Fraga as Am-
bassador. A1423/A2316/229/45.

Washington: Czechoslovak Legation.

Appointment of M. Vladimír Hurban as Minis-
ter. A230/229/45.

Washington: Ecuadorean Embassy.

Raising to rank of Embassy from a Legation,
addition of a Second Secretary to the Staff,
and increase in Ambassador's salary.
A1752/1752/54.

Washington: Egyptian Legation.

Recall of Minister. J4816/289/16.

Washington: Estonian Legation.

Possible institution and appointment of Prof.
Piip as Minister. N4521/120/59.

Washington: French Embassy.

Appointment of M. Georges Bonnet as Amba-
sador. A468/A1890/229/45.
Transfer from Moscow of R. Coulondre as Am-
bassador at. N4375/N5060/249/38.

Washington: German Embassy.

Appointment of Dr. Dieckhoff as Ambassador to
replace Dr. Luther.
A3829/229/45/C3169/1841/18.

Washington: Haytian Legation.

Appointment of M. Elie Lescot as Minister.
A2938/A3915/229/45/A2862/2862/20.

Washington: Nicaraguan Legation.

Appointment of Dr. C. Brenes Jarquin as Minister.
A2938/229/45.

Washington Correspondents.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Washington Island:

Ownership:
— See TERRITORY.

Wasif, K., Dr.

Recognition of his degree in Palestine University.
E4347/4347/31 (file).

Wasilewicz, M. (and P.).

See VASILJEVITCH, M. (AND P).

Wasim Jan.

Arrest in India on charge of espionage.
N457/457/97.

Wasley, P. R.

Repatriation.
K2277/2277/217 (file)/
K3266/3266/299 (file).

Wass, S. W. (and family).

Passport facilities. T11671/11671/378 (file).

Wasserlauf, L. (and brother).

Application for recognition as British subjects.
T12976/12976/379.

Wasserman, A.

Petition to King George. T15351/134/378.

Wassif Boutros Ghali Pasha.

See WASSIF GHALI PASHA.

Wassif Ghali Pasha.

Biographical note. J2030/20/16.
Egyptian M.F.A. J3471/20/16.
— Resignation. J5065/20/16.
Montreux conference. J1379/13/16.
German decoration. J679/20/16.
Meeting with S. of S. J2290/J2335/20/16.
Personality. J1989/815/16.

Wassif Simaiki Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Wassiomal, Manghanmal.

See MANGHANMAL WASSIOMAL.

Wassner, Rear-Admiral.

Naval Attaché, German Embassy, London:
termination of appointment: death.
T10834/T12252/T12265/T12573/
T12582/155/383.
— Rates on premises occupied by widow.
T12536/98/373.

Wasson, T. C.

United States Consul at Lagos.
T5536/5536/385 (file).

Watanabe, C., Viscount.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Watanabe, O.

Japanese postal official: visit to G.P.O.
L6578/6578/405 (file).

Watari, H., Lieut.-General.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Water, C. T. te.

South African delegate to London sugar conference. W5443/246/50.
German colonial claims. C6559/37/18.

Water.

Water charges included in rent of personal premises of consular officers:
— See ALLOWANCES: RENT.
Torkham water supply: Afghan requirements: additional quantity for H.M. Legation at Kabul. N20/20/97 (file).

Water: Africa (French West).

Notes on purity of water at Dakar: reference in Admiralty publication: suggested amendment. L1947/L2549/203/405.

Water: Belgium.

Preparation and trade in table waters:
— See BELGIUM.

Water: China.

See also TIENTSIN WATERWORKS CO.
Canton waterworks scheme: contract secured by Malcolm & Co. F2610/354/10.

Water: Egypt.

Visit of British expert to Cairo to study and report on question of price of water.
L6661/5937/405.

Water: Gibraltar.

Drinking water catchment system: French enquiry. L5507/5507/405 (file).

Water: Great Britain.

Control of water supplies: Bulgarian enquiry.
L56/56/405 (file).
Desire of Egyptian Govt. to consult an expert familiar with distribution of water in a large English town. L5937/5937/405 (file).
Regulations governing waters from mineral springs: enquiry by Burgomaster at Ostend. L446/446/405 (file).

Water: Greece.

Steps to ensure supply to Athens and Piræus in event of war. R6163/778/19.

Water: Italy.

Shortage in Sicily. R7613/64/22.

Water: Katâr.

Water drilling operations of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd., at Katâr. E3300/324/91.

Water: Koweit.

Water supply at Koweit:
— See KOWEIT.

Water: Morocco: French Zone.

Diversion of water supply of farm belonging to Mr. Bryce Nairn, British subject: claim against French authorities.
W13646/13646/28 (file).

Water: Saudi Arabia.

Discovery of a water supply by Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate. E4302/205/25.

Water: Turkey.

Purchase of Kadikoy Water Co. by Turkish Govt. E3821/16/44.
Proposed purchase by Municipality of Istanbul. E6958/16/44.

Water (Pollution of).

Draft convention for prevention of oil pollution of the sea:
— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.
Pollution of the sea by oil: report submitted to Council of Royal Society by Dr. N. K. Adams. W469/469/98.
— F.O. memorandum for British representatives at League of Nations Assembly and meeting of Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.
W16050/469/98.
— Debate in House of Lords.
W7900/W6823/W6958/469/98.
— Views of Chamber of Shipping of U.K. on: statement by Lord Strabolgi in House of Lords. W7860/469/98.
— Prevention of: information for Jersey authorities. W11860/469/98.
— Position off coast of Nova Scotia.
W11798/469/98.

Water (Pollution of) (continued).

Pollution of the sea by oil (continued).

— Resolution adopted at Interstate Conference of Australian Harbour Authorities.

W16597/469/98.

— Cases in Bristol Channel and off Southern Welsh coast: position regarding discharge of oil outside territorial waters: draft League of Nations Convention: P.Q.

W21040/469/98.

Alleged pollution of Seville water supply by Seville Waterworks Co.: fine imposed.

W18975/18975/41.

In Great Britain: Swedish enquiry.

L552/552/405 (file).

In Great Britain: pollution of natural waterways: Danish enquiry. L8150/552/405.

Waterfalls.

See WATERWAYS.

Waterfield, Mrs.

English cultural activities in Italy.

P3430/190/150.

Waterfield, N. E., Dr.

Remuneration of caretaker of British cemetery at Sebastopol. K13189/K14243/739/238.

Waterhouse, A. R.

Writ. T7906/7906/371 (file).

Waterhouse, E. K.

Offer to write an article on British art.

P3302/P3455/1/150.

Waterhouse, G. G.

Iraqi decoration. T2655/2655/372 (file).

Waterhouse and Company.

Recovery of certain property alleged to be buried in Siberia. N229/229/38 (file).

Waterland, G. M., Mrs.

British naturalisation.

T8117/T9871/T10635/1116/378.

Waterlow, Sidney, Sir.

H.M. Minister at Athens: leave arrangements. R4775/4775/19 (file).

— Return to Athens from U.K. on death of Mr. Roberts. R6142/4775/19.

Criticisms of delays or ineffective action in London with regard to Greek affairs.

R1678/1678/19.

Thanked for appreciation of internal situation in Greece. R7070/349/19.

Visit to Belgrade: position regarding expenses and leave. R7133/R7253/4775/19.

Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.

Printing of notes for Republic of Khotan.

F4065/25/10.

Stamps for Yemeni Govt.: enquiry as to status of Yemen. E4526/2402/91.

Printing of bank notes for Chinese Govt.

F10661/4/10.

Debt owing by Cuban Govt. to, for printing of postage stamps. A390/390/14.

Water Power.

See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER.

Waters, S., Vice-Consul.

Resumption of charge (Pachuca).

K1901/1901/226.

Waterstone, G.

Arrest by Soviet authorities: subsequent release. N3346/3346/38 (file).

Waterways.

See also under names of rivers and canals.

See also SHATT-EL-ARAB.

STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

Waterways (continued).

International Commissions:

— See also DANUBE.

ELBE.

ODER.

RHINE.

International Rivers Clause of Treaty of Versailles:

— See also TREATIES: PEACE: GERMANY.

Blue Nile Catchment Area:

— See TSANA, LAKE.

Watering rights of Kenya tribes on Ethiopian-Kenya frontier:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA: ETHIOPIA.

Maritza-Ebros River: hydraulic installations: Graeco-Turkish Agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREECE AND TURKEY.

Czech-German agreement regarding water courses and exchange of territory on Saxon and Bavarian sections of frontier:

— See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.

International Commissions: appointment of Consul Darrell Wilson as Deputy Commissioner. R5786/5786/96 (file).

French proposals to secure return by Germany to her former position on International Rivers Commissions: position regarding differences between Belgium and Netherlands concerning the Rhine and suggested concessions to Roumania.

R3948/4349/535/96.

Reasons which lead French Govt. to think that Germany may be willing to return to International Rivers Régime: views of H.M.G. and suggested lines along which approach should be made to German Govt.

R4667/535/96.

Question of establishment of new commission of the Rhine and of negotiation of new Convention with or without participation of H.M.G.: desirability of maintaining European Commission of Danube and of obtaining Roumania's consent to admission of Germany or alternatively of extending jurisdiction of International Commissions to mouths of River: inform French Govt. of H.M.G.'s attitude towards settlement of Rivers questions: record of meeting at F.O. R5284/535/96.

Position regarding International Waterways Commissions. R7264/535/96.

Proposed construction of canal between the Oder and Danube. R5957/5957/96.

New canal project: reports regarding: alleged personal interests of Nahas Pasha.

J4653/20/16.

Position under International Law as regards rights of riparian States to interfere with common waterways: position of lower riparian States: F.O. minutes: definition of term "International River": navigability issue: position as regards River Nile in connexion with Lake Tsana question. J3727/J4033/106/1.

Conservancy Boards: note on liability of for damage caused by negligence on part of employees of. E7000/73/34.

Alleged Kra Canal scheme: denial of: tour by Consul Whittington in area: sketch map. F149/149/40 (file).

— Article in Asia.

F2579/149/40/F942/597/61.

— Article in French Press.

F1766/149/40/F1713/149/40.

Waterways: Africa.

Niger River:

— See AFRICA.

Waterways: Belgium.

Construction of Albert Canal and diversion of waters of Meuse:

— See MEUSE: RIVER.

Creation of Office National des Transports par eaux Interieures. C2134/145/4.

Belgo-Netherlands exchange of views regarding transport of grain, &c., in Netherlands vessels: position. C2218/181/4.

Waterways: Canada.

St. Lawrence Channel from Montreal to the sea: transfer of dredging operation and control from Canadian Govt. to a private concern. A7440/279/45.

Waterways: Chile.

Ofqui Ship Canal plans: views on.

A6359/3957/9.

Waterways: China.

See also YANGTSE (RIVER).

Conservancy Boards and Commissions:

— See also WHANGPOO CONSERVANCY.

HAI HO CONSERVANCY.

Levy of Conservancy dues: proposed Sino-foreign co-operation in regard to funds of conservancies. F2047/2047/10.

— Position at Canton: French protest against. F2437/F3459/F4909/2047/10.

Waterways: Colombia.

Decrees authorising new transport tariffs on the principal Colombian rivers: texts.

A8964/1801/11.

Waterways: Ethiopia.

Italian use of waterways on Sudan-Ethiopia frontier: position. J2851/J2097/195/1.

— See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA: ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN.

Waterways: France.

Canoe voyage by British subjects on French canals, &c.:

— See TRAVEL.

Delay suffered by British barges on River Seine as result of dispute between barge owners and workers of French River Service.

C5365/5365/17 (file)/C5798/153/17.

Waterways: Germany.

Passage of British warships through:

— See also VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Date of completion of Mittelland Canal: plans for development of River Elbe as result of: plans regarding Würzburg-Bamberg section of Rhine-Main-Danube Canal.

C6491/13/18.

German decision regarding passage of foreign warships through Kiel Canal: Polish enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.

C438/438/18.

Passage of foreign warships through Kiel Canal: German regulations prohibiting without prior permission. C498/438/18.

Passage of foreign warships through Kiel Canal: German denunciation of peace treaty articles regarding: P.Q. C660/438/18.

Kiel Canal: regulations regarding foreign warships: attitude of H.M.G.: French enquiry. C6462/2231/18.

Kaiser Wilhelm Canal: working regulations: (Fourth Supplement, 21st March, 1932).

C2231/2231/18.

— Fifth Supplement. C5442/2231/18.

Annual meeting at Passau of League for Protection of Shipping Interests on Rivers Main and Danube: reference to scheme for Rhine-Main-Danube Canal.

C3998/2231/18.

Waterways: Greece.

Five-year plan for canalisation, land drainage, reclamation, &c.: compulsory law.

R1669/811/19.

Corinth Canal: widening scheme: strategic importance. R7074/7074/19.

Waterways: Indo-China.

See also MEKONG (RIVER).

Mekong River shipping service:

— See also SHIPPING: INDO CHINA.

Waterways: Italy.

Improvements carried out during Fascist year ended 28th October, 1936. R61/61/22.

Waterways: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Yalu and Tumen Rivers: bridges over:

— See BRIDGES: MANCHURIA.

Yalu River Joint Technical Committee:

— See YALU RIVER.

Waterways: Netherlands.

Diversion of waters in connexion with construction of Albert Canal in Belgium:

— See MEUSE (RIVER).

Waterways: Nicaragua.

Reported proposal for the building of a canal between the Atlantic and the Pacific through Nicaragua: Japanese interest in.

A7151/7151/26/A7047/7047/51.

Waterways: Persia.

Karun River: navigation rights on:

— See SHIPPING: PERSIA.

Waterways: Poland.

Development of: opening of commercial port at Plock-Radziewo. C7333/218/55.

Waterways: Roumania.

Scheme for connecting Lake Brates by a canal with Danube. R7675/7675/37.

Waterways: Soviet Union.

Extensive and greatly improved.

L6683/896/405.

Moscow-Volga canal: completion: estimate of cost. N3649/3649/38.

— Navigation of: limited to vessels of small draught pending completion of dams at Rybinsk and Uglich. N4124/3649/38.

Unsatisfactory condition of water transport: article in Soviet Press. N4785/3649/38.

Construction of navigation canal cutting off portion of River Volga and erection of dam for hydro-electric purposes.

N4360/3649/38.

Plan for linking up Murmansk with White Sea by new canal system: opening up of White Sea Canal: difficulties presented by large draught vessels.

N252/40/38/N359/272/38/

N2234/2234/38.

Completion of Moscow-Volga Canal.

N3910/933/38.

Waterways: Switzerland.

Swiss plans for new Rhine ports:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SWITZERLAND.

Wathelet.

Belgian legal expert at conference to discuss abolition of capitulations in Egypt: visit to Egypt. J550/J950/J750/J1496/13/16.

Proposed visit to London. J1118/J1406/13/16.

Water.

British decoration. T409/409/372.

Water, H.

Death. J3861/159/16.

Return to Bilbao in interest of Messrs. Harris & Dixon: transport from St. Jean de Luz in one of H.M. ships. W592/2/41.

Permission to enter Bilbao. W12584/2/41.

- Watkins, A. C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5543/K14278/42/241.
- Watkins, A. E., Vice-Consul.**
Access to cyphers at Naples Consulate-General.
Y1050/20/650/K9397/799/250.
- Watkins, E. L.**
Transfer to Shanghai Court.
K2686/K7870/460/210.
Leave (Peking).
K1734/K7730/K926/
K11741/460/210.
Return to Peking. K12104/K11813/2/210.
Life certificates. K894/1/286.
- Watkins, F. C., M.P.**
Welfare of Alfred Sherman.
W15272/W15274/2/41.
- Watkins, H., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Mrs. L. Troward. K3871/42/241.
- Watkins, Haden, Mrs.**
Assistance for. K5663/5663/223 (file).
- Watkins, H. T. M., Commander.**
Assistance for. K10905/10905/245 (file).
- Watkins, Lizzie Ellen**
Evidence of birth. L8478/8478/405 (file).
- Watkins, M. M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4418/42/241.
- Watkinson, A. E., Consul.**
Transfer to Shiraz: outfit allowance.
K685/685/234.
— Leave (Shiraz): transfer on termination of leave.
K14965/K8007/K14999/685/234.
Periodical visits from Shiraz to Isfahan: expenditure. K8529/8529/234.
Representation allowance (Shiraz).
K13289/8529/234.
Pensionable service: enquiry.
K11603/11603/234.
Life certificates. K1135/1/286.
- Watkinson, John.**
Deserter from Spanish Govt.'s military forces.
W5494/2/41.
— Repatriation from Spain to Great Britain: emergency certificate.
W6404/2/41/K3456/42/241.
- Watkis, C. T.**
Timber concession in Ethiopia. J21/21/1.
- Watlington, H. T.**
Suitability for appointment as Norwegian Consul at Hamilton, Bermuda: appointment. T1586/T8001/1586/385.
- Watney & Powell.**
Enquiry regarding news for the Egyptian Press.
P3293/30/150.
- Watson, Lady.**
Egyptian visa for French maid.
T14310/441/378.
- Watson, Mrs.**
Safety of Mr. Winsett in China.
F5710/2396/10.
- Watson, A., Rev.**
Lectures in Denmark: grant for expenses: report by. P4448/P4875/484/150.
- Watson, A. (and S.).**
Difficulties in Hanoi. C1537/240/17.
- Watson, Alex.**
Permission to return to U.K.
T2320/2320/378 (file).
- Watson, A. H. S.**
Complaint against British Consul at Galveston.
K12863/12863/245 (file).
- Watson, A. M.**
Legalisation of document.
L2966/2966/409 (file).
- Watson, A. R. A., Rev.**
Chaplain to British Legation, Copenhagen: copies of coronation thanksgiving service.
T5920/378/379.
— Attendance at unveiling of memorial in memory of British sailors: expenses.
N4803/N4949/4797/15.
- Watson, D., Sir.**
Investigation of poultry breeding methods in Germany. L4255/4255/405.
- Watson, E.**
Chinese decoration.
T3935/T6360/T14827/165/372.
- Watson, F., Sir.**
Appointment to Arbitral Board set up under terms of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: salary: position regarding income tax.
J147/J2585/147/16/J434/J517/J515/
J2092/J1937/J1485/J1034/J2200/
J2717/J3121/J3278/J3331/J3927/
J389/J4366/J4341/33/16.
Appointment to Arbitral Board in Egypt: W.O. objections: attitude of Egyptian Govt. J314/J54/J169/33/16.
Termination of appointment as Financial Adviser to Egyptian Govt.
J147/J2585/147/16.
— S. of S.'s appreciation of his work.
J1018/236/16.
Liquidation of office of Financial Adviser to Egyptian Govt. J358/147/16.
Conversation with King Farouk: report.
J4086/20/16.
Proposed appointment on Commission to supervise Alexandretta elections. E5021/3/89.
Assessment of income tax of. J3561/33/16.
Influence in Egyptian educational appointments. P2032/249/150.
Proposed Egyptian decoration. T1159/922/372.
C.M.G.
T8110/T7434/T10647/T13888/6054/372.
- Watson, F., Consul-General.**
Leave (Philadelphia): investiture during leave in U.K. K5872/5872/245 (file).
Date of retirement: permission to extend service. K10502/10502/245.
Life certificates: K558/1/286.
- Watson, H. A. Grant.**
Appointment as H.M. Minister to Cuba: arrival and charge at Havana Legation.
A357/A652/A1805/A2437/357/14.
Return to Havana: arrangements.
K2132/K2206/735/214.
- Watson, H. H.**
United States Consul-General at Kingston, Jamaica.
T10559/T13032/T16310/2455/385.
- Watson, H. W. M., Major-General.**
Appointment as British Military Mission in Iraq: F.O. conversation: passage, &c.: date of departure: visit to Egypt en route.
E799/E806/E853/E971/18/93.
Illness of. E4711/18/93.
F.O. conversation, on Iraqi situation.
E5937/14/93.
- Watson, Isabella.**
Whereabouts. L4542/4542/405 (file).
- Watson, J. (alias Main).**
Deportation from United States.
T8475/8475/388 (file).

- Watson, K. C. Wright.**
Testimonial required from F.O. in connexion with employment in U.K.
K7742/7742/241 (file).
- Watson, M. A. W., Mrs.**
Repatriation to U.K.: expenditure.
K10349/K10950/42/241.
- Watson, M. Y., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificate. K624/1/286.
Insurance. K80/80/250.
- Watson, O. S.**
Trade Commissioner, United States Embassy, London: termination of appointment.
T2847/T3351/179/383.
- Watson, Rafael.**
National status: Argentine military service.
T10583/438/378.
- Watson, R. W. Seton, Prof.**
Yugoslavia and Croat problem: article in Slavonic Review: memo. presented to French Govt. by M. Krnjevic.
R5156/175/92.
Situation in Yugoslavia: views.
R6654/175/92.
Unveiling of memorial tablet at Ruzomberok (Czechoslovakia) to. R7252/7252/12.
Britain in Europe, 1789-1914. L5471/753/405.
- Watson, Scott.**
Correspondent of Daily Herald in Barcelona: welfare. W21187/W21562/2/41.
- Watson, W.**
Arrest in Czechoslovakia.
R5982/R5852/2165/12.
- Watson, W. A. L., Lieut.-Commander.**
Service with the Colombian Navy: terms of contract. A4982/A5242/121/11.
- Watson, W. V.**
Egyptian decoration. T1605/1605/372.
- Watson & Co., G. L.**
Regulations governing entry of foreign shipping into port of Vigo: facilities for steam yacht Thalassa. W20949/W21433/23/41.
- Watson & Youell Shipping Agency, Ltd.**
Salvage arrangements on Danube.
R905/905/96.
- Watson Burton Booth & Robinson.**
Documents for legalisation.
L2170/L2377/L6005/L6135/L7417/
L7606/L8509/1501/409.
- Watson Saville & Co., Ltd.**
Evacuation of a Spanish national from Spain.
W18061/2/41.
- Watt, A. S.**
Biographical note. T8219/803/384.
- Watt, E. D.**
Representation allowance (Port-au-Prince).
K3961/K4944/3961/220.
- Watt, H. M.**
Egyptian decoration.
T1665/922/372/T7339/T8764/
T14551/1194/372.
- Watteuw, M.**
Appointment as Belgian Minister to Peru.
A4263/195/35.
— To Ecuador. A6370/483/54.
- Watters, A. M.**
Facilities in Austria. L4178/4178/405.
- Watters, C.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K6251/6251/299 (file).
- Watterston, G.**
See WATERSTONE, G.
- Watteville, Charles de, Col.**
Appointment as Swiss Military Attaché at Berlin.
R8528/8528/43.
- Wattinne, E.**
Flight. W2769/2391/50.
- Watts, Major.**
Reconnaissance in Kuria Muria Bay: appreciation of services. E1344/789/91.
- Watts, Charlotte T.**
Taking of evidence in Buenos Aires.
T13551/13551/341 (file).
- Watts, G. R.**
Deserter from Irish Guards: arrival at Valencia as stowaway. K4578/K5371/42/241.
- Watts, H. E., Dr.**
Facilities to study methods of testing acetylene generators in Germany. L8808/8808/405.
- Watts, K.**
Taking of evidence in the Argentine.
T13551/13551/371 (file).
- Watts, L. E.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4532/42/241.
- Watts, Maurice.**
Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.
- Watts, O.**
British-French Cameroons boundary.
C7647/1263/17.
- Watts, O. M., Capt.**
Addresses of British consular officers for inclusion in Reeds Nautical Almanac.
K9333/4170/250.
- Watts, R. G. H.**
Consular service examination: successful candidate. K11363/K11445/79/250.
— Signature: allocated to Tokyo.
K11817/79/250.
Fidelity guarantee. K12415/79/250.
Power of attorney. K14004/79/250.
- Watts, R. P., Consul.**
Appointment at Muscat. K4233/4233/291.
- Watts, S. J.**
Writ. T12778/12778/371 (file).
- Watts, W. J.**
Repatriation debt. K1975/1975/299 (file).
- Watzl, Otto.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Wauchope, Arthur, Sir.**
Return to Palestine via Egypt.
E3614/3614/31.
History of partition of Silesia: request for information. L6488/6488/405 (file).
- Wauters, A.**
Possible successor to M. Vandervelde as Belgian Minister of Public Health. C677/145/4.
New Belgian Govt. C8135/145/4.
- Waxed Papers, Limited.**
Affairs of. K11968/11968/245.
- Way, A. J.**
Roumanian Consul-General at Sydney.
T17122/17122/385.
- Way, A. J., Dr.**
Italian decoration. T10262/10262/372 (file).
- Wayland, W., Sir: M.P.**
Claim of Capt. T. Wall against the Dominican Govt. A3810/2737/20.
Nomination of Mr. C. Regidor for post in connexion with proposed exchange of agents between H.M.G. and Spanish Insurgent Govt. W20577/470/41.
- Wayman, F.**
Visit of daughter to Berlin.
K3942/3942/218 (file).

- Waymouth, T. G.**
British Argentine dual nationality.
T11405/438/378.
- Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ltd.**
Claim against Catalan Govt.
W6175/W5524/W4453/3/41.
- Ways-Ruart, L. B. M. G., Cornet de.**
See RUART, L. B. M. G. CORNET DE WAYS.
- Wazir (family).**
Conspiracy in Yemen. E3064/5/91.
— See also ALI AL WAZIR.
- Wazir Ali Baiq.**
See ALI BAIQ (WAZIR).
- Waziristan.**
Situation, &c., reports:
— See INDIA (NORTH WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).
- Wazir Khan.**
See SAID WAZIR KHAN.
- Wazir Said.**
See SAID WAZIR KHAN.
- Wazir Singh (son of Punjab Singh).**
Deportation from United States.
T13038/T13280/298/388.
- Wearwood, s.s.**
Agreement. K7175/7175/285 (file).
- Weatherbe, D.**
Visit to Burma. L6682/6682/405.
- Weaver, F. (Rev. and Mrs.).**
Safety of, in China. F5348/2396/10.
- Weaver, J.**
Safety of, in Shanghai. F6796/2396/10.
- Weaver, P. W.**
Egyptian decoration.
T4224/T11613/T15641/4224/372.
- Webb.**
Missionary in Ethiopia. J302/102/1.
- Webb,**
Service with Independent Labour Party Ambulance unit in Spain: passport facilities.
W3496/1786/41.
- Webb, Mrs.**
Consular facilities at Wernigerode: enquiry.
K7579/7579/218.
- Webb, A. B., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K6095/42/241.
- Webb, A. W.**
National status of son. T12568/56/378.
- Webb, B. M., Miss.**
National status. T5929/T8321/T9503/62/378.
- Webb, C. H. G.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife.
K2001/K10598/42/241.
- Webb, E. J., Paymaster-Lieutenant.**
Nominated member of proposed British Military Mission to Portugal. W18826/25/36.
- Webb, E. J. N.**
In charge at Sohag Consular Agency: signature. K4836/4836/216.
- Webb, E. L. L., Vice-Consul.**
Health (Oran): transfer to drier climate requested. K8454/8454/217 (file).
- Webb, G. A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1663/1663/217/K3126/3126/299 (file).
- Webb, J. Baldwin, Col.: M.P.**
Protests against Japanese action in China.
F7729/7250/100.
Egyptian consular post at Birmingham.
T5247/5247/385.
French decoration for Mr. A. May.
T15592/T17048/379/372.
- Webb, Myrtle, Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10024/42/241.
- Webb, R. C.**
National status.
T11482/T12568/T13242/56/378.
- Webb, W. F. (deceased), and Mrs. M.**
Funeral expenses: repayments by wife.
K1600/1600/299 (file).
- Webb, W. J.**
Stolen property recovered in Italy belonging to.
K1319/1319/222.
- Webb & Co., Oliver.**
Present of fitted dressing case from King George to King of Iraq.
T15289/T16033/T17654/1429/379.
- Webber.**
International Red Cross: safety.
W11549/1/41.
- Webber, B.**
Architect for new Parliament building at Angora. E3513/E4284/77/44.
- Webber, C. H., Mrs.**
Transmission of letter to Huelva.
W17336/84/41.
- Webber, John & Oliver (deceased).**
Estates. K6085/6085/245 (file).
- Weber, Dr.**
Whereabouts in Germany. C2103/2103/18.
- Weber, A.**
German workman in U.K. T1312/1275/378.
- Weber, C.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Weber, Max.**
Unauthorised entry into Tibet. F59/59/10.
Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.
- Weber, Paul (and family).**
Release from Swiss nationality.
T9178/598/378.
- Weber, R. K. A.**
German workman in U.K.
T1619/T3687/1275/378.
- Weber, W. M., Dr.**
Attaché, German Embassy, London: refund of motor car licence duty.
T16020/T17572/1053/373.
- Weber, Smith & Hoare Ltd.**
Duty imposed by United States customs authorities on a shipment of nutmegs not correctly marked with country of origin.
A3245/226/45.
- Webley & Scott Ltd.**
Anglo-Spanish trade in munitions of war.
W10608/1/41.
Export of automatic pistols to Portugal.
W14426/W15055/358/36.
Export licences for Siam. F572/76/40.
- Webster, Squadron-Leader.**
Service with Egyptian Air Force.
J1990/244/16.
- Webster, Miss.**
Formerly employed by Soviet trade organisation in London. N4993/7/38.
- Webster, A.**
Salary (Buenos Aires). K7382/1360/202.
- Webster, A. L.**
Facilities in Scandinavia. L4607/4607/405.
Belgian decoration. T503/503/372.
- Webster, C. K., Prof.**
Access to archives at the Quai D'Orsay.
L1287/L1544/L1166/L2138/1166/405.

Webster, E. M.

United States representative at conference in London on wireless equipment of maritime services. W12333/824/50.

Facilities on arrival in U.K. T9541/7971/377.

Webster, G. W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K5085/5085/299 (file).

Webster, J. R.

See BARRY, J. A.

Webster, John W.

Arrest in Bolivia for fraud in connexion with supply of war material to the Bolivian Govt.: trial.

A2383/2383/5 (file)/

K3042/3042/205 (file).

— History of the case (memo.).

A8189/2383/5.

— P.Qs.

A2706/A2967/A4252/A8305/

A8419/2383/5.

History, personality and business status: report on. A8417/2383/5.

Webster, S. N., Squadron Leader.

British military mission in Egypt. J4825/1/16.

Webster & Ashton.

See WEBSTER, JOHN W.
ASHTON, ANTHONY E.

Websters', Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7074/3/41.

Wechsler.

Seizure of films in China. F1509/1509/10.

Week, René de.

Swiss representative at Belgrade: report on.
R174/172/92.

— Bucharest. R467/467/37.

Weekman, S., Dr.

Candidate for appointment as British Vice-Consul at Kemi: personality.

K4412/K6960/3083/256/N3753/143/63.

— Appointment. K8740/3083/256.

— Signature. K11742/3083/256.

Absence from post. K11208/K11743/3083/256.

Weeter, D.

Access to Public Record Office archives.
L4115/4115/402.

Weddel & Co., Ltd., W.

Payment for goods requisitioned at Valencia.
W259/W421/W2759/3/41.

Supply of food to representatives at Barcelona.

W878/W9319/878/41.

Shipment of meat from Glasgow to Valencia: position under non-intervention agreement.
W5293/7/41.

Weddell, A. W.

United States representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.

Wedderburn, C. C.

National status. T8043/8043/378.

Wedderburn, H. J. S.: M.P., Scottish Office.

Alleged proposal by Archduke Otto to visit Mr. Wedderburn in Scotland: activities of Dr. Valyi in this connexion: F.O. attitude: advice to Mr. Wedderburn. R4330/988/3.

Wedervang, I. V.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Wedgwood, J. C., Col.: M.P.

Situation in Danzig. C1840/5/55.

Position of Jews in Upper Silesia.

C5257/372/18.

Anti-British and anti-Jewish agitation in the Yemen. E7434/22/31

Wedgwood, J. C., Col.: M.P. (continued).

Withdrawal of British Consul from Malaga prior to capture of town by Spanish insurgents: letter from Mr. Gerald Brenan.

W7054/1/41.

Position of Spanish refugees in Portugal.

W21987/37/41.

Wedgwood, R. L., Sir.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Chinese decoration. T278/165/372.

Wedgwood & Sons, J.

Debts due from Spain. W8869/W21447/3/41.

Wee, C.

Consular clerk (Swatow): illness.

K12808/K14878/3342/210.

Weedon, K. A., Miss.

Cabaret artiste: facilities to return to Persia from India to be withheld.

K14620/14620/234 (file).

Weedon, M. C. (and L. C.).

Registration of birth. T12729/12729/378 (file).

Weege, Kurt.

Refusal of admission to U.K.

T11779/11779/378 (file).

Week (The).

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Weekes, George.

Claim against the Venezuelan Govt. for illegal imprisonment and ill-treatment: position of.

A826/A2843/A6774/A8230/A9182/74/47.

Weeks, L. A.

Application for employment: interview at Air Ministry.

J1941/J1690/J1134/J2122/37/16.

— Steps to secure other employment.

J2545/J2811/J2923/J3454/

J2766/37/16.

Memo. regarding future of British constables of

Egyptian Police. L1787/37/16.

— Interview at F.O. J1690/37/16.

— Appointment in Tanganyika.

J4030/37/16.

Weenen, H. de L. van.

Finding of property in capsized canoe belonging to two British subjects.

K4145/4145/218.

Weerden, van der.

Oil boring in Switzerland. R1200/1196/43.

Wefring, K. W., Dr.

Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.

Wegener, Dr.

German delegate to International Whaling Conference in London. N2563/97/63.

Wegener, F.

German workman in U.K. T5047/1275/378.

Weguclin Vieira, M. C. de.

First Commercial Secretary, Brazilian Embassy, London: appointment.

T16470/295/383.

— Customs facilities on arrival.

T16463/574/373.

Wehrle, A., Dr.

Personality. J261/261/24.

Wehrlin.

To liquidate his office and affairs at Moscow.

N5996/1435/38.

Desire of Miss Nadejda Goss to leave Soviet Union. N5037/1435/38.

Wehrstedt, G.

War claim. A8339/744/45.

Weibel, R.

National status of wife: residence in U.K.

T4954/4954/378.

Weidel, Gustaf.

Swedish Representative at Rio de Janeiro: report on. A678/309/6.

Weigel, Bruno.

Arrest of in Czechoslovakia.

R4228/R4248/R4249/R4253/R4259/
R4260/R4271/R4238/R4424/R4647/
R6355/188/12.**Weigel, D. M.**Anglo-United States trade agreement: views on.
A4542/228/45.**Weight, A. P.**Confiscation of business and property by
authorities at Jaen. W9967/W10422/3/41.
Injury to, and damage to house of during
Spanish insurgent air raid on Jaen.

W6679/W7072/W14839/3/41.

Delivery of food to Mr. Weight at Jaen.

W11986/878/41.

Welfare in Spain. W12862/3/41.

Transmission of funds to Spain.

W2344/W2445/W4405/40/41.

Weights and Measures.International convention for unification of
metric system:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Convention regarding marking of weights on
heavy packages:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR (GENEVA, 1929).

First international congress of applied metrology
at Paris, July, 1937: invitation to H.M.G.:
appointment of delegation by Board of
Trade. L1969/1969/405 (file).Information for Bureau of Standard Weights
and Measures, ranking concerning regula-
tions governing organisation of Depart-
ment of Scientific and Industrial Research.
L6967/6967/405 (file).**Weights and Measures (International Bureau).**

H.M.G.'s contribution to.

W2913/2913/50/L8577/5022/405.

Annual report, 1936. W10808/2913/50.

Weights and Measures: China.

Inspection of: circular to consuls.

F7901/7901/10.

Chinese regulations: application of in British
Concessions and to B.S.S. in China:
position at Hankow. F1515/1515/10.**Weights and Measures: Egypt.**Draft law: position regarding British weights
and measures.J469/J728/J1140/J1414/J3148/
J3473/J5053/469/16.**Weights and Measures: Great Britain.**

Legislation: Brazilian enquiry.

L1828/1828/405 (file).

Weights and Measures: Koweit.Effort to introduce the pound avoirdupois as
standard unit of weight. E3771/94/91.**Weights and Measures: Uruguay.**Decree unifying the regulations covering the use
of the decimal metric system in Uruguay:
effects on British imports by ruling that
use of other systems in marking weights or
measures is illegal: position: draft law to
modify decree. A1634/1634/46 (file).**Weihaiwei.**

Quarterly consular political reports.

F313/F2246/F4994/F9190/183/10.

— Half-yearly report. F9189/183/10.

Intelligence report for half-year ended 30th
March, 1937. F2564/183/10.**Weihaiwei (continued).**Facilities for British naval landing parties at
Liukungtao. F1513/1513/10.Military situation at, during Sino-Japanese
conflict: withdrawal of all Chinese troops
at. F7319/9/10.

Conditions of life at. K10580/3081/250.

Weihaiwei: British Consulate.

Accounts. K1614/1614/210 (file).

Inspection report: question of retention of
services of Chinese writer: installation of
central heating: work on extension of
accommodation deferred.

K8802/K9026/K10239/8802/210.

Assumption of charge by Consul Burdett.

K13312/2/210.

Accountancy and banking arrangements.

K13272/5856/250.

Movement of prices: Form A36.

K6899/78/250.

District. K12322/6335/210.

Amount drawn from Peking Embassy for
supplies. K9029/9029/210.**Weih sien.**

Situation during Sino-Japanese conflict:

— See TSINGTAO.

Weil, Aladar.British naturalisation: release from Czecho-
slovak nationality. T8509/8509/378.**Weil, D., Miss.**

Activities in Austria. K15143/13505/203.

Weil, G. A.

Commission rogatoire. T3436/3436/371 (file).

Weill, Andre.

Writ. T10910/T11449/T12080/3436/371.

Weindling, S.

Passport facilities. T13507/13507/378 (file).

Weiner, David.

Sum owing to Messrs. Tealby & Co.

N5646/5137/59.

Weiner, Max.

See GERSHNER, P.

Weiner, Ltd., J.

London Telephone Directory: distribution.

L3604/1579/405.

Weingarten, M.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation.

T10839/110/378.

Weinschenk, Oscar.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Weinstein, G. I.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Weinstein, H., & Co.Offer of loan to Iraqi Govt. in exchange for
reduction in freight rates: status of firm.

E373/373/93 (file).

Weir, A. H. K.Visit to certain European countries with Deputy
Premier of New South Wales.

L2522/2522/405.

Weir, J. C.

Visit to Spain. W14675/2/41.

Weir, Johnstone M.

Teaching post in Iraq. E5508/E5592/234/93.

Weir, J. T., Vice-Consul.

Salary (Havana). K4646/3776/214.

Weir, Ruth, Miss.

Assistance for Mr. Campbell Everden.

R7954/7954/92.

Weir, W. M.Information required by Miss C. Tuitehin con-
cerning. L7011/7011/405.

Weis, Leopold.

United States income tax claim against.
A3766/A4390/A4652/239/45.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Weise.

Danzig affairs. C2292/C3361/5/55.

Weiser, I., Mrs.

Payment of Palestinian pension through British consular officer in Poland.
K8467/8467/255 (file).

Weiss, L.

National status: passport facilities.
T6864/6864/378.

Weiss, Philip.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Weiss, Theodor.

Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.

Weissberger, J. A.

Activities. W657/W1721/657/41.

Weissman, H.

Letter of request. Tr2650/12650/371 (file).

Weisz, A.

Anglo-Hungarian cultural relations.
P4592/83/150.

Weisz, H.

Writ. T3724/3724/371.

Weiszacker.

See WEIZSACKER.

Weizer.

See VEITSER.

Weizmann, C. H., Dr.

Treatment of Jews in Latvia.
N1617/N2682/1617/59/N3730/2519/59.
H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: bitter criticism of in conversation with High Commissioner for Palestine. E89/E173/22/31.

Protests against recommendations of Royal Commission on Palestine: extracts from telegrams received by Zionist organisation in London. E4149/22/31.

Proposal for an Arab-Jewish conference to discuss Palestine problem. E6403/22/31.

Copy of speech on Palestine at Zionist Congress at Zurich. E4906/506/31.

Speech at Zionist meeting at Zurich: protest by Arab Higher Committee. E5981/22/31.

Interview with Mr. Ormsby Gore: authenticity of account in Jewish Chronicle: enquiry by Saudi Minister: F.O. minutes.
E7394/E7134/22/31.

Proposed visit to Nahas Pasha: objections to.
E753/22/31.

Personality. E1456/254/31.

Weizsacker, Ernest von.

German Representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.

Appointment at German Ministry for Foreign Affairs. C3425/72/18.

German member of Austro-German Mixed Commission. R4709/R5106/303/3.

Communist menace in China. F4811/9/10.

Wekerle, Alexander.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Welch, A.

See WELSH, ALBERT.

Welch, Charles Patrick.

Deportation from United States.
T65/65/388 (file).

Welch, L. F., Capt.

Coronation medal. T7959/189/379.

Welch, Son & Algar, J. R.

Service of divorce petition: expenses.
T4413/2066/371.

Welczek, von, Count.

German representative at Paris: report on.
CI472/1301/17.
Conversation in Rome regarding the general European situation. C2597/3/18.
German representative at Hendaye: report on.
W7083/100/41.

Weld-Forester, W.

See FORESTER, W. WELD-.

Weldi, L.

Visit to the U.K. P4173/4173/150.

Weldon, S. W.

Record of services in Iraq: personal file of.
E5379/E6241/E7205/1744/93.

Welhaven, Kr.

Meeting of the International Criminal Police Commission. L2379/1266/405.

Wellard, H. A.

Payment of pension through British Vice-Consulate, Brussels. K4284/4284/204 (file).

Weller, J. R., Rt. Rev.

Anglican Bishop in Argentina and Eastern South America: report of enthronement.
A5823/5823/2 (file).

Welles, Sumner.

Appointment as an Under-Secretary in the United States Department of State.

A3776/A3922/542/45.
Visit to the F.O.: record of conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. A6793/6793/45.

Facilities in U.K. L6282/L6882/405 (file).

Address on United States foreign policy at University of Virginia: text: objections by H.M.G. to, and notification of the fact to the United States Ambassador by Mr. Eden.
A4897/A4896/A4898/A5169/448/45.

Speech on foreign policy of United States: reference to iniquities inflicted upon Germany by Treaty of Versailles: conversation between Mr. Eden and United States Ambassador. E3878/22/31.

Brazilian-United States financial and currency negotiations. A361/41/6/A682/443/6.

Personality. A234/234/45.

Wellesley, Gerald, Lord.

National status: British protection abroad.
T15937/665/378.

Wellesley, V., Sir.

Visit to Germany: facilities.
K10862/10862/218.

Wellington, Duke of.

Formation of Basque Children Repatriation Committee: composition.
W18373/W18763/37/41.

Wellington: Foreign Consulates.

French: appointments, &c.
T3803/3803/385 (file).

German: jurisdiction: appointments, &c.

T4578/T8525/1058/385/T4791/4791/385.

Greek: appointments, &c.: status of post.

T7564/7564/385 (file).

Italian: appointments, &c.: death of former consul: acting arrangements.

T4789/4789/385 (file).

Japanese: proposed establishment.

T6483/6483/385 (file).

Swiss: transfer of post from Auckland:

appointments, &c. T15512/15512/385.

United States appointments, &c.

T2456/2456/385 (file).

Wellington, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: NEW ZEALAND.

Wellmann, Berta.

Appeal to King George VI for assistance.
T328/159/379.

Wellner, Pavel, Dr.

Retirement from Czechoslovak M.F.A.
R5656/265/12.
Personality. R465/465/12.

Wells.

Sopade leader. C2843/305/18.

Wells, A. F.

Resolution regarding Spanish civil war.
W497/7/41.

Wells, A. H., Capt.

Loan of, to Chinese Army: passage money: arrangements. F599/599/10.
— His position during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6342/596/10.

Wells, G. A., Vice-Admiral Sir.

Employment for Mr. G. H. Povey.
J4256/J4404/320/16.

Wells, G. A., Vice-Admiral.

New Year Honours. T2310/557/372.

Wells, G. C.

Czechoslovak medal. T9169/9169/372 (file).

Wells, G. C.

Gifts to Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose.
T9822/9680/379.

Wells, H. F.

Whereabouts of Mr. and Mrs. Patullo.
W3311/W4704/2/41.

Wells, W.

Chilean decoration. T16569/16569/372.

Wells, W. R.

Assistance for Engineer York stranded in Lisbon. K209/209/236.

Wells, W. R.

Arrest in Germany.
C3906/C4033/C4310/C6617/C7868/
C8057/362/18.

Wells.

Artesian wells and boring:
— See WATER.

Wells Peace Group.

Proposed world conference. W8511/5/50.

Welsby, Father.

Personality (Vatican): obituary. R59/59/22.

Welsch, Major.

Importance of Danish navy for defence of Danish neutrality: article in German naval journal. N5781/403/15.

Welsh, Albert.

Passport facilities: national status.
T1444/1444/378 (file).

Welsh, F.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3717/42/241.
Desire to return to Bilbao: passport facilities refused in view of conditions of labour in town. W4295/W6059/2/41.

Welsh, John.

Personality (Argentina). A674/674/2.

Welsh, J. C., M.P.

Safety of Mrs. Laing in Shanghai.
F6156/2396/10.

Welsh, S. L.

Ill-treatment by Honduran soldiers.
A3260/A3575/1185/8.

Welsh City, s.s.

Agreement. K4456/4456/285 (file).

Welter, Ch. J.

New Netherlands Cabinet.
C4569/C4658/382/29.

Welti & Sons, Messrs.

Claims for losses arising from Sino-Japanese conflict. F6339/4880/10.

Welton, John (or Isaac).

Arrest at La Linea by Spanish insurgent authorities. W9210/2/41.

Weltsch, Felix, Dr.

Author of Das Wagnis der Mitte: copy for F.O. not retained: offered to London Library.
R1308/1308/12.

Wena, s.s.

See JARON, S.S.

Wen-Chih Chang.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L2160/2160/405 (file).

Wenck, H.

Visit to Valencia. W17264/10583/41.

Wendel, C. H.

Passport facilities. T9574/9574/378 (file).

Wendel, F. de.

Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.

Wendelin, E. C.

United States representative at Madrid: report on. W7083/100/41.

Wendler, Ernst.

Appointment as German Minister to Bolivia.
A8800/2667/5.

Wendt, K.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T2683/155/383.

Wend Wesen Kasa (Dejazmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Wengers, Ltd.

Permission for Señor Francisco Sangrá Abella to leave Spain for purpose of visiting Great Britain: assistance of H.M.G.
W3395/W4314/2/41.
Debts due from Spain. W7195/3/41.

Weninger, Herr.

Political activities in Austria. R670/439/3.

Wenlock.

Proposal to set up an English cultural centre in Paris. P3622/142/150.

Wennberg, H. F., Lieut.

Assistant Military Attaché, Swedish Legation, London. T13623/213/383.

Wenner-Gren, A.

See GREN, A. WENNER-.

Wenner-Grenska Samfundet.

Trust founded in Sweden for promotion of scientific research. N4593/4593/42.

Wenninger, R., Major-General.

Air Attaché, German Embassy, London: motor-ing offence. T9951/116/373.

Wenter, J., Dr.

Validity of marriage in Jersey.
T10906/10906/376 (file).

Wentholt, L. R., Dr.

Facilities to study road building and finance in U.K. L6896/6896/405 (file).

Werdt, Hans von, Col.

Appointment as Swiss Military Attaché at Rome.
R8528/8528/43.

Were, C. A. W., Consul.

Leave (Bagdad): addition for unhealthy place: travelling arrangements.
K1468/1468/293 (file).

Proposed appointment at Cairo: travelling arrangements.
K1237/1237/216/K11734/
K13438/1468/293.

Accommodation (Cairo): leave: rent.
K8951/8951/216.

— Treasury sanction. K9868/8951/216.

- Were, C. A. W., Consul (continued).**
Arrival at Cairo: signature. K14400/14400/216.
Life certificates. K398/1/286.
- Werf, G. B. van der.**
Letter to The King. T10104/3/379.
- Werge, A. H.**
Danish Consul at Cape Town. T14527/14527/385.
- Wer est Wer.**
Copy for Vienna. L2016/2016/405.
- Werken, A. Göbel van der.**
Birthday greetings to King George. T17137/3/379.
- Wernaers, E. M.**
Birth certificate. L4315/L4694/12/409.
- Werner.**
Alleged implication in disappearance of General Miller in Paris. N4812/4812/38.
- Werner, Alfred.**
Of Anglo-Palestine Bank: Graeco-Palestine trade arrangements: visit to Athens. R5254/R5457/R2851/2851/19.
Frozen Jewish credits in European countries: activities on behalf of Anglo-Palestine Bank. N318/318/59 (file).
- Werner, A.**
Communion rogatoire. T479/479/371 (file).
- Werner, Auguste Reynald.**
Of Save the Children International Union: despatch of boat to Bilbao to carry food-stuffs and to evacuate women and children. W7428/37/41.
- Werner, E.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Werner, J.**
Employment in U.K. T1791/T2104/T3693/1275/378.
- Werner, P., Miss.**
Murder of, in China: letters from M.Ps. F3823/F4761/2396/10.
— Report on investigation into: expenditure: vouchers, &c. F3976/F5082/F6602/F10397/2396/10.
- Werner, S. V.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory. L419/419/405 (file).
- Werner Blochlinger, Messrs.**
Allocation of exchange in Bulgaria in respect of imports from U.K. R2274/40/7.
- Wernham, H. W. C., Vice-Consul.**
In charge of shipping office at Antwerp: signature. K267/267/204.
Removal expenses on appointment. K2887/K3543/267/204.
Effect of abolition of exchange relief on salary. K2652/2652/204.
Remuneration for overtime work: deductions from salary. K4343/4343/204 (file).
Emoluments. K6620/K7088/5/250.
Life certificates. K4106/1/286.
- Wernstrom, E. R.**
Coronation greetings. T11134/1333/379.
- Werra, de, Mrs.**
Complaint of treatment to Miss V. Hutchinson. K7833/7833/243 (file).
- Werro, J. G.**
Death at Porto-Novo. K11451/11451/217.
- Werth, A.**
French decoration. T11042/229/372.
- Wertheim, P., Mrs.**
Payment of pension from Govt. of Palestine through British consular officer at Warsaw. K13125/13125/255.
- Wesman, D.**
Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires at Valencia: transmission of money by F.O. bag to: refusal. Y344/16/650.
- Wessel, E.**
Chilean Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N118/118/56.
- Wessel, F.**
German workman in U.K. T1710/T3687/T4916/T5590/T8819/T9451/1275/378.
- Wessel, H.**
Chilean Representative at Oslo: report on. N370/370/30.
— At Copenhagen. N212/212/15.
- Wessel, R.**
Charge at Danish Legation at Santiago, Chile. A2092/476/9.
- Wesson, A. S., Dr.**
Facilities to study physical education in certain European countries: short notice given. L4368/4368/405.
- West, Wing Commander.**
Finnish Air Force "Flying Badge." T4458/4458/372 (file).
- West, A. J., Major.**
French decoration. T1089/T2794/T4753/T7850/229/372.
- West, Charles.**
Capture by insurgents in Spain while serving as volunteer with Spanish Govt. forces: welfare. W6631/W5585/2/41/W4970/1/41/W4887/W6065/W6334/W6979/W5393/W7583/2/41.
— Letters urging S. of S. to arrange repatriation. W9011/W9137/W9239/W9485/W9537/W9618/W9619/W9254/W9920/W10029/W10279/W9001/2/41.
- West, George.**
Lecture on Portugal by: information required by Mr. E. Maisey. L7671/7671/405.
- West, J.**
Capture of Mr. C. West by insurgents in Spain. W4887/2/41.
- West, John (or Chanas Kovark Solakian).**
Claim to property in U.K. L3204/3204/405.
- West, Jorge.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- West, M. G., Miss.**
Birth certificate. L763/763/405 (file).
- West, Mildred, Mrs.**
National status: validity of United States divorce. T13970/13970/378.
- West, Rebecca, Miss.**
Offer to write an article on British literature. P2743/P2874/1/150.
Yugoslav decoration. T1162/1162/372 (file).
- West, S. G.**
Services at the British Institute of Lisbon University: future of: discussion at F.O. regarding: salary. P2934/P2858/P4392/P3866/P4253/P5335/187/150.

- West, W.**
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Safli.
K2859/2859/228.
— Signature. K3605/2859/228.
— Honorary appointment as Vice-Consul for the Netherlands. K4988/2859/228.
- Westacott, E. H.**
Commission rogatoire. T3905/3905/371.
- West Africa Coconut & Trading Co.**
Estate in Sierra Leone. N2581/2581/30 (file).
- Westbrook.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Westbrook, Jonathan.**
Enquiry regarding. L1719/1719/405 (file).
- Westbrook, W. E.**
Enquiry regarding Jonathan Westbrook.
L1719/1719/405.
- Westbury, Marie, Mrs.**
Claim against heirs of late R. Grech.
L5726/5726/409.
- Westbury, Preston & Stavridi.**
Documents for legalisation.
L1845/1845/409 (file).
- West Coast Leader.**
See PRESS: PERU.
- Westcoates (Trawler).**
Arrest by Icelandic authorities for improper stowage of gear. N4700/9/15.
- Westcott, Dr.**
Liability to pay Turkish income tax.
E4182/4182/44.
- Westcott & Laurance, Ltd.**
Judicial document. T14502/14502/371 (file).
- Wester.**
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Westergaard, H. A.**
Norwegian Consul at Estevan.
T4581/T5638/4581/385.
— Norwegian decoration.
T8443/4558/372/T8151/8151/372 (file).
- Westerland, s.s.**
See VESSELS: GERMAN.
- Westerman, W.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Westermann, C. A. S., Capt.**
Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.
- Western, D., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K14855/42/241.
- Western Airways, Ltd.**
Export of aircraft from U.K. W14542/2406/41.
- Western Operating Company.**
Whaling off Australian coast.
N2241/N1774/N1935/97/63.
- Western Pact.**
See PEACE: EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT: PROPOSED WESTERN PACT AND FIVE-POWER CONFERENCE.
- Westersheimb, Jean Wettstein de.**
See WETTSTEIN DE WESTERSHEIMB, JEAN.
- Westerwordt, J.**
In charge at Maastricht Vice-Consulate: signature. K15215/15215/229.
- Westgates Company, Limited.**
Judicial document. T277/277/371 (file).
- West Indies.**
See INDIES: BRITISH WEST.
INDIES: FRENCH WEST.
INDIES: NETHERLANDS WEST.
- Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co.**
Supply of equipment to Baltic States.
N998/998/59.
Air brake equipment for Latvian Govt.
N2958/2958/59 (file).
- Wesley, Richards & Co., Ltd.**
Export of rifles to Siam.
F9209/F9208/76/40.
- Westman.**
To be in charge of foreign affairs during M. Sandler's (Swedish M.F.A.) three month's rest. N5929/5929/42.
- Westman, C., Dr.**
Transmission of letters to Spain.
W308/84/41.
- Westman, Karl Gustaf, Prof.**
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Westman, Karl I.**
Swedish representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.
- Westman, M., Miss.**
Shorthand-typist (Vigo): salary: travelling expenses to U.K.: subsistence allowance.
K1370/K9495/1370/241/K2967/K3211/K3951/K8070/42/241.
— Treasury sanction payment of salary and travelling expenses. K5913/K6991/42/241.
Consular typist: employment at Nantes.
K11262/2228/217.
— Treasury sanction increase in salary, including annual gratuity. K14731/2228/217.
- Westmann Islands: British Vice-Consulate.**
Merchant Shipping Acts. L1518/22/405.
- Westminster, Archbishop of.**
Mgr. Arthur Hinsley: nomination as Cardinal.
R7753/R7662/369/22.
Use of F.O. bag to send letter to Archbishop of Munich refused. Y1098/16/650.
Evacuation from Madrid of Spanish nuns, sisters of Loreto Community of St. Albans.
W197/2/41.
Repatriation to Spain of refugee Basque children in Great Britain.
W16052/W18793/37/41.
- Welfare of the Marquesa de Villasante Condesa de Val-del-Aguila.** W10031/2/41.
- Affairs in Spain: letter to Primate of Spain.** W18944/1/41.
- Views on question of successor to the Archbishop of Malta.** R8696/42/22.
- Westminster, Dean of.**
Photographs of coronations of 1937, 1911 and 1902 required by M. Haight.
L3487/3021/405.
- Westminster, Duke of.**
Underletting of property of to Soviet Trade Delegation. N5590/5590/38 (file).
- Westminster Charitable Organisation.**
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
- Westminster Productions, Ltd.**
British theatrical season at Cairo: interest in.
P2611/P2731/P3361/P3578/P3849/2255/150.
Tour in Scandinavia and the Baltic States: arrangements: reports.
P1211/1211/150 (file).
- Westmore, A. E.**
Debt due to J. Rosell y Rosillo.
K5208/5208/214 (file).
- Westmoreland, C. C., Mrs.**
Safety of her son in China. F7423/2396/10.

- West of England Mutual War Risks Association, Wettstein, George, Dr.**
 Ltd.
 Interference with s.s. Magdalena by Spanish insurgents. W6530/W8058/23/41.
 Seizure of s.s. Molton. T5036/5036/372/T6420/1561/372/T8313/T10372/T10622/T10914/T15988/797/372.
- Wettstein de Westersheimb, Jean.**
 Hungarian representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.
- Wey, Louise Eugénie.**
 Marriage certificate: copy for Swiss Legation. L6826/66/409.
- Weydahl, E.**
 Visit to U.K. regarding sale of English books in Norway. P199/61/150.
- Weyden, J. F. Van der.**
 Belgian passport official. T6863/1148/378.
- Weydenthal de, G. B.**
 Polish representative at Peking: report on. F1552/901/10.
- Weyersbach, H.**
 Registration of birth of son abroad. T9599/9599/378.
- Weygand, General**
 Personality (France). C1470/1470/17.
- Weyler, s.s.**
 Arrival at Milford Haven flying flag of Spanish insurgents: facilities to land for members of crew who are supporters of Spanish Govt. W14162/13237/41.
- Whalen, Grover A.**
 Appointment as Commissioner-General of New York World's Fair, 1939. A5851/56/45.
 Request for autographs of the King and Queen for use at New York World's Fair, 1939. T13045/T13345/2/379.
 Personality (United States of America). A234/234/45.
- Whaley-Eaton (Newsletter).**
 See PRESS: UNITED STATES.
- Whaling.**
 Whale oil:
 — See also OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.
 International Convention:
 — See also TREATIES: FISHERIES.
 Norwegian regulations concerning Baleen and Sperm Whaling and keeping of log books on whaling expeditions as issued by Norwegian Govt. to Whalers' Association, Sandefjord. N4864/97/63.
 Application to Newfoundland, British Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories of International Whaling Convention of 1931: notification to League. N97/N648/N1005/N1240/97/63.
 Irish Free State Whale Fisheries Bill of 1936: text. N1158/N1546/N2407/97/63.
 — Act of 1937: copy. N3001/97/63.
 Whaling season of land stations in Australian waters and conditions under which licences for factory ships are granted. N328/97/63.
- Whaling in waters under New Zealand jurisdiction:** agreement with proposal to restrict season for pelagic whaling to period 8th December, 1936—7th March, 1937, in all waters south of Equator: such season inequitable for land station in Tonj Channel: prohibition of killing of immature whales is strictly enforced. N1685/N2073/97/63.
- Launching of new Japanese whaling vessel**
 Tonan Maru. N3187/97/63.
- West of England Mutual War Risks Association, Wettstein, George, Dr.**
 Ltd.
 Interference with s.s. Magdalena by Spanish insurgents. W6530/W8058/23/41.
 Seizure of s.s. Molton. W15020/W13679/W14356/23/41.
 Sinking of s.s. Woodford by unknown submarine in Mediterranean: position regarding claim. W16767/W18884/23/41.
 Naval protection in Mediterranean for British vessels trading with Spain. W16815/W16917/W17593/23/41.
 Detention of s.s. Redgate at Shanghai during Sino-Japanese conflict. F6258/F7058/F7491/4880/10.
- West of England Steam Ship Owners' Protection and Indemnity Association.**
 Transport of Spanish refugees from Bilbao: request for confirmation of statement that British ships would be free from all claims for loss of life and personal injury and an assurance that refugees would be permitted to land at certain places. W8791/7/41.
 Passage of vessels through Straits (Dardanelles). E4212/141/44.
 Capture of s.s. Caper. W15711/W15770/23/41.
- Weston, Armida.**
 Marriage certificate. L4261/4261/409.
- Weston, A. W.**
 Transmission of letters to Spain. W5963/84/41.
- Weston, G. H., Dr.**
 Transmission of letters to. W17267/84/41.
- Weston, W., Rev.**
 Japanese decoration. T8731/8731/372 (file).
- Westonbirt School.**
 Protest against Japanese action in China. F7494/7250/10.
- Weston Fisher & Weston.**
 Estate of late E. U. R. de Vit. K16/16/255 (file).
- Westover, Oscar, General.**
 Personality (United States of America). A234/234/45.
- Westring, Claes A. H.**
 Swedish Chargé d'Affaires at Kovno: report on. N915/196/59.
- Westwood, A. H. (deceased).**
 Estate. K1751/1751/217 (file).
- Westwood, H. F.**
 Evacuation of Señora Ventura Gil de Bellver and daughters from Spain. W10551/2/41.
 Transmission of letters to Madrid. W10114/84/41.
 Jewellery deposited at British Embassy, Madrid. W11242/W13446/3/41.
- Westwood, J. E. Nixon.**
 Address on the British Empire: information for. P1423/149/150.
- Wet, H. W. A. Oloff de.**
 Activities: passport facilities. T2284/2284/378.
- Wetherall, D. A. (Vice-Consul).**
 Leave (La Romana). K10221/10221/220 (file).
- Wetherall, F. C.**
 Application for employment. J3693/37/16.
- Wethered, H. E.**
 Situation in Morocco. W15958/47/28.
- Wethered, J. C., Mrs.**
 Proposed marriage in France. T8636/8636/376 (file).
- Wetter, Ernst.**
 Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Whaling (continued).

- Dispute between whaling companies and seamen's organisations: settlement.
N3841/N4219/N4223/N4411/
N4646/97/63.
- Operations of South African whaling companies: restriction arrangements with Norwegian companies: position regarding Saldanha Bay. N2113/N2518/97/63.
- Operations off Australian coast: position regarding issue of licences by Norwegian Govt.: efforts to preserve stocks.
N1966/N2241/N1774/N1935/
N2597/97/63.
- Discovery of marked whales by Ole Wegger floating factory. N334/97/63.
- Experiments in whale marking in Antarctic: circular by Discovery Committee.
N1040/97/63.
- Alleged intention of M. Jahre to continue whaling operations in Antarctic after 7th March, 1937: probable effect on attitude of British companies to close season question. N607/N620/N2241/97/63.
- Taking of blue whales accompanied by calves by Japanese whaling vessel Tonan Maru: representations to Japanese Govt.
N568/N1450/97/63.
- Japanese Govt. prepared to take part in next year's discussion of restriction of catch of whales in Antarctic during 1938-39 season. N3822/97/63.
- Japanese activities in Antarctic and Arctic.
N4025/N5134/N5328/97/63.
- Handicaps experienced by Japanese whalers.
N4792/97/63.
- Scope of Japanese whaling to be extended.
N1148/N1262/97/63.
- Whaling vessels under construction: secrecy maintained by Japanese authorities. N1364/N1702/N2245/N2365/97/63.
- Japanese attempt to purchase factory ships in Norway: Norwegian Govt. to act on recommendation of Whaling Council not to supply ships to countries not party to Whaling Agreement. N4152/97/63.
- Preparation of whaling vessel in Chile.
N4314/N4736/97/63.
- Salvesens whaling expeditions: boycott by Tönsberg branch of Norwegian Seamen's Union. N2723/97/63.
- Salvesen's whaler Sourabaya: boycott by Norwegian Seamen's Union: demand for reinstatement of old employees.
N4573/N4754/N4641/97/63.
- Policy of Messrs. Salvesen's regarding engagement of Norwegian crews for whaling expeditions. N2740/97/63.
- Activities of Salvesen's vessel Sourabaya off Peru. N3613/97/63.
- Norwegian request for support of H.M.G. in approaching German Govt. in matter of restriction of operations by German companies: question of voluntary limitation of number of catchers: preparations too far advanced to consider question of agreement for 1937-38 season.
N3671/N3660/N4193/N4757/97/63.
- Operations of Soviet whalers: figures for years 1933-36. N685/67/38.
- Possibility of contravention of Anglo-Norwegian Whaling Convention by Kerguelen Sealing and Whaling Company. N1039/97/63.
- Circumstances in which spare whale catchers may be substituted for catchers normally in use: interpretation of Anglo-Norwegian Convention. N1147/N1606/N1612/97/63.

Whaling (continued).

- Request of Govt. of Newfoundland for amendment of the Newfoundland Whaling Industry (Regulation) Act: use of floating factory ships. N1625/N1811/97/63.
- Operations of United States whale Frango: alleged infringement of 1931 Convention.
N1787/N3593/97/63.
- Activities of Anglo Norse. N4513/97/63.
- Decline of Norwegian whaling industry.
N2017/97/63.
- Unsuitability of Englishmen in whaling industry: views of Norwegians. N2275/97/63.
- Copies of International Whaling Statistics for Board of Trade. N2405/N2603/97/63.
- International Whaling Statistics: copies of Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5 and 7. N2978/97/63.
- International Whaling Statistics compiled from catch-log books kept by British and Norwegian factory ships: suggestion that Japanese vessels should adopt similar practice: Japanese Govt. approached.
N3472/97/63.
- Norwegian notice prohibiting use of floating factories or catchers in certain circumstances. N2744/97/63.
- Norwegian regulations prohibiting sale of floating factories to foreign countries extended to catchers and to chartering, &c., of such vessels: transfer of parts or shares in such craft to unauthorised persons also prohibited. N2327/97/63.
- Operations off coast of Western Australia of United States vessel Frango and British vessel Anglo-Norse: infringements of Whaling Convention: failure to utilise fully the carcasses of number of whales.
N2789/97/63.
- Proposed arrangement between Norway and U.K. to supply whale oil to Germany: Japanese competition in Germany.
N1612/N2499/97/63.
- Unsuccessful attempt on part of Jonsberg branch of Norwegian Seamen's Union to prevent departure of New Sevilla.
N2737/N2857/97/63.
- Results of 1936-37 season: Norwegian Sailors' Organisation's regulations concerning its members joining foreign expeditions.
N3404/97/63.
- Ways and means for bringing pressure to bear upon Japan to induce them to come to some agreement for regulation of whaling: discussions between Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries and Messrs. Unilevers, Ltd.
N2604/97/63.
- Proportion of British personnel on British whalers: extract from Norwegian newspaper Morgenblad.
N4040/N3887/97/63.
- Powers of Board of Trade under Merchant Shipping Act. N4014/97/63.
- Board of Trade statement to Press.
N3872/97/63.
- Summary of Anglo-Norwegian negotiations leading to agreement to observe close season and as to number of catchers to be attached to each factory ship: position regarding uniformity within British Empire in regulation of whaling: extract from annual report by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.
N4236/97/63.
- Norwegian whaling expeditions which will not proceed to the fishing grounds this year.
N4647/97/63.

Whaling (continued).

Texts of German laws bringing into force provisions of Whaling Convention of 1937.

N5227/97/63.

Norwegian Royal Resolution respecting prohibition of use of floating factories, &c., in Antarctic during season 1936-37.

N3112/97/63.

Norwegian Law of 14th June, 1935, concerning capture of Baleen whales: amendment.

N2625/N3802/97/63.

— Texts of Royal Resolutions of 8th and 29th October, 1937. N5787/97/63.

Visit to St. Vincent of fleet of German whaling vessels (Rau series) manned by Norwegian crews. N5733/97/63.

Lecture by Professor Hjost. N5652/29/30.

Whale oil: main catch reports for seasons 1936-37 and 1937-38: world production: publication issued by Messrs. David Geddes & Son: article from Financial News.

N6017/97/63.

Taking of piked whales: concessions granted by Norwegian Govt. N6074/97/63.

Question of including whaling in documentation on the Antarctic being prepared for Imperial Conference.

W2202/W3142/1365/50.

Formation of a new Japanese whaling company.

F3500/369/61.

German interests in whaling: notes on.

C8651/78/18.

Whaling research by Discovery Committee: proof text of report. A3446/192/2.

Whaling (International Conference).

Proposed international conference for regulation of whaling: participation by Govts. of Dominions: interests of Colonies.

N173/N583/N658/N475/N953/N1044/
N811/N867/N1618/N1799/N1800/
N1989/N2475/N2285/N2317/N2544/
N2601/97/63.

Participation of H.M.G. in U.K., British Dominions, Colonies, &c.: proposed lines along which discussions should proceed: suggested preliminary talks between H.M.G. and Norwegian Govt. in order to work out modus vivendi before approaching German and Japanese Govts., &c. N187/97/63.

Norwegian participation: acceptance of invitation: question of temporary postponement to meet wishes of Japanese Govt.

N1681/97/63.

— Norwegian representation.

W2593/N2612/97/63.

Proposed date: German desire for delay until June: attitude of H.M.G. and Norwegian Govt.: invitations to Japan, Portugal, United States, Germany and Dominions Govts. N1317/97/63.

Invitation to Argentine in view of fact that an Argentine company propose to operate a factory as well as land station in South Georgia: any claim to Falkland Islands by Argentine Govt. to be watched at proceedings of Conference. N1987/97/63.

Attitude of Japan towards International Whaling Conference. F370/414/23.

Japanese Govt. not to attend: request for supply of documents relating to Conference. N2002/N2384/N1794/N1815/
N2366/N2218/N2604/97/63.

German and Norwegian support of British invitation to Japanese Govt. to attend.

N2444/N2218/N2499/N2343/
N2388/N2753/97/63.

Whaling (International Conference) (continued).

United States enquiry as to exact date and duration. N1757/N2335/97/63.

United States participation: names of delegates. N2352/N2353/N2422/N2594/97/63.

Postponement to 24th May to meet wishes of German Govt.: notifications.

N1809/97/63.

German Govt. participation: names of delegates. N1905/N2335/N2389/N2563/
N2730/97/63.

Decision of Portuguese Govt. to send an observer. N2586/N2679/97/63.

Agenda: distribution. N2539/97/63.

— Signature of Convention not contemplated: efforts to be made to secure adherence to International Agreement of 24th September, 1931, by those countries not represented at Conference: watch to be kept for any claim by Argentine to Falkland Islands. N2150/97/63.

Non-participation of Japan: statement issued to Press at Tokyo. N2927/N4792/97/63.

Assurance that Japan will participate in a future Whaling Conference. N4792/97/63.

Visit of Norwegian representatives to Germany to explain world whaling situation in order to prepare German mind for the Conference: United States keenness to enter whaling industry: Norwegians asked to name their terms as managers: Irish Free State to be asked to reconsider decision not to attend. N2018/97/63.

Transmission of documents to Japanese Govt.: good offices of Japanese Embassy, London.

N1868/97/63.

Argentine representation.

N2335/N2528/N2996/97/63.

Suspicion that Norwegian readiness to meet British proposals may spring from their hopes of tying H.M.G. down to severe restrictions and then to give rein to Norwegian Trades Unions to impose restrictions as to personnel: suggested clause in agreement to safeguard position.

N2858/N2737/97/63.

Formal authority for various delegates to sign agreement on behalf of their respective Govts. N3142/N3600/N2996/97/63.

— Full powers for Mr. Maurice and Mr. Hogarth granted by H.M.G.

N2950/97/63.

Draft agreement for regulation of whaling industry. N2828/97/63.

German request for use of German language for official documents of the Conference: opposition of H.M.G. N2840/N2878/97/63.

Opening speech: British proposals: minutes of second plenary session. N2861/97/63.

Summary of proceedings and copy of Agreement for Newfoundland Govt.

N3209/97/63.

Conclusion of agreement: reception in Norway.

N3239/97/63.

Convention of 1937: withdrawal of Union of South Africa: possible repercussions: attitude of certain South African companies.

N4068/N4153/N4242/N4291/97/63.

Concerted action between H.M.G. and German Govt. to secure assurance from Norwegian Govt. that Norwegian trade unions will not take steps to deprive British or German whaling ships of skilled personnel: threat of non-ratification: Norwegian reaction.

N3014/N3375/N3403/N3573/N3718/
N3776/N3819/N3854/97/63.

Whaling (International Conference) (continued).

Norwegian Govt. willing to give H.M.G. and German Govt. assurance that Norwegian trade unions will not deprive British and German whalers of skilled personnel if threat of non-ratification of agreement is withdrawn. N3672/97/63.

— Threat withdrawn: amended memo.

N3829/97/63.

— Text of assurance: unsatisfactory nature of.

N3929/N3939/N3942/N4027/N4036/97/63.

— Final act of conference. N3041/97/63.

Whalley, R. C., Capt.

Leave: re-employment by Sudan Govt.: termination of appointment as British Consul at Maji.

K1238/K2580/1115/201/J506/506/1.
Report on situation in South Western Ethiopia.

J2139/J3431/43/1.

Reports on situation in Western Ethiopia to be sent to Khartoum. J217/J441/J442/6/1.

Personal effects in Ethiopia. J578/J591/506/1.

Whampoa (Port).

Harbour development.

F3078/2047/10/F4095/58/10.

— Discussions at Hong Kong.

F4124/2047/10.

Contract with Netherlands. F2822/354/10.

Harbour Works Co.: effect of project on Hong Kong: probable postponement of project.

F8228/F8710/F9472/2047/10/

F10426/58/10.

Whangpoo (River).

Sino-Japanese hostilities on:

— See also SHANGHAI.

Removal of boom across during Sino-Japanese hostilities: conversation between British Military Attaché and Japanese admiral.

F9512/827/10.

Protection of foreign shipping on during Sino-Japanese conflict: arrangements.

F11612/2396/10.

— See also SHANGHAI.

Whangpoo Conservancy Board.

Resignation of Engineer-in-Chief: successor: composition of Consultative Board.

F3076/2047/10.

Seizure of dredgers of by Japanese naval authorities. F9921/F9673/827/10.

— French protest. F10412/F10482/220/10.

Functions of.

F10078/4880/10/F9673/827/10.

Whately, Monica.

Nationality of married women.

Tr2315/Tr6084/856/378.

Wheat.

See CEREALS.

Wheatcroft, W. A.

Greek Vice-Consulate at Sheffield.

T5005/2355/385.

Wheatley, H. H.

Retirement from Iraqi Govt. service: successor: question of his returning to Iraq.

Er861/1861/93 (file).

Wheaton, H.

National status of son born abroad out of wedlock: desire to enlist in British Army.

Tr2242/Tr3333/Tr3742/Tr4096/637/378.

Wheaton, S. J. (and Mrs. E.).

Verification of death in Soviet Union: enquiry from mother. K2646/2646/238 (file).

Wheeler.

Welfare of. W15236/2/41.

Wheeler, M. V., Miss.

Repatriation debt. K1382/1382/299 (file).

Wheeler, Rosalie.

See BENVENUTI, ROSALIE.

Wheeler, W.

British subject in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W19600/389/41.

Wheelock & Co.

Status of. F9115/130/10.

Whelan, W.

Repatriation to U.K. refused.

K15330/15330/222.

Wheldon, E. J.

Claim against Iraqi Govt. for salary and expenses. E1852/E2023/234/93.

— Settlement of. E2071/234/93.

— Further claim. E3558/E3703/234/93.

Whetham, E., Miss.

Facilities at The Hague. L154/154/405 (file).

Whetton, S.

Evacuation of women and children from Basque Provinces. W12195/37/41.

Whicher, L.

Charwoman, United States Embassy, London.

T2847/179/383.

Whigham, H. J.

Journalist: conversation with Signor Mussolini: latter's desire for peace.

R2869/1/22.

Winfield, Mrs.

Desire to visit Spain. W7656/1786/41.

Whishaw, Mrs.

Transmission of letter containing money by F.O. bag from Riga to Capt. W. G. Willcox by. Y1006/16/650.

Whisky Association.

Message to Tokyo, through F.O.: recovery of cost. F2895/111/23.

Whitaker, G.

British-Argentine dual national: liability to military service.

Tr897/T2526/T2753/438/378.

Whitaker, H.

Repatriation debt. K1585/1585/299 (file).

Whitaker, J. M.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Whitaker, V.

Service in French Foreign Legion.

C4988/C5320/117/17.

Whitaker, V. E. W.

Repatriation to U.K.

K8887/8887/217/K12309/12309/299.

Whitaker's Almanack.

Copy of 1937 edition for Loanda.

L699/699/405.

Whitmore, C. E. (Consul).

Transfer from Tsinanfu to Nanking.

K4966/2/210.

Arrival at Hankow. K7985/2/210.

Signature. K14717/2/210.

Life certificates. K846/1/286.

Whitmore, F. H.

Safety of travel to China via Siberia.

F5379/2396/10.

Whitmore, J. A.

Consular scholarship candidate.

K3839/K5568/K7625/904/25.

Whitbread, D.

Application for reinstatement of Army pension.

K13979/13979/245.

Whitcomb, F. N.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4107/42/241.

White, A.

Renewal of Spanish passport of Senora Seydeh Giles: prospects of her regaining British nationality: protection of securities.

W2388/2/41.

White, A. J. (Pre-Consul).

Salary (Rio de Janeiro). K4400/4364/206.

White, B.

See BACHELLOR, C. B.

White, C., Mrs.

Evacuation of Lady Carmen Querejeta Rapallo and her children from Spain.

W10773/W10201/2/41.

White, C. G.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K4152/K14797/42/241.

White, D. F.

Access to F.O. archives. L4975/4975/402.

White, E. G.

Deportation from United States.

T10810/10810/388 (file).

White, E. I.

Finnish diplomatic visa. T11984/945/378.

White, E. J.

Letter of request. T4953/4953/371.

White, E. T.

Request for employment in connexion with British foreign-language broadcasts.

P4570/20/150.

White (or Kendall), F. H.

Repatriation debt. K1486/1486/299 (file).

White, F. J.

French medal. T17526/17526/372.

White, F. S., Mrs.

Mexican claim award. A1438/359/26.

White, G. (M.P.).

Petition to H.M.G.

W12679/W13051/W13519/5/50.

White, H.

Serbian war medal. T5106/5106/372.

White, H.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K11299/11299/229/K13474/13474/299 (file).

White, H.

See BROADBENT, H.

White, Haydn.

Sale of aircraft to Société de Transports Aériens. W2305/W2509/7/41.

White, H. T.

Writ. T12349/12349/371 (file).

White, H. W.

Appointment in Fas Bar Dredging Service.

E6202/7/93.

White, J. H.

Arrest in Germany: fine.

C4614/C4829/362/18.

White, J. H. H.

Evacuation of children from Bilbao to U.K.

W9770/W10028/37/41.

White, J. W.

Services with Argentine newspaper The Standard. P3635/P4677/17/150.

White, K. J. M., Consul.

Leave (Pernambuco): transfer to Stockholm: outfit allowance. K6481/6481/206 (file).

— Appointment at Stockholm.

K13704/799/250.

— Arrival. K12481/12481/242.

Leave. K13948/K15038/12481/242.

Life certificates. K845/1/286.

Entry of daughter in school in U.K.: reference required by headmistress. K8984/8984/242.

White, L. (deceased).

Estate: forbeed passport belonging to: tracing of heirs. K3331/3331/241 (file).

White, L. S.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and wife.

K13156/42/241.

White, M. A., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4576/42/241.

White, M. P. T.

London University Examination.

L1145/429/405.

White, Norman, Dr.

Repatriation from Great Britain of Basque refugee children: visit to Bilbao as delegate of National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief.

W17303/W17443/W18161/W20050/37/41.

White, O. (Consul-General).

Leave (Osaka): travelling arrangements.

K2985/2985/223 (file).

Termination of tenancy of residence at Kobe: storage of official furniture during leave.

K7261/7261/223 (file).

Incumbency of Mukden Consulate.

K14644/K15026/K15120/K14643/1202/223.

Life certificates. K839/1/286.

Insurance policy. K14086/80/250.

White, P. Brooman.

Radio Bari broadcasts: information for Mr. Duncan Sandys, M.P. R5209/1/22.

White, R. K.

Emergency certificate. W18839/389/41.

White, S.

Biographical note. J588/37/16.

Steps to secure employment. J2618/37/16.

— Application for appointment as Assistant Chief Constable of Lincolnshire.

J2553/37/16.

Application for post as Chief Constable of Bath.

J3880/J4001/37/16.

Employment in U.K. J4397/37/16.

White, S. V.

Shanghai casualty. F5321/2396/10.

White, T.

British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.

White, V. E.

See WHITAKER, V.

White, William.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.

T1884/951/373.

White, W. A., Sir.

Repairs to coffin in St. Hedwig's Cathedral, Berlin. K13111/13111/218 (file).

White, W. B.

Protest against bombing of Guernica by Spanish insurgents. W8993/7/41.

White & Company (J. Samuel).

Export of war material to Netherlands: licences.

C8062/135/29.

Export of war material to Poland: licences.

C3510/C3532/C4708/C6075/C7918/C7984/C8065/425/55.

Shipyard construction in Poland.

C6172/C7269/C7430/C8872/758/55.

Supply of naval vessels to Poland.

C5191/766/55.

Sloops for Siamese Navy. F9317/164/40.

Torpedo boats for China and Japan.

F1069/130/10.

White & Sons, Ltd.

Difficulties of agent, Mr. Pennick, in Brazil.

A8497/102/6.

Whitefoord, Lieut.-Col.

Visit to Czechoslovakia. R6791/6791/12.

Whitehall Electric Investments, Limited.

Protection of interests in and debts owed to by expropriated Spanish company Fuerzas Motrices del Valle de Lecrin, S.A. of Almeria.

W365/W671/W1577/W1633/W1875/
W1941/W2652/W2752/W6918/
W10876/3/41.

Whitehall Securities Corporation, Ltd.

Protection of interests in and debts owed to by Spanish company Fuerzas del Valle de Lecrin, S.A. of Almeria.

W365/W671/W1577/W1633/W1875/
W1941/W2652/W2752/3/41.

Messages for, from Athens: recovery of cost.

R3226/R3489/R3625/R3694/R3788/
R3327/R4966/R5180/R5881/5895/
R7139/R7095 &c./181/19.

Message for Athens.

R5841/R6584/R6629/181/19.

Telegrams exchanged with Athens representative via F.O. and Athens Legation: arrangements for delivery. Y1162/40/650.

Messages for Athens-Piraeus Electricity Corporation at Athens.

R181/R1471/R2268/R3115/R3137/
R3320/R5163/R7794 &c./181/19.

— Drachma exchange rate: message for.

R2050/181/19.

— Present propitious for settlement with Greek Govt.: message for. R2071/181/19.

Settlement of dispute between Greek Govt. and Electric Transport Company of Athens.

R5198/181/19.

Purchase of trams in Italy and 'buses from A.E. Company in U.K. R7084/181/19.

Request by M. P. Salonikides for assistance in securing employment with.

R3861/3861/19 (file).

Whitehead, E. J.

Egyptian Police appointments: enquiry.

J121/76/16.

Whitehead, H.

Repatriation debt. K5159/42/241.

Whitehead, J. S.

Everyday English Phrases by: copy for New York British Library of Information.

L4469/3410/405.

Whitehead Torpedo Company, Ltd.

Export of war material to Denmark: export licence. N2098/39/15.

Export of torpedo warheads, &c., to Greece: export licence. R2633/R2648/2033/19.

Supply of torpedo tubes, &c., for Greek warships under construction in U.K.

R3005/R3478/R3924/R7182/293/19.

Export of gyroscopes for torpedoes to Greece: export licence. R5936/2033/19.

Export of spare parts of torpedoes to Greek Govt. R6227/2033/19.

— Export of complete torpedoes to Greece: licence. R6611/2033/19.

Export of arms, &c., to Netherlands: licences. C3097/C6093/C6766/C6848/135/29.

Export licence for Netherlands East Indies.

Fr856/Fr0960/131/61.

Export of arms, &c., to Poland: licences.

C2893/C3096/C8565/425/55.

Efforts of Polish company to purchase torpedoes for delivery to Spain.

W18059/W18750/7/41.

Export licence for torpedo parts for Turkey.

E2099/528/44.

Whitehill, W. M.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L5898/5898/402.

Whitehouse, G. M.

Broadcast speech from Madrid by Prof. Haldane on Spanish civil war: letters to Sir John Davidson and F.O.

W7375/W7794/37/41.

Whitelaw.

Service of the Peruvian foreign debts.

A908/908/35.

White Lead.

Convention regarding use in paint:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR, GENEVA, 1921.

Whiteley, J. P., Major.

Welfare of certain Spaniards.

W19025/W21504/2/41.

Whiteley, W.: M.P.

Position of Asturian miners captured by Spanish insurgents. W20940/37/41.

Visit to Spain: passport facilities.

W22712/1786/41.

Whiteley, Limited, William.

Claim against Ethiopian Minister in London.

T610/T2430/610/373.

Claim against Señor Ribeiro dos Santos of Brazilian Embassy, London.

T1222/2122/373 (file).

White Sewing Machine Co.

War claim. A8339/744/45.

White Slave Traffic.

International conventions for suppression of traffic in woman and children:

— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Employment of women in night clubs in Colon:

— See WOMEN.

Prostitution among white Russian refugee women in Northern China and Manchuria: effect on prestige of white women in Far East: proposed provision of financial assistance to prevent: question of raising matter at conference at Bandoeng on traffic in women in the East. W272/W1366/272/98.

Position of Russian refugee women in the Far East: notes for conversation with League of Nations Union delegation on question.

W14453/W14819/272/98.

Traffic in women: position of Russian refugee women: resolution by Executive Committee of League of Nations Union.

W14705/272/98.

Conference of Central Authorities in Eastern Countries, Bandoeng, to consider traffic in women: report on opening meeting and functions. W4472/272/98.

— Report on conclusions of.

W5433/272/98.

— Reports: submission to Advisory Committee on Social Questions: action to be taken on by League Council.

W8325/W9169/W9986/272/98.

Resolution for creation of Bureau of League of Nations in the East to co-ordinate information and proposals on subject of traffic in women and children: attitude of H.M.G.: observations of Colonial Govts.

W14690/W15653/W15605/W15434/
W16876/W16789/W17332/
W17126/272/98.

— Resolution for creation of Bureau of League of Nations in the East, &c.: discussion by Fifth Committee of League of Nations Assembly: resolution recommending investigation of scheme.

W18670/272/98.

White Slave Traffic (continued).

- Results of conference: report to League of Nations Council: Council discussion and adoption of observations on.
W9833/W10240/W10291/W16876/W16789/W17332/W17126/272/98.
- Resolutions adopted by: views of British Social Hygiene Council. W14471/272/98.
- Suppression of traffic in women in Far East: proposed establishment of League of Nations Bureau at Singapore: desire of Mr. K. Pindor for employment in connexion with. W12122/W14690/W22349/272/98.
- Expert to be sent to Far East to investigate proposal: nomination of Sir F. G. Tyrrell. W22349/272/98.
- Desire of Home Office to receive information regarding action taken in foreign countries on question of traffic in women: instructions to H.M. representatives.
W2618/W4808/W6770/272/98.
- French Bill to amend Penal Code with object of suppressing traffic in women: debate in Chamber of Deputies.
W2618/W4808/272/98.
- Traffic in women and children: reports to League of Nations: report in respect of Southern Rhodesia for 1936.
W5254/272/98.
- Cyprus, Nyasaland and Zanzibar.
W15604/272/98.
- Various Colonies. W17369/272/98.
- Burma. W19989/272/98.
- Australia. W19888/272/98.
- Reports by Kenya, Malay States (Unfederated), Tanganyika Territory, Malay States (Federated) and Falkland Islands.
W19380/272/98.
- Reports for Jamaica, Windward Islands (Grenada), Nigeria, Gold Coast, Ceylon, New Hebrides, Hong Kong, Western Pacific (British Solomon Islands Protectorate), Straits Settlements. W22058/272/98.
- Traffic in women and children: summary of annual reports for 1935-36 prepared by League Secretariat.
W5626/W8509/272/98.
- International Bureau for Suppression of Traffic in Women and Children: conference at Paris: invitation to H.M.G.: not accepted.
W8682/W10265/272/98.
- Argentine legislation for suppression of traffic in women and prostitution
W9684/W12373/272/98.
- Whitfield, A. G.**
Biographical note. J588/37/16.
Employment. J3693/37/16
- Whitford, H. G., Mrs.**
Coronation greetings. T8952/1333/379.
- Whiting, J. H., Mrs.**
National status of child born in Germany.
T16205/637/378.
- Whiting, T.**
British naturalisation. T2663/2663/378 (file).
- Whitley, H. L.**
Employed at Finnish Legation, London.
T1125/T15272/951/373.
- Whitting, D. E., Miss.**
Repatriation to U.K. K14865/14865/217.
- Whitmarsh, C.**
Cuban representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A791/696/2.
Transfer to Prague. A8011/664/14.
- Whitney, Capt.**
Activity in Syria in regard to Palestine question: status of. E7531/22/31.

Whitney, A.

Desire to secure interview with Signor Mussolini.
R1660/1660/22.

Whitney, Asa.

Protest against use of waters of Lake Galilee for electrical power scheme: petition to League of Nations. E4784/42/31.

Whittaker, C. E.

Chauffeur to Financial Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: motoring offence: identity. E17701/14960/373.

Whittall, E. S.

Scheme of contact mine for mining of enemy channels and harbours in war-time: Admiralty views. L1878/L3132/1438/405.

Whittall, J.

Employment as consular clerk at Smyrna.
K15251/15251/244.

Whittall, L. H. (Vice-Consul).

Arrival at Osaka: signature. K1624/1202/223.
In charge at Osaka Consulate-General: signature. K2985/K6683/2985/223.
Leave. K5447/K11495/1202/223.
Accommodation difficulties in Kobe.
K5446/5445/223.
Life certificates. K750/1/286.

Whitteridge, G. C. (Vice-Consul).

Appointment at Batavia: signature.
K2217/2219/229.
Rent allowance. K3380/K12592/3380/229.
Garage rent. K8158/3380/229.
Appointment as acting consul between departure of E. T. Lambert and arrival of Mr. Meikleried. K14824/10924/229.
Life certificates. K393/1/286.

Whittingham, F. M.

Rescued by crew of South Goodwin lightship: property in capsized boat found by Dutch captain. K4145/4145/218 (file).

Whittingham, J. E.

Application for post as British observer on Portuguese-Spanish frontier in connexion with scheme to prevent export of war material to Spain. W3955/262/41.

Whittington, R., Vice-Consul.

In charge at Songkhla: signature.
K1959/110/240.
Memorandum on Songkhla consular district compiled in view of proposed elevation of post. K14161/7993/240.
Life certificates. K400/1/286.
Tour in Kra area. F149/149/40.
Report on tours in Siam. F150/150/40 (file).

Whittle, A.

Employment for. J3428/J3742/C3973/37/16.

Whittle, D.

Whereabouts: maintenance of divorced wife and child in Belgium. K14928/14928/204.

Whittle, J. A.

Consular appointment abroad: enquiry.
K14883/403/25.

Whittle & Sons, T.

Claim against Catalan authorities arising out of collectivisation of Autocesorios Harry Walker, S.A. W2157/W8483/37/41.

Whitwell, A., Miss.

Difficulty in obtaining Egyptian visa in Hong Kong. T2561/441/378.

Whitwell & Son, M.

Claim against Messrs. Midgard for refund in respect of consular fees paid for endorsement of Bill of Health that subsequently proved to be unnecessary.
K2342/2342/218.

Whitworth & Mitchell, Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W7823/3/41.

Whyte, E., Miss.

Welfare in Nice. K2759/2759/217 (file).

Wholesale Granite Memorial Association, Ltd.

Finnish export licences in respect of granite memorials exported to U.K. N3190/84/56.

Who's Who.

See also WER IST WER.

Reports on foreign personalities:

— See also PERSONALITIES.

Publication of a Royal Who's Who: request of the Hon. Mrs. C. B. Patterson for certain information regarding titles of members of the Royal Family and British Colonies, &c. L798/581/405.

Distribution in F.O.: F.O. minute.

L6126/2025/405.

Year old copies supplied to British consular officers. L7477/7477/405.

Who's Who in North-West Frontier Provinces: copy sent to F.O. in error.

N2667/2667/97.

Whyard, A. H.

Arrest at Las Palmas. W19563/2/41.

Whyte, A., Mrs.

German currency restriction difficulties.

C6343/161/18.

Whyte, A. F., Sir.

Chinese decoration. T165/165/372 (file).

Whyte, A. G. D., Capt.

M.B.E. T9935/6054/372.

Whyte, J.

Maintenance at Gibraltar: refugee from Spain with family.

K2945/K6166/K11133/K13213/42/241.

Whyte, J. C. (and Annie R.).

Registration of daughter's birth.

T16575/16575/378.

Whyte, J. K.

Chancellor, Argentine Consulate, Liverpool: liability to income tax.

T1912/T5109/T7649/951/373.

Whyte, J. N.

Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.

Whyte, W., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4049/K8846/42/241.

Wiat, Carton de, Comte.

See CARTON DE WIAT, COMTE.

Wiborg, M. H., Miss.

Welfare of Señors Gonzalo Santa Cruz y Bahía and Angel Casinio in Spain.

W22629/2/41.

Wichmann, Dr.

Danzig affairs.

C5097/C6515/C6563/C6564/C7217/C7626/5/55.

Wickenden, A. F.

Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Wickerson, S. C., Mrs.

Application for coronation seats.

T6705/308/379.

Wicks, E. A.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Wicks Pembroke.

Protection of British property in Shanghai.

F5340/4880/10.

Wickstedt, Agnes.

See WIKSTEDT, AGNES.

Widderson, J. H.

Commission rogatoire. T9949/9949/371 (file).

Widdowson, E.

Conveyance of diplomatic bag from Ciudad Trujillo by. Y415/Y490/28/650.

Widdowson, I., Miss.

Disposal of letter addressed to brother by F.O. Y639/28/650.

Widdrington, B. F.

Birth certificate of Mathilde von Kreusser.

L8142/8142/405 (file).

Widdrington, P. E. T., Rev.

Fees for United Kingdom visas for refugees.

T11404/748/378.

Widen, Bertil.

Scholarship in the United Kingdom.

P2818/732/150.

Wideröe's Flyveselskap A.S.

Norwegian air services: concessions.

N3098/372/30.

Widmer, F.

Marriage certificate. L8756/66/409.

Wibel, K.

Activities in Germany: complaint of Herr E. Lotz against. K6567/6567/218.

Wiechmann, H.

Arrest in Danzig: alleged murder.

C4327/C4723/C5448/5/55.

Wied, Victor zu., Prince.

German representative at Stockholm: report on.

N551/129/42.

Wiedemann, O. (Mr. and Mrs.) (and A.).

Estonian passports. T4461/4461/377 (file).

Wiegand, C. von.

German Colonial claims. C7895/37/18.

Views on situation in Germany.

C4183/C7900/165/18/C3825/3/18.

Views on German attitude towards Sino-Japanese conflict and Anglo-United States co-operation: conversation with Mr. Peake at Brussels Conference. F9571/6799/10.

German attitude towards Italy as result of Signor Mussolini's visit to Berlin: conversation with Mr. Leeper. R6935/200/22.

Wiel, E.

German Minister in South Africa: credentials: rumour of transfer: termination of appointment: letter of recall.

T7141/T10506/T10929/T14926/T17313/103/384.

Transfer to Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

C4616/72/18.

Wieland Agency Ltd.

Negotiations with P. Comita: restrictions regarding withdrawal of money earned by foreign theatrical artistes in Italy.

K5029/5029/222.

Wielinga, C. J.

Conduct of captain of British s.s. Ardgantock.

K14645/14645/229.

Wien, Dr.

German expedition to Nanga Parbat: death.

L3121/L4140/2469/405.

Wiener, R. O.

Alleged confiscation of property in Germany.

C4045/C4098/C5861/C4835/C4849/C4872/C5339/C5460 &c./161/18.

Wiener Urania.

Activities: supply of English documentary films to.

P2314/244/150/P3143/3143/150 (file).

Wiegren, G. A.

Paraguayan representative at Vienna: report on. R140/140/3.

- Wieniawa-Dlugoszowski, B.**
See DLUGOSZOWSKI, B. WIENIAWA.
- Wierzchawski.**
Kolnische Illustrierte Zeitung. C7258/305/18.
- Wiesener, Ann.**
Marriage in Egypt. T14092/2001/376.
- Wiesler, R.**
Residence in U.K. T3145/3145/378 (file).
- Wiesner, Friedrich R. von, Dr.**
Lecture on Austria at Royal Institute of International Affairs. R929/929/3.
Political activities in Austria. R670/439/3.
Movement in Austria for restoration of monarchy: projected visit of Archduke Otto to Great Britain: conversation with Mr. C. M. Patrick. R1084/988/3.
Legitimist movement in Austria: speech. R7847/988/3.
Hapsburg restoration: views expressed at luncheon given by Anglo-American Press Association at Vienna. R2133/988/3.
Personality. R411/141/3.
- Wiessner, F. H.**
Expedition of American Alpine Club to Northern Kashmir, 1938. L2806/2806/405.
- Wiet, G.**
Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.
- Wifien, Grenville.**
Capture by insurgents in Spain while serving as volunteer with Spanish Govt. forces.
W5585/W5393/W7583/2/41.
- Wigeland, A. G.**
Personality (Norway). N371/371/30.
- Wigforss, E.**
Relation of Swedish kroner to pound sterling.
N1237/27/42.
Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.
- Wigg, Cedric.**
Norwegian decoration.
T11266/11266/372 (file).
- Wigg, V.**
Leave (Rio Grande). K6100/6100/206 (file).
- Wiggin, Mrs.**
Permission to visit Spain. W9112/1786/41.
- Wiggin, A. H.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Wigglesworth, A.**
Situation in Barcelona. W479/1/41.
- Wigglesworth & Co., Ltd.**
Re-export of goods from Barcelona.
W8988/W11909/W16223/W20085/3/41.
- Wighall, B., Mrs.**
Of International Peace Campaign: petition.
W18580/818/98.
- Wigham-Richardson.**
See RICHARDSON, G. WIGHAM-
RICHARDSON & Co., P. WIGHAM-.
- Wightwick, E. A. H.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4108/42/241.
- Wigram, Kenneth, Sir.**
Lecture by Dr. Otto Schiller at Chatham House on agriculture in Soviet Union.
N1977/48/38.
- Wigram, R. F.**
Gift of book from Professor Rudiger.
C293/293/4.
- Wigram, W. A., Dr.**
Proposed visit to the Khabur Assyrian settlement. E4817/1/93.
- Wiick, H., Col.**
German adviser in China. F9217/1079/10.
- Wiitak.**
ESTONIAN MINISTER OF COMMUNICATIONS:
— See VIITAK.
- Wijk, A. van Asch van, Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Wijkmark, M., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P2818/P3942/732/150.
- Wijnbergen, van, Baron.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Wijnkoop, L.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Wikeley, Miss.**
Visa for Ethiopia. J3075/J3359/3075/1.
- Wikeley, T. (Vice-Consul).**
Recognition as acting-Consul at Addis Ababa by Italian authorities.
K1732/K2244/K3579/K3791/228/201.
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Addis Ababa: signature. K12375/228/201.
Representation allowance. K14293/228/201.
Accommodation. K14728/1846/201.
Arrival at Addis Ababa: issue of commission.
K8020/K9245/K11546/228/201.
Leave for 1937: carrying over of three weeks 1936 leave with 1937 until 1938.
K503/503/201.
In charge of British interests at Harrar.
J111/30/1.
Emoluments (Harrar). K6803/6803/201.
Proposed visit to Nairobi and Mombasa with German Consul-General.
K13334/13334/201.
Life certificates. K641/1/286.
Situation in Ethiopia. J3918/30/1.
- Wiklund, Adolf.**
Arrangements to participate in musical concert in the U.K.
P2556/2556/150/P3271/120/150.
- Wikstedt, Agnes.**
Employed by Finnish Naval, Military and Air Attaché in London.
T16102/T17147/2091/378.
- Wilberforce, Robert.**
Visit to U.K.: questions for discussion with proposed activities in the U.K.
P2157/P1129/P3287/565/150.
- Wilbur, R. L.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Wilcock, E. (and R. St. G.).**
National status of son born in Netherlands.
T11923/11923/378 (file).
- Wilcock Brothers.**
Detention of cargoes at Dairen. F10785/130/10.
- Wilcox, C. J.**
Assistance for: beneficiary of estate in Mexico.
K11680/11680/226 (file).
- Wilcox & Frost.**
Summons. T3528/3528/371 (file).
- Wilcox (Herbert) Productions, Ltd.**
Supply of cinematograph publicity material to the F.O. P1044/49/150.
- Wild, A. (and Wife).**
British naturalisation. T2723/598/378.
- Wild, F.**
Finding of wallet of. L2535/2535/405.
- Wild, M. S.**
Representative of Harrisons & Crosfield in Leningrad: difficulties. N4849/4849/38.
- Wild, Sam.**
Emergency certificate. W18839/389/41.

- Wildbore & Son, B. J.**
Document for legalisation. L455/455/409.
- Wild Collins & Crosse, Messrs.**
Writ. T15619/12441/371.
- Wilde, H., Rev.**
Return to Tristan da Cunha: arrangements for passage with Dr. E. Christophersen's expedition or other vessel.
L5659/L6089/L6283/L6984/2249/405.
- Wilde, J. A. de.**
New Netherlands Cabinet. C4569/382/29.
Personality. C953/953/29.
- Wilde, J. B. (alias Stokes).**
Deportation from United States.
T10958/10958/388 (file).
- Wilde, J. C. de.**
Social trends in Third Reich: article.
C3509/78/18.
- Wilde, M., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt of Mrs. Pottage.
K1339/1339/299 (file).
- Wilder, E. W.**
Indian decoration. T6148/6148/372.
- Wilder, Vecheslav (Jugoslav).**
Personality. R461/461/92.
- Wilding, G. A. St. J., Miss.**
Termination of services at Amoy Consulate as clerical assistant. K9951/9951/210.
- Wilding, H., Mrs.**
British refugee from Spain: financial assistance.
W11612/1786/41.
- Wilding, Thomas (and Mrs. Helen).**
Repatriation to U.K.: request for return of passports.
K690/K1152/K6369/K7272/
K12955/42/241.
Claim against British Petroleum, Antwerp.
K269/269/204.
Repatriation debt. W9118/262/41.
Application for employment under scheme for non-intervention in Spanish civil war.
W6981/262/41/W21339/1786/41.
Desire to return to Spain. W8684/7/41.
Permission to resume residence in Spain.
W11013/W11243/W16771/1786/41.
—Conditions governing return of passports.
W18376/W19748/W20299/
W21339/1786/41.
- Wildman, T. B., Consul.**
Leave (Bremen): sick leave.
K5948/5948/218 (file).
Life certificates. K959/1/286.
Insurance. K80/80/250.
- Wildman, W. A., Corporal.**
Service with Iraqi Air Force.
E2182/E3310/E5073/2/93.
- Wilenskin, M.**
Commission rogatoire. T1502/1502/371.
- Wilenskin, Marc.**
Recovery by Soviet Govt. of assets outside Soviet Union of former Russian companies: desire to obtain names of British shareholders so that they may be able to obtain their share. N5175/415/38.
- Wiles, Sergeant.**
Member of U.K. delegation to Nyon Conference.
W16975/16618/41.
- Wiles, Bert (alias Brown).**
Deportation from United States.
T12839/12839/388 (file).
- Wiley, J. E.**
Declaration of alienage in Canada.
T7150/171/378.
- Wilford, E., Col.**
Belgian income tax on pension.
C3303/3303/4 (file).
- Wilja.**
Polish training ship: visit to Cowes.
L2634/L2870/621/405.
- Wilkes, G. W., Private.**
Marriage in China: allowance for wife.
T621/T3994/621/376.
- Wilkie, J. M.**
Latvian decoration. T16387/14864/372.
- Wilkins, Prof.**
Examination of essays by Czechoslovak school-children. P2210/114/150.
- Wilkins, F. S., Capt.**
Investigation of accident to Imperial Airways flying boat at Athens.
R6598/6598/19 (file).
- Wilkins, H. A.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1723/1723/299 (file).
- Wilkins, V. E.**
Investigation of poultry breeding methods in Germany. L4255/4255/406.
- Wilkinson, C. G.**
Latvian decoration. T1607/1607/372.
- Wilkinson, E., Miss, M.P.**
Visit to Spain.
W6435/W6909/W6933/W7048/
W7043/W9114/1786/41.
Visit to Spain at invitation of Spanish Govt.: passport facilities. W21677/1786/41.
— P.Q. W21932/1786/41.
Welfare of Clifford Lawther in Spain.
W12205/2/41.
Views on revolt in Spain: speech in Trafalgar Square. W12240/1/41.
- Wilkinson, I. T., Mrs.**
Case of W. Goldie. K7439/7079/245.
- Wilkinson, P.**
French decoration. T2970/2970/372 (file).
- Wilkinson, P., Sir.**
Proposal that the Aga Khan be made an associate member of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem: F.O. advice.
E7514/7514/65 (file).
- Wilkinson, P. H.**
Dispute with editor of The Aeroplane.
P5098/56/150.
- Wilkinson, R.**
Financial assistance for: question of repatriation to India. K2961/2961/234 (file).
- Wilkinson, Sheldon, Mrs.**
Activities: personality.
P1836/P1910/P2938/P5445/1836/150.
- Wilkinson, Bowen, Haslip & Jackson, Messrs.**
Taking of evidence in Italy.
T4028/4028/371 (file).
- Willard, Daniel.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.
- Willberg, von, General.**
Officer in command of all German official bodies assisting insurgent forces in Spain.
W1123/7/41.
- Willcox, W. G., Capt.**
Missing letter containing money sent by Mrs. Wishaw by F.O. bag from Riga to.
Y1006/16/650.
- Willcox, W. T., Lieut.-Col.**
Transmission of letter to Palma.
W13598/811/41.
- Wille, Ulrich, Col.**
Swiss defence problems: lecture: pro-German outlook of. R8502/570/43.
Personality: Swiss. R878/878/43.

Willemstad (Curaçao) British Vice Consulate.

Question of appointment of naval reporting officer: position in view of Vice-Consul being of Netherlands nationality.

W21714/531/50.

Books of reference: Customs and Excise Tariff: Kelly's Directory.

L4213/L6121/2395/405.

Willer, Prof.

International Fisheries Conference: German representative. N1462/389/63.

Willer, J., Dr.

British cultural activities in Hungary: loan of films to. P1292/1292/150.

Willert, A., Sir.

Article in United States Press on England's Duty: copy. P563/17/150.

Anglo-United States trade relations: article in United States Press: copy. P2328/17/150.

Article on H.M.G.'s attitude in Sino-Japanese crisis F5325/F6480/9/10.

Willes, P.

Disappearance of F. Vosper from French liner s.s. Paris: evidence before French Court required from. K3242/3242/217 (file).

Willesden, s.s.

Refusal of authorities at Huelva to allow vessel to load iron ore. W14273/14273/41 (file).

Willett, B. R., Commander.

Address of Mr. F. E. F. Adam.

A4601/472/32.

Willett, G.

Death certificate. L1119/1119/405 (file).

Wille und Macht.

See PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY.

Wiley, J., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4039/42/241.

William and Mary, College of.

See EDUCATION: UNITED STATES.

William J. Duane.

See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.

Williams.

American air pilot: suggested British decoration. T2069/2069/372.

Williams, Major.

Death in action against tribesmen on N.W. Frontier. N89/14/97.

Williams, Mrs.

Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.

T15530/951/373.

Williams, A.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Mrs. P. Williams. K6453/K11668/42/241.

Welfare of Señora Maria Amalia Saguier Bove and children in Spain.

W7950/W9759/2/41.

Application for post under scheme for supervision of land and sea frontiers in Spain.

W7889/7/41.

Application for employment in connexion with mediation in Spain. W10027/262/41.

Of British Observation Post in Portugal: use of cars by British Consulate-General at Barcelona authorised. K14820/1322/241.

Williams, A., Mrs.

Transmission of money to Barcelona.

W14026/2/41.

Welfare of Mr. Martinson in Spain.

W15251/2/41.

Williams, A., General.

Personality (Honduras). A1251/1251/8.

Williams, A. A.

Shanghai casualty. F5321/2396/10.

Williams, A. C.

Prisoner of war in Spain: welfare.

W9221/2/41.

Williams, A. D.

Conditions of life in Bahrain. E6112/6112/91.

Williams, A. E., Vice-Consul.

Application for vacant post of Norwegian Consul at Lobito: no claim to similar rank for his British consular position.

K14394/14394/236 (file).

Application for representation of Benguela Railway and Zambesia Exploring Companies. W10796/10796/36.

Williams, Albert Edward.

Writ. T2068/2068/371 (file).

Williams, A. M., Vice-Consul.

Appointment at Hamburg: signature.

K3145/3145/218.

In charge. K11365/1553/218.

— Signature. K12299/1553/218.

Accommodation: rent allowance.

K1552/1552/218.

Official visit from Hamburg to Berlin to deliver despatches: expenditure.

K14869/14869/218.

Leave. K1580/1580/218 (file).

Insurance. K80/80/250.

Life certificates. K8/1/286.

Williams, A. T.

Property in Spain. W6897/3/41.

Williams, B. Crane, Miss.

Candidate for Assistant Officer Grade in D.O.T. K350/79/250.

Williams, B. Lloyd, Miss.

Desire to visit Bilbao.

W6018/W8334/1786/41.

Williams, C.

Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Genoa. Y506/34/650.

Williams, Carl.

Supply of Italian troops for Spanish insurgents.

W1052/7/41.

Williams, C. C., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K2679/2679/299 (file)

Williams, C. I. (deceased).

Estate in China: probate fees.

K2126/75/210.

Williams, E.

Recovery in Italy of property stolen in U.K. by. K1319/1319/222.

Williams, E., Mrs.

Position of crew of s.s. Molton.

W15050/23/41.

Williams, E. (Vice-Consul).

Maintenance of wife and family in United States after leaving China. K14897/14897/210.

Life certificates. K891/1/286.

Williams, E. C.

Recruiting of British subjects for service in armed forces of Spanish Govt.

W394/389/41.

Williams, E. F., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K4155/42/241.

Williams, E. J.: M.P.

Visit to Spain: passport facilities.

W22712/1786/41.

Williams, E. L. Howard.

Iraqi medal. T5482/T8607/T10708/918/372.

Iraqi decoration.

T5939/T7583/T12722/T16127/918/372.

Williams, Elmo McPherson.

Misuse of emergency certificate granted to wife.

T1231/1178/378.

Williams, E. M.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K3715/42/241.

Williams, E. S.

See WILLIAMS, S. J., MRS. (AND E. S.).

Williams, F. A.

Mexican Institute of Actuaries.
A6562/6562/26.

Williams, F. A., Miss.

Retention of British passport by Spanish authorities. T13805/13805/378 (file).

Williams, F. L.

Norwegian Vice-Consul at Albany.
T15984/15984/385.

Williams, Gwatkin-, Miss.

Fee for Argentine visa. T6519/16/378.

Williams, G. D. (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Jerez de la Frontera).
K8851/8851/241 (file).

Williams, G. G.

Complaint against Italian postal authorities.
R6122/2101/22.

Williams, G. M.

Import of goods from Spain: payment of sterling cheque to captain of steamer carrying goods before obtaining delivery of same. W20608/40/41.

Williams, Hanbury.

Affairs of Messrs. Courtaulds & Snia Viscosa in Italy: interview with Signor Mussolini.
R2328/1/22.

Williams, Harley, Dr.

Facilities in United States. L5105/5105/405.

Williams, Herbert.

H.M.G.s refusal to co-operate with United States Govt. in Manchuria crisis in 1932.
F7753/1470/10.

Williams, Howard, Wing-Commander.

Extension of contract in Iraq.
E693/E231/E2658/E2977/2/93.
— Successor. E4075/2/93.
— Promotion in rank. E5068/2/93.
Replacement of, in Iraqi Air Force.
E1770/2/93.

Part authorship in By Order of the Shah: F.O. criticism. E6590/E6873/E6695/809/34.

Williams, H. D.

In charge at Tocopilla Vice-Consulate.
K15349/2521/209.

Williams, H. G. (M.P.).

Desire of Captain R. Gordon-Canning to visit Spain on behalf of Action Press.
W9758/1786/41.
Treatment of British investments in Argentina.
A8225/A8532/122/2.

Williams, H. W. Fitzroy-.

British representative at meeting of Public Health, Paris, July, 1937.
L3768/2234/405.

Williams, James (alias J. F. Stanley, &c.).

See STANLEY, J. F.

Williams, J. A.

O.B.E.
T3180/T3954/T7815/T10082/557/372.

Williams, J. A.

See BARRY, J. A.

Williams, J. Bryde-, Captain.

Arrest at Tallinn: release on bail.
W20321/W20453/W20645/W20700/
W20968/W21021/W21150/W21207/
W21516/W21455/W21754/W21755/
W21908/W22773/7/41.

Williams, J. Fischer, Sir.

Resolution by Institute of International Law relating to conservation of the riches of the sea and fishery questions.

N4561/4561/63.
League of Nations publications dealing with terrorism: copies for. W3806/720/98.

League Committee of Jurists on counterfeiting of securities. W10333/10333/98.

British delegate to Conference at Geneva to consider draft international convention for repression of terrorism: full powers.

W19382/W18512/W19315/
W20279/720/98.

— Report on Conference: appreciation of services. W22103/720/98.

Williams, J. S.

British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency certificate. W18216/389/41.

Williams, K.

Political situation in Turkey. E5473/466/44.

Williams, K., Miss.

Safety of, in China. F5679/2396/10.

Williams, L., Rev.

Evacuation of refugees from Santander.
W12619/23/41.

Williams, Leonard P.

British seaman belonging to H.M.S. Orpheus: wounds received in fight with three Italian sailors at Shanghai. R3129/3129/22.

Williams, Maude E.

Writ. T16031/16031/371 (file).

Williams, M. M., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K6257/42/241.

Williams, O.

Assistance to return to U.K. with sister and child. K4340/4340/245 (file).

Williams, P., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K6453/42/241.

Williams, Percy H.

Statistics of British subjects resident in Soviet Union since 1917 and number who have returned; enquiry. W3198/3198/38.

Williams, P. N.

London University examination.
L566/L2187/452/405.

Williams, R. B.

In charge at Miami Vice-Consulate: signature.
K9959/9959/245.

Williams, R. D.

Ecuadorian Vice-Consul at Vancouver: cancellation of appointment. T13599/3398/385.

Williams, R. M.

Access to Public Record Office archives.
L5323/5323/402.

Williams, S.

Advisability of visiting Soviet Union.
N3230/3230/38.

Williams, S. J., Mrs. (and E. S.).

British naturalisation of adopted son.
T4653/4653/378 (file).

Williams, S. S.

Whereabouts: status of wife and children: enquiry from Belgian Govt.
L2988/2988/405 (file).

Williams, T., M.P.

Visit to Spain: passport facilities.
W22712/1786/41.

Williams, Thomas D.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Williams, T. G. D.

Consular clerk (Damascus): salary.
K14215/1379/289.
Proposed appointment as local correspondent of
the British United Press, Ltd.: views on:
appointment under name of T. G. Davies.
P4652/56/150.
Impressions of situation in Palestine.
E5875/22/31.

Williams, T. H.

Repatriation debt. K1263/1263/299.

Williams, Valentine.

Press article on King George VI: text.
A4240/17/150.

Williams, Vaughan, Dr.

Concert of English music at Montevideo:
recorded message from, to be given at.
P659/8/150.
Request to for an article on British music:
refused. P2743/P2896/1/150.

Williams, W. H. (Pro-Consul).

Life certificates. K1502/1/286.

Williams, W. J.

Welfare of. W12808/W15716/2/41.

Williams, W. J.

Former Consul at Tahiti: death: condolences
for wife. K8560/8560/217 (file).

Williams, W. T.

Acting Norwegian Consul at Madras.
T3555/3555/385.

Williams & Co., V. J.

Claims of Miss Strutt and Miss E. Milstone.
W18352/3/41.

Williamson.

Sale of Co-operative Wholesale Society's
factory at Denia to Spanish Govt.
W4561/3/41.

Williamson (Haji).

Visa for Trucial Coast. E4537/12/91.
Oil activity in Persian Gulf. E7358/12/91.

Williamson, B.

Appointment on Iraq railways. E2996/47/93.

Williamson, C. E.

Representative of Australian Department of
Trade and Customs: visit to Norway,
Sweden and Finland: facilities.
L6545/6545/405 (file).

Williamson, David.

Second Secretary, United States Embassy,
London. T13339/179/383.
Customs facilities for effects and car.
T14422/T14424/10/373.
Address: rates. T13614/T13875/25/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T15408/T17666/422/373.
Motoring offence by chauffeur.
T17587/1633/373.

Williamson, E. W.

Repatriation debt. K9306/42/241.

Williamson, R., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Tonny-Charente).
K7703/7703/217 (file).

Williamson, W. T., Dr.

Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).

Williamson & Co., Ltd.

Requisitioning of stocks of codfish shipped to
Spain: payment for. W3/W1634/3/41.

Williamson Manufacturing Company.

Export of camera guns to Bulgaria.
R5598/R8576/6/7.
Export of camera guns to Denmark.
N2956/N4386/N5869/39/15.

Williamstown Institute of Human Relations.

Report on conference of August, 1937, arranged
by the National Conference of Jews and
Christians. P4568/564/150.

Willies, William.

Arrest by Insurgent authorities in Spain for
evangelical propaganda and for assisting
"Red" families: deportation to Portugal.
W8706/W8793/W8922/W9589/2/41.

Willikens, W.

Personality (Germany). Cr63/163/18.

Willington, Marchioness of.

Request for list of foreign delegates to Corona-
tion. T6408/3243/379.

Willis, J.

Singapore Press: visit to Spain. P2942/30/150.
Repatriation with family to U.K.
K12004/12004/293 (file)/
K14160/14160/299 (file).

Willis, J. S., Mrs.

French decoration. T9218/T15313/379/372.

Willis, R. E.

Austrian decoration. T6502/T9131/1892/372.
Egyptian decoration. T12727/4224/372.
Greek decoration. T2048/T9363/2048/372.

Willis, V. C. J. J. R., Mrs. (deceased).

Estate: pension of late husband.
K1316/1316/210 (file).

Willis, V. H.

Canoe voyage on French waterways.
C6217/6217/17.

Willis, Faber and Dumas.

Motoring accident in Prague involving Sir C.
Bentinck's sister. T10760/T11518/70/373.

Willmer, W.

Property of British soldiers in the War (1914-
1918) in possession of; transmission to F.O.
for disposal. L903/903/405.

Willmott, W. H.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Willnow, E.

Employed at German Embassy, London: status.
T4870/155/383.
— Rates. T6395/T6884/98/373.
— Refund of motor car licence duty.
T17572/1053/373.

Willcock, R. P., Group Capt.

Termination of his appointment as Air Attaché
in China: appreciation of services.
F27/F598/27/10.
Attachment of to Chinese Delegation to Corona-
tion: report on. F3466/3466/10.

Willcock, T.

Deportation from United States.
T11963/11963/388 (file).

Willoughby, J.

See HAPSBURG-LOTHRINGEN, J. (or
WILLOUGHBY).

Willoughby, V. W. D.

In charge at Zabul Vice-Consulate during leave
of Vice-Consul Fry. K14841/744/234.

Wills, A. G. P.

Safety of Mr. R. C. Turner in Shanghai.
F5347/2396/10.

Wills, J. J.

Delegate to 18th League of Nations Assembly.
W14815/12680/98.

Wills, M., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and son.
K4598/K11186/42/241.

Wills.

See also ESTATES.

Probate:

— See also ESTATES.

Request for recovery and surrender of will deposited at H.M. Embassy, Madrid by late Señora L. de Puig de la Bellacasa.

W9850/9850/41 (file).

— Will given to unauthorised person: legal position. W15021/9850/41.

Will of late Spanish national: efforts of legatees in Great Britain to obtain certified copy from Spain: procedure: case of Anselmo Gubert.

W17291/W20363/W21823/
W22883/84/41.

Disposal of will of the late Miss Dea Meadows deposited at Darmstadt and sent to F.O.: reasons why Principal Probate Registry cannot retain: will opened in F.O. and retained. L122/L958/3/405.

Disposal of will of Miss Euphemia Anna Robison (British subject) deposited with Court at Darmstadt: transmission to U.K. custody. L2101/L2732/L3576/3/405.

Making and execution of will of lady of British nationality resident in France for disposal of property situated in U.K. L4191/3/405.

Certificate of last will made by late Florence E. Ibbotson di Roses. L6133/6133/405/ (file).

Wills & Co., Ltd.

Prohibition of importation into Egypt of butter containing preservatives. L470/61/18.

Wilks, Chandler & Burrows.

National status of Mr. F. Dellafera.

T10276/1176/378.

Willson, E. H.

Leasing of Oneo Island. A9332/5016/45.

Willson, G. H.

Marriage certificate.

L96/L304/L740/L992/66/409.

Willson, M. W., Miss.

Daughter of Naval Attaché, United States Embassy, London. T2847/179/383.

Willson, R., Capt.

Naval Attaché, United States Embassy in London: address. T3093/T2847/179/283.

— Rates. T12907/T13254/25/373.

Wilmer.

German mining interests in Spanish Morocco.

W2253/514/28.

Wilmersdoerffer, A., Mrs.

Coronation greetings. T6692/1333/379.

Wino (or Vilna).

Spelling of:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Wilop, Charlotte, Mrs.

Housemaid at Nepalese Legation, London.

T1152/T15193/951/373.

Wilop, Lily M.

Housemaid at Nepalese Legation, London.

T1152/T15193/951/373.

Wils, R.

Birth certificate. L1351/12/409.

Wilshaw, E.

Evacuation of Señor Sabater from Spain.

W15265/2/41.

Wilson.

Enlistment in Spanish Govt. forces: experiences. W306/1/41.

Wilson, Miss.

Visa for Uruguay. A5104/5104/46.

Wilson, A., Sir, Lieut.-Col.: M.P.

Decorations and awards for gallantry in various countries: F.O. reluctance to issue circular to H.M.R.R. L1705/1705/405 (file).

Speech addressed to British Youth Peace Assembly by Dr. Sasek. W8733/139/98.

Liquidation of Nansen Office. W8973/61/98.

The Suez Canal Co.: copy for Cairo Embassy. L4887/337/405.

H.M.G.'s undertakings to Sheikh of Mohammerah (correspondence with Lord Cranborne).

E53/E1308/E1874/E7186/E6984/
E4908/E7526/53/93.

Financial assistance for English wife of Sheikh Chassib of Mohammerah. E6490/53/93.

Plight of Assyrians resettled in Syria.

E3244/1/93.

Member of Basque Children Repatriation Committee. W18763/37/41.

Facilities to visit Spain.

W14144/W15318/1786/41.

Position regarding repatriation of refugee Basque children: interview with Lord Cranborne. W21727/W22035/37/41.

Article in The Nineteenth Century following visit to Spain. W18148/1/41.

Return to Bilbao of refugee Basque children in Great Britain: reasons for cancellation of permit of Mrs. Grant. W20743/37/41.

Wilson, A. O., Capt.

Russian secretary at Harbin Consulate-General: termination of services on reaching 60 years. K9597/9597/210.

Wilson, A. R., Vice-Consul.

Emoluments (Viipuri).

K10314/10314/256 (file).

Wilson, B., Mrs.

Repatriation to U.K. from Chile.

K12544/12544/209 (file).

Wilson, B. H. C. Lea, Major.

Reversion to British Army: last pay certificate from Iraq. E164/E239/18/93.

Wilson, Charles.

United States representative at Belgrade: report on. R174/172/92.

Wilson, C. B. G., Vice-Consul.

Appointment at Callao: signature.

K1505/1505/235.

Appointed Naval Reporting Officer.

W17088/531/50.

Wilson, C. E., Rev.

F.O. conversation on evacuation of missionaries in China. F1967/60/10.

Affairs of Baptist Missions in Angola.

W7102/W7107/W7140/W21944/
W22716/79/36.

Wilson, C. H. (M.P.).

Representation of Ethiopia at League of Nations Assembly. W16745/4467/98.

Wilson, Darrell, Consul-General.

Transfer from Bahia to Galatz: leave.

K2689/K3628/K9966/2689/206.

— Outfit allowance. K10741/2689/206.

Arrival at Galatz. K11570/11570/219.

Appointment as Deputy Commissioner on European Danube Commission.

R5786/5786/96 (file).

Services with European Commission of the Danube. K12628/K12926/3993/237.

Life certificate. K535/1/286.

Wilson, D. L.

Return to Great Britain after service with armed Forces in Spain. W389/389/41.

- Wilson, D. L.** (continued).
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K874/K1256/K262/K1883/42/241.
- Wilson, D. M., Miss.**
Eligibility for British pension as teacher in China
Inland Mission in China. F529/529/10.
- Wilson, E. Holt, Sir.**
Legislation in various countries for control of
matters affecting national security.
L502/502/405 (file).
Japanese Military Secrets Law. F8937/8937/23.
- Wilson, E. M.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K7504/42/241.
- Wilson, F., Miss.**
Abandonment of part in Peter Sergis London
Revue Company at Bombay: Press cutting.
K9937/177/250.
- Wilson, F. W.**
Article in United States Press dealing with
German colonial claims. C534/37/18.
- Wilson, G.**
Survey of air route between Bangkok and Hong
Kong.
F4141/F4292/F4550/F4720/F5103/
F6057/3907/61.
Infringement of Siamese aircraft regulations.
F4548/3907/61.
- Wilson, G., Dr.**
Personality (Uruguay). A689/689/46.
- Wilson, G., Miss.**
Consular typist (Lima): salary.
K15126/6857/235.
- Wilson, G. A.**
See THOMPSON, J. A.
- Wilson, Geoffrey M.**
Proposed visit to Brazil as an observer at trial of
the communist Ewert: decision not to go:
information regarding trial arrangements
for. A1200/A1102/A1115/41/6.
- Wilson, G. H. A.**
Sentence of death passed on Rector of Oviedo,
Señor Leopoldo Alas: measures to save
life of. W2820/2/41.
- Wilson, G. T. B., Col.**
Welfare in Morocco: enquiry from wife.
K2123/2123/228.
- Wilson, H.**
Repatriation debt. K219/219/299 (file).
Transmission of funds to Spain.
W2344/W2445/40/41.
Damage to and confiscation of Mr. Weight's pro-
perty at Jaen. W10422/W7072/3/41.
Welfare of Mr. A. P. Weight in Spain.
W12862/3/41.
- Wilson, Haydock, Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Santiago de Cuba).
K11755/11755/214 (file).
- Wilson, H. A.**
Appointed London agent of China Vegetable
Oil Co. F1058/535/10.
- Wilson, Hugh R.**
Suggested as President of Capitulations Con-
ference at Montreux.
J741/J858/J995/13/16.
United States representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.
Recall. R5227/88/43.
Appointment as Assistant S. of S. in United
States Govt.
A4934/A5168/A4817/542/45.
- Wilson, H. W.**
Assessment of pension. K2898/2898/202.
- Wilson, H. W.**
Recovery of property left in Spain.
W311/3/41.
Transmission of letters to Spain.
W1045/84/41.
- Wilson, Ian (of Messrs. McKenna & Co.).**
See MCKENNA & Co.
- Wilson, Isabel, Dr.**
Facilities to study treatment of schizophrenia by
cardiol injections in Germany, Austria
and Hungary. L7083/7083/405 (file).
- Wilson, J.**
See LINTON, JAMES.
- Wilson, J.**
British consular services of W. Wilson 1838-
1860. L8646/8646/405.
- Wilson, J.**
Arrest in Germany: activities abroad: national
status. C3761/C3940/362/18.
- Wilson, John, Captain.**
Suspected of espionage activities by Spanish
Government: welfare of: arrest.
W11246/W15566/W15655/
W16345/11246/41/
W13428/2/41/W22776/
W12785/W14149/11246/41.
- Wilson, Josef.**
National status. T1365/T2060/56/378.
- Wilson, J. V., Dr.**
Medical post in Syria. E3349/3103/89.
- Wilson, L., Sir.**
Governor of Queensland: facilities on return
journey to Australia. L6750/6750/405.
- Wilson, M.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4489/42/241.
- Wilson, N. S., Mrs.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2847/179/383.
- Wilson, O. G.**
Clerk (Savannah): salary. K2918/711/245.
— Transfer to Jacksonville: salary.
K4885/K6020/714/245.
— Dismissal.
K13650/K14155/K16297/714/245.
- Wilson, P. J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K2643/2643/299 (file).
- Wilson, R.**
Government statistician in Australia: attendance
at 24th meeting of International Statistical
Institute at Prague, 1938.
L8800/2737/405.
- Wilson, R., Sir.**
Abolition of capitulations in Morocco.
W9476/46/28.
- Wilson, S., Mrs.**
Consular service appointments: inquiry.
K13070/403/250.
- Wilson, T.**
Transmission of films in F.O. bag from Paris
addressed to. Y13/Y112/8/650.
- Wilson, T. A. A., Brigadier-General.**
Post of Inspector General of Iraqi Army.
E232/E732/18/93.
- Wilson, T. M.**
United States Consul General at Sydney,
N.S.W.
T9173/T10903/T11215/T12262/5822/385.
- Wilson, Victor, Lieut.**
Naval course in the U.K.
A6472/A6701/A7104/A7164/1993/9.

- Wilson, Virginia.**
See BROWN, GEORGINA
- Wilson, W.**
British Consular services 1838-1860: information for J. Wilson. L8646/8646/405.
- Wilson, W., Lt.-Col.**
Activities of the National Sporting Club with regard to the Farr v. Louis fight in the United States. A5714/5714/45.
- Wilson, W. C. F., Major.**
Iraqi decoration.
T6911/T11332/T13051/813/372.
- Wilson, W. W.**
Swedish decoration. T2407/2407/372 (file).
- Wilson Airways, Ltd.**
Air services to South Africa. W6377/143/27.
Proposed air route between Nairobi and Lusaka across Belgian Congo. W11915/636/27.
East African air transport interests.
J4252/214/60.
— See also under AIRCRAFT, &c.: ROUTES AND SERVICES.
Air Services in Africa
C5829/C8250/C8874/5701/4.
- Wilson & Co.**
Detention of s.s. "Fagerstrand" by Spanish insurgents.
W8032/W8207/W8428/W8537/W8671/
W8782/W8788/W9135/W9110/W9323/
W10278/2932/41
- Wilson Cowie & Dillon, Messrs.**
Taking of evidence in United States.
T14408/14408/371
- Wilson-Hasley, J.**
See HASLEY, J., WILSON.
- Wilson, Sons & Co., Ltd.**
Position of s.s. Abodi Mendi at Cardiff.
W15166/13237/41.
- Wilson, Wright, Earle & Co.**
Enquiry regarding Mr. J. Lomax.
W19829/W22177/2/41.
- Wilton, J. H. H.**
Evacuation of civilian population of Madrid.
W3610/37/41.
- Wiltshaw & Robinson, Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W8105/3/41.
- Wiltshire, E. F.**
Termination of appointment with Egyptian Govt. J684/J2603/320/16.
Egyptian decoration. T4224/4224/372 (file).
- Wiltshire, E. P., Vice-Consul.**
In charge at Bagdad. K2806/1468/293.
— Signature. K6437/1468/293.
Transfer to Tehran.
K8191/799/250/K14174/1468/293/
K11090/799/250.
Posted to Persia. K6269/799/250.
In charge at Tabriz Consulate: signature.
K14840/685/234.
Life certificates. K902/1/286.
- Wimble.**
Belgian decoration. T11625/11625/372.
- Wimmer, Lothar, Baron.**
Austrian representative at Athens: report on.
R511/511/19.
— Tirana. R344/138/90.
— Appointment at Belgrade: credentials.
R2946/172/92.
— Minister at Cairo. J2358/127/16.
- Winant, J. G.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/234.
- Winberg, T., Col.**
Military appointment in Sweden.
N4171/216/42.
- Winchester, Dean of.**
References to Signor Mussolini in sermon: protest by Italian Ambassador. R1913/1/22.
- Winchler, Stephen, Dr.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Winckelmann, G. A.**
Finnish representative at Lisbon: report on.
W936/936/36.
— At Hendaye. W7083/100/41.
- Winckworth, A. (and D. J.) (and E. N.).**
Registration of births of daughters.
T3691/3691/378 (file).
- Wincott, Len (alias Len Wingate).**
See WINGATE, LEN.
- Windsels, E.**
German Consul-General at Milan: transfer.
C4541/2713/18.
German Consul-General at Ottawa.
T8559/T9172/T8560/273/385/1
R3840/200/22.
— Personal rank of Minister.
T16168/1311/385.
- Windham, W., Commander Sir.**
Offer of services at Coronation.
T5905/5905/379.
- Windisch, Regina.**
Austrian lunatic: repatriation.
T3524/3524/375 (file).
- Windischgraetz, Louis, Prince.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Windsor, Duke of.**
See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Windsor (Ontario): Foreign Consulates.**
United States: appointments, &c.
T2581/2581/385 (file).
- Windward Islands: Foreign Consulates.**
See SAINT LUCIA: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
- Wines and Spirits.**
See LIQUOR.
- Winestone, W. (and wife).**
National status: passport facilities.
T7452/7452/378 (file).
- Wing, A. L.**
Greek Vice-Consulate at Sheffield.
T5005/2355/385.
- Wing, K. H., Miss.**
National status on marriage to a German.
T11111/176/378.
- Wingate, Len (alias Len Wincott).**
British subject serving with Spanish Govt. naval forces. W5817/W5237/1/41.
- Wingate, S., Miss.**
Attitude of Consul N. King (Barcelona) towards Spanish Govt. K7868/7868/241.
- Winge & Company (Oslo).**
Negotiations for construction of ships in Italy.
R6168/65/22.
- Wingerhoets.**
See VINGERHOETS, F. J. G.
- Wingfield, C., Sir.**
Leave (Lisbon). W13265/13265/36 (file).
Retirement from Diplomatic Service: letter of appreciation of services.
W20124/13265/36.
Custom facilities in U.K. on retirement.
T14989/5119/377.
Desire of Mr. Walford to obtain permission for his Soviet mother-in-law to leave Soviet Union and relinquish Soviet nationality.
N5548/5548/38 (file).

Wing On & Co.

Letter of Testimony given to by Peking Embassy: after withdrawal of British protection from: explanation asked for.

F821/F3852/1/10.

Damage caused to property at Shanghai as result of bombing from the air: Chinese responsibility: question of British protection and status of company.

F5970/9/10/F7114/F7510/F7407/F7305/4880/10.

Wing Tai Vo Tobacco Co.

Chinese income tax question. F2102/34/10.

Winiarski, J.

Offer of coin to King George. T16131/1429/379.

Winkelman, A. McL.

Belgian Consul at Mombasa.

T3315/T8494/3315/385.

Netherlands Consul-General at Mombasa.

T16791/16791/385.

Winkler, F.

Information regarding. C2032/165/18.

Winkler, Franz.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Winkler, Hans.

German Press. P3394/30/150.

German journalist in U.K. C7066/305/18.

Winning of the Sudan, The.

See CRABITES, JUDGE.

Winnipeg: Foreign Consulates.

Czechoslovak: appointments, &c.

T13755/13755/385 (file).

French: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T12646/12646/385.

German: appointments, &c.

T13407/13407/385 (file).

Hungarian: appointments, &c.

T4214/4214/385 (file).

Netherlands: appointments, &c.: status: jurisdiction. T2981/2981/385 (file).

Norwegian: appointments, &c.: status of post: jurisdiction. T4587/4587/385 (file).

Polish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T13692/13692/385 (file).

United States: appointments, &c.

T13359/13359/385 (file).

Winny, s.s.

Agreement. K3804/3804/285 (file).

Winsett, F. P. S. R.

Safety of, in China. F5710/2396/10.

Winship, B.

Governor of Puerto Rico: report by

L857/372/405.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Winship, North.

United States Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen.

N212/212/15.

Winslow, E. W.

Employed at Mexican Legation, London.

T1186/951/373.

Winsnes, C. P., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Skien Vice-Consulate.

K10030/10030/230.

Winnes, E., Miss.

Permission for temporary residence in the U.K.

P1620/24/150.

Winston, G.

Expulsion from Spain.

W19230/W20290/W18703/W21578/2/41.

Wint, Guy.

Japanese interest and Communist activity in China. F4993/9/10.

Winter, de.

Representative at Oran of South African Dept. of Industries and Commerce. C6866/91/17.

Winter, A. C., Group Capt.

Termination of appointment as British Adviser to Greek Air Force: question of successor.

R794/R834/R993/794/19.

— Appreciation of difficulties which have confronted Capt. Winter. R1178/794/19.

Leave arrangements. R3200/794/19.

Message for Air Ministry. R3161/794/19.

Greek decoration. T6149/6149/372 (file).

Winter, Dr.

Propagandist for Czechoslovak Govt.: memo. on Sudetendeutsche affairs distributed to Members of Parliament. R7892/188/12.

Winter, Ernst Karl, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.

Winter, F.

German workmen in U.K. T1716/1275/378.

Winter, G.

Concession for German colonisation of Canary Islands. W3400/40/41.

Winter, H. G.

Visit to Argentina. P3718/160/150.

Winter, Luis, Lieut.

Chilean Navy: training in the U.K. for: cancellation of. A5544/A7104/1993/9.

Winter, M. M. M., Miss.

Facilities to return to Persia from India to be withheld: cabaret artiste.

K14620/14620/234 (file).

Winter, O., Brig.-General Sir.

Control of Franco-Spanish frontier.

W15001/W15687/7/41.

Winter, O.

Visit to U.K. N727/84/56.

Winter, O. W.

Swedish Minister at Angora: personality.

ER39/139/44.

Winterborn, T. H., Lieut.

Report on his attachment to Japanese Army.

F11570/228/23.

Winterbotham.

British subject serving with Spanish insurgent forces: visits to Gibraltar. W6659/7/41.

Winterbotham.

Recovery of property alleged to be buried in Siberia. N229/229/38 (file).

Winterbotham, G., Sir.

Siamese Consul at Bombay.

T7853/7853/385 (file).

Winterbotham, H. St. J. L., Brigadier.

International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics.

L1325/1325/405.

Winterbottom Book Cloth Co. Ltd.

Debts due from Spain. W8309/3/41.

Winterburn, D.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and son.

K5781/K12332/42/241.

Winterfeldt, von, Herr.

Restriction of long-term credits to China for purchase of railway equipment, &c., abroad. F4529/354/10.

Winterfeldt, von, Frau.

Chinese woodcuts for British Museum presented by Wu Hu-fan through. L485/348/405.

Wintermantle, E. G.

German exchange control. C781/161/18.

- Winterstein, Martha.**
Writ. T1756/1756/371 (file).
- Winterstein, Robert.**
Personality (Austria) R141/141/3.
- Winterton, Rt. Hon. Earl.**
Welfare of Mr. H. G. Leeson. W11356/2/41.
Post of President of China Association.
F3646/3646/10.
Dr. Masaryk's funeral: representation of
H.M.G. R6719/R6525/R6526/5959/12.
- Winterton, P.**
Welfare of Mr. C. West. W10029/2/41.
- Winther, W.**
Swedish representative at Athens: report on.
R51/51/19.
- Wintringham.**
Service with armed forces of Spanish Govt.
W7469/7/41.
Soviet employee. N3930/7/38.
- Winyard, J.**
Repatriation. K8280/8280/211 (file).
- Wireless Communication.**
See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMUNICATIONS).
NEWS: WIRELESS SERVICES.
TELEGRAMS.
TELEGRAPHS.
TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.
Wireless installation on cargo vessels: proposal
to amend provisions of Safety of Life at
Sea Convention:
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
Issue of Safety Radiotelegraphy Certificates by
United States under Convention for Safety
of Life at Sea:
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
Safety Radiotelegraphy Certificates for vessels:
— See also SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).
Assistance from wireless stations for Roumanian
pilot whilst crossing the Atlantic:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:
SPECIAL FLIGHTS: FOREIGN.
Inter-American Radio Conference at Havana:
— See CONFERENCES: CUBA.
South American (Regional) Agreement of Wire-
less Communication:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL (PAN-AMERICAN
SERIES).
Wireless organisation on the trans-Atlantic air
services:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:
(ROUTES AND SERVICES).
Règlement du Service International des Télé-
communication de l'Aéronautique in con-
nexion with Empire Air Mail Scheme:
— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: BRITISH AIR
MAIL SCHEME.
Agreement relating to communication between
Gambia and French West Africa:
— See TREATIES: AFRICA.
R.C.A. Review:
— See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.
European conference of radio-telegraph experts
for aeronautics:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.
International Telecommunications Union:
— See TELEGRAPHS.
Arrangements made by Imperial Airways Ltd.
to establish wireless communication between
Shargah and Debai. E7533/248/91.
Facilities for use of naval wireless at Shanghai:
request of Mr. Calder Marshall.
F10587/9/10.

Wireless Communication (continued).

- Wireless telephony between Portugal and U.K.:
rates higher than those for Portugal-
Germany service: complaint by British
Chamber of Commerce in Portugal.
W19470/19470/36 (file).
- Conference in London regarding radio equip-
ment of maritime services: United States
representative. W12333/824/50.
- Appointment of Flight Lieut. J. Cherrill as
U.K. Civil Aviation Representative for
Indian and African air routes.
W1567/W4933/W5667/W10555/1567/50
- Use of frequency band 150-160 k.c. for mari-
time services and broadcasting in European
region: statement and resolution drafted
at The Hague, 1936: United States attitude
towards.
W3618/W5559/W10752/W16120/824/50.
- Northern Atlantic Regional Arrangement
(Maritime): meetings of signatories: United
States representation at.
W5559/W10752/824/50.
- Union Internationale de Radiodiffusion: meet-
ing at Berlin. W5559/824/50.
- Control of wireless telegraphy in merchant ves-
sels in time of war: corrections to
Admiralty Fleet Order. W6907/2352/50.
— Memo. by Oversea Defence Committee:
corrigenda. W9287/2352/50.
- International Radio Consulting Committee:
meeting at Bucharest, 1937: material and
reports submitted by United States Govt.
on various questions on agenda.
W6875/W7310/W7639/
W8792/W9253/824/50.
— Report on meeting (4th Session).
W15097/W14884/824/50.
- International Radio Consulting Committee:
session at Bucharest: non-admission of
Spanish insurgent representatives: voting
system: question of vote for League of
Nations. W14884/824/50.
- Radiotelephone service between U.K. and
India: agreement regarding: text.
W9062/824/50.
- United States complaints regarding wireless
facilities and personnel on British pas-
senger vessels plying between Miami and
Nassau: proposed proceedings against.
W14370/W15296/W15649/321/50.
- Use of wireless sets in taxicabs in France and
Germany: H.O. enquiry: information
required by Govt. of New South Wales.
L161/161/405 (file).
- Use of neutral call signs by belligerent mer-
chant ships as "ruse de guerre": legal
and political aspects: position with regard
to Spanish ships during civil war (where
belligerency not recognised): case of s.s.
Mar Cantabrico: P.Q.
W5305/W5426/W6467/W5562/
W6856/23/41.
- Views of General Post Office on prohibition of
radiotelephony between Great Britain and
places abroad in time of war: F.O.
comment. W5838/556/50.
- Protest by Insurgent Govt. in Spain against
action of French fishing vessels in sending
radio messages to Bilbao concerning move-
ments of Insurgent war vessels.
W2426/7/41.
- Establishment of wireless telegraph service
between Sudan and Belgian Congo: pro-
posed agreement. J281/281/16.

Wireless Communication (continued).

Japanese proposal for direct wireless service with Egypt: F.O. attitude: position in view of Imperial communications: interest of Cable & Wireless Ltd.

J447/J747/212/16.

Establishment of service between Addis Ababa and Berbera. J3358/7/1.

London-Addis Ababa wireless circuit: sum due to Emperor of Ethiopia from Cables & Wireless, Ltd.: legality of payment.

J175/J542/74/1.

Information received in Soviet Union concerning Germany by means of short-wave low-powered transmitters: views of General von Blomberg. N259/46/38.

Direct radio telegraphic communication between Moscow and Prague.

N2211/2211/38.

Inauguration of a wireless telephone service between Argentina and Japan.

A3597/2289/2.

Conference in London on wireless equipment of maritime services: United States representation: facilities. T9541/7971/377.

Wireless Communication (Apparatus at Diplomatic and Consular Posts).

Question of exemption of diplomatic and Consular officers from payment of wireless licences:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

Wireless set at Bushire Residency:

— See BUSHIRE: BRITISH RESIDENCY AND CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Supply of wireless receiver to Tehran Legation: Treasury sanction. P1351/103/150.

— See further under TEHRAN: BRITISH LEGATION.

Service between Peking Legation and F.O.: traffic details: reports on: maintenance of plant. Y6/6/650 (file).

Use of F.O. wireless for British Press messages from Peking during war period in China: arrangements: censorship at Peking Embassy: decision to make no charge for service.

P3466/P3602/P3880/P3885/P4042/P4333/P4488/56/150.

Official wireless should not be used by Embassy staff at Peking for private messages except in dire necessity: each case examined on its merits regarding recovery of cost or not.

K9735/9735/210 (file)/K11030/10974/210.

Tientsin signals section: historical record 1936: report on Peking Embassy wireless station.

Y425/6/650.

Installation of wireless set at Shanghai Consulate-General: equipment: expenditure.

Y383/383/650 (file).

Treasury memo. on the provision by Govt. Departments of private wireless installations for purpose of communications with their representatives abroad.

Y552/Y598/6/650.

Service between Addis Ababa Legation and F.O.: traffic details: equipment: reports on maintenance of plant: wireless generating set lent by Royal Air Force.

Y272/272/650 (file).

Wireless Communication (Apparatus at Diplomatic and Consular Posts) (continued).

Service between F.O. and Valencia: supply of equipment. Y471/471/650 (file).

Service between Gibraltar and Valencia: route: communication with naval authorities.

Y669/Y690/Y975/471/650.

Leaflet short-wave transmitter leased by General Post Office to F.O. for a short period daily for an emergency wireless service with Peking used for communication with British Embassy in Spain.

Y1214/471/650.

Number of transmitting sets at British Missions in territory under control of Spanish Govt.

W20430/1/41.

Suggested installation of wireless set at British Consulate-General, Barcelona.

W6057/1/41.

Provision of wireless telegraph set and operator at Barcelona Consulate-General: installation refused by local authorities.

Y670/Y741/Y758/Y766/Y848/Y881/471/650.

— Treasury sanction provision.

Y732/471/650.

Provision at Valencia of portable auxiliary wireless set for receiving telegrams at British Embassy after closing of wireless station at 5 p.m.

Y742/Y784/Y802/471/650.

— Treasury sanction. Y854/471/650.

— Supply of parts by War Office.

Y824/471/650.

Plans for supply of wireless equipment to H.M. Legation at Lima in time of an emergency: naval co-operation. A8386/8386/35.

Proposed installation of short-wave receiving set at United States Legation, Pretoria, for reception of news summaries from Washington: similar sets at United States Embassy and Consulate-General, London, and Consular posts at Sydney and Calcutta: permits granted on understanding that messages would not be passed to Press.

T4897/1869/373.

Position as regards sets in foreign embassies and legations in U.K.: F.O. minute: enquiry by Sir P. Loraine. E4233/821/44.

Installation of wireless apparatus at German Embassy, London: question of enquiring of Embassy regarding purpose of aërials: objections to use of transmitting apparatus by foreign missions in London.

T1869/1869/373/T1977/1977/373.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards installation and use of transmitting apparatus at foreign missions and consulates in U.K.: Greek enquiry: licences issued only to British subjects: question of action which would be taken in event of infringement of rule.

T16369/1869/373.

Sets at foreign missions in Turkey: text of Turkish law. E4233/E6340/821/44.

Wireless Communication (Cairo Conference, 1938).

International Radio-communication Conference, Cairo, 1938: held concurrently with International Telephone and Telephone Conference, Cairo, 1938:

— See also TELEGRAPHS.

International Radio-Communication Conference, Cairo, 1938: United States and British proposals for submission to. W824/824/50.

Wireless Communication (Cairo Conference, 1938) (continued).

International Radio-Communication Conference, Cairo, 1938 (continued).

- General arrangements: invitations: British representation (including India, Dominions and Colonies): position as regards Burma, Aden, South Africa and Sudan.

W2930/W2931/W4145/W5115/W8591/
W10974/W11893/W12166/W12167/
W12858/W13483/W14116/W14363/
W14367/W15185/W15359/W15361/
W13870/W15743/W17765/W14952/
W15026/W16780/W16986/W18633/
W17372/W19193/W19195 &c./824/50.

Credentials for British delegates: Full Powers: position in view of International telegraph and telephone conference being held at same time. W21995/W22648/824/50.

Question of credentials for delegates: Indian enquiry. W22526/824/50.

Representatives of H.M.G. and British enterprises. W19459/W22648/824/50.

Applications for participation by international enterprises and organisations: request for approval of H.M.G. in U.K., Colonies and Dominions: replies.

W20704/W21184/W21341/W21342/
W21776/W21802/W22166/
W22414/824/50.

Voting arrangements: votes for British colonies: question of giving one colonial vote to Southern Rhodesia: objections: position of Burma.

W20623/W20624/W21683/W19459/
W20288/W20992/824/50.

Wireless Communication (Broadcasting).

See also country subheads below.

Commercial advertising broadcasts:

- See also subheads AUSTRIA.

FRANCE.

LUXEMBURG.

LIECHTENSTEIN.

FINLAND.

See also NEWS: WIRELESS SERVICES.

International convention regarding use of broadcasting in the cause of peace:

- See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Distribution abroad of English gramophone records for broadcasting:

- See GRAMOPHONE RECORDS.

First Conference on Educational Broadcasting:

- See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.

Broadcast of Icelandic weather reports:

- See METEOROLOGY.

Reception abroad of coronation day broadcasts:

- See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI.: CORONATION: CELEBRATION ABROAD).

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to the suppression of broadcasting of advertisements in English from Continental transmitters: enquiry by German Embassy: reply to.

P464/P762/137/150.

Activities of the International Broadcasting Company in transmitting advertising programmes in English from foreign stations: attitude of H.M.G. towards. (Circular to H.M. Missions in Europe.) P2740/137/150.

Views of H.M.G. on activities of the International Broadcasting Company in connexion with advertising in English: objections to award of Hungarian decoration to Chairman. T2510/105/372.

Wireless Communication (Broadcasting) (continued).

Political importance of foreign propaganda broadcasts and need for British Missions abroad to be fully equipped with long, medium and short wave receivers in order to receive them: views of the B.E.C.

P3024/3024/150.

Wireless propaganda, the extent of international radio rivalry and the position of Great Britain with regard to. (South African Press.) P4144/20/150.

Short wave broadcasting to Latin America: investigation of extent of by United States Department of Commerce.

P4567/405/150.

- Report issued by showing position in individual countries, and position of United States programmes in comparison with other foreign ones: text. P4660/405/150.

Advance publicity in South America for foreign short wave broadcasts: issue of bulletins in Spanish by France, Germany and H.M.G.

P5199/20/150.

Short wave broadcasting from South America and comparison with United States and European similar transmission: Pan-American Union report. P4346/609/150.

Anti-British propaganda broadcasts from foreign wireless transmitters: policy of H.M.G. with regard to, and action taken against: P.Q. P2728/20/150.

Number of countries broadcasting propagandist programmes in languages other than their own: P.Q. P2946/20/150.

Foreign anti-British wireless propaganda: possibility of ridiculing broadcasts by their reproduction in the British programmes in such a manner as to show their untruthfulness. P2662/20/150.

British and German short wave services and their propagandist use: United States Press views on. P2077/20/150.

Notes on services directed to South America by France, Germany, Italy, Japan and United States. P3660/20/150.

Italian propaganda broadcasts: effect of in Iraq, Aden and Morocco: necessity for better British wireless to counteract (Palestine Police Summaries). E1663/254/31.

Compilation of list of persons in various countries who are qualified to give talks in language of other countries, for listeners in those countries, on economic, social and cultural problems: proposal by Intellectual Co-operation Organisation: views of H.M.G. W20315/654/98.

Use of broadcasting for promoting international goodwill: question of customs exemption for wireless apparatus. W16969/654/98.

Use of broadcasting for the dissemination of information for the promotion of international goodwill: copy of Radiodiffusion giving replies of all countries to a questionnaire on the subject. P4185/4185/150.

Use of broadcasting for dissemination of information for promotion of international goodwill and understanding: report of Advisory Committee on League of Nations Teaching: observations and notes on.

W15334/W15642/W16743/654/98.

- Report submitted by 6th Committee to League Assembly: observations of H.M.G. W18435/W20315/W18676/
W21614/654/98.

Wireless Communication (Broadcasting) (continued).

International Broadcasting Conference, Bucharest, 1937: Spanish insurgent Govt.'s delegation. W9709/824/50.

League of Nations news broadcasts: authority for: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W22689/654/98.

Restriction of broadcasting to national territory: attitude of H.M.G.: information for Second Legal Adviser of Quai d'Orsay.

W22688/W22886/824/50.

Alleged activities and discovery of unauthorised anti-Nazi transmitter broadcasting to German listeners. C4688/1592/18.

Eighth international juridical congress of Radio Electricity, Paris, September, 1937.

L4718/4718/405 (file).

Arrangements for broadcasting on Coronation Day. T4554/T5155/378/379.

German Press comment on nature of publicity given by certain semi-official wireless stations to alleged Fascist coup in Hungary. R1681/1681/21.

Wireless Communication: Afghanistan.

Supply of wireless stations by Messrs. Marconi's: delays and difficulties on Afghans' part in way of fulfilment.

N4098/4098/97 (file).

Wireless Communication: Afghanistan (Broadcasting).

Erection of civil stations: contract awarded to Messrs. Siemens. N4391/70/97.

Wireless Communication: Africa.

See also subhead LIBYA.

Wireless services and facilities for air routes in Africa:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Wireless services in connexion with African air routes: proposed Anglo-French reciprocal arrangements. W511/511/27 (file).

Wireless Communication: Albania.

Naval wireless establishment: Naval Attaché's report. R8540/8540/90.

Wireless Communication: Albania (Broadcasting).

Twenty-fifth anniversary celebrations: speech by King Zog broadcast and relayed by Radio Bari. R8080/7097/90.

Wireless Communication: Argentina.

Report on wireless communication companies operating in the Argentine.

A2289/2289/2.

Agreement between the Argentine Govt. and the Telecomunicaciones Internacionales de la Nacion Argentina-Transradio S.A. for operation of international wireless services: particulars regarding.

A2289/2289/2.

Wireless Communication: Argentina (Broadcasting).

Foreign language programmes: Argentine official notification of and request for publicity for in B.B.C. publications: arrangements. P4440/P5284/3072/150.

Opening of a State transmitting station at Buenos Aires: news broadcasts in foreign languages: possible use of British official wireless news by.

P3072/P3124/P4370/3072/150.

Analysis of programmes of local wireless stations for 1936. P5444/3072/150.

Wireless Communication: Argentina (Broadcasting) (continued).

Broadcasting of English talks: proposed speakers: views on suitability and possibilities of talks on England and English matters: use of Travel Association talks.

P188/P189/P396/P698/

P4935/P5143/106/150.

Transmitter at Buenos Aires run by Mr. A. C. Dougall: particulars regarding.

P4301/3072/150.

Interference with British short wave transmissions by station at Monte Grande: representations to Argentine Govt.

P1397/P2883/505/150.

Wireless Communication: Australia (Broadcasting).

Request for a talk by Mr. A. Eden to be broadcast throughout Australia: refused.

P3757/P3851/3750/150.

Wireless Communication: Austria (Broadcasting).

Plans for the erection of a short wave transmitter at Vienna with the assistance of Anglo-French commercial capital, who will receive commercial broadcasting rights in return: notification of particulars by Austrian Govt. to H.M.G. and request for their sympathetic approval of scheme: attitude of H.M.G. to.

P4046/P4337/P4338/P4339/137/150.

Wireless Communication: Belgium (Broadcasting).

National Broadcasting Institute: decree creating two cultural consultative commissions as part of, to arrange the programmes in French and Flemish: text.

P4722/807/150.

Talk on English music from Antwerp: material for. P807/P895/807/150.

Talk on Mr. Ramsay MacDonald from Antwerp. P4762/807/150.

Wireless Communication: Brazil (Broadcasting).

Use of English material for broadcasts from Radio Nacional at Rio de Janeiro: position. P2638/2638/150.

British Coronation broadcasts: report on British programme relay and on Portuguese commentary. P2455/8/150.

Wireless Communication: Canada (Broadcasting).

Proposals for a broadcast on Dominion Day including messages from the Prime Ministers of the U.K. and Canada and from President Roosevelt. P2568/2568/150.

Wireless Communication: Chile (Broadcasting).

British wireless hours at Santiago and Valparaiso: report on: subsidies for: possible extension of: material for Reception of British Empire Services in Chile: report: possible use in local programmes.

P2367/139/150/P4318/1171/150/

P4462/P4619/106/150/

P3110/P3464/P3479/

P4539/505/150.

Government banning of all broadcasts in foreign languages except English. P4462/106/150.

Wireless Communication: China.

Re-export of wireless material: regulations regarding reshipment passes.

F808/808/10.

Foochow Coast wireless station: facilities at.

F2051/808/10.

Establishment of new Japanese wireless station at Tientsin: report on. F3953/808/10.

Wireless Communication: China (Broadcasting).

Use of the radio for educational purposes: report. P148/16/150.

Wireless Communication: Colombia.

Law regarding the operation of all telecommunication services, including broadcasting: text. A743/A6476/1743/11.

Wireless Communication: Colombia (Broadcasting).

List of transmitting stations classified in order of importance. P764/764/150.

Draft law to make broadcasting a State service with rules for its control: text: revised text. P764/P1048/764/150.

British Hour from Bogotá transmitter: programmes of English talks and music.

P509/106/150/P778/764/150.

Rebroadcasting of B.B.C. Empire programmes: arrangements for notifications of.

P4275/764/150.

Provision of wireless facilities for air services.

W11070/128/27.

Wireless Communication: Cyprus (Broadcasting).

Proposals for the erection of a British transmitting station for broadcasts in local languages in the Near East: attitude of H.M.G. to: expert views on and estimated costs: negotiations regarding.

P2111/160/150/P1160/P3371/P3329/

P3387/P3458/P3695/P3792/P4001/

P3713/P3581/P4110/20/150.

— P.Q.'s. P2877/P3008/P4888/20/150.

Cabinet Committee on Arabic Broadcasting: minutes of meeting held to discuss the proposal for a transmitting station in Cyprus: comments on by F.O. P3916/20/150.

— Cabinet decision against erection of a station at Cyprus. P4444/20/150.

Proposed British station for broadcasting in foreign languages: F.O. memo. for the Cabinet. (A.B.C. (37) 5). P3828/20/150.

Proposal for a British broadcasting station in Cyprus to cover a service for the Near East: conclusions reached at an inter-departmental meeting with the B.B.C. (memo.).

P3224/P3387/20/150.

— Views of the B.B.C. on the proposal (memo.). P3808/20/150.

Proposed erection of a station to transmit British programmes for the Near East: attitude of Govt. of Cyprus to. P3559/20/150.

— Views on possible effective range of.

P3307/20/150.

Proposed erection of a transmitting station for a British service in the Near East: views on use of Greek language for programme items. P3260/P3559/P4110/20/150.

Report from Govt. of Cyprus on the possibilities of the extension of a wireless service in Cyprus with data regarding local conditions, &c., reply to a Colonial Office circular.

P3156/20/150.

Propaganda by foreign countries in Near East: desirability of erecting station in Cyprus: broadcasting in languages other than English: P.Q. R2029/78/19.

Wireless Communication: Denmark (Broadcasting).

Broadcast speech by Danish Foreign Minister on Anglo-Danish commercial relations.

N2583/79/15.

Wireless Communication: Ecuador (Broadcasting).

Arrangements for broadcasting British music and news. P127/120/150.

Government scheme for wholesale distribution of wireless receivers in Ecuador on hire purchase terms: British interest in supply of receivers. A2735/2735/54.

Wireless Communications: Egypt.

Wireless organisation in connexion with air navigation:

— See also AIRCRAFT, ETC.: EGYPT.

Suspension of operations of French Société Radio Orient for contravening International Telegraph regulations: position in view of Anglo-Egyptian exchange of notes of 12th August, 1936: proposed arbitration under international telegraph regulations.

J212/J1199/J1242/J1971/J1992/J1693/

J4143/J4572/J4596/J4647/J4692/

J5352/212/16.

Provision of wireless services connected with aviation: short wave facilities at Alexandria. W1740/W2647/143/27.

Need for improving wireless communication with aircraft using Luxor. J3219/3169/16.

— Installation of a wireless station at Luxor.

J4140/3169/16.

Wireless Communications: Egypt (Broadcasting).

Broadcasting of undesirable propaganda in Arabic from Egyptian stations to Palestine: P.Q. E1283/1283/31 (file).

Use of Reuters news service by Cairo broadcasting station: proposals for supply by F.O. to Reuters of any items they consider suitable for broadcasting in the Near East.

P5129/55/150.

Possible use of the Egyptian Broadcasting Service for the transmission of British news in Arabic: views on. P2998/P3057/20/150.

Board of Egyptian State Broadcasting.

J1252/212/16.

Wireless Communication: Estonia.

Contract for erection of wireless station by Messrs. Marconi's: possible extraction of fine by Estonian Govt. for failure to complete deliveries within period arranged: support of H.M.G.: delays outside Company's control. N3611/3611/59 (file).

Wireless Communication: Finland (Broadcasting).

Possible use of local stations for English advertising programmes: views on.

P3486/137/150.

Wireless Communication: France (Broadcasting).

Ministerial order regarding the election of listeners representatives on broadcasting control and programme councils: text.

P136/136/150.

Organisation of wireless programmes in France by local councils with representatives of set owners on: methods of selection.

P1142/136/150.

Broadcasting of advertisements in English from French wireless stations: representations to the French Govt. P1470/P3570/137/150.

Wireless Communication: Germany.

Use of radio in schools, &c.:

— See EDUCATION: GERMANY.

Wireless Communication: Germany (Broadcasting).

Censorship on all reference to Soviet Union.

C3/3/18.

Broadcast in Portuguese directed to Portuguese East Africa: details. P4011/4011/150.

Short wave broadcasts for South America: copy of Berlin programme in Spanish.

P5440/20/150.

German propaganda broadcasts to the British Dominions, Colonies, &c., and attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Qs.

P1042/P1136/P1269/20/150.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain.

See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING) ABOVE.

See also NEWS: WIRELESS SERVICES (BRITISH OFFICIAL).

Consular privilege position in connexion with wireless licences:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

Diplomatic privilege position in connexion with wireless licences:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

Police radio services:

— See POLICE, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Prohibition of Radio-Telephony between Great Britain and foreign countries in event of war: censorship regulations:

— See CENSORSHIP: GREAT BRITAIN.

British official wireless messages to merchant ships: Admiralty Notice to Mariners:

— See NOTICES TO MARINERS.

Wireless station to be used by foreign warships arriving for coronation naval review:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (KING GEORGE VI: CORONATION: NAVAL REVIEW).

U.K. wireless industry: development of: publicity for abroad: list of manufacturers: D.O.T. memo. circulated to Overseas Officers. W3119/921/50.

Training of foreigners at Lympne Airport: instruction in operation of Marconi-Adcock Direction Finding equipment for two Portuguese operators: free facilities.

W19886/19886/36.

Measures adopted by H.M.G. to enforce provisions of international convention for broadcasting in cause of peace: Belgian enquiry. W22872/1492/98.

Facilities for Pah Poonapatane (Siamese) to study. L7362/7362/405 (file).

H.M.G.'s refusal to grant licence for employment of foreign wireless operator on s.s. Noemijulia, vessel entered on British register. W21830/23/41.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting).

Methods open to H.M.G. to nullify effects of Italian anti-British propaganda:

— See also PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Coronation broadcasts and their relay abroad:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: CORONATION.

British Broadcasting Corporation: representation at Radiocommunications Conference, Cairo, in 1938. W19459/824/50.

British Council Joint Committee on Broadcasting: minutes of meetings. P3236/3236/150.

B.B.C. news services: report on arrangements for and costs of. P5376/55/150.

Protest by Evolution Protest Movement at action of the B.B.C. in refusing facilities for a broadcast: letter to S. of S.

P449/20/150.

Broadcast message by Emperor of Ethiopia to United States: use of U.K. telephone line facilities for. P5459/P5460/1488/150.

Interim report of a committee on broadcasting services in the Colonies: text.

P3156/20/150.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting) (continued).

Responsibility for B.B.C. news item regarding Conservative policy towards German colonial aspirations: P.Q. P741/20/150. Incorrect news broadcast on political events in Iraq: F.O. report to B.B.C.

P1252/20/150.

B.B.C. offer for Lord Plymouth to broadcast about the Spanish Non-Intervention Committee and its work: declined.

P1803/20/150.

Arrangement of a series of talks by prominent Americans from United States entitled "Whither America": arrangements for opening talk by President Roosevelt: refusal by Mr. Roosevelt to assist in.

P3995/20/150.

Talks by the B.B.C. on foreign political and international affairs: review of the position and proposals by the B.B.C. for a scheme for talks arranged under the supervision of the F.O.: views of the F.O. on.

P2120/20/150.

B.B.C. news message regarding Anglo-German relations with regard to Spain: protest by Berlin Embassy at incorrect statement in, likely to annoy German Govt.: responsibility of Reuters for.

P3039/P3128/55/150/C5022/3976/18.

Alleged misleading broadcast by B.B.C. on Dersim disorders in Turkey.

E3828/466/44.

Incorrect news given in the Empire programmes: complaint regarding Syrian news. P5133/20/150.

Incorrect report in B.B.C. Empire news of landing of large numbers of troops in Spain. P4186/20/150.

Broadcast talk to the schools on Soviet Russia: criticism of tone of: text of.

P1222/P1224/20/150.

German Nazi talk broadcast by the B.B.C.: protests against. P1223/P1224/20/150.

Complaint by H.M. Consul-General at Kashgar of incorrect news issued by the B.B.C. on events in Sinkiang. P4504/20/150.

F.O. objections to B.B.C. talks on German Nazi activities and on the Soviet Union: protest, and arrangements with the B.B.C. for closer co-operation with the F.O. for the future (conversation: Sir R. Vansittart and Sir John Reith).

P1224/P1225/20/150.

Sources from which the B.B.C. obtain their news of the Spanish Civil War, and the responsibility for its accuracy and impartiality: P.Q.'s. P602/P624/20/150.

Difficulties caused to F.O. by P.Q.'s, letters, &c., following radio talks and news statements on events in Spain (Cabinet discussion). P1473/20/150.

British proposals for counteracting foreign wireless propaganda by extended programmes and use of foreign languages: Press. P2544/20/150.

British programmes in Spanish and Portuguese for South America: position of and proposals for their development: suggestions for temporary arrangement of local broadcasts: views of Mr. Greene (B.B.C.) and of Mr. Cavendish Bentinck.

P5348/3957/150.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting) (continued).

Extent of the broadcasting of programmes for Moslems by H.M.G. and particulars of the stations and programmes used: enquiry by French Govt. P4732/20/150.

Broadcasting in foreign languages: position and prospects for use of French and German languages: P.Q. P5461/20/150.

Empire Programmes: need for use of other languages than English in, and attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Q's.

P941/P1770/P2877/P3008/20/150.

Empire Programmes: use of foreign languages for news and items in: views of U.K. Representatives in Canada, Australia, South Africa, New Zealand and Southern Rhodesia on advisability of: F.O. views on: D.O. views on. P121/P264/P748/20/150.

Empire Programmes: use of foreign languages for news and items in: inter-departmental meeting at the B.B.C. to discuss: arrangements for. P720/P648/20/150.

Use of languages other than English in the Empire Programmes: B.B.C. memo. on subject with summary of replies from H.M.R.R. abroad. P1738/20/150.

Empire Programmes: use of foreign languages for news and items in: summary of replies from H.M.R.R. abroad regarding.

P306/20/150.

Empire Programmes: use of foreign languages for news and short items in: review of position as result of reports from abroad, and outline of views and policy of F.O. (F.O. memo.). P672/20/150.

The B.B.C. and the use of foreign languages (Press articles). P1926/P4529/20/150.

Use of foreign languages in the B.B.C. Empire Programmes: record of an interdepartmental meeting with officials of the B.B.C. to discuss the position: formation of a sub-committee to study the matter.

P1993/20/150.

— Report of the sub-committee on proposed methods: text. P3144/P3308/20/150.

Broadcasting in foreign languages: record of meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Arabic Broadcasting with officials of the B.B.C. to discuss position and procedure.

P4258/20/150.

Use of foreign languages in the British Programmes: the position of broadcasts in Spanish and Portuguese (F.O. memo. printed for the Cabinet). P3915/20/150.

Use of foreign languages in the British Empire Programmes: meetings at Broadcasting House to discuss position of use of Arabic, Spanish and Portuguese: decisions regarding: inter-departmental negotiations and expressions of opinions.

P3483/P2682/P3497/P4110/P3435/
P3679/P4135/P5304/20/150.

Broadcasting in Arabic, Spanish and Portuguese: circular despatch to H.M. Diplomatic and Consular Representatives in Near and Middle East, and South America regarding: copies of B.B.C. pamphlets in the local languages. P5259/20/150.

Broadcasting in foreign languages: Cabinet decisions regarding the arrangements for use of Arabic broadcasts from Jerusalem, and the formation of a Cabinet Committee to enquire into the prospects for the operation of a transmitting station in Cyprus.

P3137/20/150.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting) (continued).

Broadcasting in foreign languages: full report of Cabinet Committee on, with recommendations, that such broadcasts should be made from the U.K. by the B.B.C. in close co-operation with the F.O. and without connexion with the Empire Services, C.P.247 (37): Cabinet approval of, and conclusions regarding.

P4444/P4540/20/150.

Broadcasting in foreign languages: verbal understanding between the B.B.C. and the F.O. regarding co-operation in (Cabinet conclusions). P4615/20/150.

— Arrangement of two small committees for Spanish and Portuguese, and for Arabic: F.O. representation. P4708/20/150.

Govt. broadcasts in Arabic: arrangements for co-operation between the B.B.C. and the I.O. P4843/P5472/20/150.

Broadcasting in foreign languages: possibility of a British station in East Africa for use for programmes in Arabic and for Africa and South America. P4153/20/150.

Govt. broadcasts in foreign languages: United States Press comment.

P4659/P4835/20/150.

— Canadian comment. P5312/20/150.

Govt. broadcasting in foreign languages: German Press comment. P4575/20/150.

Broadcasting in foreign languages: possible introduction of special talks in English for foreign students, or for English language lessons. P4466/P4726/20/150.

Empire Programmes: use of Arabic for news and short items, and possible use of Palestine transmitting station in connexion with: views on: use of Cyprus as a centre for transmissions.

P913/P1010/P1192/P162/P243/
P672/P1608/P1890/P1942/P2273/
P2939/P2998/P3223/3329/P3689/
P4110/4111/P4153 &c./20/150.

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION sub-heads INDIA, CYPRUS and PALESTINE.

Broadcasting of British Programmes in Arabic: F.O. memo. printed for the Cabinet.

P3103/20/150.

— Memo. by Mr. Tweedy reviewing the position of and making proposals for British news broadcasts in Arabic.

P3656/P3698/20/150.

Empire Programmes: the possibilities of an Arabic news service for the Near East: views on the position of Aden Protectorate for. P2998/P3814/20/150.

Preparation of news bulletins in Arabic: co-operation with other government departments for the supply of material: supply of news by H.M. Missions and Consulates, and by the British Council.

P4970/P4971/P5176/P5247/P5331/
P5472/20/150.

Transmissions in Arabic: Italian comment.

R8711/1/22.

Broadcasting in foreign languages: arrangements for local publicity by H.M.R.R. abroad: arrangements for direct liaison between H.M. Missions and the B.B.C.

P4709/P4959/P4960/P5231/P5267/20/150.

Broadcasts in Arabic: arrangement of publicity for. P5258/20/150.

— Arrangement of the inaugural programme: details. P5373/20/150.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting) (continued).

Broadcasts in Arabic: engagement of three persons as announcers and translators: assistance given by Egyptian and Saudi-Arabian Legations in examining candidates.

P5003/P5280/20/150.

Empire programmes: views on the best methods for the use of Arabic for news and short items for Egypt, and the type of Arabic best suited for general broadcasts.

P460/P3689/P4001/P4414/20/150.

— Use of Mr. Hillelson, late of Sudan Govt. service, for advice regarding: employment at F.O.: salary.

P2615/P3058/P5258/P3896/

P4155/20/150.

Secondment of Consul Calvert to B.B.C. for broadcasts in foreign languages in close co-operation with F.O.: special Arabic broadcasts: Treasury sanction for one year: financial arrangements.

K13516/K14339/K14355/K15196/799/50.

Broadcasting of news in Arabic in the Empire programmes: possible use of the services of Mr. Mougy for. P2811/160/150.

Need for British news broadcasts in Arabic:

attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Q. P4606/20/150.

B.B.C.: employment for Ibrahim Mougy in connexion with broadcasting in Arabic: F.O. minutes. E7050/3767/91.

Empire programmes: report on possible use of Dutch or Malay languages for items in: views from Netherlands East Indies.

P20/20/150

Empire programmes: use of the Spanish language for news and short items: views from Colombia. P111/20/150.

— Views from Brazil: question of Portuguese language. P618/20150.

— Views from Paraguay. P619/20/150.

Empire service: need for improvement to allow transmission 6 to be received in South America: position of services.

P2808/J3258/20/150.

Offer of services by Mr. Landa for broadcasts in Yiddish. P4676/20/150.

Reception of Empire services' programmes in Brazil: criticism of news material used.

P3020/2638/150.

— Reception of service in Chile: report and comments on.

P3110/P3464/P3479/505/150.

Extent of B.B.C. broadcast programmes to the Empire and the Dominions (P.Qs.): asked in connexion with the counteraction of German wireless propaganda.

P1136/P1269/P1042/20/150.

Distribution abroad of B.B.C. booklets on broadcast talks: cancellation of.

P26/20/150.

B.B.C. Overseas Press Bulletin: distribution of copies abroad: recipients: forwarding arrangements: use made of.

P155/P134/P165/P266/P443/P444/P554/P562/P871/J876/P722/P1003/P1190/P1669/P1481/P1578/P1640/P1835/P2618/P2725/P3420/P4637/P5075/P5323/P5441/20/150.

Publication abroad of information in B.B.C. Overseas Press Bulletin: position in Egypt: claim of rights by State Broadcasting authority: position. P1370/P2459/20/150.

Tour in South and Central America by Mr. Felix Greene on behalf of the B.B.C.

P3957/3957/150.

— Report by. P5348/3957/150.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting) (continued).

Broadcasting of statement by Chairman of Palestine Royal Commission by B.B.C. (Cabinet Paper). E3837/22/31.

Broadcasting of British official wireless messages to merchant ships: organisation tests: arrangements. W15231/W20882/2352/50.

B.B.C.: proposed broadcast by Senhor A. Cartezao, ex-Minister of Portuguese Colonies who was removed from office.

W12221/12221/36 (file).

Accusations against British Broadcasting Corporation of favouring Spanish Govt. in its broadcasts on Spanish civil war: article in Swiss Press. W2245/1/41.

Statements made by British Broadcasting Corporation on civil war in Spain: publication of news from Spanish Govt. and Spanish insurgent sources: F.O. minute.

W1780/1/41.

B.B.C.: broadcasting of reports giving information on movements of British ships in vicinity of blockaded Basque ports.

W8116/23/41.

Propagandist nature of B.B.C. programmes: P.Q. N920/713/38.

Proposed talk by General Muspratt on making of Anglo-Afghan Treaty of 1921.

N760/760/97 (file).

Speech by Capt. Wedgwood Benn on 25th Jan.: review of countries of central Europe: text. R770/770/37.

British news service to counteract Italian anti-British propaganda. R8578/1/22.

Wireless Communication: Greece.

Installation of German plant. R282/79/19.

Offer of Messrs. Cable & Wireless Ltd. to provide Greek Govt. with plant and service as inducement to settle outstanding difficulties. R674/79/19.

Action as regards installation of State wireless telephony system suspended.

R1280/79/19.

Phaleron station said to be out of action owing to a strike. R7709/7709/19.

— Normal functions resumed.

R7710/7709/19.

Wireless Communication: Hayti (Broadcasting).

Rebroadcasting of British Coronation programmes in Hayti: report. P2402/8/160.

Wireless Communication: Hungary (Broadcasting).

Activities of the Hungarian Broadcasting authorities in using English gramophone records without payment of fees, authority or limitation of any kind. P5350/120/150.

Wireless Communication: India (Broadcasting).

Possible use of a site in India for the erection of a short wave transmitter for use for British programmes to the Near East: views on. P3955/P3914/P4110/P4136/20/150.

Wireless Communication: Indies (British West).

Interception and publication of wireless news for the local Press in Jamaica: rights and regulations covering. P4085/4085/150.

Wireless Communication: Iraq.

Wireless Officer for Basra Port Directorate:

— See BASRA (PORT).

Opening of wireless telephone service between Bagdad and London: ceremony.

E4897/4897/93 (file).

Wireless Communication: Iraq (Broadcasting).

Conditions of local reception of wireless programmes. P3749/P3737/20/150.

Wireless Communication: Italy (Broadcasting).

Propaganda broadcasting:

— See also PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Courses open to H.M.G. to nullify Italian anti-British propaganda:

— See PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Improvement and development of broadcasting services: decree providing for: details of plans envisaged under.

P453/P3989/453/150.

Broadcast by Belgian Rexist leader: reactions in Belgium. C234/C414/145/4.

Anglo-Italian rapprochement: position regarding Italian language in Malta.

R609/42/22.

Activities of unknown Communist station broadcasting nightly seditious messages.

R3812/64/22.

Radio Rome short wave programme for June: text of French edition. R5146/1/22.

Transmissions to the army. R7610/69/22.

Broadcasts in Arabic from Bari-Rome: false news concerning Palestine (see also Palestine Arab Jew situation).

E6531/E7130/145/65.

Summaries of Bari broadcasts. E6532/145/65.

Radio Bari broadcasts communicated by Alexandria and Cairo City Police: anti-British.

J70/J360/J1820/J1827/J1259/J1261/J1985/J1662/70/16.

— Broadcasts: British protest at Rome.

J1837/70/16.

Radio E.I.A.R. broadcasts communicated by Alexandria and Cairo City Police.

J277/J619/J620/J1820/70/16.

Radio E.I.A.R.: anti-British broadcasts in Arabic. J1874/70/16.

Bari broadcasting station: efforts to secure Arab readers and singers for (Evening Standard extract). E7059/145/65.

Wireless Communication: Japan.

Proposed direct wireless telephone services with various countries: services inaugurated.

F1969/1969/23 (file).

— inauguration of wireless telephone service with Siam. F2566/159/40.

Wireless installations on foreign ships in Japanese ports: Japanese Govt. action: case of s.s. Ranchi. F9911/9911/23 (file).

Wireless Communication: Japan (Broadcasting).

Proposals for short wave propaganda transmissions to counteract foreign activities, and the erection of new transmitters.

P2526/160/150.

Japanese order prohibiting the operation of short wave receiving sets: complaints by British subjects: position. P2352/2352/150 (file).

Regulations regarding licensing of sets: discrimination against foreigners.

F3541/3541/23.

Wireless Communication: Latvia (Broadcasting).

English talks: supply of material for.

P4207/4207/150.

Wireless Communication: Libya.

New wireless telegraph station to be built at Tripoli. R2688/360/22.

Wireless Communication: Liechtenstein (Broadcasting).

Reported proposal for the erection of a wireless station in Liechtenstein by Lord Beaverbrook. P4519/137/150.

Proposals for erection of a wireless transmitter in Liechtenstein for commercial broadcasting: assurance given by Swiss authorities that such a proposition would not be allowed. P137/137/150.

Wireless Communication: Lithuania.

Construction of short wave transmitting station by Govt.: interested U.K. firms: competition with foreign concerns.

N4/N88/N1131/N2688/4/59.

Mobile aerodrome wireless station: contract awarded to British company.

N4105/4/59.

Grant of British export credit for purchase of wireless antenna in U.K. N6133/199/59.

Wireless Communication: Luxemburg (Broadcasting).

Broadcasting of advertisements in English from Radio Luxemburg: representations to Luxemburg Govt. regarding: views on: reply by Luxemburg M. of S.: decision to withhold further representations.

P272/P1313/P1460/P2261/P2524/P3101/137/150.

— Statement by the Luxemburg Radio Company regarding. P3101/137/150.

English advertising broadcasts from Radio Luxemburg: request for F.O. opinion on a proposal to broadcast playlets based on the life of Queen Victoria. P3312/137/150.

Steps taken by H.M.G. against undesirable programmes in English from Radio Luxemburg: P.Q. P7047/137/150.

Wireless Communication: Mexico (Broadcasting).

Broadcast of English music and a talk on Cambridge. P325/106/150.

Wireless Communication: Morocco (Broadcasting).

Report on wireless facilities, programmes, number of listeners and use of Arabic in programmes in the French Zone.

P5475/20/150.

Wireless Communication: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Opening of Italian wireless station at Tangier for public use: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt.: legal and treaty position.

W49/W1200/W3530/49/28.

Opening of public wireless station in Tangier for communication with Spanish Zone and territory under control of Spanish insurgents: complaint by Spanish Govt.: treaty position. W6599/W8965/49/28.

Desire of Eastern Telegraph Co. to erect wireless station at Tangier: position.

W9482/49/28.

Wireless Communication: Norway.

Proposed erection of a wireless beacon at Svino. K1441/1441/230 (file).

Wireless Communication: Norway (Broadcasting).

Use of Travel Association talks in programmes: views on possibilities. P327/106/150.

Wireless Communication: Palestine (Broadcasting).

Methods open to H.M.G. to nullify effects of Italian anti-British propaganda:

— See PROPAGANDA: ITALIAN.

Of news in Arabic from Jerusalem: use of news from Egypt. J4395/13/16.

Proposed use of local transmitter for British programmes in Arabic: views on: arrangements for: co-operation with Reuter's for the supply of news: supply of news from India: copies for F.O.

P913/P1010/P1102/P162/P243/P672/P1890/P3442/P3371/P3137/P3482/P3512/P3713/P3809/P3785/P3996/P5090/P5261/P4970/P4971/P5367/20/150/P3743/160/150.

Broadcasting of news in Arabic from Jerusalem transmitter: final schedule of arrangements for transmission of news for use at Jerusalem and other general arrangements (memo. Mr. Tweedy). P3794/20/150.

Wireless Communication: Palestine (Broadcasting)
(continued).

Broadcasting of British news in Arabic from Jerusalem: views of High Commissioner for Palestine on news service arrangements, title of service, and staff arrangements.

P3655/20/150.

— Expenditure incurred by extra staff, telegrams, &c.: responsibility for and accounting arrangements. P3805/20/150.

Broadcasting of British news in Arabic from Jerusalem: services of Capt. Tweedy for: question of remuneration.

P3442/P3586/P3765/P3853/
P3893/20/150.

British broadcasts in Arabic from Jerusalem: report on reception and suitability of programmes from Cairo. P4982/20/150.

Broadcasting of British news in Arabic from Jerusalem: cessation of supply of daily news reports: responsibility for expenditure on telegrams. P4992/P5343/20/150.

British broadcasts in Arabic from Jerusalem: material supplied from Beirut: copies for the F.O. P4942/20/150.

— Report from Beirut on local reception and suitability of programmes. P4942/20/150.

Broadcasting of British news in Arabic: copies of messages sent by H.M.R.R. to Mr. Tweedy for use in: arrangements for messages from Cairo to be copied to F.O.

P4623/P4576/P5377/20/150.

Supply of books of reference by the B.B.C. to their representative at Jerusalem: list.

P3767/20/150.

Use of a British transmitting station in Palestine: views on advisability of from the political point of view, and from point of position under the mandate.

P3787/P3828/20/150.

Proposed erection of a British short wave transmitter at Jerusalem: estimated cost.

P3792/20/150.

Reception of Italian programmes in Palestine with notes on general reception and local conditions. P3581/20/150.

Rebroadcasting of musical programmes from Germany and the Soviet Union: attitude of F.O. and C.O. to. P2948/2948/150.

Wireless Communication: Persia.

Supply of radio telegraph receiving equipment to Tehran Legation. Y421/421/650.

Stations at Bushire and Jask: customs facilities for stores required by Cable & Wireless, Ltd. E2562/2562/34 (file).

Use of Cable & Wireless Co.'s buildings at Jask for radio station: offer of Persian Govt.: attitude of company.

E561/E562/E563/E1113/E2002/
E2491/E6002/67/65.

— Date of closing of station.

E4756/E4810/E5766/E6578/E6580/
E6492/E6869/E7163/67/65.

Jask station: complaint of Govt. of India regarding station interfering with transmission by other stations: representations to Persian Govt.

E2237/E2250/E2569/E3075/
E3680/67/65.

Closure of Bushire wireless station: ownership of apparatus, claim of Cable & Wireless, Ltd.

E6492/E6723/E6869/E6870/
E7482/67/65.

Persian Govt.'s wireless stations at Bushire and Jask: commencement of operations.

E7165/67/65.

Wireless Communication: Persia (continued).

Desire of Persian Govt. to purchase station at Lingah and Henjam: conditions of purchase.

E3036/E3378/E3551/E3623/E4008/
E5672/E5831/E5900/E6723/
E6871/67/65.

Position in regard to wireless stations of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. at Abadan, &c.

E6053/1216/34.

Wireless Communication: Persia (Broadcasting).

Report on reception conditions in the Persian Gulf areas. P4166/20/150.

Wireless Communications: Persian Gulf.

Wireless set at Bushire Residency:

— See BUSHIRE: BRITISH RESIDENCY AND CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Wireless Communications: Peru.

Regulations governing radio communications.

A5788/A6029/5788/35.

Wireless Communication: Peru (Broadcasting).

Opening of new Marconi-built transmitting station at Lima: report on.

P1297/1297/150.

Use of Travel Association talks in programmes: proposals: report on position.

P106/P3452/106/150.

Wireless Communication: Poland (Broadcasting).

Supply of short biographies of prominent Englishmen for use as radio talks.

P2017/2017/150.

Wireless Communication: Portugal (Broadcasting).

Propagandist broadcasts by Portuguese Radio Club regarding Spanish civil war.

W13631/923/36.

Foreign Half-Hour broadcasts at Oporto: material for English programmes: proposed small payment to the station concerned.

P5437/378/150.

Broadcast of concert of English music: report on: return to U.K. of music loaned, and loan of further scores for future concert.

P378/P637/378/150/P3248/20/150/
P3779/378/150.

Loan of gramophone records for broadcasting at Oporto. P3639/P5417/378/150.

Publication of short-wave programmes and articles on Portuguese broadcasting in the B.B.C. publication World Radio.

P2732/P2955/P3080/P3248/
P5328/20/150

Use of Travel Association talks.

P3922/378/150.

Wireless Communication: Roumania.

Proposed establishment of a transmitting station to serve Bessarabia and Northern Moldavia.

P5008/5008/150.

Wireless Communication: Saudi Arabia (Broadcasting).

Report on local conditions for the reception of programmes from abroad. P3762/20/150.

Wireless Communications: Siam (Broadcasting).

Offensive broadcasts by Siamese Minister of Defence:

— See SIAM.

Erection of stations: transmitters ordered from Germany: views of G.P.O.

F1716/1716/40 (file).

— Wavelengths on Bangkok transmitters.

F5007/1716/40.

Construction of a new station close to Bangkok: details. P4053/2962/150.

Wireless Communication: Soviet Union (Broadcasting).

List of transmitting stations (October, 1936).
Pr18/18/150.

Opening of new station at Kiev: details of.
P212/18/150.

Danger of broadcast propaganda: views of General von Blomberg. N259/46/38.

In English for British listeners: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. N713/1179/713/38.

— Extract from Daily Telegraph: letter from Lord Elibank. N2072/713/38.

English broadcast from Moscow on 18th July attacking H.M.G.'s attitude towards Spanish revolt question and calling upon British working class to adopt an effective campaign against Fascist interventionists: broadcast a breach of propaganda agreement: protest by H.M.G. at Moscow. N3906/N4369/713/38.

Wireless Communication: Spain.

Transaction of business by Transradio Espanola S.A. in insurgent territory: measures to regularise position of company. W21898/10299/41.

Efforts of Radio Argentina to obtain authority from Spanish Govt. to operate wireless circuit from Madrid to New York: detrimental effect on interests of Transradio Espanola, subsidiary of British firm. W21537/W21899/10299/41.

Dismantling of Aranjuez plant of Transradio Espanola. W22328/35/41.

Wireless Communication: Spain (Broadcasting).

Speech by Mr. J. McGovern, M.P., from Barcelona: demand that Great Britain and France should abandon non-intervention and supply war material to Spanish Govt. W22401/7/41.

Broadcast speech from Seville by General Queipo de Llano: anti-British statements: reply of Insurgent Govt. to protest by H.M.G. W724/1/41.

Broadcast by General Franco on civil war and proposal for administration of country. W1780/1/41.

Broadcasts from Seville by General Queipo de Llano giving views of insurgents on civil war: reference to policy of H.M.G. W963/7/41.

Broadcasts from Seville by General Queipo de Llano: criticism of policies of France and Great Britain in matter of civil war. W1341/7/41.

Wireless stations of Insurgent Govt.: reorganisation: creation of State Press and propaganda delegation to include censorship of radio programmes. W1783/1/41.

Pro-Franco messages given out by the Catalan broadcasting stations. W19506/1/41.

Speech from Salamanca by General Mola on policy and programme of Insurgent Govt. 4607/1/41.

Anti-British broadcast from Seville by General Queipo de Llano: attacks on British representatives at Valencia and Almeria. W5871/7/41.

Broadcast speech from Madrid by Professor Haldane on civil war: letters from Mr. Whitehouse to Sir John Davidson and F.O. W7375/W7794/37/41.

Alleged broadcast from Salamanca by General Mola on intention of insurgents to destroy Bilbao. W8502/W8569/1/41.

Wireless Communication: Spain (Broadcasting) (continued).

Broadcast from Salamanca by General Franco to insurgents appealing for unity to finish civil war. W8195/1/41.

Broadcast from Seville by General Queipo de Llano: abuse of certain members of House of Commons and Archbishop of Canterbury: P.Q. W8435/8435/41.

Insurgent broadcasts: information concerning. W9543/9543/41.

Broadcast by General Queipo de Llano: attack on Consul Bates at Santander. W17933/W19041/9260/41.

Wireless Communication: Sudan.

Ground wireless facilities in Sudan in connexion with British Empire Air Mail Scheme:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: BRITISH EMPIRE AIR MAIL SCHEME.

Wireless Communication: Sweden (Broadcasting).

Broadcasting of a series of foreign languages courses: particulars of English course. P4101/1295/150.

Opening of a new short-wave transmitting station at Motala. Pr295/1295/150.

Wireless Communication: Switzerland.

Control of prices of wireless apparatus. R4866/86/43.

Wireless Communication: Switzerland (Broadcasting).

Report on financial working for 1936 and distribution of surplus revenue. P2001/2001/150.

Use of gramophone records: agreement between Swiss Broadcasting Society and International Federation of the Phonographic Industry. R3638/486/43.

Monthly statistics issued by Swiss Postal authorities. R486/486/43 (file).

Wireless Communication: Turkey.

Law: text: position in regard to receiving sets at foreign missions under: proposed reciprocity. E4233/E6340/821/44.

Use of wireless receiving sets by foreigners in certain military zone: regulations: sketch map of zone. E5151/821/44.

Wireless Communications: Turkey (Broadcasting):

Reported proposed construction of broadcasting stations at Angora. E821/821/44.

Erection of broadcasting stations: contract for Marconi Co.: list of stations. E2177/821/44.

Wireless Communication: United States.

Extension of wireless wave range regulated by the Federal Communications Commission. P4451/17/150.

Increasing United States interest in short-wave programmes for Latin America: report of an enquiry into. P4567/P4660/P5428/405/150.

Wireless Communication: United States (Broadcasting).

Government radio educational series on Latin American life and problems entitled Brave New World: programme. P4566/405/150.

Pan-American Union short-wave programmes for Latin America: commencement of. P4832/405/150.

Draft bill to provide for a government-owned short-wave wireless transmitter for use for programmes to Central and South America. P2791/1488/150.

Wireless Communication: United States (Broadcasting) (continued).

Arrangement of a peace broadcast by the National Peace Conference, being a series of messages from leading statesmen of various countries: participation by Mr. A. Eden: United States and Canadian Press comments. P3750/3750/150 (file).
 — Text of speech by Mr. Cordell Hull.
 — Text of speech by Mr. A. Eden.

P4028/3750/150.

P3954/3750/150.

Review of broadcasting industry and activities in 1936. P1128/564/150.

Increase in short-wave foreign language programmes transmitted by the National Broadcasting Company: details.

P3377/P3930/P3308/20/150.

Broadcasts from abroad arranged by the Columbia System in 1936: record of.

P1013/764/150.

Increase of foreign service broadcasts by Boston transmitter educational programmes service. P3965/1488/150.

Broadcast from Chicago by Mr. C. Utley on foreign affairs: reference to Germany's policy and desirability of German-Soviet rapprochement. C3175/3/18.

Broadcast by Mr. Jay Allen on Spanish civil war. W20538/7/41.

Wireless Communication: Uruguay.

Wireless concession for Press organisation: Press Wireless:

— See NEWS AGENCIES: PRESS WIRELESS.

Wireless Communication: Yugoslavia.

Supply of wireless equipment by Messrs. Marconi: attitude of service departments. R2284/R2269/R2052/21/92/
 R2155/2155/92/R4698/21/92.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: YUGOSLAVIA.

Supply of short wave stations: tenders made by various firms. R4433/R5732/4433/92.

— Complaint by Messrs. Marconi of unfair discrimination in matter of import dues on materials required in favour of German manufacturers. R5193/R5731/4433/92.

Wirewell Electrical and Radio Installations Ltd.

Convention regarding use of broadcasting in the cause of peace. W13338/1492/98.

Wirgo.

Views on Turkish foreign relations.

E4028/188/44.

Wirgu, H., Miss.

Employment as translator at Tallinn Consulate.

K11888/1351/259.

Wirsén, C. E. T. af.

Appointment as Swedish Minister at Rome.

N639/639/42.

Swedish representative at Berlin: report on.

C355/164/18.

Wirsing, G.

Attack on Catholic Church in Germany.

C4187/356/18.

Wirth, P. H. A.

Arrest in Munich: national status.

C6094/C6829/C6960/C8654/

C8767/362/18.

Wisard, Nelly.

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.

T6582/485/383.

Wise.

Chief clerk at Bogota: salary.

K1896/K4540/1896/211.

Wise, A. R., M.P.

Imperial Policy Group visit to United States.

A587/A608/38/45.

Wise, Harry.

See FACTOR, JACOB.

Wise, S. (Rabbi).

Desire for interview with S. of S. on Palestine question: F.O. minute. E4329/22/31.

Treatment of Jews in Poland. C5289/3950/55.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Wise & Co.

Trade in the Philippine Islands. A28/28/45.

Wise & Wise.

Document for legalisation.

L879/879/409 (file).

Wiseman, G., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and daughter. K1069/1069/299 (file).

Wishlade.

European Department of Egyptian Ministry of Interior. J236/236/16.

Wiskiman, Miss.

Lecture by Herr Jaksch at Chatham House on German minority question in Czechoslovakia: questions put by.

R7634/188/12.

Wismar, Lina.

Commission rogatoire.

T12398/12398/371 (file).

Wissmann, H., Dr.

Residence in U.K. T6389/6389/378 (file).

Witasse, P. de.

Danish minister at Cairo: personality.

J2358/127/16.

Witchett, W. J.

Egyptian police appointments: enquiry.

J121/76/16.

With, Eric, General.

Danish defence problems: conversation with General Blomberg. N1489/26/15.

Personality. "N308/308/15.

With, G. van H. de.

Netherlands representative at Lima: report on.

A1360/195/35.

With, H. M. van H. de.

Netherlands representative at Washington: report on.

A233/229/45.

Witherby, H. F.

Facilities in Corsica. L2207/2207/405 (file).

Wither Navarro, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Withers, G. E.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Withers, T. H.

Facilities in Italy. L3124/3124/405 (file).

Withers & Co.

Taking of evidence in China.

T14750/14750/371.

Withers Besley, E. F.

See BESLEY, E. F. W.

Witkin, D.

Repatriation debt. K64/64/299 (file).

Witmond, M.

Motoring offence: connexion with Japanese Embassy, London. T17702/14960/373.

Witnesses.

See EVIDENCE.

Witos, W.

Possible return to Polish political life.

C7112/C6115/C7919/24/55.

Personality. C25/25/55.

Witt.

Czech movement for closer co-operation with Soviet Union: activities of Society for Cultural and Economic Relations with Czechoslovakia: lecture by at Brno.

R2573/188/12.

Wittenberg, Gertrude.

Employed at German Embassy, London: arrest for theft: termination of appointment.

T16847/116/373/T17451/155/383.

Wittouck, F. S., Dr.

Activity in Timor: information concerning.

F2878/F3796/F5372/F8983/
F8042/615/23.

Activities in Timor: affairs of Allied Mining Corporation: "Wittouck" interests in Belgium. W4948/W8132/812/36.

Witty, E. F. C.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3768/K6060/K11039/K11193/42/241.

Witty, F.

Transmission of package to Barcelona.

W16640/84/41.

— Transmission of letters. W14563/84/41.

Witty, F. A.

Transmission of letter to. W15069/84/41.

Witty, F. C., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K3557/K7158/K6060/K11039/42/241.

Witzell, Admiral.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Wlassics, Jules, Baron.

Death. L5705/5365/405.

Wlassics, Julius, Baron.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Wlodawski, M.

Exclusion from Palestine: activities.

T217/T1898/T7360/134/378.

Wodajei (Dejazmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Wodehouse, N. A., Rear-Admiral.

Nominated member of proposed British Military Mission to Portugal. W18826/25/36.

Woditsch, A.

Attached to German Ambassador, London.

T13396/1275/378.

Woerden, F. A. van, Dr.

Charge of Netherlands Consulate-General at Hong Kong: information regarding.

T3466/T10035/3466/385.

Woermann, E., Dr.

Counsellor, German Embassy, London: charge of Embassy: leave.

T3006/T8824/T9661/T12990/T13187/
T13843/T14401/T14466/T15064/
T17436/155/383.

Counsellor, German Embassy, London: rates.

T612/T767/T1637/T15503/T16406/98/373.

International Fisheries Conference: German representative. N1462/389/63.

Visit to Egypt. J4426/J4956/4426/16.

Wohler, W.

President of Danzig Supreme Court.

C609/5/55.

Wohlin, Nils.

Personality (Sweden). N984/984/42.

Wohlrat.

German delegate to International Whaling Conference in London. N2563/97/63.

Woitsche, Fritz, Dr.

Nazi activities in Austria. R4717/303/3.

— Sentenced for bomb outrage.
R4214/303/3.

Wojciechowski, S.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Wolanow, Aron.

Gift of book to King George. T7992/1429/379.

Wolborough (Trawler).

Repayment of lighthouse and clearance dues by Icelandic authorities. N3867/N5083/9/15.

Wolde Ammanuel (Dejazmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Wolde-Ammanuel Tamgie (Nagadras).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Wolde Berhan Akabou (Ato).

British decoration: whereabouts.

T2832/2832/372/T6263/3169/372/

T9368/T12546/T14017/6054/372.

Wolde Giorgis (Ato).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Wolde Leuel (Dajazmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Woldemar, F.

Riga herring market report for 1936.

N1438/124/59.

Wolde Mariam (Bekatengheta).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Woldemars.

See RAITT, M. A.

Wolde Maskal (Sahafi Teezaz).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Wolde Tsadik (Dejazmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Wolde Yohannis (Kanjazmach).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Wolf, Dr.

Visit of Lord Halifax to Germany.

C8430/270/18.

Wolfe.

Mortgage case in Shanghai Courts.

F4684/10/10.

Wolfe, Messrs.

German armaments firm: attempt to interest Greek Powder and Cartridge Company in supply of munitions to Iraq, Afghanistan and Egypt. R4208/R4479/250/19.

Wolfe, H. G., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Mrs. D. G. M. Sabakin. K3927/42/241.

Wolfe, H. and O.

Financial assistance for relative in Madrid: transmission of funds via F.O.

W5823/W4988/W5771/2/41/

W4766/W4688/W4687/35/41.

Wolfe, O.

F.O. bag facilities for. Y1088/16/650.

Wolfe & Hewitt, Lionel, Messrs.

Repatriation of Miss G. Walton to U.K.

K5741/5741/215.

Woffensen, Israel, Dr.

Educational appointment in Palestine.

E5086/5086/31.

Wolff, Dr.

Austrian member of Austro German Mixed Commission. R4709/303/3.

Wolff, Gertrude.

M.B.E.

T8916/797/372/

T9934/T12439/6054/372.

Wolff, O.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Wolff, Otto.

Iron ore deposits near Aswan.

J2772/J3820/61/16.

Wolff, Otto (continued).

Oil concessions in Ecuador: details of: views on legality of.

A5093/A6020/A6021/A6683/3249/54/
A7035/7/54.

Anglo-German co-operation in railway trade in China. F2027/79/10.

Anglo-German project for development of iron ore deposits in Egypt. J5233/61/16.

German-Manchukuo Credit Agreement.

F11638/511/10.

Marketing of Siamese tin: tin-mining concessions in Siam. W10665/W13538/816/50.

Wolf Incorporated, Rudolf.

Export of aircraft from United States to certain European countries for ultimate delivery to Spain.

W53/W777/W1217/W1934/7/41.

Wolfner.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory and Fuel Station. L7825/7825/405.

Wolfram.

Sino-German barter arrangement.

F6684/22/10.

Wolfsky, K.

Writ. T11447/11447/371 (file).

Wolfsky, Ltd., M.

Writ. T11447/11447/371 (file).

Wolikio.

Italian treatment of natives in Ethiopia.

J2591/43/1.

Wolinsky, B.

Salvage of wreck by port authorities at Beirut: claim against. K12198/12198/289 (file).

Wolf, M.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Wollaston, G., Sir.

Photographs of coronations of 1937, 1911 and 1902 for M. Haight. L3488/3021/405.

Wolleback.

Norwegian representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.

Wollin, s.s.

Navigation offence. C3912/3912/18.

Wolman, Leo., Dr.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Wolterbeek, W. P.

Netherlands East Indian Trade Commissioner in Egypt. J4891/916/16.

Women.

See also COMITÉ MONDIAL DES FEMMES.

See also COUNCIL FOR THE REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN IN THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

See also NATIONALITY OF MARRIED WOMEN PASS THE BILL COMMITTEE.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH LEAGUE.

SIX POINT GROUP.

WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.

Nationality questions relating to married women:

— See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

International conventions regarding suppression of traffic in women:

— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Stage and cabaret employment of:

— See also THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

Control of admission of British women to India:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Women (continued).

Purda-nashin women: passports and finger prints question:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Regulation of domestic service in Germany:

— See LABOUR: GERMANY.

Employment of British women in Afghanistan: suggested terms and safeguards for nurse governess for daughter of Sirdar Ahmad Shah. N1205/1205/97 (file).

Note by Col. Fraser-Tyler suggesting that attention of Govt. of Afghanistan should be drawn to practice of compulsory handing over of women with view to its discontinuance. N1674/14/97.

Status of women: League request for observations of Govts. on question: inclusion in agenda of 1937 Assembly.

W10997/10997/98.

— H.O. memo. for Cabinet: Cabinet discussion of.

W13738/W14256/W14271/10997/98.

— Memo. on position in British Colonies, &c.

W14229/10997/98.

— H.M.G.'s reply to League covering memo. on differences in English and Scottish law.

W15008/W14947/10997/98.

Status of women: proposal to submit question to Rome Institute for Unification of Private Law to prepare study of position of women in political and civil matters under laws of different countries.

W18010/W18045/10997/98.

Status of women: H.O. notes on question of action by League of Nations.

W16376/10997/98.

Status of Women: discussions in First Committee of League Assembly: report by United Kingdom delegation: proposed issue as League publication of comprehensive study and position of women under laws of different countries: collaboration of various international organisations.

W18675/10997/98.

Legal status of women in various countries in the world: enquiry by League of Nations Committee: appointments to committee: British candidates.

W19275/W22280/W22233/W22651/

W22581/10997/98.

— Candidates from India: proposals.

W20724/10997/98.

— Candidates from Dominions: proposals.

W20725/10997/98.

Status of women: replies to League of Nations questionnaire: communications from various Govts. and Women's International Organisations.

W16968/W17665/W17664/W17921/

W17426/W20268/W22580/10997/98.

— Report submitted by First Committee to League Assembly. W18173/10997/98.

Status of women: views of National Council of Women of Great Britain.

W16511/10997/98.

Prestige of white women in Far East: effect of spread of prostitution among white Russian refugee women. W272/W1366/272/98.

Position of Russian refugee women in Far East: notes for conversation with League of Nations Union deputation on question.

W14453/W14819/272/98.

Equal status, pay and opportunities for women and admission of women to Diplomatic and Consular Services: resolution of St. Joan's Social and Political Alliance.

W5348/818/98.

Women (continued).

National Council of Women of Great Britain: views on status of women.

W16511/10997/98.

— Resolution on international situation.

W19323/818/98.

Portuguese Feminine Youth Movement: notes on. W22923/923/36

Emancipation of women in Spain: promulgation of decree granting women complete equality with men. W3504/1/41.

National Conference of Labour Women at Norwich: resolution regarding bombing of Guernica by Spanish insurgents.

W8556/37/41.

Compulsion for all Spanish women between ages of 17 and 35 to render social service to State: issue of decree by Spanish Insurgent Govt.: provisions. W19080/40/41.

Employment in night clubs in Colon: conditions. K12367/12367/232.

Fifth Conference of the Open Door International for the Economic Emancipation of the Woman Worker, Salzburg, 6th-10th July, 1937. L1089/1089/405.

Triennial Conference of Associated Country Women of the World, to be held in U.K., 1939: question of subsidy by H.M.G.

L4969/4969/405 (file).

International Council of Women: 50th Anniversary Jubilee Conference of the International Council of Women, Edinburgh, July, 1938: list of receptions accorded to Councils delegates in various parts of the world, 1899 to 1927. L7699/7699/405.

Criticism of Italian treatment of Ethiopian women. J566/30/1.

Italian violations of women in Ethiopia.

J2591/43/1.

Homes for aged ladies in Great Britain: Belgian enquiry. L3492/3492/405.

Women's Co-operative Guild.

Protest against bombing of Guernica by Spanish insurgents. W10584/37/41.

Resolution on disarmament and peace.

W3225/818/98.

Resolutions on various questions.

W12320/818/98.

Resolution regarding Japanese aggression in China. F9661/7240/10.

Women's Freedom League.

League of Nations Committee of Experts on Status of Women. W22233/10997/98.

Urges H.M.G. to take steps to secure evacuation of civilian population of Basque Provinces.

W12195/37/41.

Women's International Film Association, Ltd.

Activities: particulars regarding.

P1836/P1910/F2938/P5445/1836/150.

Women's International League.

Resolutions on various questions.

W4362/818/98.

Evacuation of civilian population of Madrid: supply of motor lorries by H.M.G.

W1013/37/41.

Resolutions concerning certain aspects of Spanish conflict. W3964/37/41

Manchester branch: resolution regarding Spanish civil war: evacuation of civilian population from bombarded areas. W4647/37/41.

Resolution regarding convoying of British foodships into Bilbao. W7434/37/41.

Women's International League (continued).

Use of air bombing in Spain and on North-West Frontier of India.

W9299/W10300/37/41.

Bombing of the Deutschland, &c.

W11345/1/41.

Financial assistance for refugees in Spain: urges H.M.G. to make contribution and to propose appointment of League of Nations representative to control distribution of funds. W19749/37/41.

Assistance for Asturian refugees.

W20132/37/41.

Protest against Japanese air warfare in China and support for China's appeal to League of Nations.

F7003/9/10/F6827/6799/10/

F7497/F8030/F9637/7250/10.

Recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia. R5739/135/22.

Women's International League for Peace and Freedom (British Section).

Alleged imprisonment of children in Roumania for communist activities. R7875/1160/37. Resolution regarding Sino-Japanese dispute.

F4821/9/10.

Urges H.M.G. to call meeting of Council of League of Nations to discuss Spanish Govt. allegations of violation of Article 10 of Covenant by Germany and Italy.

W6256/W7816/7/41.

Anti-Jewish legislation in Danzig.

C2887/5/55.

Views on non-intervention in Spain: suggestion regarding observers on vessels.

W8277/7/41.

Women's International League for Peace and Freedom (French Section).

Protest against conduct of war by Spanish insurgents and suggestion that France and Great Britain should assist in evacuating women and children from Bilbao.

W8804/37/41.

Women's International Zionist Organisation.

Status of. E6594/506/31.

Women's Liberal Federation.

Resolution on British foreign policy and Spanish civil war. W1412/1412/50.

Resolutions regarding Indian Constitution, and world economic co-operation.

W8068/818/98.

Armaments resolution. C2284/205/62.

C2284/205/62.

Resolution regarding reform of League of Nations Covenant. W19434/818/98.

Resolution regarding application of non-intervention agreement in Spain. W11873/7/41.

Women's Peace Crusade.

Resolution regarding Italian reprisals in Addis Ababa. J1354/955/1.

Resolution on bombing of open towns in Spain.

W8524/37/41.

Protests against Japanese action in China: sanctions against Japan: resolutions.

F7298/F8035/F9580/F10508/7250/10.

Women's Research Foundation.

Nationality laws in certain British Dominions and Colonies: request for information.

L2578/2578/405.

Women's World Committee Against War and Fascism.

Comité Mondial des Femmes Contre la Guerre et la Fascisme:

— See COMMITTEES.

Womersley, Walter, Sir: M.P.

- Arrest of British trawler *St. Minver* in Icelandic territorial waters. N4430/N4435/9/15.
 — Case of *S.T. Scottish*. N4220/9/15.
 — Case of *S.T. Drangey*.
 N4324/N4337/9/15.

Arrest of British trawler *Jardine* by Norwegian authorities.

- N1199/N1422/N1946/N3092/29/30.
 Stranding of British trawler *Night Watch* on Sem Island. N4922/4922/38 (file).

Wondirad, Dejazmach.

- Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Wong, B. E.

- Safety of, in Peking. F6058/2396/10.

Wong, J.

- Nicaraguan Consul at Hong Kong.
 T7536/T9590/7536/385.

Wong Ah-fong (deceased).

- Consular Coolie, Shanghai: payment of gratuity to widow. K14549/5963/210.

Wong Wen-hao.

- Raising of Chinese loan in London.
 F2227/4/10.

- Personality. F2835/829/10.

Woo, P. N.

- Visit to Fuel Research Station.
 L3615/3615/405.

Wood.

- Use of British documentary films in Egypt.
 P5360/1141/150.

Wood.

- Welfare of Mr. Zeiller in Belgium.
 K11086/11086/204.

Wood, Alice, Mrs.

- Difficulties in obtaining transfer of her husband's allowance from Greece.
 R6279/6279/19 (file).

Wood, A. C.

- A History of the Levant Company by:
 — See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Wood, C.: M.P.

- Position of Japanese troops in North China under Boxer protocol. F9070/742/10.

Wood, C. W.

- Former Swedish Consul at Madras.
 T7840/6511/385.

Wood, F.

- In charge at Ilhéos: signature.
 K3346/3346/206.

Wood, F. C.

- Registration of daughter's birth.
 T5216/5216/378.

Wood, F. J.

- Former Portuguese Vice-Consul at Perth.
 T990/Tr3812/990/385.

Wood, H.

- British delegate at Annual Conference of International Council for Exploration of the Sea. N3166/986/15.

Wood, H. J., and Mrs.

- Access to Public Record Office archives.
 L8012/8012/402.

Wood, H. Langton.

- Difficulty in securing visa for Soviet Union.
 N517/34/38.

- Permission for his Russian-born wife to leave U.S.S.R.: her arrest on criminal charge: possibility of connexion with Messrs. Sanderson Brothers & Newbould's arbitration case: appeal for intervention of H.M.G.
 N3183/N3233/N4765/N4777/N4858/
 N4995/N5233/N5754/N4717/34/38.

Wood, H. McKinnon.

- Enquiry by League of Nations Committee into legal status of women in various countries: appointments to committee: candidates.
 W19275/10997/98.

Wood, Immaculada Brugada, Señora.

- See BRUGADA WOOD, IMMACULADA, SENORA.

Wood, Irene L.

- Registration of birth. T5216/5216/378 (file).

Wood, J., Mrs.

- Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K1819/1819/299 (file).

Wood, J. H.

- Italian troops for Spain. R197/1/22.

Wood, J. H.

- French decoration. T3936/T8736/379/372.

Wood, L. B.

- Appointment as honorary Norwegian Consul at Canton. F2553/180/10.

Wood, Leslie.

- Affairs of the Bacis Gold & Silver Mining Company. A3940/3940/26 (file).

Wood, M., Miss.

- Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad.
 K8064/8064/250 (file).

Wood, M. J. V. P., Mrs.

- Case of. K2272/2272/217 (file).

Wood, Maurice Steven.

- See WOODCOCK, E. E.

Wood, O. M., Mrs.

- Transmission of letter to Malaga.
 W16325/84/41/W17056/3/41.

Wood, R. McKinnon.

- Proposed visit to Spain.
 W9475/W9801/W9958/W10269/
 W12030/1786/41.

Wood, S. G.

- Writ. T10307/10307/371 (file).

Wood, T.

- Welfare in Spain. W10111/2/41.

Wood, T. W. A.

- Transfer of exchange from Greece to U.K.
 — See WOOD, ALICE, MRS.

Wood, T. W. A., Pro-Consul.

- In charge at Patras Consulate: acting allowance.
 K6215/2899/219.

Wood, W. G.

- Access to Public Record Office archives.
 L7533/7533/402.

Wood, W. S., Sgt.

- Appointment with Iraq Air Force.
 E6839/E7486/2/93.

Wood.

- See TIMBER.

Wood & Sons, Ltd.

- Debts due from Spain. W10743/3/41.

Woodbridge, H. A.

- Evacuation of certain Spanish nuns from Valencia. W7554/W9945/2/41.

Woodcock, A. P.

- Peruvian Consul at Hull. T17088/17088/385.

Woodcock, E. E.

- Deportation from United States.
 T1877/1877/388.

Woodcock, J.

- Movements. W9369/389/41.

Woodcock, James.

- British volunteer in Spain: facilities for return to Great Britain. W18008/7/41.

Woodcraft Folk.

Admission on collective certificates of foreign children attending camp at Rottingdean.
T5805/T8227/T9476/138/378.

Woodd, S. (deceased) (and A.) (and P.).

Estate in Argentina. K6884/6884/202.

Woodford, s.s.

Information concerning. W17452/23/41.
Protection of while in Spanish waters.
W15998/23/41.
Sinking of, by unknown submarine in Mediterranean: claim.
W16632/W16702/W16863/W17486/
W16636/W16767/W17077/
W18884/23/41.

Woodhead.

Question of appointment as editor of North China Daily News: F.O. minutes.
F11753/11753/10.

Woodhouse, Frederick.

Proposed visit to Norway with a small theatrical company. P2224/2224/150 (file).

Woodington, V., Mrs.

Financial assistance for.
K12425/12425/222 (file).

Woodiwisse, C. J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family.
K4299/K6148/42/241.

Woodland, W. M. F., Dr.

Visit to Para, to collect parasites of fishes.
L6957/6957/405.

Wood, Ltd., James S.

Taxation of profits in Roumania.
R5676/167/37.

Woodley, E. H.

Difficulties in collecting rent from property in Corfu by. K3526/3526/219 (file).

Woodlock, F., Rev.

Pamphlet on communist activities in Spain.
W1376/7/41.

Woodman, E., Mrs.

Whereabouts of A. Glaser.
K736/736/233 (file).

Woodpulp.

See TIMBER.

Woodring, H. H.

Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

Woodring, H.

Appointment as United States Secretary for War. A3566/542/45.

Woodroffe, C. R., Brig.-General.

Desire to be attached to Chinese Coronation Mission. T4698/1/379.
Views of a Chinese on the Siam revolt.
F1448/F1761/F2978/35/10.
Situation in Hankow during Sino-Japanese hostilities (letter to Sir A. Cadogan).
F9778/9/10.

Woodroffes & Gibbs.

National status of Mr. E. W. Schwab.
T11218/T11548/T11875/57/378.

Woodrow, I. M.

Repatriation to U.K.: recovery of deposit paid on taking bicycle into France and subsequent theft of bicycle.
K272/272/217 (file).

Woods, A. C.

Chauffeur, United States Embassy, London.
T1720/T15624/951/373/
T2847/179/383.

Woods, H., Col.

Commercial Counsellor at Angora: retirement: proposed extension of services.
E5317/5317/44.
C.B.E. T3180/T5157/T3954/557/372.

Woods, K. F. W.

Iraqi decoration.
T3708/T3712/T10892/813/372.

Woods, M., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4575/42/241.

Woods, M. L., Miss.

Repatriation to U.K.
K2980/2980/245 (file)/
K6650/6650/299 (file).

Woods, R. T. C., Vice-Consul.

Representation allowance (Dakar): Treasury sanction. K837/837/217.
Leave. K6987/K8927/837/217.
Salary: increase requested.
K9781/K14257/6806/217.
Former position in British Navy: effect on pension. K10888/837/217.

Woods, William Leslie.

Deportation from United States.
T276/276/388 (file).

Woodside, W.

Press article on Germany. C4942/3/18.

Woodward, E. L.

Nazi ideology: memo. C678/226/18.

Woodwark, G. G., Col.

Netherlands decoration.
T10984/10984/372 (file).
French (Tunisian) decoration.
T11860/11860/372.

Woog.

Arms traffic activity of. E318/81/34.

Wool and Woollen Goods.

South African deliveries to Germany:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH) AND GERMANY.
Certificates of origin in respect of Empire products processed in Belgium for re-export to Czechoslovakia:
— See ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.
Erection of Japanese wool washing plant in Kalgan. F14/14/10.
Italian complaint that South African wool is inferior to the Australian and Argentine product. R5802/R5930/621/22.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Chile.

German purchases of wool from Chile, direct and through London: method of payment.
A1350/321/9.
Chilean statement that Chilean wool bought by Germany is resold in the U.K. through the free port at Hamburg: views on.
A339/321/9/A320/140/9.
Proportion of Chilean wool re-exported from the U.K.: figures for 1935. A934/934/9.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Egypt.

Establishment of a factory by Misr Bank for spinning and weaving woollens.
J2555/61/16.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Iraq.

Govt. wool weaving factories: German contract for erection of. E762/762/93.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Italy.

Sales tax:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.
System of exchange drawbacks: raw materials problem: functions of wool junta.
R1036/64/22.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Italy (continued).

Production of new fibres and yarns: memo. by Mr. Francis Rodd. R1615/64/22.

Regulations governing delivery and disposal of 1937 wool clip: organisation of collective stocks, prices, &c. R3210/R4442/64/22.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Japan.

D.O.T. memo. on sources of supply of raw materials for woollen industry.

F1229/142/23.

Season's wool imports: quotas from Australia and South America.

F5125/108/23/F4691/3387/23.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Mongolia.

Situation in regard to wool trade.

F7940/6376/10.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Poland.

Increased quota for woollen piece goods.

C79/79/55.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Portugal.

Woollen industry: legislation for control of.

W21644/21644/36.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Roumania.

Plans for fixing prices of raw wool and encouraging production: decree.

R3923/3923/37.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Syria.

Erection of Italian factory for woollen piece goods in Lebanon. E936/936/89.

Wool and Woollen Goods: United States.

Report by United States Tariff Commission on wool prices and price differences on local and foreign wools with glossary of wool terms. A5485/352/45.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Uruguay.

Decrease in U.K. purchases of Uruguayan wool: estimates of possible drop in purchases of 1936-37 clip: views on.

A752/A3059/15/46.

Woolbert, R. G.

Visit to the Near East: facilities.

P3197/704/150.

Woolcock, W. J. U.

Welfare of Señora Bruguera and family in Barcelona. W9484/2/41.

Woolen Stoffen Fabrik Frans an Zonen Ltd.

See FRANS AN ZONEN LTD.

Wooler, J. R.

Whereabouts. K10893/10893/218.

Woolf, A. H. S.

Service of the Brazilian external debt.

A8822/795/6.

Default of foreign Govts. on loans held by British investors: interview at F.O.

A9168/3505/51.

Woolf, E. M.

Marriage in France. T17274/2001/376.

Woolf, Christey & Co.

Service of the Mexican external debt.

A6028/132/26.

Woolgar, L. F.

Wearing of foreign medals.

T9442/9442/372 (file).

Woolgar, M. J.

Howard Bourse d'étude. L8298/1109/405.

Woollen, J. J. (deceased).

Estate: probate fees. K6741/75/210.

Woolley, C. R.

Suicide committed by Mr. C. L. K. Wright.

K13298/13298/241 (file).

Woolley, H.

London Matriculation Examination in Egypt.

L1293/L7640/L7949/L8602/46/405.

Woolley, W. E., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K11016/K11972/42/241.

Woolley, Tyler & Bury.

Salvage of s.s. Cabo Sacratif. W3012/3012/41.

Woolwich & District Peace Council.

Protest against Japanese aggression in China.

F8744/7250/10.

Woolwich Council of Social Service.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of Miss M.

Rogers. K4032/42/241.

Wooster, D. (and Mrs. S.).

Payments of monthly remittances from father in Constantinople to, inmate of sanatorium in Athens or to wife in Athens through British consular officers

K278/278/244 (file).

Woracziczky, O., Count.

Appointment as Hungarian Minister at Sofia: credentials. R5067/103/7.

Hungarian representative at Brussels: report on. C397/397/4.

Wordav Orchestral Service.

Writ. T8334/8334/371 (file).

Wordie, J. M.

Expedition to Greenland.

N1547/1547/15 (file).

Wordsworth, H. L.

Identity of woman found dead at La Panne as wife of. K12691/12691/204.

Wordsworth, Marr Johnson & Shaw, Messrs.

Request for statement by F.O. defining attitude of H.M.G. towards question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia, for production in Court in case of Bank of Ethiopia and National Bank of Egypt.

R2725/R2741/R3056/R3104/R3367/

R2854/R2855/135/22.

Request for further statement defining attitude of H.M.G. towards question of status of Haile Selassie.

R5963/R7459/R7188/R7572/R7896/

R8108/R8422/135/22.

Worgineh, Azaj.

See MARTIN, C., DR.

Work, K.

Wife of Dejazmach Amde:

— See AMDE (DEJAZMACH).

Worka Gobena (Lij).

Activities of Ethiopian refugees at Aden.

J833/J1306/J2334/2/1.

Visit to British Somaliland. J2338/J2568/2/1.

Work Camps.

See LABOUR.

Workers' Nationalist Centre (Spain).

Telegram to Mr. Eden regarding his statement in House of Commons on form of Government in Spain. W8113/1/41.

Workers' Travel Association.

Belgian decoration for general manager.

T11625/11625/372.

Workman, Wing-Commander.

Appointment in Persia. E4589/E4867/212/34.

Worku Gobena (Lij).

See WORKA GOBENA (LIJ).

Work Wana.

Travel facilities. J3450/2/1.

World Affairs Books.

Booklets for F.O. L2025/2025/405.

World Almanac.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

- World Baptist Alliance.**
Facilities for Dr. Truett and Dr. Rushbrooke.
L2435/263/405.
- World Calendar Association.**
Calendar reform. W11652/829/98.
Invitation to Sir P. Loraine to become member:
objections to. W14311/829/98.
- World Dominion Movement.**
Missionary tour in Africa by Messrs. Griffin and
Lilyquist. J4710/12/16.
- World Federation of Educational Associations.**
Seventh biennial conference, Tokyo, August,
1937. L1605/1605/405 (file).
- World Fellowship of Faiths.**
See ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE FOR WORLD
PEACE AND INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP.
- World Film News.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- World Foundation.**
Particulars regarding. P174/174/150.
- World Jewish Congress.**
See JEWS.
- World Peace Foundations.**
See WORLD AFFAIRS BOOKS.
- World Peaceways Inc.**
Activities. P4876/17/150.
- World Petroleum.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- World Power Conference.**
See CONFERENCES: AUSTRIA.
CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.
- World's Corporation of International Artistic.**
Facilities in U.K. L4134/4134/405.
- World's Evangelical Alliance.**
Position of religious communities in Roumania.
R7301/853/37.
Admission to U.K. of P. Mihitsopoulos.
T10918/2345/378.
- World Union of Zionist Revisionists.**
Petition to League of Nations on Palestine
question. E1711/E2314/42/31.
- World University of the New Age.**
See ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE FOR WORLD
PEACE AND INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP.
- World Wants Peace, The.**
See PUBLICATIONS: AUSTRIA.
- Worldwide Evangelization Crusade.**
Marriage dispensations in Belgian Congo.
T470/T9874/470/376.
- Worley, A., Sir.**
Swedish decoration. T2406/2406/372 (file).
- Worley, Lee.**
United States Vice-Consul in London: cancella-
tion of appointment.
T9316/T10375/T11477/T13064/880/385.
- Worliczek, Mme.**
Prager Tagblatt correspondent in London:
Sudetendeutsche question: views.
R1332/188/12.
Policy of official Austrian News Agency
Amtliche Nachrichtenstelle. R417/303/3.
- Worrall, Mrs.**
Message for, through F.O. F10956/596/10.
- Worrall, J., Flight-Lieut.**
Visit to China for language study.
F2212/2212/10.
- Worrall Brothers, Ltd.**
Debts due from Spain. W7560/3/41.
- Worrell, S. W.**
Registration of birth of Mr. F. R. Montague.
T15839/T16617/15394/378.
- Worsaae, Carl G.**
Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires at Danish
Legation, Kovno. N3846/3725/15.
- Worsley, H. A.**
Deportation from United States: cancellation of.
T7071/7071/388.
- Worsley, H. B., Commander.**
Return to Majorca: passport facilities.
W3832/545/41.
- Worsley, R. E.**
Desire to return to Majorca: facilities.
W8106/W9395/545/41.
- Worth, O. J.**
Clerk, United States Embassy, London.
T1720/T15624/951/373/T2847/179/383.
- Worthington, Greville.**
Permission for Mr. Guy Wainwright to enter
Spain. W6429/1786/41.
- Worthington, R.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of, and
family. K4081/42/241.
- Worthington, W.**
Abolition of capitulations in Morocco.
W9476/46/28.
- Wortley, B. A.**
International Legal Congress, Paris.
L1256/824/405
- Woskin, M. de.**
U.K. visa. T9331/9331/378 (file).
- Westwag.**
Activities in China. F4879/9/10
- Wota, Ltd.**
Claim against the Peruvian Govt.
A4842/A5409/4842/35.
- Wotton, A. E.**
Advice regarding visit to Tangier.
W12172/47/28.
- Wotton, E.**
Buried treasure on Cocos Island.
L7830/7830/405.
- Woubishet (Bajirond).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Woulbroun, Boris.**
Purchase of war material in the United States
of America. A7848/7848/45.
- Wounded in War.**
Evacuation from Spain of men wounded during
civil war:
— See ARMY: SPANISH.
Facilities for three Spanish nationals to visit
establishments of Ministry of Pensions for
training of disabled men.
L2635/2635/405.
Numbers killed, wounded and imprisoned in
Spain: (P.Q.). W12696/1/41.
- Wouters, Major.**
Air Attaché, Belgian Embassy, London: rates.
T3653/T15773/2100/373.
British decoration. T15872/T17413/15518/372.
- Wouters, G. J., Major.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Woyrsch, U. von.**
Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.
- Wragg, J. H.**
Greek Vice-Consul at Sheffield: proposed ter-
mination of appointment.
T2355/T5005/2355/385.
Termination of appointment as Panamanian
Consul at Sheffield. T14854/14854/385.
- Wrangell.**
Illicit drug traffic. F3224/3224/87.
- Wrathall, W. P.**
Belgian decoration. T503/503/372.

Wray, E. M. A., Miss.

Despatch of British newspapers to Spain.
W10016/811/41.

Wray, E. R., Capt.

Arrest in Spain.
W15316/W16026/W15084/W17803/2/41.
— Release. W17076/2/41.

Wreaths.

Wreath placed on tomb of Portuguese Unknown Warrior in the Abbey at Batalha by British Observers in Portugal.

L6017/6017/405 (file).

Laying of wreaths on war memorials by foreign representatives: practice governing: attitude of H.M.G. towards question: position in U.K. W907/907/50.

Placing of a wreath and shield by representatives of the Cuban Govt. on the grave of Sir L. Loraine in recognition of his bravery in Cuba in 1873. A3751/3751/14 (file).

Desire of Sir Kaiser Shumshere to place wreath on memorial to King George V. at Windsor: no F.O. or I.O. objection.

T10883/1/379.

Wrecks.

See also SALVAGE.

Life-saving services in connexion with.

— See LIFE-SAVING SERVICES.

Loss of Danish fishing boats and recovery of bodies:

— See FISHERIES: DENMARK.

Stranding of British trawler Night Watch on Sem Island:

— See SALVAGE.

Removal of sunken vessels in British ports: financial responsibilities of shipowners: Portuguese inquiry. W1925/533/50.

Of H.M.S. Litchfield in 1758: of H.M.S. Prosperine in 1798: information for Vice-Admiral G. Campbell. L7049/7049/405.

Losses suffered by South African whaling interests. N4272/N4442/97/63..

Destruction of wreck of Spanish vessel Christobal Colon salvaged by Govt. of Bermuda: disposal of stores and equipment.

W7999/W8801/300/41.

Sighting of submerged object in Spanish waters by H.M.S. Ilex. W19647/23/41.

Board of Trade returns: forwarding to foreign authorities. K1091/1091/250.

Danger of sunken wrecks near port of Bender Eregli: representation to Turkish Govt. for removal or adequate marking.

K3484/3484/244 (file).

Vessels owned by natives of British West Indies wrecked off coast of Venezuela: procedure to be followed by Consular officers in Venezuela in aiding persons shipwrecked from such vessels: repayment of expenditure agreed by Govts. of Jamaica, Bahamas and Trinidad. K2923/2923/247 (file).

Stranding of British s.s. Baron Polwarth on island of Juan de Nova: failure of captain to notify British Vice-Consul or Lloyd's Agent at Majunga. K3845/3845/217 (file).

Of British s.s. Beata. K9544/9544/217.

Of British s.s. Pylades: report from French trawler. K14382/14382/217.

Wrede (and wife).

German journalist in U.K.: expulsion.
C5768/C5678/C4918/305/18.

Wrede, E. F., Baron.

Visit to British Industries Fair.
N429/N498/N727/84/56.

Wresczynski, S.

Fraudulent activities abroad. C376/376/18.
No title to diplomatic or consular status in U.K.
T6963/6963/373.

Whereabouts. L212/212/405 (file).

Wright, A. T.

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.
T4108/T16288/951/373.

Wright, C. L. K.

Suicide at Palma, Majorca: efforts to trace relatives. K13298/13298/241 (file).

Wright, Charles Philip, Revd.

Attendance at Internationaler Frontkämpfer Fridenskongress. R5520/5520/3 (file).

Wright, E.

Visit to Germany. C1201/305/18.

Wright, Eduardo.

Ecuadorean Chargé d'Affaires in London: termination of appointment.

T2404/2404/383.

— Rates. T7889/7889/373.

Wright, F.

Appointment as acting British Vice-Consul at Panama City. K6271/6271/232.

— Signature. K7095/6271/232.

Wright, F. C.

Deportation from United States.
T16054/16054/388 (file).

Wright, F. G.

Condition in mental hospital at Buenos Aires: proposed repatriation.

K628/628/202 (file).

Wright, F. H.

Murder in Brazil. A4699/4699/6.

Wright, F. L. J.

Belgian decoration. T5579/5579/372 (file).

Wright, H. Pellew, Mrs.

Marriage in France. T7925/2001/370.

Wright, H. S.

Deportation from United States.
T9185/9185/388 (file).

Wright, John.

Expedition to Greenland. N1601/245/15.

Wright, John Butler.

United States Representative at Prague: report on. R463/180/12.

Appointment as United States Ambassador to Cuba. A5168/542/45/A6755/488/14.

Wright, J. G.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and family. K5370/K12848/42/241.

Wright, J. H.

Estate: probate fees. K14982/75/210.

Wright, J. H., Vice-Consul.

Arrival at Addis Ababa. K2184/228/201.

— Recognition by Italian authorities.

K2245/228/201/J110/J111/30/1.

— Signature. K3304/228/201.

Refunds to Board of Education: grants made prior to entry into British Consular Service.

K212/212/250 (file).

Completion of two years as probationer: report on. K243/243/222.

Transfer from Genoa to Addis Ababa: travelling arrangements: issue of diplomatic visa by Italian authorities.

K284/K457/K866/284/222.

Life certificates. K47/1/286.

Wright, J. T.

Deportation from United States.
T14166/14166/388 (file).

Wright, L., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.

Wright, M. T., Miss.

Clerk, United States Embassy, London.
T1720/T15624/951/373/T2847/179/383.

Wright, Peter.

Birth certificate. LI598/1119/405.

Wright, P. G.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K10321/42/241.

Wright, S.

Brochure on Chinese Customs Service.
F2589/706/10.

Wright, S. A. A., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and daughter.
K1747/K5470/K4970/K12768/42/241.

Wright, S. F.

Access to Public Records Office archives.
L2977/2977/402.

Wright, S. F.

Chinese decoration.
T3935/T6360/T14827/165/372.
Norwegian decoration.
T11266/11266/372 (file).

Wright, W., Sir.

Belgian decoration. T6654/6654/372 (file).
Resignation from post of Belgian Consul at Madras. T6548/T9957/6548/385.

Wright & Sons Ltd., M.

Debts due from Spain. W8041/3/41.

Wright & Webb, Messrs.

Safety of Mr. P. R. Parkes in Shanghai.
F5349/2396/10.

Wrightson, A. L.

Imprisonment of Mr. Peter Caddy in Malaga.
W579/W8146/2/41.

Wright, Mundy & Co., Ltd.

Use of benzoate of soda in preparation of must destined for exportation from Portugal.
W2859/29/36.

Wright-Watson, K. C.

See WATSON, K. C. WRIGHT.

Wrigley.

Visa for Panama. T13629/13629/378.

Writings on British History, 1934.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Writs.

See also COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.
TREATIES: CIVIL PROCEDURE.
EVIDENCE.

British consular instructions regarding service of writs:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (INSTRUCTIONS).

Questions relating to service of legal documents on members of staffs of foreign missions in London.

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS.

Proposed agreement between India and Saudi Arabia for service of legal documents:

— See TREATIES: INDIA AND SAUDI ARABIA.

Question whether a County Court order made in England could be enforced in Poland: enquiry by British firm. T556/556/371.

Question whether writ could be issued in U.K. against Indian Govt., and if so, on whom it could be served. J4974/4974/16 (file).

Writs (continued).

Service in Canada of document emanating from Iraq regarding cancellation of Power of Attorney held on behalf of Mediterranean Pipelines Ltd. by present Iraqi Minister in London. T2554/2554/371.

Canadian document for service in Madrid: question whether effort should be made to effect service or whether F.O. should furnish affidavit that it is considered impracticable in view of present conditions in Spain: objections to inclusion in Madrid bag: document sent to Valencia Consulate.

T9937/9937/371.

Unsatisfactory nature of documents for service received by Procureur du Roi at Brussels from Subordinate Judge at Bapatia, British India: representations to I.O.: procedure to be followed by Indian Courts in making requests for service of documents abroad: F.O. cannot undertake translations. T12105/12105/371 (file).

Writs for service in Germany: discovery of minor errors in German translations of documents: procedure to be followed by British consular officer in certifying correctness of translations. T14853/14152/371.

Greek judicial document addressed to Mr. A. N. Cumberbatch (Cairo Embassy): intended for Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Athens, in official capacity: circumstances.

T850/850/371.

Citation received by British Legation, Athens, from Greek Govt. for service on Commercial Secretary: return to Greek Govt. in view of privileged position. T2386/70/378.

Nature of document served on Commercial Secretariat of H.M. Legation at Athens concerning claims of executors of late E. Papanastassion in respect of services rendered. R1269/1269/19 (file).

Channel of communication for documents emanating from the Colonies, &c.: incorrect action by Ceylon in divorce case: summons for service in Belgium.

T8167/8167/371 (file).

Writ for service upon Mr. Rentse, at Kelantan: channel of communication in view of poor persons procedure. T997/997/371 (file).

Service of petition in Soviet Union in poor persons case: doubt as to expenses involved: reluctance of serving solicitor in U.K. to accept responsibility: Crown cannot be rendered liable: possibility of obtaining assurance as to fees from Soviet Union authorities prior to service.

T1738/1738/371 (file).

Polish request for service of writ on Second Secretary, German Embassy, London: F.O. attitude. T7821/7821/371.

Service of writ on United States Consul at Colombo to appear as witness before local courts: position as regards privilege.

T398/398/373.

Documents received by H.M. Consul at Warsaw from London solicitors for service on Polish bank: service effected by member of Consulate staff: prior reference should have been made to F.O.: proper procedure in such cases. T17159/17159/371.

Action brought against Sir C. Mallet by A. Parminter for alleged damages in respect of unfavourable report by him when Consul at Panama regarding A. Parminter's services as Vice-Consul: writ handed to Treasury Solicitor with authorisation to act for Sir C. Mallet. K632/632/232 (file).

Writs (continued).

Service of documents by British consular officers in Roumania: memo. by legal adviser to H.M. Legation, Bucharest: opinion at variance with views expressed by Roumanian Govt. in 1933-4 in connexion with proposed civil procedure convention: letter to be discussed orally.

T1815/1815/371 (file).

Yugoslav request for service in U.K. of documents embodying decisions of Zagreb Court: documents passed to Senior Master for service since proceedings are still pending.

T10019/10019/371/T10020/10020/371.

Yugoslav judicial document for service on British firm: request for copies to be furnished. T5420/5420/371.

Service of New South Wales divorce documents in Italy. T4255/4255/371.

Italian writ for service on Bank of England in decimal case: served by H.O.: no objection to service direct by Italian authorities in such cases. T999/999/371 (file).

Subpoena served on Governor of Bank of England to attend court at Venice as witness in case of forging of Bank of England notes. R639/639/22.

Summons to an accused person to appear before a foreign court cannot be served in U.K.: return of document to French Ambassador, London. T11586/11586/371.

No provisions or rules in U.K. for service of summonses to appear before foreign courts in criminal matters: judicial document returned to Egyptian Legation, London.

T1290/1290/371.

F.O. unable to handle Egyptian summonses to British accused person to appear before Egyptian Court in criminal matter.

T7067/7067/371.

F.O. unable to assist in service of judicial document emanating from Egypt in criminal matter on accused person in U.K.

T2462/2462/371.

Judicial documents received from French Embassy enquiring whether proceedings will be instituted in U.K. against a passer of worthless cheques: procedure: French police should communicate direct with Scotland Yard in connexion with information regarding offences committed in U.K.

T628/628/371 (file).

Service in U.K. of summonses relating to criminal matters: memo. regarding.

T8166/8166/371.

Enquiry by London solicitors whether a French writ has yet been served on a British firm: procedure under Civil Procedure Convention: documents would not come through F.O. T15617/15617/371.

Service of documents upon British subjects in France: position under Civil Procedure Convention: question of service by private agents: information for London solicitors.

T17459/17459/371.

Documents for service in Estonia received by H.M. Consul at Tallinn from London solicitors: proper procedure under Civil Procedure Convention: return of documents.

T15994/15994/371.

Procedure for service of English process in the Aegean Islands: Anglo-Italian civil procedure convention does not extend to these Islands: service through Italian authorities: translations required and language to be used. T10371/10371/371.

Writs (continued).

Service of documents from Iraq in British territories to which Anglo-Iraqi Civil Procedure Convention has been extended but in which no Iraqi consular officer resides: proposed direct communication between Iraqi Ministry of Justice and legal authorities concerned. T11616/4253/371.

Procedure for service in Palestine of documents from Iraq pending extension to Palestine of Anglo-Iraqi Civil Procedure Convention.

T11018/111360/4253/371.

Turkish judicial document for transmission to accused person in Palestine: notice to accused that Public Prosecutor is applying for order for final investigation of offence: contrary to practice to serve such document in U.K.: similar practice in Palestine: return of document. T1957/1957/371 (file).

Turkish judicial documents for service in Palestine: no provision in Palestine for service through Courts of summonses in criminal cases from foreign courts: documents returned to Turkish Ambassador.

T3478/3478/371 (file).

Channel for service of writs, &c., from Palestine in foreign countries.

T9686/9686/371 (file).

Refusal of Palestinian authorities to serve Turkish judicial documents because no provision in Palestine for service through the courts of summonses in criminal cases: further request by F.O. for service of document which is not a summons but a notification for delivery. T5350/5350/371.

Procedure to be followed by Colonial authorities in serving documents emanating from foreign courts: practice in U.K.: C.O. circular. T12969/7501/371.

Wrixon, P. A. B., Capt.

Termination of service with Egyptian army.

J630/J579/J1549/J1863/246/16.

Egyptian decoration.

T11613/114159/4224/372.

Wroblewski, W.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Wroczyński, C.

Member of League of Nations delegation to Spain to study health conditions and measures to prevent epidemics.

W1120/W2246/37/41.

— Copy of report. W1745/37/41.

Wrong, Hume.

Counsellor, Canadian Legation, Washington: transfer of post of Canadian advisory officer at Geneva. T15150/1944/384.

Wronker-Flatau, D. (and M.).

See FLATAU, B. WRONKER (AND M.).

Wspolnota Interessow.

See COMPANIES: POLAND.

Wubishet Haile (Bejiroind).

Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.

Wubishet Walde Yohannes (Lij).

Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.

Wu Chih-chieh.

Facilities to study Customs work in U.K.

L105/105/405 (file).

Wuchow.

Alleged bombing of:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN: CRISIS IN NORTH CHINA: AERIAL OPERATIONS.

Wuemling, K.

German waiter in U.K. T7273/1275/378.

Wuhu.

Japanese attacks on H.M.S. Ladybird and United States Gunboat Panay:
— See also AIR WARFARE: CHINA.
Claims for damage to British property at:
— See also CLAIMS v. JAPAN.
Japanese air raids on.

F7453/F7261/F10768/9/10.

— Reported bombing of foreign and British ships and property at: representations at Tokyo.

F10657/F10614/F10719/F10720/
F11109/4880/10.

— German and United States action at Tokyo. F10557/4880/10.

Japanese air attacks: damage to British property and ships: alleged dropping of pamphlet warning Chinese to keep away from certain British premises: H.M.G.'s action at Tokyo.

F10625/F10664/F10623/4880/10.

Air bombing of British ships at: H.M.G.'s action: P.Q.'s. F11014/F10767/4880/10.

Wu Hu-fan.

Chinese woodcuts presented to British Museum.
L485/348/405.

Wuille & Co. Ltd., Dan.

See DAN WUILLE & CO. LTD.

Wu I-shan.

Gatekeeper (Foochow Consulate): retirement: gratuity. K12355/4863/210.

Wuite, Y.

Request for photograph of the King: supply.
P145/13/150.

Wulff, Lucie.

Message to Princess Elizabeth.
T3059/3059/379.

Wulff, W.

Estate of late Amelie Engel.
C531/C890/161/18.

Wu Lien-hwei.

Attaché, Chinese Embassy, London: termination of appointment.
T3226/F5674/T16650/1373/383.

Wullus Rudiger, Prof.

See RUDIGER, WULLUS, PROF.

Wu Nan-Ju.

Appointment as Chinese Minister at Copenhagen: credentials. N1172/212/15.

Wunsch, A.

German workman in U.K.
T9730/T10280/1275/378.

Wunsz King.

Chinese Representative at the Hague: report on.
C954/954/29.

Wuolijoki.

See VUOLIJOKI

Wuorimaa, A.

Finnish Representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/164/18.

Wu Pei-fu.

Autonomy movement in North China.
F7247/9/10.

Wurdemann, L. H. A.

Netherlands journalist. C4/4/18.

Wurn, H. L.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K7419/7419/299 (file).

Wurm, T., Bishop.

Personality (Germany). C163/163/18.

Wurzberg, C. E.

Former Polish Consul at Singapore.
T1286/1286/385.
Glen Line Ltd. L1356/1356/405.

Wurzburger, Esther.

British naturalisation.
T859/T1751/T2468/176/378

Wusih.

Capture of city by Japanese. F9839/9/10.

Wussow, H. G. von.

Attached to German Ambassador, London.
T13396/1275/378.

Wu Te-chen, General.

Appointment as Chairman of Kwangtung Provincial Govt. F2911/829/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Wu Ting-chang.

Post in Chinese Govt. F10276/35/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Wu Tsao-shih.

Chinese writer at Mukden Consulate-General: salary. K3679/3679/210.

Wu Yuan-lung, (née Leary), Kathleen, Mrs.

Death: effects. K8247/8247/210 (file).

Wyatt, Colin, W.

Difficulty in securing endorsement of his passport in India for Afghanistan.
N3486/3486/97 (file).

Wyatt, S. C.

Appointed to succeed late Mr. Reid as one of British representatives on Council of Administration of Caisse Commune des Porteurs des Dettes Publiques Autrichienne et Hongroise emises avant la guerre.
R2976/2549/67.

Affairs of Ottoman Public Debt:
— See OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT.

Wyderka, J.

Polish Vice-Consul at Haifa.
T7703/T12167/7703/385.

Wyder, Anna, Mme.

Caretaker, Swiss Legation, London.
T6582/485/383.

Wykeham Trust, Ltd.

Admission of Dr. Gurgo Salice to U.K.
T14669/457/378.

Wylde, A., Miss.

Advisability of travelling in Italy.
R3416/R3412/2101/22.

Wylde, F.

Belgian decoration. T16803/15518/372.

Wylie, C. R.

French decoration.
T4330/T5281/T9682/T15317/379/372.

Wylie, David.

Return to Great Britain after service with armed forces in Spain. W389/389/41.

Wymers, F. J.

Belgian decoration.
T16216/T16803/15518/372.

Wynne, G. O.

National status. T17032/8576/378.

Wynne, H.

Service under Sudan Govt. J5244/5244/16.

Wynne, J. P.

Desire for employment in connexion with Spanish affairs. W1732/470/41.

Wynne Grey.

See GREY, WYNNE.

Wynnes.

Messages for, from O. of W. through F.O.
F6585/F7805/596/10.

Wyns.

Position of Rexist movement in Belgium.
C5036/145/4.

- Wyser, A.**
Enquiry regarding British Royal Family.
PI49/149/150.
- Wyslobokora, Anna (late).**
Estate in Palestine: disposal. L5513/90/405.
- Xanthopoulos.**
Captain of Gendarmerie, Greece: visit to U.K.
in connexion with visit of Greek King.
R7317/3630/19.
- Xavier of Bourbon-Parma, Francois, Prince.**
See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Xenos & Stavrizzi, Messrs.**
Claim of Evangelical School at Smyrna against
Turkish Govt. E5394/476/44.
- Xirau, Professor.**
Visit to U.K.: activities. W206/195/41.
- Xironisi.**
One of the Petalia Group of Islands: rumoured
disposal of to Germany:
— See TERRITORY.
- Xylander, R. von.**
British rearmament: Press article.
C2318/205/62.
- Xzaunen, Pasha of.**
Imprisonment of. W1027/514/28.
- Yablansky, Dimitr.**
Personality (Bulgaria). RI47/147/7.
- Yablonsky, I. M. D.**
Writ. T10205/10205/371 (file).
- Yachts.**
See VESSELS.
See also LLOYDS REGISTER OF YACHTS.
- Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales Argentinos.**
Enquiry regarding use of "Toron" in U.K.
L4877/4877/405 (file).
- Yackison, G. (or Yashkishin).**
Birth certificate. L1566/1566/405 (file).
- Yacoub.**
See YAKUB
- Yadgaroff, Abraham H. (& Isaac).**
See YADGAROFF & Co., LTD.
- Yadgaroff & Co., Ltd.**
Desire to obtain mining concession in Afghanistan.
N51/N3288/51/97.
- Yadulla Azudi.**
Persian personality. EI972/1732/34.
- Yagillu Abba Wollo (Nagadras).**
Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.
- Yagoda, G. G.**
Relieved of duties in Soviet Union as Commis-
sar.
N959/46/38/N357/67/38/
N1917/713/38/N1810/N2205/250/38.
Arrest. N567/N2047/250/38.
Personality. N247/247/38.
- Yague, General.**
Member of National Council of Falange
Española Tradicionalista y de las Jons.
W19883/1/41.
- Yagya Bahadur Basnyat, Capt.**
Military Attaché, Nepalese Legation, London.
T11542/546/383.
Facilities for visit to Imperial Chemicals Indus-
tries. F10662/10662/61.
- Yahagi, Lieut.-Col.**
Japanese Special Service Mission in Peking:
retirement from. F10677/9/10.
- Yahya al Hajwa.**
Yemen personality. E688/688/91.
- Yahya an Nasri.**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Yahya Hakki.**
Information regarding. T6415/6008/379.
- Yahya ibn Abdul Rahman ibn Abdul Kadir.**
Yemeni personality. E2528/688/91.
- Yahya ibn Mohamed Abbas.**
Yemen personality. E688/688/91
- Yahya Zamaita, Sheikh.**
Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.
- Yakal (or Akal), Dr.**
Visit to Fuel Research Bureau.
L363/363/405 (file).
- Yakir, Army Commander.**
Appointment as Commander, Leningrad military
district. W2700/461/38.
Arrest of Red Army leaders: subsequent execu-
tions.
N3075/N3010/N3177/N3447/461/38.
- Yakop, Mohamed.**
See MOHAMED YAKOP
- Yakovlev, Y. A.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.
- Yakub Abdulla.**
Deportation from Palestine. T9587/977/388.
- Yakub Farraj.**
Personality. EI456/254/31.
- Yakub Ghussein Effendi.**
Member of Arab Supreme Committee.
E5747/22/31.
Arrest of, in Palestine. E5799/22/31.
Personality. EI456/254/31.
- Yakub Khan.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.
- Yakuboff, M.**
Exclusion from Palestine. T6901/134/378.
- Yakubovich, I.**
To be replaced as Soviet Minister at Oslo by
M. Nikonov. N6433/771/38.
- Yakumo (Japanese training cruiser).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: JAPANESE.
- Yakup Kadri Karaosmanoglu.**
Turkish Representative at Prague: report on.
R463/180/12.
- Yalouris, E.**
Salary as senior cavass (Athens): Treasury
sanction increase.
K11110/K12130/7714/219.
- Yalu, River.**
Bridges over:
— See BRIDGES: MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).
Korea-Manchukuo Joint Technical Committee:
establishment of. F1243/62/10.
- Yamada, Kosçak.**
Gift of gramophone record to Princesses Eliza-
beth and Margaret Rose.
T9680/T9796/T10485/T10978/9680/379.
- Yamaguchi, J.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L1962/1962/405 (file)/
L6459/6459/405/ (file).
- Yamamoto, I., Vice-Admiral.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
Propaganda visit to Europe and North
and South America. F10799/10799/23.
- Yamamoto, T., Baron.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
Anti-British activity of. F9931/28/23.
- Yamamoto Y., Commander.**
Assistant Naval Attaché Japanese Embassy,
London: termination of appointment.
T9770/401/383.

- Yamashita, M.**
Former Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London. T843/401/383.
Representative of China Development Co. in Hong Kong. F1586/14/10.
- Yamauchi, J.**
Espionage activity in Hong Kong. F5272/14/10.
- Yamaza, S., Mme.**
Customs facilities in U.K. T12578/T13274/5546/379.
- Yamazaki, T.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Yampi Sound.**
Japanese working of iron ore deposits at: — See MINES AND MINING: AUSTRALIA.
- Yanagawa, Lieut.-General.**
His responsibility for attacks on British ships at Wuhu. F11676/10816/100.
- Yanagawa.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Yancovitch, R.**
Yugoslav representative at Tirana: report on. R344/138/90.
- Yang, Marion (or Yang Ch'ung-jui), Miss.**
48th Health Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute: Birmingham, July, 1937: Chinese delegate. L3040/478/405.
- Yang Chieh.**
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Yang Ch'ung-jui.**
See YANG, MARION (OR YANG CH'UNG-JUI), MISS.
- Yang di-Pertuan Besan of Negri Sembilan.**
See NEGRI SEMBILAN (YANG DI PERTUAN BESAN OF).
- Yang Hu-chang.**
Resignation of accepted by Chiang Kai-shek. F2594/35/10.
Leader of Sian rebellion: visit to Europe: movements. F3672/F3673/F3732/35/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.
- Yang Shi-yu.**
Of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire: ill-treatment of by Japanese police in Manchuria. F628/628/10.
- Yangtse (River).**
Incidents on during Sino-Japanese conflict: air attacks on ships, &c.: — See AIR WARFARE: CHINA.
Barrier at Kiangyin: passage of shipping through: — See SHIPPING: CHINA.
Closing of to shipping during Sino-Japanese conflict in North China: warning to shipping companies. J5362/J5182/J5320/J5328/9/10.
— Representations to Chinese Govt. to raise barrage to allow foreign ships to pass. F6023/F6307/F8153/9/10.
— Chinese reply. F8221/9/10.
Closing of, to shipping below Chukiang: protest by British shipping firms. F8415/F8834/F8761/827/10.
— Representations to Chinese Govt. F9454/F9674/827/10.
Facilities for passage of British shipping during Sino-Japanese conflict: attitude of Japanese naval authorities. F11500/F11657/F11355/827/10.
— Admiralty views. F11279/F11236/827/10.
- Yangtse (River) (continued).**
British navigation rights on: situation during Sino-Japanese conflict: Japanese contentions: treaty position: F.O. legal minutes on H.M.G.'s rights. F11355/827/10.
Attacks on British ships on during Sino-Japanese conflict: Mr. Howe's enquiry as to F.O. wishing a formal enquiry into a summoning of a Naval Court. F11703/827/10.
Question of evacuation of British subjects from ports on: views of Mr. G. W. Swire: F.O. minute showing position in regard to evacuation arrangements which have been made. F11406/2396/10.
Report on Japanese military activities on and situation during Sino-Japanese conflict. F8368/F9992/F10687/F10689/F10776/F10722/F11027/F11180/F11287/F11059/9/10.
- Yangtse Electric Power Scheme.**
See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: CHINA.
- Yangtse-poo.**
See SHANGHAI.
- Yanguas.**
Proposed appointment as Minister of State in Govt. in Spain to be set up by General Franco. W3238/1/41.
- Yankee (United States yacht).**
Unauthorised call at Tonga Islands. A5848/5848/45 (file).
- Yankovitch, Radoyé.**
Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Durazzo: credentials. R048/138/90.
- Yankovitch, S., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P1353/P3523/10/150.
- Yano, H., Capt.**
Naval Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London. T401/T3094/401/383.
- Yanson, Y. D.**
Member of Soviet Foreign Trade Arbitration Commission for 1936. N645/7/38.
- Yao Hua Glass Co.**
Japanese acquire interest in, in North China: sale of Belgian interests in. F250/F3561/14/10.
- Yaple, L. A.**
Clerk, United States Embassy, London. T2847/T13759/179/383.
— Rates. T10160/T10593/25/373.
- Yapp, A. E., Consul-General.**
Appointment as H.M.R., Monrovia. J258/J257/257/24.
Issue of exequatur by Liberian Govt. K2471/2471/224.
Leave (Monrovia): sick leave: transfer to Rouen: arrangements: outfit allowance. K2027/2027/224 (file).
Appointment at Rouen. K9397/K14044/799/250.
Life certificate. K843/1/286.
- Yapp, F. C.**
Supply of anti-aircraft artillery and equipment to Portuguese Govt. W8871/31/36.
Interests of Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd., in Spain: position regarding Technical Aid Agreements: interview at F.O. W21563/W22592/3/41.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Spain. W2635/2/41.
- Yard, W. P.**
Proposed marriage in the Philippines. T12660/470/376.
- Yar Mohamed.**
Titar Khel kidnapping. N3134/14/97.

- Yar Mohamed.**
National status in Persia. T11429/11429/378.
- Yarmouth: Foreign Consulates.**
Belgian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
T10096/10096/385.
- Yarmouth (Nova Scotia): Foreign Consulates.**
United States appointments, &c.
T3658/3658/385 (file).
- Yaro.**
Movements. N5945/N6303/N6339/14/97.
- Yaroslavski.**
Head of League of Militant Godless in Soviet Union: activities. N2697/33/38.
- Yarrow, Harold, Sir.**
Naval craft for Greece:
— See YARROWS: MESSRS.
- Yarrow & Co., Messrs.**
Supply of destroyers for Greek navy: suggestions of bribery: employment of Greek workmen at Yarrow's yard, &c.
R388/R836/R293/R881/R1363/
R2425/R2136/R2262/R3117/R3167/
R3328/R3602/293/19.
— Admiralty supervision of construction: cost. R1547/R2441/R2408/293/19.
Destroyers for Soviet Govt. N1051/7/38
— Question of Admiralty permission.
N1002/7/38.
Capital holding in Yugoslav naval yard at Split: Admiralty desire to safeguard their position and for them to secure Yugoslav naval orders. R7121/2192/92.
Possible construction of shipyard in Greece.
R763/R1212/R1213/R1726/R1849/
R2091/R3523/293/19.
Construction of naval vessels in Yugoslavia.
R6407/2192/92.
- Yasamura, G.**
Representative of China Development Co. in Hong Kong. F1586/14/10.
Alleged espionage activity in Hong Kong.
F3353/3353/10/F5272/14/10.
- Yasaroglu, H.**
London University examination at Constantinople. L1684/L1786/114/405.
- Yashchishin, G. A.**
Birth certificate. L1566/1566/405 (file).
- Yashkishin, G.**
See YACKISON, G. (OR YASHKISHIN).
- Yasin al Hashimi Pasha.**
Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.
Death of: H.M.G.'s condolences.
E487/E623/E625/E706/E727/14/93.
Funeral of. E909/E727/14/93.
— Incident in connexion with funeral of.
E1057/14/93.
- Yaskiel, D.**
German passport: deportation from U.K.
T8272/8272/378 (file).
- Yasu (Lij).**
Visit of Marshal Graziani to. J1100/43/1.
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Yasuda, E.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L6934/6934/405 (file).
- Yasui, E.**
Resignation from Japanese Cabinet.
F9561/233/23.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Yasyatanour Society.**
Film of Mecca pilgrimage: status of society.
E4680/201/25.
- Yates, George A.**
War and arms the solution of crises: statement attributed to Signor Mussolini.
R5501/69/22.
- Yates, H.**
Legal assistance for: accident to wife at Belgian railway station. K13068/13068/204 (file).
- Yates, L. D.**
United States Consul at Johannesburg.
T1438/T3015/T4484/1438/385.
United States Consul at Montreal.
T2585/2582/385.
- Yatung.**
Trade Report: 1936. F6553/6553/10.
- Yaval, Cremien.**
Commission rogatoire. T10988/10988/371.
- Yawar, Ajil al.**
See AJIL AL YAWAR (SHEIKH).
- Yazawa.**
Interview with official of Board of Education.
L6829/6829/405 (file).
- Ybarnegary, J.**
Parti Social Français.
C2604/C2659/C561/18/17.
- Ybarra & Co.**
Owners of Spanish vessel Cabo Sacratif commandeered by Spanish Govt.: detention at Malta and action taken in Maltese courts for return of vessel: judgment in favour of company.
W16818/W16889/W17909/W18109/
W19484/13237/41.
- Ybarrola Co.**
Removal of British engineers employed at Ceuta. W2514/514/28.
Treatment of British employees of.
W9209/W9979/514/28.
- Ybarz, P. Larghero, Dr.**
See LARGHERO YBARZ, P., DR.
- Ycas, Martynas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Ydlibi, Abdulla James Samuel.**
Claim against late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey. E434/434/89 (file).
- Ydlibi, M., Mrs. (formerly Mrs. Louizo).**
Claim in respect of certain property in Ethiopia.
J4084/4084/1 (file).
- Yeames, A. H. S.**
Full powers to sign convention regarding facilitation of traffic and international touring on behalf of H.M.G. W10101/548/13.
- Yearsley, A. W.**
National status. T584/584/378 (file).
- Yearsley, E. R.**
National status and registration of birth.
T584/584/378 (file).
- Yearsley, R. O. M., Mrs.**
National status. T584/584/378 (file).
- Yeates, R. B.**
Position of members of the British Consular Bar in Egypt. J2859/J2965/J3634/13/16.
Lawyer in Egypt: employment for.
J3347/J3671/J3824/J4982/J4942/
J5198/J5343/J5344/J5345/13/16.
- Yeatman & Co., Ltd.**
Request for British protection of Mr. W. Philipp. W12990/400/28.
- Yee Tsong Tobacco Company.**
Looting of stock of, by Japanese soldiers: claim.
F5715/F6102/F8073/F9513/F11551/
F11553/F11552/4880/10.
Excess Profits Tax in Yunnan. F9554/34/10.
Effect of Sino-Japanese conflict on business of.
F11608/354/10.

Yegorov, A. I., Marshal.

Appointment as First Deputy Commissar of Defence, Soviet Union. N2700/461/38.
Friendship with General Laidoner.

N2161/2161/63.

Soviet Chief of Staff: visit to Lithuania.
N1190/122/59/N788/788/38.

Visit to Baltic capitals.
N859/N1517/N1073/N1095/N1359/
N1345/788/38.

Personality. N247/247/38.

Yeh Chu-tsang.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Yehia, Adam.

British decoration. T4565/3046/372.

Yehia, M.

See MOHAMED YEHA.

Yeh Shan-chih.

Training in Police College in U.K.
L3831/3831/405.

Yeh Ting.

Military command of in Sino-Japanese conflict.
F11141/9/10.

Yehuda, G. S.

Palestine visa deposit: refund.
T11550/T13399/134/378.

Yekdham, R. E. S., Capt.

British military mission in Egypt. J2689/1/16.

Yelescas, F.

See ILLESCAS-BAIREIRO, F

Yellin, I. D., Mrs.

O.B.E. T15850/557/372.

Yellow River.

Crossing of by Japanese forces (Sino-Japanese conflict). F11459/F11460/F11489/9/10.

Yeltes, Alba de (Condesa de).

See ALBA DE YELTES (CONDESA DE).

Yemen.

See also HODEIDA.
British consular representation: Imam of the Yemen will not accept consuls.
K11053/8458/201.

Dr. Scott's proposed entomological investigations in: postponement. L4720/4720/405 (file).

Italian activity and H.M.G.'s policy in regard to: F.O. minutes by Sir R. Vansittart, Sir L. Oliphant and Mr. Rendel: action to be taken in event of Italian aggression.
E638/27/91.

Internal situation and Italian activity: record of conversation between member of King Ibn Saud's Advisory Council with a friend in Cairo. E3254/27/91.

F.O. minute (Mr. Warner): note on internal situation for use of meeting of Middle East (official) Sub-Committee. E4368/678/91.

Personalities in. E688/688/91/E5549/678/91.
Situation (Aden Intelligence Summaries).

E5/5/91 (file).

Italian ambitions in: F.O. conversation between Mr. Rendel and Mr. Hope Gill: F.O. minutes: question of taking up matter with Italian Govt. E27/27/91.

Italian aspirations in: copy of Mr. Rendel's conversation with Mr. Hope Gill circulated by Middle East Sub-Committee.

E783/27/91.

Conversation between S. of S. and Prince Seif-al-Islam Hussein. E2898/2402/91.

Situation reported by Gellatly Hankey & Co., Sudan, Ltd. E6954/678/91.

Italian activity in: effect of discovery of oil near Massawa on. E326/27/91.

Yemen (continued).

Italian ambitions in: H.M.G.'s proposed measures to counteract: meeting of Middle East Sub-Committee to discuss.

E542/27/91.

Italian ambitions in: request of Aden for copy of Mr. Rendel's conversation with Saudi Minister. E709/27/91.

Italian penetration of and H.M.G.'s counter action: F.O. conversation with Lord Lloyd.
E1166/27/91.

Italian activity in: article in News Review on conditions Italy would recognise British sphere of interest in. E3842/27/91.

Italian penetration: measures to counteract: views of Sir M. Lampson: effect of conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty on situation: F.O. minutes.

E1873/E1242/244/25.

Italian activity: encroachment on Aden Protectorate territory: information from C.-in-C., East Indies Station. E4337/27/91.

Italian penetration: possible situation on death of King of Yemen: views of Sheikh Hafiz Wahba. E483/483/65.

Possible Italian aggression: reorganisation of defences: engagement of an ex-Turkish officer (Hassen Tahsin Pasha).

E1453/678/91.

Political situation and Italian intrigues: conversation between S. of S. and the Aga Khan.
E2852/678/91.

Italian aspirations in: activity of Italian Mission under Senator Gasparini: presents for King of Yemen: report on.

E5487/E5121/27/91.

Italian aspirations in: propaganda methods in regard to treatment of Yemeni labour in Massawa. E7005/27/91.

Political situation and activities of Italian Mission in: reports by Capt. Seager.

E5549/E5851/678/91.

Political situation: note by British Political Clerk at Hodeida. E5809/678/91.

Danger of revolt in, and Italian intrigue in: conversation between King Ibn Saud and Mr. Rendel on attitude of H.M.G.

E2809/678/91.

Political situation: open letter addressed by King Ibn Saud to King of Yemen pointing out danger of rebellion if Succession question is not settled. E1964/678/91.

H.M.G.'s policy in: F.O. minute: documents forwarded to members of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee for discussions on.

E2761/E2979/872/91.

— Minutes of meeting of Sub-Committee held on 8th June. E3420/872/91.

H.M.G.'s policy in event of death of King of Yemen: views of Resident at Aden.

E3326/E4286/E5039/872/91.

H.M.G.'s policy in as result of Italian aspirations in and integral situation in Yemen: position under the 1927 Anglo-Italian Rome conversations: F.O. memo. for information of Middle East (Ministerial) Sub-Committee: question of making a public statement.

E3941/872/91.

P.Q.: anti-British and anti-Jewish agitation in: attitude of H.M.G. E7213/E7434/22/31.

Yemen: Foreign Relations.

Appointments of foreign diplomatic representatives in Yemen.

E1377/1377/91/E1958/1958/91.

Attitude of King of Yemen in regard to British and Italian aspirations in Yemen.

E1447/678/91.

Yemen: Royal Family.

For birthday and other messages to and from members of:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

CONGRATULATIONS.

Mecca pilgrimage of sons of the King.

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Personality of sons of the King of Yemen.

E688/688/91.

Candidates for throne on death of the King.

E1249/5/91/E5549/678/91.

Succession question: letter from King Ibn Saud to King of Yemen. E1964/678/91.

Correct designation of H.R.H. Seif al Islam Hussein, son of King. T625/T1026/1/379.

H.R.H. Seif al Islam Hussein: invitation to membership of United Service Club: F.O. inability to forward letter.

T3243/3243/379.

— Yemeni coronation mission: personality: discourteous behaviour.

T7235/T7620/T7689/T7236/1/379.

Note on personalities of for use of The King in conversations with Yemeni delegate (Seif-al-Islam Hussein) during coronation celebrations. E2303/2303/65.

Prince Hussein: reasons for his not visiting Aden: F.O. minute: explanation of Governor of Aden. E4524/E5751/678/91.

Prince Seif-al-Islam Hussein: conversation with S. of S. E2898/2402/91.

— Visit to Royal Tournament.

E3105/E3295/2402/91.

— Visit to Horse Show. E3533/2402/91.

— Visit to Hurlingham. E3781/2402/91.

Prince Hussein: visit to U.K.: presentation of letter of King of Yemen to The King: audience: present to The King.

T2787/E2859/E3005/2402/91.

— Catalogue of Oriental manuscripts and list of books on Arabia for.

E4733/E5015/2402/91.

Prince Hussein: instructed to return to Yemen from U.K. by King of Yemen.

E4734/5/91.

Prince Hussein: conversation with Mr. Rendel on the situation on the frontier of the Aden Protectorate in the light of the alleged British "forward policy." E5892/10/91.

Prince Hussein: residence in U.K.: suggestion that H.M.G. should cultivate in view of French and Italian activities vis-a-vis Yemen. E6993/2402/91.

Prince Hussein: protest against measures taken by H.M.G. to restore order in Palestine.

E6523/22/31.

Visit of Princes to U.K. as Yemeni delegation to coronation: surveillance of movements of and entertainment of: F.O. minutes: Major Low's diary.

E2794/E2843/E2897/E3112/E3097/
E2811/E2900/E3296/2402/91.

— Stay of in Paris: difficulties raised by: action of Paris Embassy.

E2795/2402/91.

Visit of Yemeni princes to U.K. as Coronation delegation: visit to Windsor Castle.

E5027/2402/91.

— Visit to British Museum. E5447/2402/91.

— Visit to Middlesex Hospital.

E4357/2402/91.

— Loss of Prince Hussein's field glasses at International Horse Show at Olympia.

E3552/2402/91.

— Visit to Ford Motor Co.: photographs of party. E4178/2402/91.

Yemen: Royal Family (continued).

Visit of Yemeni princes to U.K. as Coronation delegation (continued)

— Facilities to visit munitions factories: invitations from French and Italians to visit France and Italy on return to Yemen.

E3864/2402/91.

— Visit to Royal Garden Party: arrangements for farewell reception for Prince Hussein. E4450/2402/91.

— List of visits to industrial centres in U.K.: D.O.T. programme of. E4526/2402/91.

— Return to Yemen of Said Abbas Ali bin Ishack. E6264/2402/91.

King's son: attendance at Aldershot Tattoo.

W10636/5264/50.

Seif al Islam Ahmad: letter of goodwill to The King: question of replying to.

E940/940/34 (file).

Reported letter from Prince Hussein to his brother, Prince Ahmad, advising latter not to return to Yemen: information from Saudi Minister in London. E3627/678/91.

Yemen: Royal Family (The King).

King Yahya: gift from King George VI in return for coronation gift: suitability of article made of silver: selection of silver bowl: no Yemeni cypher: wording of inscription: question of exhibition of bowl in U.K. in July, 1938.

T9390/T11199/T11645/T13521/

T16215/T17201/T14754/1429/379.

— Engagement of two British doctors by: H.M.G.'s grant towards cost: vote responsible for. E26/26/91.

— Correct title of: article in Times by Mr. Mougy. E5251/678/91.

Gift of coffee to King of Italy and Signor Mussolini. J2518/421/1.

Telegrams exchanged between King and King George regarding Palestine.

E6703/E7237/22/31.

Yen Hsi-shan.

Autonomy movement in North China.

F6759/9/10.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Yen Hui-chung.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Yenovkian, L.

Death: personal effects. T1598/1598/374 (file).

Yennukidze.

Facilities to study printing and engraving of bills of exchange, bonds, and minting of coin in U.K. L2056/2056/405.

Yennukidze, A. S.

Execution. N6432/250/38.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Yen Youngson.

Third Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London.

T3226/T5674/T16015/T16626/1373/383.

— Rates. T6677/T8390/T8744/1947/373.

Retention of camera by Customs.

T14114/T14857/T15588/T17184/21/373.

Yeo, Sigrid, Mrs.

Resumption of Danish nationality

T12230/12230/378.

Yeoman, L.

Employment of son in British consular service: enquiry. K2668/405/250.

Yerofitski.

Leader of Communist League of Youth in Rostov-on-Don area: Trotskyist agent Provocateur. N1082/250/38.

Yerushalmi, D

Recovery of cancelled certificate of Palestinian citizenship and Palestinian passport.
T11753/T11905/172/378.

Yeshivant Narayan Sukthankar.

See SUKTHANKAR, YESHIVANT NARAYAN.

Yesus (Abba).

Visit to U.K. J1436/J4610/J4800/2/1.

Yeta III.

See BAROTSELAND (PARAMOUNT CHIEF OF).

Yevtitch, Bogolyub.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.
Activities of Sub-politicians in Yugoslavia.
R6232, 175/92.

Yevtitch, T. S.

Coronation greetings to King George.
T3371/1133/379.

Yevtushenko, D. M.

Soviet Central Electoral Commission.
N5237/250/38.

Yezdan Penah, General.

Persian personality E1972/1732/34.

Yezhov, N. I.

Appointment as Commissar-General of Defence, Soviet Union. N959/46/38.
Order of Lenin conferred on. N3957/250/38.
History of. N5999/771/38.
Nominated as Candidate for membership of Soviet Politburo. N5230/771/38.
Personality. N247/247/38.

Yilma (Fitaaurari).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Yilma Wake Gabriel.

Consul of Ethiopia in Egypt and Palestine.
J3887/127/16.

Yin Ju-keng.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Yip Tai-kun.

Employment as consular messenger at Canton.
K14545/5134/210.

Yllera, A.

Debt owed to by Parke Davis & Co.
W2487/W6511/W10627/3/41.

Yilma Weulde Gabriel.

See YILMA WALDE GABRIEL.

Ymuiden: British Vice-Consulate.

Retention of portion of fees collected at post by Vice-Consul. K12347/12347/229 (file).

Ynzenga, Rafael.

Welfare in Madrid
W1401/W2357/W17040/W18834/2/41.

Yocupicio, R., General

Governor of State of Sonora, Mexico: political position. A2047/213/26/A7551/973/26.

Yoffe, S.

Deportation from Palestine.
T2685/T8529/132/388.

Yogya Bahadur Basnait.

Nepalese personality F2876/51/61.

Yokohama: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K3272/794/223.

Accounts. K2455/2455/223 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K7796/4/250.

Movement of prices: Form A36.
K7938/78/250.

Contingencies allowance: installation of additional desk telephone.
K1234/1234/223 (file).

Disposal of typewriter stored at post.
K1643/K3022/K6776/1643/250.

Yokohama: British Consulate-General (continued).

Description of consular district: comprising whole of Hokkaido (including Kurile Islands), Japanese Saghalien and prefectures of Kanagawa, &c.: wording of exequatur issued by Consul-General Austin.
K2791/2791/223.

Safe custody of fee receipts: banking arrangements. K11313/5856/250.

Emoluments of shipping clerk.
K12889/12889/223.

Residential accommodation: postponement of building operations.
K11085/K13557/K15286/11085/223.

Yokoyama, Major.

Japanese mission to China missionaries.
F9034/60/10.

Yokoyama, M.

Appointment as Japanese Minister at Cairo: personality. F514/514/23.

Yolland, Arthur, Prof.

Visit to the U.K. P4696/83/150

Yol Samananda (Nai).

Secretary to Siamese Minister of Finance: facilities for training him in financial matters in U.K.: personality. F1900/67/40.

Yomarag (Chao) (Phya).

Personality F770/770/40.

Yonai, M., Vice-Admiral.

Post in Hayashi Japanese Govt. F654/233/23.

Yonai, N., Admiral.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Yong Hua Charoenwongse.

Health Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, Birmingham, July, 1937: Siamese delegate.
L2845/478/405.

Yontila, Armas.

Finnish representative at Prague: report on.
R463/180/12.

Yordanoff, Gheorghe.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

York.

Assistance for: stranded at Lisbon.
K209/209/236.

York, Archbishop of.

Recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia.
R5719/135/22.

Alleged statement criticising association between Spanish clergy and Spanish insurgents.
W12917/W15156/W16994/235/41.

York, J. G

French decoration. T3395/229/372.

Yorkbrook, s.s.

Shipment of war material from Finland to Spain: said to be destined for Yemen.
W4063/2397/41.

— Question in Finnish Parliament. British interests in vessel.
W9385/W11286/W10696/2397/41.

Carriage of war material to Spain: nationality of vessel. W4927/7/41.

Capture by Spanish insurgent forces: release of observing officer.
W18660/W18564/W18565/W18799/
W18853/W19128/W19167/
W19904/23/41.

— Release of ship.
W19973/W20900/W20768/
W20795/23/41.

Yorke, F., Mrs.

Visit of Mr. Yoshida and Herr von Ribbentrop to Cornwall. F8974/26/23.

- Yorke, R. B. (and Mrs.).**
Whereabouts. K826/826/245 (file).
- Yorke de Villiers, S.**
See VILLIERS, S. YORKE DE.
- Yorkmoor, s.s.**
Incidents with Italian warships and aircraft.
W15525/W15854/23/41.
— Capture. W18560/23/41.
- Yorkshire and Lancashire Corporation.**
Writ. T505/505/371.
- Yorkshire Engineering Company.**
Judicial document.
T13113/13113/371 (file)/T14509/
T14824/13481/371.
- York Street Flax Spinning Company.**
Affairs in Belgium. C3874/3874/4.
- Yorktown World Forum and Historical Society.**
Patronage by King George VI. T1529/552/379.
- Yoshida, K.**
Manchurian situation and Soviet-Japanese
relations: conversation with H.M. Consul-
General at Harbin. F8342/243/10.
- Yoshida, S.**
Japanese Ambassador in London: his in-
efficiency in dealing with Anglo-Japanese
relations: F.O. minutes. F570/28/23.
Proposed return to Japan to discuss Anglo-
Japanese relations. F754/F1001/28/23.
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
Reported visit to Cornwall with Herr Von
Ribbentrop. F8974/26/23.
Japanese Ambassador in London: credentials.
T1238/401/383.
Movements. N5628/70/67.
- Yoshida, T., General.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
Japanese mission to Netherlands East Indies.
F1394/1326/61.
- Yoshida, Tan-ichiro.**
Japanese Consul-General at Calcutta.
T15777/T17549/3418/385.
- Yoshida, Z., Vice-Admiral.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Yoshida Maru, s.s.**
See SANGBEE, S.S.
- Yoshikawa, S., Baron.**
See KIKKAWA, S., BARON.
- Yoshimura, M.**
Temporary Chancellor, Japanese Embassy,
London. T11519/T12093/401/383.
- Yoshino, S.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Yoshizawa, K.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.
- Youd, H.**
Desire to return to Portugal.
W17471/17471/36 (file).
- Youl Khoshaba.**
Letter for the Mar Shimun through F.O.
E5563/E5878/E5912/E6939/1/93.
- Young.**
Norwegian decoration.
T5486/5486/372/T8443/4558/372/
T8151/8151/372 (file).
- Young, A. E.**
Deportation from United States.
T480/480/388 (file).
- Young, A. E.**
Repatriation debt.
K12232/K14491/42/241.
- Young, A. Morgan.**
Exclusion from Japan by order of Japanese
Govt.: particulars regarding.
P555/P556/P377/P1188/56/150.
The control of the Press in Japan: Press article
by. P1352/56/150.
Anti-British activity of Dr. Baty.
F1151/1151/23.
- Young, Anne M.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T2847/T13759/179/383.
— Rates. T5307/T5895/25/373.
— Motoring offences.
T15509/T16092/1633/373.
Employed at United States Embassy, London:
refund of motor car licence duty.
K17666/422/373.
- Young, A. S. L.: M.P.**
International Dragon Cup for yachting: inter-
est in. P1784/1784/150.
- Young, C. S.**
Deportation from United States.
T6197/6197/388 (file).
- Young, D., Consul.**
Life certificates. K297/1/286.
Leave (Basle). K13816/13816/243 (file).
Address. K5828/5828/243.
- Young, E. H., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K4203/42/241.
- Young, F. T. C.**
Alexandretta Electoral Commission.
E6077/3/89.
- Young, George, Sir.**
Proposal for armistice on Malaga front.
W688/W1679/W3523/7/41.
Declared as undesirable alien by insurgent author-
ities in Spain. W2970/2/41.
Welfare of Señor Leopoldo Alas in Spain.
W2464/2/41.
Visit to Malaga in connexion with Red Cross
work: attitude of F.O. towards grant of
consular status. W2031/37/41.
Despatch of ambulance unit from Great Britain
to Spain. W3557/37/41.
Activities of Universities Ambulance Unit in
Spain. W11497/37/41.
- Young, G., Sir (and Lady).**
Transmission of funds to Valencia.
W9664/37/41.
- Young, G. W.**
British volunteer in Spain: issue of emergency
certificate. W18216/389/41.
- Young, H.**
Political situation in Persia. E5370/904/34.
- Young, H., Mrs.**
Desire to enter Brazil. T9450/1043/378.
- Young, H. F., Rev.**
Belgian decoration. T16708/16708/372.
- Young, J. (formerly W. G. Cooke).**
Employment for. J4142/J3693/37/16.
- Young, L., Miss.**
Assistance for. K11575/11575/210.
- Young, L. W.**
Charge of Paraguayan Consulate at Manchester.
T12327/T13151/12327/385.
- Young, Marie Eugenie.**
Divorce decree. L1710/12/409.
- Young, M. P., Miss.**
Employment of women in British consular ser-
vice: enquiry from. K10472/403/250.
- Young, Owen D.**
Personality (United States). A234/234/45.

- Young, R. J.**
Divorce decree. L1710/12/409.
- Young, R. T.**
Canadian trade commissioner at Mexico City:
customs facilities. T12294/691/384.
- Young, R. V.**
Certificate of British nationality.
T1517/1517/378 (file).
- Young, Samuel.**
Deportation from United States.
T16144/16144/388 (file).
- Young, Sidney.**
Activities in Panama. A4245/4245/32.
- Young, S. S.**
Chinese Representative at Rio de Janeiro:
report on. A678/309/6.
- Young, T.**
Financial assistance for friends of Mr. Newell
in Spain. W10218/2/41.
- Young, W.**
Appointment in Basra Port Directorate.
E3595/7/93.
- Young, W. A., Dr.**
Proposed memorial to, at Accra.
F1922/1922/23 (file).
- Young, W. H., Prof.**
Facilities in Chile and Peru: visit to New
Zealand and Australia.
L1298/1298/405 (file).
Facilities in Yugoslavia. L8174/1298/405.
- Young, W. H., Vice-Consul.**
First-year Persian examination.
K1227/K626/K1435/79/250.
— Result. K2346/79/250.
Arrangements for studying Russian.
K626/79/250.
— Examinations. K9938/79/250.
Transfer from Shiraz to Tehran: local rank of
Attaché. K1245/K11787/685/234.
— Leave. K14770/K12696/685/234.
Transfer to Bushire: effect on Russian studies.
K5888/79/250/K5916/K5110/685/234.
— Signature. K7955/685/234.
Life certificates. K1136/1/286.
- Young & Co., Ltd., Alexander.**
Export licences for arms for Siam.
F600/F1989/F4978/F6499/F8813/
F10280/76/40.
- Young & Sons, Ltd., H.**
F.O. handbook: enquiry regarding.
L7600/203/405.
Request for handbook on Germany and her
Colonies. L3358/3358/405.
- Young Communist League (Soviet Union).**
Programme for training young airmen.
N41/41/38.
- Young Egypt Society.**
See EGYPT.
- Younger, F. J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and
family. K1397/K11147/42/241.
- Younge Wilson & Co.**
Document for legalisation.
L7326/7326/409 (file).
- Young Jan-chieh.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L2160/2160/405 (file).
- Young Men's Christian Association.**
Imprisonment of Mr. A. Ewert in Brazil.
A9117/41/6.
- Young Men's Moslem Association.**
Protest by Cairo branch regarding H.M.G.'s
policy in Palestine. E6845/22/31.
- Young's University Ambulance Unit, Sir George.**
See RED CROSS: BRITISH IN SPAIN.
- Young Women's Christian Association of Great Britain.**
International policy and League of Nations.
W16509/818/98.
- Yourichitch, Momtchilo.**
Yugoslav representative at Sofia: report on.
R146/103/7.
- Youssef.**
See YUSUF.
- Youth Hostels Association.**
Wearing of uniforms in U.K. by parties of the
Hitler Jugend. L8286/543/405.
Visit by Mr. E. Catchpool to United States.
A5655/5655/45.
- Youth Organisations.**
Conference of:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.
Empire Service of Youth and Youth Rally in
London: proposals for an Empire Youth
Movement:
— See GREAT BRITAIN.
German attitude towards International Federa-
tion of Youth Hostels: movement towards
bilateral as opposed to multilateral partici-
pation in youth movement.
C7526/7526/18.
International Youth Movement: information for
Mme. Pierrefeu. L559/559/405.
Youth associations in Great Britain for the pur-
suit of sport, cultural and other public pur-
poses: Lithuanian enquiry.
L6085/6085/405 (file).
- You Yung-wu.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L7459/7459/405.
- Yrapa: British Vice-Consulate.**
Return of Govt. books. L4945/2395/405.
- Yrarrazaval, C. M. Pereira.**
See PEREIRA YRARRAZAVAL, C. M.
- Yrjö-Koskinen, A., Baron.**
Finnish representative at Moscow: report on.
N505/249/38.
Finnish Minister at Tehran. E552/552/34.
- Ysasi, Señora.**
Welfare in Madrid. W1283/2/41.
- Ysasi, P. de.**
Evacuation from Spain. W12807/2/41.
- Ysasi y Weson, Maria de.**
Evacuation from Spain. W12807/2/41.
- Ysaÿe, Eugène.**
Music Competition Foundation:
— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.
- Ysselsteyn, H. A. van.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Yu, T. M.**
Information concerning Chinese standard
weights and measures for Department of
Scientific and Industrial Research.
L7599/6967/405.
- Yu, Y. Y.**
Facilities to visit Central Telegraph Office and
Rugby Wireless Station. L936/936/405.
- Yuan Chen-to.**
Appointment as Manchukuo Ambassador to
Japan. F4024/F5244/510/23.
- Yuasa, K.**
Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Yu Chih-shan.

Manchukuo personality. F1046/1046/10.

Yue Lee.

Indian visa. T6661/2650/378.

Yuen Su-Wong.

Chinese Representative at Mexico City: report on. A1204/214/26.

Yu Fei-peng.

Appointment in Chinese Govt. F1339/35/10.
Personality. F2835/829/10.

Yugobiser Film Agency.

Showing of English films in Yugoslavia: report on standing of. P1372/P1827/74/150.

Yugoslavia.

Questions relating to Defence:

— See also DEFENCE: YUGOSLAVIA.

Compilation by Prof. Vokshi of history of Kossova: information provided by F.O.: facilities to consult F.O. map.

L5470/5470/405 (file).

Leading personalities: list. R461/461/92.

Economic Annual Report A for 1936.

R3281/8/92.

Economic reports: Chancery, Belgrade informed that first monthly report was type of report required both in style and substance: references to other despatches should be included in cover and not in report itself.

R907/8/92.

Economic conditions in Sarajevo district: consular reports. R1370/8/92.

Political situation: general reports.

R175/175/92 (file).

Position in regard to Croatian problem: views of Sir R. Campbell. R175/175/92.

Position regarding Croatian question.

R1111/175/92.

Political situation: P.Q. R5258/175/92.

Investments in Yugoslav joint stock companies: trade note. R957/8/92.

Existence of Military League whose object was to create a Slav State stretching from Black Sea to Aegean and Adriatic: activities.

R1502/37/7.

Economic and financial conditions: report by Mr. Nixon of Export Credits Guarantee Department. R3098/8/92.

Possible political repercussion arising out of opposition of Orthodox Community to concordat between Yugoslav Govt. and Vatican. R3283/3283/92.

Demonstrations against conclusion of concordat with Vatican.

R5085/R5093/R5094/175/92.

Excommunication of Orthodox members of Yugoslav Govt. who voted for concordat.

R5388/R5196/175/92.

Political situation reviewed in light of Croatian question and controversy over concordat: bearing on position of M. Stoyadinovitch: report by Sir R. Campbell.

R4041/175/92.

Critical position of Govt. arising out of Concordat with Vatican and United opposition consisting of Democrats, Agrarians and Radicals: unpopularity of M. Stoyadinovitch: prospects of ratification bill for Concordat being passed by Parliament.

R4725/R5002/175/92/R5707/5160/92.

Opposition to Govt.: speech by M. Stoyadinovitch. R5423/175/92.

M. Stoyadinovitch has no intention of resigning.

R5245/175/92.

Yugoslavia (continued).

Opposition of Orthodox Church to Concordat: H.M.G. unable to influence English Protestant Church to counsel moderation on Yugoslav Church. R5218/175/92.

Reasons which prompted Yugoslav Govt. to present Bill to Chamber concerning Concordat: speech by M. Stoyadinovitch to Radical Union. R5257/175/92.

Demonstrations against Concordat: case of Bishop Simeon of Sabac who was injured. R5369/175/92.

Strength of communist movement: report by M. Shore. R3331/175/92.

Appointment of M. Mark Novakovitch as Ban of Vardarska Banovina. R5001/175/92.

Croat problem: article in Slavonic Review by Prof. Seton Watson: memo. presented to French Govt. by Dr. Krnjivic: F.O. unable to receive latter. R5156/175/92.

Political situation: memo. on political parties. R4699/175/92.

Dalmatia: economic conditions: report by Consul Vibert. R5157/8/92.

General survey of material resources and industry in their bearing upon National war potential. R5517/5517/92.

Serious demonstrations against Govt. in Serbian towns: M. Stoyadinovitch said to have learnt lesson of effects of treating his opponents too ruthlessly. R5906/175/92.

Political situation: views of King Carol: conversation with Mr. Wickham-Steed.

R5236/16/37.

Situation in Croatia with particular reference to concordat: Serbian-Croatian relations: lack of unity among Serbian United Opposition and with Dr. Matchek: reported meeting between Prince Regent and Dr. Matchek denied: attitude of Church almost unchanged. R5672/175/92.

M. Stoyadinovitch's confidence that he will survive crisis raised by concordat.

R5388/175/92.

Review of political situation: political repercussions of Concordat with Vatican: effect on security of M. Stoyadinovitch and popularity of Prince Regent. R5347/175/92.

— Prince Paul's view of present situation.

R6027/175/92.

Little ground for optimism over question of Govt.'s quarrel with Church over Concordat or for removal of ill-feelings against Govt. aroused by their pro-German and pro-Italian policy. R6203/175/92.

Strength of opposition to M. Stoyadinovitch's Govt.: danger of Prince Paul being swept away with him on account of pro-German leanings: views of Prof. Seton Watson.

R6654/175/92.

Political situation: position resulting from conclusion of Concordat: undesirable activities of Serb politicians: M. Stoyadinovitch's position: views of Prince Paul: conversation with Mr. Shone. R6232/175/92.

Internal situation: activities of Dr. Matchek, Serb party, and democrats to overthrow Dr. Stoyadinovitch.

R6319/R6346/175/92.

Internal situation: deterioration: position of M. Stoyadinovitch's Govt. shaken by events connected with concordat and failure to come to agreement with Dr. Matchek: prospects of Prince Paul being able to save the situation: despatch from Belgrade.

R6737/175/92.

Yugoslavia (continued).

- Agreement between Dr. Matchek and united opposition party: communiqué issued by Democratic Party. R6784/R6828/175/92.
- Attitude of Prince Paul. R6837/175/92.
- Govt. not to present Concordat to Senate for discussion owing to attitude of people: communiqué issued by President of Council. R6836/175/92.
- Political situation: serious position of Govt. created by Concordat question: Prince Regent to reform Govt., but retain M. Stoyadinovitch: Croatian situation: Sir R. Campbell's conversation with Prince Regent. R6519/175/92.
- Prince Paul's determination to avoid elections for present, to retain M. Stoyadinovitch but eliminate one or two undesirables from Cabinet and introduce fresh blood: French Govt. asked by H.M.G. to do nothing to weaken M. Stoyadinovitch's position: popular attitude towards Govt. R6432/R6727/R6795/R6231/175/92.
- Political situation: agreement between United Opposition and Dr. Matchek providing for joint action for suspension of Constitution and for election to Constituent Assembly to draft a new one and for recognition of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes as national and sovereign entities. R6699/175/92.
- Croatian question: course of negotiations leading up to agreement between Peasant-Democrat Coalition and United Opposition at Zagreb: policy of Dr. Matchek: situation as seen from Croat standpoint: report on position from Zagreb: summary of agreement. R7175/175/92.
- Agreement between United Opposition and Dr. Matchek: Govt. Press comment. R6893/175/92.
- Economic measures in form of pecuniary relief. R6826/8/92.
- Dispute between Church and State: letter from Bishop Nicolaj of Zitcha and Minister of Interior. R6915/175/92.
- Both German and Italian Govts. would be loath to see fall of M. Stoyadinovitch. R6231/175/92.
- Shooting affray between police and Croatian peasants: Dr. Matchek's protest to Govt. R7512/175/92.
- Political situation in Sarajevo area during October: report by H.M. Consul. R7828/175/92.
- Political situation: Croatian situation: march of events since agreement between unified opposition and Dr. Matchek: attitude of Church towards Concordat maintained: period of unrest probable: calm confidence of Prince Regent and M. Stoyadinovitch: prospects of advent of federation. R7514/175/92.
- Danger to State from Federation threatened by argument between Dr. Matchek and United Opposition: interests of Serbs and not Croats alone must be considered: Govt's attitude towards agreement: speech by M. Jankovitch. R7599/175/92.
- Economic Annual Report (B). R7511/8/92.
- South Serbia: 25th Anniversary of its liberation from Turkey: progress achieved in this period: future development. R7510/175/92.
- Appointments of Bans of Drinska Banovina and Moravska Banovina. R8610/175/92.
- Economic situation: visit by Mr. Nixon: report. R8773/R8770/8/92.

Yugoslavia: Administration.

- Reorganisation of Foreign Trade Office: decree: summary: scope and functions. R816/R2852/816/92.
- President of Council: procedure on leave. R5389/175/92.
- Czech activities for overthrow of M. Stoyadinovitch's Govt. R2768/770/67/R3319/175/92/ R5890/770/67.
- H.M.G.'s warning to French Govt. R6432/R6727/R6795/175/92.
- Activities of M. Titulescu in Czechoslovakia. R5593/770/67.
- Projected formation of new Govt. retaining M. Stoyadinovitch: Sir R. Campbell's conversation with Prince Regent. R6519/R6432/175/92.
- Reconstruction of cabinet. R6729/175/92.
- Increased emoluments for civil servants. R6826/8/92.
- New Cabinet: particulars of careers of new Ministers. R6827/175/92.

Yugoslavia: Constitution.

- Demand for new constitution by Dr. Matchek and United Opposition. R6699/175/92.

Yugoslavia: Customs Tariff.

- Treatment of tinplate: request for deconventionalisation of import duty: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND YUGOSLAVIA.
- Difficulties experienced by Messrs. W. G. Housley & Co. in connexion with consignment of machinery: — See IMPORTATION: YUGOSLAVIA.
- Tariff treatment of materials required in connexion with erection of short wave wireless station: — See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: YUGOSLAVIA.
- Customs agis increased from ten to eleven. R459/8/92.
- Control tax on imported cotton and cotton yarn: treaty position: representation by H.M.G. R3845/R4697/R6354/76/92.
- Duty on fuel supplied to No. 202 R.A.F. Flying Boat Squadron: question of rebate. R4981/4981/92 (file).
- Free entry of tourist propaganda material on reciprocal basis: U.K. organisations authorised to receive such privileges: Yugoslav enquiry. R7117/7117/92 (file).
- See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND YUGOSLAVIA.
- Reduction of rates on motor cars, fuel, &c. to encourage use of automobiles. R6824/8/92.
- Concessions in favour of Italy. R8233/956/92.

Yugoslavia: Finances.

- Situation: detailed statement by Minister of Finance. R459/8/92.
- Public debt against 5 per cent. funding bonds issued in respect of unpaid coupons for period 14th October, 1932 to 14th October, 1937: internal debt and external debt at beginning of 1937. R1220/8/92.
- Budget of Ministry of War and Marine: report by British Military Attaché. R2192/2192/92.
- Budget estimates: final form. R2595/8/92.
- D.O.T. circular to interested concerns. R2775/8/92.
- Financial position: report by Mr. Nixon of Export Credits Guarantee Department. R3098/8/92.

Yugoslavia: Finances (continued).

Estimates and budget statement for year 1938-39: surplus shown for previous year.

R8179/8/92.

Yugoslavia: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA under ALBANIA, AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, GREAT BRITAIN, HUNGARY, ITALY, ROUMANIA, TURKEY.

See also VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH YUGOSLAVIA.

Question of formation of Belgrade-Sofia-Angora Axis:

— See EUROPE.

Proposed alliance between France and members of Little Entente:

— See ALLIANCES.

TREATIES: GENERAL.

Relations between members of Little Entente and Danubian States:

— See EUROPE.

Relations between members of Little Entente:

— See also LITTLE ENTENTE.

Govt.'s policy: statement by Prince Regent to Reuters. R329/13/92.

Position of Yugoslavia vis-à-vis Germany and Italy: French offer of mutual assistance pact to Little Entente: possible offer of separate agreements to individual States of Little Entente: anxiety of M. Pouritch: request for advice of H.M.G.: conversation with Mr. Eden. R742/175/92.

French proposals for pact of mutual assistance with Little Entente: attitude.

R1189/26/67.

Determination not to be enveloped in German policy: desire to strengthen ties with Great Britain: conversation between S. of S. and M. Grouitch. R760/21/92.

Proposed Treaty of Friendship with Italy: H.M.G.'s request that Yugoslav Govt. should make it clear that conclusion of Agreement does not in any way affect their relations with their other neighbours.

R1804/224/92.

Review of Govt.'s policy: speech by President of Council. R1112/835/92.

— Comment on President's speech: French and Italian reaction. R1492/835/92.

Yugoslav interpretation of Anglo-Italian Agreement of January, 1937, in so far as integrity of Yugoslav frontiers is concerned: statement by President of Council, Yugoslavia: views of H.M.G.

R835/R1057/R1114/835/92.
— P.Q. R911/835/92.

Yugoslav policy towards Rome-Berlin Axis and Great Britain: double dealing.

R1623/R1896/224/92.

Exposé of Govt.'s policy: speech by President of Council in the Skupshтина.

R1716/835/92.

Policy in event of war in Europe: Yugoslavia would probably side with France: policy of M. Stoyadinovitch: views of Belgian and Greek Ministers at Belgrade: conversation with Mr. Shone. R3331/175/92.

Analysis of foreign policy of Prince Regent and M. Stoyadinovitch: recent events indicate no change: report by Sir R. Campbell.

R2948/835/92.

Yugoslav foreign relations since the Italo-Yugoslav pact: secret report on: views of H.M. Minister at Belgrade.

R3107/R3695/835/92.

Yugoslavia: Foreign Relations (continued).

Franco-Czechoslovak intrigues to undermine M. Stoyadinovitch and to bring about a change of régime in Yugoslavia: activities of French and Czechoslovak Ministers at Belgrade: attitude of H.M.G.

R4066/R4086/R4755/2597/92.

M. Stoyadinovitch's changing method of conducting foreign policy of Yugoslavia: danger of it leading to serious cooling of Yugoslavia's relations with her allies: report by Sir R. Campbell. R4043/835/92.

Foreign policy of Prince Paul and M. Stoyadinovitch: article by Pertinax in Echo de Paris.

R5322/175/92.

Demand of opposition party for complete turn away from Berlin-Rome policy of Prince Paul and M. Stoyadinovitch.

R6654/175/92.

Review of M. Stoyadinovitch's policy of peace and friendship with powerful neighbours (Italy and Germany) without sacrificing old friendships: Sir R. Campbell's view that he is not irrevocably tied to Berlin-Rome Axis. R6737/175/92.

Summary of Govt.'s policy: M. Stoyadinovitch's conversation with Mr. Eden: advice given by Mr. Eden concerning Yugoslavia's relations with Germany and Italy.

R6882/835/22.

French Press comment on Yugoslav foreign policy and commitments. R6946/2597/92.

German and Italian attitude towards fall of M. Stoyadinovitch: prospects of latter visiting Rome and Berlin: no evidence to show that Yugoslavia is falling into arms of either Germany or Italy. R6231/175/92.

Yugoslav position between Germany and Italy: M. Stoyadinovitch's foreign policy: explanation to M. Delbos at Paris: complaint regarding recent weakness displayed by France and Great Britain: disquieting double policy. R7626/2597/92.

Incompetency in higher commands of navy and army make Yugoslavia a doubtful asset.

R8183/2192/92.

M. Stoyadinovitch's pleasure at reception in London: Yugoslav policy better understood there than in Paris: M. Stoyadinovitch not unmindful that Germany may one day threaten Yugoslavia and would welcome Anglo-German understanding.

R7515/3236/92.

View of M. Delbos that revolution would break out in Yugoslavia if M. Stoyadinovitch brought his country into a war against France or Great Britain: friendliness of Prince Regent. R8546/26/67.

Yugoslav opposition to formation of ideological blocs in Europe: statement by M. Stoyadinovitch. R8171/224/92.

M. Stoyadinovitch's visit to Rome: official communiqué emphasising ever more cordial and close collaboration with Italy: H.M.G.'s interest in effect on Yugoslav policy, especially regarding Great Britain and France.

R8265/R8282/R8392/224/92.

Trend of Yugoslav foreign policy: desirability of friendship and good relations with larger neighbours: views of Yugoslav Minister at Rome. R7915/835/92.

— Review of M. Stoyadinovitch's policy by Sir R. Campbell. R8574/835/92.

Trend of Yugoslavia away from Western democracies towards dictatorship powers: notes on. R8771/835/92.

Yugoslavia: Foreign Relations (continued).

Certain French apprehension regarding M. Stoyadinovitch's contacts at Berlin and Rome: its effects on solidarity of Little Entente. R8229/R8390/2597/92

Visit of M. Delbos to Belgrade: French comment: satisfaction in revelation of popular feeling in Yugoslavia. R8390/R8611/2597/92

Yugoslav attitude towards League and M. Stoyadinovitch's policy in regard to Italy and Germany: British views on: message for Prince Paul from Mr. Eden taken by Duchess of Kent. R8448/655/22.

Relations with Balkan Entente States and Bulgaria: conversation between British and Yugoslav Military Attachés at Sofia. R8232/43/67.

Yugoslavia: Laws and Decrees.

Draft mining law. R1002/1002/92.

Offences Bill providing for trial of minor criminal cases by Administrative officials. R5346/175/92.

Yugoslavia: Reports: Annual.

Report for 1936. R1496/1496/92.

Economic Report A for 1936. R3281/8/92.

Economic Report (B). R7511/8/92.

Heads of Foreign Missions report for 1936. R174/172/92.

Yugoslavia: Royal Family.

Customs facilities for Queen Marie while in U.K.: — See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Relations with M. Stoyadinovitch. R4086/R4066/2597/92.

King Alexander: incidents in connexion with his assassination: details supplied by King Boris of Bulgaria concerning activities of Military League. R1502/37/7.

Queen Marie: visit to U.K. accompanied by Prince Tomislav: arrangements. T112/112/379 (file).

Queen Marie: motoring offence by chauffeur. T3132/112/379.

Prince Alexander: departure from U.K. T10921/112/379.

Prince Tomislav: education in U.K.: departure. T1383/T2367/T10921/112/379.

Yugoslavia: Royal Family (Prince Paul: Regent).

New year message given to Reuter's agent. R317/13/92.

— Insignificant mention in British newspapers. R329/13/92.

Personality. R461/461/92.

Precedence at coronation of King George. T6633/T7045/T7046/T7092/1/379.

Offer of honorary D.C.L. by Oxford University. T3500/3500/379 (file).

Reported intention to visit Prague to return visit of Dr. Benes to Belgrade. R2453/26/67.

Collar of the Annuziata conferred on, by Signor Mussolini to mark conclusion of negotiations of Pact of Friendship. R2387/224/92.

Advised by Turkish M.F.A. to stay at Paris on way to U.K. for coronation. R2562/43/67.

— Decision to avoid Paris on account of attacks on him in French Press. R2770/2597/92.

Invited by French Govt. to Paris: prospects of acceptance. R3199/2597/92.

— M. Blum's hopes for successful meeting. R3553/2597/92.

Visit to Paris and London: terrorist plot against: precautions. R3332/175/92.

Arrival at Paris: French Press comment. R3701/2597/92.

Yugoslavia: Royal Family (Prince Paul: Regent) (continued).

Criticism of H.M.G.'s foreign policy: annoyance with Bishop of Gloucester's criticism of Yugoslav concordat with Vatican. R3236/3236/92.

Growing horror of communism may warp his judgment. R4043/835/22.

Effect on his popularity of ratification of concordat with Vatican and of his close connexion with M. Stoyadinovitch's Govt. R5347/175/92.

— Prince Paul's view of present political situation. R6027/175/92.

Internal situation in Yugoslavia: views: conversation with Mr. Shore. R6232/175/92.

Large fortune in Italy now being released from main mise by Italian Govt.: connexion with Italo-Yugoslav rapprochement. R8266/224/92/R8729/175/92.

Still maintaining control: M. Delbos views: F.O. to endeavour to keep Prince Paul and M. Stoyadinovitch to policy agreeable to H.M.G. R8386/224/92.

Alleged to be slowly poisoning the King: libellous story spread by opposition. R8729/175/92.

Yugoslav Express Agency, Ltd.

Books for Zagreb sent to agency in error by Stationery Office. L570/570/405 (file).

Import licences regulations introduced in Albania. R6433/71/90.

Yu Han-mu.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Yu Hsueh-chung.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Yuiming.

Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires at Chinese Embassy at Moscow. N6374/249/38.

Yuki, T.

Post in new Japanese Govt.: personality. F654 233/23.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Yu Kien-wen.

Third Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London. T16626/1373/383.

Yuki Maru.

Japanese whaling vessel: activities. N5328/97/63.

Yukio Kubota.

See addenda under KUBOTA.

Yukon.

Question of transfer to British Columbia: — See CANADA.

Yung (River).

Hydro-electric scheme: — See ELECTRICITY, &c.: CHINA.

Yunnan.

Brigandage: — See CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).

Development of mines in: — See MINES AND MINING: CHINA.

Journey from Tengyueh to Yunnanfu by Consul Hall: report and notes on: photographs. F655/655/10.

Entry of foreigners into: procedure regarding permits and routes: circular to H.M. Consuls in China. F9453/F10562/655/10.

Military situation in during Sino-Japanese conflict: air and troop preparations. F7347/9/10.

Territoires et Populations des Confins du Yunnan by F. Siguret: copy for Peking Embassy Library. L2229/L2754/348/405.

Yunnan Agricultural and Mining Syndicate.

Formation of: capital, &c. F10351/655/10.

Yunnanfu.

Conditions of life at. K11284/3081/250.

Consular political reports:

F2317/F2378/F4624/F9552/183/10.

— Half-yearly report. F9551/183/10.

Lease of land by foreigners at: regulations.

F3620/10/10.

Yunnanfu: British Consulate-General.

Illness of Consul-General Turner: Mr. A. G. N.

Ogden in charge of post. K2/2/210.

Resumption of charge by Consul-General

Turner. K602/2/210.

Appointment of R. G. Carter as pro-Consul.

K14808/460/210.

Charge of post by A. G. N. Ogden.

K2452/2452/210.

— Departure: charge of post by W. J.

McLaughlin. K5058/2452/210.

Bonus of native staff. K1955/1232/210.

Sick leave of clerk-writer. K650/650/210.

Supply of The Times to. K1399/1399/210.

Special allowance for W. J. McLaughlin while

in charge at. K3267/K11370/3267/210.

R. A. Hall in charge at post.

K8382/8382/210.

Purchase of bicycle for official use.

K5055/5055/210.

Appointment of successor to late clerk-writer:

salary. K3930/K5645/K6356/3930/210.

— Treasury sanction: payment of travelling

expenses from Shanghai:

K6983/3930/210.

— Question of return fare.

K7364/3930/210.

Car allowance: Treasury sanction.

K6046/6046/210.

Rent allowance of Chinese clerk from Tengyueh

while serving at Yunnanfu with Acting Con-

sul-General Hall. K10241/10241/210.

Books and English dictionary for.

L2903/2903/405.

Accounts. K3269/3269/210 (file).

Yunus Nadi.

Anglo-Italian relations: article in Turkish Press.

R5689/1/22.

— Views: letter to Mr. Eden. R5904/1/22.

Article on Alexandretta question in Turkish

Press: Sir P. Loraine's criticism of.

E886/3/89.

Personality and attitude towards Great Britain.

E5692/386/44.

Soviet Press attack on. E5293/386/44.

Article in Turkish Press on Italian co-operation

in Nyon agreement. W18237/16618/41.

Yu Pai I.

Training in U.K. F2422/87/10.

Yurenev, C. (or K.).

Notes on his work as Soviet Ambassador in

Tokyo: transfer to Berlin.

F2855/510/23/N2698/771/38/

C5383/164/18.

Soviet Ambassador at Berlin: reported to be

in disgrace. N5755/250/38.

Personality. N247/247/38.

Yurkin, T. A.

Appointment as Soviet Commissar for Grain

and Livestock State Farms.

N3919/771/38.

Yusaf, Warrie Jahde Osaka.

Title to diplomatic privilege. T4201/4201/373.

Yussef.

See YUSUF.

Yussel al Isa.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Yuste, A., Lieut.-Col.

Appointed Secretary-General of Spanish

Morocco. W8495/514/28.

Yusuf (Mar).

Proposed visit to Assyrian settlement in Syria.

E4407/E4079/1/93.

Yusuf, Daniel Ventora.

Deportation from Palestine.

T9587/T15453/977/388.

Yusuf, Mohamed.

See MOHAMED YUSUF.

Yusuf, Said.

See SAID YUSUF.

Yusuf al Hakim.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Yusuf Amin.

Deportation from United States.

T8337/298/388.

Yusuf Aractingi, Dr.

Personality (Syrian). E2142/630/89.

Yusuf Bey Galbad.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Yusuf Cattawi Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Yusuf Effendi Zaghloul.

Theft of car by British soldiers: compensation:

legal position. J538/538/16 (file).

Yusuf El Dairy.

Facilities to study in U.K.

L2889/2889/405 (file).

Yusuf el Guindi.

Election as member of Wafd.

J3978/J4060/20/16.

Egyptian Parliamentary Under-Secretary of

State for the Interior. J3894/20/16.

Yusuf el Zawawi, Sheikh.

Activity of in Hejaz. E2710/1022/25.

Yusuf Ghanima.

Post in Iraqi Govt. E43/14/93.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Yusuf Hassan Abdullah.

Expulsion from Ethiopia. J2399/174/1.

Yusuf ibn Hassan Bardafi.

Syrian amnesty. E2293/252/89.

Yusuf ibn Hussein al Ahmad.

Repatriation to Palestine. K9584/9584/225.

Yusuf Ismail.

Loss of Iraqi nationality. T17802/16298/378.

Yusuf Iz-al-Din.

Iraqi personality. E363/363/93.

Yusuf Kemal, Prince.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Yusuf Liniado.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Yusuf Mirza Bey.

Retirement from Egyptian Ministry of Finance.

J36/36/16.

Yusuf Nassar.

Travel document: national status.

T68/68/378 (file).

Yusuf Pouler.

Deportation from Palestine.

T9587/T15453/977/388.

Yusuf Salama.

Of Saudi Arabian Legation, London: question whether married: coronation seat for wife. T5876/308/379.
— Egyptian judicial document. T14782/14782/371.

Yusuf Sulciman Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Yusuf Yasin, Sheikh.

Facilities in U.K. E2871/2103/25.
Anglo-Saudi relations: suggested interview with S. of S. T2986/92/25.
Floods in Syria: enquiry regarding his safety. E6464/6464/89.
F.O. congratulations on escape. E6456/6456/25.

Views on Palestine question. E6854/22/31.
Visit to Syria: proposed Saudi-Syrian Treaty of Friendship. E6461/6461/25.
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.

Yusuf Zulficar.

See ZULFICAR, YUSUF.

Yusupov, N.

Soviet Central Electoral Commission. N5237/250/38.

Yutani, K.

Japanese Vice-Consul at Bombay. J5248/T11078/5248/385.

Yu Yu-jen.

Personality. F2835/829/10.

Yuzenga.

Welfare in Madrid. W1401/W2357/2/41.

Zaafaran, s.s.

Agreement. K10403/10403/285 (file).

Zabala, Manuel.

Director of Phoenix Shipping Co.: application for permission to reside in Great Britain. W19792/195/41.

Zabian Kailani.

Italian assistance to Pan-Arab movement: visit to Italy in connexion. E7411/145/65.

Zabul.

Disposal of land and buildings erected by Mohamed Ali brothers owned by H.M.G. and occupied by former consular officers: desire of Afghan Govt. to purchase: sale sanctioned: sum received to be divided equally between Govt. of India and H.M.G. in U.K. K7612/7612/234 (file).

Zabul: British Vice-Consulate.

Discontinuance of allowance for knowledge of Baluchi for Vice-Consul. K12746/12746/234.

Leave for Vice-Consul Fry: acting arrangements. K14841/744/234.

Supply of combination key box. Y862/57/650.

Consular instructions at post: return to F.O. K14433/1220/250.

Accounts. K465/465/234 (file).

Zacek, F.

British war medal. T358/T2521/T5083/159/379.

Greetings to King and Queen. T4815/3/379.

Zachariades, K. D. (deceased).

Estate: claim of Mrs. V. Lieber. K595/595/237 (file).

Zachariac, G. H. R., Vice-Admiral.

K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.: death. T16638/2136/372.

Zachariassen, Captain.

Assistance rendered to British vessel. T2196/2196/372 (file).

Zacharion, H.

National status. T16074/56/378.

Zachrisson, C. O.

Personality (Guatemala). A778/778/8.

Zacks, Isaac.

See JACKS, HARRY.

Zada, Mahmud Riyad.

First Secretary, Saudi Arabian Legation, London: charge of post. T11663/6866/383.

Zadeh, J. Penchas.

Residence in U.K. T10776/10776/378 (file).

Zadeikis, P.

Lithuanian representative at Washington: report on. A233/229/45.

Zadina, Josef, Dr.

Minister of Agriculture in new Czech Govt. R5151/154/12.
Personality. R465/465/12.

Zador, Stephen.

Facilities at the Coronation. P2070/8/150.

Zaeslin, J. E.

Particulars regarding. A6011/6011/45.

Zafra, U.

Philippine delegate to London sugar conference. W5958/246/50.

Zafra and Huelva Railway Co.

See RAILWAYS: SPAIN.

Zafrilla, Carmen Senorita.

Evacuation from Spain. W7789/2/41.

Zaghoul Pasha, Madame.

German decoration. J679/20/16.

Zagler, J., Miss.

Repatriation expenses. K95/95/229.

Zagreb.

Return of subordinate officers. K175/4/250.
Movement of prices: Form A.36. K8612/78/250.

Elevation of post to Consulate-General proposed. K8801/K12860/8801/292.

Books for: Yugoslavia Express Agency not to be used. L570/570/405.

Books of reference. L7862/570/405.

Salary of consular clerk. K9504/9504/292.

Transfer to new offices: address. K11917/9504/292.

Resignation of consular clerk P. N. Preisler: report on activities leading to resignation: defalcations. K9504/9504/292 (file).

Cypher returns. Y111/9/650.

Zagury, D.

Supply of rifle ammunition to Portuguese Govt. W16163/31/36.

Representative of Messrs. Vickers Ltd.: efforts to obtain order from Portuguese Govt. for machine guns. W21367/31/36.

Zahara, Marquis of.

See SILVA, FRANCISCO (MARQUIS OF ZAHARA).

Zaharieff, Nikola.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Zaharof, Basil, Sir.

Claims to estate of. L3/3/405.
G.C.B. insignia. T1832/1832/372 (file).

Zahedan.

See ZAHIDAN.

Zahidan.

Railway at:
— See RAILWAYS: PERSIA.

Zahidan: British Vice-Consulate.

- Breaking into, by Persian soldier.
E5486/5486/34 (file).
Appointment of Vice-Consul Dredge.
K8685/685/234.
Supply of shield to post. K531/531/234.
Allowance for knowledge of Baluchi for Vice-Consul. K12746/12746/234.
Supply of new safe: moiety of cost as a charge to Imperial revenues.
Y305/Y207/Y527/4/650/
Y862/57/650.

Zahir Shah (Khan).

See AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Zahle, C. T.

Personality (Denmark). N308/308/15.

Zahle, H.

Danish Representative at Berlin: report on.
C355/164/18.
Personality. N308/308/15.

Zahra, M. A., Dr.

Offence in Hyde Park: Home Office unable to order retrial or interfere with court decision.
L6129/6129/405 (file).

Zaia Jorge,* Rev.

Assyrian impostor: activity in Valparaíso.
E4406/4406/93.

Zaidan, Shukry.

Egyptian Press: visit to the U.K.
P3425/30/150.

Zaitz, N.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation.
T414/T1616/T5545/110/378.

Zajedinca, Messrs.

Construction of bridge across Danube.
R5191/2458/67.

Zajicek, Erwin.

Minister without portfolio in new Czech Govt.
R5151/154/12.
Personality. R465/465/12.

Zakaria, S.

Internment as British prisoner of war: Turkish enquiry. K12429/12429/293 (file).

Zakaria Daghestani.

See DAGHASTANI, ZAKARIA.

Zakenwereld.

See PUBLICATIONS: NETHERLANDS.

Zaki, B.

Facilities to study at Research Laboratories of General Post Office. L5027/5027/405 (file).

Zaki-el-Ibrashi Pasha.

Egyptian representative at Brussels: report on.
C397/397/4.
Personality. J1989/815/16.

Zaki El Oraby Pasha.

Egyptian Minister for Communications.
J3471/20/16.
Egyptian politics. J3935/20/16.

Zaki Mekhail Ibrahim.

Petition for assistance. J400/400/16.

Zaki Nahas.

Petition for assistance. J400/400/16.

Zalapa, C.

Mexican Consul at Sydney: cancellation of appointment. T3593/T12163/3593/385.

Zaldumbide, A. & G.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Zaldumbide, Gonzalo.

Ecuadorean representative at Berne: report on.
R88/88/43.
Ecuadorean representative at Paris: report on.
C1472/1301/17.
Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Peru.
A3469/195/35.

Zaldumbide, H. Pallares.

See PALLARES ZALDUMBIDE, H.

Zalenski.

Dismissed from Govt. appointment in Soviet Union. N5242/771/38.

Zalevich, P.

See ZELEVICH, P.

Zaleski, A.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Zalkouskas, Karolis.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Zalkind, Midhel.

Attempt to purchase British aircraft for Spanish Govt. W16806/7/41.

Zallaka (Bajirond).

Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.

Zalma.

Personality (Afghanistan). N983/983/97.

Zaloum, N.

Judicial document. T7858/7858/371 (file).

Zamalek, s.s.

Agreement. K10686/10686/285 (file).

Zaman, Sher.

Brother of Faqir of Ipi: activities on N.W. Frontier. N3089/N3123/14/97.
Movements and activities.
N1284/N1478/N1957/176/97.

Zaman Khan (Sher) (Khan Sahib) (Consul).

H.M. Consul at Kandahar: official signature and seal. N336/336/97.
Leave (Kandahar). K921/921/297 (file).
Situation at Khar Nawagai (N.W. Frontier).
N5774/14/97.

Zaman Khan, Nawab.

Afridi tribal allowances. N3668/14/97.

Zambesia Exploring Co.

Representation at Lobito: application by H.M. Vice-Consul for. W10796/10796/36.

Zambesia Mining Development Co.

Claim against Portuguese Govt. in respect of cancellation of mining concession: settlement: conclusion of new agreement.
W1110/1110/36 (file).

Zambesi Bridge.

— See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

Zambo, N.

Death: burial: payment of Dominion Govt. allowance to widow.
K8095/8095/218 (file).

Zamboanga: British Vice-Consulate.

Resignation of W. L. Craig: appointment of T. E. D. Edwards. K2978/2978/245.
1907 edition of Consular Instructions returned to F.O. L227/227/405.

Zambrano, Carlos.

Personality (Ecuador). A2191/2191/54.

Zambrano.

(Honduranean Patrol Vessel).
Attack on British motor vessel Caoba.
A6602/6602/8.

Zamer, Sami (and Smmanuels), Mrs.

National status. T12725/T15047/1232/378.

Zamfirescu, A., Dr.

Roumanian representative at Warsaw: report on. C26/26/55.
— Lisbon. W936/936/36.

Zamin Tribe.

See INDIA (NORTH - WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Zamindar.

Indian newspaper:
— See PRESS: INDIA.

- Zammit, Mrs.**
Relief in Soviet Union. K740/740/238 (file).
- Zammit, G.**
Egyptian police. J1260/37/18.
Appointment at Malta. J1924/J2322/37/16.
- Zammit, G. V. (and A.) (and M.) (and R. V.).**
Registration of births of children.
T7758/56/378.
- Zamois, E.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- Zamola, Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K1255/42/241.
- Zamora, Abel Ireno.**
Motoring offence: status.
T13568/T14467/12673/373.
- Zamora, Zenon.**
Cuban Secretary for Health: personality.
A1353/65/14.
- Zamostny, F.**
Motoring accident in Prague involving Sir C. Bentinck's sister.
T10760/T11518/70/373.
- Zamoyski, J.**
Writ. T3724/3724/371.
- Zander.**
Direction of military operations in Northern Spain. W9103/W10898/W15378/7/41.
- Zandjani, Hussein.**
First Secretary, Persian Legation, London: termination of appointment.
T4786/4097/383.
- Zanescio, M. C.**
Roumanian Representative at Madrid: report on. W7083/100/41.
- Zanetti, Gustave.**
Birth certificate. L6006/66/409.
- Zangara, Vincenzo.**
Vice-Secretary in Fascist Party, Italy.
R418/69/22.
- Zanin, M., Mgr.**
Vatican Representative at Peking: report on.
F1552/901/10.
- Zante: British Vice-Consulate.**
Inclusion in Athens consular district.
K9297/K9998/9297/219.
- Zapotilla Cays.**
Proposed session by H.M.G. to Guatemala:
— See BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS (BRITISH).
- Zanzibar.**
Subsidy to Muscat:
— See MUSCAT.
Draft Anglo-French agreement regarding surrender of French privileges in Zanzibar: request for observations of British Resident at Zanzibar. W6972/46/28.
— Observations on. W13402/46/28.
French privileges in Zanzibar: modification of treaties regarding (in connexion with abolition of capitulations in Morocco): draft Anglo-French convention.
W5075/W2945/W4804/46/28.
See also CAPITULATIONS: MOROCCO.
TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.
French privileges in, etc.: classification in Zanzibar of French nationals and protected persons: treatment of natives from Madagascar and Comoro Islands.
W5664/W6528/W20534/46/28.
- Zanzibar, Sultan of.**
Visit to Egypt. J2432/J2871/2432/16.
Visit to U.K. for the coronation. T4047/1/379.
- Zanzibar, Sultan of (continued).**
Visit to Paris: accommodation: customs facilities, &c. T3904/3904/377 (file).
Annuity paid by Italian Govt.: payment for year 1935-36. R596/596/22 (file).
— Annuity for 1936-37. R8279/596/22.
- Zapata (family).**
Welfare of. W15543/W14958/2/41.
- Zaphyrellio, E., Mrs.**
Death certificate. L2325/2325/405 (file).
- Zappoli, Italo.**
Appointment as Italian Consul-General at Nairobi: biography.
R4759/4759/22/
T10037/10037/385 (file).
- Zaragoza, Roberto Baltar.**
See BALTAR ZARAGOZA, ROBERTO.
- Zarate, A. Gomez.**
See GOMEZ ZARATE, A.
- Zarc.**
Murderer of Lieut. Syngé.
N1627/N1646/14/97.
- Zarine, C.**
Latvian Minister in London: leave.
T4397/T4984/T8377/T10028/1189/383.
- Zarinkafshe, Ali Asghar.**
See ALI ASGHAR ZARINKAFSCHE.
- Zarraza, Raul.**
Cuban Secretary of Commerce: personality.
A1353/65/14.
- Zarza, Felix.**
Welfare in Bilbao. W17592/W19406/2/41.
- Zarzycki, F.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Zatouroff, A.**
Commission rogatoire. T1502/1502/371.
- Zaude, Agafari.**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Zaude, Azaj.**
Letters for Emperor of Ethiopia and Dr. Martin. J3395/2/1.
- Zaude Ayela (Fitaauri).**
Remittance from Emperor of Ethiopia: F.O. attitude: Emperor's desire that he should escape from Ethiopia.
J1170/J1421/J1714/J1796/J1800/
J1627/2/1.
Activities. J1570/43/1.
Attack on Maji. J2634/43/1.
— Entry into Kenya with other refugees.
J2938/43/1/J3328/2/1.
Movements. J2505/43/1.
Arrival of, with followers in Kenya.
J2574/2/1.
Ownership of Namurupus. J3575/229/1.
Report on situation in Maji. J2139/43/1.
Letters to Emperor of Ethiopia and Dr. Martin. J3395/2/1.
Request for money and war materials.
J2139/43/1.
- Zaudé Taddessa (Ato).**
Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.
- Zaudi Bakimeh (Ato).**
Personality (Ethiopia). J2157/2157/1.
- Zaudi Gobana (Lij).**
Ethiopian refugees in British Somaliland.
J1889/J2202/2/1.
- Zaugg, Mrs.**
Complaint of Mr. B. L. J. de Boinod against.
K14828/14828/243.

- Zaunius, Dovas, Dr.**
Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.
- Zausmer, Abram.**
See CAUSMERS, MOSES.
- Zavala, Casto de.**
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Bilbao.
W1356/2/41.
- Zavala y Loayaza, Carlos.**
Personality (Peru). A1361/1361/35.
Educational facilities in the U.K.
P1247/44/150.
- Zavallos, Ortiz de.**
Peruvian representative at Stockholm: report on. N551/129/42.
- Zavattari, E., Prof.**
Biological investigations in the Borana district.
J5124/106/1.
- Zavelich, P.**
See ZELEVICH, P.
- Zavenyagin, A. P.**
Appointment as First Deputy Commissar for Heavy Industry in Soviet Union.
N1723/N4551/771/38.
- Zavoral, Methodius, Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovak). R465/465/12.
- Zawadzki, W.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Zawalinski, G.**
Roumanian military service. T3287/3287/378.
- Zawawi (family).**
Saudi personality. E585/585/25.
- Zawel.**
Murder of Lieut. Beatty. N812/N6350/14/97.
- Zay, Jean.**
French Minister of Public Instruction: cultural visit and tour in Greece.
P2029/P2150/674/150.
Personality. C1470/1470/17.
- Zayas, A. Alonso y.**
See ALONSO Y ZAYAS, A.
- Zaydin y Marquez Sterling, Ramon.**
Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.
- Zbarsky, Abraham (and family).**
Welfare in Spain. W4670/2/41.
- Zbijewski, W.**
Financial Counsellor, Polish Embassy, London: customs facilities for new car: sale of old car. T8547/368/373.
Rates: refund of motor car licence duty.
T2522/T3423/1466/373/
T17273/1407/373.
— Motoring offence. T5073/3008/373.
Polish loan default: negotiations.
C2892/C7912/C7901, etc./218/55.
- Zbrojovka, Ltd.**
See CESKOSLOVENSKA ZBROJOVKA CO.
- Zdziechowski, J.**
Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.
- Zecchini, H. J.**
Registration of birth. T15829/T16152/56/378.
- Zech, A.**
German workman in U.K. T5096/1275/378.
- Zech-Burkersroda.**
See BURKERSRODA, ZECH.
- Zechlin, E., Dr.**
German Representative at Kovno: report on.
N915/196/39.
- Zedlitz, Freiherr von.**
Fine for allowing his wife to be operated upon by a Jewish surgeon. C2376/533/18.
- Zeeland, P. van.**
Conviction that work by H.M.G. for peace was being carried out with great sincerity.
R3228/1/22.
Belgian foreign policy: conversation with Mr. Gordon Lennox. C2220/181/4.
Belgian African Colonies: speech.
C2048/1257/4.
Visit to United States: visit to France en route. C2640/C2982/C4236/2640/4.
Conversation with Sir F. Leith Ross: Belgian co-operation in efforts to secure relaxation of trade barriers: visits abroad.
C71/C629/C847/C1280/C1733/
C2784/C2592/C2633, etc. 71/62.
Investigations in various countries to secure relaxation of trade barriers. P.Q.
2756/71/62.
Position in Belgian politics. C829/145/4.
Belgium and proposed Western Pact.
C2583/1/18.
Proposed visit to London on return journey from United States to Belgium.
C3270/1/18/C3243/37/18/C4660/
C4915/C4944/C4640/71/62/
C4236/2640/4.
Conversation with Mr. A. Eden at Brussels on German colonial problem and economic questions. C3243/37/18.
Reported private visit to Paris.
C6185/57/4.
Accused by leader of Rexist party in Belgium of amassing large fortune while employed with Belgian National Bank.
C662/C1012/145/4.
— Further attack by M. Sap on.
C2169/145/4.
Affairs of Belgian National Bank: allegations against: possible resignation from Govt.: health.
C6177/C6178/C6218/C6237/
C6390/C6434/C6435/C6488/
C6689/145/4.
Acceptance of Rexist challenge to fight bye-election in Belgium to test public attitude towards Govt. C1926/C2017/145/4.
Decision not to resign from Belgian Govt.: subsequent resignation: future.
C6756/C7395/C7489/C7788/
C8025/C7992/C8135/C8173,
etc. 145/4.
Resignation of Belgian Govt. following National Bank scandals: F.O. memo. reviewing developments leading up to.
C8382/145/4.
Proposed British decoration: decision against.
T15871/15518/372.
Personality (Belgium). C458/458/4.
- Zehil & Co., Abdulla.**
See ABDULLA ZEHLI & CO.
- Zehner, Major-General.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Zehnpfenning, C. L.**
Entry into U.K. T512/T1569/57/378.
- Zeicek, Erwin.**
Representative of German Christian Socialist Party in Czechoslovakia. R466/188/12.
- Zeid el Hussein, Prince.**
See IRAQ: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Zeigermacher, C.**
See MASCHER, C. Z.

Zella.

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS, AFRICA: SOMALILAND: BRITISH.

Construction of warehouses at:

— See AFRICA: SOMALILAND, BRITISH, CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Transit trade through Ethiopia and British Somaliland:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA, SOMALILAND, BRITISH AND ETHIOPIA.

Proposed cession to Italy: British Somaliland desiderata in connexion with H.M.G.'s recognition of Italian annexation of Ethiopia (de jure). J4222/J3857/47/1.

Proposed cession to Italy: Admiralty objections. J4128/47/1.

Zeller.

Welfare in Belgium. K11086/11086/204.

Zein-ul-Abedin Rahname.

Persian personality. E1972/1732/34.

Zeitlin, M.

See ZETLAND, M. A. ZEITLIN-.

Zekiaf Apaydin.

Turkish Representative at Moscow: report on. N505/249/38.

Zeki al Khatib.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

Zeki Heikal.

Return to Syria. E6844/6844/89.

Zeki Karam, Dr.

Activity in Yemeni affairs. E3249/5/91.

Zeki Ors, Sedat (Bay).

See SEDAT ZEKI ORS (BAY).

Zekri, Jean.

Gift of book to King George.

T14069/1429/379.

Zelenoff, P.

Renewal of Nansen certificate.

T8783/8783/378 (file).

Zelenske, F.

Chauffeur, German Embassy, London: motor-ing offence. T10120/116/373.

Zelevich, P. (or Zalevich or Zavelich).

Birth certificate. L1578/L7586/1578/405.

Zelo, s.s.

Attack on by Spanish aircraft.

W9601/W10764/W13586/23/41.

Zeitweg-Wolfsberg & Unterdrauburg-Woellan

Railway Company, Vienna.

Dispute with Austrian Govt.: petition to League: arbitration. R247/247/67 (file).

Zetari.

Activities of anti-Fascist emigrés in France.

R2239/2239/22.

Zenderra Fecha, J.

Welfare of. W16637/2/41.

Zenica Iron Works (Yugoslavia).

Extension: use of German capital.

R128/R6825/17/92/R510/8/92.

Zentheimer, Johanna.

Birthday greetings to Queen Mary.

T7575/1333/379.

Zentralbank der deutschen Sparkassen.

See BANKS AND BANKING: CZECHOSLAVAKIA.

Zephyrin, L. St. S.

Personality (Hayti). A1605/1605/20.

Zeppelin, F. von.

Personality (Germany): C163/163/18.

Zeppenfeldt, S.v.d. Veen.

Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.

Zerbe, E.

German workman in U.K. T3488/1275/378.

Zerega Fombona, A.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Colombia. A3546/187/11/A3544/898/11.

Zerekidze, E.

Whereabouts. L610/610/405.

Zeri, Bedi Emin.

Iraqi student: motoring offence.

T2351/2351/373 (file).

Zerkan Abyé (Kanyazmach).

Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.

Zernatto, Guido.

Political activities in Austria. R670/439/3.

Personality. R141/141/3.

Zessevitch, A.

Suspected improper possession of British passport. T17513/943/378.

Zetland, Lord.

Affairs at Shanghai and complaints against Consulate-General at Shanghai (letter to Mr. Eden). F9874/827/10.

Zetland, M. A. Zeitlin-.

Projected monopoly for export of port wine to United States: warning against.

W29/29/36 (file).

Zetlin, M.

See ZETLAND, M. A. ZEITLIN-.

Zets, Petar, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Zeus, s.s. (Greek).

Accuracy of certificate in respect of tonnage measurement. R7030/7030/19 (file).

Zevada, R. J.

First Secretary, Mexican Legation, London: refund of motor car licence duty.

T6840/6840/373.

— Termination of appointment.

T7916/400/383.

Zevallos, J. Ortiz de.

Peruvian representative at Oslo: report on.

N370/370/30.

— Appointment: credentials.

N3823/370/30.

Peruvian Minister at Stockholm.

N2781/129/42.

Personality. A1361/1361/35.

Zglinitzki, Helen de, Baroness.

Evacuation from Spain of Marquesa de las Torres de Oran. W19318/2/41.

Zhdanov, A. A.

Reported attempt on part of German Consul-General at Leningrad to poison.

N5293/249/38.

Personality (Soviet Union). N247/247/38.

Zhivanovitch, Jeremia.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Zhivkovitch, Petar, General.

Activities of Serb politicians in Yugoslavia.

R6232/175/92.

Political situation in Yugoslavia: said to have been refused permission to return from Carlsbad. R6231/175/92.

Intrigues against M. Stoyadinovitch.

R4066/2597/92.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R461/461/92.

Zhukov, A. P.

People's Commissar of Local Industry in Soviet Union: dismissal. N4359/771/38.

Ziade, Louis.

Syrian personality. E2142/630/89.

- Zichy, John, Count.**
Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.
- Ziege, G.**
Certificate of British naturalisation.
T10243/10243/378.
- Ziegler, H.**
Protest against proposed partition of Palestine.
E4148/22/31.
- Ziegler, O., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Karlstad). K6647/6647/242 (file).
- Ziehm, A.**
Nationality. C1420/1420/18.
- Zickenoppasser, J.**
See RAPHAEL, JOHN.
- Zielinska, J., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.: English language examination for. P1916/43/150.
- Zielinski, F.**
Attached to German Ambassador, London.
T13396/1275/378.
- Ziemke (Frau).**
Wife of German Minister at Kabul: comment in Peshawar Weekly summary.
N3024/18/97.
- Ziemke, Kurt, Dr.**
German Representative at Kabul: report on.
N398/398/97.
- Zikawei Observatory.**
See OBSERVATORIES.
- Zilberklunk, A. M.**
See SILBERKLUNK, A. M.
- Zima, M.**
Canadian naturalisation and domicile.
T9126/T9870/110/378.
- Zimet, Ester.**
Marriage in Palestine. T13209/1451/376.
- Zimmer, J.**
German workman in U.K.
T2233/T13128/T13626/1275/378.
- Zimmer, Karl.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T1257/T15253/951/373.
- Zimmer, Otto.**
Trade Attaché to German Consulate at Bombay.
T14810/T17790/1215/385.
- Zimmerman, A. R., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). C953/953/29.
- Zimmerman, H.**
French Vice-Consul at Cardiff: duty free import of motor car. T729/T1639/79/373.
- Zimmern, W. H.**
Anglo-Salvadoran trade.
A5078/A5294/3266/48.
- Zinanni, A. (and Mrs.).**
Employment in U.K.
T8985/T9724/T16489/T17364/457/378.
- Zingel, Selma (Mde.).**
Expulsion from Switzerland.
R5126/R4957/4957/43.
- Zinha Singh Thapa.**
Gurkha soldier: arrest by Afghans on Indian side of frontier. N5989/14/97.
- Zimkes, A.**
Polish Press: visit to the U.K. P3988/39/150.
- Zinzow (Frau).**
German journalist in U.K.: expulsion.
C5756/C5678/C6003/305/18.
- Zion, B. M.**
Illicit drug traffic: arrest of, in Bulgaria: expulsion. F2282/F2973/135/87.
- Zionist Organisation.**
See also FEDERATION SIONISTA ARGENTINA.
WORLD UNION OF ZIONIST REVISIONISTS.
NEW ZIONIST ORGANISATION.
Activities in Germany:
— See JEWS: GERMANY.
Zionist Congress at Zurich: question of attendance of H.M. Minister at Berne at:
— See CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.
Petition to League of Nations regarding H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.
E42/42/31.
Relations with H.M.RR. abroad: attention of Buenos Aires called to F.O. circular.
E3395/22/31.
— Zionist deputation to British Embassy at Santiago (Chile). E7244/22/31.
New Zionist organisation: interview at F.O.: discussion on proposals for partition of Palestine: minutes. E5391/22/31.
- Zippin, Z.**
Deportation from Palestine.
T6427/T11083/132/388.
- Zissu, Th. A. L.**
Memo. on Negeb, desert area of southern Palestine: scheme for reclamation by Jewish enterprise. E4650/22/31.
- Zitcha, Bishop Nicolaj of.**
Dispute between Church and State in Yugoslavia: letter to Minister of Interior.
R6915/175/92.
- Zitroen, A.**
Death of Sir Austen Chamberlain.
W5686/W5687/5361/50.
- Zivnostenska Bank.**
See BANKS and BANKING: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Ziyad, Hussein Khalil Abu.**
See HUSSEIN KHALIL ABU ZIYAD.
- Ziya Kayan, Y., Col.**
Turkish adviser at Afghan Military College.
N1460/1460/97.
- Zlateff, G. J.**
Commission rogatoire. T2793/2793/371 (file).
- Zlateff, Peter Pop.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Zlateff, Petko Ivan, General.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.
- Zlot Mines, Ltd.**
Exploitation of gold deposits in Yugoslavia.
R5303/1002/92.
- Zloty, I. (and Mrs. S.).**
Commission rogatoire. T3526/3526/371 (file).
- Zmuidzinis, J.**
Second Secretary, Lithuanian Legation, London: rates. T3459/T5001/2266/373.
— Claim against. T13163/13163/373 (file).
— Termination of appointment.
T13737/841/383.
- Znidaric, Theodor.**
Personality (Austria). R141/141/3.
- Zodionchenko, S. B.**
Appointment as Vice-President of Council of People's Commissars in Soviet Union.
N4356/771/38.
- Zoega, Geir H.**
Information in code warning British trawlers of movements of Icelandic patrol vessels: judgment of Supreme Court, Iceland, against. N596/N494/9/15.
Icelandic harbour dues, &c. N9/9/15.

Zoega, Geir H. (continued).

Agent in Iceland for various British trawlers: refundment of lighthouse dues irregularly levied by Icelandic authorities.

N5302/N5303/9/15.

Zoete (de) and Gordon, Messrs.

Greek Govt.'s proposals in respect of so called London Andallaxima Bonds.

R1691/221/19.

Zolas, G.

National status. T3380/3380/378 (file).

Zolmanis, E.

Agricultural Attaché, Latvian Legation, London: rates.

T8102/T8519/T16402/T16684/419/373.

Zolotarev, J.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, in London.

T1211/126/383.

Zoltan de Mariassy.

See MARIASSY, ZOLTAN DE.

Zonov, V.

Employed in consular department of Soviet Union Embassy: exemption from aliens registration.

T11423/T13618/T13718/

T13814/126/383.

Zoo.

See ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Zoological Society of London.

King Ibn Saud's gift of camels: thanks.

E6883/6883/25 (file).

Zoppi, Count.

Italian delegate to Montreux Conference.

J1678/13/16.

Zoppi, H., Pro-Consul.

In charge at Ajaccio Consulate.

K6807/K14227/6807/217.

— Signature. K7946/6807/217.

Zoricic.

Anglo-Egyptian Arbitral Board.

J996/J1939/33/16.

Zorn, C., Mrs.

See THORN, C. (OR ZORN), (MRS.).

Zorn, H. F. E.

See HOLLYWOOD, M. (AND H. F. E.).

Zotov, I. S.

Appointment as Soviet Minister to Latvia.

N5957/771/38/N6365/226/59.

Zoufkar, Farida.

See ZULFICAR, FERIDA YUSUF (MLLE.).

Zschokke, Hans Peter, Dr.

Personality (Swiss). R878/878/43.

Zsilinszky, A.

Secretary, Hungarian Legation, London: customs facilities for car. T9237/241/373.

— Motoring offence. T16823/878/373.

— Refund of motor car licence duty.

T11538/T12087/T14032/

T16906/10207/373.

Zsitvay, Tibor, Dr.

Personality (Hungary). R454/454/21.

Zuazola de Llorente, Jesusa.

Welfare of. W11304/2/41.

Zubarah.

Unrest at: precautionary measures: tension between Sheikh of Qatar and Naim: reports: Sheikh of Bahrain's claim to Zubarah and sovereignty over Naim tribe.

E2382/E2411/2382/91 (file).

Unrest at (Bahrain Intelligence Report).

E5035/247/91.

Zuber, E.

Entry into Jamaica. T3886/281/378.

Zubiria, de, Countess.

See SOMONTE, MARIA (SENORA).

Zubiria, Gabriel.

Welfare in Spain. W4950/W9269/2/41.

Zucker, J.

Permission for United States boxers to enter U.K. T8622/8622/378.

Zuckerhorn, P.

Passport facilities. T2955/2955/378 (file).

Zugazagoitia.

Spanish Minister of Interior. W9561/1/41.

Zughaff.

Visit to Hainan Island. F5269/354/10.

Zubizaretta, Octavio.

Personality (Cuba). A1354/1354/14.

Zubizarreta, G., Dr.

Personality (Paraguay). A2902/2902/33.

Zuckerman.

Arrest. N3971/250/38.

— Execution. N6432/250/38.

Zukauskas, Silvestras, General.

Personality (Lithuania). N1048/1048/59.

Zuleta Angel, E., Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A5107/3285/11.

Zulficar, Farida Hanem, Mlle.

Engagement to King of Egypt, date of wedding: personality.

T12201/12201/379 (file).

Zulficar, Yusuf, Pasha.

Personality: engagement of daughter to King of Egypt. T13005/12201/379.

Egyptian politics. J3935/20/16.

Zulfiqar Khan, Mohamed.

See MOHAMED ZULFIQAR KHAN.

Zuloaga, N., Dr.

Visit to U.K. to raise a loan for the Venezuelan Govt. A7408/A8860/25/47.

Zulueta, Alfonso de, Rev.

Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from Madrid: transmission of letter via F.O. bag. W1714/2/41.

Welfare of Count and Countess de la Vega del Sellos in Spain. W1809/W4638/2/41.

Welfare of Señor S. Mantilla and family in Spain. W3952/2/41.

Welfare of Señorita Patrocinio Ruperez Perez in Spain. W6536/W21820/2/41.

Similar cases. W20257/W21970/2/41.

Welfare of Madame Maria del Valle and son in Madrid. W9199/2/41.

Welfare of Miss Angeles and Mr. J. L. Gomez de la Vega in Spain. W17581/2/41.

Welfare of Señora Dolores Ibarra y Cespedes and her daughter. W18319/2/41.

Zulueta, Pedro de.

Foodstuffs for Señor Antonio Armada, refugee at Roumanian Consulate, Madrid.

W22033/W22637/67/41.

Zumoto, M.

Personality. F8675/8675/23.

Zuniga, E. Fonseca.

See FONSECA ZUNIGA, E.

Zuniga Heute, Angel.

Honduranean political activities.

A7025/6142/8.

Personality (Honduras). A1251/1251/8.

Zuniga Montufar, Tobias.

Appointment as Costa Rican M.F.A.

A3892/A5313/3892/32.

Zuprapryan, H., Bishop.

Armenian activity in U.K. E6451/466/44.

Zurfluß.

Commission rogatoire. T7664/7664/371 (file).

Zurich: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K169/169/243 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1409/4/250.

Inadequacy of telephone installation.

K6994/6994/243.

— Treasury sanction expenditure.

K8271/6994/243.

Accountancy: banking arrangements.

K13660/5856/250.

Filing system used. K14380/12270/250.

Supply of newspapers to.

P4236/P5032/19/150.

Zurich: Ethiopian Consulate-General.

Withdrawal by Swiss Govt. of exequatur following recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia: protest to League by Emperor of Ethiopia. R642/135/22.

Zurriola, s.s.

Use of for evacuating refugees from Bilbao.

W10046/37/41.

Zuylen, Van.

Belgian attitude towards European situation.

C1316/1/18.

Zuzenko (alias Toni Tollagearn Tjorn).

Captain of Soviet vessel Smolny: repeated refusal of permission to land in Great Britain: complaint by Soviet Embassy.

N4543/N5279/3843/38.

Zvegintzov.

German colonial claims. C7896/37/18.

Zverev, A. G.

Appointment as Vice-Commissar of Finance in Soviet Union. N4786/771/38.

Zvi, I. Ben, Dr.

Jewish representative of Palestine at coronation of King George VI. E1079/1079/31.

Personality. E1456/254/31.

Outrages in Jerusalem. E6712/976/31.

Zvir, s.s.

Infringement of load line regulations.

W22901/109/50.

Zweig, Dr.

Admission to U.K. of Dr. Rebec.

T1340/1340/378 (file).

Zweig, Ewald.

Permission to visit U.K. T1086/1086/378 (file).

Zweyer, C.

Letter of request. T2993/2993/371 (file).

Zyklon Company.

German fumigation company. C5683/5683/18.

Zylberberg, R.

Gift of book to The King and Queen.

T5199/1429/379.

Desire to enter Palestine. T7126/134/378.

Zyndron, M. Koscialkowski.

Personality (Poland). C25/25/55.

Zyrardow Establishments Company.

Purchase of shares by Polish Govt. C23/23/55.

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

Abdellatif Sebtî (Si).

Application for British semsar certificate.
W16546/46/28.

Abdulla (Emir of Transjordan).

Visit to U.K. for coronation: Customs and other facilities in France. T6272/1/379.

Abel, G., Mrs.

Safety of Ward family in China.
F6742/2396/10.

Abella, Jose Marti (and M.).

See also MARTI, JOSÉ.

Abol-Ghassem Panahy.

See PANAHY.

Aeronautica, S.A., La.

Affairs of during Spanish civil war: protection of British interests.
W12066/W13947/W15303/3/41.

Ahmad Abboud Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J1989/815/16.

Ahmad Riad (Bey) (Kaimakam).

British decoration
T3045/T6450/T9602/T10518/
T15525/T16072/922/372.

Air Warfare.

See also SAFETY ZONES.

Aliens: Cyprus.

See Addenda under EMIGRATION, ETC.:
CYPRUS.

Allal el Fassi (Si).

Activities in French zone of Morocco.
W19482/827/28.

Alonso Hermanos.

Cure for foot and mouth disease.
L8622/1438/405.

Animals: China.

Animal quarantine regulations: copies for D.O.T. L5719/348/405.

Arab, Maroun (Pro-Consul).

Correction to list of Unsalariated Consular Officers for December, 1936: particulars concerning. K4355/1219/250.

Artística (Sociedad), La.

Affairs of during Spanish civil war.
W1877/63/41.

Ashton, Anthony E.

Lloyd's agent at Oruro: action taken by Bolivian Govt against.
K3042/3042/205 (file).

Audiences (of The King).

Request for audience by Archduke Joseph Francis of Hungary. R8752/8752/21.

Azim Bey (Shahzada).

Murder of, in Sinkiang: address of relatives: investigations into.
F10467/F11513/25/10.

Ba Maung (U).

Facilities in Denmark. L5131/5131/405.

Barros, Alberto Luis de, and J.

Personality (Brazil). A679/679/6.

Barros Pimentel, J. F. de.

Appointment as Brazilian Minister to Switzerland: transfer from Warsaw: credentials.
R1712/R2675/88/43.

Ba Thwin (Maung).

Compassionate gratuity: former clerk at Chiangmai Consulate. K5897/5897/240.

Bouchaib Dris el Mediouni (Si).

Application for British semsar certificate.
W16546/46/28.

Breugel, Douglas van, Baron.

Appointment of, as Netherlands Minister at Athens: credentials. R4455/51/19.

Bulgaria: Customs Tariff.

Export tariff on certain goods: decree law.
R4229/9/7.

Chakalian, F. J.

London University Examinations at Shanghai.
L1556/L1750/490/405.

Chambers (Parliaments).

Conference of Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Committee in France:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Chekib Arslan.

Indian visa. T6661/2650/378.

Cheybani, General.

See SHAIBANI.

Chomakova-Petrova, Hélène, Mlle.

Member of suite of King and Queen of Bulgaria visiting U.K. R7261/6670/7.

Cockburn, Claud (alias Pitcairn, Frank).

Correspondent of Daily Worker: refusal of F.O. to grant passport facilities for visit to Spain: article in International Press Correspondence. N2142/1/38.

Courts of Law: China (Shanghai Supreme Court).

Registrar's memorandum showing times at posts of all professional officers: negotiations regarding employment of assistant clerk, and placing of such officer on permanent and pensionable basis. F.O. minutes. K14680/6465/210.

Cyprus: Laws and Decrees.

Immigration regulations of 12th June, 1936: text of law and of regulations made under law. T416/T1570/281/378.

Denmark.

"Den Danske Regering og Nordslesvigs Genforening med Danmark":
— See PUBLICATIONS: DENMARK.

Diseases: Plague.

Importation into Malta of hay and straw from Algeria and Tunis: prohibition.
C4149/189/17.

Drainage.

Visit of A. St. G. Lyster to drainage works of Pontine Marshes in Italy and Zuyder Zee Works in Holland. L2442/2442/405.

Dris ben Otham Benani (Hadj).

Moroccan expropriation claim. W13979/46/28.

Du Tour, Capitaine de Frégate.

Naval Attaché, French Embassy, London: rates. T11092/T11490/342/373.
— Address. T17437/375/383.

Emigration and Immigration: Cyprus.

Regulations of 12th June, 1936: text of law and of regulations made under the law, with instructions to Cyprus Passport Control officers. T416/T1570/281/378.

Espionage.

Activities of Erminia Maria de la Rue née Proferisee (Italian). R4671/4671/22 (file).

Flags.

The heading at the top of the first column on page 131 should be **FLAGS (CONTINUED)**, not **FLAGS: BELGIAN (CONTINUED)**.

The heading **FLAGS: BELGIAN** on page 130 should be deleted.

Frans an Zonen Ltd. (N.V. Woolen Stoffen Fabrick).

Letter of request. T14291/14291/371.

Freitas Valle, Cyro de.

Appointment as Brazilian Minister at Bucharest: credentials. R4688/467/37.

Garcia Mansilla, D.

Argentine Representative at Lisbon: report on. W936/936/36.

Argentine Representative at Hendaeye: report on. W7083/100/41.

Germany (Youth Movement).

F.O. measures to stop members wearing uniform in U.K.:

— See **UNIFORMS**.

Erection of memorial by Hitler Youth to commemorate work of rescuers of British schoolboys lost in Black Forest:

— See **MEMORIALS: GERMANY**.

Ghulam Mohi-din.

See **MOHI-DIN**.

Gil, Y. M. E. Turner de, Mrs.

Welfare of son and certain Spanish nationals in Spain. W5836/W9117/2/41.

Gonigal, C., Miss.

Estate. K1021/1021/245.

Gördeler, F. K.

Conversation with Sir R. Vansittart.

C5933/165/18.

Hamdulla Suphi Tanriover.

Turkish Representative at Bucharest: report on. R467/467/37.

Hadji-Misheff, Pantcho.

Personality (Bulgaria). R147/147/7.

Hamdi el Deeb (Pasha) (Lewa).

British decoration.

T3045/T6450/T9602/T10518/
T15525/T16072/922/372.

Hissam-ul-Mulk (Shahzada).

Chitral representative on commission to discuss transit of Chitral timber through Afghanistan with Afghan representatives.

N2379/N2456/14/97.

Hospitals: Turkey.

British Seamen's Hospitals at Constantinople and Smyrna: disposal of funds resulting from proposed sale of, in manner most nearly in accordance with original purpose of Institutions. K7496/451/244.

British Seamen's Hospital at Constantinople: sale to Red Crescent: proposed use of proceeds by H.M. Embassy and Consulate General for all current requirements giving credit in F.O. accounts for transfers from Hospital account. K7960/451/244.

International Sleeping Car Co. (Wagon-Lits-Cooks).

Arranging of European tours from Peru: omission of Great Britain from: explanation. P2598/P4231/1845/150.

Kubota, Yukio.

Employment as extra Japanese teacher at Tokyo: salary. K3922/3922/223.

Languages.

Ruling that where one text only of treaty is authoritative, the others have only status of official translations, and copies of latter need not be sent by H.M. RR. to F.O.

F2712/490/10.

Makonnen Gebrehot (Ato).

Submission to Italian authorities. J572/30/1.

Makonnen Wesené (Dejzmadch).

Submission to Italian authorities. J1249/30/1.

Mercury.

Japanese purchases of. R8365/5912/22.

Mikki Al Nasiri (Si).

Moorish Nationalist movement. W3528/514/28.

Mohamed Ben Allal el Khatib (Sid).

Semsar certificate for.

W8489/W8490/W9904/400/28

National Socialism.

The community between the two ideologies, Nazism and Bolshevism: articles in Manchester Guardian. N6051/46/38.

News Agencies: Tass Telegraph Agency.

London office and manager. N4993/7/38.

Press: Vatican.

Osservatore Romano: article by editor, Count della Torre on World Church Conference at Oxford and Edinburgh, July, 1937.

L7382/458/405.

Red Cross (International Red Cross Committee).

Appeal for assistance in carrying out humanitarian activities during Spanish civil war: letter from British Red Cross Society.

W12998/37/41.

Seamen: British.

British Seamen's Home at Constantinople: disposal of funds resulting from proposed sale of, in manner most nearly in accordance with original purpose of Institution.

K7496/451/244.



3 8198 309 419 842
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**

